UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

Class 942 Book G79a Volume 45

Ja 09-20M

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.
Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.
University of Illinois Library

APR 24 1985
NOV 07 1985
NOV 30 1985
OCT 01 1987
JAN 20 1988

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/report184019084518grea

THE

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

DEPUTY KEEPER

OF THE

PUBLIC RECORDS.

[7 August 1884.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from any of the following Agents, viz.,
Messrs. Hansard and Son, 13, Great Queen Street, W.C., and 32, Abingdon Street, Westminster;
Messrs. Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, and
Sale Office, House of Lords;
Messrs. Adam and Charles Black, of Edinburgh;
Messrs. Alexander Thom and Co., Limited, or Messrs. Hodges, Figgis, and Co., of Dublin.

1885.

[C.—4425.] *Price* 4*s.* 3*d.*

742
679a
v45

CONTENTS.

REPORT.

		Page
	Introductory Statement	iii
I.	Fac-similes of National Manuscripts, &c., by Process of Photozincography, &c.	iii
II.	Calendars and Transcripts	iii
III.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	vi
IV.	Researches, &c., in Foreign Documents	vi
V.	Canadian Archives	vii
VI.	The Act 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.	vii
VII.	Fees: Government and other Business, &c.	x
VIII.	Transfers and Removals	xii
IX.	Arrangement, Repairs, Binding, and similar Operations	xii
X.	Inventories	xii
XI.	Calendars and Catalogues	xiii
XII.	Indexes	xiv

APPENDIX I.

No.		
1.	Duchy of Lancaster Records: Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts—Edw. I. to George III.	1
2.	Durham Records: Cursitor's Records: Inquisitions post mortem, &c.	153
3.	Treasury of the Receipt of Exchequer: Calendar of Diplomatic Documents	283
4.	Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1883, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed	381
5.	List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet, December 1883	408
6.	Reports of Mr. Bliss, for the year ending December 1883, on the Vatican Archives	410
7.	Summary Report of Mr. Bliss, on Papers relating to the History of England in the State Archives, Stockholm	411
8.	Calendars of State Papers, &c.	412
9.	Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	414

APPENDIX II.

1.	Report on the Archives of Denmark, and further Report on Libraries in Sweden; by the Rev. William Dunn Macray	1
2.	List of Transcripts from Venetian Archives; transmitted by Mr. Rawdon Brown	63
3.	Calendar of Patent Rolls—4 Edw. I.	69

THE FORTY-FIFTH REPORT

OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY,

I RESPECTFULLY beg leave to submit to Your Majesty my Annual Report of the proceedings in the Public Record Office for the year 1883: pursuant to the Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94., § 17, and 40 & 41 Vict. c. 55.

I. FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, &c., BY PROCESS OF PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY, &c.

These operations have been continued during 1883, at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, under the superintendence of Mr. William Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, stationed there; further details will be found in Mr. Sanders' Report for that year, submitted to Your Majesty in the Appendix to this Report (App. I., No. 4).

II. CALENDARS AND TRANSCRIPTS.

The progress in the Calendars in 1883 is also mentioned in § xi., and in Appendix I. (No. 8.)

In Appendix I. (No. 2), will be found the continuation of the Calendar of Inquisitions post mortem, &c., among the Cursitor's Records of the County of Durham, more particularly described in the Introduction to the Calendar. Mr. Gustavus Frederick Handcock, a Junior Clerk in this Office, prepared both portions of the Calendar.

A further portion of the Calendar of the Patent Rolls in this Office is submitted to Your Majesty (Appendix II., No. 3), being for the fourth year of Edward I., calendared by Mr. Frank Scott Haydon, the Senior Clerk in the Department.

In Appendix I. (No. 1) is an Inventory of the Accounts of the Ministers and Receivers of the Duchy of Lancaster, from Edw. I. to Geo. III. The Inventory is arranged

alphabetically, of the Honors, Manors, and other possessions of the Duchy, under the Counties of England and Wales. Further valuable information is given in an Introduction. The Inventory has been prepared by Mr. Robert Douglas Trimmer, a Senior Clerk in this Office.

The Volumes of Calendars published in 1883 were:—

(1.) The Seventh Volume of the Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII., for the year 1534, edited by Mr. James Gairdner, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records; being the third volume of that reign edited by Mr. Gairdner, with the help of Mr. Charles Trice Martin, a Senior Clerk in the Public Record Office. The Papers calendared in this volume cover the whole of the year 1534, a date when the severance of England from Papal authority was all but complete, and Henry was endeavouring to secure greater power over his subjects by the new Act of Succession. The great unpopularity of this Act is amply illustrated by documents showing the harsh treatment dealt out to many persons, of whom Sir Thomas More and Bishop Fisher are the most illustrious, who declined the oath. The King's difficulties with the Pope had increased his troubles in Scotland and Ireland; hence the hardships undergone by the English settlers in the latter country, which are very graphically told in some of the letters.

(2.) The Tenth Volume of the Calendar of Domestic State Papers during the Commonwealth, edited by Mrs. M. A. Everett Green, comprises the period between July 1656 and May 1657. The chief matters concerned therein are—the proceedings of the Parliament which met in September 1656, the plots against Cromwell and the measures taken for his protection, the efforts to induce him to take the title of King and to make the Crown hereditary in his family, the needy fortunes of the Royalist party, Charles II.'s treatment at the Brussels Court, the persecutions of the Quakers, &c., &c.

(3.) The Fifth Volume of the Calendar of Treasury Papers, prepared by Mr. Joseph Redington, an Assistant Keeper of the Public Records, extends from the beginning of George I.'s reign, 1 August 1714, to the end of the year 1719. Among the chief events of that period illustrated by this valuable series of State documents are — the Cattle Plague which broke out about November 1714, the Rebellion of 1715, difficulties with Scotland about the collection of Customs, disputes with our Colonies and Trading Companies, and the settlement of the poor Palatines in England and Ireland.

(4.) The Second Part of the Fourth Volume of the Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos, embraces the three years 1531, 1532, and 1533, in two volumes. Some of the letters noticed were written from Rome by Miguel Mai and Don Fernando de Silva, who successively conducted the Emperor's affairs in that city, and they are of great

importance in showing the state of affairs when the discussions arising from Henry's divorce were still at their height. Among other prominent Continental statesmen who appear as writers in this correspondence, may be named Cardinal Loaysa, Muxetula, Dr. Pedro Ortiz, Don Pedro de la Cueva, and the lawyer Davalos, proctor to Queen Katherine.

In the Forty-fourth Report (§ II.) allusion is made to the severe accident which Mr. Rawdon Brown, the editor of the Venetian Calendar, who resided at Venice for 50 years, had met with in 1881, and which delayed the completion and publication of the Third Part of Vol. VI. of that Calendar. It was printed in London, and thus a certain unavoidable delay is caused with regard to the correction of the proof sheets. To the end of the year 1876, Mr. Brown had published five volumes of his Calendar, extending from 1202 to 1554. At the close of 1881, Vol. VI., Part I., had appeared, and Part II. was nearly ready for publication. A large Appendix of earlier Documents was also in hand, which was to form Part III. of Vol. VI. Mr. Brown had further calendared in MS. the Venetian Despatches for France to April 1560, and those from Spain to 26 May 1560, and other Documents relating to the intercourse between England and France, to the death of Francis II. on 5 December 1560, as before mentioned. Mr. Brown met with a serious accident in 1881 by falling down a steep stone staircase, and this interrupted for a long time the progress of his Calendar; the second part of Vol. VI. was, however, published in 1882. Mr. Brown never recovered from the effects of the accident above alluded to, and died on 25 August 1883.

The third part of the Sixth Volume was unfinished at the time of Mr. Brown's death; but arrangements have been made for its completion.

In the Forty-fourth Report to Your Majesty, it is stated that Mr. Rawdon Brown had transmitted to this Department 129 Volumes of Transcripts, for which he received an annual grant from the Public Funds. A List of these Documents is annexed to the present Report (App. II., No. 2).

Mr. Brown bequeathed by his will to the Public Record Office a collection of Manuscripts contained in 20 portfolios and 156 bound volumes, relating chiefly to the history of Venice. An English inventory of these valuable papers is in preparation.

The illness of Mr. H. S. Sweetman, editor of the Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland, preserved in the Public Record Office, London, alluded to in my Forty-fourth Report (§ II.), increased so greatly in the year 1883 that he was obliged to quit that employment on 31 December 1883, leaving the Volume on which he had been working in an incomplete state. The completion of that Volume, and the continuation of the Calendar, has been assigned to Mr. Gustavus Frederick Handcock, previously mentioned, who has commenced this duty.

In the Forty-fourth Report (§ II.) it was stated that the Fourth Volume of the Calendar of Spanish Papers (Henry VIII.) was

expected to be published early in 1883. It was accordingly so published, for the years 1531–1533, in two parts, on account of its large size, edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos, as previously stated (§ II.). Vol. V., Part I. is now in the printers' hands, commencing with the year 1534.

Of the Calendar of State Papers printed for sale, three Volumes were published in 1883, making a total of 172 Volumes published; 844 copies of the series were sold in 1883. The total number of Volumes sold is 14,592. The state of the Calendars at the end of 1883 will be found in the Appendix I. (No. 8).

Other operations in connexion with Foreign Documents are given in § IV.

III. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Six additional Volumes of this series were published in 1883 making a total of 179 Volumes already published; 1,710 Volumes were sold in that year, making a total of 40,662 Volumes sold. A list of those works published in 1883, and of those in progress at the end of 1883, is given in the Appendix I. (No. 9).

IV. RESEARCHES, &c., IN FOREIGN DOCUMENTS.

In addition to the operations previously mentioned on Foreign Documents, the following researches, &c., took place, during 1883, on Documents in Rome, Sweden (2), and Paris.

Rome.—Mr. William Henry Bliss has continued his researches in the Libraries and Secret Archives of Rome, and forwarded 23 bundles of valuable Transcripts, including some from Sweden, which have been consulted by searchers in this Office. He has made two Reports of his proceedings at Rome for 1882, which are annexed to this Report (App. I., No. 6).

Stockholm.—Mr. Bliss has also, with the approval of the Lords Commissioners of Your Majesty's Treasury, been employed, during the period the Vatican Library was closed, to make a complete examination of and report on the collection of State Papers connected with English and Scottish affairs, preserved among the Public Archives at Stockholm. His First Report on Papers relating to the History of England is annexed to the Forty-third Report (Appendix II., No. 2). Mr. Bliss repeated his visit to Stockholm in 1882, and an extract from his Report to the Master of the Rolls is given in the Forty-fourth Report, § IV. A Summary Report on the Records of Sweden, by Mr. Bliss, in the years 1882 and 1883, is annexed to this Report (App. I., No. 7). Some bundles of transcripts have been received as above mentioned.

Stockholm, Skokloster, Upsala, &c.—As stated in the Forty-fourth Report (§ IV.), the Rev. William Dunn Macray was appointed to make a further investigation in the Swedish Records in the course of the summer of 1883, and his Report is annexed to this Report (App. II., No. 1).

Mr. Macray has since been appointed to make further researches in the Swedish Records.

Paris.—M. Armand Baschet has continued his valuable researches in the Archives and Public Libraries of Paris for Documents illustrating British History, reporting his operations annually. At the end of the year 1883, the annual collection of Transcripts made in that year was received from M. Baschet. A list thereof is annexed to this Report (App. I., No. 5).

V. CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

In the Forty-fourth Report (I., § V.) it is stated that Mr. Douglas Brymner, Archivist of the Dominion of Canada, had transmitted his usual Annual Report on the Archives of Canada. This was for the year 1882, and extracts from the Report are given in the Forty-fourth Report. Mr. Brymner has since transmitted his Report on the Canadian Archives for the year 1883, in which he alludes to the increased facilities afforded to him, to consult the Records in the custody of the Master of the Rolls in the Public Record Office, and in other Departments, and gives some extracts from the Colonial Entry Books, containing Papers relating to New England, &c.

VI. THE ACT 40 & 41 VICT. C. 55.

Among the proceedings which can now be taken under the First Section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, are the following:—

(I.) Proceedings under Subsection One of the above-mentioned First Section and under the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th July 1882, as applied to documents of Courts mentioned in the Third Section of the Public Record Office Act, 1838. (*See* 44th Report, p. ix.)

(II.) Proceedings under Subsection Two of the above-mentioned First Section and under the Rules numbered One and Two in the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd May 1883, which Rules so numbered One and Two are applicable exclusively to documents in the Offices of certain Departments of the Government.

(III.) Proceedings under Subsection Two of the above-mentioned First Section and under the Rules approved by Your

Majesty in Council on the 25th July 1882, as applied (by the Rule numbered Four in the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd May 1883) to documents removed from the Offices of certain Departments of the Government into the Public Record Office.

Proceedings were in the year 1883 taken under heads I. and II. only.

(I.) Under the first head a Schedule No. 2 in continuation of Schedule No. 1 of Valueless Documents of the Court of Queen's Bench (Plea Side) has been laid before both Houses of Parliament for four weeks, and most of the Documents therein recommended for destruction have been handed over to the Controller of Your Majesty's Stationery Office and destroyed. Some of them, however, have yet to be separated from documents of a more valuable nature with which they are intermixed. The weight of those destroyed was 9 tons 2 cwts. 14 lbs.

An examination of the records of the Court of Common Pleas was commenced in January 1883, and a Schedule of the Valueless Documents amongst them, which has been nearly completed, will be noticed in the Deputy Keeper's Report for 1884.

A Schedule of Valueless Documents formerly in the Office of the Principal Secretary of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and in the Office of the Secretary of Causes of the Master of the Rolls, and now existing or accruing in the Office of the Registrars of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, has also been prepared and is ready to be laid before the two Houses of Parliament.

(II.) The Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 22nd May 1883 (by virtue of the first two of which the proceedings under the second head have been taken) were published in the London Gazette of June 5, 1883 (No. 25,239), and the following is a copy of them :—

"I, the Right Honourable Sir George Jessel, Master of the Rolls, in exercise of the power conferred upon me by the first section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877, do hereby add to the Rules made by me on the 28th day of January 1882, whereof Her Majesty has declared Her approbation by Order in Council, dated the 25th day of July 1882, the Rules following :—

"1. A schedule or schedules of documents not removed to the Public Record Office, but remaining in any Office of any of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or other Department of the Government, may be prepared by direction of any such Principal Secretary, or any Head of such Department who has the custody thereof respectively, and who has approved of these present Rules, and, after having been submitted to the Master of the Rolls, may be laid before both Houses of Parliament in the manner and for the purposes mentioned in the First Section of the Public Record Office Act, 1877.

"2. All documents in the office of any of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or other Department of the Government (not being of more ancient date than the year 1715) which

are or shall be of the classes included in any such Schedule or Schedules aforesaid, duly submitted to both Houses of Parliament for a period of not less than four weeks, may, at the end of such number of years from the date of such documents as may be specified with respect to any class in any such Schedule, be from time to time destroyed in such manner as may be agreed between the Principal Secretary of State, or other Head of Department having the custody thereof, and the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

"3. The Rules numbered 1 and 2 in these present Rules shall not, nor shall either of them, extend or be applied to any documents which have been or which shall hereafter be removed to the Public Record Office.

"4. The Rules for the disposal of Valueless Documents, of which Her Majesty has declared Her approbation by Order in Council, dated the 25th day of July 1882, shall (except Rules 5 and 8) extend and be applied to all the documents which have been, or which hereafter shall be, removed to the Public Record Office from the Office of any Department of Government, the Head whereof (being one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or otherwise) has approved of these present Rules.

G. JESSEL, M.R.

"11th August 1882."

The foregoing Rules were approved by the following Departments:—

The Treasury.
The Admiralty.
The War Office.
The Colonial Office.
The Home Office.
The Board of Trade.
The Office of Works.
The Exchequer and Audit Department.
The Prison Department.
The Convict Prisons Department.
The Paymaster General's Office.
The Patent Office.
The Civil Service Commission.
The National Debt Office.
The Land Commission.
The Office of Examiner of Criminal Law Accounts.
The Royal Mint.
The Treasury Solicitor's Department.
The Public Works Loan Board.
The Stationery Office.
The Education Department, England.
The Public Record Office.
The Wreck Commission.
The Privy Council Office.
The General Post Office.
The Office of Her Majesty's Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues.
The Customs.

Schedules of Valueless Documents in certain Departments of the Government have been prepared in those Departments in accordance with the first two of these Rules, and have been submitted to the Master of the Rolls, by whom they have been referred to the Inspecting Officers named in the Rules approved by Your Majesty in Council on the 25th July 1882. They have

been carefully examined by the Inspecting Officers with the assistance, in each case, of an Officer from the Department in which the Schedule had been prepared.

The two following Schedules have been (after examination) approved by the Master of the Rolls and returned to the respective Departments to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

(1.) A Schedule of documents existing or accruing in the Office of Your Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department.

(2.) A Schedule of documents existing or accruing in the Office of the Commissioners of Your Majesty's Works and Public Buildings.

Schedules of Valueless Documents in other Departments of the Government which have been under examination will be mentioned in subsequent Reports. The mode of proceeding which has been adopted has, in every case, been found satisfactory. There has been complete unanimity between the Inspecting Officers and the Officers deputed from the respective Departments; and there is every reason to believe that the purposes of the Public Record Office Acts will be fully attained, both in the destruction of Documents which are of only temporary value, and in the preservation of those which are of more permanent importance or interest.

VII. FEES: GOVERNMENT AND OTHER BUSINESS, &c.

The amount of Business in the Search Office, and of Fees received, in 1883, is as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
1132 Copies - - -	581	4	0
209 Attendances - -	158	8	0
	£739	12	0

Amount of Stamp Duty on Office Copies, paid at the Public Record Office by Applicants in 1883, 17*l.* 4*s.*

The total amount of Fees received, and paid to the account of the Consolidated Fund, from 1840, is 31,979*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*

The number of registered applications for Records in the Search Office by the Public, in 1883, was 43,139, each application being on an average for more than ten documents. This does not include the daily inquiries for information, which are answered and disposed of. 37,759 membranes and leaves were stamped before their production to searchers; a regulation which cannot be dispensed with. These are in addition to 20,491 membranes and leaves already stamped, which were reproduced, making a total of 64,451 membranes and leaves consulted by searchers in 1883.

The amount of work performed specially for Government Departments during 1883 is as follows :—

NUMBER of SEARCHES, INSPECTIONS, ISSUES, and RETURNS of GOVERNMENT PAPERS, for GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS, in 1883.

Departments.	Number of Searches or Applications.	Number of Inspections, Issues, Returns, &c.
Treasury - - - - - -	86	1,087
Home Office - - - - -	123	1,158
Foreign Office - - - - -	748	1,986
Colonial Office - - - - -	1,472	2,864
War Office - - - - -	605	6,841
Admiralty (Whitehall) - - - -	249	3,189
„ (Registry) - - - -	3	3
Lord Chamberlain's Office - - -	2	7
Paymaster General's Office - - -	1	1
India Office - - - - -	1	1
Patent Office - - - - -	34	34
Chancery Masters - - - -	27	4
Total - - - -	3,351	17,175

The preceding table does not, however, give an adequate idea of the business transacted in the Public Record Office for Government Departments, inasmuch as searches for, and references to, the Documents wanted, often occupy many days; and long copies of Documents are frequently made for those Departments.

18,504 Books and Papers have been stamped before transmission to Government Departments. These are not included in the number stamped for searchers above-mentioned.

The examination into the Documents belonging to the late Masters of the Court of Chancery has been continued. As mentioned in the 44th Report, they were removed from Southampton Buildings to seven houses in the Rolls Yard, forming a portion of the Public Record Office, in November and December 1881. 26 applications were made to inspect those Documents in 1883; two deliveries of Papers have been made to claimants, and 2*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* received for one Office copy. Some Documents are being sorted, indexed, &c.

The assistance afforded by the Record Officers to the Historical Manuscripts Commission has been continued (Fortieth Report, § VI., &c.); some Documents for the Commission have been repaired, copies made, &c.

In the Fortieth Report (§ VI.) it is stated that Returns, for the Houses of Lords and Commons, of the names of Members returned to serve in Parliament were in progress. These have been completed, and the Index is in hand.

VIII. TRANSFERS AND REMOVALS.

Transfers of Documents have been made into this Office during the year 1883 from the Foreign Office, War Office, Admiralty, Admiralty Registry, Royal Courts of Justice, Paymaster-General's Office, and Queen Anne's Bounty Office; amounting to 5,402 volumes, 126 rolls, 1,641 bundles, parcels, portfolios, &c.

IX. ARRANGEMENT, REPAIRS, BINDING, AND SIMILAR OPERATIONS.

The important duties of repairing and arranging the Records have been continued in the usual manner during the year 1883; viz., 1,191 volumes and bundles, and 1,228 membranes, have been arranged; 160 bundles, and 1,323 membranes and leaves, have been flattened; 14,478 membranes and leaves guarded; 845 membranes and 11,040 leaves repaired; 2,890 membranes filed; 12 volumes, 136 membranes, and 7,999 leaves sewed; 7,456 membranes and leaves repaired by the process of sizeing; 15,253 volumes, bundles, membranes, &c., numbered; 18,504 volumes, bundles, and membranes stamped; 14,207 membranes collated; upwards of 2,077 rolls, bundles, &c., tied up; 2,757 rolls, 464 portfolios, bundles, &c., ticketed; 160 bundles dusted; Papers incorporated with series to which they belong; 291 volumes bound, bindings repaired, &c.; slips of Indexes, &c., arranged alphabetically, &c.; lists of documents made, stitched, &c.

X. INVENTORIES.

CHANCERY:—

Masters' Documents—in progress.

Proceedings (Early); Arrangement—continued.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF: Cursitor's Records, &c.—continued (*see* App. I., No. 2).

EXCHEQUER:—

Queen's Remembrancer:—

Ministers' Accounts; continued.

Augmentation Office:—

Court or Manor Rolls; completed.

Home Office:—

Petitions and Reports upon change of names; continued.

LANCASTER, DUCHY OF:—continued (*see* App. I., No 1).

XI. CALENDARS AND CATALOGUES.

CHANCERY :—

French and Norman Rolls ; in progress.
Patent Rolls ; 4 Edw. I. (*see* App. II., No. 3) ; 5 Edw. I., in progress.
Patent Rolls ; Presentations, Charles II., in progress.
Privy Seals, Signed Bills, &c. ; Charles I., continued to end of March 1634.
Proceedings ; continued.

EXCHEQUER :

Queen's Remembrancer :—

Decrees ; Charles II., continued.
Decrees and Orders, Entry Books ; continued.
Depositions by Commission, Geo. III., concluded.
Ministers' Accounts ; continued.
Miscellaneous ; continued.

DURHAM, PALATINATE OF :—continued (*see* Appendix I., No. 2).

LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC :—

Hen. VIII. ; continued in manuscript to June 1536 ; printed to end of 1534.

COLONIAL OFFICE :—

Colonial ; America and West Indies ; continued in manuscript to 1675 ; printed to 1668 :—East Indies and Persia ; in manuscript to 1631 ; printed to 1629.

FOREIGN OFFICE :—

Foreign, Eliz. ; continued ; 1577 and 1578.

HOME OFFICE :—

Domestic, Chas. I. ; continued to December 1643 ; printed to August 1641.
Domestic, Commonwealth ; continued in manuscript to December 1657 ; printed to October 1655.
Irish, prior to Hen. VII. ; continued in manuscript to November 1303.
Irish, Eliz. ; continued in manuscript to March 1593 ; printed to end of September 1592.

TREASURY :—

Registered Papers ; continued in manuscript to end of 1722 ; printed to end of 1719.

XII. INDEXES.

EXCHEQUER :—

Queen's Remembrancer :—
Bills and Answers ; continued.
Decrees and Orders ; continued.

Augmentation Office :—
Court or Manor Rolls ; commenced.
Miscellaneous Books ; in progress.
Rentals, Surveys, &c. ; in progress.

STATE PAPERS :—
Domestic, Anne ; 118 instruments (1882 and 1883).

All which is humbly submitted to Your Majesty.
Dated this 7th day of August 1884.

(Signed) WILLIAM HARDY,
Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

I most humbly certify to Your Majesty that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

(Signed) W. B. BRETT, M.R.

APPENDIX I.

TO THE

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records.—Inventory of the Accounts of the Ministers and Particular Receivers. —Edw. 1. to Geo. 3.

The following Inventory of the Honors, Manors, and other possessions of the Duchy, has been arranged alphabetically, as far as possible, under the Counties of England and Wales in which they are situate.

In certain cases in which the Estates extend into two or more Counties the more prominent has been selected, and cross references have been made to the others.

In order to avoid the enormous labour of transcribing the names of all places contained on the margin (or otherwise appearing conspicuously on each Roll) one Roll of each series has been selected, and the names thereon contained have been set out in full at the heading of the series. This will serve as a guide to the names of the places that occur, more or less frequently, on the Rolls of the Honor or Manor referred to.

As the Accounts, numbered respectively 1, 2, and 3—the possessions of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, and Thomas Earl of Lancaster—extend into so many Counties, it has been found necessary to place them by themselves at the beginning of the Inventory.

An addition having been made to the Rolls of the Honor of Halton by the gift of Mr. William Beamont of Orford Hall, Warrington, his collection has been added to that of the Duchy; labels have been attached to those Rolls marked "From Mr. Beamont's Collection." They are indicated in the Inventory by an asterisk.

It has been thought best to arrange such special series of Accounts as those known as "Warwick and Spencer lands," "South Parts—Hereford Heritage," "South "Parts—Ancient Duchy," "South Parts—Chantries, &c.," "North and South "Parts—Auditors' Accounts," &c., by themselves at the end of the Inventory, rather than place them in the general series, under their respective Counties.

The Accounts of the lands and possessions of the late Colleges, Chantries, and other Ecclesiastical and Monastic Establishments, have been arranged, as far as possible, under the Counties in which they are situate.

These documents, which contain the annual accounts—of the reeves, bailiffs, farmers, and other ministers of the Crown—of the revenues arising from the Duchy Estates, will be found serviceable in a variety of ways to the historian, topographer, and genealogist. They illustrate the social life of our ancestors, furnish the names of tenants and their holdings, supply many field-names, and give important particulars with regard to land tenure, rents, customs, services, and the value of land, labour, and agricultural produce.

Further information on these subjects may be obtained from the Court Rolls, which have been described in Appendix I., No. 2, to the 43rd Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTS OF PARTICULAR RECEIVERS OF HONORS, MANORS, AND OTHER LANDS, VIZ.:—

	Bundle.
Two large rolls, including many of the Duchy estates in divers counties, being the possessions of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln; 23 & 24 Edw. 1. and 32 & 33 Edw. 1.	1
One large roll, including many of the Duchy estates in divers counties, being the possessions of Thomas Earl of Lancaster; 7 & 8 Edw. 2.	1
BEDFORD, county of.	
Sutton and Potton	2
BERKS, OXFORD, &c. counties of.	
Donnyngton, &c.	2
Avington, &c.	2
Walyngford, &c.	2
CHESTER, county of.	
Chester, chamberlain of	3
„ county, city, &c.	3
Halton honor (including manors, &c. of Halton, Roncorne, More, Whitleigh, Coggeshull, and Congleton).	4 to 20 and 131 to 135
Macclesfield	21
DERBY, county of.	
High Peak	22 to 30
DEVON, county of.	
Rents, &c. due to the King from divers parts of the county	31
Rents, &c. due to the King from the lands, &c. of the chantries	31
ESSEX, HERTFORD, MIDDLESEX, &c. counties of.	
Berneston	31
Bradwell juxta Mare	31 to 39
Childelangeley	40
Coggeshale	40
Dedham, &c.	40 and 41
Haveryngattbour, &c.	41
Hengham ad Castrum, &c.	41
Kingeslangley	41
Plecy, Hieghester, &c.	42 to 52 and 58 to 72
Hertford, &c.	53 to 72
Essex, Herford, &c. (various)	73
Titeburst, &c.	73
Wodham Ferrers and Bradwell	73
(Various)	74
Chantries, &c.	75
KENT, county of.	
Middelton, &c.	75
Chantries, &c. in counties KENT and DEVON	75
LANCASTER, county of.	
Clitheroe honor	76 to 99
Lancaster honor	100 to 135
Burscough, Cartmele, Conished, and Holland priories	136 to 158
Furneys monastery, with its members	159 to 167
Chantries, &c.	168 to 182
LEICESTER, NOTTINGHAM, DERBY, &c., counties of.	
Castledonyngton manor, Allerton Plomtre and Rysley, Wirkesworth, &c., Assheburne, New Castle	183 to 197
Leicester honor	198 to 223
New Work College, &c.	224 to 241
LINCOLN, county of.	
Bolingbroke honor	242 to 274
Longbenyngton	275 to 279
Chantries, &c.	280 to 286
LONDON and MIDDLESEX.	
Savoy	287
St. Bartholomew monastery	287
NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, and CAMBRIDGE, counties of.	
(Various)	288 to 323
Butley priory	323
Chantries, &c.	323
NORTHAMPTON, HUNTINGDON, and CAMBRIDGE, counties of.	
Higham Ferrers, &c.	324 to 352
Rokyngham, &c.	353
Chantries, &c.	353
NORTHUMBERLAND and CUMBERLAND, counties of.	
Dunstanburgh, &c.	354 to 365
SOUTHAMPTON, county of.	
Alresford	366
Sutton	366
STAFFORD and DERBY, counties of.	
Tutbury honor	367 to 425
Chantries, &c.	426 to 429
SUFFOLK, CAMBRIDGE, &c. counties of.	
Clare honor	430 to 440
SUSSEX, county of.	
Pevensey, &c. (various)	441 to 461
Chantries, &c.	462
WARWICK, county of.	
Kenelworth	463 and 464
YORK, county of.	
Knaresburgh honor	465 to 489 and 535 to 539
Pickering honor	490 to 506 and 535 to 539
Pontefract honor	507 to 541
Tickhill honor	535 to 539 and 542 to 559
Wakefield manor	535 to 539, 557 to 559, and 560 to 563
Chantries, &c.	564 to 572
WALES.	
CARMARTHEN.	
Kydwelly (with its members)	573 to 591
GLAMORGAN.	
Ogmore, &c.	592 and 593
MONMOUTH, GLOUCESTER, &c.	
Monmouth, marches of Wales, &c.	594 to 632
SOUTH WALES and co. GLOUCESTER.	
Colleges, chantries, &c.	632
WALES (divers counties), viz.:—	
Anglesey, Brecon, Carmarthen, Denbigh, Flint, Glamorgan, and Pembroke; also office of King's chamberlain in North Wales	633 to 636
"WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS" (divers counties)	637 to 651
SOUTH PARTS (Hereford heritage, divers counties)	652 to 681
„ (ancient duchy, divers counties)	682 to 722
„ (chantries, &c., divers counties)	723
„ (crown, divers counties)	724
FEODARIES ACCOUNTS (divers counties)	725 to 727
Auditors' Accounts (valors, divers counties)	728 to 736
„ (arrears, divers counties)	737
„ (annuities, divers counties)	738
Post fines	739
Miscellaneous	739

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

MINISTERS' AND RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE POSSESSIONS OF HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN.

23 & 24 Edw. 1.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
1	1	Segbrock. Staynwath'. Knesale. Wyckewer. Dynorbyn. Dynebegh'. Segbrok, grange of. Knesale, grange of. Dynebegh'. Allerton, wapentake of. Plumtree and Rysley, wapentakes of. Dynebegh, "equicium" of the park of. Gwytheryn "equicium" of. Ictenhille. Halton. Wydenesse. Congleton. Trochden'. Instaur' de Blakeburne-schyre. Pennehille. Rostyndale. Akerington, vaccary of. Standene. ,, grange of. Tanschelf. Kypes. Altoftes. Warnefeud. Elmesale. Almanbir'. Crideling'. Thanschelf, grange of. Kypes, grange of. Altoftes, grange of. Elmesale, grange of. Camesale. ,, grange of. Ackeworthe. Skales. Bradeford. Knottingle. Roundehaye. Ouston'. Ackeworthe, grange of. Roundehaye, grange of. Ouston, grange of. Sutton'. Donington'. Sutton, grange of. Donington, grange of. Wrangle. Swaneton'. Horbling'. Wrangle, grange of. Swaneton, grange of. Horbling, grange of. Bolingbrock'. Gretham. Thorley. Steping'. ,, ward of. Gretham and Bolingbrock, free courts of. Bolingbr', grange of. Gretham, grange of. Thorley, grange of. Ingoldemeles Waynflete. Thetilthorp, ward of. Brotelby. Haye, free court of.
1	1	Thoresby. Wathe. Salfleteby. Brotelby, grange of. Thoresby, grange of. Wath, grange of. Lincoln', castle of. Bolingbrock', castle of. Grantesete. Hildick'. Cybeceye. "Mariscus." Grantesete, grange of. Avyngton'. Holmer'. Coleham. Eggeswere. Avyngton, grange of. Coleham, grange of. Eggeswere, grange of. Holburne. Wynterburn'. Ambresbir'. Aldeburn'. Wynterburn, grange of. Ambresbir', grange of. Andeburn, grange of. Kyngeston'. Caneford. Kyngeston, grange of. Caneford, grange of. Hengestrigg'. Cherleton'. Kyngesbiry. Troubrigge. Hengestrigg', grange of. Cherleton, grange of. Kyngesbir', grange of. Troubrigg', grange of. "Hospicium Comitisse." Pontemfr'. Akerington'. Hoddesdon. Akerington, grange of. Colne. Haselingden'. Totington'. Rachedale. Romesgreve. Hoddesdene. Worston'. Pennylton'. Ictenhille. Habringeham. Padingham. Brunley. Brereclive. Merclesdene. Chirch. Penneworthan. Dounum. Akerington. Huncotes. Clivacher. Clyderhowe. Buckeby. Bernecestr'. Middelington'. Buckeby, grange of. Bernecestr', grange of. Middelington, grange of.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

MINISTERS' AND RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE POSSESSIONS OF HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN—*continued.*

32 & 33 EDW. 1.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
1	2	Halton'.
		Wedenes.
		Congelton'.
		Dynebegh'.
		„ grange of.
		Dynorben.
		„ grange of.
		Wytheryn, "equicium" of.
		Lenwenny, "equicium" of the park of.
		Moylenwyk, park keeper at.
		Dynbegh, furniture of the castle of.
		Kilfur.
		„ grange of.
		Ros and Reweynok, escheator of the lands of the Earl of Lincoln.
		Kilfur.
		Dynebegh.
		Keymergh.
		Issalet.
		Ughalet.
		Uchdulas.
		Isdulas.
		Crideling.
		Beghale.
		Altoftes.
		Bradeford.
		Crideling, grange of.
		Altoftes, grange of.
		Blakeburnschyr', instaurum de.
		Trouden'.
		Penhul.
		Rostiindale.
		Akerington'.
		„ grange of.
		Standen.
		„ grange of.
		Ichtenhil.
		„ grange of.
		Cliderhou.
		Coln'.
		Haselingden'.
		Totington'.
		Rachedale.
		Rommesgreve.
		Hoddesden'.
		Wurcheston'.
		Penhilton'.
		Ightenhil.
		Habrigham.
		Padingham.
		Brunlay.
		Brereclcve.
		Parva Merkelesden'.
		Chirche.
		Penwurtham.
		Dounum.
		Akerigton'.
		Hoddesden'.
		Huncotes.
		Clivachre.
		Cliderhou.
		Canne.
		Pontemfr', "instaurator bidentium" (account rendered at).
		Roundehaye.
		Whytgift.
		Almanbyr'.
		Scales.
		Roundehaye, grange of.
		Whytgift.
		„ grange of.
		Tanschelf.
		Knottingley.
		Camesale.
		Ackewurth.
1	2	Elmesale.
		Kypes.
		Tanschelf, grange of.
		Camesale, grange of.
		Ackewurth, grange of.
		Elmesale, grange of.
		Kypes, grange of.
		Pontefr' castle.
		Bolingbrok.
		Lincoln, castle of.
		Hildyk.
		"Mariscus."
		Cibecey.
		Gretham.
		Burreth'.
		„ grange of.
		Ingoldemeles.
		Steping.
		Gretham, grange of.
		Brotelby.
		„ grange of.
		Bolingbrok.
		Thoresby.
		Scarthou.
		Wathe.
		Salfleteby.
		Bolingbrok, grange of.
		Thoresby, grange of.
		Wathe, grange of.
		Bolingbrok, free court of.
		Donington.
		Knesale.
		Alreton.
		Plumtre.
		Donington, grange of.
		Knesale, grange of.
		Haye, free court of.
		Engleby.
		Sutton'.
		Wrangle.
		Sutton, grange of.
		Wrangle, grange of.
		Thorley.
		„ grange of.
		Segbrok.
		Swaneton'.
		Bilingburgh'.
		Horbling.
		Segbrok, grange of.
		Swaneton, grange of.
		Bilingburgh, grange of.
		Horbling, grange of.
		Waynflet.
		Receptor Hospicii Comitis.
		Receptor Hospicii Comitisse.
		Couling.
		Holeburn'.
		Bernecestr'.
		„ grange of.
		(Scutage for the Scotch Army):—
		* Burencestr', Stratton, Parva Tywe, Lynham, Carsynton', Shipton', Parva Aselee, Thomele, Brhytwell, Ewelme, Stoke Basset, Northaston, — Co. Oxford.
		Byfeld, co. Northampton.
		Karselawe, Dodreshull, — Co. Bucks.
		Caneford.

* These names appear on a schedule.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

MINISTERS' AND RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE POSSESSIONS OF HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN—*continued.*

32 & 33 EDW. 1.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
1	2	Buckeby. Trailbaston', Caneford, grange of. Buckeby, grange of. Gretham, free court of. Coleham. Grantesete. Holemere. „ grange of. Coleham, grange of. Grantesete, grange of. Eggeswere. „ grange of. Couling. Glasbyry. Clifford. Aldeburn'. Glasbyr. Clifford, grange of. Aldeburn, grange of.
1	2	Ambresbyr'. Kyngeston'. Hengstr'. Kyngesbyr'. Kyngeston, grange of. Hengstr', grange of. Kyngesbyr', grange of. Cherleton'. Troubrigg'. Middelington'. Charleton, grange of. Troubr', grange of. Middelington, grange of. Avington. Wyntreburn'. Ambresbyr'. Avington, grange of. Wyntreburn, grange of. Ambr', grange of.

MINISTERS' AND RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE POSSESSIONS OF THOMAS EARL OF LANCASTER.

7 & 8 EDW. 2.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
1	3	Lancastre. Skerton'. Overton'. Slyne. Lanc'. Preston'. Singelton'. Riggeby. Qwernemor, master forester of. Qwernemor. Fulwode. Mirescogh'. Caldre. Thorp Waterm'le. Thorp and Achirch'. Aldewyncle. Wyresdale, "instaur'" of. Donstanburgh, furniture of the castle of. Emeldone. „ grange of. „ receiver of. Esingwold. Pykering. „ "instaur'" of. „ receiver of. Staunford. „ grange of Tuttebury. Newcastle under Lyme. Tuttebur', grange of. New Liberty in cos. Leic. and Warw., of the honor of Tuttebur'. Rolleston'. Uttoxhath'. New Liberty in co. Derby, in the hundreds of Repindone and Greselegh'. Marchinton'.
1	3	Barton'. Tuttebur', ward of. Barton', ward of. Marchinton', ward of. Uttoxhather, ward of. Yoxhale, ward of. Nedwode, master forester of. Aggareslegh'. Horecros. Rolleclif. Stapelford. Scropton'. Southwode. Bonteshale. Newebugging. Brassington'. Wyrkesworth. Matlak. Ederichehay. Holande. Beaurep', ward of. Duffeld, ward of. Coldeb'k, ward of. Holande, ward of. Duffeldfrith, master forester of. Duffeld, "instaur'" of. Tutt', "Pars Cur'," of the honor of. „ "Altera pars," „ New Liberty in co. Staff, Wyekesworth, socage of. Wyekesworth. Scnyterton. Hokenaston'. Matlak. Coldelowe, Lee, Colleyie, Ibole, and Wylardisleye. Kersington'. Cromford. Hepton'.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

MINISTERS' AND RECEIVERS' ACCOUNTS OF THE POSSESSIONS OF THOMAS EARL OF LANCASTER—*continued.*

7 & 8 EDW. 2.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
1	3	Wednesleye. Bonteshale, superior. „ inferior. Irton'. Middelton'. Brassington'. Wyrkesworth, wapentake of, in the parts of Assheborn'. Bentelay. Offedecot'. Underwode. Thorp'. Mapelton'. Eyton'. Alsope. Huncyndon'. Peverwyk. Bradeburn'. Balidene Wolstancote. Clifton'. Underwode. Bredelowe. Esscheburne, borough of. Apeltre, hundred of. „ perimplementum of the hundred of. New Liberty in co. Derby. Spondone. New Liberty in co. Notts. Allerwashlegh. Holebrok. Duffeld. Irtonewode. Heghegge. Beaurepayr. Hertindone. Croudecote. The Peak, "instauratores" of. Nedwod, "equicium" of. Tuttebur', receiver of. Kenilleworth, general receiver of. New Liberty in co. Berks. Barkschir' and Wiltesch', receiver of. Hungerford.
1	3	Kenilleworth'. „ furniture of. Essex, Middlesex, and London. Colingborne. „ grange of. Everleie. „ grange of. Melebourne. „ castle of. „ grange of. Shulton'. „ grange of. Hynkeley. Dersford. „ grange of. Hethelegh. Carleton'. Warewyk. Clenefeld. Syleby. Norhampton'. Leyc', forest of. Derby (on schedule). "Hospicium Comitis." Leicestr', castle of. „ receiver of the honor of. "Hospicium Comitisse." Heghham. „ grange of. "Manerium de Parco." „ „ grange of. Leyc', honor of, in co. Bucks. Irnecestr'. Raundes. New Liberty in cos. Beds. and Northamp. New Liberty in co. Bucks. Berton'. Heghham Ferrers, receiver of. Lancastr' and De Ferrar', fees of, in cos. Lincoln, Notts, &c. Wadington'. Alkebaruwe. Ward of the castle. Norfolk and Suffolk, fees of the Earl of Lancaster, in cos. Norf. and Suf.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF BEDFORD, &c.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTY OF BEDFORD.
		MANORS OF SUTTON AND POTTON.
		Ministers' Accounts.
2	4	18 & 19 Ric. 2.
	5	20 & 21 „
	6	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	7	8 & 9 „
	8	9 & 10 „
	9	6 & 7 Hen. 5.
	10	8 & 9 „
		COUNTY OF BERKS.
		Ministers' Accounts.
2	11	Donnyngton with its members - - ; Pesmer' - - ; Lekehamsted - ; Wynterbourn Mayne - - ; Pentlowes - - ; Bussokk - - ; Wynterborn Danners - - - ; Bacons cum Haveryng - - - ; Millislond in Newbery - - - ; Sidmansconslond cum Coterneslond - — 8 & 9 Hen. 7.
	12	Schedule of rents, respites of homage, and reliefs of the following manors, &c., viz.:— Avington - - - ; Ashden - - - ; Botehampsteed - - ; West Compton - - ; Bekesyate *alias* Bagsheit *alias* Standen Bekesyat - ; Bokhampton - - ; Compton - - - ; Katmair *alias* Catmer - ; Charlton - - - ; Denchworth - - ; Stanford - - - ; Streatly - - - ; West Ildesly - - ; West Lockinge - - ; West Woodhay - - ; Denford - - - ; East Hendred - - ; Fridelsham *alias* Frilsham ; Frilford St. Ellen's and Caldcote - - - ; Fifhide *alias* Fiefield - ; Kingston Bagpuz - - ; Kingston Lile - - — 1640 to 1651.
		COUNTIES OF BERKS, OXFORD, &c.
		Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts.
2	13	Walyngford, honor of, including— Walyngford - - ; Rysburgh - - ; Bekkele - - ; Watlyngton - - ; Walyngford Bailiwick — 15 Hen. 6.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTY OF CAMBRIDGE.
		See County of Norfolk (various). Bundles 288 to 322.
		See County of Norfolk (chantries, &c.). Bundle 322.
		See County of Northampton (Higham Ferrers manor, &c.). Bundles 324 to 352.
		See County of Suffolk (Clare honor). Bundles 430 to 440.
		COUNTY OF CHESTER.
		Ministers' Accounts.
3	14	Chester, chamberlain of. — 5 & 6 Edw. 4.
	15	„ „ - 6 & 7 „
	16	„ „ - 7 & 8 „
	17	„ „ - 8 & 9 „
	18	Chester, county of— with Chester, sheriff of city of - - ; Chester, escheator of city of - - ; Drakeloweand Rudheth - - ; Middlewich (Medius Wicus) - ; Mara, forest of - ; Chester, garden of castle of - - ; Shotwik, manor of - ; Gwido de Provincia, lands, &c. of - ; Froddesham - ; Overmersshe, moor of - - - ; Dee, mill of - - ; Chester, escheator of county of - ; Chester, sheriff of county of - - ; Chester, arrears of ministers of county of - — 5 & 6 Edw. 4.
	19	„ — 6 & 7 Edw. 4.
	20	„ — 7 & 8 „
	21	„ — 8 & 9 „
	22	„ — 9 & 10 „
	23	„ — 2 & 3 Hen. 7.
		COUNTIES OF CHESTER AND LANCASTER.
		HONOR OF HALTON.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 10 & 11 *Eliz.*]
		Haltonne, castle and manor of.
		„ bailiwick of the serjeantry of.
		Roncorne.
		More.
		Widnes, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of the serjeantry of.
		Whitleigh (with Coggeshull).
		Congleton.

N.B.—*Rolls of the Honor of Halton, marked with an asterisk* (*), *belong to Mr. Beamont's Collection.*

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF CHESTER, &c.—HONOR OF HALTON—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
4	24	25 & 26 Edw. 3.
	25	29 & 30 „
	26	35 & 36 „
	27	*38 & 39 „
	28	*39 & 40 „
	29	*40 & 41 „
	30	*43 & 44 „
	31	*44 & 45 „
	32	*45 & 46 „
	33	*47 & 48 „
	34	*50 Edw. 3. to 1 Ric. 2.
	35	*2 & 3 Ric. 2.
	36	3 & 4 „
	37	* „ „
	38	4 & 5 „
	39	6 & 7 „
	40	*9 & 10 „
	41	10 & 11 „
	42	14 & 15 „
5	43	*16 & 17 „
	44	17 & 18 „
	45	* „ „
	46	21 & 22 „
	47	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	48	3 & 4 „
	49	4 & 5 „
	50	8 & 9 „
	51	*12 & 13 „
	52	*13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
	53	1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	54	3 & 4 „
	55	4 & 5 „
	56	5 & 6 „
	57	6 & 7 „
	58	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	59	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	60	2 & 3 „
6	61	3 & 4 „
	62	4 & 5 „
	63	5 & 6 „
	64	6 & 7 „
	65	7 & 8 „
	66	8 & 9 „
	67	9 & 10 „
	68	10 & 11 „
	69	11 & 12 „
	70	12 & 13 „
	71	13 & 14 „
	72	15 & 16 „
	73	17 & 18 „
	74	18 & 19 „
	75	19 & 20 „
7	76	20 & 21 „
	77	21 & 22 „
	78	23 & 24 „
	79	24 & 25 „
	80	25 & 26 „
	81	27 & 28 „
	82	28 & 29 „
	83	29 & 30 „
	84	30 & 31 „
	85	31 & 32 „
	86	32 & 33 „
	87	33 & 34 „
	88	35 & 36 „
	89	36 & 37 „
	90	37 & 38 „
	91	38 & 39 „
	92	39 Hen. 6. & 1 Edw. 4.
8	93	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	94	2 & 3 „
	95	3 & 4 „
	96	4 & 5 „
	97	5 & 6 „
	98	6 & 7 „
	99	7 & 8 „
	100	9 & 10 „
8	101	10 & 11 Edw. 4.
	102	11 & 12 „
	103	12 & 13 „
	104	13 & 14 „
	105	14 & 15 „
	106	14 to 21 „
	107	15 & 16 „
	108	16 & 17 „
	109	17 & 18 „
9	110	18 & 19 „
	111	19 & 20 „
	112	20 & 21 „
	113	21 & 22 „
	114	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	115	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	116	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	117	3 & 4 „
	118	4 & 5 „
	119	5 & 6 „
	120	6 & 7 „
	121	6 to 12 „
	122	7 & 8 „
	123	8 & 9 „
	124	9 & 10 „
	125	10 & 11 „
	126	11 & 12 „
10	127	12 & 13 „
	128	13 & 14 „
	129	14 & 15 „
	130	15 & 16 „
	131	16 & 17 „
	132	17 & 18 „
	133	18 & 19 „
	134	19 & 20 „
	135	20 & 21 „
	136	21 & 22 „
	137	22 & 23 „
	138	23 & 24 „
	139	24 Hen. 7. & 1 Hen. 8.
11	140	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	141	3 & 4 „
	142	4 & 5 „
	143	5 & 6 „
	144	6 & 7 „
	145	7 & 8 „
	146	8 & 9 „
	147	9 & 10 „
	148	10 & 11 „
	149	11 & 12 „
	150	12 & 13 „
	151	13 & 14 „
	152	14 & 15 „
12	153	15 & 16 „
	154	16 & 17 „
	155	17 & 18 „
	156	18 & 19 „
	157	19 & 20 „
	158	20 & 21 „
	159	21 & 22 „
	160	22 & 23 „
	161	23 & 24 „
	162	24 & 25 „
	163	25 & 26 „
	164	26 & 27 „
13	165	27 & 28 „
	166	28 & 29 „
	167	29 & 30 „
	168	30 & 31 „
	169	31 & 32 „
	170	32 & 33 „
	171	33 & 34 „
	172	34 & 35 „
	173	35 & 36 „
	174	36 & 37 „
	175	37 & 38 „
	176	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
14	177	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	178	3 & 4 „
	179	4 & 5 „
	180	5 & 6 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF CHESTER, &c.—HONOR OF HALTON—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
14	181	6 Edw. 6 and 1 Mary.
	182	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	183	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	184	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 ,,
	185	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 ,,
	186	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 ,,
	187	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	188	10 & 11 Eliz.
	189	[? temp. Eliz.] (Fragmentary).
15	190	12 & 13 Jas. 1.
	191	2 & 3 Chas. 1.
	192	5 & 6 ,,
	193	7 & 8 ,,
	194	9 & 10 ,,
	195	10 & 11 ,,
	196	11 & 12 ,,
	197	12 & 13 ,,
	198	13 & 14 ,,
	199	14 & 15 ,,
	200	17 & 18 ,,

Receivers' Accounts.

N.B.—For 17 & 18 Edw. 2., *see* Bundle 402.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
16	201	3 & 4 Ric. 2.
	202	12 & 13 ,,
	203	*1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	204	2 & 3 Hen. 6.
	205	*8 & 9 ,,
	206	9 & 10 ,,
	207	10 & 11 ,,
	208	11 & 12 ,,
	209	12 & 13 ,,
	210	14 & 15 ,,
	211	15 & 16 ,,
	212	18 & 19 ,,
	213	19 & 20 ,,
	214	20 & 21 ,,
	215	21 & 22 ,,
	216	22 & 23 ,,
	217	23 & 24 ,,
	218	24 & 25 ,,
	219	25 & 26 ,,
	220	26 & 27 ,,
	221	27 & 28 ,,
	222	28 & 29 ,,
	223	29 & 30 ,,
	224	30 & 31 ,,
	225	31 & 32 ,,
	226	32 & 33 ,,
	227	33 & 34 ,,
	228	34 & 35 ,,
	229	35 & 36 ,,
	230	36 & 37 ,,
	231	37 & 38 ,,
	232	38 & 39 ,,
17	233	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	234	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	235	2 & 3 ,,
	236	3 & 4 ,,
	237	4 & 5 ,,
	238	5 & 6 ,,
	239	7 & 8 ,,
	240	9 & 10 ,,
	241	10 & 11 ,,
	242	11 & 12 ,,
	243	12 & 13 ,,
	244	13 & 14 ,,
	245	14 & 15 ,,
	246	15 & 16 ,,
	247	16 & 17 ,,
	248	17 & 18 ,,
	249	18 & 19 ,,
	250	19 & 20 ,,
	251	20 & 21 ,,
	252	21 & 22 ,,
17	253	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	254	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	255	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	256	3 & 4 ,,
	257	6 & 7 ,,
	258	8 & 9 ,,
	259	10 & 11 ,,
	260	11 & 12 ,,
	261	13 & 14 ,,
	262	14 & 15 ,,
18	263	15 & 16 ,,
	264	16 & 17 ,,
	265	17 & 18 ,,
	266	19 & 20 ,,
	267	20 & 21 ,,
	268	21 & 22 ,,
	269	22 & 23 ,,
	270	23 & 24 ,,
	271	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	272	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	273	2 & 3 ,,
	274	3 & 4 ,,
	275	4 & 5 ,,
	276	5 & 6 ,,
	277	6 & 7 ,,
	278	7 & 8 ,,
	279	8 & 9 ,,
	280	9 & 10 ,,
	281	10 & 11 ,,
	282	11 & 12 ,,
	283	12 & 13 ,,
	284	13 & 14 ,,
	285	14 & 15 ,,
	286	15 & 16 ,,
	287	17 & 18 ,,
	288	18 & 19 ,,
	289	19 & 20 ,,
19	290	20 & 21 ,,
	291	21 & 22 ,,
	292	22 & 23 ,,
	293	23 & 24 ,,
	294	24 & 25 ,,
	295	25 & 26 ,,
	296	26 & 27 ,,
	297	27 & 28 ,,
	298	28 & 29 ,,
	299	29 & 30 ,,
	300	30 & 31 ,,
	301	31 & 32 ,,
	302	32 & 33 ,,
	303	33 & 34 ,,
	304	35 & 36 ,,
	305	36 & 37 ,,
	306	37 & 38 ,,
	307	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	308	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	309	2 & 3 ,,
	310	3 & 4 ,,
	311	4 & 5 ,,
	312	5 & 6 ,,
	313	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	314	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. and Mary.
	315	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 ,,
	316	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 ,,
	317	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 ,,
	318	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 ,,
	319	13 & 14 Eliz.
	320	40 & 41 ,,
	321	2 & 3 Jas. 1.
	322	22 Jas. 1. and 1 Chas. 1.
	323	4 & 5 Chas. 1.
	324	6 & 7 ,,
	325	9 & 10 ,,
	326	10 & 11 ,,
	327	11 & 12 ,,
	328	14 & 15 ,,
	329	15 & 16 ,,
	330	17 & 18 ,, Declared account.
20	331	12 & 13 Chas. 2. A book of accounts.
	332	13 & 14 ,, Declared account.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Chester, &c.—Honor of Halton—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
20	333	†15 & 16 Chas. 2. Declared account.
	334	16 & 17 „ „
	335	17 & 18 „ „
	336	18 & 19 „ „
	337	19 & 20 „ „
	338	20 & 21 „ „
	339	21 & 22 „ „
	340	22 & 23 „ „
	341	23 & 24 „ „
	342	24 & 25 „ „
	343	25 & 26 „ „
	344	26 & 27 „ „
	345	27 & 28 „ „
	346	28 & 29 „ „
	347	29 & 30 „ „
	348	30 & 31 „ „
	349	31 & 32 „ „
	350	32 & 33 „ „
	351	33 & 34 „ „
	352	34 & 35 „ „
	353	35 & 36 „ „
	354	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2. „
	355	1 & 2 Jas. 2. „
	356	2 & 3 „ „
	357	3 & 4 „ „
	358	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary. „
	359	1 & 2 Will. & Mary „
	360	2 & 3 „ „
	361	3 & 4 „ „
	362	4 & 5 „ „
	363	5 & 6 „ „
	364	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3. „
	365	7 & 8 Will. 3. „

† Includes:—
Halton, parcel of lordship of, in co. Chester.
Lancaster, honor of.
Augmentations of the Duchy (Cartmell, &c.).
Clitheroe, honor of, in co. Lancaster.
Chantry lands in co. Lancaster.
Furneis, lordship of, in co. Lancaster.

N.B.—From 19 Chas. 1. to 31 Chas. 2. *See* Lancaster and Halton accounts. Bundle 129.

Macclesfield, &c.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
21	366	Macclesfeld—with Macclesfeld, hundred of - - Macclesfeld, borough of - - Macclesfeld, bailiff of the forest of - Macclesfeld, park of - - - Macclesfeld, lordship of - - } 5 & 6 Edw. 4.
	367	„ 6 & 7 Edw. 4.
	368	„ 7 & 8 „
	369	„ 8 & 9 „
	370	„ 9 & 10 „
	371	„ 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	372	„ 2 & 3 „

COUNTY OF CUMBERLAND.

See County of Lancaster (Conyshed Priory). Bundles 143 to 158.
See County of Lancaster (Furneys Monastery). Bundles 159 to 167.
See County of Northumberland (Dunstanburgh Lordship, &c.). Bundles 354 to 365.

COUNTY OF DERBY.

Manor of the High Peak.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Eliz.*]

Altum Peccum.
Wyndelande. (Terr' vocat'.)
Ballia' Nove Libertatis in Alto Pecco.

Receivers' and Bailiffs' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
22	373	Receivers' account. 15 & 16 Ric. 2.
	374	Bailiffs' and Receivers' accounts - 6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	375	„ - 4 & 5 Hen. 5.
	376	Bailiff's account - 12 & 13 Hen. 6.
	377	Bailiffs' account - 14 & 15 „
	378	„ - 18 & 19 „
	379	„ - 19 & 20 „
	380	„ - 20 & 21 „
	381	„ - 27 & 28 „
	382	„ - 35 & 36 „
	383	„ - 39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	384	„ - 15 & 16 Edw. 4.
	385	„ - 16 & 17 „
	386	„ - 18 & 19 „ / 15 to 19 „
	387	„ - 20 & 21 „
	388	„ - 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	389	„ - 7 & 8 „
	390	„ - 13 & 14 „
	391	„ - 15 & 16 „
	392	„ - 16 & 17 „
	393	„ - 17 & 18 „
	394	„ - 19 & 20 „
	395	„ - 22 & 23 „
23	396	„ - 1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	397	„ - 4 & 5 „
	398	„ - 5 & 6 „
	399	„ - 6 & 7 „
	400	Bailiffs' and Receivers' accounts - 7 & 8 „
	401	„ - 8 & 9 „
	402	„ - 9 & 10 „
	403	„ - 10 & 11 „
	404	„ - 13 & 14 „
	405	„ - 16 & 17 „
	406	„ - 17 & 18 „
	407	„ - 18 & 19 „
	408	„ - 19 & 20 „
	409	„ - 20 & 21 „
	410	„ - 22 & 23 „
	411	„ - 23 & 24 „
	412	„ - 25 & 26 „
24	413	„ - 26 & 27 „
	414	„ - 27 & 28 „
	415	„ - 29 & 30 „
	416	„ - 30 & 31 „
	417	„ - 32 & 33 „
	418	„ - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	419	„ - 4 & 5 „
	420	„ - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	421	„ - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	422	„ - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	423	„ - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	424	„ - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	425	„ - 2 & 3 „
	426	„ - 3 & 4 „
	427	„ - 4 & 5 „
	428	„ - 5 & 6 „
25	429	„ - 6 & 7 „
	430	„ - 7 & 8
	431	„ - 8 & 9

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF DERBY—MANOR OF THE HIGH PEAK—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
25	432	Bailiff's account - 9 & 10 Eliz.
	433	" - 10 & 11 "
	434	" - 11 & 12 "
	435	" - 12 & 13 "
	436	" - 13 & 14 "
	437	" - 14 & 15 "
	438	" - 15 & 16 "
	439	" - 16 & 17 "
	440	" - 17 & 18 "
	441	" - 18 & 19 "
	442	" - 19 & 20 "
	443	" - 21 & 22 "
	444	" - 22 & 23 "
	445	" - 23 & 24 "
26	446	" - 24 & 25 "
	447	" - 25 & 26 "
	448	" - 26 & 27 "
	449	" - 27 & 28 "
	450	" - 28 & 29 "
	451	" - 29 & 30 "
	452	" - 30 & 31 "
	453	" - 31 & 32 "
	454	" - 32 & 33 "
	455	" - 33 & 34 "
	456	Bailiff's and Receiver's accounts - 34 & 35 "
	457	" - 35 & 36 "
	458	" - 36 & 37 "
	459	" - 37 & 38 "
	460	Bailiff's account - 39 & 40 "
	461	" - 40 & 41 "
	462	" - 41 & 42 "
	463	" - 43 & 44 "
	464	Bailiff's and Receiver's accounts - 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
27	465	Receiver's account - 3 & 4 Jas. 1.
	466	Bailiff's and Receiver's accounts - 5 & 6 "
	467	" - 6 & 7 "
	468	" - 7 & 8 "
	469	" - 8 & 9 "
	470	" - 10 & 11 "
	471	" - 14 & 15 "
	472	" - 15 & 16 "
	473	" - 20 & 21 "
	474	" - 21 & 22 "
	475	" - 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	476	" - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	477	" - 2 & 3 "
	478	" - 3 & 4 "
	479	" - 4 & 5 "
28	480	" - 5 & 6 "
	481	" - 6 & 7 "
	482	" - 7 & 8 "
	483	" - 8 & 9 "
	484	" - 9 & 10 "
	485	" - 10 & 11 "
	486	" - 11 & 12 "
	487	" - 12 & 13 "
	488	" - 13 & 14 "
	489	" - 14 & 15 "
	490	" - 14 & 15 "
	491	" - 15 & 16 "
	492	" - 16 & 17 "

Declared Accounts of the Receivers and Bailiffs.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
29	493	1683 and 1684.
	494	1690 and 1691.
	495	1691 and 1692.
	496	1692 and 1693.
29	497	1693 and 1694.
	498	1694 to 1696.
	499	1696 and 1697.
	500	1697 and 1698.
	501	1698 and 1699.
	502	1699 and 1700.
	503	1700 and 1701.
	504	1701 and 1702.
	505	1702 and 1703.
	506	1703 and 1704.
	507	1704 and 1705.
	508	1705 and 1706.
	509	1706 and 1707.
	510	1707 and 1708.
	511	1708 and 1709.
	512	1709 and 1710.
	513	1710 and 1711.
	514	1711 and 1712.
	515	1712 and 1713.
	516	1713 and 1714.
	517	1713 and 1714.
	518	1714 and 1715.
	519	1715 and 1716.
	520	1716 and 1717.
	521	1717 and 1718.
	522	1717 and 1718.
	523	1718 and 1719.
	524	1719 and 1720.
	525	1720 and 1721.
	526	1721 and 1722.
	527	1722 and 1723.
	528	1723 and 1724.
30	529	1724 and 1725.
	530	1725 and 1726.
	531	1726 and 1727.
	532	1727 and 1728.
	533	1728 and 1729.
	534	1729 and 1730.
	535	1730 and 1731.
	536	1731 and 1732.
	537	1732 and 1733.
	538	1733 and 1734.
	539	1734 and 1735.
	540	1735 and 1736.
	541	1736 and 1737.
	542	1737 and 1738.
	543	1738 and 1739.
	544	1739 and 1740.
	545	1740 and 1741.
	546	1741 and 1742.
	547	1742 and 1743.
	548	1743 and 1744.
	549	1744 and 1745.
	550	1745 and 1746.
	551	1746 and 1747.
	552	1747 and 1748.
	553	1748 and 1749.
	554	1749 and 1750.
	555	1750 and 1751.
	556	1751 and 1752.
	557	1752 and 1753.
	558	1753 and 1754.
	559	1754 and 1755.
	560	1755 and 1756.
	561	1756 and 1757.
	562	1757 and 1758.
	563	1758 and 1759.
	564	1758 and 1759.
	565	1759 to 1768.
	566	1768 to 1774.

See County of Leicester (Castledonington manor, &c.). Bundles 183 to 197.

See County of Stafford (Tutbury honor). Bundles 367 to 425.

See County of Stafford (chantries, &c.). Bundles 426 to 429.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF DEVON, &c.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTY OF DEVON.
31	567	Rents, &c., due to the King from divers parts of co. Devon - - - 3 Jas. 2.
	568	Rents, &c. due to the King from the chantry lands, in co. Devon - - 2 to 6 Edw. 6.

See County of Kent (chantries, &c.). Bundle 75.
See also South Parts (chantries). Bundle 723.

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.

MANORS OF BERNESTON, BRADWELL JUXTA MARE, &c.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
31	569	Berneston. 27 & 28 Edw. 3.
	570	„ 29 & 30 „

[*Min. Acc. for* 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 *Phil. & Mary.*]

IN COUNTY OF ESSEX.

Bradwell juxta Mare, manor of.
Mondenhall, manor of.
Clarehall (*alias* Clarett Hall in Ashen), manor of.
Office of feodary in co. Essex, ex parte the honor of Clare.
Coppidhall, manor of.
Stamforde Rivers with its members.
Lucton *alias* Loughton, manor of.
Dedham, manor of.
Langham, manor of.
Coggeshall, water mill of.
„ collector of rents in.
„ Holme graunge in.
„ Haye.
Epping, farm of.
„ collector in.

IN COUNTY OF HERTFORD.

More, lordship of.
Kingeslangley.
Tidburst and Kendale, manor of.
Mylkeley, manor of.
Hunnesdon, honor or lordship of.
Estwick, manor of.
Hunesdon, lands and tenements (perquisites of Philip Parrie) in.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
31	571	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	572	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	573	1 & 2 Eliz.
	574	2 & 3 „
	575	3 & 4 „
	576	4 & 5 „
	577	5 & 6 „
	578	6 & 7 „
	579	7 & 8 „
	580	8 & 9 „
	581	9 & 10 Eliz.
32	582	10 & 11 „
	583	11 & 12 „
	584	12 & 13 „
	585	13 & 14 „
	586	14 & 15 „
	587	15 & 16 „
	588	16 & 17 „
32	589	17 & 18 Eliz.
	590	18 & 19 „
	591	19 & 20 „
	592	20 & 21 „
	593	21 & 22 „
	594	*22 to 27 „ View of accounts.
33	595	24 & 25 „
	596	25 & 26 „
	597	26 & 27 „
	598	27 & 28 „
	599	28 & 29 „
	600	29 & 30 „
	601	30 & 31 „
	602	31 & 32 „
	603	32 & 33 „
	604	33 & 34 „
	605	34 & 35 „
	606	35 & 36 „
	607	36 & 37 „
	608	37 & 38 „
34	609	38 & 39 „
	610	39 & 40 „
	611	40 & 41 „
	612	41 & 42 „
	613	42 & 43 „
	614	43 & 44 „
	615	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	616	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	617	2 & 3 „
	618	3 & 4 „
	619	4 & 5 „
	620	5 & 6 „
	621	6 & 7 „
	622	7 & 8 „
	623	8 & 9 „
	624	9 & 10 „
	625	10 & 11 „
35	626	11 & 12 „
	627	12 & 13 „
	628	13 & 14 „
	629	14 & 15 „
	630	15 & 16 „
	631	16 & 17 „
	632	17 & 18 „
	633	18 & 19 „
	634	19 & 20 „
	635	20 & 21 „
	636	21 & 22 „
	637	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	638	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	639	2 & 3 „
	640	3 & 4 „
	641	4 & 5 „
	642	5 & 6 „
	643	6 & 7 „
	644	7 & 8 „
	645	8 & 9 „
	646	9 & 10 „
	647	10 & 11 „
	648	11 & 12 „
	649	12 & 13 „
	650	13 & 14 „
	651	14 & 15 „
	652	15 & 16 „
	653	16 & 17 „
	654	17 & 18 „

* Bradwell, Plecy, &c.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
36	655	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	656	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	657	1 & 2 Eliz.
	658	2 & 3 „
	659	3 & 4 „
	660	4 & 5 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
36	661	5 Eliz. : View of account.
	662	5 & 6 „
	663	6 & 7 „
	664	7 & 8 „
	665	8 & 9 „
	666	9 & 10 „
	667	10 & 11 „
	668	11 & 12 „
	669	12 & 13 „
	670	13 & 14 „
	671	14 & 15 „
	672	15 & 16 „
	673	16 & 17 „
37	674	17 & 18 „
	675	18 & 19 „
	676	19 & 20 „
	677	20 & 21 „
	678	21 & 22 „
	679	22 & 23 „
	680	23 & 24 „
	681	24 & 25 „
	682	25 & 26 „
	683	26 & 27 „
	684	27 & 28 „
	685	28 & 29 „
	686	29 & 30 „
	687	30 & 31 „
	688	31 & 32 „
	689	32 & 33 „
	690	33 & 34 „
	691	34 & 35 „
38	692	35 & 36 „
	693	36 & 37 „
	694	37 & 38 „
	695	38 & 39 „
	696	39 & 40 „
	697	40 & 41 „
	698	41 & 42 „
	699	42 & 43 „
	700	43 & 44 „
	701	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	702	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	703	2 & 3 „
	704	3 & 4 „
	705	4 & 5 „
	706	5 & 6 „
	707	6 & 7 „
	708	7 & 8 „
	709	8 & 9 „
	710	9 & 10 „
	711	10 & 11 „
39	712	11 & 12 „
	713	12 & 13 „
	714	13 & 14 „
	715	14 & 15 „
	716	15 & 16 „
	717	16 & 17 „
	718	17 & 18 „
	719	18 & 19 „
	720	19 & 20 „
	721	21 & 22 „
	722	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	723	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	724	2 & 3 „
	725	3 & 4 „
	726	4 & 5 „
	727	5 & 6 „
	728	6 & 7 „
	729	7 & 8 „
	730	8 & 9 „
	731	9 & 10 „
	732	10 & 11 „
	733	11 & 12 „
	734	12 & 13 „
	735	13 & 14 „
	736	14 & 15 „
	737	15 & 16 „
	738	16 & 17 „
	739	17 & 18 „

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.
		MANORS OF CHILDELANGELEY AND COGGESHALE.
		Ministers' Accounts.
40	740	Childelangeley,* (co. Hertford) - - 25 & 26 Edw. 1.
	741	Coggeshale (co. Essex) 49 & 50 Edw. 3.

* Copy of account of lands, &c., of Queen Eleanor, wife of Edw. 1.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTIES OF ESSEX, SUFFOLK, &c.
		MANOR OF DEDHAM, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
40	742	2 & 3 Hen. 5.
	743	9 Hen. 5 & 1 Hen. 6.
	744	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	745	14 & 15 „
	746	26 & 27 „
	747	28 & 29 „
	748	30 & 31 „
	749	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	750	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	751	2 & 3 „
	752	3 & 4 „
	753	5 & 6 „
	754	5 & 6 „
	755	8 & 9 „
	756	9 & 10 „
	757	10 & 11 „
	758	11 & 12 „
	759	12 & 13 „
	760	13 & 14 „
	761	14 & 15 „
	762	16 & 17 „
	763	17 & 18 „
	764	18 & 19 „
	765	19 & 20 „
	766	20 & 21 „
	767	21 & 22 „
	768	22 & 23 „
	769	23 & 24 „
	770	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	771	2 & 3 „
	772	3 & 4 „
	773	4 & 5 „
	774	5 & 6 „
41	775	6 & 7 „
	776	7 & 8 „
	777	8 & 9 „
	778	10 & 11 „
	779	11 & 12 „
	780	13 & 14 „
	781	14 & 15 „
	782	16 & 17 „
	783	17 & 18 „
	784	18 & 19 „
	785	20 & 21 „
	786	21 & 22 „
	787	22 & 23 „
	788	23 & 24 „
	789	24 & 25 „
	790	*24 & 25 „
	791	25 & 26 „

* Dedham, Stratforde, and Langham.

Receiver's Account.

	792	*24 & 25 Hen. 8.

* Dedham, Stratforde, and Langham.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.
		MANORS OF HAVERYNGATTBOUR, HENGHAM AD CASTRUM, KINGSLANGLEY, &c.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 13 & 14 *Edw.* 4.]
		Haveryngattbour— with Bradwell. Hadlegh. Benstede. Walton. Shene Petrisham and Hame. Plesance in Grenewiche, manor of.
		N.B.—In some cases Radwell and Wodham Ferres also occur on the Rolls.
		Ministers' Accounts.
41	793	13 & 14 Edw. 4.
	794	14 & 15 „
	795	16 & 17 „
	796	17 & 18 „
	797	18 & 19 „
	798	19 & 20 „
	799	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
		Receivers' Accounts.
41	800	4 to 12 Edw. 4.
	801	15 & 16 „
	802	22 Edw. 4 to 1 Ric. 3.
41	803	Hengham ad Castrum - Colne Comitis - Bentle - - Lavenham - Canfeld - - Stanstede - Sutton and Tydde - - } Office of Receiver of the King of divers lordships and manors which formerly belonged to John late Earl of Oxford. 15 & 16 Edw. 4.
41	804	Kingeslangley. 14 & 15 Hen. 7. Accounts of collectors of rent.
	805	„ 21 & 22 Hen. 7. Accounts of collectors of rent.
	806	„ [3 Jas. 1.]. Bailiff's account.
		COUNTIES OF ESSEX. HERTFORD, MIDDLESEX, &c.
		MANORS OF PLECY, HERTFORD, &c.
		N.B.—For Accounts of Hertford, &c., previous to 4 Eliz., *see* Bundles 53 to 57.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 16 & 17 *Edw.* 4.]
		Plecy. Hieghester. Waltham. Masshbury. Badewe. Dunmow. Lyghes. Wykes. Walden. Depden. Quenden. Farneham. Shenfeld. Wetheresfeld.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 4 & 5 *Eliz.*]
		Pleschye. Highester and Barwike. Wykes, manor of. Dunmowe. Farneham. Hartford, town of. Hartynfordbury. Endefielde.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
42	807	Dunmowe. 4 & 5 Ric. 2.
	808	Maundeville, honor of. Issues of the fees of the honor in cos. Essex, Middlesex, Hertford, Norfolk, Lancaster, Kent, Cambridge, Surrey, Lincoln, Rutland, Huntingdon, Northampton, Bedford, and Buckingham. 14 & 15 Ric. 2.
	809	Uggele. 15 & 16 Ric. 2.
	810	„ 16 & 17 „
	811	„ 17 & 18 „
	812	Wetheresfeld. 17 & 18 [Ric. 2.].
	813	Uggele. 18 & 19 Ric. 2.
	814	„ 19 & 20 „
	815	Waltham. 21 & 22 Ric. 2.
	816	Wykes. 22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	817	Hyestre. „ „
	818	Badewe. 1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	819	Wetherefeld. 8 „
	820	Plecy, &c. 9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	821	Weathersfeld. 6 & 7 Hen. 6.
	822	„ 7 & 8 „
	823	„ 9 & 10 „
	824	„ 10 to 22 „
	825	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
43	826	18 & 19 „
	827	19 & 20 „
	828	21 & 22 „
	829	33 & 34 „
	830	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	831	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	832	1 & 2 „ Repairs.
	833	2 & 3 „
	834	2 & 3 „ Collector of rents.
	835	4 & 5 „
	836	5 & 6 „
	837	6 & 7 „
	838	8 & 9 „
	839	9 & 10 „
	840	10 & 11 „
44	841	11 & 12 „
	842	12 & 13 „
	843	13 & 14 „
	844	14 & 15 „
	845	15 & 16 „
	846	16 & 17 „
	847	16 & 17 „
	848	17 & 18 „
	849	18 & 19 „
	850	19 & 20 „
	851	20 & 21 „
45	852	4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	853	5 & 6 „
	854	13 & 14 „
	855	14 & 15 „
	856	16 & 17 „
	857	18 & 19 „
	858	20 & 21 „
	859	21 & 22 „
	860	22 & 23 „
	861	23 & 24 „
	862	24 Hen. 7 and 1 Hen. 8.
	863	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	864	3 & 4 „
	865	4 & 5 „
	866	6 & 7 „
	867	7 & 8 „
46	868	8 & 9 „
	869	9 & 10 „
	870	10 & 11 „
	871	11 & 12 „
	872	12 & 13 „
	873	13 & 14 „
	874	14 & 15 „
	875	16 & 17 „
	876	17 & 18

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
46	877	18 & 19 Hen. 8.
	878	19 & 20 „
	879	20 & 21 „
	880	21 & 22 „
	881	22 & 23 „
	882	23 & 24 „
	883	24 & 25 „
	884	25 & 26 „
47	885	26 & 27 „
	886	27 & 28 „
	887	28 & 29 „
	888	29 & 30 „
	889	30 & 31 „
	890	31 & 32 „
	891	32 & 33 „
	892	33 & 34 „
	893	34 & 35 „
	894	35 & 36 „
	895	36 & 37 „
	896	37 & 38 „
	897	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	898	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	899	2 & 3 „
	900	3 & 4 „
	901	4 & 5 „
	902	5 & 6 „
	903	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	904	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	905	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	906	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	907	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	908	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	909	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
48	910	*5 & 6 Phil. & Mary to 3 Eliz. View of accounts.
	911	1 & 2 Eliz.
	912	2 & 3 „
	913	3 & 4 „
	914	†4 & 5 „
	915	5 & 6 „
	916	6 & 7 „
	917	7 & 8 „
	918	8 & 9 „
	919	9 & 10 „
	920	10 & 11 „
	921	11 & 12 „
	922	12 & 13 „
	923	13 & 14 „
	924	14 & 15 „
	925	15 & 16 „
	926	16 & 17 „
49	927	17 & 18 „
	928	18 & 19 „
	929	19 & 20 „
	930	20 & 21 „
	931	21 & 22 „
	932	22 & 23 „
	933	23 & 24 „
	934	24 & 25 „
	935	25 & 26 „
	936	26 & 27 „
	937	27 & 28 „
	938	‡28 to 34 „
	939	28 & 29 „
	940	29 & 30 „
50	941	30 & 31 „
	942	31 & 32 „
	943	32 & 33 „
	944	33 & 34 „
	945	34 & 35 „
	946	35 & 36 „
	947	36 & 37 „
	948	37 & 38 „
	949	38 & 39 „
	950	39 & 40 „
50	951	40 & 41 Eliz.
	952	41 & 42 „
	953	42 & 43 „
	954	43 & 44 „
	955	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	956	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	957	2 & 3 „
	958	3 & 4 „
	959	4 & 5 „
51	960	5 & 6 „
	961	6 & 7 „
	962	7 & 8 „
	963	8 & 9 „
	964	9 & 10 „
	965	10 & 11 „
	966	11 & 12 „
	967	12 & 13 „
	968	13 & 14 „
	969	14 & 15 „
	970	15 & 16 „
	971	16 & 17 „
	972	17 & 18 „
	973	18 & 19 „
	974	19 & 20 „
	975	20 & 21 „
	976	21 & 22 „
	977	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	978	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	979	2 & 3 „
52	980	3 & 4 „
	981	4 & 5 „
	982	6 & 7 „
	983	7 & 8 „
	984	8 & 9 „
	985	9 & 10 „
	986	10 & 11 „
	987	11 & 12 „
	988	12 & 13 „
	989	13 & 14 „
	990	14 & 15 „
	991	15 & 16 „
	992	16 & 17 „
	993	17 & 18 „

Views of Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
52	994	Plecye - -	41 Eliz. to 4 Jas. 1.
		Highester and Berwick - -	
		Wykes - -	
		Donmowe - -	
		Farneham *alias* Erlesburye -	
		Hertforde, town of - - -	
		Hertingeford-burye - -	
		Endfeilde - -	
		Donmowe, free chapel of - -	
		Savoye - -	
		Bradwell juxta Mare - -	
		Mondenhall -	
		Clarehall *alias* Claret Hall -	
		Feodary, in co. Essex - -	
		Coppedhall -	
		Stamford Rivers	
		Loughton *alias* Lucton - -	
		Dedham, manor of - - -	
		Langham - -	
		Coggeshall, water mill of -	

* Includes Hertford also.
† From this date Hertford also is included.
‡ Includes also Middlesex and London.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
52	994 *cont.*	Coggeshall, manor of - - Holmegrange, &c. Coggeshall Haye Eppinge - - Moore, lordship of - - - Langeley Regis - Tydburst and Kendall - - Mylkeley, manor of - - -
	995	„ 5 to 14 Jas. 1.
	996	„ 15 Jas. 1. to 10 Chas. 1.
	997	„ 11 to 24 Chas. 1.

COUNTIES OF HERTFORD, MIDDLESEX, &c.

MANOR OF HERTFORD, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 15 & 16 *Edw.* 4.]

*Hertford.
Hertfordyngbury.
Esynden.
Bayford.
Nothamsted.
Enfeld, co. Midd.
Ten' in Enfeld voc' Hakeneys.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
53	998	7 & 8 Ric. 2.
	999	21 Ric. 2.
	1000	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	1001	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
	1002	18 & 19 Hen. 6.
	1003	19 & 20 „
	1004	20 & 21 „
	1005	„ „
	1006	†21 & 22 „
	1007	37 & 38 „
	1008	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	1009	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	1010	4 & 5 „
	1011	6 & 7 „
	1012	8 & 9 „
	1013	9 & 10 „
	1014	10 & 11 „
	1015	11 & 12 „
	1016	12 & 13 „
	1017	13 & 14 „
	1018	‡14 & 15 „
	1019	15 & 16 „
	1020	17 & 18 „
	1021	18 & 19 „
54	1022	4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	1023	6 & 7 „
	1024	7 & 8 „
	1025	9 & 10 „
	1026	12 & 13 „
	1027	14 & 15 „
	1028	16 & 17 „
	1029	18 & 19 „
	1030	19 & 20 „
	1031	20 & 21 „
	1032	22 & 23 „
	1033	23 & 24 „
	1034	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
55	1035	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	1036	2 & 3 „
	1037	3 & 4 „
	1038	4 & 5 „
	1039	7 & 8 „
	1040	8 & 9 „
	1041	11 & 12 „
	1042	12 & 13 „
	1043	14 & 15 „
	1044	15 & 16 „
	1045	16 & 17 „
	1046	17 & 18 „
	1047	18 & 19 „
	1048	19 & 20 „
56	1049	21 & 22 „
	1050	22 & 23 „
	1051	23 & 24 „
	1052	25 & 26 „
	1053	26 & 27 „
	1054	27 & 28 „
	1055	29 & 30 „
	1056	30 & 31 „
	1057	31 & 32 „
	1058	31 to 37 „ View of accounts.
	1059	33 & 34 „
	1060	34 & 35 „
	1061	35 & 36 „
	1062	36 & 37 „
	1063	37 & 38 „
	1064	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
57	1065	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	1066	3 & 4 „
	1067	„ „ View of account.
	1068	4 & 5 „
	1069	5 & 6 „
	1070	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	1071	1 & 2 Mary.
	1072	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	1073	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	1074	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	1075	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	1076	1 & 2 Eliz.
	1077	2 & 3 „
	1078	3 & 4 „

* Some Rolls include Walton on Thames, co. Surrey.
† Hakeneys and Enfeld.
‡ More, &c., Watford, Pynnore, and Rykmannesworth.

N.B.—For Accounts of Hertford, &c. after this date, *see* Bundles 48 to 52.

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, MIDDLESEX, &c.

MANORS OF PLECY, HERTFORD, &c.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
58	1079	*4 & 5 Ric. 2.
	1080	*5 & 6 „
	1081	*13 & 14 „
	1082	*14 & 15 „
	1083	*15 & 16 „
	1084	*18 & 19 „
	1085	*19 & 20 „
	1086	*20 & 21 „
	1087	*22 & 23 „
	1088	*23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	1089	*1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	1090	*2 & 3 „
	1091	*3 & 4 „
	1092	*4 & 5 „
	1093	* „ „
	1094	*3 & 4 Hen. 5.
	1095	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	1096	5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	1097	14 & 15 „ Rental, &c.
	1098	18 & 19 „

* Plecy not included.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
58	1099	19 & 20 Hen. 6.
	1100	20 & 21 „
	1101	21 & 22 „
	1102	23 & 24 „
	1103	32 & 33 „
	1104	34 & 35 „
	1105	35 & 36 „
	1106	36 & 37 „
	1107	37 & 38 „
	1108	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
59	1109	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	1110	2 & 3 „
	1111	3 & 4 „
	1112	4 & 5 „
	1113	5 & 6 „
	1114	6 & 7 „
	1115	9 & 10 „
	1116	10 & 11 „
	1117	11 & 12 „
	1118	12 & 13 „
	1119	13 & 14 „
	1120	14 & 15 „
	1121	15 & 16 „
	1122	16 & 17 „
	1123	17 & 18 „
	1124	19 & 20 „
	1125	20 & 21 „
	1126	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	1127	„ „
	1128	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
60	1129	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	1130	3 & 4 „
	1131	4 & 5 „
	1132	5 & 6 „
	1133	9 & 10 „
	1134	10 & 11 „
	1135	11 & 12 „
	1136	12 & 13 „
	1137	13 & 14 „
	1138	14 & 15 „
	1139	15 & 16 „
	1140	16 & 17 „
	1141	17 & 18 „
	1142	18 & 19 „
	1143	19 & 20 „
	1144	20 & 21 „
	1145	21 & 22 „
	1146	22 & 23 „
	1147	23 & 24 „
	1148	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
61	1149	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	1150	2 & 3 „
	1151	3 & 4 „
	1152	4 & 5 „
	1153	5 & 6 „
	1154	6 & 7 „
	1155	7 & 8 „
	1156	9 & 10 „
	1157	11 & 12 „
	1158	12 & 13 „
	1159	13 & 14 „
	1160	14 & 15 „
62	1161	15 & 16 „
	1162	16 & 17 „
	1163	17 & 18 „
	1164	18 & 19 „
	1165	19 & 20 „
	1166	20 & 21 „
	1167	21 & 22 „
	1168	22 & 23 „
	1169	23 & 24 „
	1170	24 & 25 „
	1171	25 & 26 „
	1172	26 & 27 „
	1173	27 & 28 „
	1174	28 & 29 „
	1175	29 & 30 „
63	1176	30 & 31 „
	1177	31 & 32 „
	1178	32 & 33 „
63	1179	33 & 34 Hen. 8.
	1180	34 & 35 „
	1181	35 & 36 „
	1182	36 & 37 „
	1183	37 & 38 „
	1184	38 Hen. 8 & 1 Edw. 6.
	1185	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	1186	2 & 3 „
	1187	3 & 4 „
	1188	4 & 5 „
	1189	5 & 6 „
	1190	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
64	1191	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	1192	1 Mary to 5 & 6 „
	1193	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	1194	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	1195	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	1196	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	1197	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	1198	1 & 2 Eliz.
	1199	2 & 3 „
	1200	3 & 4 „
	1201	4 & 5 „
	1202	5 & 6 „
	1203	6 & 7 „
	1204	7 & 8 „
	1205	8 & 9 „
	1206	9 & 10 „
	1207	10 & 11 „
	1208	11 & 12 „
	1209	12 & 13 „
	1210	13 & 14 „
	1211	14 & 15 „
65	1212	15 & 16 „
	1213	16 & 17 „
	1214	17 & 18 „
	1215	18 & 19 „
	1216	19 & 20 „
	1217	20 & 21 „
	1218	21 & 22 „
	1219	22 & 23 „
	1220	23 & 24 „
	1221	24 & 25 „
	1222	25 & 26 „
	1223	26 & 27 „
	1224	27 & 28 „
	1225	28 & 29 „
	1226	29 & 30 „
	1227	30 & 31 „
	1228	31 & 32 „
	1229	32 & 33 „
	1230	33 & 34 „
	1231	34 & 35 „
	1232	35 & 36 „
	1233	36 & 37 „
	1234	37 & 38 „
66	1235	38 & 39 „
	1236	39 & 40 „
	1237	40 & 41 „
	1238	41 & 42 „
	1239	42 & 43 „
	1240	43 & 44 „
	1241	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	1242	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	1243	2 & 3 „
	1244	3 & 4 „
	1245	4 & 5 „
	1246	5 & 6 „
	1247	6 & 7 „
	1248	7 & 8 „
	1249	8 & 9 „
	1250	9 & 10 „
	1251	10 & 11 „
	1252	11 & 12 „
	1253	12 & 13 „
	1254	13 & 14 „
	1255	14 & 15 „
	1256	15 & 16 „
	1257	16 & 17 „
	1258	17 & 18 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
66	1259	18 & 19 Jas. 1.
	1260	19 & 20 „
	1261	20 & 21 „
	1262	21 & 22 „
	1263	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
67	1264	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	1265	2 & 3 „
	1266	3 & 4 „
	1267	4 & 5 „
	1268	5 Chas. 1. View of account.
	1269	5 & 6 Chas. 1.
	1270	6 & 7 „
	1271	7 & 8 „
	1272	8 & 9 „
	1273	9 & 10 „
	1274	10 & 11 „
	1275	11 & 12 „
	1276	12 & 13 „
	1277	13 Chas. 1. View of account.
	1278	13 & 14 Chas. 1.
	1279	14 & 15 „
	1280	15 & 16 „
	1281	16 & 17 „
	1282	17 & 18 „
	1283	17 & 18 „
	1284	17 to 24 „
	1285	18 & 19 „
	1286	18 & 19 „
	1287	18 & 19 „
	1288	19 & 20 „
	1289	20 & 21 „
	1290	21 & 22 „
	1291	22 & 23 „
	1292	1649.
	1293	1649.
	1294	1650.
	1295	1651.

Declared Accounts of Receivers.

68	1296	1659 and 1660.
	1297	1660 and 1661.
	1298	1661 and 1662.
	1299	? 1662.
	1300	1662 and 1663.
	1301	1663 and 1664.
	1302	„
	1303	1664 and 1665.
	1304	1665 and 1666.
	1305	„
	1306	1666 and 1667.
	1307	„
	1308	1667 and 1668.
	1309	„
	1310	„
	1311	1668 and 1669.
	1312	„
	1313	1669 and 1670.
	1314	„
	1315	1670 and 1671.
	1316	„
	1317	1671 and 1672.
	1318	„
	1319	1672 and 1673.
	1320	„
	1321	1673 and 1674.
	1322	„
	1323	1674 and 1675
	1324	„
	1325	1675 and 1676
	1326	„
	1327	1676 and 1677.
	1328	„
	1329	1677 and 1678
	1330	„
	1331	1678 and 1679.
	1332	„
68	1333	1679 and 1680.
	1334	„
	1335	1680 and 1681.
	1336	„
69	1337	1681 and 1682
	1338	„
	1339	1682 and 1683
	1340	„
	1341	1683 and 1684.
	1342	„
	1343	1684 and 1685.
	1344	„
	1345	1685 and 1686
	1346	„
	1347	1686 and 1687
	1348	„
	1349	1687 and 1688
	1350	„
	1351	1688 and 1689
	1352	„
	1353	1689 and 1690.
	1354	„
	1355	1690 and 1691.
	1356	„
	1357	1691 and 1692.
	1358	„
	1359	1692 and 1693.
	1360	1693 and 1694.
	1361	1694 and 1695.
	1362	1695 and 1696.
	1363	1696 and 1697.
	1364	1697 and 1698.
	1365	1698 and 1699.
	1366	1699 and 1700.
	1367	1700 and 1701.
	1368	1701 and 1702.
	1369	1702 and 1703.
	1370	1703 and 1704.
	1371	1704 and 1705.
	1372	1705 and 1706.
	1373	1706 and 1707.
70	1374	1707 and 1708.
	1375	1708 and 1709.
	1376	1709 and 1710.
	1377	1710 and 1711.
	1378	1711 and 1712.
	1379	1712 and 1713.
	1380	1713 and 1714.
	1381	1714 and 1715.
	1382	1715 and 1716.
	1383	1716 and 1717.
	1384	1717 and 1718.
	1385	1718.
	1386	1718 and 1719.
	1387	1719 and 1720.
	1388	1720 and 1721.
	1389	1721 and 1722.
	1390	1722 and 1723.
	1391	1723 and 1724.
	1392	1724 and 1725.
	1393	1725 and 1726.
71	1394	1726 and 1727.
	1395	1727 and 1728.
	1396	1728 and 1729.
	1397	1729 and 1730.
	1398	1730 and 1731.
	1399	1731 and 1732.
	1400	1732 and 1733.
	1401	1733 and 1734.
	1402	1734 and 1735.
	1403	1735 and 1736.
	1404	1736 and 1737.
	1405	1737 and 1738.
	1406	1738 and 1739.
	1407	1739 and 1740.
	1408	1740 and 1741.
	1409	1741 and 1742.
	1410	1742 and 1743.
	1411	1743 and 1744.
	1412	1744 and 1745.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—DIVERS MANORS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
71	1413	1745 and 1746.
	1414	1746 and 1747.
	1415	1747 and 1748.
72	1416	1748 and 1749.
	1417	1749 and 1750.
	1418	1750 and 1751.
	1419	1751 and 1752.
	1420	1752 and 1753.
	1421	1753 and 1754.
	1422	1754 and 1755.
	1423	1755 and 1756.
	1424	1756 and 1757.
	1425	1757 and 1758.
	1426	1758 and 1759.
	1427	1759 and 1760.
	1428	1760 and 1761.
	1429	1761 and 1762.
	1430	1762 and 1763.
	1431	1763 and 1764.
	1432	1764 and 1765.
	1433	1765 and 1766.
	1434	1766 and 1767.
	1435	1767 and 1768.
	1436	1768 and 1769.
	1437	1769 and 1770.
	1438	1770 and 1771.
	1439	1771 and 1772.
	1440	1772 and 1773.
	1441	1773 and 1774.

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, MIDDLESEX, &c. (VARIOUS).

[*Rec. Acc. for* 17 & 18 *Chas.* 2.]

Alta Ester, domain lands of.
Wikes, manor of.
Bradwell juxta Mare, manor of.
Coppidhall, manor of.
Stamford Rivers, manor of.
Loughton, manor of.
Coggeshall, manor of.
Eppinge, manor of.
Milkeley, manor of.
Langley Regis, manor of.
Hertford, manor of.
Hartingfordbury, manor of.
Enfeild, domain lands of.
Hunsdon, manor of.

Receivers' Accounts.

73	1442	17 & 18 Chas. 2.
	1443	18 & 19 „
	1444	18 & 19 „
	1444A	18 & 19 „
	1445	19 & 20 „
	1446	21 & 22 „
	1447	25 „
	1448	26 & 27 „
	1449	27 & 28 „

73	1450	Titeburst - - } Ministers' account. [? Edw. 3.] Schaldene - - Map' - - - Borham - - - Idlestree - -
73	1451	Wodham Ferrers - 5 to 9 Edw. 4. Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts. Bradwell - - 7 & 8 Edw. 4. Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

COUNTIES OF ESSEX AND HERTFORD

VARIOUS MANORS, LORDSHIPS, AND LIBERTIES.

Bailiffs' and Feodaries' Accounts.

74	1452	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	1453	3 „
	1454	4 & 5 „
	1455	5 & 6 „
	1456	7 & 8 „
	1457	8 & 9 „
	1458	9 & 10 „
	1459	11 & 12 „
	1460	12 & 13 „
	1461	13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
	1462	1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	1463	2 & 3 „
	1464	3 & 4 „
	1465	6 & 7 „
	1466	7 & 8 „
	1467	8 & 9 „
	1468	11 & 12 Hen. 6.
	1469	2 & 3 Edw. 4.

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, MIDDLESEX, AND SURREY.

VARIOUS MANORS, LORDSHIPS, AND LIBERTIES.

Bailiffs' and Feodaries' Accounts.

74	1470	31 & 32 Hen. 8.
	1471	31 & 32 „
	1472	37 Hen. 8. to 6 Edw. 6.
	1473	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	1474	10 & 11 Eliz.
	1475	11 & 12 „
	1476	13 to 15 „

Repairs, &c. on sundry Manors in cos. Essex, Hertford, &c.

74	1477	28 & 29 Hen. 6.
	1478	37 & 38 „
	1479	3 & 4 Edw. 4.
	1480	4 & 5 „

CHANTRIES, &c. IN COUNTIES OF ESSEX AND HERTFORD.

[*Min. Acc. for* 2 & 3 *Edw.* 6.]

*Latton, chantry of.
Dunmowe, chapel of.
Brentwood, chape lof.
Brookestreate, chapel of.
Walden.
Plesshie, chantry of.
Wethersfeld, stipendar' in.
Highester.
Depden, obit lands in.

* Hertford occurs on some Rolls.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, &c.—CHANTRIES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
75	1481	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	1482	3 & 4 „
	1483	4 & 5 „
	1484	5 & 6 „
	1485	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	1486	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	1487	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	1488	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	1489	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	1490	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	1491	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	1492	1 & 2 Eliz.
	1493	2 & 3 „ / 3 & 4 „ / 4 & 5 „
	1494	5 & 6 „

N.B.—For Roll of 10 & 11 Eliz., *see* Bundles 723.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

See County of Norfolk (Butley Priory). Bundle 323.
See County of Suffolk (Clare honor). Bundles 430 to 440.

COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER.

See Wales, County of Monmouth (Monmouth, Marches of Wales, &c.). Bundles 594 to 632.
See Wales, County of Monmouth (chantries, &c.). Bundle 632.

COUNTY OF HERTFORD.

See County of Suffolk (Clare honor). Bundles 430 to 440.

COUNTY OF HUNTINGDON.

See County of Northampton (Higham Ferrers manor, &c.). Bundles 324 to 352.
See County of Northampton (chantries, &c.). Bundle 353.
See County of Suffolk (Clare honor). Bundles 430 to 440.

COUNTY OF KENT.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
75	1495	Middelton - / West, bailiwick of - / Scapia „ - / Kay „ - / Borden „ - / Middelton „ - / Merden „ - / Middelton and Merden. Office of Receiver - } 36 & 37 Hen. 6.
75	1496	Chantries, &c. in cos. Kent and Devon, viz.:— Palescererei - / [?Paul's Cray] / Smarden - / Chelfeld - / Kensinge - / Farneburghe - / Tenterden - / Bedingden - / Bradborne - / Sutton - / Newsted - / Staplehurst - (Co. Kent) } 16 & 17 Eliz. / Holdesworthie (co. Devon).

See also Bundle 723.

COUNTY OF LANCASTER.

HONOR OF CLITHEROE.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 6.]

Clyderhowe, wapentake of.
Blakburnshire, bailiwick of the King.
Blakburnshire, forest of—
with
Penhull'.
Rossendale.
Trouden'.
Totyngton'.
Penwortham, manor of.
„ bailiwick of the fees of.
Ulneswalton, manor of.
Rachedale.
Todyngton.
„ bailiwick of the fees of.
Bouland, master forester of—
with
Slaytburn'.
Harrop, ward.
Baxsholf, ward.
Bowlande, account of stock—
with
Harropward.
Baxsholfward.
Chepynward.

[*Min. Acc. for* 21 & 22 *Hen.* 8.]

Ightenhull.
Colne.
Penhulton.
Worston.
Chatburne.
Acryngton.
Haselyngden.
Penhull, Acryngton, Trowden, and Rossendale in Blakebourneshire. Office of collector of rents and farms of the forests of.
Bowlande. Office of collector of rents and farms of the forest of.
Blakebourneshire, wapentake of.
Bowlande, master forester.
Blakebourneshire „
Penwortham, manor of.
„ bailiwick of the fees of.
Ulneswalton, manor of.
Todyngton, reeve of.
„ bailiwick of the fees of.
Rachedale.
Trowden.
Penhull.
Rossendale.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
76	1497	*Ulneswalton' - / Eccliston' - / Leyland' - / Kelgrymeshaigh' - } 21 & 22 Edw. 3.
	1498	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	1499	13 & 14 „
	1500	18 & 19 „
	1501	19 & 20 „
	1502	20 & 21 „
	1503	22 & 23 „
	1504	23 & 24 „
	1505	24 & 25 „
	1506	25 & 26 „
	1507	26 & 27 „
	1508	28 & 29 „
77	1509	29 & 30 „
	1510	30 & 31 „
	1511	31 & 32 „

* From Mr. Beamont's collection.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—HONOR OF CLITHEROE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
77	1512	32 & 33 Hen. 6.
	1513	33 & 34 „
	1514	34 & 35 „
	1515	35 & 36 „
	1516	36 & 37 „
	1517	37 & 38 „
	1518	38 & 39 „
	1519	3 & 4 Edw. 4.
	1520	9 & 10 „
	1521	11 & 12 „
78	1522	12 & 13 „
	1523	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	1524	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	1525	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	1526	6 & 7 „
	1527	7 & 8 „
	1528	8 & 9 „
	1529	9 & 10 „
	1530	10 & 11 „
	1531	11 & 12 „
	1532	12 & 13 „
	1533	13 & 14 „
	1534	15 & 16 „
79	1535	16 & 17 „
	1536	17 & 18 „
	1537	18 & 19 „
	1538	19 & 20 „
	1539	20 & 21 „
	1540	21 & 22 „
	1541	22 & 23 „
	1542	23 & 24 „
	1543	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	1544	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	1545	2 & 3 „
	1546	4 & 5 „
80	1547	5 & 6 „
	1548	6 & 7 „
	1549	7 & 8 „
	1550	8 & 9 „
	1551	9 & 10 „
	1552	11 & 12 „
	1553	12 & 13 „
	1554	13 & 14 „
	1555	14 & 15 „
	1556	15 & 16 „
	1557	16 & 17 „
	1558	17 & 18 „
	1559	18 & 19 „
	1560	19 & 20 „
81	1561	20 & 21 „
	1562	21 & 22 „
	1563	23 & 24 „
	1564	24 & 25 „
	1565	25 & 26 „
	1566	26 & 27 „
	1567	27 & 28 „
	1568	28 & 29 „
	1569	29 & 30 „
	1570	30 & 31 „
82	1571	31 & 32 „
	1572	32 & 33 „
	1573	33 & 34 „
	1574	34 & 35 „
	1575	35 & 36 „
	1576	37 & 38 „
	1577	38 Hen. 8. & 1 Edw. 6.
	1578	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
83	1579	2 & 3 „
	1580	4 & 5 „
	1581	5 & 6 „
	1582	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	1583	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	1584	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	1585	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	1586	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	1587	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
84	1588	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	1589	5 & 6 Eliz.
	1590	11 & 12 „
	1591	12 & 13 „
84	1592	23 & 24 Eliz.
	1593	25 & 26 „
	1594	33 & 34 „
	1595	34 & 35 „
85	1596	36 & 37 „
	1597	37 & 38 „
	1598	42 & 43 „
	1599	43 & 44 „
	1600	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	1601	2 & 3 „
	1602	5 & 6 „
86	1603	7 & 8 „
	1604	8 & 9 „
	1605	9 & 10 „
	1606	10 & 11 „
	1607	12 & 13 „
	1608	13 & 14 „
	1609	14 & 15 „
87	1610	16 & 17 „
	1611	18 & 19 „
	1612	19 & 20 „
	1613	20 & 21 „
	1614	21 & 22 „
	1615	22 Jas. 2. to 1 Chas. 1.
	1616	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	1617	2 & 3 „
	1618	3 & 4 „
	1619	4 & 5 „
	1620	5 & 6 „
88	1621	6 & 7 „
	1622	7 & 8 „
	1623	8 & 9 „
	1624	9 & 10 „
	1625	10 & 11 „
	1626	11 & 12 „
	1627	12 & 13 „
	1628	14 & 15 „
	1629	15 & 16 „
	1630	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

89	1631	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	1632	2 & 3 „
	1633	3 & 4 „
	1634	18 & 19 „
	1635	21 & 22 „
	1636	22 & 23 „
	1637	24 & 25 „
	1638	25 & 26 „
	1639	26 & 27 „
	1640	28 & 29 „
	1641	29 & 30 „
	1642	30 & 31 „
	1643	31 & 32 „
	1644	32 & 33 „
	1645	34 & 35 „
	1646	35 & 36 „
	1647	36 & 37 „
	1648	37 & 38 „
90	1649	3 & 4 Edw. 4.
	1650	13 & 14 „
	1651	21 & 22 „
	1652	? Edw. 4. Fragmentary.
	1653	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	1654	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	1655	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	1656	[?1 & 2 Hen. 7.]
	1657	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	1658	4 & 5 „
	1659	5 & 6 „
	1660	6 & 7 „
91	1661	7 & 8 „
	1662	10 & 11 „
	1663	11 & 12 „
	1664	12 & 13 „
	1665	12 & 13 „ View of account.
	1666	13 & 14 „
	1667	14 & 15 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—HONOR OF CLITHEROE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
91	1668	15 & 16 Hen. 7.
	1669	16 & 17 „
	1670	17 & 18 „
92	1671	18 & 19 „
	1672	19 & 20 „
	1673	20 & 21 „
	1674	22 & 23 „
	1675	23 & 24 „
	1676	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	1677	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	1678	2 & 3 „
	1679	3 & 4 „
93	1680	4 & 5 „
	1681	5 & 6 „
	1682	6 & 7 „
	1683	7 & 8 „
	1684	8 & 9 „
	1685	9 & 10 „
	1686	10 & 11 „
	1687	11 & 12 „
	1688	12 & 13 „
	1689	13 & 14 „
	1690	14 & 15 „
94	1691	15 & 16 „
	1692	16 & 17 „
	1693	17 & 18 „
	1694	18 & 19 „
	1695	19 & 20 „
	1696	20 & 21 „
	1697	21 & 22 „
	1698	22 & 23 „
	1699	23 & 24 „
	1700	25 & 26 „
	1701	26 & 27 „
95	1702	27 & 28 „
	1703	28 & 29 „
	1704	28 & 29 „
	1705	29 & 30 „
	1706	30 & 31 „
	1707	31 & 32 „
	1708	32 & 33 „
	1709	33 & 34 „
	1710	34 & 35 „
	1711	35 & 36 „
	1712	37 & 38 „
	1713	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	1714	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	1715	2 & 3 „
96	1716	3 & 4 „
	1717	4 & 5 „
	1718	5 & 6 „
	1719	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	1720	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	1721	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	1722	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	1723	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	1724	4 & 5 and 5 & 6
	1725	9 & 10 Eliz.
	1726	12 & 13 „
	1727	[? 13 & 14 Eliz.]
	1728	15 & 16 Eliz.
97	1729	17 & 18 „
	1730	18 & 19 „
	1731	29 & 30 „
	1732	32 & 33 „
	1733	38 & 39 „
	1734	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	1735	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	1736	2 & 3 „
	1737	3 & 4 „
	1738	4 & 5 „
	1739	5 & 6 „
	1740	6 & 7 „
	1741	8 & 9 „
	1742	9 & 10 „
98	1743	10 & 11 „
	1744	[? 10 & 11 Jas. 1.]. Fragmentary. View of account.
	1745	11 & 12 Jas. 1.
	1746	12 & 13 „
98	1747	13 & 14 Jas. 1.
	1748	14 & 15 „
	1749	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	1750	15 & 16 „
	1751	16 & 17 Jas. 1.
	1752	17 & 18 „
	1753	18 & 19 „
	1754	19 & 20 „
	1755	20 & 21 „
	1756	21 & 22 „
	1757	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
99	1758	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	1759	2 & 3 „
	1760	3 & 4 „
	1761	4 & 5 „
	1762	5 & 6 „
	1763	6 & 7 „
	1764	7 & 8 „
	1765	8 & 9 „
	1766	8 & 9 „
	1767	9 & 10 „
	1768	10 & 11 „
	1769	11 & 12 „
	1770	12 & 13 „
	1771	13 & 14 „
	1772	14 & 15 „
	1773	15 & 16 „
	1774	16 & 17 „
	1775	17 & 18 „ Declared account.
	1776	13 & 14 Chas. 2. „
	1777	16 & 17 „ „
	1778	17 & 18 „ „
	1779	18 & 19 „ „
	1780	19 & 20 „ „
	1781	20 & 21 „ „
	1782	21 & 22 „ „
	1783	22 & 23 „ „
	1784	23 & 24 „ „
	1785	24 & 25 „ „
	1786	25 & 26 „ „
	1787	26 & 27 „ „

HONOR OF LANCASTER.

[*Min. Acc. for* 24 *Hen.* 7. *and* 1 *Hen.* 8.]

Skerton.
Overton.
Slyne.
Lancastr', bailiwick of the escheator of the town of.
Rygby and Wraa.
Blakeborneshire, bailiwick of the King.
Londesdale, wapentake of.
Leylondshire, bailiwick of the King.
Amound'nes „ „
Quernemore, office of master forester of.
Quernemore, park of.
Amound'nes, office of master forester of.
Salford', wapentake of.
Westderbishire, bailiwick of the King.
Westderbishire, bailiwick of the wapentake of.
Westderbishire, office of master forester of.
Westderby, manor of.
Letherpole.
Crosseby.
Singleton'.
Lancastr', office of sheriff of the county of.
Lancastr', office of escheator „ „
Wiresdale, vaccary of.

Ministers' Accounts.

100	1788	Account of sheriff of Lancaster - - 17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	1789	„ 18 & 19 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—HONOR OF LANCASTER—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
100	1790	19 & 20 Hen. 6.
	1791	*19 & 20 „
	1792	20 & 21 „
	1793	20 & 21 „
	1794	21 & 22 „
	1795	*21 & 22 „
	1796	†23 & 24 „
	1797	24 & 25 „
	1798	25 & 26 „
	1799	26 & 27 „
101	1800	28 & 29 „
	1801	29 & 30 „
	1802	31 & 32 „
	1803	32 & 33 „
	1804	33 & 34 „
	1805	34 & 35 „
	1806	35 & 36 „
	1807	37 & 38 „
	1808	38 & 39 „
102	1809	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	1810	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	1811	2 & 3 „
	1812	3 & 4 „
	1813	4 & 5 „
	1814	5 & 6 „
	1815	6 & 7 „
	1816	7 & 8 „
	1817	8 & 9 „
	1818	11 & 12 „
103	1819	13 & 14 „
	1820	14 & 15 „
	1821	16 & 17 „
	1822	17 & 18 „
	1823	18 & 19 „
	1824	19 & 20 „
	1825	20 & 21 „
	1826	21 & 22 „
	1827	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
104	1828	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	1829	4 & 5 „
	1830	5 & 6 „
	1831	6 & 7 „
	1832	7 & 8 „
	1833	8 & 9 „
	1834	10 & 11 „
	1835	12 & 13 „
	1836	13 & 14 „
	1837	14 & 15 „
	1838	16 & 17 „
105	1839	17 & 18 „
	1840	19 & 20 „
	1841	20 & 21 „
	1842	21 & 22 „
	1843	22 & 23 „
	1844	23 & 24 „
	1845	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	1846	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
106	1847	3 & 4 „
	1848	4 & 5 „
	1849	5 & 6 „
	1850	6 & 7 „
	1851	8 & 9 „
	1852	9 & 10 „
	1853	10 & 11 „
	1854	11 & 12 „
107	1855	12 & 13 „
	1856	13 & 14 „
	1857	14 & 15 „
	1858	15 & 16 „
	1859	16 & 17 „
	1860	17 & 18 „
	1861	18 & 19 „
	1862	19 & 20 „
108	1863	20 & 21 „
108	1864	21 & 22 Hen. 8.
	1865	22 & 23 „
	1866	23 & 24 „
	1867	24 & 25 „
	1868	25 & 26 „
	1869	26 & 27 „
109	1870	27 & 28 „
	1871	28 & 29 „
	1872	29 & 30 „
	1873	30 & 31 „
	1874	31 & 32 „
	1875	33 & 34 „
	1876	35 & 36 „
110	1877	37 & 38 „
	1878	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	1879	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	1880	2 & 3 „
	1881	3 & 4 „
	1882	4 & 5 „
111	1883	5 & 6 „
	1884	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	1885	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	1886	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	1887	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	1888	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
112	1889	2 & 3 Eliz.
	1890	13 & 14 „
	1891	28 & 29 „
	1892	32 & 33 „
	1893	39 & 40 „
	1894	42 & 43 „
	1895	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
113	1896	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	1897	5 & 6 „
	1898	6 & 7 „
	1899	7 & 8 „
	1900	8 & 9 „
	1901	9 & 10 „
	1902	10 & 11 „
	1903	11 & 12 „
114	1904	12 & 13 „
	1905	13 & 14 „
	1906	14 & 15 „
	1907	15 & 16 „
	1908	16 & 17 „
	1909	17 & 18 „
	1910	18 & 19 „
	1911	19 & 20 „
115	1912	20 & 21 „
	1913	21 & 22 „
	1914	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	1915	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	1916	2 & 3 „
	1917	3 & 4 „
	1918	4 & 5 „
	1919	5 & 6 „
116	1920	7 & 8 „
	1921	8 & 9 „
	1922	9 & 10 „
	1923	10 & 11 „
	1924	11 & 12 „
	1925	12 & 13 „
	1926	13 & 14 „
	1927	15 & 16 „
	1928	16 & 17 „
	1929	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

117	1930	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	1931	18 & 19 „
	1932	20 & 21 „
	1933	21 & 22 „
	1934	23 & 24 „
	1935	24 & 25 „
	1936	25 & 26 „
	1937	26 & 27 „

* Account of sheriff of Lancaster.

† From this date the account of the sheriff of Lancaster is generally included.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—HONOR OF LANCASTER—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
117	1938	27 & 28 Hen. 6.
	1939	28 & 29 „
	1940	29 & 30 „
	1941	30 & 31 „
	1942	31 & 32 „
	1943	32 & 33 „
	1944	33 & 34 „
	1945	34 & 35 „
	1946	35 & 36 „
118	1947	36 & 37 „
	1948	37 & 38 „
	1949	38 & 39 „
	1950	[1 & 2] Edw. 4.
	1951	4 & 5 „
	1952	5 & 6 „
	1953	7 & 8 „
	1954	8 & 9 „
	1955	10 & 11 „
	1956	11 & 12 „
	1957	14 & 15 „
	1958	[15 & 16] „
	1959	16 & 17 „
	1960	17 & 18 „
	1961	18 & 19 „
119	1962	19 & 20 „
	1963	[20 & 21] „
	1964	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	1965	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	1966	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	1967	4 & 5 „
	1968	5 & 6 „
	1969	6 & 7 „
	1970	7 & 8 „
	1971	8 & 9 „
	1972	9 & 10 „
	1973	11 & 12 „
120	1974	12 & 13 „
	1975	13 & 14 „
	1976	14 & 15 „
	1977	15 & 16 „
	1978	16 & 17 „
	1979	17 & 18 „
	1980	19 & 20 „
	1981	20 & 21 „
	1982	[21 & 22] „
121	1983	22 & 23 „
	1984	23 & 24 „
	1985	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	1986	2 & 3 „
	1987	3 & 4 „
	1988	4 & 5 „
	1989	5 & 6 „
	1990	6 & 7 „
	1991	7 & 8 „
122	1992	8 & 9 „
	1993	9 & 10 „
	1994	11 & 12 „
	1995	12 & 13 „
	1996	13 & 14 „
	1997	15 & 16 „
	1998	16 & 17 „
	1999	17 & 18 „
	2000	18 & 19 „
123	2001	19 & 20 „
	2002	20 & 21 „
	2003	22 & 23 „
	2004	23 & 24 „
	2005	24 & 25 „
	2006	25 & 26 „
	2007	26 & 27 „
	2008	27 & 28 „
	2009	28 & 29 „
124	2010	29 & 30 „
	2011	30 & 31 „
	2012	31 & 32 „
	2013	32 & 33 „
	2014	[33 Hen. 8. or later date.] ? View of account.
	2015	33 & 34 Hen. 8.
	2016	34 & 35 „
124	2017	35 & 36 Hen. 8.
	2018	36 & 37 „
	2019	37 & 38 „
125	2020	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2021	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2022	3 & 4 „
	2023	4 & 5 „
	2024	5 & 6 „
	2025	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	2026	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2027	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
126	2028	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2029	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	2030	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	2031	1 & 2 Eliz.
	2032	2 & 3 „
	2033	13 & 14 „
	2034	22 & 23 „
	2035	28 & 29 „
	2036	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	2037	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	2038	3 & 4 „
	2039	4 & 5 „
	2040	5 & 6 „
	2041	6 & 7 „
127	2042	7 & 8 „
	2043	8 & 9 „
	2044	9 & 10 „
	2045	9 & 10 „ View of account.
	2046	11 & 12 „
	2047	12 & 13 „
	2048	13 & 14 „
	2049	14 & 15 „
	2050	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	2051	15 & 16 „
	2052	16 & 17 „
	2053	18 & 19 „
	2054	19 & 20 „
	2055	20 & 21 „
	2056	21 & 22 „
128	2057	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	2058	2 & 3 „
	2059	4 & 5 „
	2060	5 & 6 „
	2061	6 & 7 „
	2062	7 & 8 „
	2063	8 & 9 „
	2064	9 & 10 „
	2065	10 & 11 „
	2066	11 & 12 „
	2067	12 & 13 „
	2068	13 & 14 „
	2069	13 & 14 „ View of account.
	2070	14 & 15 „
	2071	15 & 16 „
	2072	16 & 17 „
	2073	17 & 18 „ Declared account.

Declared Accounts of the Receivers in the Counties Patatine of Lancaster and Chester.

N.B.—Many of the Rolls include the following, viz.:—

Lancaster, honor of.
Cliderowe, „
Furneis.
Augmentations in co. Lancaster.
Colleges, chantries, &c., in co. Lancaster.
Halton, honor of, in co. Chester.

129	2074	19 & 20 Chas. 1.
	2075	20 & 21 „
	2076	21 & 22 „
	2077	22 & 23 „
	2078	23 & 24 „
	2079	1648 and 1649.
	2080	1649 and 1650.
	2081	1660 to 1666. A book of accounts.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—HONOR OF LANCASTER—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
129	2082	Chester and Lancaster, counties of, honors of Halton, Lancaster, &c. - 24 & 25 Chas. 2.
	2083	„ 24 & 25 „
	2084	„ 25 & 26 „
	2085	„ 25 & 26 „
	2086	„ 26 & 27 „
	2087	„ 27 & 28 „
	2088	„ 28 & 29 „
	2089	„ 29 & 30 „
	2090	„ 30 & 31 „

N.B.—*See also* County of Chester (Halton honor). Bundles 4 to 20.

Receivers' Accounts of Honor of Lancaster—continued.

130	2091	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	2092	16 & 17 „
	2093	17 & 18 „
	2094	18 & 19 „
	2095	19 & 20 „
	2096	20 & 21 „
	2097	21 & 22 „
	2098	22 & 23 „
	2099	23 & 24 „
	2100	24 & 25 „
	2101	25 & 26 „
	2102	26 & 27 „
	2103	27 & 28 „
	2104	28 & 29 „
	2105	29 & 30 „
	2106	30 & 31 „
	2107	31 & 32 „
	2108	32 & 33 „
	2109	33 & 34 „
	2110	34 & 35 „
	2111	35 & 36 „
	2112	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	2113	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	2114	2 & 3 „
	2115	3 & 4 „
	2116	4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	2117	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
131	2118	2 & 3 „
	2119	3 & 4 „
	2120	4 & 5 „
	2121	5 & 6 „
	2122	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	2123	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	2124	*8 & 9 „
	2125	9 „
	2126	9 & 10 „
	2127	10 & 11 „
	2128	11 & 12 „
	2129	12 & 13 „
	2130	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	2131	1 Anne.
	2132	1 & 2 Anne.
	2133	2 & 3 „
	2134	3 & 4 „
	2135	4 & 5 „
132	2136	5 & 6 „
	2137	6 & 7 „
	2138	7 & 8 „
	2139	8 & 9 „
	2140	9 & 10 „
	2141	10 & 11 „
	2142	11 & 12 „
	2143	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	2144	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	2145	2 & 3 „
	2146	3 & 4 „

* From this date the honor of Halton is included.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
133	2147	4 Geo. 1.
	2148	4 & 5 „
	2149	5 & 6 „
	2150	6 & 7 „
	2151	7 & 8 „
	2152	8 & 9 „
	2153	9 & 10 „
	2154	10 & 11 „
133	2155	11 & 12 „
	2156	12 & 13 „
	2157	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	2158	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	2159	2 & 3 „
	2160	3 & 4 „
134	2161	4 & 5 „
	2162	5 & 6 „
	2163	6 & 7 „
	2164	7 & 8 „
	2165	8 & 9 „
	2166	9 „
	2167	9 & 10 „
	2168	10 & 11 „
	2169	11 & 12 „
	2170	12 & 13 „
	2171	13 & 14 „
	2172	14 & 15 „
	2173	15 & 16 „
	2174	16 & 17 „
	2175	17 & 18 „
	2176	18 & 19 „
	2177	19 & 20 „
135	2178	20 & 21 „
	2179	21 & 22 „
	2180	22 & 23 „
	2181	23 „
	2182	23 & 24 „
	2183	24 & 25 „
	2184	25 & 26 „
	2185	26 & 27 „
	2186	27 & 28 „
	2187	28 & 29 „
	2188	29 & 30 „
	2189	30 & 31 „
	2190	31 & 32 „
	2191	32 & 33 „
	2192	33 & 34 „
	2193	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	2194	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	2195	2 & 3 „
	2196	3 & 4 „
	2197	4 & 5 „

MONASTIC POSSESSIONS.

[*Min. Acc. for* 27 & 28 *Hen.* 8.]

BURSCOUGH PRIORY—
with
Burscough with its members, lordship of, Merton, Scaresbrek, Lathom, Eccleston, Penwortham, Standysshe, Croston, and Wygan, in co. Lanc.
Ormeskyrke.
Ormeskyrke, rectory of.
Huyton, rectory of.
Radclyf super Sore in co. Notts, rectory of.

Ministers' Accounts.

136	2198	27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	2199	(Ditto on paper.)
	2200	28 & 29 Hen. 8.
	2201	29 & 30 „
	2202	30 & 31 „
	2203	31 & 32 „
	2204	32 & 33 „
	2205	33 & 34 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—MONASTIC POSSESSIONS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
136	2206	34 & 35 Hen. 8.
	2207	35 & 36 „
	2208	36 & 37 „
	2209	37 & 38 „
	2210	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2211	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2212	2 & 3 „
137	2213	3 & 4 „
	2214	4 & 5 „
	2215	5 & 6 „
	2216	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2217	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	2218	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2219	3 & 4 Eliz.
	2220	4 & 5 „
	2221	6 & 7 „
	2222	12 & 13 „
	2223	14 & 15 „
	2224	21 & 22 „
	2225	24 & 25 „
	2226	25 & 26 „
	2227	26 & 27 „

[*Min. Acc. for* 27 & 28 *Hen.* 8.]

CARTMELE PRIORY—
with
Carke and Holcarre.
Broughton.
Ayneson.
Templande.
Hasilrigg cum Aysett.
Newton.
Kentisbanke, grange of.
Fluckburgh.
„ burgage of.
Walton.
Cartemelefell.
Staveley.
Silverdale, Hest, and Bolton.
Cartemele, rectory of.
„ site of late priory of.
Cartemelefell with its members, bailiwick of.
Broughton with its members, bailiwick of.
Walton and Barnegarth with its members, bailiwick of.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
138	2228	27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	2229	28 & 29 „
	2229A	28 & 29 „ Views of account.
	2230	29 & 30 Hen. 8.
	2231	30 & 31 „
	2232	31 & 32 „
	2233	32 & 33 „
	2234	34 & 35 „
	2235	35 & 36 „
139	2236	37 & 38 „
	2237	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2238	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2239	2 & 3 „
	2240	3 & 4 „
	2241	4 & 5 „
	2242	5 & 6 „
	2243	6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.
	2244	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
140	2245	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	2246	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2247	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	2248	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	2249	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	2250	5 & 6 Eliz.
	2251	6 & 7 „
	2252	7 & 8 „
	2253	17 & 18 „
141	2254	18 & 19 Eliz.
	2255	32 & 33 „
	2256	5 & 6 Jas. 1.
	2257	16 & 17 „
	2258	18 & 19 „
	2259	20 & 21 „
	2260	2 & 3 Chas. 1.
	2261	3 & 4 „
142	2262	5 & 6 „
	2263	6 & 7 „
	2264	7 & 8 „
	2265	8 & 9 „
	2266	9 & 10 „
	2267	10 & 11 „
	2268	11 & 12 „
	2269	14 & 15 „
	2270	15 & 16 „
	2271	17 & 18 „

N.B.—Burscough, Conished, and Ormeskyrke are included on several of the Rolls in Bundles 140, 141, and 142.

[*Min. Acc. for* 27 & 28 *Hen.* 8.]

CONISHED PRIORY—
with
Conyshed, Ulverston, Ursewyk, &c., in co. Lancaster.
Baysbroune, Kendall, Patton, and Haverbreck, bailiwick of, in co. Westmoreland.
Whitbeck, Averside, Force Botle, &c., bailiwick of, in co. Cumberland.
Ulverston, rectory of, in co. Lancaster.
Penyngton „ in „
Whitbeke „ in co. Cumberland.
Ponsonby „ in „
Orton „ in co. Westmoreland.
Mouncastre and Dreege, rectory of, in co. Cumberland.
Haile, rectory of, in co. Cumberland.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
143	2272	18 & 19 Hen. 7. Account of the prior.
	2273	27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	2274	27 & 28 „ Ditto on paper.
	2275	28 & 29 „ View of account.
	2276	29 & 30 „ „
	2277	30 Hen. 8. Declared account.
	2278	30 & 31 Hen. 8.
	2279	31 & 32 „
	2280	32 & 33 „
	2281	33 & 34 „
	2282	35 & 36 „
	2283	36 & 37 „
	2284	37 & 38 „
144	2285	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2286	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2287	2 & 3 „
	2288	3 & 4 „
	2289	4 & 5 „
	2290	5 & 6 „
	2291	6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.
	2292	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2293	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
145	2294	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2295	1 Eliz.
	2296	4 & 5 Eliz.
	2297	9 & 10 „
	2298	13 & 14 „
	2299	18 & 19 „
	2300	22 & 23 „
	2301	34 & 35 „
	2302	43 & 44 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—MONASTIC POSSESSIONS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 27 & 28 *Hen.* 8.]
		HOLLAND PRIORY— with Orrell, Markelande, and Wigan, in co. Lancaster. Chyldewall, rectory of, in co. Lancaster. Whytwyke, in co. Leicester.
		Ministers' Accounts.
146	2303	27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	2304	27 & 28 „
	2305	28 & 29 „
	2306	29 & 30 „
	2307	30 & 31 „
	2308	31 & 32 „
	2309	33 & 34 „
	2310	34 & 35 „
	2311	35 & 36 „
	2312	36 & 37 „
		BURSCOUGH, CARTMELE, CONISHED, AND HOLLAND PRIORIES.
		Receivers' Accounts.
147	2313	27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	2314	27 & 28 „ View of account.
	2315	27 & 28 „ „
	2316	27 & 28 „ „
	2316A	27 & 28 „ „
	2317	28 & 29 „ „
	2318	28 & 29 „ „
	2319	28 & 29 „ Declared account.
	2320	29 & 30 „
	2321	30 & 31 „
	2322	31 & 32 „
148	2323	32 & 33 „
	2324	33 & 34 „
	2325	34 & 35 „
	2326	35 & 36 „
	2327	35 & 36 „ Declared account.
	2328	36 & 37 „
	2329	37 & 38 „
	2330	Date torn off. ? Hen. 8. View of account.
	2331	„ „
	2332	„ „
149	2333	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2334	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2335	2 & 3 „
	2336	3 & 4 „
	2337	4 & 5 „
	2338	5 & 6 „
	2339	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	2340	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2341	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
150	2342	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2343	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	2344	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	2345	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	2346	2 & 3 Eliz.
	2347	3 & 4 „
	2348	4 & 5 „
	2349	5 & 6 „
	2350	7 & 8 „
	2351	8 & 9 „
151	2352	10 & 11 „
	2353	12 & 13 „
	2354	15 & 16 „
	2355	16 & 17 „
	2356	17 & 18 „
	2357	19 & 20 „
	2358	22 & 23 „
	2359	23 & 24 „
152	2360	24 & 25 „
152	2361	27 & 28 Eliz.
	2362	30 & 31 „
	2363	32 & 33 „
	2364	33 & 34 „
	2365	34 & 35 „
	2366	37 & 38 „
	2367	40 & 41 „
	2368	41 & 42 „
	2369	2 & 3 Jas. 1.
	2370	5 & 6 „
153	2371	6 & 7 „
	2372	7 & 8 „
	2373	8 & 9 „
	2374	9 & 10 „
	2375	10 & 11 „
	2376	11 & 12 „
	2377	12 & 13 „
	2378	13 & 14 „
	2379	14 & 15 „
	2380	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	2381	18 & 19 „
	2382	19 & 20 „
	2383	20 & 21 „
	2384	21 & 22 „
154	2385	22 Jas. 1. and 1 Chas. 1.
	2386	2 & 3 Chas. 1.
	2387	4 & 5 „
	2388	5 & 6 „
	2389	6 & 7 „
	2390	7 & 8 „
	2391	8 & 9 „
	2392	9 & 10 „
	2393	11 & 12 „
	2394	13 & 14 „
	2395	14 & 15 „
	2396	16 & 17 „
	2397	17 & 18 „ Declared account.
	2398	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	2399	16 & 17 „
	2400	17 & 18 „
	2401	18 & 19 „
	2402	19 & 20 „
	2403	20 & 21 „
	2404	21 & 22 „
	2405	22 & 23 „
	2406	23 & 24 „
	2407	24 & 25 „
	2408	25 & 26 „
	2409	26 & 27 „
	2410	27 & 28 „
	2411	28 & 29 „
	2412	29 & 30 „
155	2413	30 & 31 „
	2414	31 & 32 „
	2415	32 & 33 „
	2416	33 & 34 „
	2417	34 & 35 „
	2418	35 & 36 „
	2419	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	2420	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	2421	2 & 3 „
	2422	3 & 4 „
	2423	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	2424	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	2425	2 & 3 „
	2426	3 & 4 „
	2427	4 & 5 „
	2428	5 & 6 „
	2429	6 Will. & Mary to 7 Will. 3.
	2430	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	2431	8 & 9 „
	2432	9 „
	2433	9 & 10 „
	2434	10 & 11 „
	2435	11 & 12 „
	2436	12 & 13 „
	2437	13 Will. 3. and 1 Anne.
	2438	1 Anne.
	2439	1 & 2 Anne.
	2440	2 & 3 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—MONASTIC POSSESSIONS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
156	2441	3 & 4 Anne.
	2442	4 & 5 „
	2443	5 & 6 „
	2444	6 & 7 „
	2445	7 & 8 „
	2446	8 & 9 „
	2447	9 & 10 „
	2448	10 & 11 „
	2449	11 & 12 „
	2450	12 Anne and 1 Geo. 1.
	2451	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	2452	2 & 3 „
	2453	3 & 4 „
	2454	4 „
	2455	4 & 5 „
	2456	5 & 6 „
	2457	6 & 7 „
	2458	7 & 8 „
	2459	8 & 9 „
	2460	9 & 10 „
	2461	10 & 11 „
	2462	11 & 12 „
	2463	12 & 13 „
	2464	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	2465	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	2466	2 & 3 „
	2467	3 & 4 „
	2468	4 & 5 „
	2469	5 & 6 „
	2470	6 & 7 „
	2471	7 & 8 „
	2472	8 & 9 „
157	2473	9 „
	2474	9 & 10 „
	2475	10 & 11 „
	2476	11 & 12 „
	2477	12 & 13 „
	2478	13 & 14 „
	2479	14 & 15 „
	2480	15 & 16 „
	2481	16 & 17 „
	2482	17 & 18 „
	2483	18 & 19 „
	2484	19 & 20 „
	2485	20 & 21 „
	2486	21 & 22 „
	2487	22 & 23 „
	2488	23 „
	2489	23 & 24 „
	2490	24 & 25 „
	2491	25 & 26 „
	2492	26 & 27 „
	2493	27 & 28 „
	2494	28 & 29 „
	2495	29 & 30 „
	2496	30 & 31 „
	2497	31 & 32 „
	2498	32 & 33 „
	2499	33 & 34 „
	2500	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	2501	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	2502	2 & 3 „
	2503	3 & 4 „
	2504	4 & 5 „
158	—	Miscellanea.—Such as surveys, rentals, petitions, inventories of church goods, &c., relative to the late priories of Burscough, Cartmele, Conished, and Holland. *Temp. Hen.* 8., *&c.*
		N.B.—These documents were found among the Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts of those priories.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		FURNEYS MONASTERY WITH ITS MEMBERS.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 28 *to* 30 *Hen.* 8.]
		Furneys, lordship of.
		Merton.
		Scalbank.
		Lyndall.
		Yerleythe.
		Ramsyde.
		Newtowne.
		Ruse and Rusecote.
		Stanke.
		Newton.
		Waynow, island of.
		Northscale.
		Sowthende.
		Northende.
		Bygger.
		Oldebarrey, island of.
		Barrahed and Barrahaw.
		Hawcote and Newbarns.
		Bowthe.
		Salterhows.
		Cokande.
		Bolton.
		Bardesay, town of.
		Angertonmos.
		Egton, Newland, and Skathwayte.
		Urswyke, rectory of.
		Dalton, manor of.
		Furnes, office of bailiff of the liberty of.
		„ „ waters of.
		Ulverstoune, manor of.
		Hawkshed, manor of.
		with
		Hawkshed cum Hyll, Hawkshed felde and Robertbankpark, in Furnesfells.
		Elterwaterpark.
		Brathaye.
		Skelwyth.
		Arnsyde.
		Oxenfell.
		Waterhed and Connyston.
		Colton.
		Sayles and Crake.
		Bowthe.
		Haybryg and Kyrkthwayte.
		Oxenparke.
		Baurighed and Abbotpark.
		Ykhornthwayt.
		Nybthwayt, town of.
		Betaker.
		Parkamore.
		Nybthwayt Grange, Brydge felde, and Hellpark.
		Haberthwayt.
		Fynswyth, inferior.
		„ exterior.
		Stotparke.
		Ruselande.
		Saterthwayt.
		Grysdale.
		Daleparke.
		Grathwayt.
		Soray, extra.
		„ infra.
		Colthowse.
		Lonethwayt.
		Wraye.
		Cartmell.
		Beamond and Bolton.
		Stalmyne.
		Borowdale (co. Cumberland).
		Myllon.
		Caterton.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—MONASTIC POSSESSIONS—*continued.*

Newby, lordship of, with its members in Londesdale (co. York),
viz.:—
Newby.
Clapham.
Kesden.
Thynokes.
Hasylhawe.
Greneclose.
Stackkowse.
Sowterskales.
Bruntscar.
Wynterscales and Yneskarr.
Raysgale.
Camhouse.
Lyndgill.
Byrkewith.
Netherloge.
Thornes.
Newbycote.
Derestones.
Yngman Lodge.
Selsyde.
Southouse.
Wynterbourne in Cravende, lordship of (co. York).

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
159	2505	28 to 30 Hen. 8.
	2506	30 & 31 „
	2507	31 & 32 „
	2508	32 & 33 „
	2509	34 & 35 „
160	2510	36 & 37 „
	2511	37 & 38 „
	2512	38 Hen. 8. to 1 Edw. 6.
	2513	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2514	2 & 3 „
	2515	3 & 4 „
161	2516	4 & 5 „
	2517	5 & 6 „
	2518	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2519	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	2520	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2521	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	2522	6 & 7 Jas. 1.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
162	2523	28 to 30 Hen. 8.
	2524	30 & 31 „
	2525	31 & 32 „
	2526	32 & 33 „
	2527	33 & 34 „
	2528	34 & 35 „
	2529	35 & 36 „
	2530	35 & 36 „ Declared account.
	2531	36 & 37 „
	2532	37 & 38 „
	2533	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2534	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2535	2 & 3 „
163	2536	3 & 4 „
	2537	4 & 5 „
	2538	5 & 6 „
	2539	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	2540	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2541	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	2542	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2543	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	2544	7 & 8 Eliz.
	2545	9 & 10 „
163	2546	42 & 43 Eliz.
	2547	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	2548	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	2549	2 & 3 „
	2550	3 & 4 „
	2551	4 & 5 „
164	2552	5 & 6 „
	2553	6 & 7 „
	2554	7 & 8 „
	2555	8 & 9 „
	2556	10 & 11 „
	2557	11 & 12 „
	2558	12 & 13 „
	2559	13 & 14 „
	2560	14 & 15 „
	2561	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	2562	16 & 17 „
	2563	17 & 18 „
	2564	20 & 21 „
	2565	21 & 22 „
	2566	2 & 3 Chas. 1.
	2567	3 & 4 „
	2568	4 & 5 „
	2569	5 & 6 „
	2570	9 & 10 „
165	2571	10 & 11 „
	2572	11 & 12 „
	2573	13 & 14 „
	2574	13 & 14 „ View of account.
	2575	15 & 16 „
	2575A	16 & 17 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
165	2575B	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	2576	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	2577	16 & 17 „
	2578	18 & 19 „
	2579	19 & 20 „
	2580	20 & 21 „
	2581	21 & 22 „
	2582	22 & 23 „
	2583	23 & 24 „
	2584	24 & 25 „
	2585	25 & 26 „
	2586	26 & 27 „
	2587	27 & 28 „
	2588	28 & 29 „
	2589	29 & 30 „
	2590	30 & 31 „
	2591	31 & 32 „
	2592	32 & 33 „
	2593	33 & 34 „
	2594	34 & 35 „
	2595	35 & 36 „
	2596	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	2597	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	2598	2 & 3 „
	2599	3 & 4 „
	2600	4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	2601	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	2602	2 & 3 „
	2603	3 & 4 „
	2604	4 & 5 „
	2605	5 & 6 „
	2606	6 Will. & Mary to 7 Will. 3.
	2607	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	2608	8 & 9 „
	2609	9 „
	2610	9 & 10 „
	2611	10 & 11 „
	2612	11 & 12 „
	2613	12 & 13 „
	2614	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	2615	1 Anne.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Lancaster, &c.—Monastic Possessions—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
166	2616	1 & 2 Anne.
	2617	2 & 3 „
	2618	3 & 4 „
	2619	4 & 5 „
	2620	5 & 6 „
	2621	6 & 7 „
	2622	7 & 8 „
	2623	8 & 9 „
	2624	9 & 10 „
	2625	10 & 11 „
	2626	11 & 12 „
	2627	13 Anne and 1 Geo. 1.
	2628	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	2629	2 & 3 „
	2630	3 & 4 „
	2631	4 „
	2632	4 & 5 „
	2633	5 & 6 „
	2634	6 & 7 „
	2635	7 & 8 „
	2636	8 & 9 „
	2637	9 & 10 „
	2638	10 & 11 „
	2639	11 & 12 „
	2640	12 & 13 „
	2641	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	2642	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	2643	2 & 3 „
	2644	3 & 4 „
	2645	4 & 5 „
	2646	5 & 6 „
	2647	6 & 7 „
167	2648	7 & 8 „
	2649	8 & 9 „
	2650	9 „
	2651	9 & 10 „
	2652	10 & 11 „
	2653	11 & 12 „
	2654	12 & 13 „
	2655	13 & 14 „
	2656	14 & 15 „
	2657	15 & 16 „
	2658	16 & 17 „
	2659	17 & 18 „
	2660	18 & 19 „
	2661	19 & 20 „
	2662	20 & 21 „
	2663	21 & 22 „
	2664	22 & 23 „
	2665	23 „
	2666	23 & 24 „
	2667	24 & 25 „
	2668	25 & 26 „
	2669	26 & 27 „
	2670	27 & 28 „
	2671	28 & 29 „
	2672	29 & 30 „
	2673	30 & 31 „
	2674	31 & 32 „
	2675	32 & 33 „
	2676	33 & 34 „
	2677	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	2678	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	2679	2 & 3 „
	2680	3 & 4 „
	2681	4 & 5 „

Chantries, &c. (various) in County of Lancaster.

Wapentake of Salforde.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 *to* 3 *Edw.* 6.]

Manchester College.
„ „ Obit lands of.
Manchester. Chantry at the altar of St. James within the church of.
Manchester. Chantry in the new chapel within the parish church of.
„ Chantry within "Trafforde Chapell" within the parish church of.
„ Stipendiary of St. Mary within the town of.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. George within the parish church of.
„ „ „
„ Chantry at the altar of the Trinity within the aforesaid church of.
„ Chantry in the chapel of Stratforde within the parish of.
„ "Bissiks' chantry" in.
Middleton. Chantry within the church of, founded by Thomas Langley.
Bolton. Chantry in Blakerode Chapel within the parish of.
Eckles. Chantry at the altar of the Trinity within the church of.
„ College within the church of (with the rectory of Bethome).
Preswiche. Chantry in the church of.
Assheton under Lyne. Stipend in the church of.
Prestwiche. Chantry in the church of.
Warryngton. "Butler's chauntrey" in the church of, within the wapentake of Westderby.
„ Chantry in Holingfare Chapel within the parish of.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. Anne in the church of.
„ Stipend within the parish church of.
Wigan. Chantry at the altar of St. Mary within the church of.
Winwike. "Stanley's chauntrey" in the church of.
„ Chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of.
Newton. Chantry in the chapel of.
Prescote. Chantry in Ferneworth chapel in the parish of.
„ Chantry in the chapel of "Jesus" in the parish of.
„ Chantry in Wyndell chapel in the parish of.
Walton. Chantry in the church of, within the wapentake of Westderbye.
Lytherpole. Chantry at the altar of St. John in the chapel of, within the wapentake of Westderby.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. Katherine in the chapel of.
„ Chantry at the high altar in the chapel of.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in the chapel of.
Huyton. Chantry in the church of, within the wapentake of Westderby.
Chyldwall. Chantry of.
Ormeskirke. Chantry at the altar of St. Mary within the church of.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. Peter in the church of.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. Mary Magdalen within the church of.
Sefton. Chantry of St. Mary in.
„ "Molyneux chauntry" in the church of.
Halsall. Chantry at the altar of St. Mary within the church of.
„ Chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas within the church of.
Leylonde. Chantry in the church of.
Eccleston. „ „
Dugles. „ chapel of.
Rufforde. "Thomas Banister's chauntrey" in the chapel of, within the parish of Croston in Leylondshire.
Rufforth. "George Perker's chauntry" in.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LANCASTER, &c.—MONASTIC POSSESSIONS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Rufforth. "Robert Feldon's chauntry" in the chapel of.
		„ Mortgaged lands for stipend in the chapel of.
		Croston in Leylondshire. Chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the church of.
		„ „ Chantry at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of.
		„ „ Chantry at the altar of the Crucifix in the church of.
		„ „ Chantry in Bekenshawe chapel within the parish of.
		„ „ Chantry in Tarleton chapel within the parish of.
		Standisshe. Chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in the church of.
		„ Chantry at the altar of the Crucifix in the church of.
		„ Chantry at the altar of St. Mary the Virgin within the church of.
		Clyderowe. Chantry in the chapel of, within the parish of Whalley in the wapentake of Blacburne.
		Paddeham. Chantry in the chapel of.
		Harwodde. „ „
		Burneley. „ „ within the parish of Whalley.
		„ Chantry at the altar of St. Peter in the chapel of.
		Blackborne. Chantry at the high altar in the church of.
		„ Chantry at the altar of St. Mary within the church of.
		Mitton. "Baylley chantry" in co. Lanc. within the parish of, in co. York.
		Ribchester. Chantry in the church of.
		Holme. Stipend in the chapel of.
		Padyham. „ „
		Burneley. Chantry in the chapel of.
		Edesforth. „ „
		Garstange. Chantry of, within the wapentake of Amoundernes.
		„ Stipend in.
		Preston. „
		„ Chantry at the altar of the crucifix in the church of.
		„ Chantry at the altar of St. Mary within the church of.
		„ "Mawdelyn's" free chapel near.
		Kirkeham. Chantry of St. Mary in the parish church of.
		St. Michael on Wyre. Chantry at the altar of St. Katherine in the parish church of.
		„ „ Chantry in the parish church of, founded by the mayor of Kyrkebye.
		Singleton. Stipend in the chapel of.
		Gosenarth. Chantry within the parish church of.
		Lancaster. Stipend in.
		„ Chantry at the friar's house in the town of.
		Kyrkeby Ireleth. Chantry in the parish church of.
		Tunstall. Chantry in the parish church of.
		„ Chantry in Thurlande Castle within the parish of.
		Ulverston. Chantry in the church of.
		Warton. Stipend in the church of.
		Lands and tenements given for the provision of lights and lamps in certain churches in co. Lancaster. Also for the support of the "Jesus Mass" in the town of Lancaster.
		Lancaster. "Saynt Patrickes Landes" in.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
168	2682	1 to 3 Edw. 6.
	2683	3 & 4 „
	2684	4 & 5 „
	2685	5 & 6 „
	2686	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
169	2687	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	2688	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2689	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	2690	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	2691	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	2692	1 & 2 Eliz.
	2693	3 & 4 „
170	2694	4 & 5 „
	2695	7 & 8 „
	2696	8 & 9 „
	2697	9 & 10 „
	2698	10 & 11 „
	2699	11 & 12 „
	2700	12 & 13 „
171	2701	13 & 14 „
	2702	14 & 15 „
	2703	16 & 17 „
	2704	17 & 18 „
	2705	18 & 19 „
	2706	19 & 20 „
	2707	20 & 21 „
172	2708	21 & 22 „
	2709	22 & 23 „
	2710	23 & 24 „
	2711	25 & 26 „
	2712	26 & 27 „
	2713	29 & 30 „
		Receivers' Accounts.
173	2714	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	2715	3 & 4 „
	2716	4 & 5 „
	2717	5 & 6 „
	2718	6 Edw. 6 to 1 Mary.
	2719	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	2720	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	2721	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	2722	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
174	2723	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	2724	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	2725	1 & 2 Eliz.
	2726	2 & 3 „
	2727	3 & 4 „
	2728	4 & 5 „
	2729	5 & 6 „
	2730	6 & 7 „
	2731	7 & 8 „
	2732	8 & 9 „
	2733	9 & 10 „
175	2734	9 & 11 „
	2735	11 & 12 „
	2736	12 & 13 „
	2737	13 & 14 „
	2738	14 & 15 „
	2739	15 & 16 „
	2740	16 & 17 „
	2741	17 & 18 „
	2742	18 & 19 „
	2743	21 & 22 „
	2744	22 & 23 „
176	2745	23 & 24 „
	2746	24 & 25 „
	2747	25 & 26 „
	2748	26 & 27 „
	2749	28 & 29 „
	2750	29 & 30 „
	2751	30 & 31 „
	2752	31 & 32 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Lancaster, &c.—Monastic Possessions—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
176	2753	32 & 33 Eliz.
	2754	33 & 34 „
	2755	34 & 35 „
177	2756	35 & 36 „
	2757	36 & 37 „
	2758	37 & 38 „
	2759	39 & 40 „
	2760	40 & 41 „
	2761	41 & 42 „
	2762	42 & 43 „
	2763	43 & 44 „
	2764	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	2765	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	2766	2 & 3 „
	2767	4 & 5 „
	2768	5 & 6 „
	2769	6 & 7 „
	2770	7 & 8 „
	2771	8 & 9 „
178	2772	9 & 10 „
	2773	10 & 11 „
	2774	11 & 12 „
	2775	12 & 13 „
	2776	13 & 14 „
	2777	14 & 15 „
	2778	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	2779	15 & 16 „
	2780	16 & 17 „
	2781	18 & 19 „
	2782	19 & 20 „
	2783	9 Chas. 1. View of account.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
178	2784	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	2785	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	2786	16 & 17 „
	2787	17 & 18 „
	2788	18 & 19 „
	2789	19 & 20 „
	2790	20 & 21 „
	2791	21 & 22 „
	2792	22 & 23 „
	2793	23 & 24 „
179	2794	24 & 25 „
	2795	25 & 26 „
	2796	26 & 27 „
	2797	27 & 28 „
	2798	28 & 29 „
	2799	29 & 30 „
	2800	30 & 31 „
	2801	31 & 32 „
	2802	32 & 33 „
	2803	33 & 34 „
	2804	34 & 35 „
	2805	35 & 36 „
	2806	36 Chas. 2 to 1 Jas. 2.
	2807	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	2808	2 & 3 „
	2809	3 & 4 „
	2810	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	2811	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	2812	2 & 3 „
	2813	3 & 4 „
	2814	4 & 5 „
	2815	5 & 6 „
	2816	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	2817	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	2818	8 & 9 „
	2819	9 „
	2820	9 & 10 „
	2821	10 & 11 „
180	2822	11 & 12 Will. 3.
	2823	12 & 13 „
	2824	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	2825	1 Anne.
180	2826	1 & 2 „
	2827	2 & 3 „
	2828	3 & 4 „
	2829	4 & 5 „
	2830	5 & 6 „
	2831	6 & 7 „
	2832	7 & 8 „
	2833	8 & 9 „
	2834	9 & 10 „
	2835	10 & 11 „
	2836	11 & 12 „
	2837	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	2838	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	2839	2 & 3 „
	2840	3 & 4 „
	2841	4 „
	2842	4 & 5 „
	2843	5 & 6 „
	2844	6 & 7 „
	2845	7 & 8 „
	2846	8 & 9 „
	2847	9 & 10 „
	2848	10 & 11 „
	2849	11 & 12 „
	2850	12 & 13 „
	2851	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
181	2852	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	2853	2 & 3 „
	2854	3 & 4 „
	2855	4 & 5 „
	2856	5 & 6 „
	2857	6 & 7 „
	2858	7 & 8 „
	2859	8 & 9 „
	2860	9 „
	2861	9 & 10 „
	2862	10 & 11 „
	2863	11 & 12 „
	2864	12 & 13 „
	2865	13 & 14 „
	2866	14 & 15 „
	2867	15 & 16 „
	2868	16 & 17 „
	2869	17 & 18 „
	2870	18 & 19 „
182	2871	19 & 20 „
	2872	20 & 21 „
	2873	21 & 22 „
	2874	22 & 23 „
	2875	23 „
	2876	23 & 24 „
	2877	24 & 25 „
	2878	25 & 26 „
	2879	26 & 27 „
	2880	27 & 28 „
	2881	28 & 29 „
	2882	29 & 30 „
	2883	30 & 31 „
	2884	31 & 32 „
	2885	32 & 33 „
	2886	33 & 34 „
	2887	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	2888	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	2889	2 & 3 „
	2890	3 & 4 „
	2891	4 & 5 „
	2892	5 & 6 „
	2893	6 & 7 „
	2894	7 & 8 „
	2895	8 & 9 „
	2896	9 & 10 „
	2897	10 & 11 „
	2898	11 & 12,
	2899	12 & 13,
	2900	13 & 14 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF LEICESTER, NOTTINGHAM, AND DERBY—CASTLEDONINGTON, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTIES OF LEICESTER, NOTTINGHAM, DERBY, &c.
		MANOR OF CASTLEDONINGTON, &c.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 38 *Hen.* 8. *and* 1 *Edw.* 6.]
		Castledonyngton.
		Allerton, Plomtre, and Rysley.
		Wirkesworth.
		„ socage of.
		including
		Bentley.
		Offecote.
		Underwode.
		Bradlowe.
		Thorp.
		Mahulton.
		Eyton.
		Alsop.
		Hounston.
		Perwyche.
		Bradburne, Balden, Kniveton, Bolstaunton, Tyssyngton, Lee, and Clyston Parva.
		Wyrkesworthe, Snytterton, and Hognaston.
		Matlok.
		Caldelowe, Caldeley Lee, and Ibull.
		Kersyngton.
		Cromeforde.
		Hopton.
		Wyndesley.
		Bounteshall, Upper.
		„ Lower.
		Hyrton.
		Auddelton and Brassyngton.
		Assheburne.
		New Castle.
		Ministers' Accounts.
183	2901	50 Edw. 3. to 1 Ric. 2.
	2902	14 & 15 Ric. 2.
	2903	7 & 8 Hen. 5.
	2904	1 to 3 Hen. 6.
	2905	3 to 5 „
	2906	5 & 6 „
	2907	6 & 7 „
	2908	7 & 8 „
	2909	8 & 9 „
	2910	9 & 10 „
	2911	10 & 11 „
	2912	11 & 12 „
	2913	12 & 13 „
	2914	13 & 14 „
	2915	14 & 15 „
	2916	16 & 17 „
184	2917	17 & 18 „
	2918	18 & 19 „
	2919	19 & 20 „
	2920	22 & 23 „
	2921	24 & 25 „
	2922	25 & 26 „
	2923	27 & 28 „
	2924	29 & 30 „
	2925	31 & 32 „
	2926	32 & 33 „
	2927	33 & 34 „
	2928	34 & 35 „
	2929	38 & 39 Hen. 6., and 39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	2930	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	2931	2 & 3 „
	2932	15 & 16 „
185	2933	17 & 18 „
	2934	18 & 19 „
	2935	19 & 20 „
	2936	20 & 21 „
	2937	21 & 22 „
	2938	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	2939	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	2940	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	2941	2 & 3 „
185	2942	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	2943	5 & 6 „
	2944	6 & 7 „
	2945	8 & 9 „
186	2946	9 & 10 „
	2947	10 & 11 „
	2948	11 & 12 „
	2949	12 & 13 „
	2950	13 & 14 „
	2951	14 & 15 „
	2952	15 & 16 „
	2953	16 & 17 „
	2954	17 & 18 „
	2955	18 & 19 „
	2956	19 & 20 „
	2957	20 & 21 „
187	2958	21 & 22 „
	2959	22 & 23 „
	2960	23 & 24 „
	2961	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	2962	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	2963	2 & 3 „
	2964	3 & 4 „
	2965	4 & 5 „
	2966	5 & 6 „
	2967	6 & 7 „
	2968	7 & 8 „
	2969	8 & 9 „
188	2970	9 & 10 „
	2971	10 & 11 „
	2972	11 & 12 „
	2973	12 & 13 „
	2974	13 & 14 „
	2975	14 & 15 „
	2976	15 & 16 „
	2977	16 & 17 „
	2978	17 & 18 „
	2979	18 & 19 „
	2980	19 & 20 „
	2981	20 & 21 „
	2982	21 & 22 „
189	2983	22 & 23 „
	2984	23 & 24 „
	2985	24 & 25 „
	2986	25 & 26 „
	2987	26 & 27 „
	2988	27 & 28 „
	2989	28 & 29 „
	2990	29 & 30 „
	2991	30 & 31 „
	2992	31 & 32 „
	2993	32 & 33 „
	2994	33 & 34 „
190	2995	34 & 35 „
	2996	35 & 36 „
	2997	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	2998	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	2999	2 & 3 „
	3000	3 & 4 „
	3001	4 & 5 „
	3002	5 & 6 „
	3003	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	3004	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	3005	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	3006	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
191	3007	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	3008	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	3009	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	3010	1 & 2 Eliz.
	3011	2 & 3 „
	3012	3 & 4 „
	3013	4 & 5 „
	3014	4 to 11 „ Book of accounts.
	3015	6 & 7 „
	3016	8 & 9 „
	3017	9 & 10 „
	3018	10 & 11 „
192	3019	11 & 12 „
	3020	12 & 13 „
	3021	13 & 14 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

LEICESTER, NOTTINGHAM, AND DERBY—CASTLEDONINGTON, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
192	3022	14 & 15 Eliz.
	3023	15 & 16 „
	3024	16 & 17 „
	3025	17 & 18 „
	3026	18 & 19 „
	3027	21 & 22 „
	3028	22 & 23 „
	3029	23 & 24 „
	3030	24 & 25 „
193	3031	25 & 26 „
	3032	26 & 27 „
	3033	28 & 29 „
	3034	29 & 30 „
	3035	30 & 31 „
	3036	31 & 32 „
	3037	32 & 33 „
	3038	33 & 34 „
	3039	34 & 35 „
	3040	35 & 36 „
	3041	36 & 37 „
	3042	37 & 38 „
194	3043	38 & 39 „
	3044	39 & 40 „
	3045	40 & 41 „
	3046	41 & 42 „
	3047	42 & 43 „
	3048	43 & 44 „
	3049	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	3050	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	3051	2 & 3 „
	3052	3 & 4 „
	3053	5 & 6 „
	3054	6 & 7 „
	3055	7 & 8 „
	3056	8 & 9 „
195	3057	9 & 10 „
	3058	10 & 11 „
	3059	11 & 12 „
	3060	12 & 13 „
	3061	13 & 14 „
	3062	14 & 15 „
	3063	15 & 16 „
	3064	16 & 17 „
	3065	17 & 18 „
	3066	18 & 19 „
	3067	19 & 20 „
	3068	20 & 21 „
196	3069	21 & 22 „
	3070	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	3071	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	3072	2 & 3 „
	3073	3 & 4 „
	3074	4 & 5 „
	3075	5 & 6 „
	3076	6 & 7 „
	3077	7 & 8 „
	3078	8 & 9 „
	3079	9 & 10 „
	3080	10 & 11 „
	3081	11 & 12 „
	3082	12 & 13 „
	3083	13 & 14 „
	3084	14 & 15 „
	3085	15 & 16 „
	3086	16 & 17 „

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
197	3087	3 to 5 Hen. 5
	3088	5 to 7 „
	3089	2 & 3 Hen 6.
	3090	8 & 9 „
	3091	10 & 11 „
	3092	11 & 12 „
	3093	13 & 14 „
	3094	14 & 15 „
	3095	15 & 16 „
	3096	19 & 20 „
197	3097	21 & 22 Hen. 6.
	3098	22 & 23 „
	3099	23 & 24 „
	3100	26 & 27 „
	3101	28 & 29 „
	3102	30 & 31 „
	3103	31 & 32 „
	3104	32 & 33 „
	3105	33 & 34 „
	3106	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	3107	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	3108	2 & 3 „
	3109	3 & 4 „
	3110	1682, &c. Wirksworth, &c. Miscellaneous.

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.

HONOR OF LEICESTER.

[*Min. Acc. for* 19 *&* 20 *Hen.* 8.]

Leicester, town of.
„ castle of.
Desford, manor of.
„ bailiwick of.
Shulton, manor of.
„ bailiwick of.
Hynkeley, manor of.
„ borough of.
„ bailiwick of the markets of.
Glenfelde.
Belgrave and Sylby.
Carleton.
Hetheley.
Swanyngton.
Stapulforde, manor of.
„ bailiwick of.
Warwick, bailiwick of the liberty of the county of.
Warwick, office of feodary of the county of.
Northampton, bailiwick of the liberty of the county of.
Northampton, office of feodary of the county of.
Foxton.
Smeton.
Langton.
Leicester, office of feodary of the honor of.

N.B.—*See also* Feodaries Account, Bundle 725.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
198	3111	29 & 30 Edw. 3.
	3112	35 & 36 „
	3113	7 & 8 Hen. 4.
	3114	12 & 13 „
	3115	5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	3116	18 & 19 „
	3117	18 & 19 „
	3118	20 & 21 „
	3119	21 & 22 „
	3120	22 & 23 „
	3121	23 & 24 „
	3122	25 & 26 „
	3123	27 & 28 „
	3124	32 & 33 „
199	3125	37 & 38 „
	3126	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	3127	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	3128	3 & 4 „
	3129	4 & 5 „
	3130	5 & 6 „
	3131	6 & 7 „
	3132	7 & 8 „
	3133	8 & 9 „
	3134	9 & 10 „
	3135	10 & 11 „
200	3136	12 & 13 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.—HONOR OF LEICESTER—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
200	3137	13 & 14 Edw. 4.
	3138	15 & 16 „
	3139	17 & 18 „
	3140	18 & 19 „
	3141	19 & 20 „
	3142	20 & 21 „
	3143	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	3144	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	3145	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
201	3146	2 & 3 Hen. 7.
	3147	3 & 4 „
	3148	4 & 5 „
	3149	5 & 6 „
	3150	6 & 7 „
	3151	7 & 8 „
	3152	9 & 10 „
	3153	10 & 11 „
	3154	11 & 12 „
	3155	12 & 13 „
202	3156	13 & 14 „
	3157	14 & 15 „
	3158	15 & 16 „
	3159	16 & 17 „
	3160	17 & 18 „
	3161	18 & 19 „
	3162	19 & 20 „
	3163	20 & 21 „
	3164	21 & 22 „
203	3165	22 & 23 „
	3166	23 & 24 „
	3167	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	3168	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	3169	2 & 3 „
	3170	3 & 4 „
	3171	4 & 5 „
	3172	6 & 7 „
	3173	7 & 8 „
204	3174	9 & 10 „
	3175	10 & 11 „
	3176	12 & 13 „
	3177	13 & 14 „
	3178	15 & 16 „
	3179	19 & 20 „
	3180	20 & 21 „
	3181	21 & 22 „
	3182	22 & 23 „
205	3183	23 & 24 „
	3184	24 & 25 „
	3185	25 & 26 „
	3186	27 & 28 „
	3187	28 & 29 „
	3188	29 & 30 „
	3189	30 & 31 „
	3190	31 & 32 „
	3191	32 & 33 „
206	3192	34 & 35 „
	3193	35 & 36 „
	3194	37 & 38 „
	3195	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	3196	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	3197	3 & 4 „
	3198	4 & 5 „
	3199	5 & 6 „
207	3200	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	3201	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	3202	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	3203	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	3204	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	3205	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	3206	9 & 10 Eliz.
	3207	11 & 12 „
	3208	34 & 35 „
208	3209	35 & 36 „
	3210	36 & 37 „
	3211	37 & 38 „
	3212	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	3213	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	3214	2 & 3 „
	3215	3 & 4 „
	3216	6 & 7 „
208	3217	7 & 8 Jas. 1.
209	3218	8 & 9 „
	3219	9 & 10 „
	3220	11 & 12 „
	3221	12 & 13 „
	3222	13 & 14 „
	3223	14 & 15 „
	3224	15 & 16 „
	3225	17 & 18 „
	3226	18 & 19 „
210	3227	19 & 20 „
	3228	20 & 21 „
	3229	21 & 22 „
	3230	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	3231	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	3232	2 & 3 „
	3233	3 & 4 „
	3234	5 & 6 „
	3235	7 & 8 „
	3236	8 & 9 „
211	3237	9 & 10 „
	3238	10 & 11 „
	3239	11 & 12 „
	3240	12 & 13 „
	3241	13 & 14 „
	3242	14 & 15 „
	3243	15 & 16 „
	3244	16 & 17 „
	3245	17 & 18 „
		Receivers' Accounts.
212	3246	25 & 26 Edw. 3.
	3247	1 & 2 Ric. 2.
	3248	23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	3249	[date torn off.? 14 Hen. 4.]
	3250	6 & 7 Hen. 5.
	3251	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	3252	12 & 13 Hen. 6.
	3253	16 & 17 „
	3254	17 & 18 „
	3255	18 & 19 „
	3256	19 & 20 „
	3257	20 & 21 „
	3258	21 & 22 „
	3259	22 & 23 „
	3260	23 & 24 „
	3261	24 & 25 „
	3262	25 & 26 „
	3263	27 & 28 „
	3264	31 „
	3265	32 & 33 „
	3266	33 & 34 „
	3267	35 & 36 „
	3268	36 & 37 „
	3269	37 & 38 „
213	3270	3 & 4 Edw. 4.
	3271	4 & 5 „
	3272	5 & 6 „
	3273	5 & 6 „ Repairs.
	3274	6 & 7 „
	3275	7 & 8 „
	3276	8 & 9 „
	3277	9 & 10 „
	3278	10 & 11 „
	3279	11 & 12 „
	3280	12 & 13 „
	3281	13 & 14 „
	3282	14 & 15 „
	3283	15 & 16 „
	3284	16 & 17 „
	3285	17 & 18 „
	3286	19 & 20 „
	3287	21 & 22 „
	3288	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
214	3289	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	3290	2 & 3 „
	3291	3 & 4 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.—HONOR OF LEICESTER—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
214	3292	4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	3293	5 & 6 „
	3294	6 & 7 „
	3295	7 & 8 „
	3296	[8 & 9] „
	3297	9 & 10 „
	3298	10 & 11 „
	3299	[11 & 12] „
	3300	12 & 13 „
	3301	13 & 14 „
	3302	14 & 15 „
	3303	15 & 16 „
	3304	16 & 17 „
	3305	17 & 18 „
	3306	18 & 19 „
	3307	19 & 20 „
215	3308	20 & 21 „
	3309	21 & 22 „
	3310	22 & 23 „
	3311	23 & 24 „
	3312	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	3313	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	3314	2 & 3 „
	3315	3 & 4 „
	3316	4 & 5 „
	3317	5 & 6 „
	3318	6 & 7 „
	3319	7 & 8 „
	3320	8 & 9 „
	3321	9 & 10 „
	3322	10 & 11 „
	3323	11 & 12 „
216	3324	12 & 13 „
	3325	13 & 14 „
	3326	14 & 15 „
	3327	20 & 21 „
	3328	21 & 22 „
	3329	22 & 23 „
	3330	23 & 24 „
	3331	24 & 25 „
	3332	25 & 26 „
	3333	26 & 27 „
	3334	27 & 28 „
	3335	28 & 29 „
	3336	28 & 29 „ View of account.
	3337	29 & 30 „
	3338	30 & 31 „
	3339	30 & 31 „ View of account.
	3340	31 & 32 „
	3341	32 & 33 „
217	3342	33 & 34 „
	3343	34 & 35 „
	3344	35 & 36 „
	3345	36 & 37 „
	3346	37 & 38 „
	3347	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	3348	2 & 3 „
	3349	3 & 4 „
	3350	4 & 5 „
	3351	5 & 6 „
	3352	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	3353	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	3354	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
218	3355	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	3356	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	3357	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary to 1 Eliz.
	3358	6 & 7 Eliz.
	3359	27 & 28 „
	3360	30 & 31 „
	3361	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	3362	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	3363	2 & 3 „
	3364	3 & 4 „
	3365	4 & 5 „
	3366	5 & 6 „
	3367	6 & 7 „
	3368	7 & 8 „
	3369	8 & 9 „
	3370	10 & 11 „
	3371	11 & 12 „
219	3372	12 & 13 Jas. 1.
	3373	13 & 14 „
	3374	14 & 15 „
	3375	14 & 15 „
	3376	15 & 16 „
	3377	16 & 17 „
	3378	17 & 18 „
	3379	18 & 19 „
	3380	19 & 20 „
	3381	20 & 21 „
	3382	21 & 22 „
	3383	2 & 3 Chas. 1.
	3384	4 & 5 „
	3385	5 & 6 „
	3386	6 & 7 „
	3387	7 & 8 „
	3388	8 & 9 „
	3389	9 & 10 „
	3390	10 & 11 „
	3391	10 & 11 „ View of account.
	3392	11 & 12 „
	3393	12 & 13 „
	3394	13 & 14 „
	3395	14 & 15 „
	3396	15 & 16 „
	3397	16 & 17 „
	3398	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
220	3399	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	3400	18 & 19 „
	3401	19 & 20 „
	3402	20 & 21 „
	3403	21 & 22 „
	3404	22 & 23 „
	3405	1648 and 1649.
	3406	1649 and 1650.
	3407	1650 and 1651.
	3408	1650 and 1651.
	3409	12 Chas. 2.
	3410	12 „
	3411	13 „
	3412	13 & 14 „
	3413	14 „
	3414	14 & 15 „
	3415	14 to 17 „
	3416	16 & 17 „
	3417	16 & 17 „
	3418	16 to 19 „
	3419	16 to 19 „
	3420	17 & 18 „
	3421	17 & 18 „
	3422	18 & 19 „
	3423	18 & 19 „
	3424	19 „
	3425	19 & 20 „
	3426	19 & 20 „
	3427	19 & 20 „
	3428	20 & 21 „
	3429	20 & 21 „
	3430	20 & 21 „
	3431	21 & 22 „
	3432	21 & 22 „
	3433	21 & 22 „
	3434	22 & 23 „
	3435	22 & 23 „
	3436	22 & 23 „
	3437	23 & 24 „
	3438	23 & 24 „
221	3439	24 & 25 „
	3440	24 & 25 „
	3441	24 & 25 „
	3442	25 & 26 „
	3443	25 & 26 „
	3444	25 & 26 „
	3445	26 & 27 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.—HONOR OF LEICESTER—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
221	3446	26 & 27 Chas. 2.
	3447	26 & 27 „
	3448	27 & 28 „ Also for the College of New Work at Leicester.
	3449	27 & 28 „
	3450	28 & 29 „ „
	3451	28 & 29 „
	3452	29 & 30 „ „
	3453	29 & 30 „
	3454	30 & 31 „ „
	3455	30 & 31 „
	3456	31 & 32 „ „
	3457	31 & 32 „
	3458	32 & 33 „ „
	3459	32 & 33 „
	3460	33 & 34 „ „
	3461	33 & 34 „
	3462	34 & 35 „ „
	3463	34 & 35 „
	3464	35 & 36 „ „
	3465	35 & 36 „
	3466	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2. „
	3467	36 „ 1 „
	3468	1 & 2 Jas. 2. „
	3469	1 & 2 „
	3470	2 & 3 „ „
	3471	2 & 3 „
	3472	3 & 4 „ „
	3473	3 & 4 „
	3474	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary. „
	3475	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	3476	1 & 2 Will. & Mary „
	3477	1 & 2 „
	3478	2 & 3 „
	3479	3 & 4 „
	3480	4 & 5 „
	3481	5 & 6 „
	3482	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	3483	7 & 8 Wil. 3.
	3484	8 & 9 „
	3485	9 & 10 „
	3486	10 & 11 „
	3487	11 & 12 „
	3488	12 & 13 „
	3489	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	3490	1 & 2 Anne.
	3491	2 & 3 „
	3492	3 & 4 „
	3493	4 & 5 „
	3494	5 & 6 „
	3495	6 „
	3496	6 & 7 „
	3497	7 & 8 „
	3498	8 & 9 „
	3499	9 & 10 „
	3500	10 & 11 „
	3501	11 & 12 „
	3502	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
222	3503	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	3504	2 & 3 „
	3505	3 & 4 „
	3506	3 & 4 „
	3507	4 „
	3508	4 „
	3509	4 & 5 „
	3510	5 & 6 „
	3511	6 & 7 „
	3512	7 & 8 „
	3513	8 & 9 „
	3514	9 & 10 „
	3515	10 & 11 „
	3516	11 & 12 „
	3517	12 & 13 „
	3518	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	3519	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	3520	2 & 3 „
223	3521	3 & 4 Geo. 2.
	3522	4 & 5 „
	3523	5 & 6 „
	3524	5 & 6 „ College of New Work at Leicester.
	3525	6 & 7 „
	3526	7 & 8 „
	3527	8 & 9 „
	3528	9 & 10 „
	3529	10 & 11 „
	3530	11 & 12 „
	3531	12 & 13 „
	3532	13 & 14 „
223	3533	14 & 15 „
	3534	15 & 16 „
	3535	16 & 17 „
	3536	17 & 18 „
	3537	18 & 19 „
	3538	19 & 20 „
	3539	20 & 21 „
	3540	21 & 22 „
	3541	22 & 23 „
	3542	23 & 24 „
	3543	24 & 25 „
	3544	25 & 26 „
	3545	26 & 27 „
	3546	27 & 28 „
	3547	28 & 29 „
	3548	29 & 30 „
	3549	30 & 31 „
	3550	31 & 32 „
	3551	32 & 33 „
	3552	33 & 34 „
	3553	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	3554	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	3555	2 & 3 „
	3556	3 & 4 „
	3557	4 & 5 „
	3558	5 & 6 „
	3559	6 & 7 „
	3560	7 & 8 „
	3561	8 & 9 „
	3562	9 & 10 „
	3563	10 & 11 „
	3564	11 & 12 „
	3565	12 & 13 „
	3566	13 & 14 „

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.

COLLEGE OF NEW WORK, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 *to* 3 *Edw.* 6.]

College of New Work, Leicester, and divers other colleges, guilds, fraternities, and chantries in co. Leicester—

including

The Hospitals of Saints John Baptist and Leonard.

Lands late belonging to Walter Dyotson.

Leicester, grange and mill of.

„ lands and tenements belonging to the College of New Work called "Towne Obitt Landes."

„ lands and tenements in, in the collection of the late provost.

„ lands and tenements within the walls or close of the college.

„ lands and tenements given for the support of divers obits and lights in sundry churches within the county of.

Lands and tenements given for the finding of Edmund Potterton as a chorister of the college.

Chester on the Water with lands in Knyghton.

Wollaston.

Knoston, in co. Northampton.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Leicester, &c.—College of New Work, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Knighton, in co. Leicester.
		Crauseley.
		Chellardeston.
		Draicote.
		London.
		Kemmersforde.
		Hanyngdon.
		Inglesham.
		Southroupe.
		Chedworthe.
		Assheley.
		Higham Ferres, in co. Northampton, rectory of.
		Irchester, in co. Northampton, rectory of.
		Raundes, „ „
		Duffeld, in co. Derby, rectory of.
		Preston in Amoundernes, in co. Lancaster, rectory of.
		Llannelth, Llandavalock, and Penbraye, in Wales, rectories of.
		Cranesley, in co. Northampton, rectory of.
		Bradforde, in co. York, rectory of.
		Leicester, College of St. Mary the Virgin, near the castle of.
		„ guild of St. Margaret within the town of.
		„ guild of Corpus Christi within the town of.
		Castell Donyngton, in co. Leicester, chantry of.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
224	3567	21 & 22 Hen. 8. View of account.
	3568	24 & 25 „
	3569	32 & 33 „
	3570	33 & 34 „
	3571	34 & 35 „
	3572	1 to 3 Edw. 6.
	3573	1 to 3 „ View of accounts, &c.
	3574	2 & 3 „
	3575	3 & 4 „
	3576	5 & 6 „
225	3577	6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.
	3578	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	3579	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	3580	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	3581	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	3582	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	3583	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	3584	1 & 2 Eliz.
	3585	2 & 3 „
	3586	4 Eliz. View of account.
226	3587	3 & 4 Eliz.
	3588	4 & 5 „
	3589	5 & 6 „
	3590	6 & 7 „
	3591	7 & 8 „
	3592	8 & 9 „
	3593	9 & 10 „
	3594	10 & 11 „
	3595	10 to 15 „ View of accounts.
	3596	11 & 12 „
227	3597	12 & 13 „
	3598	13 & 14 „
	3599	14 & 15 „
	3600	15 & 16 „
	3601	16 & 17 „
	3602	16 to 21 „ View of accounts.
	3603	17 & 18 „
	3604	18 & 19 „
	3605	19 & 20 „
	3606	20 & 21 „
	3607	21 & 22 „
228	3608	22 to 27 „ View of accounts.
	3609	22 & 23 „
	3610	24 & 25 „
	3611	25 & 26 „
	3612	26 & 27 „
228	3613	27 & 28 Eliz.
	3614	28 & 29 „
	3615	29 & 30 „
	3616	30 & 31 „
	3617	31 & 32 „
	3618	32 & 33 „
	3619	33 & 34 „
229	3620	34 & 35 „
	3621	35 & 36 „
	3622	35 to 40 „ View of accounts.
	3623	36 & 37 „
	3624	37 & 38 „
	3625	38 & 39 „
	3626	39 & 40 „
	3627	40 & 41 „
	3628	41 & 42 „
	3629	43 & 44 „
230	3630	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	3631	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	3632	2 & 3 „
	3633	3 & 4 „
	3634	4 & 5 „
	3635	5 & 6 „
	3636	5 to 8 „ View of accounts.
	3637	6 & 7 „
	3638	7 & 8 „
	3639	8 & 9 „
	3640	9 & 10 „
	3641	10 & 11 „
	3642	11 & 12 „
	3643	12 & 13 „
	3644	13 & 14 „
231	3645	14 & 15 „
	3646	15 Jas. 1. View of account.
	3647	15 & 16 Jas. 1.
	3648	16 & 17 „
	3649	17 & 18 „
	3650	18 & 19 „
	3651	19 & 20 „
	3652	20 & 21 „
	3653	21 & 22 „
	3654	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	3655	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	3656	2 & 3 „
	3657	3 & 4 „
	3658	4 & 5 „
	3659	5 & 6 „
	3660	7 & 8 „
	3661	8 & 9 „
	3662	9 & 10 „
	3663	10 & 11 „
	3664	11 & 12 „
	3665	12 & 13 „
	3666	13 & 14 „
	3667	14 & 15 „
	3668	15 & 16 „
	3669	16 & 17 „
	3670	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
232	3671	3 & 4 Edw. 6.
	3672	4 & 5 „
	3673	5 & 6 „
	3674	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	3675	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	3676	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	3677	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	3678	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	3679	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	3680	1 & 2 Eliz.
	3681	2 & 3 „
	3682	3 & 4 „
233	3683	4 & 5 „
	3684	5 & 6 „
	3685	6 & 7 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.—COLLEGE OF NEW WORK, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
233	3686	7 & 8 Eliz.
	3687	8 & 9 „
	3688	9 & 10 „
	3689	10 & 11 „
	3690	11 & 12 „
	3691	12 & 13 „
	3692	13 & 14 „
	3693	14 & 15 „
	3694	15 & 16 „
	3695	16 & 17 „
	3696	17 & 18 „
	3697	18 & 19 „
	3698	19 & 20 „
234	3699	20 & 21 „
	3700	21 & 22 „
	3701	22 & 23 „
	3702	23 & 24 „
	3703	24 & 25 „
	3704	25 & 26 „
	3705	26 & 27 „
	3706	27 & 28 „
	3707	28 & 29 „
	3708	29 & 30 „
	3709	30 & 31 „
	3710	31 & 32 „
	3711	32 & 33 „
	3712	33 & 34 „
	3713	34 & 35 „
	3714	35 & 36 „
235	3715	36 & 37 „
	3716	37 & 38 „
	3717	38 & 39 „
	3718	39 & 40 „
	3719	40 & 41 „
	3720	41 & 42 „
	3721	42 & 43 „
	3722	43 & 44 „
	3723	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	3724	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	3725	2 & 3 „
	3726	3 & 4 „
	3727	4 & 5 „
	3728	5 & 6 „
	3729	6 & 7 „
	3730	7 & 8 „
	3731	8 & 9 „
	3732	9 & 10 „
236	3733	10 & 11 „
	3734	11 & 12 „
	3735	12 & 13 „
	3736	13 & 14 „
	3737	14 & 15 „
	3738	15 & 16 „
	3739	16 & 17 „
	3740	17 & 18 „
	3741	18 & 19 „
	3742	19 & 20 „
	3743	20 & 21 „
	3744	21 & 22 „
	3745	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	3746	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	3747	2 & 3 „
	3748	3 & 4 „
	3749	4 & 5 „
	3750	4 & 5 „ View of account.
	3751	5 & 6 „
	3752	6 & 7 „
	3753	7 & 8 „
	3754	8 & 9 „
	3755	9 & 10 „
237	3756	10 & 11 „
	3757	11 & 12 „
	3758	12 & 13 „
	3759	13 & 14 „
	3760	14 & 15 „
	3761	15 & 16 „
	3762	16 & 17 „
	3763	17 & 18 „

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Receivers' Declared Accounts.
237	3764	11 & 12 Chas. 2.
	3765	12 & 13 „
	3766	13 Chas. 2., &c.
	3767	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	3768	14 & 15 „
	3769	15 & 16 „
	3770	16 & 17 „
	3771	16 & 17 „
	3772	1664, 1665, 1666, and 1670.
	3773	17 & 18 Chas. 2.
	3774	18 & 19 „
	3775	19 & 20 „
	3776	19 to 24 „
	3777	20 & 21 „
	3778	21 & 22 „
	3779	22 & 23 „
	3780	23 & 24 „
	3781	24 & 25 „
	3782	24 to 26 „
	3783	25 & 26 „
	3784	26 & 27 „
	3785	26 & 27 „
	3786	26 & 27 „
	3787	27 & 28 „
	3788	28 & 29 „
	3789	29 & 30 „
238	3790	30 & 31 „
	3791	31 & 32 „
	3792	32 & 33 „
	3793	33 & 34 „
	3794	34 & 35 „
	3795	35 & 36 „
	3796	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	3797	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	3798	2 & 3 „
	3799	3 & 4 „
	3800	4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	3801	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	3802	2 & 3 „
	3803	3 & 4 „
	3804	4 & 5 „
	3805	5 & 6 „
	3806	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	3807	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	3808	8 & 9 „
	3809	9 & 10 „
	3810	10 & 11 „
	3811	11 & 12 „
	3812	12 & 13 „
	3813	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
239	3814	1 & 2 Anne.
	3815	2 & 3 „
	3816	3 & 4 „
	3817	4 & 5 „
	3818	5 & 6 „
	3819	6 & 7 „
	3820	7 & 8 „
	3821	8 & 9 „
	3822	9 & 10 „
	3823	10 & 11 „
	3824	11 & 12 „
	3825	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	3826	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	3827	2 & 3 „
	3828	3 & 4 „
	3829	4 „
	3830	4 & 5 „
	3831	5 & 6 „
	3832	6 & 7 „
	3833	7 & 8 „
	3834	8 & 9 „
	3835	9 & 10 „
	3836	10 & 11 „
	3837	11 & 12 „
240	3838	12 & 13 „
	3839	12 Geo. 1. to 1 Geo. 2.
	3840	1 & 2 Geo. 2.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LEICESTER, &c.—COLLEGE OF NEW WORK, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
240	3841	2 & 3 Geo. 2.
	3842	3 & 4 „
	3843	4 & 5 „
	3844	5 & 6 „
	3845	6 & 7 „
	3846	7 & 8 „
	3847	8 & 9 „
	3848	9 & 10 „
	3849	10 & 11 „
	3850	11 & 12 „
	3851	12 & 13 „
	3852	13 & 14 „
	3853	14 & 15.
	3854	15 & 16.
	3855	16 & 17.
	3856	17 & 18.
	3857	18 & 19 „
	3858	19 & 20 „
241	3859	20 & 21 „
	3860	21 & 22 „
	3861	22 & 23 „
	3862	23 & 24 „
	3863	24 & 25 „
	3864	25 & 26 „
	3865	26 & 27 „
	3866	27 & 28 „
	3867	28 & 29 „
	3868	29 & 30 „
	3869	30 & 31 „
	3870	31 & 32 „
	3871	32 & 33 „
	3872	33 & 34 „
	3873	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	3874	2 & 3 „
	3875	3 & 4 „
	3876	4 & 5 „
	3877	5 & 6 „
	3878	6 & 7 „
	3879	7 & 8 „
	3880	8 & 9 „

COUNTY OF LINCOLN, &c.

HONOR OF BOLINGBROKE.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

Bolyngbroke.
Stepynge.
Ingoldemeles.
Thoresby.
Wathall.
Brotilby.
Wadyngton.
Gretham, reeveship of.
„ bailiwick of.
Haia, feodary of.
Sutton, reeveship of.
„ feodary of.
„ farm of the swans.
„ collector of.
Wrangle.
Thorley.
Estfenne.
Westfenne.
Northfenne.
Waynflette, market of.
Bolyngbroke, bailiwick of the liberty of.
Lancaster, feodary of—
with
Wadyngton.
Alkebargh.
Belcheford.
Donyngton.
Lincoln, ward of the castle.
Saltfletby.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
242	3881	7 & 8 Edw. 1.
	*3882	9 & 10 Edw. 2.
	3883	1 to 5 Edw. 3.
	3884	1 Edw. 3. to 4 Hen. 4. Various dates.
	3885	4 Edw. 3. to 5 Ric. 2. „
	3886	9 & 10 Edw. 3.
	†3887	22 & 23 „
	‡3888	38 & 39 „
	3889	40 & 41 „
	3890	41 & 42 „
	3891	45 & 46 „
	3892	47 & 48 „
	3893	50 Edw. 3. to 1 Ric. 2.
	3894	6 & 7 Ric. 2.
	3895	9 & 10 „
	3896	10 & 11 „
	3897	15 & 16 „
	3898	16 & 17 „
	3899	17 & 18 „
	3900	19 & 20 „
	3901	21 & 22 „
	3902	22 & 23 „
	3903	3 & 4 Hen. 4.
	§3904	6 & 7 „
	3905	8 & 9 „
	3906	9 & 10 „
	3907	13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
243	3908	2 & 3 Hen. 5.
	3909	4 „
	3910	5 & 6 „
	3911	6 & 7 „
	3912	8 & 9 „
	3913	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	3914	4 & 5 Hen. 6.
	3915	5 & 6 „
	3916	6 & 7 „
	3917	6 & 7 „
	3918	7 & 8 „
	3919	10 & 11 „
	3920	14 to 19 „
	3921	17 & 18 „
	3922	18 & 19 „
244	3923	19 & 20 „
	3924	19 to 22 „
	3925	20 & 21 „
	3926	21 & 22 „
	3927	22 & 23 „
	3928	23 & 24 „
	3929	24 & 25 „
	3930	25 & 26 „
245	3931	27 & 28 „
	3932	28 & 29 „
	3933	29 & 30 „
	3934	30 & 31 „
	3935	31 & 32 „
	3936	33 & 34 „
	3937	34 & 35 „
	3938	35 & 36 „
246	3939	36 & 37 „
	3940	37 & 38 „
	3941	38 & 39 „
	3942	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	3943	3 & 4 „
	3944	5 & 6 „
	3945	6 & 7 „
	3946	7 & 8 „
	3947	8 & 9 „
	3948	10 & 11 „
	§3949	10 & 11 „
247	3950	11 & 12 „
	§3951	11 & 12 „
	3952	12 & 13 „
	3953	13 & 14 „

* Roll for Temple Bruer.
† Including Plomptree and Allerton.
‡ Roll for Gedney manor.
Sutton only on this Roll.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LINCOLN, &c.—HONOR OF BOLINGBROKE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
247	*3954	13 & 14 Edw. 4.
	3955	14 & 15 „
	*3956	14 & 15 „
	3957	15 & 16 „
	*3958	15 & 16 „
	3959	16 & 17 „
	*3960	16 & 17 „
	3961	17 & 18 „
	3962	18 & 19 „
248	3963	19 & 20 „
	*3964	19 & 20 „
	3965	20 & 21 „
	*3966	20 & 21 „
	3967	21 & 22 „
	*3968	21 & 22 „
	3969	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	3970	2 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 7.
	3971	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	3972	2 & 3 „
	3973	3 & 4 „
249	3974	4 & 5 „
	3975	8 & 9 „
	3976	10 & 11 „
	3977	12 & 13 „
	3978	13 & 14 „
	3979	14 & 15 „
250	3980	17 & 18 „
	3981	18 & 19 „
	3982	20 & 21 „
	3983	21 & 22 „
	3984	22 & 23 „
	3985	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
251	3986	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	3987	2 & 3 „
	3988	3 & 4 „
	3989	4 & 5 „
	3990	5 & 6 „
	3991	6 & 7 „
252	3992	8 & 9 „
	3993	9 & 10 „
	3994	10 & 11 „
	3995	11 & 12 „
	3996	13 & 14 „
	3997	14 & 15 „
	3998	15 & 16 „
253	3999	16 & 17 „
	4000	17 & 18 „
	4001	18 & 19 „
	4002	20 & 21 „
	4003	21 & 22 „
	4004	22 & 23 „
	4005	23 & 24 „
254	4006	24 & 25 „
	4007	25 & 26 „
	4008	26 & 27 „
	4009	27 & 28 „
	4010	28 & 29 „
	4011	31 & 32 „
	4012	32 & 33 „
255	4013	33 & 34 „
	4014	34 & 35 „
	4015	35 & 36 „
	4016	36 & 37 „
	4017	37 & 38 „
	4018	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	4019	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
256	4020	3 & 4 „
	4021	4 & 5 „
	4022	5 & 6 „
	4023	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	4024	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	4025	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	4026	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
257	4027	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	4028	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	4029	7 & 8 Eliz.
	4030	14 & 15 „
	4031	30 & 31 „
257	4032	33 & 34 Eliz.
	4033	42 & 43 „
258	4034	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	4035	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	4036	3 & 4 „
	4037	5 & 6 „
	4038	6 & 7 „
	4039	7 & 8 „
	4040	9 & 10 „
	4041	11 & 12 „
259	4042	12 & 13 „
	4043	13 & 14 „
	4044	14 & 15 „
	4045	15 & 16 „
	4046	16 & 17 „
	4047	17 & 18 „
	4048	18 & 19 „
	4049	19 & 20 „
260	4050	20 & 21 „
	4051	21 & 22 „
	4052	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	4053	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	4054	2 & 3 „
	4055	3 & 4 „
	4056	4 & 5 „
	4057	5 & 6 „
	4058	6 & 7 „
261	4059	7 & 8 „
	4060	8 & 9 „
	4061	9 & 10 „
	4062	10 & 11 „
	4063	11 & 12 „
	4064	12 & 13 „
	4065	13 & 14 „
	4066	14 & 15 „
	4067	15 & 16 „
	4068	16 & 17 „
		Receivers' Accounts.
262	4069	42 & 43 Edw. 3.
	4070	7 & 8 Ric. 2.
	4071	3 & 4 Hen. 4.
	4072	9 & 10 „
	4073	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
	4074	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	4075	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	4076	2 & 3 „
	4077	3 & 4 „
	4078	14 & 15 „
	4079	17 & 18 „
	4080	19 & 20 „
	4081	20 & 21 „
	4082	22 & 23 „
	4083	23 & 24 „
	4084	24 & 25 „
	4085	25 & 26 „
	4086	26 & 27 „
	4087	27 & 28 „
	4088	29 & 30 „
	4089	30 & 31 „
	4090	32 & 33 „
	4091	33 & 34 „
	4092	34 & 35 „
	4093	35 & 36 „
	4094	36 & 37 „
	4095	37 & 38 „
	4096	38 & 39 „
263	4097	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	4098	2 & 3 „
	4099	3 & 4 „
	4100	4 & 5 „
	4101	7 & 8 „
	4102	8 & 9 „
	*4103	8 & 9 „
	4104	10 & 11 „

* Sutton only on this Roll

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Lincoln, &c.—Honor of Bolingbroke—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
263	*4105	10 & 11 Edw. 4.
	4106	11 & 12 „
	*4107	11 & 12 „
	4108	12 & 13 „
	*4109	12 & 13 „
	4110	13 & 14 „
	*4111	13 & 14 „
	4112	14 & 15 „
	*4113	14 & 15 „
	4114	15 & 16 „
	*4115	15 & 16 „
	4116	16 & 17 „
	*4117	16 & 17 „
	4118	17 & 18 „
	4119	18 & 19 „
	4120	19 & 20 „
	*4121	19 & 20 „
	4122	20 & 21 „
	4123	21 & 22 „
	*4124	21 & 22 „
	4125	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	4126	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
264	4127	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	4128	2 & 3 „
	4129	3 & 4 „
	4130	4 & 5 „
	4131	6 & 7 „
	4132	7 & 8 „
	4133	8 & 9 „
	4134	10 & 11 „
	4135	11 & 12 „
	4136	12 & 13 „
	4137	12 & 13 „ View of account.
	4138	13 & 14 „
	4139	14 & 15 „
	4140	15 & 16 „
	4141	17 & 18 „
	4142	18 & 19 „
	4143	19 & 20 „
	4144	20 & 21 „
	4145	21 & 22 „
	4146	22 & 23 „
	4147	23 & 24 Hen. 7.
	4148	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
265	4149	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	4150	2 & 3 „
	4151	3 & 4 „
	4152	4 & 5 „
	4153	5 & 6 „
	4154	6 & 7 „
	4155	7 & 8 „
	4156	8 & 9 „
	4157	9 & 10 „
	4158	10 & 11 „
	4159	11 & 12 „
	4160	11 to 34 Hen. 8. Various dates.
	4161	12 & 13 Hen. 8.
	4162	13 & 14 „
	4163	14 & 15 „
	4164	15 & 16 „
266	4165	16 & 17 „
	4166	17 & 18 „
	4167	18 & 19 „
	4168	19 & 20 „
	4169	21 & 22 „
	4170	22 & 23 „
	4171	23 & 24 „
	4172	24 & 25 „
	4173	24 & 25 „ View of account.
	4174	25 & 26 „
	4175	26 & 27 „
	4176	27 & 28 „
	4177	28 & 29 „
	4178	29 & 30 „
	4179	30 & 31 „
	4180	31 & 32 „
	4181	31 & 32 „ Two views of account.
	4182	32 & 33 „
267	4183	33 & 34 „

* Sutton only on this Roll.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
267	4184	34 & 35 Hen. 8.
	4185	35 & 36 „
	4186	36 & 37 „
	4187	37 & 38 „
	4188	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	4189	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	4190	2 & 3 „
	4191	3 & 4 „
	4192	4 & 5 „
	4193	5 & 6 „
	4194	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	4195	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
268	4196	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	4197	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	4198	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	4199	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	4200	9 & 10 Eliz.
	4201	12 & 13 „
	4202	19 & 20 „
	4203	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	4204	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	4205	2 & 3 „
	4206	3 & 4 „
	4207	5 & 6 „
	4208	6 & 7 „
	4209	7 & 8 „
	4210	8 & 9 „
	4211	9 & 10 „
269	4212	12 & 13 „
	4213	13 & 14 „
	4214	14 & 15 „
	4215	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	4216	15 & 16 „
	4217	16 & 17 „
	4218	17 & 18 „
	4219	18 & 19 „
	4220	19 & 20 „
	4221	20 & 21 „
	4222	21 & 22 „
	4223	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	4224	[Jas. 1. or later.]
	4225	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	4226	2 & 3 „
	4227	3 & 4 „
	4228	4 & 5 „
	4229	5 & 6 „
	4230	6 & 7 „
	4231	7 & 8 „
	4232	8 & 9 „
	4233	9 & 10 „
	4234	10 & 11 „
	4235	10 & 11 „ View of account.
	4236	11 & 12 „
	4237	12 & 13 „
	4238	13 & 14 „
	4239	13 & 14 „ View of account.
	4240	14 & 15 „
	4241	15 & 16 „
	4242	16 & 17 „
	4243	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
270	4244	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	4245	1642 to 1650. Arrears, &c.
	4246	*18 & 19 Chas. 1.
	4247	*19 & 20 „
	4248	*19 & 20 „ View of account.
	4249	*20 & 21 „
	4250	*21 & 22 „
	4251	*23 & 24 „
	4252	*24 Chas. 1. and 1649.
	4253	*1649 and 1650.
	4254	*1650 and 1651.
	4255	*1650 and 1651.
	4256	1659 and 12 Chas. 2.

* Including the Lincolnshire chantry lands.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LINCOLN, &c.—HONOR OF BOLINGBROKE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
270	4257	12 & 13 Chas. 2.
	4258	13 & 14 „
	4259	14 & 15 „
	4260	15 & 16 „
	4261	16 & 17 „
	4262	17 & 18 „
	4263	18 & 19 „
	4264	19 & 20 „
	4265	20 & 21 „
	4266	21 & 22 „
	4267	22 & 23 „
271	4268	23 & 24 „
	4269	24 & 25 „
	4270	25 & 26 „
	4271	26 & 27 „
	4272	27 & 28 „
	4273	28 & 29 „
	4274	29 & 30 „
	4275	30 & 31 „
	4276	31 & 32 „
	4277	32 & 33 „
	4278	33 & 34 „
	4279	34 & 35 „
	4280	35 & 36 „
	4281	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	4282	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	4283	2 & 3 „
	4284	3 & 4 „
	4285	4 Jas. 2. and 1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	4286	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	4287	2 & 3 „
	4288	3 & 4 „
	4289	4 & 5 „
	4290	5 & 6 „
	4291	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	4292	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	4293	8 & 9 „
	4294	9 & 10 „
	4295	10 & 11 „
	4296	11 & 12 „
	4297	12 & 13 „
	4298	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
272	4299	1 & 2 Anne.
	4300	2 & 3 „
	4301	3 & 4 „
	4302	4 & 5 „
	4303	5 & 6 „
	4304	6 & 7 „
	4305	7 & 8 „
	4306	8 & 9 „
	4307	9 & 10 „
	4308	10 & 11 „
	4309	11 & 12 „
	4310	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	4311	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	4312	2 & 3 „
	4313	3 & 4 „
	4314	4 „
	4315	4 & 5 „
	4316	5 & 6 „
	4317	6 & 7 „
	4318	7 & 8 „
	4319	8 & 9 „
	4320	9 & 10 „
	*4321	9 & 10 „
	4322	10 & 11 „
	4323	11 & 12 „
	4324	12 & 13 „
	4325	13 Geo. 1. & 1 Geo. 2.
	4326	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	4327	2 & 3 „
	4328	3 & 4 „
273	4329	4 & 5 „
	4330	5 & 6 „
	4331	6 & 7 „
	4332	7 & 8 „
	4333	8 & 9 „

* Including the Lincolnshire chantry lands (an account on paper).

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
273	4334	9 & 10 Geo. 2.
	4335	10 & 11 „
	4336	11 & 12 „
	4337	12 & 13 „
	4338	13 & 14 „
	4339	14 & 15 „
	4340	15 & 16 „
	4341	16 & 17 „
	4342	17 & 18 „
	4343	18 & 19 „
	4344	19 & 20 „
	4345	20 & 21 „
	4346	21 & 22 „
	4347	22 & 23 „
	4348	23 & 24 „
	4349	24 & 25 „
	4350	25 & 26 „
274	4351	26 & 27 „
	4352	27 & 28 „
	4353	28 & 29 „
	4354	29 & 30 „
	4355	30 & 31 „
	4356	31 & 32 „
	4357	32 & 33 „
	4358	33 & 34 „
	4359	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	4360	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	4361	2 & 3 „
	4362	3 & 4 „
	4363	4 & 5 „
	4364	5 & 6 „
	4365	6 & 7 „
	4366	7 & 8 „
	4367	8 & 9 „
	4368	*9 Geo. 3., &c.
	4369	9 & 10 Geo. 3.
	4370	10 & 11
	4371	11 & 12 „
	4372	12 & 13 „
	4373	13 & 14 „

* Brackenbury's Quietus.

COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

MANOR OF LONGBENYNGTON.

N.B.—As in many cases the *Receivers' Accounts* of the manor of Longbenyngton are attached to the *Ministers' Accounts* of the same manor, the two sets of accounts have been arranged together throughout the series.

In some cases the accounts of the manor of Longbenyngton are rendered on the Rolls of the honor of Bolingbroke.

275	4374	21 & 22 Ric. 2.	Minister.
	4375	17 & 18 Hen. 6.	„
	4376	18 & 19 „	Receiver.
	4377	20 & 21 „	Minister and Receiver.
	4378	21 & 22 „	„
	4379	22 & 23 „	„
	4380	23 & 24 „	„
	4381	24 & 25 „	„
	4382	27 & 28 „	Receiver.
	4383	29 & 30 „	Minister.
	4384	30 & 31 „	„
	4385	31 & 32 „	„
	4386	34 & 35 „	„
	4387	35 & 36 „	Minister and Receiver.
	4388	36 & 37 „	„
	4389	37 & 38 „	„
	4390	38 & 39 „	„
	4391	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.	Minister.
	4392	2 & 3 Edw. 4.	Minister and Receiver.
	4393	3 & 4 „	Minister.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Lincoln—Manor of Longbenyngton—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
275	4394	4 & 5 Edw. 4 Minister and Receiver.
	4395	5 & 6 „ „
	4396	6 & 7 „ „
	4397	8 & 9 „ „
	4398	9 & 10 „ „
	4399	10 & 11 „ „
	4400	11 & 12 „ „
276	4401	12 & 13 „ „
	4402	13 & 14 „ „
	4403	14 & 15 „ „
	4404	16 & 17 „ Minister.
	4405	17 & 18 „ Minister and Receiver.
	4406	18 & 19 „ „
	4407	19 & 20 „ „
	4408	20 & 21 „ Receiver.
	4409	21 & 22 „ Minister and Receiver.
	4410	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3. „
	4411	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7. „
	4412	1 & 2 Hen. 7. „
	4413	2 & 3 „ „
	4414	3 & 4 „ „
	4415	4 & 5 „ „
	4416	5 & 6 „ „
	4417	6 & 7 „ „
	4418	7 & 8 „ „
	4419	9 & 10 „ „
	4420	10 & 11 „ „
	4421	11 & 12 „ Receiver.
	4422	12 & 13 „ Minister and Receiver.
	4423	13 & 14 „ Minister.
	4424	13 & 14 „ Receiver.
	4425	14 & 15 „ Minister.
	4426	14 & 15 „ Receiver.
	4427	15 & 16 „ Minister.
	4428	15 & 16 „ Receiver.
	4429	16 & 17 „ Minister.
	4430	16 & 17 „ Receiver.
	4431	17 & 18 „ Minister.
	4432	17 & 18 „ Receiver.
277	4433	18 & 19 „ Minister.
	4434	18 & 19 „ Receiver.
	4435	19 & 20 „ Minister.
	4436	19 & 20 „ Receiver.
	4437	20 & 21 „ Minister.
	4438	20 & 21 „ Receiver.
	4439	21 & 22 „ Minister.
	4440	21 & 22 „ Receiver.
	4441	22 & 23 „ Minister.
	4442	22 & 23 „ Receiver.
	4443	23 & 24 „ Minister.
	4444	23 & 24 „ Receiver.
	4445	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8. Minister.
	4446	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8. Receiver.
	4447	1 & 2 Hen. 8. Minister.
	4448	1 & 2 „ Receiver.
	4449	2 & 3 „ Minister.
	4450	2 & 3 „ Receiver.
	4451	3 & 4 „ Minister.
	4452	3 & 4 „ Receiver.
	4453	4 & 5 „ Minister.
	4454	4 & 5 „ Receiver.
	4455	5 & 6 „ Minister.
	4456	5 & 6 „ Receiver.
	4457	6 & 7 „ Minister.
	4458	6 & 7 „ Receiver.
	4459	7 & 8 „ Minister.
	4460	7 & 8 „ Receiver.
	4461	8 & 9 „ Minister.
	4462	8 & 9 „ Receiver.
	4463	9 & 10 „ Minister.
	4464	9 & 10 „ Receiver.
	4465	10 & 11 „ Minister.
	4466	10 & 11 „ Receiver.
	4467	11 & 12 „ Minister.
277	4468	11 & 12 Hen. 8. Receiver.
	4469	12 & 13 „ Minister.
	4470	12 & 13 „ Receiver.
	4471	13 & 14 „ Minister.
	4472	13 & 14 „ Receiver.
278	4473	14 & 15 „ Minister.
	4474	14 & 15 „ Receiver.
	4475	15 & 16 „ Minister.
	4476	15 & 16 „ Receiver.
	4477	16 & 17 „ Minister.
	4478	16 & 17 „ Receiver.
	4479	17 & 18 „ Minister.
	4480	17 & 18 „ Receiver.
	4481	18 & 19 „ Minister.
	4482	18 & 19 „ Receiver.
	4483	19 & 20 „ Minister.
	4484	19 & 20 „ Receiver.
	4485	20 & 21 „ Minister.
	4486	20 & 21 „ Receiver.
	4487	21 & 22 „ Minister.
	4488	21 & 22 „ Receiver.
	4489	22 & 23 „ Minister.
	4490	22 & 23 „ Receiver.
	4491	23 & 24 „ Minister.
	4492	23 & 24 „ Receiver.
	4493	24 & 25 „ Minister.
	4494	24 & 25 „ Receiver.
	4495	25 & 26 „ Minister.
	4496	25 & 26 „ Receiver.
	4497	26 & 27 „ Minister.
	4498	26 & 27 „ Receiver.
	4499	27 & 28 „ Minister.
	4500	27 & 28 „ Receiver.
	4501	28 & 29 „ Minister.
	4502	28 & 29 „ Receiver.
	4503	29 & 30 „ Minister.
	4504	29 & 30 „ Receiver.
	4505	30 & 31 „ Minister.
	4506	30 & 31 „ Receiver.
	4507	31 & 32 „ Minister.
	4508	31 & 32 „ Receiver.
	4509	32 & 33 „ Minister.
	4510	32 & 33 „ Receiver.
	4511	33 & 34 „ Minister.
	4512	33 & 34 „ Receiver.
	4513	34 & 35 „ Minister.
	4514	34 & 35 „ Receiver.
279	4515	35 & 36 „ Minister.
	4516	35 & 36 „ Receiver.
	4517	35 & 36 „ „
	4518	36 & 37 „ Minister.
	4519	36 & 37 „ Receiver.
	4520	37 & 38 „ Minister.
	4521	37 & 38 „ Receiver.
	4522	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6. Minister.
	4523	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6. Receiver.
	4524	1 & 2 Edw. 6. Minister.
	4525	1 & 2 „ Receiver.
	4526	2 & 3 „ Minister.
	4527	2 & 3 „ Receiver.
	4528	3 & 4 „ Minister.
	4529	3 & 4 „ Receiver.
	4530	4 & 5 „ Minister.
	4531	4 & 5 „ Receiver.
	4532	5 & 6 „ Minister.
	4533	5 & 6 „ Receiver.
	4534	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary. Minister.
	4535	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary. Receiver.
	4536	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary - - „
	4537	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary - - Minister.
	4538	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary - - Receiver.
	4539	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary - - Minister.
	4540	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary - - Receiver.
	4541	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary - - Minister.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LINCOLN—MANOR OF LONGBENYNGTON—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
279	4542	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary - - Receiver.
	4543	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary - - Minister.
	4544	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary - - Receiver.
	4545	8 & 9 Eliz. Minister.
	4546	8 & 9 „ Receiver.
	4547	11 & 12 „ „
	4548	19 & 20 „ Minister.
	4549	26 & 27 „ Receiver.
	4550	28 & 29 „ Minister.
	4551	30 & 31 „ „
	4552	31 & 32 „ Receiver.
	4553	33 & 34 „ Minister.
	4554	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1. Minister.
	4555	2 & 3 Jas. 1. Minister.
	4556	2 & 3 Chas. 1. „

CHANTRIES, &c. IN COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 *to* 3 *Edw.* 6.]

Chantry of William Aveton, Godfrey Pollarde, Godfrey Mawdlin, and William Hemyngburgh.
„ John Wyddyngton, William Laxington, and Nicholas Hytche.
„ Henry Benyngworth and Richard Faldyngworth.
„ William Fulke and Peter de Hungarde.
„ Hugh Welles, late Bishop of Lincoln.
„ William Smyth, formerly Bishop of Lincoln.
„ the Hon. Lady Katherine, late Countess of Westmoreland.
„ Richard Whytwell.
„ Thomas Alforde, formerly Canon of Lincoln.
„ Hugh Walmesforde.
„ Agnes Cause, widow.
Chantry called "Worke Chauntery" in Lincoln cathedral.
Another chantry called "Worke Chauntery" there.
Chantry of Roger Benyson, Julian his wife, and Gilbert of Kent (de Kanc').
„ Robert Lacy, Richard Rothwell, and Harvy de Luda.
„ Richard Ravens[ey] and William Waltham.
„ Oliver Sutton, Anthony Goldesmyth, and Walter Stanrith.
„ Robert Lacy.
„ Henry Lexington, formerly Bishop of Lincoln.
„ Lord John Gunwell, formerly Bishop of Lincoln.
Lands and possessions of divers chantries and stipendiaries within Lincoln cathedral, granted for the observation of divers obits, &c.
College or chantry of the Holy Trinity of Spyllesby.
Chantry of St. Thomas in Sutton.
Chapel of St. James in Sutton.
„ St. Edmund in Sutton.
Hermitage or chapel of Lutton in Sutton.
Chantry of the Holy Trinity in Tyddehirn.
„ the Assumption of St. Mary in Tydd[ehirn].
„ St. John the Baptist in Tydde[hirn].
„ the Annunciation of St. Mary in Tydd' Seynt Marye.
Guild of St. Mary in Spaldynge.
„ or fraternity of the Holy Trinity in Spaldynge church.
Chantry of St. Mary of Cowbit and Pykdall, hamlets of Spaldynge.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

Chapel of St. James in Multon.
Chantry of St. John in Pynchebecke.
Guild of St. Mary in Pynchebecke.
Chantry of St. John the Baptist in Flete.
„ St. Nicholas in Wigtofte.
„ St. Mary in Wigtofte.
Guild of St. Mary in Swynestede.
Chantry of St. Mary in Swynesteade.
Lands and possessions in Wrangle, given for the support of a chaplain.
Lands and tenements in Waynflete Seynt Mary, given for the finding of a chaplain.
Chantry of St. Mary in Estkyrkeby.
„ St. Laurence in Mablethorpe.
„ Normanby.
„ Withorne.
„ Legbourne.
„ Trusthorpe.
Stipend of two chaplains in Langton.

Ministers' Accounts.

280	4557	1 to 3 Edw. 6.
	4558	3 & 4 „
	4559	4 & 5 „
	4560	5 & 6 „
	4561	6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.
	4562	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	4563	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
281	4564	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	4565	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	4566	1 & 2 Eliz.
	4567	14 & 15 „
	4568	15 & 16 „
	4569	16 & 17 „

Receivers' Accounts.

282	4570	3 & 4 Edw. 6.
	4571	4 & 5 „
	4572	5 & 6 „
	4573	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	4574	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	4575	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	4576	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	4577	4 & 5 Eliz.
	4578	6 & 7 „
	4579	14 & 15 „
	4580	15 & 16 „
	4581	23 & 24 „
	4582	41 & 42 „
	4583	4 & 5 Jas. 1.
283	4584	[?10 & 11 Jas. 1.] View of account.
	4585	13 & 14 „ „
	4586	14 & 15 „ „
	4587	18 & 19 „ Receiver-General's Account.
	4588	12 Chas. 1. View of account.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

283	4589	1659 & 12 Chas. 2.
	4590	12 & 13 „
	4591	13 & 14 „
	4592	15 & 16 „
	4593	16 & 17 „
	4594	17 & 18 „
	4595	17 & 18 „
	4596	18 & 19 „
	4597	19 & 20 „
	4598	20 & 21 „
	4599	21 & 22 „
	4600	22 & 23

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF LINCOLN—CHANTRIES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
283	*4601	1671.
	4602	23 & 24 Chas. 2.
	4603	24 & 25 „
	4604	25 & 26 „
	4605	26 & 27 „
	4606	27 & 28 „
	4607	28 & 29 „
	4608	29 & 30 „
	4609	30 & 31 „
284	4610	31 & 32 „
	4611	32 & 33 „
	4612	33 & 34 „
	4613	34 & 35 „
	4614	35 & 36 „
	4615	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	4616	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	4617	2 & 3 „
	4618	3 & 4 „
	4619	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	4620	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	4621	2 & 3 „
	4622	3 & 4 „
	4623	4 & 5 „
	4624	5 & 6 „
	4625	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	4626	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	4627	8 & 9 „
	4628	9 & 10 „
	4629	10 & 11 „
	4630	11 & 12 „
	4631	12 & 13 „
	4632	13 Will 3. to 1 Anne.
	4633	1 & 2 Anne.
	4634	2 & 3 „
	4635	3 & 4 „
	4636	4 & 5 „
	4637	5 & 6 „
	4638	6 & 7 „
	4639	7 & 8 „
	4640	8 & 9 „
	4641	9 & 10 „
	4642	10 & 11 „
	4643	11 & 12 „
	4644	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
285	4645	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	4646	2 & 3 „
	4647	3 & 4 „
	4648	4 „
	4649	4 & 5 „
	4650	5 & 6 „
	4651	6 & 7 „
	4652	7 & 8 „
	4653	8 & 9 „
	4654	9 & 10 „
	4655	10 & 11 „
	4656	11 & 12 „
	4657	12 & 13 „
	4658	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	4659	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	4660	2 & 3 „
	4661	3 & 4 „
	4662	4 & 5 „
	4663	5 & 6 „
	4664	6 & 7 „
	4665	7 & 8 „
	4666	8 & 9 „
	4667	9 & 10 „
	4668	10 & 11 „
	4669	11 & 12 „
	4670	12 & 13 „
	4671	13 & 14 „
	4672	14 & 15 „
	4673	15 & 16 „
	4674	16 & 17 „
286	4675	17 & 18 „
	4676	18 & 19 „
	4677	19 & 20 „
286	4678	20 & 21 Geo. 2.
	4679	21 & 22 „
	4680	22 & 23 „
	4681	23 & 24 „
	4682	24 & 25 „
	4683	25 & 26 „
	4684	26 & 27 „
	4685	27 & 28 „
	4686	28 & 29 „
	4687	29 & 30 „
	4688	30 & 31 „
	4689	31 & 32 „
	4690	32 & 33 „
	4691	33 & 34 „
	4692	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	4693	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	4694	2 & 3 „
	4695	3 & 4 „
	4696	4 & 5 „
	4697	5 & 6 „
	4698	6 & 7 „
	4699	7 & 8 „
	4700	8 & 9 „
	4701	9 & 10 „
	4702	10 & 11 „
	4703	11 & 12 „
	4704	12 & 13 „
	4705	13 & 14 „

* Chantry lands in co. Lincoln; also Bolingbroke Honor.

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX.

MANOR OF THE SAVOY.

Ministers' Accounts.

287	*4706	16 & 17 Ric. 2.
	4707	17 & 18 „
	4708	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	4709	5 & 6 „
	4710	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
	4711	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	4712	22 & 23 Hen. 8.
	4713	31 & 32 „

* With letter bearing on this Roll, dated 26 August 1829.

287	4714	LONDON. View of account of the sub-prior of the monastery of St. Bartholomew, near West Smithfield, as collector of rents and farms within the Close - - - 7 & 8 Hen. 8.

COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

See County of Essex (Plecy Manor, &c.). Bundles 42 to 73.

COUNTY OF MONMOUTH.

See County of Northampton (Higham Ferrers Manor, &c.). Bundle 350.

See also Wales (Monmouth, Marches of Wales, &c.). Bundles 594 to 632.

COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND CAMBRIDGE.

(VARIOUS.)

Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts.

288	4715	Hontingdon and Gomcesr' - - 8 to 10 Edw. 3.
	4716	Saham - - 16 & 17 „
	4717	- - 22 & 23 „
	4718	- 26 & 27 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND CAMBRIDGE (VARIOUS)—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
288	4719	Tunstede - -	32 & 33 Edw. 3.
		Methelwold -	
		Radmere - -	
		Gymyngham -	
	4720	Tunstede - -	33 & 34 „
		Gymyngham -	
		Thefford - -	
		Methwold - -	
		Radmere - -	
	4721	Saham - -	38 & 39 „
	4722	Tunsted - -	38 & 39 „
	4723	Erpingham, North and South, hundreds of - -	5 & 6 Ric. 2.
	4724	Tunstede - -	5 & 6 „
	4725	„ - -	6 & 7 „
	4726	Smethedon, hundred of - - -	8 & 9 „
		Snetesham - -	
	4727	Tunstede - -	8 & 9 „
	4728	Snetesham - -	12 & 13 Ric. 2.
		Smethedon, hundred of - - -	
	4729	Tunsted - -	13 & 14 „
	4730	Soham - -	14 & 15 „
	4731	„ - -	15 & 16 „
	4732	Norfolk and Suffolk, bailiffs of the honor of Lancaster, in the counties of - -	15 & 16 „
	4733	Tunsted - -	15 & 16 „
	4734	Gymyngham - -	15 & 16 „
289	4735	Wyghton - -	16 & 17 „
	4736	Soham - -	16 & 17 „
	4737	Methewold - -	17 & 18 „
	4738	Wyghton - -	17 & 18 „
	4739	Soham - -	18 & 19 „
	4740	„ - -	19 & 20 „
	4741	Gymyngham - -	20 & 21 „
		Tunstede - -	
		Thetford - -	
		Wyghton - -	
		Aylesham - -	
		Fakenham - -	
		Gallowe and Broterscrosse - -	
		Snetesham - -	
		Smethedon, hundred of - -	
		Methewolde -	
		Lancaster, bailiwick of the fee of -	
		Northerpyngham -	
		Southerpyngham -	
		Soham - - -	
	4742	Soham - - -	20 & 21 „
	4743	„ - - -	20 & 21 Ric. 2. and 5 & 6 Hen. 4.
	4744	Gymyngham - -	21 & 22 Ric. 2.
	4745	Soham - -	21 & 22 „
		Makworth - -	
	4746	Tunsted - -	21 & 22 „
	4747	Gymyngham - -	22 & 23 „
	4748	Soham - -	22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	4749	Tunsted - -	22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	4750	Soham - - -	23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	4751	„ - - -	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	4752	Gymyngham - -	2 & 3 „
	4753	Soham - - -	2 & 3 „
	4754	Methewold - -	4 & 5 „
	4755	Soham - - -	4 & 5 „
	4756	Tunstede - -	5 & 6 „
	4757	Soham - - -	5 & 6 „
290	4758	„ - - -	6 & 7 „
290	4759	Norfolk and Suffolk, bailiff of the fees of the honor of Lancaster, in the counties of - -	7 & 8 Hen. 4.
	4760	Erpyngham, North and South - -	8 & 9 „
	4761	Soham - - -	8 & 9 „
	4762	„ - - -	10 & 11 Hen. 4.
	4763	Tunstede - -	12 & 13 „
	4764	Orwell (co. Camb.) -	13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
	4765	Ailsham - -	13 Hen. 4 to 1 Hen. 5.
		Wyghton - -	
		Fakenham - -	
		Snetesham - -	
		Galhowe and Brothircros - -	
		Methewold - -	
		Tunsted - -	
		Gymyngham - -	
	4766	Soham - - -	13 Hen. 4 and 1 Hen. 5.
	4767	„ - - -	1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	4768	Gymyngham - -	2 & 3 „
	4769	Methewold - -	2 & 3 „
	4770	Soham - - -	2 & 3 „
	4771	„ - - -	4 & 5 „
	4772	Multon [Moulton] (? co. Suffolk.) -	4 & 5 „
		[A place of this name occurs on the Rolls of the honor of Clare, which was attached to the Duchy at a later date.]	
	4773	Gymyngham - -	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
		Tunsted - -	
		Thetforde - -	
		Methewold - -	
		Norfolk and Suffolk, bailiff of the fees of the honor of Lancaster in the counties of - -	
		Erpyngham, North and South - -	
		Wyghton - -	
		Aylesham - -	
		Fakenham - -	
		Snetesham - -	
		Galhowe and Brothircrosse - -	
	4774	Gymyngham, &c. -	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	4775	Tehtford - -	1 & 2 „
291	4776	Methewold, &c. -	3 & 4 „
	4777	Thetford - -	3 & 4 „
	4778	Gymyngham, &c. -	4 & 5 „
	4779	Gallowe and Brothercrosse - -	5 & 6 „
		Methewold - -	
		Wyghton - -	
		Aylesham - -	
		Fakenham - -	
		Snetesham - -	
		Tunstede - -	
		Gymyngham - -	
	4780	Soham - - -	5 & 6 „
	4781	Thetford - -	5 & 6 „
	4782	Gymyngham, &c. -	6 & 7 „
	4783	Fakenham - -	6 & 7 „
	4784	Soham - - -	6 & 7 „
	4785	Galhowe and Brothercrosse - -	6 & 7 „
	4786	Wighton - -	6 & 7 „
	4787	Thetford - -	6 & 7 „
	4788	Gymyngham, &c. -	8 & 9 „
	4789	Methwold - -	8 & 9 „
	4790	Gymyngham, &c. -	10 & 11 Hen. 6.
	4791	Thetford - -	10 & 11 „
292	4792	Gymyngham, &c. -	13 & 14 „
	4793	Thetford - -	13 & 14 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge (Various)—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
292	4794	Aylesham, &c. -	15 & 16 Hen. 6.
	4795	Thetford - -	15 & 16 „
	4796	Gymyngham, &c. -	16 & 17 „
	4797	Thetford - -	16 & 17 „
	4798	Gymyngham, &c. -	17 & 18 „
	4799	Elmesett and Somerham - - -	17 & 18 „
		Offeton - -	
		Fulmodston - -	
		Norfolk and Suffolk, office of Receiver in the counties of -	
	4800	„ -	19 & 20 „
	4801	„ -	20 & 21 „
	4802	„ -	21 to 28 „
	4803	„ -	28 to 30 „
	4804	„ -	36 & 37 „
	4805	Thetford, &c. - -	17 & 18 „
	4806	„ - -	18 & 19 „
	4807	Gymyngham, & -	19 & 20 „
	4808	Thetford - -	19 & 20 „
293	4809	Gymyngham, &c. -	22 & 23 „
	4810	Thetford - -	22 & 23 „
	4811	Gymyngham, &c. -	23 & 24 „
	4812	Wighton - -	30 & 31 „
	4813	Aylesham - -	30 & 31 „
	4814	Fakenham - -	30 & 31 „
	4815	Snetesham - -	30 & 31 „
	4816	Smethdon, hundred of	30 & 31 „
	4817	Methwold - -	30 & 31 „
	4818	Erpyngham, North and South, hundreds of - -	30 & 31 „
	4819	Soham - - -	30 & 31 „
	4820	Thetforde - -	30 & 31 „
	4821	Gymyngham - -	31 & 32 „
	4822	Tunstede - -	31 & 32 „
	4823	Wyghton - -	31 & 32 „
	4824	Gallowe and Brothercrosse - -	31 & 32 „
	4825	Snetesham - -	31 & 32 „
	4826	Methewold - -	31 & 32 „
	4827	Soham - - -	31 & 32 „
	4828	Thetforde - -	31 & 32 „
	4829	Methwold, &c. -	32 & 33 „
	4830	Fekenham - -	33 & 34 „
294	4831	Gymyngham, &c. -	34 & 35 „
	4832	Thetforde - -	34 & 35 „
	4833	Welles and Warham	35 & 36 „
		Wyveton - -	
		Shyryngham - -	
	4834	Fekenham - -	36 & 37 „
	4835	Soham, &c. - -	38 & 39 „
	4836	Thetford - -	38 & 39 „
	4837	Gymyngham, &c. -	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	4838	Thetforde - -	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	4839	Soham - -	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	4840	Thetford - -	1 & 2 „
	4841	Gymyngham, &c. -	2 & 3 „
	4842	Thetford - -	2 & 3 „
	4843	Gymyngham, &c. -	3 & 4 „
	4844	Thetford - -	3 & 4 „
295	4845	Gymyngham, &c. -	4 & 5 „
	4846	Methwold - -	6 „
	4847	Gymyngham, &c. -	19 & 20 „
	4848	Blaxhall - -	20 & 21 „
		Poytowe, co. Suff. -	
		Burghasshe, co. Suff.	
		Newton, co. Suff. -	
		Ocle Magna - -	
		„ Parva - -	
		Mose, co. Essex -	
		Hawkeston, co. Camb. - -	
		Brokeshale, co. Suff. -	
		Bergholte, co. Suff. -	
		Wetynge - -	
		Ferffeld - -	

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
295	4849	Fulburn, co. Camb. -	21 & 22 Edw. 4.
	4850	Gymyngham, &c. -	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	4851	„ -	2 & 3 Hen. 7.
	4852	„ -	5 & 6 „
	4853	„ -	8 & 9 „
	4854	„ -	10 & 11 Hen. 7.
	4855	Reydon, co. Suffolk (lands of Earl of Kent) - -	12 & 13 „
	4856	Gymyngham, &c. -	13 & 14 „
296	4857	„ -	15 & 16 „
	4858	„ -	17 & 18 „
	4859	„ -	19 & 20 „
	4860	„ -	20 & 21 „
	4861	„ -	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	4862	„ -	3 & 4 „
	4863	„ -	5 & 6 „
297	4864	„ -	6 & 7 „
	4865	„ -	7 & 8 „
	4866	„ -	8 & 9 „
	4867	„ -	9 & 10 „
	4868	„ -	10 & 11 „
	4869	„ -	13 & 14 „
	4870	„ -	16 & 17 „
298	4871	„ -	17 & 18 „
	4872	„ -	18 & 19 „
	4873	„ -	20 & 21 „
	4874	„ -	21 & 22 „
	4875	„ -	22 & 23 „
	4876	„ -	23 & 24 „
	4877	„ -	25 & 26 „
299	4878	„ -	26 & 27 „
	4879	„ -	27 & 28 „
	4880	„ -	28 & 29 „
	4881	„ -	29 & 30 „
	4882	„ -	30 & 31 „
	4883	„ -	31 & 32 „
	4884	„ -	32 & 33 „
	4885	„ -	33 & 34 „
300	4886	„ -	34 & 35 „
	4887	„ -	35 & 36 „
	4888	„ -	36 & 37 „
	4889	„ -	37 & 38 „
	4890	„ -	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	4891	„ -	1 & 2 „
	4892	„ -	2 & 3 „
301	4893	„ -	3 & 4 „
	4894	„ -	4 & 5 „
	4895	„ -	5 & 6 „
	4896	„ -	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	4897	„ -	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	4898	„ -	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	4899	„ -	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
302	4900	„	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary to 3 Eliz. View of account.
	4901	„	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	4902	„ -	4 & 5 Eliz.
	4903	„ -	5 & 6 „
	4904	„ -	6 & 7 „
	4905	„ -	8 & 9 „
	4906	„ -	9 & 10 „
303	4907	„ -	10 & 11 „
	4908	„ -	11 & 12 „
	4909	„ -	13 & 14 „
	4910	„ -	14 & 15 „
	4911	„ -	15 & 16 „
	4912	„ -	16 & 17 „
	4913	„ -	17 & 18 „
	4914	„ -	18 & 19 „
304	4915	„ -	19 & 20 „
	4916	„ -	20 & 21 „
	4917	„ -	22 & 23 „
	4918	„ -	23 & 24 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND CAMBRIDGE (VARIOUS)—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
304	4919	Gymyngham, &c.	24 & 25 Eliz.
	4920	"	25 & 26 "
	4921	"	26 & 27 "
	4922	"	27 & 28 "
	4923	"	28 & 39 "
305	4924	"	30 & 31 "
	4925	"	31 & 32 "
	4926	"	32 & 33 "
	4927	"	33 & 34 "
	4928	"	34 & 35 "
	4929	"	35 & 36 "
	4930	Gymyngham Tunsted Thetford Wighton Aylesham Fakenham Snetisham Smethdowne, hundred of Methwolde Gallow and Brodercrosse Soham Northerpingham Southerpingham Norfolk, county of, office of feodary in Thetford, chapel of Soham, chapel of Snetisham, chapel of Wighton, chapel of Divers lands and tenements Clare, borough of Erburye Sudburye Woodhall Suffolk, county of, feodary in the Stoke, manor of Chipley Hunden Stratford - juxta - Higham Mildenhall " grange of " mill of Bassingborne	35 to 40 Eliz. View of account.
	4931	Gymyngham, &c.	36 & 37 Eliz.
306	4932	"	37 & 38 "
	4933	"	38 & 39 "
	4934	"	39 & 40 "
	4935	"	40 & 41 "
	4936	"	41 & 42 "
	4937	"	42 & 43 "
	4938	"	43 & 44 "
	4939	"	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
307	4940	"	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	4941	"	2 & 3 "
	4942	"	3 & 4 "
	4943	"	4 & 5 "
	4944	"	5 to 14 Jas. 1. View of account.
	4945	"	5 & 6 Jas. 1.
	4946	"	6 & 7 "
	4947	"	7 & 8 "
	4948	"	8 & 9 "
308	4949	"	9 & 10 "
	4950	"	10 & 11 "
	4951	"	11 & 12 "
	4952	"	12 & 13 "
	4953	"	13 & 14 "
	4954	"	14 & 15 "
	4955	"	15 & 16 "
	4956	"	16 & 17 "
	4957	"	17 & 18 "
	4958	"	18 & 19 "
308	4959	Gymyngham, &c.	19 & 20 Jas. 1.
	4960	"	20 & 21 "
	4961	"	21 & 22 "
	4962	"	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
309	4963	"	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	4964	"	2 & 3 "
	4965	"	3 & 4 "
	4966	"	4 & 5 "
	4967	"	5 & 6 "
	4968	"	6 & 7 "
	4969	"	7 & 8 "
	4970	"	8 & 9 "
	4971	"	9 & 10 "
	4972	"	10 & 11 "
	4973	"	11 & 12 "
	4974	"	11 Chas. 1. to 1649. View of account.
	4975	"	12 & 13 Chas. 1
	4976	"	13 & 14 "
	4977	"	14 & 15 "
	4978	"	15 & 16 "
	4979	"	16 & 17 "

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
310	4980	Gymyngham Tunsted Aylsham Wyghton Erpyngham, hundred of, with new liberty Lancaster, bailiwick of the honor of Castelacre, bailiwick of the court of Gallowe and Brothercros, bailiwick of the hundred of Rodmere Methewolde Thefford Snetesham Fakenham Gressenhale Estlexham	14 & 15 Ric. 2.
	4981	"	4 & 5 Hen. 4.
	4982	"	5 & 6 "
	4983	"	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
	4984	"	9 & 10 Hen. 6.
	4985	"	10 & 11 "
	4986	"	11 & 12 "
	4987	"	13 & 14 "
	4988	"	14 & 15 "
	4989	"	15 & 16 "
	4990	"	18 & 19 "
	4991	"	19 & 20 "
	4992	"	20 & 21 "
	4993	"	21 & 22 "
	4994	"	22 & 23 "
	4995	"	25 & 26 "
	4996	"	26 & 27 "
	4997	"	27 & 28 "
	4998	"	28 & 29 "
	4999	"	29 & 30 "
	5000	"	32 & 33 "
	5001	"	33 & 34 "
	5002	"	[? Hen. 6.]
	5003	"	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
311	5004	"	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	5005	"	2 & 3 "
	5006	"	3 & 4 "
	5007	"	4 & 5 "
	5008	"	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	5009	"	2 & 3 "
	5010	"	4 & 5 "

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge (Various)—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
311	5011	Gymyngham, &c. - 5 & 6 Hen. 7.
	5012	„ - 6 & 7 „
	5013	„ - 10 & 11 „
	5014	„ - 11 & 12 „
	5015	„ - 13 & 14 „
	5016	„ - 16 & 17 „
	5017	„ - 18 & 19 „
	5018	„ - 21 & 22 „
	5019	„ - 22 & 23 „
	5020	„ - 2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	5021	„ - 3 & 4 „
312	5022	„ - 4 & 5 „
	5023	„ - 5 & 6 „
	5024	„ - 9 & 10 „
	5025	„ - 10 & 11 „
	5026	„ - 13 & 14 „
	5027	„ - 14 & 15 „
	5028	„ - 16 & 17 „
	5029	„ - 17 & 18 „
	5030	„ - 18 & 19 „
	5031	„ - 19 & 20 „
	5032	„ - 20 & 21 „
313	5033	„ - 21 & 22 „
	5034	„ - 22 & 23 „
	5035	„ - 23 & 24 „
	5036	„ - 24 & 25 „
	5037	„ - 25 & 26 „
	5038	„ - 27 & 28 „
	5039	„ - 28 & 29 „
	5040	„ - 29 & 30 „
	5041	„ - 30 & 31 „
	5042	„ - 31 & 32 „
	5043	„ - 32 & 33 „
	5044	„ - 33 & 34 „
	5045	„ - 34 & 35 „
	5046	„ - 35 & 36 „
	5047	„ - 37 & 38 „
	5048	„ - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
314	5049	„ - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	5050	„ - 2 & 3 „
	5051	„ - 3 & 4 „
	5052	„ - 4 & 5 „
	5053	„ - 5 & 6 „
	5054	„ - 6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.
	5055	„ - 1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	5056	„ - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	5057	„ - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	5058	„ - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	5059	„ - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	5060	„ - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	5061	„ - 2 & 3 „
315	5062	„ - 3 & 4 „
	5063	„ - 4 & 5 „
	5064	„ - 5 & 6 „
	5065	„ - 6 & 7 „
	5066	„ - 7 & 8 „
	5067	„ - 8 & 9 „
	5068	„ - 9 & 10 „
	5069	„ - 10 & 11 „
	5070	„ - 11 & 12 „
	5071	„ - 12 & 13 „
	5072	„ - 13 & 14 „
	5073	„ - 14 & 15 „
	5074	„ - 15 & 16 „
	5075	„ - 16 & 17 „
	5076	„ - 17 & 18 „
316	5077	„ - 18 & 19 „
	5078	„ - 19 & 20 „
	5079	„ - 20 & 21 „
	5080	„ - 21 & 22 „
	5081	„ - 22 & 23 „
	5082	„ - 23 & 24 „
316	5083	Gymyngham, &c. - 24 & 25 Eliz.
	5084	„ - 25 & 26 „
	5085	„ - 26 & 27 „
	5086	„ - 27 & 28 „
	5087	„ - 28 & 29 „
	5088	„ - 29 & 30 „
	5089	„ - 30 & 31 „
	5090	„ - 31 & 32 „
	5091	„ - 32 & 33 „
	5092	„ - 33 & 34 „
	5093	„ - 34 & 35 „
	5094	„ - 35 & 36 „
	5095	„ - 36 & 37 „
	5096	„ - 37 & 38 „
317	5097	„ - 38 & 39 „
	5098	„ - 39 & 40 „
	5099	„ - 40 & 41 „
	5100	„ - 41 & 42 „
	5101	„ - 42 & 43 „
	5102	„ - 43 & 44 „
	5103	„ - 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	5104	„ - 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	5105	„ - 2 & 3 „
	5106	„ - 3 & 4 „
	5107	„ - 4 & 5 „
	5108	„ - 5 & 6 „
	5109	„ - 6 & 7 „
	5110	„ - 7 & 8 „
	5111	„ - 8 & 9 „
	5112	„ - 9 & 10 „
	5113	„ - 10 & 11 „
	5114	„ - 11 & 12 „
	5115	„ - 13 & 14 „
	5116	„ - 14 & 15 „
318	5117	„ - 15 & 16 „
	5118	„ - 16 & 17 „
	5119	„ - 17 & 18 „
	5120	„ - 18 & 19 „
	5121	„ - 19 & 20 „
	5122	„ - 20 & 21 „
	5123	„ - 21 & 22 „
	5124	„ - 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	5125	„ - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	5126	„ - 2 & 3 „
	5127	„ - 3 & 4 „
	5128	„ - 4 & 5 „
	5129	„ - 5 „ View of account.
	5130	„ - 5 & 6 Chas. 1.
	5131	„ - 6 & 7 „
	5132	„ - 7 & 8 „
	5133	„ - 8 & 9 „
	5134	„ - 10 & 11 „
	5135	„ - 12 & 13 „
	5136	„ - 13 & 14 „
	5137	Methwold - - 13 & 14 „
	5138	Gymyngham, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	5139	„ - 15 & 16 „
	5140	„ - 16 & 17 „
	5141	„ - 17 & 18 „
	5142	„ - 17 to 22 „
	5143	„ - 21 to 23 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

319	5144	Gymyngham, &c. - 1659 and 12 Chas. 2.
	5145	„ - 12 & 13 Chas. 2.
	5146	„ - 13 „
	5147	„ - 13 & 14 „
	5148	„ - 14 & 15 „
	5149	„ - 15 & 16 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND CAMBRIDGE (VARIOUS)—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
319	5150	Gymyngham, &c. - 16 & 17 Chas 2.
	5151	" - 16 to 19 "
	5152	" - 17 & 18 "
	5153	" - 17 & 18 "
	5154	" - 17 to 19 "
	5155	" - 18 & 19 "
	5156	" - 18 & 19 "
	5157	" - 18 & 19 "
	5158	" - 19 & 20 "
	5159	" - 19 & 20 "
	5160	" - 19 & 20 "
	5161	" - 20 & 21 "
	5162	" - 20 & 21 "
	5163	" - 20 & 21 "
	5164	" - 21 & 22 "
	5165	" - 21 & 22 "
	5166	" - 21 & 22 "
	5167	" - 22 & 23 "
	5168	" - 22 & 23 "
	5169	" - 23 & 24 "
	5170	" - 23 & 24 "
	5171	" - 24 & 25 "
	5172	" - 25 & 26 "
	5173	" - 26 & 27 "
	5174	" - 26 & 27 "
	5175	" - 27 & 28 "
	5176	" - 27 & 28 "
	5177	" - 27 & 28 "
	5178	" - 28 & 29 "
	5179	" - 28 & 29 "
	5180	" - 29 & 30 "
	5181	" - 29 & 30 "
320	5182	" - 30 & 31 "
	5183	" - 30 & 31 "
	5184	" - 31 & 32 "
	5185	" - 31 to 34 "
	5186	" - 32 & 33 "
	5187	" - 33 & 34 "
	5188	" - 34 & 35 "
	5189	" - 35 & 36 "
	5190	" - [Undated ? Chas. 2.]
	5191	" - 36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	5192	" - 1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	5193	" - 2 & 3 "
	5194	" - 3 & 4 "
	5195	" - 4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	5196	" - 1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	5197	" - 2 & 3 Will. & Mary.
	5198	" - 3 & 4 Will. & Mary.
	5199	" - 4 & 5 Will. & Mary.
	5200	" - 5 & 6 Will. & Mary.
	5201	" - 6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	5202	" - 7 & 8 Will. 3.
	5203	" - 8 & 9 "
	5204	" - 9 & 10 "
	5205	" - 10 & 11 "
	5206	" - 11 & 12 "
	5207	" - 12 & 13 "
	5208	" - 13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	5209	" - 1 & 2 Anne.
	5210	" - 2 & 3 "
	5211	" - 3 & 4 "
	5212	" - 4 & 5 "
321	5213	" - 5 & 6 "
	5214	" - 6 & 7 "
	5215	" - 7 & 8 "
	5216	" - 8 & 9 "
	5217	" - 9 & 10 "
	5218	" - 10 & 11 "
321	5219	Gymyngham, &c. - 11 & 12 Anne.
	5220	" - 12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	5221	" - 1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	5222	" - 2 & 3 "
	5223	" - 3 & 4 "
	5224	" - 4 "
	5225	" - 4 & 5 "
	5226	" - 5 & 6 "
	5227	" - 6 & 7 "
	5228	" - 7 & 8 "
	5229	" - 8 & 9 "
	5230	" - 9 & 10 "
	5231	" - 10 & 11 "
	5232	" - 11 & 12 "
	5233	" - 12 & 13 "
	5234	" - 13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	5235	" - 1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	5236	" - 2 & 3 "
	5237	" - 3 & 4 "
	5238	" - 4 & 5 "
	5239	" - 5 & 6 "
	5240	" - 6 & 7 "
322	5241	" - 7 & 8 "
	5242	" - 8 & 9 "
	5243	" - 9 & 10 "
	5244	" - 10 & 11 "
	5245	" - 11 & 12 "
	5246	" - 12 & 13 "
	5247	" - 13 & 14 "
	5248	" - 14 & 15 "
	5249	" - 15 & 16 "
	5250	" - 16 & 17 "
	5251	" - 17 & 18 "
	5252	" - 18 & 19 "
	5253	" - 19 & 20 "
	5254	" - 20 & 21 "
	5255	" - 21 & 22 "
	5256	" - 22 & 23 "
	5257	" - 23 & 24 "
	5258	" - 24 & 25 "
	5259	" - 25 & 26 "
	5260	" - 26 & 27 "
	5261	" - 27 & 28 "
	5262	" - 28 & 29 "
	5263	" - 29 & 30 "
	5264	" - 30 & 31 "
	5265	" - 31 & 32 "
	5266	" - 32 & 33 "
	5267	" - 33 & 34 "
	5268	" - 34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	5269	" - 1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	5270	" - 2 & 3 "
	5271	" - 3 & 4 "
	5272	" - 4 & 5 "
	5273	" - 5 & 6 "

ROLL OF THE TREASURER OF ST. MARY OF BUTTELE FOR FOREIGN RENTS, &c.)

(*Priory of Butley in co. Suffolk.*)

The following places are in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex:—

323	5274	Great Yarmouth -
		Little Yarmouth -
		Wade - - -
		Little Wyrlingham -
		Borssham - -
		Herst - - -
		Ryngeffeld - -
		Ilketeshale - -
		Westhale - -
		Great Redesham -
		Sotherton - -
		Neddham - -

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND CAMBRIDGE (VARIOUS)—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
323	5274 *cont.*	Essham - -	7 & 8 Edw. 4.
		Wenhoston - -	
		Medfeld - -	
		Wyngfeld - -	
		Fresgynfeld - -	
		Denham - -	
		Weleby - -	
		Denyngton - -	
		Bruszerd - -	
		Craneford - -	
		Rendham - -	
		Carleton - -	
		Parham - -	
		Glorwyng - -	
		Eston - - -	
		Bredfeld - -	
		Ayssch juxta Camsey	
		Ikene - - -	
		Orford - - -	
		Blakeshale - -	
		Helmele - -	
		Weleford - -	
		Stratton - -	
		Dernford - -	
		Ipswich - -	
		Sprowton - -	
		Holesle - -	
		Hemmyngeston and Ayssch juxta . . .	
		Schelley - -	
		Dedham - -	
		Tyllebury - -	
		Fang attenok - -	
		Kyllwerdeston -	
		Sutton juxta Melton -	

CHANTRIES, &c., IN COUNTIES OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND CAMBRIDGE.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
323	5275	Rougholme, free chapel of St. Nicholas, of Gressenhall, in - - -	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
		Gymyngham, chantry of - - -	
		Colteshall, chantry of	
		Thetford, free chapel of St. Cuthbert *alias* St. Magdelene, near	
		Thetford, free chapel of St. Mary in -	
		Saxthorpe, free chapel of - - -	
		Snetisham, chantry of	
		Wighton, free chapel of	
		Norfolk, divers "villat'," in the county of	
		Soham - - -	
	5276	" -	3 & 4 Edw. 6.
	5277	" -	4 & 5 "
	5278	" -	5 & 6 "
	5279	" -	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	5280	" -	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	5281	" -	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	5282	" -	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	5283	" -	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	5284	" -	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
323	5285	Rougholme, &c. -	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	5286	" -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	5287	" -	1 & 2 Eliz.
	5288	" -	2 & 3 "
	5289	" -	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Eliz.
	5290	" -	5 & 6 Eliz.
	5291	" -	6 & 7 "

N.B.—For Roll of 10 & 11 Eliz., *see* Bundle 723.

COUNTIES OF NORTHAMPTON, HUNTINGDON, AND CAMBRIDGE.

MANOR OF HIGHAM FERRERS, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Edw.* 6.]

Higham Ferrers.
Raundes.
Russheden.
Wardyngton.
Irchester.
Desburgh.
Glatton and Holm.
Bukby.
Passenham.
Bailiff of the Liberty.
Daventre.
Huntyngton.
Gormanchester.
Weldon.
Polbroke.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
324	5292	29 & 30 Edw. 3.
	5293	36 & 37 "
	5294	37 & 38 "
	5295	39 & 40 "
	5296	42 & 43 "
	5297	43 & 44 "
	5298	46 & 47 "
	5299	46 & 47 "
	5300	48 & 49 "
	5301	48 & 49 "
	5302	49 & 50 "
	5303	3 & 4 Ric. 2.
	5304	4 "
	5305	4 & 5 "
	5306	4 & 5 "
	5307	5 & 6 "
	5308	6 & 7 "
	5309	6 & 7 "
	5310	6 & 7 "
	5311	6 & 7 "
	5312	7 & 8 "
	5313	7 & 8 "
	5314	15 & 16 "
	5315	15 to 20 "
325	5316	18 & 19 "
	5317	19 & 20 "
	5318	20 & 21 "
	5319	21 & 22 "
	5320	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	5321	1 & 2 "
	5322	6 & 7 "
	5323	9 & 10 "
	5324	2 Hen. 5.
	5325	2 & 3 "
	5326	3 & 4 "
	5327	4 & 5 "
	5328	4 & 5 "
	5329	8 & 9 "

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Cos. of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge—Manor of Higham Ferrers, &c.—*cont.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
325	5330	2 & 3 Hen. 6.
	5331	3 & 4 „
	5332	4 & 5 „
	5333	6 & 7 „
	5334	7 & 8 „
	5335	8 & 9 „
326	5336	9 & 10 „
	5337	10 & 11 „
	5338	12 & 13 „
	5339	13 & 14 „
	5340	14 & 15 „
	5341	15 & 16 „
	5342	16 & 17 „
	5343	17 & 18 „
	5344	18 & 19 „
	5345	19 & 20 „
	5346	20 & 21 „
	5347	21 & 22 „
	5348	22 & 23 „
327	5349	23 & 24 „
	5350	25 & 26 „
	5351	26 & 27 „
	5352	27 & 28 „
	5353	28 & 29 „
	5354	28 & 29 „
	5355	30 & 31 „
	5356	31 & 32 „
	5357	32 & 33 „
	5358	33 & 34 „
	5359	34 & 35 „
	5360	35 & 36 „
	5361	38 & 39 „
	5362	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
328	5363	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	5364	2 & 3 „
	5365	3 & 4 „
	5366	5 & 6 „
	5367	8 & 9 „
	5368	9 & 10 „
	5369	18 & 19 „
	5370	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	5371	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	5372	4 & 5 „
	5373	9 & 10 „
	5374	11 & 12 „
	5375	14 & 15 „
329	5376	19 & 20 „
	5377	23 & 24 „
	5378	Hen. 7., Edw. 6., and Phil. & Mary.
	5379	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	5380	3 & 4 „
	5381	4 & 5 „
	5382	5 & 6 „
	5383	6 & 7 „
	5384	8 & 9 „
	5385	9 & 10 „
330	5386	10 & 11 „
	5387	11 & 12 „
	5388	12 & 13 „
	5389	13 & 14 „
	5390	14 & 15 „
	5391	15 & 16 „
	5392	16 & 17 „
	5393	17 & 18 „
	5394	18 & 19 „
	5395	19 & 20 „
331	5396	20 & 21 „
	5397	21 & 22 „
	5398	22 & 23 „
	5399	23 & 24 „
	5400	24 & 25 „
	5401	25 & 26 „
	5402	26 & 27 „
	5403	27 & 28 „
	5404	27 to 31 „
	5405	28 & 29 „
	5406	29 & 30 „
	5407	30 & 31 „
332	5408	31 & 32 „
	5409	32 & 33 „
332	5410	32 to 37 Hen. 8.
	5411	33 & 34 „
	5412	34 & 35 „
	5413	35 & 36 „
	5414	36 & 37 „
	5415	37 & 38 „
	5416	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	5417	38 Hen. 8. and 1 to 3 Edw. 6.
333	5418	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	5419	2 & 3 „
	5420	3 & 4 „
	5421	4 & 5 „
	5422	5 & 6 „
	5423	6 & 7 „
	5424	1 & 2 Mary.
	5425	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	5426	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	5427	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	5428	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
334	5429	1 & 2 Eliz.
	5430	2 & 3 „
	5431	4 & 5 „
	5432	4 to 9 „
	5433	5 & 6 „
	5434	6 & 7 „
	5435	7 & 8 „
	5436	8 & 9 „
	5437	9 & 10 „
	5438	10 & 11 „
	5439	10 to 15 „
335	5440	11 & 12 „
	5441	12 & 13 „
	5442	13 & 14 „
	5443	14 & 15 „
	5444	16 & 17 „
	5445	17 & 18 „
	5446	18 & 19 „
	5447	19 & 20 „
	5448	20 & 21 „
	5449	21 & 22 „
336	5450	22 & 23 „
	5451	22 & 27 „
	5452	23 & 24 „
	5453	24 & 25 „
	5454	25 & 26 „
	5455	26 & 27 „
	5456	27 & 28 „
	5457	28 & 29 „
	5458	31 & 32 „
	5459	32 & 33 „
	5460	33 & 34 „
	5461	34 & 35 „
337	5462	35 & 36 „
	5463	36 to 40 „
	5464	36 & 37 „
	5465	37 & 38 „
	5466	38 & 39 „
	5467	39 & 40 „
	5468	40 & 41 „
	5469	41 to 44 Eliz. and 1 to 4 Jas. 1.
	5470	41 & 42 Eliz.
	5471	42 & 43 „
	5472	43 & 44 „
	5473	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
338	5474	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	5475	2 & 3 „
	5476	3 & 4 „
	5477	4 & 5 „
	5478	5 & 6 „
	5479	6 & 7 „
	5480	7 & 8 „
	5481	8 & 9 „
	5482	9 & 10 „
	5483	10 & 11 „
	5484	11 & 12 „
	5485	12 & 13 „
339	5486	13 & 14 „
	5487	14 & 15 „
	5488	15 & 16 „
	5489	15 Jas. 1. to 10 Chas. 1.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Cos. of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge—Manor of Higham Ferrers, &c.—*cont.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
339	5490	16 & 17 Jas. 1.
	5491	17 & 18 „
	5492	18 & 19 „
	5493	19 & 20 „
	5494	20 & 21 „
	5495	21 & 22 „
	5496	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	5497	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	5498	2 & 3 „
	5499	3 & 4 „
	5500	4 & 5 „
	5501	5 & 6 „
340	5502	6 & 7 „
	5503	7 & 8 „
	5504	8 & 9 „
	5505	9 & 10 „
	5506	10 & 11 „
	5507	11 & 12 „
	5508	11 Chas. 1 to 1661.
	5509	12 & 13 Chas. 1.
	5510	13 & 14 „
	5511	14 & 15 „
	5512	15 & 16 „
	5513	16 & 17 „
	5514	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
341	5515	4 & 5 Ric. 2.
	5516	5 & 6 „
	5517	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	5518	3 & 4 „
	5519	4 & 5 „
	5520	5 & 6 „
	5521	7 & 8 „
	5522	10 „
	5523	12 & 13 „
	5524	2 & 3 Hen. 5.
	5525	5 & 6 „
	5526	6 & 7 „
	5527	7 & 8 „
	5528	2 & 3 Hen. 6.
	5529	3 & 4 „
	5530	4 & 5 „
	5531	5 & 6 „
	5532	6 & 7 „
	5533	7 & 8 „
342	5534	8 & 9 „
	5535	9 & 10 „
	5536	10 & 11 „
	5537	11 & 12 „
	5538	12 & 13 „
	5539	14 & 15 „
	5540	15 & 16 „
	5541	16 & 17 „
	5542	17 & 18 „
	5543	18 & 19 „
	5544	20 & 21 „
	5545	21 & 22 „
	5546	22 & 23 „
	5547	23 & 24 „
	5548	24 „
	5549	24 & 25 „
	5550	31 & 32 „
	5551	32 & 33 „
	5552	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	5553	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	5554	2 & 3 „
	5555	2 & 3 „
	5556	3 & 4 „
	5557	4 & 5 „
	5558	4 & 5 „
	5559	8 & 9 „
	5560	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	5561	Ric . 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
343	5562	2 & 3 Hen. 7.
	5563	3 & 4 „
	5564	5 & 6 „
	5565	7 & 8 „
	5566	9 & 10 „
	5567	10 & 11 „
	5568	11 & 12 „
	5569	12 & 13 „
	5570	15 & 16 „
	5571	18 & 19 „
	5572	22 & 23 „
	5573	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	5574	2 & 3 „
	5575	4 & 5 „
	5576	5 & 6 „
	5577	6 & 7 „
	5578	8 & 9 „
	5579	10 & 11 „
	5580	11 & 12 „
	5581	13 & 14 „
	5582	14 & 15 „
344	5583	15 & 16 „
	5584	16 & 17 „
	5585	17 & 18 „
	5586	18 & 19 „
	5587	19 & 20 „
	5588	20 & 21 „
	5589	21 & 22 „
	5590	22 & 23 „
	5591	23 & 24 „
	5592	24 & 25 „
	5593	25 & 26 „
	5594	26 & 27 „
	5595	28 & 29 „
	5596	29 & 30 „
	5597	30 & 31 „
	5598	31 & 32 „
	5599	32 & 33 „
345	5600	33 & 34 „
	5601	34 & 35 „
	5602	35 & 36 „
	5603	36 & 37 „
	5604	37 & 38 „
	5605	38 Hen. 8. & 1 Edw. 6.
	5606	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	5607	2 & 3 „
	5608	3 & 4 „
	5609	4 & 5 „
	5610	5 & 6 „
	5611	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	5612	1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	5613	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	5614	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	5615	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	5616	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	5617	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	5618	1 & 2 Eliz.
	5619	2 & 3 „
	5620	3 & 4 „
346	5621	4 & 5 „
	5622	5 & 6 „
	5623	6 & 7 „
	5624	7 & 8 „
	5625	8 & 9 „
	5626	9 & 10 „
	5627	10 & 11 „
	5628	11 & 12 „
	5629	12 & 13 „
	5630	13 & 14 „
	5631	14 & 15 „
	5632	15 & 16 „
	5633	16 & 17 „
	5634	17 & 18 „
	5635	18 & 19 „
	5636	19 & 20 „
	5637	20 & 21 „
	5638	21 & 22 „
	5639	22 & 23 „
	5640	23 & 24 „
	5641	24 & 25 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Cos. of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge—Manor of Higham Ferrers, &c.—*cont.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
346	5642	25 & 26 Eliz.
	5643	26 & 27 „
	5644	27 & 28 „
347	5645	28 & 29 „
	5646	31 & 32 „
	5647	32 & 33 „
	5648	33 & 34 „
	5649	34 & 35 „
	5650	35 & 36 „
	5651	36 & 37 „
	5652	37 & 38 „
	5653	38 & 39 „
	5654	39 & 40 „
	5655	40 & 41 „
	5656	41 & 42 „
	5657	42 & 43 „
	5658	43 & 44 „
	5659	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	5660	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	5661	2 & 3 „
	5662	3 & 4 „
	5663	4 & 5 „
	5664	5 & 6 „
	5665	6 & 7 „
	5666	7 & 8 „
	5667	8 & 9 „
	5668	9 & 10 „
348	5669	10 & 11 „
	5670	11 & 12 „
	5671	12 & 13 „
	5672	13 & 14 „
	5673	14 & 15 „
	5674	15 & 16 „
	5675	16 & 17 „
	5676	17 & 18 „
	5677	18 & 19 „
	5678	19 & 20 „
	5679	20 & 21 „
	5680	21 & 22 „
	5681	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	5682	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	5683	2 & 3 „
	5684	3 & 4 „
	5685	4 & 5 „
	5686	5 & 6 „
	5687	6 & 7 „
	5688	7 & 8 „
	5689	8 & 9 „
	5690	9 & 10 „
	5691	10 & 11 „
	5692	11 & 12 „
	5693	12 & 13 „
	5694	13 & 14 „
	5695	13 & 14 „ Declared account.
	5696	14 & 15 „
349	5697	15 & 16 „
	5698	16 & 17 „
	5699	17 & 18 „
	5700	17 Chas. 1. to 1650.
	5701	22 & 23 Chas. 1.
	5702	11 & 12 Chas. 2.
	5703	12 & 13 „
	5704	13 & 14 „
	5705	14 & 15 „
	5706	14 to 28 „ Various dates.
	5707	15 & 16 „
	5708	16 & 17 „
	5709	16 & 17 „
	5710	17 & 18 „
		17 to 19 „
	5711	18 & 19 „
	5712	19 & 20 „
	5713	20 & 21 „
	5714	21 & 22 „
	5715	22 & 23 „
	5716	23 & 24 „
	5717	24 & 25 „
		24 to 26 „
	5718	25 & 26 „
	5719	26 & 27 „
349	5720	32 & 33 Chas. 2.
	5721	27 & 28 „
	5722	28 & 29 „
	5723	29 & 30 „
	5724	30 & 31 „
350	5725	31 & 32 „
	5726	33 & 34 „
	5727	34 & 35 „
	*5728	34 & 35 „
	5729	35 & 36 „
	*5730	34 & 35 „
	5731	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	*5732	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	5733	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	*5734	1 & 2 „
	5735	2 & 3 „
	*5736	2 & 3 „
	5737	3 & 4 „
	*5738	3 & 4 „
	5739	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	*5740	4 Jas. 2. and 1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	5741	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	5742	2 & 3 „
	5743	3 & 4 „
	5744	4 & 5 „
	5745	5 & 6 „ and 6 Will. 3.
	5746	6 & 7 „
	5747	7 & 8 „
	5748	8 & 9 „
351	5749	9 & 10 „
	5750	10 & 11 „
	5751	11 & 12 „
	5752	12 & 13 „
	5753	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne
	5754	1 & 2 Anne.
	5755	2 & 3 „
	5756	3 & 4 „
	5757	4 & 5 „
	5758	6 to 8 „
	5759	8 & 9 „
	5760	9 & 10 „
	5761	10 & 11 „
	5762	11 & 12 „
	5763	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	5764	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	5765	2 & 3 „
	5766	3 & 4 „
	5767	4 & 5 „
	5768	5 & 6 „
	5769	6 & 7 „
	5770	7 & 8 „
	5771	8 & 9 „
	5772	9 & 10 „
	5773	10 & 11 „
	5774	11 & 12 „
	5775	12 & 13 „
	5776	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	5777	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	5778	2 & 3 „
	5779	3 & 4 „
	5780	4 & 5 „
	5781	5 & 6 „
	5782	6 & 7 „
	5783	7 & 8 „
	5784	8 & 9 „
	5785	9 & 10 „
	5786	10 & 11 „
352	5787	11 & 12 „
	5788	12 & 13 „
	5789	13 & 14 „
	5790	14 & 15 „
	5791	15 & 16 „
	5792	16 & 17 „
	5793	17 & 18 „

* Particular Receiver of Revenues of Higham Ferrers, and in the county of Monmouth.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Cos. of Northampton, Huntingdon, and Cambridge—Manor of Higham Ferrers, &c.—*cont.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
352	5794	18 & 19 Geo. 2.
	5795	19 & 20 „
	5796	20 & 21 „
	5797	21 & 22 „
	5798	22 & 23 „
	5799	23 & 24 „
	5800	24 & 25 „
	5801	25 & 26 „
	5802	26 & 27 „
	5803	27 & 28 „
	5804	28 & 29 „
	5805	29 & 30 „
	5806	30 & 31 „
	5807	31 & 32 „
	5808	32 & 33 „
	5809	33 & 34 „
	5810	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	5811	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	5812	2 & 3 „
	5813	3 & 4 „
	5814	4 & 5 „
	5815	5 & 6 „
	5816	6 & 7 „
	5817	7 & 8 „
	5818	8 & 9 „
	5819	10 „
	5820	9 & 10 „
	5821	10 & 11 „
	5822	11 & 12 „
	5823	12 & 13 „
	5824	13 & 14 „

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON, &c.

Accounts of the Ranger of the Bailiwicks, &c.

353	5825	Rokyngham, baliwick of - - Briggestok - - Clyve - - Rokyngham - - } 14 to 18 Hen. 6.

CHANTRIES, &c. IN COUNTIES OF NORTHAMPTON AND HUNTINGDON.

[*Min. Acc. for* 5 & 6 *Eliz.*]

Huntingdon, town of.
Glatton and Holme, salaries in.
Gormanchester, chantries and guilds in the town of.
Chelmeston.
Passenham.
Daventre, guild of the Holy Trinity in.
Brickbye, chapel of St. Mary within the town of.
Higham Ferres, free chapel of St. James in.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
353	5826	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	5827	5 & 6 „
	5828	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	5829	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	5830	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	5831	1 & 2 Eliz.
353	5832	2 & 3 Eliz.
	5833	4 & 5 „
	5834	5 & 6 „
	5835	6 to 9 „
	5836	9 & 10 „

N.B.—For Roll of 10 & 11 Eliz., *see* Bundle 723.

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON.

See County of Leicester (Leicester honor). Bundles 198 to 223.
See County of Leicester (New Work College, &c.). Bundles 224 to 241.

COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM.

See County of Leicester (Castledonington manor, &c.). Bundles 183 to 197.
See County of York (Tickhill honor). Bundles 542 to 559.

COUNTIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND CUMBERLAND.

Lordship of Dunstanburgh, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Eliz.*]

Eneldon.
Dunstan'.
Shipley.
Burton.
Ballia' Cur'.
Stamforde.

Ministers' Accounts.

354	5837	5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	5838	7 & 8 „
	5839	8 & 9 „
	5840	17 & 18 „
	5841	18 & 19 „
	5842	19 & 20 „
	5843	20 & 21 „
	5844	21 & 22 „
	5845	22 & 23 „
	5846	23 & 24 „
	5847	24 & 25 „
	5848	25 & 26 „
	5849	27 & 28 „
	5850	28 & 29 „
	5851	29 & 30 „
	5852	30 & 31 „
	5853	31 & 32 „
	5854	32 & 33 „
	5855	33 & 34 „
	5856	34 & 35 „
	5857	35 & 36 „
	5858	36 & 37 „
	5859	37 & 38 „
	5860	38 & 39 „
	5861	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
355	5862	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	5863	2 & 3 „
	5864	3 & 4 „
	5865	4 & 5 „
	5866	5 & 6 „
	5867	6 & 7 „
	5868	7 & 8 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND CUMBERLAND—LORDSHIP OF DUNSTANBURGH, &c.—*cont.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
355	5869	9 & 10 Edw. 4.
	5870	10 & 11 „
	5871	12 & 13 „
	5872	13 & 14 „
	5873	14 & 15 „
	5874	15 & 16 „
	5875	16 & 17 „
	5876	17 & 18 „
	5877	18 & 19 „
	5878	20 & 21 „
	5879	21 & 22 „
	5880	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	5881	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	5882	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	5883	2 & 3 „
	5884	3 & 4 „
	5885	4 & 5 „
356	5886	5 & 6 „
	5887	6 & 7 „
	5888	8 & 9 „
	5889	9 & 10 „
	5890	10 & 11 „
	5891	11 & 12 „
	5892	12 & 13 „
	5893	13 & 14 „
	5894	14 & 15 „
	5895	15 & 16 „
	5896	16 & 17 „
	5897	17 & 18 „
	5898	18 & 19 „
	5899	19 & 20 „
	5900	20 & 21 „
	5901	21 & 22 „
	5902	22 & 23 „
	5903	23 & 24 „
	5904	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	5905	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	5906	2 & 3 „
357	5907	3 & 4 „
	5908	4 & 5 „
	5909	5 & 6 „
	5910	6 & 7 „
	5911	8 & 9 „
	5912	9 & 10 „
	5913	10 & 11 „
	5914	11 & 12 „
	5915	12 & 13 „
	5916	13 & 14 „
	5917	14 & 15 „
	5918	15 & 16 „
	5919	16 & 17 „
	5920	17 & 18 „
	5921	18 & 19 „
	5922	19 & 20 „
	5923	20 & 21 „
	5924	21 & 22 „
	5925	22 & 23 „
358	5926	23 & 24 „
	5927	24 & 25 „
	5928	25 & 26 „
	5929	26 & 27 „
	5930	27 & 28 „
	5931	28 & 29 „
	5932	29 & 30 „
	5933	30 & 31 „
	5934	31 & 32 „
	5935	32 & 33 „
	5936	33 & 34 „
	5937	34 & 35 „
	5938	35 & 36 „
	5939	36 & 37 „
	5940	37 & 38 „
	5941	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
359	5942	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	5943	2 & 3 „
	5944	3 & 4 „
	5945	4 & 5 „
	5946	5 & 6 „
	5947	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	5948	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
359	5949	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	5950	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	5951	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	5952	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	5953	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	5954	1 & 2 Eliz.
	5955	2 & 3 „
360	5956	3 & 4 „
	5957	4 & 5 „
	5958	25 & 26 „
	5959	26 & 27 „
	5960	27 & 28 „
	5961	30 & 31 „
	5962	31 & 32 „
	5963	32 & 33 „
	5964	43 & 44 „
	5965	11 & 12 Jas. 1.
	5966	12 & 13 „
	5967	13 & 14 „
	5968	14 & 15 „
	5969	15 & 16 „
	5970	16 & 17 „

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
361	5971	41 & 42 Edw. 3.
	5972	8 & 9 Hen. 6.
	5973	17 & 18 „
	5974	19 & 20 „
	5975	20 & 21 „
	5976	21 & 22 „
	5977	Date torn off. ? about 23 Hen. 6.
	5978	24 & 25 Hen. 6.
	5979	32 & 33 „
	5980	33 & 34 „
	5981	34 & 35 „
	5982	35 & 36 „
	5983	[? 36 & 37 „]
	5984	37 & 38 „
	5985	5 & 6 Edw. 4.
	5986	7 & 8 „
	5987	9 & 10 „
	5988	12 & 13 „
	5989	13 & 14 „
	5990	14 & 15 „
	5991	15 & 16 „
	5992	16 & 17 „
	5993	17 & 18 „
	5994	20 & 21 „
	5995	21 & 22 „
	5996	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	5997	2 & 3 Hen. 7.
	5998	4 & 5 „
	5999	5 & 6 „
	6000	6 & 7 „
	6001	8 & 9 „
	6002	9 & 10 „
	6003	10 & 11 „
	6004	11 & 12 „
	6005	12 & 13 „
	6006	13 & 14 „
	6007	14 & 15 „
362	6008	15 & 16 „
	6009	16 & 17 „
	6010	17 & 18 „
	6011	18 & 19 „
	6012	19 & 20 „
	6013	20 & 21 „
	6014	21 & 22 „
	6015	22 & 23 „
	6016	23 & 24 „
	6017	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	6018	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	6019	2 & 3 „
	6020	3 & 4 „
	6021	4 & 5 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND CUMBERLAND—LORDSHIP OF DUNSTANBURGH, &c.—*cont.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
362	6022	5 & 6 Hen. 8.
	6023	6 & 7 „
	6024	7 & 8 „
	6025	8 & 9 „
	6026	9 & 10 „
	6027	10 & 11 „
	6028	11 & 12 „
	6029	12 & 13 „
	6030	13 & 14 „
	6031	14 & 15 „
	6032	15 & 16 „
	6033	16 & 17 „
	6034	17 & 18 „
	6035	18 & 19 „
	6036	19 & 20 „
	6037	20 & 21 „
	6038	21 & 22 „
	6039	21 & 22 „
	6040	22 & 23 „
363	6041	23 & 24 „
	6042	24 & 25 „
	6043	25 & 26 „
	6044	26 & 27 „
	6045	27 & 28 „
	6046	28 & 29 „
	6047	29 & 30 „
	6048	30 & 31 „
	6049	31 & 32 „
	6050	32 & 33 „
	6051	33 & 34 „
	6052	34 & 35 „
	6053	35 & 36 „
	6054	35 & 36 „
	6055	36 & 37 „
	6056	37 & 38 „
	6057	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	6058	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	6059	2 & 3 „
	6060	3 & 4 „
364	6061	4 & 5 „
	6062	4 & 5 „ View of account.
	6063	5 & 6 „
	6064	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	6065	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	6066	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	6067	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	6068	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	6069	1 & 2 Eliz.
	6070	2 & 3 „
	6071	3 & 4 „
	6072	4 & 5 „
	6073	5 & 6 „
	6074	6 & 7 „
	6075	7 & 8 „
	6076	7 & 8 „
	6077	8 & 9 „
	6078	9 & 10 „
	6079	11 & 12 „
	6080	12 & 13 „
	6081	13 & 14 „
	6082	14 & 15 „
365	6083	25 & 26 „
	6084	28 & 29 „
	6085	29 & 30 „
	6086	30 & 31 „
	6087	31 & 32 „
	6088	32 & 33 „
	6089	41 & 42 Eliz. View of account.
	6090	43 & 44 „
	6091	11 & 12 Jas. 1.
	6092	13 & 14 „
	6093	14 & 15 „
	6094	10 & 11 Chas. 1. View of account.
	6095	13 & 14 „ „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
365	6096	11 & 12 Chas. 2.
	6097	12 & 13 „
	6098	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	6099	15 & 16 „
	6100	16 & 17 „
	6101	17 & 18 „
	6102	18 & 19 „
	6103	19 & 20 „
	6104	20 Chas. 2. Rough memoranda.
	6105	20 & 21 Chas. 2.
	6106	21 & 22 „
	6107	22 & 23 „
	6108	23 & 24 „
	6109	24 & 25 „
	6110	25 & 26 „
	6111	26 & 27 „

COUNTY OF NOTTINGHAM.

For Chantries, &c. in. *See* Bundle 569.

COUNTY OF OXFORD.

See County of Berks (Walingford, &c.). Bundle 2.

COUNTY OF SOUTHAMPTON.

366	6112	Alresford, manor of - 1 Hen. 5.
	6113	„ borough of - [11 Hen. 6.]
	6114	Sutton, (including extract from the Pipe) - - 36 & 37 Edw. 3.
	6115	Sutton (Bishop's Sutton), manor of 27 & 28 Hen. 6.
	6116	„ - [2 Ric. 3.] to 1 Hen. 7.
	6117	„ - 7 & 8 Hen. 7.
	6118	„ - 2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	6119	„ - 23 & 24 „
	6120	„ - 23 & 24 „
	6121	„ - 29 Hen. 8.

N.B.—References will be found on some of the Rolls for the manor of Sutton to William of Wykham, Bishop of Winchester, and to Winchester College, of which he was the founder.

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY.

HONOR OF TUTBURY.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

HONOR OF TUTBURY IN CO. STAFFORD.

Tutbury, castle and manor of.
Rolleston.
Barton.
Marchyngton.
Uttoxather.
Agardesley.
"Prima Pars vocat' Agarde."
"Altera Pars vocat' Rodeman."
"Nova Libertas."
Uttoxather, ward of.
Yoxhall, ward of.
Marchyngton, ward of.
Barton, ward of.
Tutbury, ward of.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

HONOR OF TUTBURY IN CO. DERBY.

Duffeld.
Beaurepayr.
Holbroke.
Alderwasley.
Southwode.
Highege.
Edryhey.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY—HONOR OF TUTBURY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Grysley, hundred of.
		Holande.
		Byggyng.
		Irtenwode.
		Bounteshall.
		Brassyngton.
		Matlok.
		Hertyngton.
		Spondon.
		Scropton.
		Appultre, hundred of.
		"Perimplementum."
		"Nova Libertas."
		Duffelde, ward of.
		Holande, „
		Beaurepar, „
		Colbrok, „
		Melbourne.
		Shene, lordship of (late of John Pole, knt.).
		Hatton juxta Scropton (acquired by Edw. 4. from Thomas Orcharde).
		Hone juxta Scropton (lands and tenements which were late of Humphrey Strafford).
		Ministers' Accounts.
367	6122	1 Edw. [1.].
	6123	2 & 3 [Edw. 2. or 3.].
	6124	19 Edw. 2. to 1 Edw. 3.
	6125	20 Edw. 2. and 1 Edw. 3.
	6126	1 & 2 [Edw. 3.].
	6127	30 & 31 Edw. 3.
	6128	30 & 31 „
	6129	31 & 32 „
	6130	32 & 33 „
	6131	33 & 34 „
	6132	33 & 34 „
	6133	33 & 34 „
	6134	33 & 34 and 34 & 35 Edw. 3.
	6135	35 & 36 Edw. 3.
	6136	44 & 45 „
	6137	49 & 50 „
	6138	50 Edw. 3. to 1 Ric. 2.
	6139	50 Edw. 3. to 1 Ric. 2.
	6140	(Fragmentary? Edw. 3.)
	6141	3 & 4 Ric. 2.
	6142	5 & 6 „
	6143	9 & 10 „
	6144	10 & 11 „
	6145	11 & 12 „
	6146	11 & 12 „
	6147	11 & 12 „
368	6148	14 & 15 „
	6149	16 & 17 „
	6150	17 & 18 „
	6151	19 & 20 „
	6152	21 & 22 „
	6153	22 & 23 „
	6154	23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	6155	2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	6156	2 & 3 „
	6157	3 & 4 „
	6158	4 & 5 „
	6159	5 & 6 „
	6160	6 & 7 „
	6161	8 & 9 „
	6162	9 & 10 „
	6163	10 & 11 „
	6163A	11 & 12 „
	6164	12 & 13 „
	6165	3 & 4 Hen. 5.
	6166	5 & 6 „
	6167	7 & 8 „
	6168	8 & 9 „
369	6169	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	6170	2 & 3 „
	6171	4 & 5 „
	6172	5 & 6 „
	6173	6 & 7 „
369	6174	8 & 9 Hen. 6.
	6175	10 & 11 „
	6176	*[? 13 Hen. 6. or later.]
	6177	13 & 14 Hen. 6.
	6178	18 & 19 „
	6179	19 & 20 „
	6180	19 & 20 „
	6181	20 & 21 „
	6182	21 & 22 „
370	6183	22 & 23 „
	6184	23 & 24 „
	6185	23 & 24 „
	6186	24 & 25 „
	6187	24 & 25 „
	6188	25 & 26 „
	6189	27 & 28 „
	6190	37 & 38 „
	6191	37 & 38 „
	6192	38 & 39 „
	6193	38 & 39 „
371	6194	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	6195	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	6196	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	6197	2 & 3 „
	6198	3 & 4 „
	6199	3 & 4 „
	6200	15 & 16 „
372	6201	15 & 16 „
	6202	16 & 17 „
	6203	17 & 18 „
	6204	18 & 19 „
	6205	19 & 20 „
	6206	20 & 21 „
	6207	20 & 21 „
	6208	21 & 22 „
	6209	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
373	6210	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	6211	[3 Edw. 4.].
	6212	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	6213	2 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 7.
	6214	2 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 7.
	6215	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	6216	1 & 2 „
	6217	2 & 3 „
374	6218	3 & 4 „
	6219	3 & 4 „
	6220	4 & 5 „
	6221	4 & 5 „
	6222	5 & 6 „
	6223	5 & 6 „
	6224	6 & 7 „
	6225	6 & 7 „
375	6226	7 & 8 „
	6227	8 & 9 „
	6228	9 & 10 „
	6229	9 & 10 „
	6230	10 & 11 „
	6231	11 & 12 „
	6232	11 & 12 „
	6233	12 & 13 „
	6234	13 & 14 „
	6235	13 & 14 „
376	6236	14 & 15 „
	6237	14 & 15 „
	6238	15 & 16 „
	6239	15 & 16 „
	6240	16 & 17 „
	6241	16 & 17 „
	6242	17 & 18 „
	6243	17 & 18 „
377	6244	18 & 19 „
	6245	18 & 19 „
	6246	18 & 19 „
	6247	20 & 21 „
	6248	20 & 21 „
	6249	21 & 22 „

* This Roll contains the names of Madeley and Stretton [? parcel of the honor of Tutbury].

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY—HONOR OF TUTBURY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
377	6250	21 & 22 Hen. 7.
378	6251	22 & 23 ,,
	6252	22 & 23 ,,
	6253	24 & 25 ,,
	6254	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	6255	1 & 2 ,,
	6256	2 & 3 ,,
	6257	3 & 4 ,,
	6258	4 & 5 ,,
379	6259	5 & 6 ,,
	6260	5 & 6 ,,
	6261	6 & 7 ,,
	6262	6 & 7 ,,
	6263	7 & 8 ,,
	6264	7 & 8 ,,
	6265	8 & 9 ,,
380	6266	8 & 9 ,,
	6267	9 & 10 ,,
	6268	10 & 11 ,,
	6269	10 & 11 ,,
	6270	12 & 13 ,,
	6271	12 & 13 ,,
	6272	13 & 14 ,,
381	6273	14 & 15 ,,
	6274	15 & 16 ,,
	6275	15 & 16 ,,
	6276	16 & 17 ,,
	6277	17 & 18 ,,
	6278	17 & 18 ,,
	6279	18 & 19 ,,
	6280	19 & 20 ,,
	6281	20 & 21 ,,
382	6282	21 & 22 ,,
	6283	21 & 22 ,,
	6284	22 & 23 ,,
	6285	22 & 23 ,,
	6286	23 & 24 ,,
	6287	23 & 24 ,,
	6288	24 & 25 ,,
	6289	24 & 25 ,,
383	6290	26 & 27 ,,
	6291	27 & 28 ,,
	6292	27 & 28 ,,
	6293	28 & 29 ,,
	6294	28 & 29 ,,
	6295	29 & 30 ,,
	6296	29 & 30 ,,
384	6297	30 & 31 ,,
	6298	30 & 31 ,,
	6299	32 & 33 ,,
	6300	33 & 34 ,,
	6301	35 & 36 ,,
	6302	36 & 37 ,,
	6303	37 & 38 ,,
	6304	37 & 38 ,,
385	6305	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	6306	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	6307	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	6308	1 & 2 ,,
	6309	2 & 3 ,,
	6310	2 & 3 ,,
	6311	3 & 4 ,,
	6312	3 & 4 ,,
386	6313	4 & 5 ,,
	6314	4 & 5 ,,
	6315	5 & 6 ,,
	6316	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	6317	6 Edw. 1. to 1 Mary.
	6318	1 Mary to 1 & Phil. & Mary.
387	6319	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 ,,
	6320	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 ,,
	6321	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 ,,
	6322	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 ,,
	6323	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 ,,
	6324	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 ,,
	6325	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 ,,
	6326	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 ,,
388	6327	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	6328	1 & 2 Eliz.
	6329	1 & 2 ,,
388	6330	2 & 3 Eliz.
	6331	2 & 3 ,,
	6332	3 & 4 ,,
	6333	3 & 4 ,,
389	6334	5 & 6 ,,
	6335	6 & 7 ,,
	6336	6 & 7 ,,
	6337	7 & 8 ,,
	6338	7 & 8 ,,
	6339	8 & 9 ,,
	6340	8 & 9 ,,
390	6341	9 & 10 ,,
	6342	9 & 10 ,,
	6343	10 & 11 ,,
	6344	10 & 11 ,,
	6345	11 & 12 ,,
	6346	11 & 12 ,,
391	6347	12 & 13 ,,
	6348	13 & 14 ,,
	6349	14 & 15 ,,
	6350	15 & 16 ,,
	6351	16 & 17 ,,
	6352	18 & 19 ,,
	6353	21 & 22 ,,
392	6354	21 & 22 ,,
	6355	22 & 23 ,,
	6356	23 & 24 ,,
	6357	23 & 24 ,,
	6358	25 & 26 ,,
	6359	25 & 26 ,,
	6360	26 & 27 ,,
	6361	26 & 27 ,,
393	6362	27 & 28 ,,
	6363	28 & 29 ,,
	6364	29 & 30 ,,
	6365	30 & 31 ,,
	6366	30 & 31 ,,
	6367	31 & 32 ,,
	6368	31 & 32 ,,
	6369	32 & 33 ,,
394	6370	33 & 34 ,,
	6371	33 & 34 ,,
	6372	34 & 35 ,,
	6373	35 & 36 ,,
	6374	35 & 36 ,,
	6375	36 & 37 ,,
	6376	36 & 37 ,,
395	6377	37 & 38 ,,
	6378	38 & 39 ,,
	6379	39 & 40 ,,
	6380	39 & 40 ,,
	6381	40 & 41 ,,
	6382	41 & 42 ,,
	6383	42 & 43 ,,
	6384	43 & 44 ,,
396	6385	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	6386	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	6387	5 & 6 ,,
	6388	7 & 8 ,,
	6389	8 & 9 ,,
	6390	8 & 9 ,,
	6391	9 & 10 ,,
	6392	11 & 12 ,,
	6393	12 & 13 ,,
	6394	12 & 13 ,,
397	6395	13 & 14 ,,
	6396	13 & 14 ,,
	6397	14 & 15 ,,
	6398	14 & 15 ,,
	6399	16 & 17 ,,
	6400	16 & 17 ,,
	6401	17 & 18 ,,
398	6402	18 & 19 ,,
	6403	18 & 19 ,,
	6404	19 & 20 ,,
	6405	19 & 20 ,,
	6406	21 & 22 ,,
	6407	21 & 22 ,,
	6408	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	6409	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY—HONOR OF TUTBURY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
399	6410	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	6411	1 & 2 „
	6412	2 & 3 „
	6413	2 & 3 „
	6414	3 & 4 „
	6415	3 & 4 „
	6416	4 & 5 „
	6417	4 & 5 „
400	6418	5 & 6 „
	6419	5 & 6 „
	6420	6 & 7 „
	6421	6 & 7 „
	6422	7 & 8 „
	6423	7 & 8 „
	6424	8 & 9 „
	6425	8 & 9 „
	6426	9 & 10 „
	6427	9 & 10 „
401	6428	10 & 11 „
	6429	10 & 11 „
	6430	11 & 12 „
	6431	11 & 12 „
	6432	12 & 13 „
	6433	12 & 13 „
	6434	13 & 14 „
	6435	13 & 14 „
	6436	14 & 15 „
	6437	14 & 15 „
	6438	15 & 16 „
	6439	15 & 16 „
	6440	16 & 17 „
	6441	16 & 17 „
	6442	17 & 18 „
	6443	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

402	6444	*17 to 20 Edw. 2.
	6445	16 [Edw. 3.].
	6446	35 & 36 Edw. 3.
	6447	[Fragmentary ? Edw. 3.]
	6448	[? Edw. 3. or Ric. 2.]
	6449	5 & 6 Ric. 2.
	6450	19 & 20 Ric. 2.
	6451	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
	6452	5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	6453	16 & 17 „
	6454	18 & 19 „
	6455	20 & 21 „
	6456	21 & 22 „
	6457	22 & 23 „
	6458	23 & 24 „
	6459	24 & 25 „
	6460	25 & 26 „
	6461	26 & 27 „
403	6462	27 & 28 „
	6463	36 & 37 „
	6464	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	6465	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	6466	2 & 3 „
	6467	13 & 14 „
	6468	15 & 16 „
	6469	16 Edw. 4., &c. (Various dates.)
	6470	17 & 18 Edw. 4.
	6471	18 & 19 „
	6472	19 & 20 „
	6473	20 & 21 „
	6474	21 & 22 „
404	6475	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	6476	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	6477	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	6478	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	6479	2 & 3 „
	6480	3 & 4 „

* Includes Halton, co. Chester, for 17 & 18 Edw. 2.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
404	6481	6 & 7 Hen. 7.
	6482	7 & 8 „
	6483	8 & 9 „
	6484	9 & 10 „
405	6485	10 & 11 „
	6486	11 & 12 „
	6487	12 & 13 „
	6488	14 & 15 „
	6489	17 & 18 „
	6490	18 & 19 „
	6491	19 & 20 „
	6492	20 & 21 „
406	6493	22 & 23 „
	6494	23 & 24 „
	6495	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	6496	2 & 3 „
	6497	3 & 4 „
	6498	5 & 6 „
	6499	6 & 7 „
	6500	7 & 8 „
407	6501	8 & 9 „
	6502	9 & 10 „
	6503	10 & 11 „
	6504	11 & 12 „
	6505	12 & 13 „
	6506	15 & 16 „
	6507	16 & 17 „
	6508	17 & 18 „
	6509	18 & 19 „
408	6510	20 & 21 „
	6511	21 & 22 „
	6512	22 & 33 „
	6513	22 & 23 „
	6514	23 & 24 „
	6515	24 & 25 „
	6516	25 & 26 „
	6517	26 & 27 „
	6518	27 & 28 „
409	6519	28 & 29 „
	6520	28 & 29 „
	6521	[? 28 Hen. 8.]. (Fragmentary.)
	6522	29 & 30 Hen. 8.
	6523	30 & 31 „
	6524	31 & 32 „
	6525	31 & 32 „ View of Account.
	6526	33 & 34 „
	6527	34 & 35 „
	6528	35 & 36 „
	6529	35 & 36 „
410	6530	36 & 37 „
	6531	37 & 38 „
	6532	— Hen. 8.
	6533	[? Hen. 8.] (Fragmentary.)
	6534	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	6535	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	6536	2 & 3 „
	6537	3 & 4 „
	6538	4 & 5 „
	6539	5 & 6 „
411	6540	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	6541	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	6542	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	6543	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	6544	[? 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „]. Fragmentary.
	6545	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	6546	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary, and 1 Eliz.
	6547	1 & 2 Eliz.
	6548	2 & 3 „
412	6549	3 & 4 „
	6550	6 & 7 „
	6551	7 & 8 „
	6552	8 & 9 „
	6553	9 & 10 „
	6554	10 & 11 „
	6555	11 & 12 „
	6556	12 & 13 „
413	6557	13 & 14 „
	6558	14 & 15 „
	6559	15 & 16 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY—HONOR OF TUTBURY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
413	6560	16 & 17 Eliz.
	6561	17 & 18 „
	6562	18 & 19 „
	6563	21 & 22 „
	6564	22 & 23 „
	6565	23 & 24 „
414	6566	25 & 26 „
	6567	26 & 27 „
	6568	27 & 28 „
	6569	29 & 30 „
	6570	30 & 31 „
	6571	31 & 32 „
	6572	32 & 33 „
	6573	33 & 34 „
415	6574	34 & 35 „
	6575	36 & 37 „
	6576	38 & 39 „
	6577	39 & 40 „
	6578	40 & 41 „
	6579	41 & 42 „
	6580	4 & 5 Jas. 1.
	6581	6 & 7 „
	6582	7 & 8 „
	6583	8 & 9 „
416	6584	9 & 10 „
	6585	11 & 12 „
	6586	12 & 13 „
	6587	14 & 15 „
	6588	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	6589	17 & 18 „
	6590	18 & 19 „
	6591	19 & 20 „
	6592	20 & 21 „
	6593	21 & 22 „
	6594	22 Jas. 1. to 1. Chas. 1.
417	6595	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	6596	2 & 3 „
	6597	3 & 4 „
	6598	4 & 5 „
	6599	5 & 6 „
	6600	6 & 7 „
	6601	7 & 8 „
	6602	8 & 9 „
	6603	9 & 10 „
	6604	10 & 11 „
	6605	10 & 11 „ View of account.
	6606	11 & 12 „
	6607	12 & 13 „
	6608	13 & 14 „
	6609	14 & 15 „
	6610	15 & 16 „
	6611	16 & 17 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
418	6612	17 to 22 Chas. 1.
	6613	23 & 24 „
	6614	23 & 24 „
	6615	24 Chas. 1. and 1649.
	6616	1649 and 1650.
	6617	„
	6618	1659 to 12 Chas. 2.
	6619	12 Chas. 2. View of account.
	6620	12 „ „
	6621	12 & 13 Chas. 2.
	6622	13 Chas. 2. View of account.
	6623	13 & 14 Chas. 2.
	6624	14 & 15 „
	6625	14 to 17 „ View of account.
	6626	15 & 16 „
	6227	16 & 17 „
	6628	16 to 19 „
	6629	16 to 19 „
	6630	17 & 18 „
	6631	17 & 18 „
	6632	18 & 19 „
	6633	18 & 19 „
418	6634	*19 Chas. 2. View of account.
	6635	19 & 20 „
	6636	19 & 20 „
	6637	19 & 20 „
419	6638	20 & 21 „
	6639	20 & 21 „
	6640	20 & 21 „
	6641	21 & 22 „
	6642	21 & 22 „
	6643	21 & 22 „
	6644	22 & 23 „
	6645	22 & 23 „
	6646	22 & 23 „
	6647	23 & 24 „
	6648	23 & 24 „
	6649	23 & 24 „
	6650	24 & 25 „
	6651	24 & 25 „
	6652	24 & 25 „
	6653	25 & 26 „
	6654	25 & 26 „
	6655	25 & 26 „
	6656	26 & 27 „
	6657	26 & 27 „
	6658	26 & 27 „
	6659	27 & 28 „
	6660	27 & 28 „
	6661	28 & 29 „
	6662	28 & 29 „
	6663	29 & 30 „
420	6664	29 & 30 „
	6665	30 & 31 „
	6666	30 & 31 „
	6667	31 & 32 „
	6668	31 & 32 „
	6669	32 & 33 „
	6670	32 & 33 „
	6671	33 & 34 „
	6672	33 & 34 „
	6673	34 & 35 „
	6674	34 & 35 „
	6675	35 & 36 „
	6676	35 & 36 „
	6677	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	6678	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	6679	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	6680	1 & 2 „
	6681	1 & 2 „
	6682	2 & 3 „
	6683	2 & 3 „
	6684	3 & 4 „
	6685	3 & 4 „
	6686	4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	6687	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	6688	2 & 3 „
	6689	†2 & 3 „
	6690	3 & 4 „
	6691	†3 & 4 „
	6692	4 & 5 „
	6693	†4 & 5 „
	6694	5 & 6 „
	6695	†5 & 6 „
	6696	6 Will. & Mary to 7 Will. 3.
	6697	†6 Will. & Mary to 7 Will. 3.
	6698	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	6699	†7 & 8 „
421	6700	8 & 9 „
	6701	†8 & 9 „
	6702	9 & 10 „
	6703	†9 & 10 „
	6704	10 & 11 „
	6705	†10 & 11 „
	6706	11 & 12 „
	6707	†11 & 12 „

* Includes the Chantries in cos. Stafford and Derby.

† Includes parcel of the honor of Leicester and the College of New Work.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY—HONOR OF TUTBURY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
421	6708	12 & 13 Will. 3.
	6709	*12 & 13 „
	6710	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	6711	*13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	6712	1702 and 1703.
	6713	*1702 and 1703.
	6714	1703 and 1704.
	6715	*1703 and 1704.
	6716	1704 and 1705.
	6717	*1704 and 1705.
	6718	1705 and 1706.
	6719	1706 and 1707.
	6720	1707 and 1708.
	6721	1708 and 1709.
422	6722	1709 and 1710.
	6723	1710 and 1711.
	6724	1711 and 1712.
	6725	1712 and 1713.
	6726	1713 and 1714.
	6727	1714 and 1715.
	6728	1715 and 1716.
	6729	1716 and 1717.
	6730	1717 and 1718.
	6731	1718.
	6732	1718 and 1719.
	6733	1719 and 1720.
	6734	1720 and 1721.
	6735	1721 and 1722.
	6736	1722 and 1723.
	6737	1723 and 1724.
	6738	1724 and 1725.
423	6739	1725 and 1726.
	6740	1726 and 1727.
	6741	1727 and 1728.
	6742	1728 and 1729.
	6743	1729 and 1730.
	6744	1730 and 1731.
	6745	1731 and 1732.
	6746	1732 and 1733.
	6747	1733 and 1734.
	6748	1734 and 1735.
	6749	1735 and 1736.
	6750	1736 and 1737.
	6751	1737 and 1738.
	6752	1738 and 1739.
	6753	1739 and 1740.
424	6754	1740 and 1741.
	6755	1741 and 1742.
	6756	1742 and 1743.
	6757	1743 and 1744.
	6758	1744 and 1745.
	6759	1745 and 1746.
	6760	1746 and 1747.
	6761	1747 and 1748.
	6762	1748 and 1749.
	6763	1749 and 1750.
	6764	1750 and 1751.
	6765	1751 and 1752.
	6766	1752 and 1753.
	6767	1753 and 1754.
	6768	1754 and 1755.
425	6769	1755 and 1756.
	6770	1756 and 1757.
	6771	1757.
	6772	1757 and 1758.
	6773	1758 and 1759.
	6774	1759 and 1760.
	6775	1760 and 1761.
	6776	†1760 and 1761.
	6777	1761 and 1762.
	6778	†1761 and 1762.
	6779	1762 and 1763.
	6780	1762 and 1763. Supplementary.
	6781	†1762 and 1763.
	6782	1763 and 1764.
425	6783	*1763 and 1764.
	6784	1764 and 1765.
	6785	*1764 and 1765.
	6786	1765 and 1766.
	6787	*1765 and 1766.
	6788	1766 and 1767.
	6789	*1766 and 1767.
	6790	1767 and 1768.
	6791	*1767 to 1770.
	6792	1768 and 1769.
	6793	1769 and 1770.
	6794	1770 to 1772.

* Includes parcel of the honor of Leicester and the College of New Work.

† Roll for Forest of Needwood.

* Roll for Forest of Needwood.

CHANTRIES, &c. IN COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY.

IN THE COUNTY OF STAFFORD.

[*Min. Acc. for* 3 & 4 *Edw.* 6.]

Uttoxther. Chantry of the Holy Trinity in.
„ „ St. Mary the Virgin in.
Newcastell. Service of St. Katherine in the town of.
„ Service of St. Mary in the town of.
„ „ „ within the chapel called "Saynt Marie's Chapell" in the town of.
Tatenhull. Chantry of Dunstall within the church of.
„ Chantry of Annesley in the chapel of.
Yoxhall. Chantry within the parish church of.
Stoke-upon-Trent. Service of St. Mary within the church of.
Marchington. Chantry of St. Katherine within the chapel of, in the parish of Hanbury.
Newborowe. Chantry of, within the parish of Hanbury.
Tutbury. Chapel within the castle of.
Wulstanton. Service of St. Mary within the church of.
Stafford, county of. Obit lands within divers vills in the.
Tatenhull. Another Chantry of Dunstall within the parish church of.

IN THE COUNTY OF DERBY.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 to 3 *Edw.* 6.]

Wirkisworth. Chantry of St. Helen in.
„ „ Holy Cross in.
„ Service of St. Mary of.
Duffeld. Chantry of.
Beaureper. „
Scropton. „
Melburne. „
„ „ in, called "Hunt' Chauntrey."
„ Certain lands in.
Asshbourne. Chantry of St. Oswald in.
„ „ called "Knyston's Chauntrye" in.
„ Guild of St. Mary in.

Ministers' Accounts.

426	6795	1 to 3 Edw. 6.	Derby.
	6796	3 & 4 „	Stafford.
	6797	4 & 5 „	„
	6798	5 & 6 „	„
	6799	5 & 6 „	Derby.
	6800	6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.	Stafford.
	6801	6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.	Derby.
	6802	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary	Stafford and Derby.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND DERBY—CHANTRIES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
426	6803	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. Stafford and Derby.
	6804	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary. ,,
	6805	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz. ,,
	6806	1 & 2 Eliz. Stafford and Derby.
	6807	2 & 3 ,, ,,
	6808	3 & 4 ,, ,,
	6809	4 & 5 ,, ,,
	6810	5 & 6 ,, ,,
	6811	6 & 7 ,, ,,
	6812	8 & 9 ,, ,,
	6813	9 & 10 ,, ,,
427	6814	12 & 13 ,, ,,
	6815	14 & 15 ,, ,,
	6816	15 & 16 ,, ,,
	6817	16 & 17 ,, ,,
	6818	16 to 24 ,, View of accounts. Stafford and Derby.
	6819	18 & 19 ,, Stafford and Derby.
	6820	21 & 22 ,, ,,
	6821	22 & 23 ,, ,,
	6822	23 & 24 ,, ,,
	6823	24 & 25 ,, ,,
	6824	26 Eliz. View of account. Stafford and Derby.
	6825	26 & 27 Eliz. Stafford and Derby.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
427	6826	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary. Stafford and Derby.
	6827	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary. ,,
	6828	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary. ,,
	6829	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. ,,
	6830	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary. ,,
	6831	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary. ,,
	6832	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz. ,,
428	6833	1 & 2 Eliz. Stafford and Derby.
	6834	2 & 3 ,, ,,
	6835	3 & 4 ,, ,,
	6836	4 & 5 ,, ,,
	6837	5 & 6 ,, ,,
	6838	6 & 7 ,, ,,
	6839	8 & 9 ,, ,,
	6840	9 & 10 ,, ,,
	6841	12 & 13 ,, ,,
	6842	13 & 14 ,, ,,
	6843	14 & 15 ,, ,,
	6844	15 & 16 ,, ,,
	6845	16 & 17 ,, ,,
	6846	17 & 18 ,, ,,
	6847	18 & 19 ,, ,,
	6848	21 & 22 ,, ,,
	6849	22 & 23 ,, ,,
	6850	23 & 24 ,, ,,
	6851	24 & 25 ,, ,,
	6852	25 & 26 ,, ,,
	6853	26 & 27 ,, ,,
	6854	26 & 27 ,, ,,
	6855	27 & 28 ,, ,,
	6856	28 & 29 ,, ,,
	6857	29 & 30 ,, ,,
429	6858	30 & 31 ,, ,,
	6859	31 & 32 ,, ,,
	6860	32 & 33 ,, ,,
	6861	33 & 34 ,, ,,
	6862	34 to 36 ,, ,,
	6863	36 & 37 ,, ,,
	6864	37 & 38 ,, ,,
	6865	42 & 43 ,, ,,
	6866	43 & 44 ,, ,,
429	6867	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1. Stafford and Derby.
	6868	2 & 3 Jas. 1. ,,
	6869	3 & 4 ,, ,,
	6870	4 & 5 ,, ,,
	6871	5 & 6 ,, ,,
	6872	6 & 7 ,, ,,
	6873	7 & 8 ,, ,,
	6874	8 & 9 ,, ,,
	6875	9 & 10 ,, ,,
	6876	10 & 11 ,, ,,
	6877	11 & 12 ,, ,,
	6878	12 & 13 ,, ,,
	6879	13 & 14 ,, ,,
	6880	14 & 15 ,, ,,
	6881	14 & 15 ,, View of account. Stafford and Derby.
	6882	14 Chas. 1. View of account. Collector. Stafford and Derby.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
429	6883	11 & 12 Chas. 2. Stafford and Derby.
	6884	12 & 13 ,, ,,
	6885	13 & 14 ,, ,,
	6886	14 & 15 ,, ,,
	6887	15 & 16 ,, ,,
	6888	16 & 17 ,, ,,
	6889	18 & 19 ,, ,,
	6890	19 & 20 ,, ,,
	6891	20 & 21 ,, ,,
	6892	21 & 22 ,, ,,
	6893	22 & 23 ,, ,,
	6894	23 & 24 ,, ,,
	6895	24 & 25 ,, ,,
	6896	25 & 26 ,, ,,
	6897	26 & 27 ,, ,,
	6898	27 & 28 ,, ,,
	6899	28 & 29 ,, ,,
	6900	29 & 30 ,, ,,
	6901	30 & 31 ,, ,,

COUNTIES OF SUFFOLK, CAMBRIDGE, &c.

HONOR OF CLARE.

[*Min. Acc. for* 5 & 6 *Phil. & Mary and* 1 *Eliz.*]

Clare, borough of.
Erbury.
Sudburye.
Woodhall, manor of.
Suffolk, office of feodary in the county of.
Stoke, manor of.
Chipley, manor of.
Hundon, manor of.
Stratforde juxta Higham.
Mildenhall.
,, manor or grange of.
,, watermill in.
Stoke, college of, with the site of the same.
Bassingbourne.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
430	6902	*19 & 20 Edw. 2.
	6903	† 26 & 27 Edw. 3. / 44 & 45 ,, / 2 & 3 Ric. 2. / 2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	6904	‡16 & 17 Ric. 2.

* Fee of Elizabeth de Burgh, Lady of Clare, in cos. Essex, Hertford, Huntingdon, and Cambridge.

† Honors of Clare and Stamborne in cos. Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, and Huntingdon.

‡ Aketon [evidently Acton, co. Suffolk], ? parcel of the honor of Clare.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF SUFFOLK, CAMBRIDGE, &c.—HONOR OF CLARE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
430	6905	*30 & 31 Hen. 6.
	6906	†31 & 32 „
	6907	‡32 & 33 „
	6908	§18 & 19 Edw. 4.
	6909	‖19 & 20 „
	6910	¶20 & 21 „
	6911	**[? Phil & Mary.]
	6912	†† „
	6913	‡‡ „
	6914	§§[? Phil. & Mary or Eliz.]
	6915	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	6916	1 & 2 Eliz.
	6917	2 & 3 „
	6918	3 & 4 „
	6919	4 „
	6920	4 & 5 „
431	6921	5 & 6 „
	6922	6 & 7 „
	6923	7 & 8 „
	6924	8 & 9 „
	6925	9 & 10 „
	6926	10 & 11 „
	6927	12 & 13 „
	6928	13 & 14 „
	6929	14 & 15 „
	6930	15 & 16 „
432	6931	16 & 17 „
	6932	17 & 18 „
	6933	18 & 19 „
	6934	19 & 20 „
	6935	20 & 21 „
	6936	21 & 22 „
	6937	22 & 23 „
	6938	23 & 24 „
	6939	24 & 25 „
	6940	25 & 26 „
433	6941	26 & 27 „
	6942	27 & 28 „
	6943	28 & 29 „
	6944	29 & 30 „
	6945	30 & 31 „

* Rychemondes in Thaxsted, Pentlowe, Greyes in Caundyssh, Clarethall in Asshen, accounts of divers bailiffs, farmers, and other officers of Edward Mulson, Knt., in cos. Essex and Suffolk.

† Berwyke.

‡ Ketilbes, Richemond in Thaxsted, Clarethall in Asshen, Pentlowe, Greyes in Cavendyssh, accounts of divers bailiffs, farmers, and other officers of Edward Mulson, Knt., in cos. Essex and Suffolk.

§ North Welde, co. Essex, account of the bailiff, collector of rents, farmer, and park-keeper there.

‖ Swaffenham, co. Cambridge. Roll torn and defaced.

¶ Graies in Hengham Sebill, Pevers in Hengham Sebill, Peayos in Hengham Sebill, Gelham, Cre . . . ., Crustwiche, Langdon, ... hall, Vance, Dedynghurst, Fyngrith, Baumond, Bunstede, Batillesmere, and Chessham in co. Essex; Aston Stanford, Whitchirche, Calverton, office of feodary of the lordship of Whitcherch, Kensyngton, Knottyngbernes in co. Bucks.

** Bassingborne.

†† Bradwell, Mundon Hall, Clarchall, honor of Clare, Copydhall, Stanford Rivers, Lucton, Dedhame, Langhame, Coggeshall, Holme grange in Coggeshall, &c., More, Kinges Langley, Tidhurst, and Kendale, Milkeley, Hunesdon, and Estwick.

‡‡ Borough of Clare, Erburie, Sudburie, Woodhall, Stoke, Chipley, Hundon, and Stratford juxta Higham.

§§ Lordship, grange, and mill of Myldenhall, co. Suffolk; Olney, co. Bucks; Hunsdon and Estwick, co. Hertford; . . . . . ; and farm of Eppyng, and manor of Coppidhall, co. Essex.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
433	6946	31 & 32 Eliz.
	6947	32 & 33 „
	6948	33 & 34 „
	6949	34 & 35 „
	6950	35 & 36 „
	6951	36 & 37 „
434	6952	37 & 38 „
	6953	38 & 39 „
	6954	39 & 40 „
	6955	40 & 41 „
	6956	41 & 42 „
	6957	42 & 43 „
	6958	43 & 44 „
	6959	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	6960	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	6961	2 & 3 „
	6962	3 & 4 „
435	6963	4 & 5 „
	6964	5 & 6 „
	6965	6 & 7 „
	6966	7 & 8 „
	6967	8 & 9 „
	6968	9 & 10 „
	6969	10 & 11 „
	6970	11 & 12 „
	6971	12 & 13 „
	6972	13 & 14 „
	6973	14 & 15 „
	6974	15 & 16 „
436	6975	16 & 17 „
	6976	17 & 18 „
	6977	18 & 19 „
	6978	19 & 20 „
	6979	20 & 21 „
	6980	21 & 22 „
	6981	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	6982	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	6983	2 & 3 „
	6984	3 & 4 „
	6985	4 & 5 „
	6986	5 & 6 „
	6987	6 & 7 „
437	6988	7 & 8 „
	6989	8 & 9 „
	6990	10 & 11 „
	6991	11 & 12 „
	6992	12 & 13 „
	6993	13 & 14 „
	6994	14 & 15 „
	6995	15 & 16 „
	6996	16 & 17 „
	6997	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

437	6998	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	6999	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	7000	1 & 2 Eliz.
	7001	2 & 3 „
	7002	3 & 4 „
	7003	4 & 5 „
	7004	5 & 6 „
	7005	6 & 7 „
438	7006	7 & 8 „
	7007	8 & 9 „
	7008	9 & 10 „
	7009	10 & 11 „
	7010	11 & 12 „
	7011	12 & 13 „
	7012	13 & 14 „
	7013	14 & 15 „
	7014	15 & 16 „
	7015	16 & 17 „
	7016	17 & 18 „
	7017	18 & 19 „
	7018	19 & 20 „
	7019	20 & 21 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF SUFFOLK, CAMBRIDGE, &c.—HONOR OF CLARE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
438	7020	21 & 22 Eliz.
	7021	22 & 23 „
	7022	23 & 24 „
	7023	24 & 25 „
439	7024	25 & 26 „
	7025	26 & 27 „
	7026	27 & 28 „
	7027	28 & 29 „
	7028	29 & 30 „
	7029	30 & 31 „
	7030	31 & 32 „
	7031	32 & 33 „
	7032	33 & 34 „
	7033	34 & 35 „
	7034	35 & 36 „
	7035	36 & 37 „
	7036	37 & 38 „
	7037	38 & 39 „
	7038	39 & 40 „
	7039	40 & 41 „
	7040	41 & 42 „
	7041	42 & 43 „
	7042	43 & 44 „
	7043	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	7044	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	7045	2 & 3 „
	7046	3 & 4 „
	7047	4 & 5 „
	7048	5 & 6 „
	7049	6 & 7 „
	7050	7 & 8 „
440	7051	8 & 9 „
	7052	9 & 10 „
	7053	10 & 11 „
	7054	11 & 12 „
	7055	12 & 13 „
	7056	13 & 14 „
	7057	14 & 15 „
	7058	15 & 16 „
	7059	16 & 17 „
	7060	17 & 18 „
	7061	18 & 19 „
	7062	19 & 20 „
	7063	20 & 21 „
	7064	21 & 22 „
	7065	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	7066	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	7067	2 & 3 „
	7068	3 & 4 „
	7069	5 & 6 „
	7070	6 & 7 „
	7071	7 & 8 „
	7072	9 & 10 „
	7073	11 & 12 „
	7074	12 & 13 „
	7075	13 & 14 „
	7076	14 & 15 „
	7077	15 & 16 „
	7078	16 & 17 „
	7079	*9 to 14 Chas. 2.
	7080	*15 & 16 „

* Honors of Clare and Maundevile in cos. Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex, account of feodary and bailiff.

COUNTY OF SUFFOLK.

See County of Norfolk (various). Bundles 288 to 322.

See County of Norfolk (Butley priory). Bundle 323.

See County of Norfolk (chantries, &c.). Bundle 323.

See County of Essex (Dedham manor, &c.). Bundles 40 and 41.

COUNTY OF SURREY.

See County of Sussex (Pevensey, &c.). Bundle 454.

COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

LORDSHIP OF PEVENSEY, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 22 & 23 *Hen.* 7.]

Pevensey.
Wyllyngdon.
Marisfelde.
Forest of Asshedowne—
with
{ Southwarde.
{ Westwarde.
{ Cotelwarde.
Grenestede.
Sefforde.
Endelwyke.
Office of feodary in co. Sussex.

[*Rec. Acc. for* 2 & 3 *Edw.* 6.]

Pevensey.
Willingdoune.
Maresfeld.
Asshedoune, forest of.
Grenested.
Seeford.
Endlewick.
Office of feodary in co. Sussex.
Pevensey, bail court of the port of.
Borne, tenements in.
Ashedoune, iron mills within the forest of.
„ steel forge „ „
Maresfeld, free chapel of.
Sale of wood, &c.
Grenested chantry, with the fraternity of St. Katherine within the church of.
Brameletye, chantry of, in the parish of Estgrenested.
Brodehurste, chantry of, in the parish of Horstedgaynes.
Wutton, chantry of, in the parish of Welmington.
Wyllyngden -
Horsted Litle -
Hartfeld -
Westedeane -
Chedingleighe -
Busshepston -
Flechinge -
Westeham -
Pevensey -
} divers lands and tenements given for the support of anniversaries and lights in.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
441	7081	1 to 3 Ric. 2.
	7082	4 & 5 „
	7083	6 & 7 „
	7084	7 & 8 „
	7085	8 & 9 „
	7086	9 & 10 „
	7087	10 & 11 „
	7088	11 & 12 „
	7089	12 & 13 „
	7090	13 & 14 „
	7091	14 & 15 „
	7092	14 to 16 „
	7093	15 & 16 „
	7094	16 & 17 „
	7095	17 & 18 „
	7096	18 & 19 „
	7097	19 & 20 „
	7098	21 & 22 „
	7099	22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	7100	23 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	7101	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	7102	2 & 3 „
	7103	5 & 6 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Sussex—Lordship of Pevensey, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
442	7104	6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	7105	6 & 7 „
	7106	7 & 8 „
	7107	7 & 8 „
	7108	8 & 9 „
	7109	9 & 10 „
	7110	9 & 10 „
	7111	12 & 13 „
	7112	1 & 2 Hen 5.
	7113	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	7114	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	7115	18 & 19 „
	7116	19 & 20 „
	7117	21 & 22 „
	7118	23 & 24 „
	7119	24 & 25 „
	7120	25 & 26 „
	7121	26 & 27 „
	7122	28 & 29 „
	7123	29 & 30 „
443	7124	30 & 31 „
	7125	31 & 32 „
	7126	32 & 33 „
	7127	33 & 34 „
	7128	34 & 35 „
	7129	35 & 36 „
	7130	38 & 39 „
	7131	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	7132	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	7133	2 & 3 „
	7134	3 & 4 „
	7135	9 & 10 „
	7136	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	7137	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	7138	5 & 6 „
444	7139	7 & 8 „
	7140	10 & 11 „
	7141	11 & 12 „
	7142	11 & 12 „
	7143	12 & 13 „
	7144	13 & 14 „
	7145	14 & 15 „
	7146	15 & 16 „
	7147	16 & 17 „
	7148	18 & 19 „
	7149	20 & 21 „
	7150	21 & 22 „
	7151	22 & 23 „
445	7152	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	7153	8 & 9 „
	7154	9 & 10 „
	7155	12 & 13 „
	7156	13 & 14 „
	7157	14 & 15 „
	7158	15 & 16 „
	7159	16 & 17 „
	7160	18 & 19 „
	7161	19 & 20 „
	7162	20 & 21 „
446	7163	21 & 22 „
	7164	22 & 23 „
	7165	23 & 24 „
	7166	24 & 25 „
	7167	25 & 26 „
	7168	25 & 26 „ View of accounts.
	7169	26 & 27 „
	7170	26 to 31 „
	7171	27 & 28 „
	7172	28 & 29 „
	7173	29 & 30 „
	7174	30 & 31 „
	7175	31 & 32 „
	7176	31 to 37 „ View of accounts.
	7177	32 & 33 „
	7178	33 & 34 „
	7179	34 & 35 „
447	7180	35 & 36 „
	7181	36 & 37 „
	7182	37 & 38 „
	7183	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
447	7184	38 Hen. 8. to 3 Edw. 6. View of accounts.
	7185	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	7186	2 & 3 „
	7187	3 & 4 „
	7188	4 & 5 „
	7189	4 to 7 „
	7190	5 & 6 „
	7191	6 & 7 „
	7192	1 Mary, &c.
	7193	1 & 2 Mary.
	7194	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	7195	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	7196	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
448	7197	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	7198	4 & 5 Phil. & Mary, &c.
	7199	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	7200	1 & 2 Eliz.
	7201	3 & 4 „
	7202	4 & 5 „
	7203	5 „ View of account.
	7204	5 & 6 „
	7205	6 & 7 „
	7206	7 & 8 „
	7207	8 & 9 „
	7208	9 & 10 „
	7209	10 & 11 „
	7210	10 to 15 „ View of accounts.
	7211	11 & 12 „
	7212	12 & 13 „
449	7213	12, 22 to 27 Eliz., &c. View of accounts.
	7214	13 & 14 Eliz.
	7215	14 & 15 „
	7216	15 & 16 „
	7217	16 & 17 „
	7218	16 to 21 „ View of accounts.
	7219	17 & 18 „
	7220	18 & 19 „
	7221	19 & 20 „
	7222	20 & 21 „
	7223	21 & 22 „
	7224	22 & 23 „
	7225	23 & 24 „
	7226	24 & 25 „
450	7227	25 & 26 „
	7228	26 & 27 „
	7229	27 & 28 „
	7230	28 & 29 „
	7231	28 to 34 „ View of accounts.
	7232	29 & 30 „
	7233	30 & 31 „
	7234	31 & 32 „
	7235	32 & 33 „
	7236	33 & 34 „
	7237	34 & 35 „
	7238	35 & 36 „
	7239	35 to 40 „ View of accounts.
	7240	36 & 37 „
	7241	37 & 38 „
	7242	38 & 39 „
451	7243	39 & 40 „
	7244	40 & 41 „
	7245	41 & 42 „
	7246	41 to 44 Eliz. and 1 to 4 Jas. 1. View of accounts.
	7247	42 & 43 Eliz.
	7248	43 & 44 „
	7249	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	7250	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	7251	2 & 3 „
	7252	3 & 4 „
	7253	4 & 5 „
	7254	5 to 14 „
	7255	6 & 7 „
	7256	7 & 8 „
	7257	8 & 9 „
	7258	9 & 10 „
	7259	10 & 11 „
	7260	11 & 12 „

No 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Sussex—Lordship of Pevensey, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
452	7261	12 & 13 Jas. 1.
	7262	13 & 14 „
	7263	14 & 15 „
	7264	15 & 16 „
	7265	15 Jas. 1. to 7 Chas. 1. View of accounts.
	7266	16 & 17 Jas. 1.
	7267	17 & 18 „
	7268	18 & 19 „
	7269	19 & 20 „
	7270	20 & 21 „
	7271	21 & 22 „
	7272	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	7273	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	7274	2 & 3 „
	7275	3 & 4 „
	7276	4 & 5 „
	7277	5 & 6 „
	7278	6 & 7 „
453	7279	8 & 9 „
	7280	9 & 10 „
	7281	10 & 11 „
	7282	11 & 12 „
	7283	12 & 13 „
	7284	13 & 14 „
	7285	14 & 15 „
	7286	15 & 16 „
	7287	16 & 17 „

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
453	7288	23 Ric. 2 & 1 Hen. 4.
	7289	5 & 6 Hen. 4.
	7290	6 „
	7291	8 & 9 „
	7292	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	7293	20 & 21 „
	7294	22 & 23 „
	7295	23 & 24 „
	7296	24 & 25 „
	7297	26 & 27 „
	7298	27 & 28 „
	7299	28 & 29 „
	7300	29 & 30 „
	7301	30 & 31 „
	7302	31 & 32 „
	7303	32 & 33 „
	7304	34 & 35 „
	7305	35 & 36 „
	7306	36 & 37 „
	7307	37 & 38 „
	7308	37 & 38 „
	7309	[?39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.]
454	7310	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	7311	2 & 3 „
	7312	*16 & 17 „
	7313	*18 & 19 „
	7314	2 Ric. 3 to 1 Hen. 7.
	7315	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	7316	2 & 3 „
454	7317	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	7318	4 & 5 „
	7319	5 & 6 „
	7320	10 & 11 „
	7321	11 & 12 „
	7322	12 & 13 „
	7323	13 & 14 „
	7324	15 & 16 „
	7325	16 & 17 „
	7326	17 & 18 „
	7327	18 & 19 „
	7328	19 & 20 „
	7329	21 & 22 „
	7330	23 & 24 „
455	7331	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	7332	4 & 5 „
	7333	7 & 8 „
	7334	8 & 9 „
	7335	9 & 10 „
	7336	10 & 11 „
	7337	11 & 12 „
	7338	12 & 13 „
	7339	13 & 14 „
	7340	14 & 15 „
	7341	15 & 16 „
	7342	16 & 17 „
	7343	18 & 19 „
	7344	19 & 20 „
	7345	20 & 21 „
	7346	21 & 22 „
456	7347	22 & 23 „
	7348	23 & 24 „
	7349	24 & 25 „
	7350	25 & 26 „
	7351	26 & 27 „
	7352	27 & 28 „
	7353	28 & 29 „
	7354	29 & 30 „
	7355	30 & 31 „
	7356	[Date torn off. ? 31 Hen. 8.]
	7357	31 & 32 Hen. 8.
	7358	32 & 33 „
	7359	34 & 35 „
	7360	35 & 36 „
	7361	36 & 37 „
	7362	37 & 38 „
	7363	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	7364	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	7365	2 & 3 „
	7366	3 & 4 „
457	7367	4 & 5 „
	7368	5 & 6 „
	7369	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	7370	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	7371	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	7372	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	7373	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	7374	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	7375	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	7376	1 & 2 Eliz.
	7377	2 & 3 „
	7378	3 & 4 „
	7379	4 & 5 „
	7380	5 & 6 „
	7381	6 & 7 „
	7382	7 & 8 „
458	7383	8 & 9 „
	7384	9 & 10 „
	7385	9 & 11 „
	7386	11 & 12 „
	7387	12 & 13 „
	7388	13 & 14 „
	7389	14 & 15 „
	7390	15 & 16 „
	7391	16 & 17 „
	7392	17 & 18 „
	7393	18 & 19 „
	7394	19 & 20 „
	7395	20 & 21 „
	7396	21 & 22 „

* These Rolls contain the following:—Castle and manor of Raygate (or Reygate), Dorkyng, Guldeford, Southwerk, and the fee of co. Surrey, in co. Surrey.

The barony of Lewes with Mechyng, Mechyng Waren, Middelton, Brighthelmston, Clayton, Cokefeld, Alyngton, borough of Lewes, Iford, the Barony, and Sefford. The barony of Brembr' with Horsham, Shorcham, Grencstede, Knappe, Forest of St. Leonard, Park of Beaubusshe, Kyngesbernes, borough of Brembr', Bedyng, Washyngton, office of itinerant bailiff, Stoke (late parcel of the lordship of Boseham), and forest of Worth, in co. Sussex.

Office of feodary in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

Farm of the liberties and franchises in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF SUSSEX—LORDSHIP OF PEVENSEY, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
458	7397	22 & 23 Eliz.
	7398	23 & 24 „
	7399	24 & 25 „
	7400	25 & 26 „
	7401	26 & 27 „
	7402	27 & 28 „
	7403	28 & 29 „
	7404	29 & 30 „
459	7405	30 & 31 „
	7406	31 & 32 „
	7407	32 & 33 „
	7408	33 & 34 „
	7409	34 & 35 „
	7410	35 & 36 „
	7411	36 & 37 „
	7412	37 & 38 „
	7413	38 & 39 „
	7414	39 & 40 „
	7415	40 & 41 „
	7416	41 & 42 „
	7417	42 & 43 „
	7418	43 & 44 „
	7419	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	7420	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	7421	2 & 3 „
	7422	3 & 4 „
	7423	4 & 5 „
	7424	5 & 6 „
	7425	6 & 7 „
	7426	7 & 8 „
460	7427	8 & 9 „
	7428	9 & 10 „
	7429	10 & 11 „
	7430	11 & 12 „
	7431	12 & 13 „
	7432	13 & 14 „
	7433	14 & 15 „
	7434	15 & 16 „
	7435	16 & 17 „
	7436	17 & 18 „
	7437	18 & 19 „
	7438	19 & 20 „
	7439	20 & 21 „
	7440	21 & 22 „
	7441	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	7442	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	7443	2 & 3 „
	7444	3 & 4 „
	7445	4 & 5 „
	7446	5 Chas. 1. View of account.
	7447	5 & 6 Chas. 1.
	7448	6 & 7 „
	7449	7 & 8 „
	7450	9 & 10 „
	7451	10 & 11 „
	7452	11 „ View of account.
	7453	11 & 12 „
	7454	12 & 13 „
	7455	13 & 14 „
	7456	14 & 15 „
	7457	15 & 16 „
	7458	16 & 17 „
	7459	17 & 18 „
461	7460	18 Chas. 1. and 12 Chas. 2. to 18 Chas. 2.
	7461	22 & 23 Chas. 1.
	7462	1659 and 1660.
	7463	12 & 13 Chas. 2.
	7464	13 „
	7465	13 & 14 „
	7466	14 & 15 „
	7467	15 & 16 „
	7468	16 & 17 „
	7469	16 & 17 „
	7470	16 & 17 „
	7471	17 & 18 „
	7472	17 & 18 „
	7473	17 & 18 „
	7474	17 & 18 „
	7475	18 & 19 „
461	7476	18 & 19 Chas. 2.
	7477	18 & 19 „
	7478	18 & 19 „
	7479	18 & 19 „
	7480	18 to 22 „
	7481	19 & 20 „
	7482	19 & 20 „
	7483	19 to 22 „
	7484	19 to 22 „
	7485	20 „
	7486	20 & 21 „
	7487	20 & 21 „
	7488	20 & 21 „
	7489	20 & 21 „
	7490	20 & 21 „
	7491	21 & 22 „
	7492	21 & 22 „
	7493	21 & 22 „
	7494	22 & 23 „
	7495	22 & 23 „
	7496	22 & 23 „
	7497	23 & 24 „
	7498	23 & 24 „
	7499	23 & 24 „
	7500	23 & 24 „
	7501	24 to 27 „
	7502	24 to 27 „
	7503	25 to 27 „
	7504	27 & 28 „
	7505	27 & 28 „
	7506	28 & 29 „
	7507	29 & 30 „
	7508	30 & 31 „
	7509	31 & 32 „
	7510	32 & 33 „
	7511	33 & 34 „
	7512	34 & 35 „
	7513	35 & 36 „
	7514	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	7515	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	7516	3 & 4 „
	7517	4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.

Receiver of the Revenues of the Duchy of Lancaster in the County of Sussex.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
461	7518	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	7519	18 & 19 „
	7520	19 & 20 „
	7521	20 & 21 „
	7522	21 & 22 „
	7523	22 & 23 „
	7524	23 & 24 „
	7525	24 Chas. 1. and 1649.
	7526	1649 and 1650.

CHANTRIES, &c. IN COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

[*Min. Acc. for* 2 & 3 *Edw.* 6.]

Estgrenested.
Horstedgaynes.
Wylmyngton.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
462	7527	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	7528	3 to 5 „
	7529	5 & 6 „
	7530	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	7531	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	7532	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	7533	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	7534	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	7535	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	7536	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	7537	2 to 5 Eliz.
	7538	5 & 6 „

N.B.—For Roll of 10 & 11 Eliz., *see* Bundle 723. For Receivers' Accounts, *see* Bundles 456, &c.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of Warwick—Lordship of Kenelworth, &c.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTY OF WARWICK.
		Lordship of Kenelworth.
		Receivers' Accounts.
463	7539	12 & 13 Ric. 2.
	7540	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	7541	18 & 19 „
	7542	19 & 20 „
	7543	20 & 21 „
	7544	22 & 23 „
	7545	23 & 24 „
	7546	25 & 26 „
	7547	27 & 28 „
	7548	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	7549	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	7550	1 & 2 „
	7551	2 & 3 „
	7552	3 & 4 „
	7553	4 & 5 „
	7554	5 & 6 „
	7555	5 & 6 „
	7556	8 & 9 „
	7557	9 & 10 „
	7558	10 & 11 „
	7559	10 & 11 „
	7560	11 & 12 „
	7561	12 & 13 „
	7562	14 & 15 „
	7563	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	7564	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	7565	1 & 2 „
	7566	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	7567	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	7568	2 & 3 „
	7569	3 & 4 „
	7570	5 & 6 „
	7571	6 & 7 „
464	7572	7 & 8 „
	7573	8 & 9 „
	7574	9 & 10 „
	7575	11 & 12 „
	7576	12 & 13 „
	7577	13 & 14 „
	7578	14 & 15 „
	7579	15 & 16 „
	7580	17 & 18 „
	7581	18 & 19 „
	7582	19 & 20 „
	7583	20 & 21 „
	7584	22 & 23 „
	7585	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
	7586	5 & 6 „
	7587	23 & 24 „
	7588	31 & 32 „
	7589	37 & 38 „
	7590	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	7591	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	7592	2 & 3 „
	7593	3 & 4 „
	7594	4 & 5 „
	7595	5 & 6 „
	7596	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	7597	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	7598	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	7599	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	7600	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	7601	1 & 2 Eliz.
	7602	2 & 3 „
	7603	3 & 4 „

See County of Leicester (Leicester honor). Bundles 198 to 223.

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND.

See County of Lancaster (Conyshed priory). Bundles 143 to 158.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTY OF YORK.
		Honor of Knaresburgh.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]
		Aldeburgh, collector of.
		„ reeveship of.
		Donneforde.
		Brampton.
		Grafton.
		Hundeburton.
		Myldeby.
		Mynskimp.
		Knaresburgh, castle and manor of.
		Screvyn.
		Beaurepare.
		Feryngesby.
		Plompton and Brare.
		Walkyngham.
		Scotton.
		Brerton.
		Southestanley.
		Repley.
		Kirkestanley.
		Erkendenloftchouse.
		Dogetloftehouse.
		Erkenden.
		Conyngesthorp.
		Hoperton.
		„ collector of rents and farms of the forest of.
		Kelynghall.
		Bekewyth and Rossett.
		Bilton.
		Clynte.
		Fillescliffe.
		Brystrath.
		Hamsthawate.
		Thorescrosse.
		Hyll.
		Bramley.
		Menwythe.
		Holme.
		Padesyde.
		Tonthawyte.
		Darley.
		Tymble.
		Clyfton.
		Furston.
		„ reeve of the forest of.
		„ bailiwick of the borough of.
		Waresdale and Swyendon.
		Okeden.
		Fulwyth.
		Haywra, park of.
		Bilton, park of.
		Haia, park of.
		Screvyn.
		Rouclyff.
		Knaresburgh, bailiwick of the liberty of.
		„ mill of.
		Boroughbrig, bailiwick of the borough of.
		„ mill of.

N.B.—The Receivers' Account contains also the wapentake of Stayncliff and the wapentake of Richmonde.

Ministers' Accounts.

465	7604	8 & 9 Ric. 2.
	7605	15 & 16 „
	7606	11 & 12 Hen. 4.
	7607	5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	7608	6 & 7 „
	7609	8 & 9 „
	7610	10 & 11 „
	7611	13 & 14 „
	7612	16 & 17 „
	7613	17 & 18 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF YORK—HONOR OF KNARESBURGH—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
466	7614	18 & 19 Hen. 6.
	7615	19 & 20 „
	7616	20 & 21 „
	7617	21 & 22 „
	7618	22 & 23 „
	7619	23 & 24 „
	7620	25 & 26 „
	7621	26 & 27 „
	7622	27 & 28 „
	7623	29 & 30 „
	7624	30 & 31 „
467	7625	32 & 33 „
	7626	33 & 34 „
	7627	39 & Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	7628	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	7629	2 & 3 „
	7630	3 & 4 „
	7631	4 & 5 „
	7632	5 & 6 „
	7633	6 & 7 „
468	7634	8 & 9 „
	7635	9 & 10 „
	7636	10 & 11 „
	7637	11 & 12 „
	7638	12 & 13 „
	7639	13 & 14 „
	7640	14 & 15 „
	7641	15 & 16 „
	7642	16 & 17 „
469	7643	17 & 18 „
	7644	18 & 19 „
	7645	21 & 22 „
	7646	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	7647	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	7648	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	7649	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	7650	2 & 3 „
	7651	3 & 4 „
470	7652	4 & 5 „
	7653	5 & 6 „
	7654	6 & 7 „
	7655	7 & 8 „
	7656	8 & 9 „
	7657	9 & 10 „
	7658	10 & 11 „
	7659	11 & 12 „
	7660	12 & 13 „
471	7661	13 & 14 „
	7662	14 & 15 „
	7663	15 & 16 „
	7664	16 & 17 „
	7665	17 & 18 „
	7666	18 & 19 „
	7667	19 & 20 „
472	7668	20 & 21 „
	7669	21 & 22 „
	7670	22 & 23 „
	7671	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	7672	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	7673	2 & 3 „
	7674	3 & 4 „
473	7675	4 & 5 „
	7676	5 & 6 „
	7677	6 & 7 „
	7678	7 & 8 „
	7679	8 & 9 „
	7680	9 & 10 „
	7681	10 & 11 „
	7682	11 & 12 „
	7683	12 & 13 „
474	7684	13 & 14 „
	7685	14 & 15 „
	7686	15 & 16 „
	7687	16 & 17 „
	7688	17 & 18 „
	7689	18 & 19 „
	7690	19 & 20 „
	7691	20 & 21 „
	7692	21 & 22 „
475	7693	22 & 23 „
475	7694	23 & 24 Hen. 8.
	7695	24 & 25 „
	7696	25 & 26 „
	7697	26 & 27 „
	7698	27 & 28 „
	7699	28 & 29 „
	7700	29 & 30 „
	7701	30 & 31 „
476	7702	31 & 32 „
	7703	32 & 33 „
	7704	33 & 34 „
	7705	34 & 35 „
	7706	37 & 38 „
	7707	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	7708	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
477	7709	2 & 3 „
	7710	3 & 4 „
	7711	4 & 5 „
	7712	5 & 6 „
	7713	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	7714	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	7715	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	7716	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
478	7717	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	7718	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	7719	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	7720	1 & 2 Eliz.
	7721	6 & 7 „
	7722	9 & 10 „
	7723	10 & 11 „
	7724	20 & 21 „
479	7725	25 & 26 „
	7726	27 & 28 „
	7727	32 & 33 „
	7728	33 & 34 „
	7729	34 & 35 „
	7730	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	7731	2 & 3 Jas. 1.
	7732	3 & 4 „
480	7733	6 & 7 „
	7734	8 & 9 „
	7735	9 & 10 „
	7736	10 & 11 „
	7737	11 & 12 „
	7738	12 & 13 „
	7739	13 & 14 „
	7740	14 & 15 „

Receivers' Accounts.

481	7741	15 & 16 Edw. 3.
	7742	4 & 5 Hen. 6.
	7743	5 & 6 „
	7744	6 & 7 „
	7745	7 & 8 „
	7746	8 & 9 „
	7747	11 & 12 „
	7748	16 & 17 „
	7749	19 & 20 „
	7750	20 & 21 „
	7751	22 & 23 „
	7752	23 & 24 „
	7753	24 & 25 „
	7754	25 & 26 „
	7755	26 & 27 „
	7756	27 & 28 „
	7757	29 & 30 „
	7758	30 & 31 „
	7759	32 & 33 „
	7760	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	7761	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	7762	4 & 5 „
	7763	5 & 6 „
	7764	6 & 7 „
	7765	8 & 9 „
	7766	10 & 11 „
	7767	11 & 22 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of York—Honor of Knaresburgh—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
482	7768	12 & 13 Edw. 4.
	7769	14 & 15 „
	7770	15 & 16 „
	7771	16 & 17 „
	7772	17 & 18 „
	7773	18 & 19 „
	7774	19 & 20 „
	7775	20 & 21 „
	7776	21 & 22 „
	7777	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	7778	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	7779	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	7780	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	7781	2 & 3 „
	7782	4 & 5 „
	7783	5 & 6 „
	7784	7 & 8 „
	7785	8 & 9 „
	7786	9 & 10 „
	7787	10 & 11 „
	7788	12 & 13 „
	7789	13 & 14 „
	7790	14 & 15 „
	7791	15 & 16 „
	7792	16 & 17 „
	7793	17 & 18 „
483	7794	18 & 19 „
	7795	20 & 21 „
	7796	21 & 22 „
	7797	22 & 23 „
	7798	23 & 24 „
	7799	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	7800	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	7801	2 & 3 „
	7802	3 & 4 „
	7803	4 & 5 „
	7804	5 & 6 „
	7805	6 & 7 „
	7806	7 & 8 „
	7807	8 & 9 „
	7808	9 & 10 „
	7809	10 & 11 „
	7810	11 & 12 „
	7811	12 & 13 „
	7812	13 & 14 „
484	7813	14 & 15 „
	7814	15 & 16 „
	7815	16 & 17 „
	7816	17 & 18 „
	7817	18 & 19 „
	7818	19 & 20 „
	7819	20 & 21 „
	7820	21 & 22 „
	7821	22 & 23 „
	7822	23 & 24 „
	7823	24 & 25 „
	7824	25 & 26 „
	7825	25 & 26 „ View of account.
	7826	26 & 27 „
	7827	27 & 28 „
	7828	28 & 29 „
	7829	28 & 29 „ View of account.
	7830	29 & 30 „
485	7831	30 & 31 „
	7832	31 & 32 „
	7833	32 & 33 „
	7834	33 & 34 „
	7835	34 & 35 „
	7836	35 & 36 „
	7837	36 & 37 „
	7838	37 & 38 „
	7839	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	7840	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	7841	2 & 3 „
	7842	3 & 4 „
	7843	4 & 5 „
	7844	5 & 6 „
	7845	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	7846	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	7847	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
486	7848	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	7849	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	7850	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	7851	1 & 2 Eliz.
	7852	2 & 3 „
	7853	3 & 4 „
	7854	13 & 14 „
	7855	18 & 19 „
	7856	30 & 31 „
	7857	39 & 40 „
	7858	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	7859	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	7860	2 & 3 „
	7861	3 & 4 „
	7862	4 & 5 „
	7863	6 & 7 „
	7864	7 & 8 „
487	7865	8 & 9 „
	7866	9 & 10 „
	7867	10 & 11 „
	7868	11 & 12 „
	7869	12 & 13 „
	7870	13 & 14 „
	7871	14 & 15 „
	7872	14 & 15 „ View of account.
	7873	15 & 16 „
	7874	[Date torn off. ? Jas. 1.] View of account.
	7875	„ „
	7876	10 & 11 Chas. 1. „
	7877	12 & 13 „ „
	7878	12 & 13 „ „

N.B.—From 17 Chas. 1. to 4 Anne, *see* Pontefract accounts.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
487	7879	4 & 5 Anne.
	7880	5 & 6 „
	7881	6 & 7 „
	7882	7 & 8 „
	7883	8 & 9 „
	7884	9 & 10 „
488	7885	10 & 11 „
	7886	11 & 12 „
	7887	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	7888	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	7889	2 & 3 „
	7890	3 & 4 „
	7891	4 „
	7892	4 & 5 „
	7893	5 & 6 „
	7894	6 & 7 „
	7895	7 & 8 „
	7896	8 & 9 „
	7897	9 & 10 „
	7898	10 & 11 „
	7899	11 & 12 „
	7900	12 & 13 „
	7901	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	7902	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	7903	2 & 3 „
	7904	3 & 4 „
	7905	4 & 5 „
	7906	5 & 6 „
	7907	6 & 7 „
	7908	7 & 8 „
489	7909	8 & 9 „
	7910	9 & 10 „
	7911	10 & 11 „
	7912	11 & 12 „
	7913	12 & 13 „
	7914	13 & 14 „
	7915	14 & 15 „
	7916	15 & 16 „
	7917	16 & 17 „
	7918	17 & 18 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF YORK—HONOR OF KNARESBURGH—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
489	7919	18 & 19 Geo. 2.
	7920	19 & 20 „
	7921	20 & 21 „
	7922	21 & 22 „
	7923	22 & 23 „
	7924	23 & 24 „
	7925	24 & 25 „
	7926	25 & 26 „
	7927	26 & 27 „
	7928	27 & 28 „
	7929	28 & 29 „
	7930	29 & 30 „
	7931	30 & 31 „
	7932	31 & 32 „
	7933	32 & 33 „

COUNTY OF YORK.

HONOR OF PICKERING.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

Pykeryng, manor of.
„ bailiwick of the soke and liberty of.
Brampton.
Gothlande.
Scalby.
Esyngwolde and Huby.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
490	7934	1 & 2 Ric. 2.
	7935	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	7936	18 & 19 „
	7937	19 & 20 „
	7938	20 & 21 „
	7939	21 & 22 „
	7940	24 & 25 „
	7941	25 & 26 „
	7942	26 & 27 „
	7943	27 & 28 „
	7944	28 & 29 „
	7945	29 & 30 „
	7946	30 & 31 „
	7947	32 & 33 „
	7948	33 & 34 „
	7949	35 & 36 „
	7950	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	7951	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	7952	4 & 5 „
	7953	6 & 7 „
	7954	8 & 9 „
	7955	9 „ Rough memoranda.
	7956	9 & 10 „
491	7957	12 & 13 „
	7958	13 & 14 „
	7959	14 & 15 „
	7960	20 & 21 „
	7961	21 & 22 „
	7962	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	7963	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	7964	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	7965	2 & 3 „
	7966	3 & 4 „
	7967	4 & 5 „
	7968	5 & 6 „
	7969	6 & 7 „
	7970	7 & 8 „
492	7971	8 & 9 „
	7972	9 & 10 „
	7973	10 & 11 „
	7974	11 & 12 „
	7975	12 & 13 „
	7976	13 & 14 „
	7977	14 & 15 „
	7978	15 & 16 „
	7979	16 & 17 „
492	7980	17 & 18 Hen. 7.
	7981	19 & 20 „
	7982	21 & 22 „
	7983	22 & 23 „
493	7984	23 & 24 „
	7985	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	7986	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	7987	2 & 3 „
	7988	3 & 4 „
	7989	4 & 5 „
	7990	6 & 7 „
	7991	7 & 8 „
	7992	8 & 9 „
	7993	9 & 10 „
	7994	10 & 11 „
	7995	11 & 12 „
494	7996	12 & 13 „
	7997	13 & 14 „
	7998	14 & 15 „
	7999	15 & 16 „
	8000	16 & 17 „
	8001	17 & 18 „
	8002	18 & 19 „
	8003	19 & 20 „
	8004	20 & 21 „
	8005	21 & 22 „
	8006	22 & 23 „
	8007	23 & 24 „
	8008	24 & 25 „
	8009	25 & 26 „
	8010	26 & 27 „
	8011	27 & 28 „
	8012	28 & 29 „
	8013	29 & 30 „
495	8014	31 & 32 „
	8015	32 & 33 „
	8016	35 & 36 „
	8017	36 & 37 „
	8018	37 & 38 „
	8019	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	8020	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	8021	3 & 4 „
	8022	4 & 5 „
	8023	5 & 6 „
	8024	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	8025	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary
	8026	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	8027	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
496	8028	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	8029	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	8030	1 & 2 Eliz.
	8031	2 & 3 „
	8032	3 & 4 „
	8033	4 & 5 „
	8034	5 & 6 „
	8035	7 & 8 „
	8036	8 & 9 „
	8037	11 & 12 „
	8038	15 & 16 „
	8039	16 & 17 „
	8040	17 & 18 „
497	8041	19 & 20 „
	8042	20 & 21 „
	8043	23 & 24 „
	8044	24 & 25 „
	8045	25 & 26 „
	8046	26 & 27 „
	8047	27 & 28 „
	8048	28 & 29 „
	8049	29 & 30 „
	8050	30 & 31 „
	8051	31 & 32 „
	8052	33 & 34 „
	8053	34 & 35 „
498	8054	35 & 36 „
	8055	36 & 37 „
	8056	37 & 38 „
	8057	38 & 39 „
	8058	39 & 40 „
	8059	40 & 41 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of York—Honor of Pickering—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
498	8060	41 & 42 Eliz.
	8061	42 & 43 „
	8062	43 & 44 „
	8063	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	8064	2 & 3 „
	8065	5 & 6 „
	8066	6 & 7 „
499	8067	7 & 8 „
	8068	8 & 9 „
	8069	9 & 10 „
	8070	10 & 11 „
	8071	11 & 12 „
	8072	12 & 13 „
	8073	13 & 14 „
	8074	14 & 15 „
	8075	16 & 17 „
	8076	17 & 18 „
	8077	18 & 19 „
	8078	19 & 20 „

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
500	8079	19 & 20 Hen. 6.
	8080	22 & 23 „
	8081	23 & 24 „
	8082	25 & 26 „
	8083	26 & 27 „
	8084	27 & 28 „
	8085	28 & 29 „
	8086	29 & 30 „
	8087	30 & 31 „
	8088	33 & 34 „
	8089	1 & 2 Edw. 2.
	8090	2 & 3 „
	8091	3 & 4 „
	8092	4 & 5 „
	8093	6 & 7 „
	8094	11 & 12 „
	8095	12 & 13 „
	8096	13 & 14 „
	8097	14 & 15 „
	8098	15 & 16 „
	8099	16 & 17 „
	8100	18 & 19 „
	8101	20 & 21 „
	8102	21 & 22 „
	8103	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	8104	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	8105	2 & 3 „
	8106	4 & 5 „
	8107	6 & 7 „
	8108	7 & 8 „
	8109	8 & 9 „
	8110	9 & 10 „
	8111	10 & 11 „
	8112	11 & 12 „
	8113	12 & 13 „
	8114	18 & 19 „
	8115	19 & 20 „
501	8116	20 & 21 „
	8117	21 & 22 „
	8118	22 & 23 „
	8119	23 & 24 „
	8120	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	8121	2 & 3 „
	8122	3 & 4 „
	8123	4 & 5 „
	8124	5 & 6 „
	8125	6 & 7 „
	8126	8 & 9 „
	8127	9 & 10 „
	8128	10 & 11 „
	8129	11 & 12 „
	8130	12 & 13 „
	8131	13 & 14 „
	8132	14 & 15 „
	8133	15 & 16 „
	8134	16 & 17 „
501	8135	17 & 18 Hen. 8.
	8136	21 & 22 „
	8137	22 & 23 „
502	8138	23 & 24 „
	8139	25 & 26 „
	8140	26 & 27 „
	8141	27 & 28 „
	8142	28 & 29 „
	8143	29 & 30 „
	8144	32 & 33 „
	8145	33 & 34 „
	8146	34 & 35 „
	8147	35 & 36 „
	8148	35 & 36 „ View of account, &c.
	8149	36 & 37 „
	8150	37 & 38 „
	8151	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	8152	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	8153	2 & 3 „
	8154	3 & 4 „
	8155	4 & 5 „
	8156	5 & 6 „
503	8157	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	8158	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	8159	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	8160	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	8161	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	8162	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	8163	1 & 2 Eliz.
	8164	2 & 3 „
	8165	3 & 4 „
	8166	4 & 5 „
	8167	5 & 6 „
	8168	6 & 7 „
	8169	8 & 9 „
	8170	9 & 10 „
	8171	10 & 11 „
	8172	11 & 12 „
	8173	13 & 14 „
	8174	15 & 16 „
	8175	16 & 17 „
504	8176	17 & 18 „
	8177	18 & 19 „
	8178	20 & 21 „
	8179	22 & 23 „
	8180	23 & 24 „
	8181	24 & 25 „
	8182	25 & 26 „
	8183	26 & 27 „
	8184	27 & 28 „
	8185	28 & 29 „
	8186	29 & 30 „
	8187	30 & 31 „
	8188	31 & 32 „
	8189	32 & 33 „
505	8190	33 & 34 „
	8191	34 & 35 „
	8192	35 & 36 „
	8193	36 & 37 „
	8194	37 & 38 „
	8195	38 & 39 „
	8196	39 & 40 „
	8197	41 & 42 „
	8198	42 & 43 „
	8199	43 & 44 „
	8200	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas 1.
	8201	1 & 2 Jas 1.
	8202	2 & 3 „
	8203	3 & 4 „
	8204	4 & 5 „
506	8205	5 & 6 „
	8206	6 & 7 „
	8207	7 & 8 „
	8208	8 & 9 „
	8209	9 & 10 „
	8210	10 & 11 „
	8211	10 & 11 „ View of account.
	8212	11 & 12 „
	8213	12 & 13 „
	8214	13 & 14 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF YORK—HONOR OF PICKERING—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
506	8215	14 & 15 Jas. 1.
	8216	15 & 16 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

506	8217	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	8218	20 & 21 „
	8219	21 & 22 „
	8220	22 to 24 „
	8221	24 „
	8222	1649 and 1650.
	8223	1659 and 1660 (12 Chas. 2.)
	8224	„ „ View of account. [From 12 Chas. 2. to 4 Anne, *see* Pontefract Accounts.]
	8225	4 & 5 Anne.

HONOR OF PONTEFRACT.

[*Min. Acc. for* 2 & 3 *Hen.* 8.]

Pountfret, town of.
Estpountfret.
Southpountfret.
Northpountfret.
Collector of the castle.
Tanshelfe cum Carleton.
Acworth.
Allerton.
Altoftes.
Kypax.
Warnefelde.
Berwike.
Scoles.
Roundhey.
Elmesall.
Campsall.
Ouston.
Knottyngley.
Credlynge.
Bexhall.
Rothewell.
Ledes.
Marcheden.
Almondbury.
Office of feodary.

Ministers' Accounts.

507	8226	30 & 31 Edw. 3.
	8227	47 & 48 „
	8228	7 & 8 Ric. 2.
	8229	23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	8230	8 & 9 Hen. 5.
	8231	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	8232	18 & 19 „
508	8233	20 & 21 „
	8234	21 & 22 „
	8235	23 & 24 „
	8236	24 & 25 „
	8237	26 & 27 „
	8238	28 & 29 „
	8239	29 & 30 „
	8240	30 & 31 „
	8241	31 & 32 „
509	8242	32 & 33 „
	8243	33 & 34 „
	8244	34 & 35 „
	8245	35 & 36 „
	8246	36 & 37 „
	8247	38 & 39 „
	8248	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	8249	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	8250	2 & 3 „
510	8251	3 & 4 „
	8252	5 & 6 „
510	8253	7 & 8 Edw. 4.
	8254	8 & 9 „
	8255	9 & 10 „
	8256	11 & 12 „
	8257	12 & 13 „
	8258	14 & 15 „
	8259	15 & 16 „
	8260	16 & 17 „
511	8261	17 & 18 „
	8262	18 & 19 „
	8263	19 & 20 „
	8264	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	8265	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	8266	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	8267	2 & 3 „
	8268	3 & 4 „
	8269	4 & 5 „
512	8270	5 & 6 „
	8271	7 & 8 „
	8272	8 & 9 „
	8273	9 & 10 „
	8274	10 & 11 „
	8275	11 & 12 „
	8276	12 & 13 „
513	8277	13 & 14 „
	8278	14 & 15 „
	8279	15 & 16 „
	8280	16 & 17 „
	8281	17 & 18 „
	8282	18 & 19 „
514	8283	19 & 20 „
	8284	20 & 21 „
	8285	21 & 22 „
	8286	22 & 23 „
	8287	23 & 24 „
	8288	2 & 3 Hen. 8.
515	8289	3 & 4 „
	8290	13 & 14 „
	8291	14 & 15 „
	8292	18 & 19 „
	8293	28 & 29 „
	8294	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
516	8295	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	8296	3 & 4 „
	8297	4 & 5 „
	8298	5 & 6 „
	8299	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	8300	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
517	8301	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	8302	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	8303	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	8304	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	8305	2 & 3 Eliz.
	8306	3 & 4 „
	8307	4 & 5 „
518	8308	5 & 6 „
	8309	6 & 7 „
	8310	7 & 8 „
	8311	10 & 11 „
	8312	11 & 12 „
	8313	13 & 14 „
	8314	14 & 15 „
519	8315	15 & 16 „
	8316	16 & 17 „
	8317	19 & 20 „
	8318	21 & 22 „
	8319	22 & 23 „
	8320	23 & 24 „
	8321	25 & 26 „
520	8322	26 & 27 „
	8323	28 & 29 „
	8324	29 & 30 „
	8325	30 & 31 „
	8326	31 & 32 „
	8327	34 & 35 „
521	8328	35 & 36 „
	8329	36 & 37 „
	8330	37 & 38 „
	8331	38 & 39 „
	8332	39 & 40 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of York—Honor of Pontefract—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
521	8333	40 & 41 Eliz.
522	8334	41 & 42 „
	8335	42 & 43 „
	8336	43 & 44 „
	8337	45 Eliz. to Jas. 1.
	8338	2 & 3 Jas. 1.
	8339	5 & 6 „
	8340	6 & 7 „
523	8341	7 & 8 „
	8342	8 & 9 „
	8343	9 & 10 „
	8344	10 & 11 „
	8345	11 & 12 „
	8346	12 & 13 „
	8347	13 & 14 „
524	8348	14 & 15 „
	8349	17 & 18 „
	8350	12 Chas. 2.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
524	8351	3 & 4 Hen. 5.
	8352	7 & 8 „
	8353	Hen. 5. and Hen. 6. Fragmentary.
	8354	17 & 18 Hen. 6.
	8355	18 & 19 „
	8356	19 & 20 „
	8357	20 & 21 „
	8358	21 & 22 „
525	8359	22 & 23 „
	8360	23 & 24 „
	8361	24 & 25 „
	8362	25 & 26 „
	8363	26 & 27 „
	8364	27 & 28 „
	8365	28 & 29 „
	8366	30 & 31 „
	8367	31 & 32 „
	8368	34 & 35 „
	8369	35 & 36 „
	8370	36 & 37 „
	8371	37 & 38 „
	8372	38 & 39 „
	8373	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	8374	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	8375	2 & 3 „
	8376	3 & 4 „
526	8377	4 & 5 „
	8378	5 & 6 „
	8379	6 & 7 „
	8380	7 & 8 „
	8381	9 & 10 „
	8382	11 & 12 „
	8383	12 & 13 „
	8384	14 & 15 „
	8385	15 & 16 „
	8386	16 & 17 „
	8387	18 & 19 „
	8388	19 & 20 „
	8389	21 & 22 „
	8390	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	8391	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	8392	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	8393	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	8394	2 & 3 „
527	8395	3 & 4 „
	8396	5 & 6 „
	8397	6 & 7 „
	8398	7 & 8 „
	8399	8 & 9 „
	8400	9 & 10 „
	8401	10 & 11 „
	8402	11 & 12 „
	8403	12 & 13 „
	8404	13 & 14 „
	8405	14 & 15 „
	8406	15 & 16 „
527	8407	16 & 17 Hen. 7.
	8408	17 & 18 „
	8409	18 & 19 „
	8410	19 & 20 „
	8411	20 & 21 „
528	8412	21 & 22 „
	8413	22 & 23 „
	8414	23 & 24 „
	8415	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	8416	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	8417	2 & 3 „
	8418	3 & 4 „
	8419	4 & 5 „
	8420	5 & 6 „
	8421	6 & 7 „
	8422	7 & 8 „
	8423	8 & 9 „
	8424	9 & 10 „
	8425	10 & 11 „
	8426	12 & 13 „
529	8427	13 & 14 „
	8428	14 & 15 „
	8429	15 & 16 „
	8430	16 & 17 „
	8431	17 & 18 „
	8432	18 & 19 „
	8433	19 & 20 „
	8434	20 & 21 „
	8435	21 & 22 „
	8436	22 & 23 „
	8437	23 & 24 „
	8438	24 & 25 „
	8439	25 & 26 „
530	8440	26 & 27 „
	8441	27 & 28 „
	8442	28 & 29 „
	8443	29 & 30 „
	8444	30 & 31 „
	8445	31 & 32 „
	8446	32 & 33 „
	8447	33 & 34 „
	8448	34 & 35 „
	8449	35 & 36 „
	8450	36 & 37 „
	8451	36 & 37 „ View of account.
531	8452	37 & 38 „
	8453	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	8454	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	8455	2 & 3 „
	8456	3 & 4 „
	8457	4 & 5 „
	8458	5 & 6 „
	8459	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	8460	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	8461	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	8462	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	8463	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
532	8464	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	8465	1 & 2 Eliz.
	8466	2 & 3 „
	8467	4 & 5 „
	8468	5 & 6 „
	8469	6 & 7 „
	8470	7 & 8 „
	8471	8 & 9 „
	8472	10 & 11 „
	8473	12 & 13 „
	8474	14 & 15 „
	8475	15 & 16 „
533	8476	16 & 17 „
	8477	17 & 18 „
	8478	18 & 19 „
	8479	22 & 23 „
	8480	23 & 24 „
	8481	25 & 26 „
	8482	26 & 27 „
	8483	27 & 28 „
	8484	28 & 29 „
	8485	29 & 30 „
	8486	30 & 31 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF YORK—HONOR OF PONTEFRACT—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
533	8487	32 & 33 Eliz.
534	8488	34 & 35 „
	8489	36 & 37 „
	8490	37 & 38 „
	8491	38 & 39 „
	8492	40 & 41 „
	8493	42 & 43 „
	8494	43 & 44 „
	8495	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	8496	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	8497	2 & 3 „
	8498	3 & 4 „
	8499	4 & 5 „
	8500	5 & 6 „
	8501	6 & 7 „
535	8502	7 & 8 „
	8503	8 & 9 „
	8504	9 & 10 „
	8505	10 & 11 „ View of account.
	8506	12 & 13 „
	8507	13 & 14 „
	8508	14 & 15 „
	8509	15 & 16 „

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

N.B.—The Honors of Pontefract, Knaresburgh, Pickering, Tickhill, and Wakefield are included on most of the following Rolls. The Yorkshire chantry lands also are included on the earlier Rolls.

535	8510	17 & 18 Chas. 1.
	8511	18 to 22 „
	8512	22 to 24 „
	8513	24 Chas. 1. and 1649.
	8514	? Chas. 1. Chantries only.
	8514A	? Chas. 1. „
	8515	1659 and 12 Chas. 2.
	8516	12 & 13 Chas. 2.
536	8517	13 & 14 „
	8518	14 & 15 „
	8519	15 & 16 „
	8520	16 & 17 „
	8521	16 to 19 „
	8522	17 & 18 „
	8523	18 & 19 „
	8524	19 & 20 „
537	8525	20 & 21 „
	8526	21 & 22 „
	8527	22 & 23 „
	8528	23 & 24 „
	8529	24 & 25 „
	8530	25 & 26 „
	8531	26 & 27 „
	8532	27 & 28 „
	8533	28 & 29 „
	8534	29 & 30 „
538	8535	30 & 31 „
	8536	31 & 32 „
	8537	32 & 33 „
	8538	33 & 34 „
	8539	34 & 35 „
	8540	35 & 36 „
	8541	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	8542	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	8543	2 & 3 „
	8544	3 & 4 „
	8545	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	8546	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	8547	2 & 3 „
	8548	3 & 4 „
539	8549	4 & 5 „
	8550	5 & 6 „
	8551	6 Will. & Mary to 7 Will. 3.
	8552	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	8553	8 & 9 „
	8554	9 & 10 „
	8555	10 & 11 „
539	8556	11 & 12 Will. 3.
	8557	12 & 13 „
	8558	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	8559	1 & 2 Anne.
	8560	2 & 3 „
	8561	3 & 4 „
		N.B.—From this date the Rolls include Pontefract only.
540	8562	4 & 5 Anne.
	8563	5 & 6 „
	8564	6 & 7 „
	8565	7 & 8 „
	8566	8 & 9 „
	8567	9 & 10 „
	8568	10 & 11 „
	8569	11 & 12 „
	8570	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	8571	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	8572	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	8573	2 & 3 „
	8574	3 & 4 „
	8575	4 „
	8576	4 & 5 „
	8577	5 & 6 „
	8578	6 & 7 „
	8579	7 & 8 „
	8580	8 & 9 „
	8581	9 & 10 „
	8582	10 & 11 „
	8583	11 & 12 „
	8584	12 & 13 „
	8585	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2
	8586	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	8587	2 & 3 „
	8588	3 & 4 „
	8589	4 & 5 „
541	8590	5 & 6 „
	8591	6 & 7 „
	8592	7 & 8 „
	8593	8 & 9 „
	8594	9 & 10 „
	8595	10 & 11 „
	8596	11 & 12 „
	8597	12 & 13 „
	8598	13 & 14 „
	8599	14 & 15 „
	8600	15 & 16 „
	8601	16 & 17 „
	8602	17 & 18 „
	8603	18 & 19 „
	8604	19 & 20 „
	8605	20 & 21 „
	8606	21 & 22 „
	8607	22 & 23 „
	8608	23 & 24 „
	8609	24 & 25 „
	8610	25 & 26 „
	8611	26 & 27 „
	8612	27 & 28 „
	8613	28 & 29 „
	8614	29 & 30 „
	8615	30 & 31 „
	8616	31 & 32 „
	8617	32 & 33 „
	8618	8 & 9 Geo. 3.

COUNTIES OF YORK AND NOTTINGHAM.

HONOR OF TICKHILL.

[*Min. Acc. for* 3 & 4 *Hen.* 8.]

Tykhull, reeve of.
„ bailiwick of.
Laughton.
Strafforde.
Gryngley.
Whetley.
Bailiwick beyond the Trent.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF YORK AND NOTTINGHAM—HONOR OF TICKHILL—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Barsetlowe.
		Tykehull, feodary of.
		Cowyke and Snayth.
		Bradforde.
		Barnoldeswik.
		Ministers' Accounts.
542	8619	46 & 47 Edw. 3.
	8620	48 & 49 „
	8621	6 & 7 Ric. 2.
	8622	13 & 14 „
	8623	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	8624	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	8625	2 & 3 „
	8626	3 & 4 „
	8627	4 & 5 „
	8628	5 & 6 „
	8629	6 & 7 „
	8630	7 & 8 „
	8631	8 & 9 „
	8632	9 & 10 „
	8633	10 & 11 „
	8634	11 & 12 „
543	8635	12 & 13 „
	8636	13 & 14 „
	8637	14 & 15 „
	8638	15 & 16 „
	8639	17 & 18 „
	8640	18 & 19 „
	8641	19 & 20 „
	8642	20 & 21 „
	8643	21 & 22 „
	8644	22 & 23 „
	8645	24 & 25 „
	8646	26 & 27 „
	8647	27 & 28 „
	8648	28 & 29 „
544	8649	29 & 30 „
	8650	30 & 31 „
	8651	31 & 32 „
	8652	32 & 33 „
	8653	33 & 34 „
	8654	34 & 35 „
	8655	35 & 36 „
	8656	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	8657	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	8658	3 & 4 „
	8659	4 & 5 „
	8660	6 & 7 „
	8661	7 & 8 „
	8662	8 & 9 „
	8663	9 & 10 „
545	8664	10 & 11 „
	8665	11 & 12 „
	8666	12 & 13 „
	8667	13 & 14 „
	8668	14 & 15 „
	8669	14 to 21 „ View of accounts.
	8670	15 & 16 „
	8671	16 & 17 „
	8672	17 & 18 „
	8673	18 & 19 „
	8674	19 & 20 „
	8675	20 & 21 „
	8676	21 & 22 „
	8677	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
546	8678	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	8679	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	8680	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	8681	2 & 3 „
	8682	3 & 4 „
	8683	4 & 5 „
	8684	7 & 8 „
	8685	8 & 9 „
	8686	9 & 10 „
	8687	10 & 11 „
	8688	11 & 12 „
546	8689	12 & 13 Hen. 7.
547	8690	13 & 14 „
	8691	14 & 15 „
	8692	15 & 16 „
	8693	16 & 17 „
	8694	17 & 18 „
	8695	18 & 19 „
	8696	19 & 20 „
	8697	20 & 21 „
	8698	21 & 22 „
	8699	22 & 23 „
548	8700	23 & 24 „
	8701 and 8702	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	8703	3 & 4 Hen. 8.
	8704	4 & 5 „
	8705	5 & 6 „
	8706	7 & 8 „
	8707	9 & 10 „
	8708	10 & 11 „
	8709	12 & 13 „
549	8710	13 & 14 „
	8711	15 & 16 „
	8712	16 & 17 „
	8713	18 & 19 „
	8714	19 & 20 „
	8715	21 & 22 „
	8716	22 & 23 „
	8717	23 & 24 „
	8718	26 & 27 „
	8719	27 & 28 „
	8720	29 & 30 „
550	8721	30 & 31 „
	8722	31 & 32 „
	8723	32 & 33 „
	8724	33 & 34 „
	8725	34 & 35 „
	8726	35 & 36 „
	8727	36 & 37 „
	8728	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
551	8729	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	8730	4 & 5 „
	8731	5 & 6 „
	8732	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	8733	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	8734	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	8735	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	8736	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
552	8737	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	8738	19 & 20 Eliz.
	8739	37 & 38 „
	8740	2 & 3 Jas. 1.
	8741	12 & 13 „
	8742	13 & 14 „
	8743	14 & 15 „
	8744	1660 (12 Chas. 2.). View of account.
		Receivers' Accounts.
553	8745	9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	8746	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	8747	2 & 3 „
	8748	8 & 9 „
	8749	9 & 10 „
	8750	10 & 11 „
	8751	11 & 12 „
	8752	12 & 13 „
	8753	13 & 14 „
	8754	14 & 15 „
	8755	15 & 16 „
	8756	16 & 17 „
	8757	17 & 18 „
	8758	18 & 19 „
	8759	19 & 20 „
	8760	21 & 22 „
	8761	22 & 23 „
	8762	24 & 25 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTIES OF YORK AND NOTTINGHAM—HONOR OF TICKHILL—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
553	8763	28 & 29 Hen. 6.
	8764	32 & 33 „
	8765	33 & 34 „
	8766	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	8767	3 & 4 „
	8768	5 & 6 „
	8769	7 & 8 „
	8770	8 & 9 „
	8771	9 & 10 „
	8772	10 & 11 „
	8773	11 & 12 „
554	8774	12 & 13 „
	8775	13 & 14 „
	8776	14 & 15 „
	8777	15 & 16 „
	8778	16 & 17 „
	8779	17 & 18 „
	8780	18 & 19 „
	8781	19 & 20 „
	8782	21 & 22 „
	8783	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	8784	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	8785	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	8786	2 & 3 „
	8787	3 & 4 „
	8788	5 & 6 „
	8789	6 & 7 „
	8790	7 & 8 „
	8791	8 & 9 „
	8792	10 & 11 „
	8793	11 & 12 „
	8794	12 & 13 „
	8795	13 & 14 „
	8796	14 & 15 „
	8797	16 & 17 „
	8798	17 & 18 „
	8799	18 & 19 „
	8800	19 & 20 „
	8801	20 & 21 „
	8802	22 & 23 „
	8803	23 & 24 „
	8804	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
555	8805	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	8806	3 & 4 „
	8807	5 & 6 „
	8808	6 & 7 „
	8809	8 & 9 „
	8810	9 & 10 „
	8811	10 & 11 „
	8812	13 & 14 „
	8813	16 & 17 „
	8814	17 & 18 „
	8815	19 & 20 „
	8816	20 & 21 „
	8817	21 & 22 „
	8818	22 & 23 „
	8819	23 & 24 „
	8820	24 & 25 „
	8821	26 & 27 „
556	8822	27 & 28 „
	8823	31 & 32 „
	8824	32 & 33 „
	8825	37 Hen. 8. to 1 Edw. 6.
	8826	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	8827	2 & 3 „
	8828	3 & 4 „
	8829	4 & 5 „
	8830	5 & 6 „
	8831	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	8832	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	8833	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	8834	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	8835	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	8836	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	8837	21 & 22 Eliz.
557	8838	25 & 26 „
	8839	[? 28 & 29 Eliz. or later.]
	8840	35 & 36 Eliz.
	8841	2 & 3 Jas. 1.
557	8842	13 & 14 Jas. 1.
	8843	14 & 15 „

N.B.—From 17 Chas. 1. to 4 Anne, *see* Pontefract Accounts.

TICKHILL AND WAKEFIELD HONORS.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
557	8844	4 & 5 Anne.
	8845	5 & 6 „
	8846	6 & 7 „
	8847	7 & 8 „
	8848	8 & 9 „
	8849	9 & 10 „
	8850	10 & 11 „
	8851	11 & 12 „
	8852	12 Anne to 1 Geo 1.
	8853	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	8854	2 & 3 „
	8855	3 & 4 „
	8856	4 „
558	8857	4 & 5 „
	8858	5 & 6 „
	8859	6 & 7 „
	8860	7 & 8 „
	8861	8 & 9 „
	8862	9 & 10 „
	8863	10 & 11 „
	8864	11 & 12 „
	8865	12 & 13 „
	8866	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	8867	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	8868	2 & 3 „
	8869	3 & 4 „
	8870	4 & 5 „
	8871	5 & 6 „
	8872	6 & 7 „
	8873	7 & 8 „
	8874	8 & 9 „
	8875	9 & 10 „
	8876	10 & 11 „
	8877	11 & 12 „
559	8878	12 & 13 „
	8879	13 & 14 „
	8880	14 & 15 „
	8881	15 & 16 „
	8882	16 & 17 „
	8883	17 & 18 „
	8884	18 & 19 „
	8885	19 & 20 „
	8886	20 & 21 „
	8887	21 & 22 „
	8888	22 & 23 „
	8889	23 & 24 „
	8890	24 & 25 „
	8891	25 & 26 „
	8892	26 & 27 „
	8893	27 & 28 „
	8894	28 & 29 „
	8895	29 & 30 „
	8896	30 & 31 „
	8897	31 & 32 „
	8898	32 & 33 „

COUNTY OF YORK.

MANOR OR LORDSHIP OF WAKEFIELD.

[*Min. Acc. for* 21 & 22 *Hen.* 7.]

Sandehall.
Hiperome.
Osseth.
Horbury.
Rastrik.
Wakefelde, reeve of.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

County of York—Manor of Wakefield—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Wakefelde, town of.
		„ feodary of.
		Stanley.
		Scamonden.
		Thornes.
		Alverthorp.
		Sourcby.
		Holmefrith.
		Compton and Bordesley.
		Arenden.

N.B.—The manor or lordship of Wakefield formed part of the Duchy of York. It was attached to the Duchy of Lancaster in 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.

Ministers' Accounts.

560	8899	39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	8900	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	8901	20 & 21 „
	8902	6 & 7 Hen. 7.
	8903	8 & 9 „
	8904	8 to 11 „
	8905	9 & 10 „
	8906	11 & 12 „
	8907	12 & 13 „
	8908	13 & 14 „
561	8909	19 & 20 „
	8910	20 & 21 „
	8911	21 & 22 „
	8912	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	8913	9 & 10 Eliz.
	8914	10 & 11 „
	8915	15 & 16 „
	8916	28 & 29 „
	8917	38 & 39 „
	8918	39 & 40 „
562	8919	40 & 41 „
	8920	41 & 42 „
	8921	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	8922	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	8923	3 & 4 „
	8924	9 & 10 „
	8925	10 & 11 „
	8926	18 & 19 „
	8927	21 & 22 „
	8928	2 & 3 Chas. 1.
	8929	4 & 5 „

Receivers' Accounts.

563	8930	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	8931	4 & 5 Eliz.
	8932	12 & 13 „
	8933	14 & 15 „
	8934	24 & 25 „
	8935	29 & 30 „
	8936	39 & 40 „
	8937	42 & 43 „
	*8938	9 & 10 Jas. 1. View of account.
	8939	16 & 17 „
	8940	18 & 19 „
	8941	20 & 21 „
	8942	11 Chas. 1.
	8943	14 „

N.B.—
From 17 Chas. 1. to 4 Anne, *see* Pontefract Accounts.
From 4 Anne to 33 Geo. 2., *see* Tickhill Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

CHANTRIES, &c. IN COUNTY OF YORK.

The following list has been compiled from a document found among the Ministers' Accounts endorsed as follows :—

"Alphabet colleg' de Rippon et cantar' in Com' Ebor' a primo Edri 6ti to 3cio ut intus continetur." *See* Bundle 564, Roll 8944.

Aldburgh. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin within the Church of.
„ Chantry of St. John the Baptist in.
Abbfurthe. Chantry of St. Mary within the church of.
Ackworthe. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
Adwicke. Chantry within the church of.
Almondbury. Stipendiary within the church of.
„ Service of St. Mary within the parish of.
le Ancres. Chantry or hospital called.
Arkesaye. Chantry of St. Mary within the church of.
Burrowbrigge. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin within the chapel of.
„ Chantry of St. Dominica within the chapel of.
Brompton. Chantry of.
Birstall. Service of Jesus within the church of.
„ Chantry of St. Mary within the church of.
„ Chantry of the Holy Trinity within the church of.
Baddesworthe. Chantry of St. Anne in.
„ Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
Barnesley. Chantry of St. Mary in.
„ Chantry of St. John the Baptist in.
„ Chantry of St. John the Evangelist in.
Batley. Chantry of St. Anne in.
Bolton. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin within the church of.
Branebnrgh. Chantry of St. Mary within the church of.
Bradford. Chapel of Haworth within the parish of.
„ Lands within the parish of, given for the support of one [? schoolmaster] (Ludimagr').
Clotheram. Chantry of St. Mary at.
Cloughton. Chapel of, within the parish of Scalby.
Calthorne. Chantry in, called Boswell Chauntry.
Crofton. Lands and tenements belonging to the stipendiary within the parish of.
Camsall. Chantry of St. Mary in.
Darfeild. Chantry of St. Katherine within the chapel of Worsbroughe in the parish of.
„ Chantry of St. Mary within the parish of.
Darton. Service of St. Mary in the church of.
Darfeild. Chantry of St. Mary in.
„ Chantry in the chapel of Wombewell within the parish of.
Elande. Chantry of St. John the Baptist within the parish of.
Ebor' (York). Lands and tenements given for the support of obits, lamps, and lights in the county of.
Friston by Water. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF YORK—CHANTRIES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Felkirke. Service within the church of.
		Ferneham. Chantry of St. Mary of Scotton within the parish of.
		Geven[dale]. Prebend of, within the church of Rypon.
		Hampsthwaite. Chantry of St. Mary and St. Anne in.
		Haddlescy. Chantry of, in which Edward Genne was late lying.
		„ Chantry of St. John the Evangelist in.
		Hudderfeild. Chantry of the Holy Trinity in.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		Hymsworthe. Chantry of St. Mary in.
		„ Chantry of St. Thomas the Apostle in.
		Haldenby. Chapel of.
		Knaresburghe. Chantry of St. Mary Magdalen in.
		Kellington. Chantry of St. Mary in.
		„ Chantry of St. Katherine in.
		„ Chantry of Whitley within the parish of.
		Kirkeheaton. Service in.
		Kypax. Chantry of St. Mary in the church of.
		Leedes. Chantry of St. Mary Magdalen within the church of.
		„ Lands and tenements belonging to two chantries of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		„ Chantry of St. Katherine in.
		„ Chapel of Fernley within the parish of.
		„ Chapel of Holbecke within the parish of.
		„ Service of Jesus within the church of.
		Monkcton. Prebend of, parcel of the possessions of the collegiate church of Rypon.
		Middleton. Guild of St. Mary the Virgin within the parish of.
		„ Chapel of Lockton within the parish of.
		„ Chapel of Cropton within the parish of.
		Metheley. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		Melton. Chantry within the parish of.
		Nunwick. Prebend of, parcel of the possessions of the church of Rypon.
		Osgodby. Chantry of, within the church of Cayton [Clayton].
		Owston. Chantry within the church of, called Harrison's Chauntry.
		„ Chantry of St. John the Baptist within the church of.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary within the parish of.
		Pickeringe. Chantry within the church of.
		„ Guild of St. Mary in.
		Preston Jacklyn. Chantry in the chapel of.
		Pontefracte. College called Knolle almeshouse in.
		„ Chantry of St. Rock in.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary in.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin within the chapel of St. Giles in.
		„ Service of "Corpus Christi" in.
		„ Prebend of Theobald de Luco in the chapel of St. Clement within the castle of.
		„ Free chapel of St. Clement within the castle of.
		„ Prebend of Adam de Potterton in.
		Rypon. Community of the collegiate church of.
		„ Office of custodian of the fabric of the collegiate church of.
		„ Treasurer of the collegiate church of.
		„ Chantry of St. John the Evangelist in.
		„ Chantry of St. Thomas in.
		„ Chantry of St. Andrew in the church of.
		„ Chantry of the Assumption of St. Mary in the church of.
		Rypon. Chantry of the Holy Trinity above the high altar in the church of.
		„ Chantry of St. James Apostle in the church of.
		„ Chantry of the Holy Trinity within the church of.
		„ Chantry of St Mary the Virgin in the manor of the Lord the King called le hall garthe in.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary called le Chauntry of our Lady in ye Lady Lofte in the church of.
		„ Chantry of St. Wilfrida within the church of.
		„ Chantry of St. John the Baptist in Huyton Conyers within the parish of.
		Rowcliffe. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin within the chapel of.
		Rypley. Guild of St. Mary within the parish of.
		Ruffor'. Chantry called Ruffor' Chauntry [in Pontefract].
		Rothwell. Chantry of St. Saviour in.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary in the north part of the church of.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary in the south part of the church of.
		„ Chantry in the chapel of Middleton within the parish of.
		Sharrow. Prebend of, parcel of the possessions of the collegiate church of Rypon.
		Studly. Prebend of, within the church aforesaid.
		Stamergate. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		Scotton. Chantry of St. Mary of, within the parish of Ferneham.
		Stanwigge. Prebend of, within the church of Rypon.
		Silkeston. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		Skelbrooke. Chantry of St. John the Evangelist in.
		Southkyrkebye. Chantry of St. Mary in.
		„ Chapel of Northelmesall within the parish of.
		Snayth. Chantry of St. James in.
		„ Chantry in the chapel of Careleton within the parish of.
		„ Chapel of Armyn within the parish of.
		„ Chapel of Rowcliff within the parish of.
		Sprotburghe. Chantry of St. Katherine within the church of.
		„ Chantry of St. Nicholas within the church of.
		Thornchill. Chantry of St. Mary in.
		Tickhill. Chantry of St. Elen within the parish of.
		„ Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of.
		„ Guild of the Crucifix in the church of.
		„ Guild of the Holy Trinity within the church of.
		„ Chapel within the castle of.
		Thorpe Salven. Chantry within the church of.
		Wykeham. Chantry within the church of.
		Warnefeild. Chantry of St. Mary in.
		Wragby. Service of St. Katherine in.
		„ Lands given for the support of a chaplain within the church of.
		Wolley. Chantry within the parish of.
		"Webster's Service." Service called.
		Whitgifte. Chantry of the Holy Trinity in.
		Wylmersley. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		Wayth super Derne. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
		Waythe. Chantry of St. Nicholas in.
		Whitkirke. Chantry of the Holy Trinity in.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

COUNTY OF YORK—CHANTRIES, &c.—*continued.*

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
564	8944	A list of chantries, &c., in co. York, *[1 to 3 Edw. 6.]
	8945	1 to 3 Edw. 6.
	8946	3 & 4 „
	8947	5 & 6 „
565	8948	1 Mary, and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	8949	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	8950	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	8951	6 & 7 Eliz.
566	8952	15 & 16 „
	8953	17 & 18 „
	8954	23 & 24 „

* Dated thus on dorse of Roll.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
567	8955	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	8956	5 & 6 „
	8957	1 Mary, and 1 & 2 Phil. and Mary.
	8958	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	8959	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	8960	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	8961	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
568	8962	1 & 2 Eliz.
	8963	10 & 11 „
	8964	38 & 39 „
	8965	39 & 40 „
	8966	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	8967	2 & 3 „
	8968	6 & 7 „
	8969	17 & 18 „
	8970	10 & 11 Chas. 1.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

N.B.—The accounts of chantry lands for the latter part of the reign of Chas. 1. and the first part of the reign of Chas. 2. are enrolled on the Receivers' Accounts of the honor of Pontefract.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
569	8971	20 & 21 Chas. 2.
	8972	21 & 22 „
	8973	*22 & 23 „
	8974	23 & 24 „
	8975	†24 & 25 „
	8976	25 & 26 „
	8977	26 & 27 „
	8978	27 & 28 „
	8979	28 & 29 „
	8980	‡29 & 30 „
	8981	30 & 31 „
	8982	31 & 32 „
	8983	32 & 33 „
570	8984	33 & 34 „
	8985	34 & 35 „
	8986	35 & 36 „
	8987	36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	8988	1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	8989	2 & 3 „
	8990	3 & 4 „

* *See also* Roll No. 8527 in Bundle 537.
† *See also* Roll No. 8529 in Bundle 537.
‡ Including chantries in co. Notts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
570	8991	4 Jas. 2. and 1 Will. & Mary.
	8992	1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	8993	2 & 3 „
	8994	3 & 4 „
	8995	4 & 5 „
	8996	5 & 6 „
	8997	6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	8998	7 & 8 Will. 3.
	8999	8 & 9 „
	9000	9 & 10 „
	9001	10 & 11 „
571	9002	11 & 12 Will. 3.
	9003	12 & 13 „
	9004	13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	9005	1 & 2 Anne.
	9006	2 & 3 „
	9007	3 & 4 „
	9008	4 & 5 „
	9009	5 & 6 „
	9010	6 & 7 „
	9011	7 & 8 „
	9012	8 & 9 „
	9013	9 & 10 „
	9014	10 & 11 „
	9015	11 & 12 „
	9016	12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	9017	1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	9018	2 & 3 „
	9019	3 & 4 „
	9020	4 „
	9021	4 & 5 „
	9022	5 & 6 „
572	9023	6 & 7 „
	9024	7 & 8 „
	9025	8 & 9 „
	9026	9 & 10 „
	9027	10 & 11 „
	9028	11 & 12 „
	9029	12 & 13 „
	9030	13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
	9031	1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	9032	2 & 3 „
	9033	3 & 4 „
	9034	4 & 5 „
	9035	5 & 6 „
	9036	6 & 7 „
	9037	7 & 8 „
	9038	8 & 9 „
	9039	9 & 10 „
	9040	10 & 11 „
	9041	11 & 12 „
	9042	12 & 13 „
	9043	13 & 14 „
	9044	14 & 15 „
	9045	15 & 16 „
	9046	16 & 17 „
	9047	17 & 18 „
	9048	18 & 19 „
	9049	19 & 20 „
	9050	20 & 21 „
	9051	21 & 22 „
	9052	22 & 23 „
	9053	23 & 24 „
	9054	24 & 25 „
	9055	25 & 26 „
	9056	26 & 27 „
	9057	27 & 28 „
	9058	28 & 29 „
	9059	29 & 30 „
	9060	30 & 31 „
	9061	31 & 32 „
	9062	32 & 33 „

See county of Lancaster (Furneys Monastery), Bundles 159 to 167.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES.

COUNTY OF CARMARTHEN, &c.

LORDSHIP OF KIDWELLY, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 3 & 4 *Hen.* 8.]

Kydwelly, lordship of, with its members.
Kedwelly, town of.
" reeve of the castle of.
" Messor Patriæ."
Iscoidemorice.
Quartercadogan'.
Penryn'.
Llanelthe.
Iskennen'.
Carnwallan'.
Mayredreff'.
Caldecote, Cadokysmylle, Middelmylle, Llanelthe, mill of. } "Campus de."

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
573	9063	22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	9064	23 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	9065	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	9066	4 & 5 Hen. 6.
	9067	15 & 16 "
	9068	18 & 19 "
	9069	19 & 20 "
	9070	20 & 21 "
	9071	21 & 22 "
	9072	22 & 23 "
	9073	22 & 23 "
	9074	*23 to 25 "
	9075	28 & 29 "
	9076	29 & 30 "
574	9077	30 & 31 "
	9078	32 & 33 "
	9079	33 & 34 "
	9080	34 & 35 "
	9081	36 & 37 "
	9082	37 & 38 "
	9083	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	9084	4 & 5 "
	9085	17 & 18 "
	9086	18 & 19 "
	9087	19 & 20 "
	9088	20 & 21 "
	9089	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	9090	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	9091	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	9092	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
575	9093	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	9094	1 & 2 "
	9095	2 & 3 "
	9096	3 & 4 "
	9097	4 & 5 "
	9098	5 & 6 "
	9099	8 & 9 "
	9100	9 & 10 "
	9101	10 & 11 " Decay and decrease of rents, &c.
	9102	15 & 16 "
	9103	3 & 4 Hen. 8.
	9104	4 & 5 "
	9105	5 & 6 "
	9106	7 & 8 "
576	9107	8 & 9 "
	9108	9 & 10 "
576	9109	10 & 11 Hen. 8.
	9110	11 & 12 "
	9111	13 & 14 "
	9112	14 & 15 "
	9113	15 & 16 "
	9114	16 & 17 "
	9115	17 & 18 "
	9116	18 & 19 "
	9117	19 & 20 "
	9118	20 & 21 "
	9119	21 & 22 "
	9120	22 & 23 "
577	9121	23 & 24 "
	9122	24 & 25 "
	9123	25 & 26 "
	9124	26 & 27 "
	9125	27 & 28 "
	9126	28 & 29 "
	9127	29 & 30 "
	9128	30 & 31 "
	9129	31 & 32 "
	9130	32 & 33 "
	9131	33 & 34 "
	9132	34 & 35 "
	9133	35 & 36 "
	9134	36 & 37 "
	9135	37 & 38 "
	9136	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
578	9137	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	9138	2 & 3 "
	9139	3 & 4 "
	9140	4 & 5 "
	9141	5 & 6 "
	9142	5 to 8 " View of accounts.
	9143	6 & 7 "
	9144	1 & 2 Mary.
	9145	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	9146	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 "
	9147	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 "
	9148	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 "
	9149	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary, and 1 Eliz.
	9150	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary, and 1, 2, & 4 Eliz. View of account.
579	9151	1 & 2 Eliz.
	9152	2 & 3 "
	9153	3 & 4 "
	9154	4 & 5 "
	9155	5 & 6 "
	9156	6 & 7 "
	9157	7 & 8 "
	9158	8 & 9 "
	9159	9 & 10 "
	9160	10 & 11 "
	9161	11 & 12 "
	9162	12 & 13 "
	9163	14 & 15 "
	9164	15 & 16 "
	9165	16 & 17 "
580	9166	17 & 18 "
	9167	17 to 20 " View of accounts.
	9168	18 & 19 "
	9169	19 & 20 "
	9170	20 & 21 "
	9171	21 & 22 "
	9172	22 & 23 "
	9173	23 & 24 "
	9174	24 & 25 "
	9175	25 & 26 "
	9176	26 & 27 "
	9177	27 & 28 "
	9178	28 & 29 "
	9179	29 & 30 "
	9180	30 & 31 "
581	9181	31 & 32 "
	9182	32 & 33 "

* A file of receipts, mandates, and other miscellanea.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—LORDSHIP OF KIDWELLY, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
581	9183	33 & 34 Eliz.
	9184	34 & 35 „
	9185	34 to 40 „ View of account.
	9186	35 & 36 „
	9187	36 & 37 „
	9188	37 & 38 „
	9189	38 & 39 „
	9190	39 & 40 „
	9191	40 & 41 „
	9192	41 & 42 „
	9193	42 & 43 „
	9194	43 & 44 „
	9195	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
582	9196	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	9197	2 & 3 „
	9198	3 & 4 „
	9199	4 & 5 „
	9200	5 & 6 „
	9201	6 & 7 „
	9202	7 & 8 „
	9203	8 & 9 „
	9204	9 & 10 „
	9205	10 & 11 „
	9206	11 & 12 „
	9207	12 & 13 „
	9208	13 & 14 „
	9209	14 & 15 „
	9210	15 „ View of account.
	9211	15 & 16 „
583	9212	16 & 17 „
	9213	17 & 18 „
	9214	18 & 19 „
	9215	19 & 20 „
	9216	20 & 21 „
	9217	21 & 22 „
	9218	22 Jas. 1. and 1 Chas. 1.
	9219	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	9220	2 & 3 „
	9221	3 & 4 „
	9222	4 & 5 „
	9223	5 & 6 „
	9224	6 & 7 „
	9225	7 & 8 „
	9226	8 & 9 „
	9227	9 & 10 „
	9228	10 & 11 „
	9229	11 & 12 „
	9230	12 & 13 „
	9231	13 & 14 „
	9232	14 & 15 „
	9233	15 & 16 „
	9234	16 & 17 „
	9235	17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

584	9236	43 & 44 Edw. 3.
	9237	5 & 6 Ric. 2.
	9238	7 & 8 „
	9239	12 & 13 „
	9240	22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	9241	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	9242	6 to 8 „
	9243	3 & 4 Hen. 5.
	9244	20 & 21 Hen. 6.
	9245	21 & 22 „
	9246	30 & 31 „
	9247	32 & 33 „
	9248	33 & 34 „
	9249	37 & 38 „
	9250	17 & 18 Edw. 4.
	9251	*19 „
	9252	19 & 20 „
	9253	20 & 21 „
	9254	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	9255	1 & 2 Hen. 7.

* Repairs of the castle, &c.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
584	9256	4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	9257	5 & 6 „
	9258	6 & 7 „
	9259	8 & 9 „
	9260	9 & 10 „
	9261	20 & 21 „
	9262	21 & 22 „
	9263	23 & 24 „
585	9264	3 & 4 Hen. 8.
	9265	4 & 5 „
	9266	6 & 7 „
	9267	7 & 8 „
	9268	11 & 12 „
	9269	12 & 13 „
	9270	13 & 14 „
	9271	14 & 15 „
	9272	15 & 16 „
	9273	16 & 17 „
	9274	17 & 18 „
	9275	18 & 19 „
	9276	19 & 20 „
	9277	20 & 21 „
	9278	21 & 22 „
	9279	22 & 23 „
	9280	23 & 24 „
	9281	24 & 25 „
586	9282	25 & 26 „
	9283	26 & 27 „
	9284	27 & 28 „
	9285	28 & 29 „
	9286	29 & 30 „
	9287	30 & 31 „
	9288	31 & 32 „
	9289	32 & 33 „
	9290	33 & 34 „
	9291	34 & 35 „
	9292	35 & 36 „
	9293	36 & 37 „
	9294	37 & 38 „
	9295	38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	9296	1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	9297	2 & 3 „
	9298	3 & 4 „
	9299	4 & 5 „
	9300	5 & 6 „
	9301	6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
587	9302	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	9303	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 „
	9304	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 „
	9305	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 „
	9306	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 „
	9307	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary, and 1 Eliz.
	9308	1 & 2 Eliz.
	9309	2 & 3 „
	9310	3 & 4 „
	9311	4 & 5 „
	9312	5 & 6 „
	9313	6 & 7 „
	9314	7 & 8 „
	9315	8 & 9 „
	9316	9 & 10 „
	9317	10 & 11 „
	9318	11 & 12 „
	9319	12 & 13 „
	9320	13 & 14 „
	9321	14 & 15 „
588	9322	15 & 16 „
	9323	16 & 17 „
	9324	17 & 18 „
	9325	18 & 19 „
	9326	19 & 20 „
	9327	20 & 21 „
	9328	21 & 22 „
	9329	22 & 23 „
	9330	23 & 24 „
	9331	24 & 25 „
	9332	25 & 26 „
	9333	26 & 27 „
	9334	27 & 28 „
	9335	28 & 29 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—LORDSHIP OF KIDWELLY, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
588	9336	29 & 30 Eliz.
	9337	30 & 31 „
	9338	31 & 32 „
	9339	32 & 33 „
	9340	33 & 34 „
	9341	34 & 35 „
	9342	35 & 36 „
	9343	36 & 37 „
	9344	37 & 38 „
	9345	38 & 39 „
	9346	39 & 40 „
	9347	40 & 41 „
	9348	41 & 42 „
	9349	42 & 43 „
	9350	43 & 44 „
	9351	44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
589	9352	1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	9353	2 & 3 „
	9354	3 & 4 „
	9355	4 & 5 „
	9356	5 & 6 „
	9357	6 & 7 „
	9358	7 & 8 „
	9359	8 & 9 „
	9360	9 & 10 „
	9361	10 & 11 „
	9362	11 & 12 „
	9363	12 & 13 „
	9364	13 & 14 „
	9365	14 & 15 „
	9366	15 & 16 „
	9367	16 & 17 „
	9368	17 & 18 „
	9369	18 & 19 „
	9370	19 & 20 „
	9371	20 & 21 „
	9372	21 & 22 „
	9373	22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
590	9374	1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	9375	2 & 3 „
	9376	3 & 4 „
	9377	4 & 5 „
	9378	5 „ View of account.
	9379	5 & 6 „
	9380	6 & 7 „
	9381	7 „ Account of rents, &c.
	9382	7 & 8 „
	9383	9 & 10 „
	9384	10 & 11 „
	9385	11 & 12 „
	9386	12 & 13 „
	9387	13 & 14 „
	9388	14 & 15 „
	9389	15 & 16 „
	9390	16 & 17 „
	9391	17 & 18 „
	9392	24 Chas. 1. and 1649.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
590	9393	1649 and 1650.
	9394	1650 and 1651.
	9395	11 & 12 Chas. 2.
	9396	12 & 13 „
	9397	13 & 14 „
	9398	14 & 15 „
	9399	15 & 16 „
	9400	16 & 17 „
	9401	17 & 18 „
	9402	18 & 19 „
	9403	18 & 19 „
	9404	19 & 20 „
	9405	19 & 20 „
	9406	20 & 21 „
	9407	20 & 21 „
	9408	21 & 22 „
	9409	21 & 22 „
590	9410	21 & 22 Chas. 2.
	9411	21 & 22 „
	9412	22 & 23 „
	9413	22 & 23 „
	9414	23 & 24 „
	9415	23 & 24 „
	9416	23 & 24 „
	9417	24 & 25 „
	9418	24 & 25 „
	9419	24 & 25 „
	9420	25 & 26 „
	9421	25 & 26 „
	9422	26 & 27 „
	9423	26 to 28 „
	9424	26 to 28 „
591	9425	28 & 29 „
	9426	29 & 30 „
	9427	30 & 31 „
	9428	31 to 35 „
	9429	35 & 36 „
	9430	1684 to 1687.
	9431	*1688 and 1689.
	9432	*1689 and 1690.
	9433	*1690 and 1691.
	9434	*1691 and 1692.
	9435	*1692 and 1693.
	9436	*1693 and 1694.
	9437	*1695 and 1696.
	9438	*1696 and 1697.
	9439	*1697 and 1698.
	9440	*1698 and 1699.
	9441	*1699 and 1700.
	9442	*1700 and 1701.
	9443	*1701 and 1702.

* Including also the lordship of Monmouth with its members, and the marches of Wales.]

COUNTY OF GLAMORGAN.

LORDSHIP OF OGMORE, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 22 & 23 *Hen.* 6.]

Oggemore, reeve of.
„ bailiff of the Welsh Parts of.
Glynnogour.
Oggemore, bailiff of the South Parts of.
„ bailiff of the North Parts of.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
592	9444	36 & 37 Edw. 3.
	9445	4 & 5 Ric. 2.
	9446	6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	9447	[9 10 & 11 Hen. 4.]
	9448	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	9449	18 & 19 „
	9450	19 & 20 „
	9451	20 & 21 „
	9452	22 & 23 „
	9453	23 & 24 „
	9454	26 & 27 „
	9455	28 & 29 „
	9456	29 & 30 „
	9457	31 & 32 „
	9458	37 & 38 „
	9459	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	9460	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	9461	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	9462	16 & 17 „
	9463	18 & 19 „
	9464	24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
593	9465	3 & 4 Hen. 8.
	9466	4 & 5 „
	9467	6 & 7 „
	9468	7 & 8 „
	9469	8 & 9 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—LORDSHIP OF OGMORE, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
593	9470	9 & 10 Hen. 8.
	9471	10 & 11 „
	9472	11 & 12 „
	9473	20 & 21 „
	9474	22 & 23 „
	9475	23 & 24 „
	9476	24 & 25 „
	9477	25 & 26 „
	9478	26 & 27 „
	9479	27 & 28 „
	9480	28 & 29 „
	9481	30 & 31 „
	9482	31 & 32 „
	9483	32 & 33 „
	9484	33 & 34 „
	9485	37 Hen. 8 to 6 Edw. 6.
	9486	6 Edw. 6. to 2 Eliz.
	9487	5 to 10 and 12 to 32 Eliz.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
593	9488	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	9489	8 & 9 Hen. 6.
	9490	15 & 16 „
	9491	18 & 19 „
	9492	19 & 20 „
	9493	20 & 21 „
	9494	21 & 22 „
	9495	22 & 23 „
	9496	24 & 25 „
	9497	27 & 28 „
	9498	28 & 29 „
	9499	29 & 30 „
	9500	30 & 31 „
	9501	31 & 32 „
	9502	33 & 34 „
	9503	37 & 38 „
	9504	3 & 4 Edw. 4.
	9505	22 Edw. 4 to 1 Ric. 3.

COUNTIES OF MONMOUTH, GLOUCESTER, &c.

MONMOUTH, MARCHES OF WALES, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 43 & 44 *Edw.* 3.]

Rodeley.
Minstreworth.
Hodenak.
Grossus Mons.
Album Castrum.
Sken[efrith].
Monemouth.
Ettelowe.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

Monmouth, lordship of, with its members.
Monmouth, town of.
„ manor of.
Skenfrithe.
Grossemonte.
Album Castrum.
Ebbothe.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

Wales, marches of, in the Duchy of Lancaster.
Rodley.
Tyberton.
Mynsterworth.
Asperton and Stratton.
Etlowe.
Yarkehull.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
594	9506	Rodley, &c. - Monmouth, &c. -	43 & 44 Edw. 3.
	9507	Monmouth, &c. - Rodley, &c. -	1 & 2 Ric. 2.
	9508	Monmouth -	5 & 6 „
	9509	„ -	11 & 12 „
	9510	„ -	17 & 18 „
	9511	„ -	23 Ric. 2 and 1 Hen. 4.
	9512	Ebboth - -	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	9513	„ - -	13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
	9514	Monmouth, &c. - Rodley, &c. -	7 & 8 Hen. 5.
	9515	Rodley, &c. -	1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	9516	Monmouth, &c. -	1 & 2 „
	9517	„ -	3 & 4 „
	9518	Rodley, &c. - Ebboth - -	4 & 5 „
	9519	Rodley, &c. -	5 & 6 „
	9520	„ -	6 & 7 „
	9521	Ebboth - -	6 & 7 „
	9522	Rodley, &c. -	7 & 8 „
	9523	„ -	8 & 9 „
	9524	„ -	9 & 10 „
595	9525	„ -	10 & 11 „
	9526	Monmouth, &c. -	10 & 11 „
	9527	Ebboth - -	10 & 11 „
	9528	Rodley, &c. -	11 & 12 „
	9529	„ -	12 & 13 „
	9530	„ -	13 & 14 „
	9531	„ -	15 & 16 „
	9532	Monmouth, &c. -	15 & 16 „
	9533	Rodley, &c. -	17 & 18 „
	9534	„ -	18 & 19 „
	9535	„ -	19 & 20 „
	9536	Monmouth, &c. -	20 & 21 „
	9537	Minsterworth -	21 & 22 „
	9538	Monmouth, &c. -	21 & 22 „
	9539	„ -	22 & 23 „
	9540	Minsterworth -	24 & 25 „
	9541	„ -	25 & 26 „
	9542	Ebboth - -	25 & 26 „
	9543	Minsterworth -	26 & 27 „
	9544	Ebboth - -	26 & 27 „
	9545	Monmouth, &c. -	27 & 28 „
	9546	Ebboth - -	27 & 28 „
596	9546A	Minsterworth -	28 & 29 „
	9546B	Monmouth, &c. -	28 & 29 „
	9547	Ebboth - -	28 & 29 „
	9548	Minsterworth -	29 & 30 „
	9549	Monmouth, &c. -	29 & 30 „
	9550	„ -	29 to 31 „ View of accounts.
	9551	Minsterworth -	30 & 31 Hen. 6.
	9552	Monmouth, &c. -	30 & 31 „
	9553	„ -	33 & 34 „
	9554	Minsterworth -	34 & 35 „
	9555	Monmouth, &c. -	36 Hen. 6. Arrears.
	9556	Minsterworth -	37 & 38 Hen. 6.
	9557	Monmouth, &c. -	37 & 38 „
	9558	Monmouth, &c. - Ogmore, &c. - Kidwelly, &c. -	38 & 39 „ View of accounts.
	9559	Monmouth, &c. -	2 & 3 Edw. 4.
	9560	„ -	3 & 4 „
	9561	„ -	5 & 6 „
597	9562	„ -	17 & 18 „
	9563	„ -	18 & 19 „
	9564	„ -	18 & 19 „ Arrears.
	9565	„ -	19 & 20 Edw. 4.
	9566	„ -	20 & 21 „
	9567	-	20 & 21 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—MONMOUTH, MARCHES OF WALES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
597	9568	Monmouth, &c. - 21 Edw. 4. Arrears.
	9569	" - 21 & 22 Edw. 4.
	9570	" - 22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	9571	" - 2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	9572	" - 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	9573	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 "
	9574	" - 1 & 2 "
598	9575	" - 2 & 3 "
	9576	" - 3 & 4 "
	9577	" - 4 & 5 "
	9578	Monemouth, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9579	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9580	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 "
	9581	" - 7 & 8 "
	9582	Rodley, &c. - 9 & 10 "
	9583	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 "
	9584	" - 16 & 17 "
	9585	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 "
	9586	" - 18 & 19 "
	9587	Monemouth, &c. - 19 & 20 "
	9588	" - 20 & 21 "
	9589	Rodley, &c. - 21 & 22 "
599	9590	Monmouth, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9591	Rodley, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9592	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	9593	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 "
	9594	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9595	" - 2 & 3 "
	9596	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9597	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9598	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9599	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9600	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9601	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9602	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9603	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 "
	9604	Rodley, &c. - 6 & 7 "
600	9605	Monmouth, &c. - 7 & 8 "
	9606	Rodley, &c. - 7 & 8 "
	9607	" - 8 & 9 "
	9608	" - 10 & 11 "
	9609	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 "
	9610	Rodley, &c. - 11 & 12 "
	9611	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 "
	9612	Rodley, &c. - 12 & 13 "
	9613	Monmouth, &c. - 13 & 14 "
	9614	Rodley, &c. - 13 & 14 "
	9615	Monmouth, &c. - 14 & 15 "
	9616	Rodley, &c. - 14 & 15 "
	9617	Monmouth, &c. - 15 & 16 "
	9618	Rodley, &c. - 15 & 16 "
	9619	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 "
	9620	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 "
601	9621	Monmouth, &c. - 17 & 18 "
	9622	Rodley, &c. - 17 & 18 "
	9623	Monmouth, &c. - 18 & 19 "
	9624	Rodley, &c. - 18 & 19 "
	9625	Monmouth, &c. - 19 & 20 "
	9626	Rodley, &c. - 19 & 20 "
	9627	Monmouth, &c. - 20 & 21 "
	9628	Rodley, &c. - 20 & 21 "
	9629	Monmouth, &c. - 21 & 22 "
	9630	Rodley, &c. - 21 & 22 "
	9631	Monmouth, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9632	Rodley, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9633	" - 23 & 24 "
602	9634	Monmouth, &c. - 24 & 25 "
	9635	Rodley, &c. - 24 & 25 "
	9636	Monmouth, &c. - 25 & 26 "
	9637	Rodley, &c. - 25 & 26 "
	9638	Monmouth, &c. - 26 & 27 "
	9639	Rodley, &c. - 26 & 27 "
	9640	" - 27 & 28 "
	9641	Monmouth, &c. - 28 & 29 "
	9642	Rodley, &c. - 28 & 29 "
	9643	Monmouth, &c. - 29 & 30 "
	9644	Rodley, &c. - 29 & 30 "
602	9645	Rodley, &c. - 30 & 31 Hen. 8.
	9646	Monmouth, &c. - 31 & 32 "
	9647	Rodley, &c. - 31 & 32 "
	9648	Monmouth, &c. - 32 & 33 "
	9649	Rodley, &c. - 32 & 33 "
	9650	" - 33 & 34 "
603	9651	Monmouth, &c. - 34 & 35 "
	9652	Rodley, &c. - 34 & 35 "
	9653	Monmouth, &c. - 35 & 36 "
	9654	Rodley, &c. - 35 & 36 "
	9655	Monmouth, &c. - 36 & 37 "
	9656	Rodley, &c. - 36 & 37 "
	9657	" - 36 & 37 "
	9658	Monmouth, &c. - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	9659	Rodley, &c. - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	9660	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	9661	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 "
	9662	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9663	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9664	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9665	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 "
604	9666	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9667	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5
	9668	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 ,
	9669	" - 6 & 7 "
	9670	Rodley, &c. - 6 & 7 "
	9671	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Mary.
	9672	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 "
	9673	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	9674	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	9675	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	9676	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	9677	Monmouth &c. - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	9678	Rodley, &c - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
605	9679	Monmouth &c. - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	9680	" - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary. View of account.
	9681	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	9682	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	9683	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	9684	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	9685	" - 2 & 3 "
	9686	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9687	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9688	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 "
606	9689	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9690	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9691	Monmouth, &c. - 4 to 11 " View of accounts.
	9692	" - 5 & 6 Eliz.
	9693	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9694	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 "
	9695	Rodley, &c. - 6 & 7 "
	9696	Monmouth, &c. - 7 & 8 "
	9697	Rodley, &c. - 7 & 8 "
	9698	Monmouth, &c. - 8 & 9 "
	9699	Rodley, &c. - 8 & 9 "
	9700	Monmouth, &c. - 9 & 10 "
	9701	Rodley, &c. - 9 & 10 "
607	9702	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9703	Rodley, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9704	" - 11 & 12 "
	9705	Monmouth, &c 13 & 14 "
	9706	" - 14 & 15 "

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—MONMOUTH, MARCHES OF WALES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
607	9707	Rodley, &c.	- 14 & 15 Eliz.
	9708	Monmouth, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	9709	Rodley, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	9710	Monmouth, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	9711	Rodley, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	9712	Monmouth, &c.	- 17 & 18 „
	9713	Rodley, &c.	- 17 & 18 „
	9714	Monmouth, &c.	- 18 & 19 „
	9715	Rodley, &c.	- 18 & 19 „
	9716	Monmouth, &c.	- 19 & 20 „
	9717	Rodley, &c.	- 19 & 20 „
608	9718	Monmouth, &c.	- 21 & 22 „
	9719	Rodley, &c.	- 21 & 22 „
	9720	Monmouth, &c.	- 22 & 23 „
	9721	Rodley, &c.	- 22 & 23 „
	9722	Monmouth, &c.	- 23 „ View of account.
	9723	„	- 23 & 24 Eliz.
	9724	„	- 24 & 25 „
	9725	Rodley, &c.	- 24 & 25 „
	9726	Monmouth, &c.	- 25 & 26 „
	9727	Rodley, &c.	- 25 & 26 „
	9728	Monmouth, &c.	- 27 & 28 „
	9729	Rodley, &c.	- 27 & 28 „
	9730	Monmouth, &c.	- 28 & 29 „
	9731	Rodley, &c.	- 28 & 29 „
609	9732	Monmouth, &c.	- 29 & 30 „
	9733	„	- 32 & 33 „
	9734	Rodley, &c.	- 32 & 33 „
	9735	Monmouth, &c.	- 32 to 38 „ View of accounts.
	9736	„	- 33 & 34 Eliz.
	9737	Rodley, &c.	- 33 & 34 „
	9738	Monmouth, &c.	- 34 & 35 „
	9739	Rodley, &c.	- 34 & 35 „
	9740	„	- 35 & 36 „
	9741	Monmouth, &c.	- 35 to 40 „ View of accounts.
	9742	„	- 36 & 37 Eliz.
	9743	„	- 37 & 38 „
	9744	„	- 38 & 39 „
	9745	Rodley, &c.	- 38 & 39 „
610	9746	Monmouth, &c.	- 39 & 40 „
	9747	Rodley, &c.	- 39 & 40 „
	9748	Monmouth, &c.	- 40 & 41 „
	9749	Rodley, &c.	- 40 & 41 „
	9750	Monmouth, &c.	- 41 & 42 „
	9751	Rodley, &c.	- 41 & 42 „
	9752	Monmouth, &c.	- 42 & 43 „
	9753	Rodley, &c.	- 42 & 43 „
	9754	Monmouth, &c.	- 43 & 44 „
	9755	Rodley, &c.	- 43 & 44 „
	9756	Monmouth, &c.	[Date torn off? Eliz.]
	9757	„	- 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	9758	„	- 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	9759	Rodley, &c.	- 1 & 2 „
	9760	Monmouth, &c.	- 2 & 3 „
	9761	Rodley, &c.	- 2 & 3 „
	9762	Monmouth, &c.	- 3 & 4 „
	9763	Rodley, &c.	- 3 & 4 „
611	9764	Monmouth, &c.	- 4 & 5 „
	9765	Rodley, &c.	- 4 & 5 „
	9766	Monmouth, &c.	- 5 & 6 „
	9767	Rodley, &c.	- 5 & 6 „
	9768	Monmouth, &c.	- 6 & 7 „
	9769	Rodley, &c.	- 6 & 7 „
	9770	Monmouth, &c.	- 7 & 8 „
	9771	Rodley, &c.	- 7 & 8 „
	9772	Monmouth, &c.	- 8 & 9 „
	9773	Rodley, &c.	- 8 & 9 „
	9774	Monmouth, &c.	- 9 & 10 „
	9775	Rodley, &c.	- 9 & 10 „
	9776	Monmouth, &c.	- 10 & 11 „
	9777	Rodley, &c.	- 10 & 11 „
	9778	Monmouth, &c.	- 11 & 12 „
	9779	Rodley, &c.	- 11 & 12 „
	9780	Monmouth, &c.	- 12 & 13 „
	9781	Rodley, &c.	- 12 & 13 „
	9782	Monmouth, &c.	- 13 & 14 „
	9783	Rodley, &c.	- 13 & 14 „
612	9784	Monmouth, &c.	- 14 & 15 Jas. 1.
	9785	Rodley, &c.	- 14 & 15 „
	9786	Monmouth, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	9787	Rodley, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	9788	Monmouth, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	9789	Rodley, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	9790	Monmouth, &c.	- 17 & 18 „
	9791	Rodley, &c.	- 17 & 18 „
	9792	Monmouth, &c.	- 18 & 19 „
	9793	Rodley, &c.	- 18 & 19 „
	9794	Monmouth, &c.	- 19 & 20 „
	9795	Rodley, &c.	- 19 & 20 „
	9796	Monmouth, &c.	- 20 & 21 „
	9797	Rodley, &c.	- 20 & 21 „
	9798	Monmouth, &c.	- 21 & 22 „
	9799	Rodley, &c.	- 21 & 22 „
	9800	Monmouth, &c.	- 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	9801	Rodley, &c.	- 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
613	9802	Monmouth, &c.	- 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	9803	Rodley, &c.	- 1 & 2 „
	9804	Monmouth, &c.	- 2 & 3 „
	9805	Rodley, &c.	- 2 & 3 „
	9806	Monmouth, &c.	- 3 & 4 „
	9807	Rodley, &c.	- 3 & 4 „
	9808	Monmouth, &c.	- 4 & 5 „
	9809	Rodley, &c.	- 4 & 5 „
	9810	Monmouth, &c.	- 5 & 6 „
	9811	Rodley, &c.	- 5 & 6 „
	9812	Monmouth, &c.	- 6 & 7 „
	9813	Rodley, &c.	- 6 & 7 „
	9814	Monmouth, &c.	- 7 & 8 „
	9815	„	- 8 & 9 „
	9816	Rodley, &c.	- 8 & 9 „
	9817	Monmouth, &c.	- 9 & 10 „
	9818	Rodley, &c.	- 9 & 10 „
614	9819	Monmouth, &c.	- 10 & 11 „
	9820	Rodley, &c.	- 10 & 11 „
	9821	Monmouth, &c.	- 11 & 12 „
	9822	Rodley, &c.	- 11 & 12 „
	9823	Monmouth, &c.	- 11 Chas. 1. to 1650. View of accounts.
	9824	„	- 12 & 13 Chas. 1.
	9825	Rodley, &c.	- 12 & 13 „
	9826	Monmouth, &c.	- 13 & 14 „
	9827	Rodley, &c.	- 13 & 14 „
	9828	Monmouth, &c.	- 14 & 15 „
	9829	Rodley, &c.	- 14 & 15 „
	9830	Monmouth, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	9831	Rodley, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	9832	Monmouth, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	9833	Rodley, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	9834	Monmouth, &c.	- 17 & 18 „
	9835	Rodley, &c.	- 17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

615	9836	Monmouth, &c. / Rodley, &c.	- 41 & 42 Edw. 3.
	9837	„	- 43 & 44 „
	9838	„	- 8 & 9 Ric. 2.
	9839	„	- 18 & 19 „
	9840	„	- 22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	9841	„	- 23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	9842	„	- 6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	9843	„	- 1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	9844	„	- 3 & 4 „
	9845	„	- 4 & 5 „
	9846	„	- 7 & 8 „
	9847	„	- 9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	9848	„	- 1 & 2 Hen. 6.
	9849	Monmouth, &c.	2 Hen. 6. View of account.
	9850	Monmouth, &c. / Rodley, &c.	- 2 & 3 Hen. 6.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—MONMOUTH, MARCHES OF WALES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
615	9851	Rodley, &c. - Ebboth - 5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	9852	" - 6 & 7 "
	9853	" - 7 & 8 "
	9854	" - 8 & 9 "
	9855	" - 9 & 10 "
	9856	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9857	Rodley, &c. - Ebboth - 10 & 11 "
	9858	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 "
	9859	Rodley, &c. - Ebboth - 12 & 13 "
	9860	" - 14 & 15 "
	9861	" - 15 & 16 "
	9862	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 "
	9863	Rodley, &c. - Ebboth - 17 & 18 "
	9864	" - 18 & 19 "
	9865	" - 19 & 20 "
616	9866	Hodenak and Minsterworth - 21 & 22 "
	9867	Monmouth, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9868	Ebboth - 24 to 26 "
	9869	" - 26 & 27 "
	9870	Monmouth, &c. - 27 & 28 "
	9871	Ebboth - 27 & 28 "
	9872	Monmouth, &c. - 28 & 29 "
	9873	Ebboth - 28 & 29 "
	9874	Monmouth, &c. - 29 & 30 "
	9875	" - 30 & 31 "
	9876	Minsterworth - 31 to 33 "
	9877	" - 33 & 34 "
	9878	" - 34 & 35 "
	9879	" - 36 & 37 "
	9880	" - 37 & 38 "
	9881	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 Edw. 4.
	9882	" - 5 & 6 "
	9883	" - 17 & 18 "
	9884	" - 18 & 19 "
	9885	" - 19 & 20 "
	9886	" - 20 & 21 "
	9887	" - 21 & 22 "
	9888	" - 1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	9889	" - 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	9890	" - 2 & 3 "
	9891	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9892	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9893	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 "
617	9894	" - 5 & 6 "
	9895	" - 9 & 10 "
	9896	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9897	Rodley, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9898	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 "
	9899	" - 16 & 17 "
	9900	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 "
	9901	Monmouth, &c. - 18 & 19 "
	9902	Rodley, &c. - 18 & 19 "
	9903	Monmouth, &c. - 19 & 20 "
	9904	" - 20 & 21 "
	9905	Rodley, &c. - 21 & 22 "
	9906	Monmouth, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9907	Rodley, &c. - 22 & 23 "
	9908	Monmouth, &c. - 23 & 24 "
	9909	Rodley, &c. - 23 & 24 "
	9910	" - 24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	9911	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	9912	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 "
	9913	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9914	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 "
618	9915	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9916	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9917	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9918	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9919	" - 5 & 6 "
	9920	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 "
	9921	" - 7 & 8 "
	9922	Rodley, &c. - 7 & 8 "
	9923	Monmouth, &c. - 8 & 9 "
	9924	Rodley, &c. - 8 & 9 "
618	9925	Monmouth, &c. - 9 & 10 Hen. 8.
	9926	Rodley, &c. - 9 & 10 "
	9927	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9928	Rodley, &c. - 10 & 11 "
	9929	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 "
	9930	Rodley, &c. - 11 & 12 "
	9931	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 "
	9932	Rodley, &c. - 12 & 13 "
	9933	Monmouth, &c. - 13 & 14 "
	9934	Rodley, &c. - 13 & 14 "
	9935	Monmouth, &c. - 14 & 15 "
	9936	Rodley, &c. - 14 & 15 "
619	9937	Monmouth, &c. - 15 & 16 "
	9938	Rodley, &c. - 15 & 16 "
	9939	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 "
	9940	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 "
	9941	Monmouth, &c. - 17 & 18 "
	9942	Rodley, &c. - 17 & 18 "
	9943	Monmouth, &c. - 18 & 19 "
	9944	Rodley, &c. - 18 & 19 "
	9945	Monmouth, &c. - 19 & 20 "
	9946	Rodley, &c. - 19 & 20 "
	9947	Monmouth, &c. - 20 & 21 "
	9948	Rodley, &c. - 20 & 21 "
	9949	Monmouth, &c. - 21 & 22 "
	9950	Rodley, &c. - 21 & 22 "
	9951	" - 22 & 23 "
	9952	" - 23 & 24 "
	9953	" - 24 & 25 "
	9954	Monmouth, &c. - 25 & 26 "
	9955	Rodley, &c. - 25 & 26 "
	9956	Monmouth, &c. - 26 & 27 "
	9957	Rodley, &c. - 26 & 27 "
620	9958	Monmouth, &c. - 27 & 28 "
	9959	Rodley, &c. - 27 & 28 "
	9960	Monmouth, &c. - 28 & 29 "
	9961	Rodley, &c. - 28 & 29 "
	9962	" - 29 & 30 "
	9963	Monmouth, &c. - 30 & 31 "
	9964	Rodley, &c. - 30 & 31 "
	9965	Monmouth, &c. - 31 & 32 "
	9966	Rodley, &c. - 31 & 32 "
	9967	" - 32 & 33 "
	9968	Monmouth, &c. - 33 & 34 "
	9969	Rodley, &c. - 33 & 34 "
	9970	" - 34 & 35 "
	9971	Monmouth, &c. - 35 & 36 "
	9972	Rodley, &c. - 35 & 36 "
	9973	Monmouth, &c. - 36 & 37 "
	9974	Rodley, &c. - 36 & 37 "
	9975	Monmouth, &c. - 37 & 38 "
	9976	Rodley, &c. - 37 & 38 "
	9977	Monmouth, &c. - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	9978	Rodley, &c. - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
621	9979	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	9980	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 "
	9981	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9982	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 "
	9983	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9984	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 "
	9985	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9986	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 "
	9987	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9988	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 "
	9989	Monmouth, &c. - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	9990	Rodley, &c. - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	9991	Monmouth, &c. - 1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	9992	Rodley, &c. - 1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	9993	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	9994	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	9995	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Wales—Monmouth, Marches of Wales, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
621	9996	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary. View of account.
	9997	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	9998	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	9999	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
622	10000	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	10001	„ - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	10002	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	10003	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	10004	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	10005	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	10006	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 „
	10007	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10008	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10009	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10010	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10011	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10012	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10013	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10014	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10015	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 „
	10016	Rodley, &c. - 6 & 7 „
	10017	Monmouth, &c. - 7 & 8 „
	10018	Rodley, &c. - 7 & 8 „
	10019	Monmouth, &c. - 8 & 9 „
	10020	Rodley, &c. - 8 & 9 „
623	10021	Monmouth, &c. - 9 & 10 „
	10022	Rodley, &c. - 9 & 10 „
	10023	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10024	Rodley, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10025	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10026	Rodley, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10027	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10028	Rodley, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10029	Monmouth, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10030	Rodley, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10031	Monmouth, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10032	Rodley, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10033	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10034	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10035	Monmouth, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10036	Rodley, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10037	Monmouth, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	10038	Rodley, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	10039	Monmouth, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	10040	Rodley, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	10041	Monmouth, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	10042	„ - 21 & 22 „
624	10043	Rodley, &c. - 22 & 23 „
	10044	Monmouth, &c. - 23 & 24 „
	10045	Rodley, &c. - 23 & 24 „
	10046	Monmouth, &c. - 24 & 25 „
	10047	Rodley, &c. - 24 & 25 „
	10048	„ - 26 & 27 „
	10049	Monmouth, &c. - 27 & 28 „
	10050	Rodley, &c. - 27 & 28 „
	10051	Monmouth, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	10052	Rodley, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	10053	Monmouth, &c. - 29 & 30 „
	10054	„ - 32 & 33 „
	10055	Rodley, &c. - 32 & 33 „
	10056	Monmouth, &c. - 33 & 34 „
	10057	Rodley, &c. - 33 & 34 „
	10058	Monmouth, &c. - 34 & 35 „
	10059	Rodley, &c. - 34 & 35 „
	10060	Monmouth, &c. - 35 & 36 „
	10061	Rodley, &c. - 35 & 36 „
	10062	Monmouth, &c. - 36 & 37 „
624	10063	Rodley, &c. - 36 & 37 Eliz.
	10064	Monmouth, &c. - 37 & 38 „
	10065	Rodley, &c. - 37 & 38 „
	10066	Monmouth, &c. - 38 & 39 „
	10067	Rodley, &c. - 38 & 39 „
	10068	Monmouth, &c. - 39 & 40 „
	10069	Rodley, &c. - 39 & 40 „
625	10070	Monmouth, &c. - 40 & 41 „
	10071	Rodley, &c. - 40 & 41 „
	10072	Monmouth, &c. - 41 & 42 „
	10073	Rodley, &c. - 41 & 42 „
	10074	Monmouth, &c. - 42 & 43 „
	10075	„ - 43 & 44 „
	10076	Rodley, &c. - 43 & 44 „
	10077	Monmouth, &c. - 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	10078	Rodley, &c. - 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	10079	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	10080	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 „
	10081	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10082	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10083	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10084	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10085	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10086	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10087	Monmouth, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10088	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10089	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 „
	10090	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10091	Rodley, &c. - 7 & 8 „
	10092	Monmouth, &c. - 8 & 9 „
	10093	Rodley, &c. - 8 & 9 „
	10094	Monmouth, &c. - 9 & 10 „
	10095	Rodley, &c. - 9 & 10 „
	10096	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10097	Rodley, &c. - 10 & 11 „
626	10098	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10099	Rodley, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10100	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10101	Rodley, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10102	Monmouth, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10103	Rodley, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10104	Monmouth, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10105	Rodley, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10106	Monmouth, &c. - 15 & 16 „
	10107	Rodley, &c. - 15 & 16 „
	10108	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10109	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10110	Monmouth, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10111	Rodley, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10112	Monmouth, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	10113	Rodley, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	10114	Monmouth, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	10115	Rodley, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	10116	Monmouth, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	10117	Rodley, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	10118	Monmouth, &c. - 21 & 22 „
	10119	Rodley, &c. - 21 & 22 „
	10120	Monmouth, &c. - 22 Jas. 1. and 1 Chas. 1.
	10121	Rodley, &c. - 22 Jas. 1. and 1 Chas. 1.
627	10122	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	10123	Rodley, &c. - 1 & 2 „
	10124	Monmouth, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10125	Rodley, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10126	Monmouth, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10127	Rodley, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10128	Monmouth, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10129	Rodley, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10130	Monmouth, &c. - 5 „ View of account.
	10131	„ - 5 & 6 Chas. 1.
	10132	Rodley, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10133	Monmouth, &c. - 6 & 7 „
	10134	Rodley, &c. - 6 & 7 „
	10135	Monmouth, &c. - 7 & 8 „
	10136	Rodley, &c. - 7 & 8 „
	10137	Monmouth, &c. - 8 & 9 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—MONMOUTH, MARCHES OF WALES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
627	10138	Rodley, &c. - 8 & 9 Chas. 1.
	10139	Monmouth, &c. - 9 & 10 „
	10140	Rodley, &c. - 9 & 10 „
	10141	Monmouth, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10142	Rodley, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10143	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10144	Rodley, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10145	Monmouth, &c. - 12 „ View of account.
	10146	„ - 12 & 13 Chas. 1.
	10147	Rodley, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10148	Monmouth, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10149	Rodley, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10150	Monmouth, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10151	„ - 15 & 16 „
	10152	Rodley, &c. - 15 & 16 „
	10153	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10154	Rodley, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10155	Monmouth, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10156	Rodley, &c. - 17 & 18 „
628	10157	Monmouth, &c. - 18 to 24 „
	10158	Rodley, &c. - 18 to 23 „
	10159	„ - 23 & 24 „
	10160	„ - 24 Chas. 1. to 1650.
	10161	Monmouth, &c. - 1660/1 to 1670. Receivers' book of accounts with sundry memoranda.
	10162	Monmouth, &c. - Marches of Wales - 16 to 27 Chas. 2. Various dates.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
628	10163	Monmouth, &c. - 11 & 12 Chas. 2.
	10164	Marches of Wales - 11 & 12 „
	10165	Monmouth, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10166	Marches of Wales - 12 & 13 „
	10167	Monmouth, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10168	Marches of Wales - 13 & 14 „
	10169	Monmouth, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10170	Marches of Wales - 14 & 15 „
	10171	Monmouth, &c. - 15 & 16 „
	10172	Marches of Wales - 15 & 16 „
	10173	Monmouth, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10174	„ - 16 & 17 „
	10175	Marches of Wales - 16 & 17 „
	10176	Monmouth, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10177	Marches of Wales - 17 & 18 „
	10178	Monmouth, &c. - 17 to 21 Chas. 2. View of accounts.
	10179	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 18 & 19 Chas. 2.
	10180	Monmouth, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	10181	Marches of Wales - 18 & 19 „
	10182	Monmouth, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	10183	Marches of Wales - 19 & 20 „
	10184	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 19 & 20 „
	10185	Monmouth, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	10186	Marches of Wales - 20 & 21 „
	10187	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 20 & 21 „
	10188	Monmouth, &c. - 21 & 22 „
	10189	Marches of Wales - 21 & 22 „
	10190	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 21 & 22 „
	10191	Monmouth, &c. - 22 & 23 „
	10192	Marches of Wales - 22 & 23 „
	10193	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 22 & 23 „
	10194	Monmouth, &c. - 23 & 24 „
	10195	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 23 & 24 „
	10196	„ - 24 & 25 „
	10197	„ - 24 & 25 „
	10198	„ - 25 & 26 „
628	10199	Monmouth, &c. - 25 & 26 Chas. 2.
	10200	Monmouth and Marches of Wales 26 & 27 „
	10201	„ - 26 & 27 „
629	10202	„ - 27 & 28 „
	10203	„ - 28 & 29 „
	10204	„ - 28 & 29 „
	10205	„ - 29 & 30 „
	10206	„ - 29 & 30 „
	10207	„ - 30 & 31 „
	10208	„ - 31 & 32 „
	10209	„ - 32 & 33 „
	10210	„ - 32 & 33 „
	10211	„ - 33 & 34 „
	10212	„ - 33 & 34 „
	10213	„ - 34 & 35 „
	10214	„ - 34 to 36 „
	10215	Monmouth, &c. - 1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	10216	„ - 2 & 3 Will. & Mary.
	10217	„ - 3 & 4 Will. & Mary.
	10218	„ - 4 & 5 Will. & Mary.
	10219	„ - 5 & 6 Will. & Mary.
	10220	„ - 6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	10221	„ - 7 & 8 Will. 3.
	10222	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10223	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10224	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10225	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10226	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10227	„ - 13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
630	10228	„ - 1 Anne.
	10229	„ - 1 & 2 Anne.
	10230	„ - 2 „
	10231	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10232	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10233	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10234	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10235	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10236	„ - 7 „
	10237	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10238	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10239	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10240	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10241	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10242	„ - 12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	10243	„ - 1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	10244	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10245	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10246	„ - 4 „
	10247	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10248	„ - 5 „
	10249	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10250	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10251	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10252	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10253	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10254	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10255	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10256	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10257	„ - 13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
631	10258	„ - 1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	10259	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10260	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10261	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10262	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10263	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10264	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10265	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10266	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10267	„ - 10 & 11 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—MONMOUTH, MARCHES OF WALES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
631	10268	Monmouth, &c. -	11 & 12 Geo. 2.
	10269	„ -	12 & 13 „
	10270	„ -	13 & 14 „
	10271	„ -	14 & 15 „
	10272	„ -	15 & 16 „
	10273	„ -	16 & 17 „
	10274	„ -	17 & 18 „
	10275	„ -	18 & 19 „
	10276	„ -	19 & 20 „
	10277	„ -	20 & 21 „
	10278	„ -	21 & 22 „
	10279	„ -	22 & 23 „
	10280	„ -	23 & 24 „
	10281	„ -	24 & 25 „
	10282	„ -	25 & 26 „
	10283	„ -	26 & 27 „
	10284	„ -	27 & 28 „
632	10285	„ -	28 & 29 „
	10286	„ -	29 & 30 „
	10287	„ -	30 & 31 „
	10288	„ -	31 & 32 „
	10289	„ -	32 & 33 „
	10290	„ -	33 & 34 „
	10291	„ -	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	10292	„ -	1 Geo. 3.
	10293	„ -	1 & 2 „
	10294	„ -	2 & 3 „
	10295	„ -	2 & 3 „
	10296	„ -	3 & 4 „
	10297	„ -	4 & 5 „
	10298	„ -	5 & 6 „
	10299	„ -	6 & 7 „
	10300	„ -	7 & 8 „
	10301	„ -	8 & 9 „
	10302	„ -	9 & 10 „
	10303	„ -	10 & 11 „
	10304	„ -	11 & 12 „
	10305	„ -	12 & 13 „
	10306	„ -	13 & 14 „

COLLEGES, CHANTRIES, &c. IN SOUTH WALES AND CO. GLOUCESTER.

[*Min. Acc. for* 2 & 3 *Edw.* 6.]

Mynsterworthe (co. Glouc.).
Llantilio.
Grossemonte.
Magor.
Sherenewton.
Hospital of St. Michael in the parish of Dyxton.
Chantry of St. Mary, in the church of Monmouth.
} South Wales.

632	10307	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	10308	3 to 5 „
	10309	5 & 6 „
	10310	6 Edw. 6. to 4 Eliz.
	10311	4 to 6 Eliz.

N.B.—For Roll of 10 & 11 Eliz., *see* Bundle 723.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c,	
		WALES.	
		(DIVERS COUNTIES.)	
		COUNTY OF ANGLESEY.	
633	10312	Dynd', &c. - - -	8 & 9 Edw. 4.
		Malltr', &c. - - -	
		Llewan', &c. - -	
		Tallebolyon', &c. -	
		Meney, &c. - - -	
		Turkellyn, &c. - -	
		Kemmeys - - -	
		Clyveok and Llanllibeo - - - -	
		Penros - - -	
		Abfrowe - - -	
		Llannermeth, tolls of the market of - -	
		Roffaire, stewardship of - - - -	
		Gaffrogwy - - -	
		Newburgh - - -	
		Beaumereys, town of, &c. - - - -	
		Anglesey, office of escheator of the county of - -	
		Anglesey, office of sheriff of the county of - - - -	
	10313	„	9 & 10 Edw. 4.
	10314	„	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	10315	„	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10316	„	2 & 3 „
		COUNTY OF BRECON.	
633	10317	Brechon, manor of -	21 & 22 Ric. 2.
		Haya - - -	
		Penkelly Anglic' -	
		„ Wallicana -	
		Cantrefselif - -	
		COUNTY OF CARMARTHEN.	
633	10318	Cruthyn', &c. - -	8 & 9 Edw. 4.
		Nancon', &c. - -	
		Issaph', &c. - -	
		Ughaph', &c. - -	
		Iscorum, &c. - -	
		Ughcorum, &c. - -	
		Guyon, &c. - - -	
		Dynllayn, &c. - -	
		Gafflogion, &c. - -	
		Kemyttemayn', &c. -	
		Pulthelly, &c. - -	
		Nevyn', &c. - -	
		Crucketh, &c. - -	
		Connewey, town of, &c. - - - -	
		Caern' (Carmarthen), town of -	
		„ office of escheator of the county of -	
		„ office of sheriff of the county of -	
	10319	„	9 & 10 Edw. 4.
634	10320	„	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	10321	„	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	10322	„	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10323	„	2 & 3 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—DIVERS COUNTIES—*continued.*

COUNTY OF DENBIGH.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
634	10324	Chirk, town of	5 & 6 Edw. 4.
		Iscland'	
		Glyn'	
		Llangollen'	
		Moghaunt, reeveship of	
		„ borough of	
		Kenllet, reeveship of	
		„ borough of	
		Forest	
	10325	Defreucloide, lordship of— with Ruthyn', town of	3 & 4 Hen. 8.
		Doggevelyn, commote of	
		Llannergh', commote of	
		Collion', commote of	
		Ruthyn, King's receiver there	

COUNTY OF FLINT.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
634	10326	Enlowe	5 & 6 Edw. 4.
		Flynt', town of	
		Cayrus	
		Rotheland', castle of	
		Englefeld'	
		Bagheyr	
		Waynoll' town of	
		Moston' town of	
		Colshull'	
		Rotheland', town of	
		Flynt', office of escheator of the county of Flynt', office of sheriff of the county of	
	10327	„	6 & 7 Edw. 4.
	10328	„	7 & 8 „
	10329	„	8 & 9 „
635	10330	„	9 & 10 „
	10331	„	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	10332	„	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	10333	„	1 & 2 Hen. 7.

COUNTY OF GLAMORGAN.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
635	10334	Glomorgan and Morgannok	7 & 8 Hen. 7.
		Bovyarton'	
		Talvan', beadle of	
		„ forester of	
		Ruthyn'	
		Llanblethian'	
		Cowbrigge	
		Tyreall'	
		Kenfege	
		Neeth, citra	
		„ ultra	
		„ manor of	
		„ borough of	
		„ forest of	
		Brytton'	
		Avon' Wall'	
		„ borough of	
		Meskyn', beadle of	
	cont.	„ forest of	
	10334 *cont.*	Glynrotheney	7 & 8 Hen. 7.
		Llantrussan'	
		Senght, supra	
		„ subtus	
		„ forest of	
		Kaerfilly	
		Cardiff, borough of	
		Rooth	
		Lyquyth'	
		„ Farm of the Granges	
		Dynaspowes	
		Cogan'	
		Costmeston'	
		Sully	
		Neuton' Notasshe	
		Peterston	
		Radure	
		Clonne	
		Pentirgh	
		Whytchurche	
		Rudry	
		Kyllybybelth'	
		Llammays	
		Gruffithmore	

COUNTY OF MERIONETH.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
635	10335	Penllyn'	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
		Talpont	
		Estymnaun'	
		Ardudoy Issartro	
		Ughartr'	
		Pennall'	
		Hardelagh'	
		Havotrefrith'	
		Pencasset	
		Pennoullewe	
		Towen'	
		Bala	
		Merioneth, office of escheator of the county of	
		Merioneth, office of sheriff of the county of	
		Merioneth, arrears in the county of	
	10336	„	2 & 3 Hen. 7.

COUNTY OF PEMBROKE.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
635	10337	Pembroke, town of	
		„ mills of	
		Burton', passage of	
		Castelmartyn,' office of reeve of	
		Castelmartyn', west-hundred of	
		Castelmartyn', east-hundred of	
		Coidrath, forest of	
		„ office of reeve of	
		Westpembroke	
		Eastpembroke	
		Tennbie, town of	
		Dongledy	
		Kemmeys	
		Rous	
		Sanctus Florenc'	
		Kyngeswode and Gawdon	

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WALES—DIVERS COUNTIES—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
635	10337 *cont.*	Castrowalwun, lordship of— with Malros - - - Pierston - - Fobbeston' - - Fenton - - - Rowespole - - More - - - Suertebury - - Haroldeston' - Syke - - - Castrowalwin, town of, office of beadle and bailiff of the manor of - - - Fletherhull - - Kilgarran', lordship of— with Kilgarran, town of - - - Emelyn' - - Maynerdevy - Differinbrian' - Kilgarran, pool of Kevymdrym, forest of - -	21 & 22 Edw. 4.
635	10337 *cont.*	Llanstephan', lordship of— with Llanstephan', town of - - "le Ferreye," court of - - Penryn' - - Oisterlowe - - Sanctus Clarus - Trayne Clynton' - Pembroke, office of treasurer of - -	
636	10338	North Wales, office of King's chamberlain in - - -	26 & 27 Edw. 3.
	10339	„	8 & 9 Edw. 4.
	10340	„	9 & 10 „
	10341	„	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	10342	„	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10343	„	2 & 3 „

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

COUNTY OF BUCKS.

Ministers' Accounts.

637	10344	Olney - - -	12 & 13 Hen. 4.
	10345	„ - - -	19 & 20 Hen. 6.

Minister's Account.

637	10346	Newport Paynell -	18 & 19 Edw. 4.

[*Min. Acc. for* 18 & 19 *Hen.* 7.]

Aston Clynton.
Synglesburgh.
Agmondesham.
Buklaunde.
Aylesbury.
Querendon.
Olney.
Marlowe.
Caversham.
„ manor of.

Ministers' Accounts.

637	10347	1 & 2 Hen 7.
	10348	7 & 8 „
	10349	9 & 10 „
	10350	10 & 11 „
	10351	11 & 12 „
	10352	12 & 13 „
	10353	12 to 17 „
	10354	15 & 16 „
	10355	16 & 17 „
	10356	18 & 19 „

COUNTY OF DURHAM.

View of Accounts.

637	10357	Castle Barnard— including Office of itinerant bailiff. Castle Barnard, bailiff of. „ mills of. „ domain lands of. Langton. Marewode, collector of rents at. „ office of park keeper. Percebrigge. Hedlam. Newsom. Gaynforth. Langnewton. Newbiggynge, with the Forest of Tesedale. Westwyke. Wornton. 4 & 5 Hen. 7.

COUNTIES OF ESSEX, HERTFORD, CAMBRIDGE, AND HUNTINGDON.

[*Min. Acc. for* 3 & 4 *Hen.* 7.]

Claverynge, bailiwick of.
„ manor of.
Cartemerhall.
Northewelde.
Walkehamstowe Fraunceys.
Flampstede.
Kertelynge.
Ramesey (Monastic account).

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
637	10358	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	10359	*7 & 8 „ View of account.
	10360	*17 & 18 „

* Includes also Dertford and Wilmyngton, co. Kent.

COUNTY OF ESSEX, &c.

Receiver's Account.

637	10360A	Lands and tenements which belonged to Richard, late Earl of Warwick, and John, late Earl of Oxford: viz.:— [K]yttelynge. Southampton Pesag'. Newton. Hengham Sebell. Gelham. Creppyng. Crustwiche. Langdon. Estonhall. Vance. Dodynghurste. Fyngrith. Beauwmond. Cumsted. Batillesmere. Campes. Abiton. Hyngeston. Saxton. Chesham. Aston Samford. Whitchirche. Calverton. Whitchirche, office of feodary of the honor of. Chepyngnorton. Kensyngton. Knottyngbernes. Blaxhall. Peytowe. Burghasshe. 16 & 17 Edw. 4.

COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 3 & 4 *Hen.* 7.]

Tewkesbury, manor of.
„ liberty of.
„ borough of.
Tredington.
Pamyngton.
Fydington.
Northey.
Stokearcher.
Muthe.
Sodbury.
Faireford.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
638	10361	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10362	3 & 4 „
	10363	*4 & 5 „ View of account.
	10364	5 & 6 „
	10365	6 & 7 „
	10366	7 & 8 „
	10367	7 & 8 „ View of account.
	10368	8 & 9 „
	10369	10 & 11 „
	10370	17 & 18 „
	10371	19 & 20 „
	10372	21 & 22 „
		Receiver's Account.
638	10373	*19 & 20 Edw. 4.

* This Roll extends into other counties.

COUNTY OF HEREFORD.

Minister's Account.

639	10374	Fawnehope. 19 & 20 Edw. 4.

COUNTY OF HERTFORD.

639	10374A	*Busshey, manor of. 16 & 17 Edw. 4.

* Found among the accounts of the "Warwick and Spencer Lands."

COUNTY OF LINCOLN.

Minister's Account.

639	10375	Estedepyng. Westdepyng. Berham and Stowe. Depyng. „ Cranmore. Torpell. Upton. 12 & 13 Hen. 4.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Edw.* 4.]

Richmond, lordships of the honor of—including
Frampton, manor of.
Wykes.
Skyrbek.
Kyrketon, soke of.
Mumby.
Boston, bailiff of.
Mumby, feodary, &c., within the bailiwick of.
Boston, collector of issues of lands, &c., in.
„ collector at the wool depôts.
„ office of the tronage, &c., of wool.
Geyton, soke of.
Whassyngburgh.
Ledenham and Fulbek.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
639	10376	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	10377	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	10378	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
		Receivers' Accounts.
639	10379	17 & 18 Edw. 4.
	10380	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.

[*Min. Acc. for* 18 & 19 *Edw.* 4.]

Tydde St. Giles.
Gosberkirke, Surflet, Quadryng, and Pynchebek.
Moreton, Harmethorp, Witham, Barkham, Bourne, Stowe, and Estdepyng.
Alvyngham, Welton, Scamelby, and Hamcryngham.
Upton.
Esynden.
Castre, town of.
Castre and Girresby.
Southkelsey.
Northkelsey.
Howton and Fulneby.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
639	10381	16 & 17 Edw. 4.
	10382	18 & 19 „
	10383	19 & 20 „
	10384	22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	10385	1 & 2 Ric. 3.
		Receivers' Accounts.
639	10386	16 & 17 Edw. 4.
	10387	19 & 20 „

COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

639	10387A	Swafham, reeve of -	21 & 22 Hen. 7.
		„ office of bailiff of the fee of Richmond	
		„ "Messor"	
		Newton - - -	

COUNTIES OF NORTHAMPTON AND RUTLAND.

[*Min. Acc. for* 18 & 19 *Hen.* 7.]

Potterspury.
Eston juxta Stameforde.
Yolvertoft.
Moulton.
Hanneslapp.
Covesgrave.
Preston cum Uppyngham.
Essyngden cum Shellyngthorp.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
640	10388	19 & 20 Edw. 4.
	10389	20 & 21 „
	10390	21 & 22 „
	10391	2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	10392	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10393	7 & 8 „
	10394	7 & 8 „ View of account.
	10395	8 & 9 „
	10396	8 to 12 „ View of accounts.
	10397	9 & 10 „
	10398	10 & 11 „
	10399	11 & 12 „
	10400	12 & 13 „
	10401	13 & 14 „
641	10402	14 & 15 „
	10403	15 & 16 „
	10404	16 & 17 „
	10405	17 & 18 „
	10406	18 & 19 „

COUNTIES OF OXFORD AND BERKS.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 7.]

Shypton, bailiwick of.
„ manor of.
Chadlyngton, hundred of.
Burford, manor of.
„ reeveship of.
„ borough of.
Caversham.
Stanforde.
Crokeham.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
641	10407	21 & 22 Edw. 4.
	10408	1 & 2 Hen. 7. View of account.
	10409	*7 & 8 „ „
	10410	*10 & 11 „

* Includes Langley.

COUNTIES OF STAFFORD AND HEREFORD.

[*Min. Acc. for* 3 & 4 *Hen.* 7.]

Patyngham.
Purybarre.
Walsale, borough of.
Walshale.
Fawnehope.
Snodehill.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Ministers' Accounts.
641	10411	19 & 20 Edw. 4.
	10412	3 & 4 Hen. 7.
	10413	4 & 5 „
	10414	5 & 6 „
	10415	6 & 7 „
	10416	7 & 8 „
	10417	8 & 9 „
	10418	9 & 10 „
	10419	16 & 17 „
	10420	19 & 20 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

COUNTY OF WARWICK, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 18 & 19 *Hen.* 7.]

Warr'[wick], collector of the rents of the town of.
" " officium messoris."
" bailiwick of.
Tonneworth.
Berkeswell.
Moreton.
Brayles, reeveship of.
" farmer of.
Ligheterne.
Claverdon.
Wyntterton.
Henley Bewdeserte.
Sutton in Colevyll.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
642	10421	19 & 20 Edw. 4.
	10422	20 & 21 "
	10423	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10424	3 & 4 "
	10425	5 & 6 " View of account.
	10426	6 & 7 "
	10427	7 & 8 "
	10428	9 & 10 "
	10429	12 & 13 "
	10430	14 & 15 "
643	10431	16 & 17 "
	10432	16 & 17 " Petitions of the bailiff of Warwyke.
	10433	17 & 18 "
	10434	18 & 19 "

Ministers' Account.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
643	10435	Claverdon - - } 19 & 20 Edw. 4. Wynterton - - }
	10436	" - - 21 & 22 "
	10437	"* - - 1 & 2 Hen. 7.

* Includes Faunhope, co. Hereford.

Minister's Account.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
643	10438	Anglia: County of Warwick— Henley cum Bewdesert. Solihull. County of Gloucester— Grete. Gretton. Sudeley, reeve of. " bailiff of. Morende. County of Bucks— Newport Paynell. County of Berks— Caversham. Crokeham. 21 & 22 Edw. 4.

Minister's Account.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
643	10439	Lands acquired in— Warwick, Whitenasshe, and elsewhere. 21 Edw. 4. to 1 Hen. 7.

COUNTIES OF WARWICK, WILTS, BEDFORD, AND HEREFORD.

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
643	10440	Sutton. Sherston. Assheruge, hundred of. Merlowe (Marlowe), bailiff of. Fawnehop. Olney. 4 & 5 Hen 7.
	10441	" 5 & 6 "

Ministers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
643	10442	Anglia:— County of Warwick— Warwick, town of. Snyterfeld. Pypehall. Hasseley. Budebroke, *alias* Hampton on the Hill. County of Oxford— Spyllesbury. County of Lincoln— Greteham. Beroughdon, *alias* Wrangedyke. Barghamstowe and Depynge. County of Norfolk— Saham Tony, reeveship of. " bailiff and farmer of. Cressyngeham Parva. Panneworthehall. Neketon. Owtesoken "mess'." Swaffeham, reeve of. " office of bailiff of the fee of Richmond. " "messor." County of Suffolk— Newton. 7 & 8 Hen. 7.
	10443	" 13 & 14 "

COUNTY OF WESTMORELAND.

Minister's Account.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
644	10444	Kendale, lordship of— including Gresmere. Langden. Loghrigge. Amelsette. Trowtbeke. Appulthwayte. Subtus Milnbeke. Crosthwayt. Hoton. Stirklandketyll. Landsergeaund, office of. Kendale, borough of. Kyrkeby in Kendale, toll in. Whytyngton. Casterton. Thornton. Wyresdale. Kneton and Middelton. Warton. 31 to 33 Hen. 6.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

COUNTIES OF WILTS AND BERKS.

[*Min. Acc. for* 7 & 8 *Hen.* 7.]

Cheryell.
Brodeton.
Sherston.
Staneforde.
Crokeham.
Caversham.
Asshrugge, hundred of.

Ministers' Accounts.

644	10445	3 & 4 Hen. 7.	
	10446	7 & 8 „	
	10447	7 & 8 „	View of account.
	10448	8 & 9 „	
	10449	8 & 9 „	View of account.
	10450	9 & 10 „	
	10451	10 & 11 „	
	10452	11 & 12 „	
	10453	12 & 13 „	
	10454	12 to 16 „	View of accounts.
	10455	17 & 18 „	
	10456	18 & 19 „	

COUNTY OF WORCESTER, &c.

[*Min. Acc. for* 20 & 21 *Edw.* 4.]

Hanley.
Upton on Severn.
Ridmerley.
Busshley.
Elmeley Lovet.
Crombe Symond'.
Werepedill.

Ministers' Accounts.

644	10457	19 & 20 Edw. 4.
	10458	20 & 21 „
	10459	21 & 22 „
	10460	1 & 2 Hen. 7.

[*Min. Acc. for* 19 & 20 *Edw.* 4.]

Yerdeley.
Elmeley, reeve of.
„ beadle of the castle of.
„ office of.
Cumberton Parva.
Sallewarp.
Hadsore.
Abbotley.
Wiche, collector of rents at.
„ ? "salt works" or "salt boilings" (Bullaria) at.
Hulplace.
Shraveley.

Ministers' Accounts.

645	10461	19 & 20 Edw. 4.
	10462	20 & 21 „
	10463	*21 & 22 „

* This Roll includes also the rents of the city of Worcester from 19 to 22 Edw. 4.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

Ministers' Accounts.

645	10464	Chaddesley (ex parte Wodwardi). „ (ex parte Cakeball'). „ manor of. Hervynton. Shurrefeslenche. Haseley. Beroughdon. Greteham. Balteforde and Dode. Kybworth. Puryton. Shenston. Spellesbury. Snitterfelde. Budbroke. Pypehalle in Erdyngton. Coweth. 20 & 21 Edw. 4.

Minister's Account.

645	10465	Busshelcy. Werepedell. Salwarp. Wich, collector of rents at. Hulplace. 3 & 4 Hen. 7.

View of Accounts.

645	10466	Elmeley, reeve of. „ beadle of the castle of. „ office of feodary of. Comberton Parva. Shreveslynche. Haddesor. Abbotley. Shraveley. Worcester, city of. Haneley. Upton on Severn. Rydemerley Dabytotte. Elmeley Lovett. Crombe Symond'. Salwarp. Wich, collector of rents at. Busshelcy. Werepedell. Hulplace. Yerdley. „ forest of. Slape, bailiwick of. Burford, vill of. Armeley, bailiwick of. 7 & 8 Hen. 7.

[*Min. Acc. for* 7 & 8 *Hen.* 7.]

Yerdeley.
Elmeley, reeve of.
„ beadle of the castle of.
„ office of feodary of.
Comberton Parva.
Shreveslynche.
Rooke cum Snede.
Haddesor'.
Abbotteley.
Shraveley.
Worcester, city of.
Haneley.
Upton on Severn.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Rydemerley.
		Elmeley Lovett.
		Crombe Symond'.
		Salewarpp'.
		Wyche, collector of rents at.
		Bussheley.
		Werepedell.
		Hulplace.

Ministers' Accounts.

645	10467	7 & 8 Hen. 7.
	10468	8 & 9 „
646	10469	9 & 10 „
	10470	10 & 11 „
	10471	11 & 12 „
	10472	13 & 14 „
	10473	15 & 16 „
	10474	16 & 17 „
	10475	17 & 18 „

COUNTY OF YORK.

[*Min. Acc. for* 19 & 20 *Hen.* 7.]

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Hattefeld.
		Fysshelake.
		Thorne.
		Stayneford.
		Doucethorp.
		Clyston.
		Connesburgh, bailiwick of.
		„ reeve of.
		„ park of.
		Brathewell.

Ministers' Accounts.

647	10476	4 & 5 Hen. 4.
	10477	1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10478	6 & 7 „
	10479	7 & 8 „
	10480	9 & 10 „
	10481	10 & 11 „
	10482	19 & 20 „
	10483	20 & 21 „
	10484	21 & 22 „

[*Rec. Acc. for* 13 & 14 *Hen.* 7.]

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Middelham and Richmond, lordships of—including
		Middelham, bailiff and park-keeper at.
		Carleton.
		Brathwate.
		Coverham, reeve of.
		Coverdale.
		Ketilwell.
		West Witton, reeve of.
		Burton.
		Walden.
		Mountefford lands.
		Thoraldeby, reeve of.
		„ forester at.
		Nenbigyng.
		Akesgarth.
		Bushopdale.
		Worton, reeve of.
		Wodhall.
		Crakehall.
		Feodary, office of.
		Beynbrigge, reeve of.
		„ (pro valle).
		Leyborne.
		Scotton.
		Yore, agistment of the valley on the south part of the.
		„ agistment on the north part of the water of the.
		Bekard, land late of.
		Bowes, reeve of.
		„ tolls at.
		Arkilgarthdale.
		Gillyng, farmer of.
		Aldeburgh.
		Multon.
		Catryk.
		Erleorchard.
		Richmond, dye house (tinctoria) at.
		Richmond, Swaldale, and Swynethwate.
		Richmond, fee farm of.
		Halykeld Frendeles.
		Hang Est Frendeles.
		Hang West Frendeles.
		Gillyng West Frendeles.
		Gillyng Est Frendeles.
		Halykeld, bailiff of the castle of.
		Hang Est „
		Hang West „
		Gillyng Est „
		Gillyng West „
		Farm of the parks.

Ministers' Accounts.

648	10485	Middeham and Richmond - - - 13 & 14 Edw. 4.
	10486	*Middelham - 1 Ric. 3. to 2 Hen. 7.
	10487	Middelham and Richmond - 2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	10488	*Middelham - - - 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10489	* „ - - - 2 & 3 „
	10490	* „ - - - 3 & 4 „
	10491	* „ - - - 4 & 5 „
	10492	*Richmond - - - 4 & 5 „
	10493	*Middelham - - - 5 & 6 „
	10494	*Richmond - - - 5 & 6 „
	10495	* „ - - - 6 & 7 „
649	10496	Middelham and Richmond - - - 7 & 8 „
	10497	*Middeham - - - 7 & 8 „
	10498	Middelham and Richmond - - - 8 & 9 „
	10499	„ „ 11 & 12 „

* View of accounts.

Receivers' Accounts.

649	10500	Middelham and Richmond - - 4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	10501	„ „ - 5 & 6 „
	10502	„ „ - 6 & 7 „
	10503	„ „ - 8 & 9 „
	10504	„ „ - 11 & 12 „
	10505	„ „ - 13 & 14 „
	10506	„ „ - 16 & 17 „
	10507	„ „ - 17 & 18 „
	10508	„ „ - 19 & 20 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Minister's Account.
650	10509	Holdernesse, lordship and liberty of office of escheator and feodary of—including Ulram. Holmeton. Drynghowe. Tunstall. Hedon. Kylnese. Thorp. Otryngham. Holeme. Dodyngton. Kayngham. Holdernesse, lordship and liberty of. „ office of coroner of. Kaynghammersk, storekeeper at. „ manor of. Litilhumber „ Brustwyk „ 2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 7 & 8 *Hen.* 7.] Shirefhoton, lordship of—including Shireffehoton, reeveship of. „ bailiff of. Estlillynge and Scoreby. Westlyllynge. Staunford Briggez. Teryngton. Wilberfosse and Catton. Yaresthorp. Appulton. Howke. Towthorp. Brian Askhorn. Wilton. Hothom. Wetherby. Ebor'. Humburton. Sutton in Galtresse. „ bailiff of. Shirborn. Knapton. Cropton. Skirpenbek. Rise. Elvyngton. Sutton super Darwent. Esyngewald cum Huby. Raskell. Kirkestall. Busseby Faceby cum Carleton.
		Ministers' Accounts.
650	10510	2 & 3 Hen. 7. View of account.
	10511	3 & 4 „ „
	10512	5 & 6 „ „
	10513	6 & 7 „ „
	10514	7 & 8 „ „
		Receivers' Accounts.
650	10515	4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	10516	7 & 8 „
	10517	12 & 13 „
	10518	13 & 14 „
		Ministers' Accounts.
651	10519	Doncastr' - - 6 & 7 Hen. 7.
	10520	„ - - 6 & 7 „
	10521	„ View of account - 8 & 9 „
	10522	„ „ - 11 „
	10523	„ 14 & 15 Hen. 7.
	10524	„ 15 & 16 „
	10525	„ 17 & 18 „
	10526	„ 18 & 19 „
	10527	Grant of the manor, lordship, town, and soke of Doncaster to the mayor and commonalty of the town of Doncaster, dated 14 July, 20 Hen. 7.
	10528	Shireffehoton, lordship of. Middelham and Richmond, lordships of. Castrum Bernardi (Barnard's Castle), castle and manor of. Cotyngham, lordship of. York, duchy of. Dankastr', lordship of. Chesterffeld, lordship of. Berwick, issues of the town of. „ customs and subsidies in the port of. Newcastle, customs and subsidies in the port of. The account of Richard Cholmeley, Esq., chamberlain of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, appointed by the King to be Receiver-General of the above lordships, manors, &c. 7 & 8 Hen. 7.
	10529	*„ „ 10 & 11 „

* The lordship of Hoton Panell also is included on this Roll.

WALES.

COUNTY OF DENBIGH.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Minister's Account.
651	10530	Abynbury (Abenbury). 49 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4. (Duke of Norfolk's lands.)

COUNTY OF GLAMORGAN.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Minister's Account.
651	10531	Sweynsey (Swansea). Breux, park of. Pennard. Oystermouth. Trewidna. Gower, forest of (Foresta Gouh'ie). Kylvey, beadle of. Sweynesey and Kyvey, mines of. Knythull. "Gallissh'ia de Subbosco." Lynnon. Lougher. "Gallissh'ia de sup^a^bosco." Landmore. "Comit' Anglissh'ie." 27 & 28 Hen. 6. (Duke of Norfolk's lands.)

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		COUNTY OF PEMBROKE. *Minister's Account.*
651	10532	Haverfordwest, lordship of—with Haverford town. Prisage of ale. Haverford mill. Lewelleston. Roche and Pulle. Mountain rents. Prisage of wines. S'c'us Ismael' (St. Ishmael's). Haverford beadles. Camros. Itinerant bailiff. Office of escheator. 31 & 32 Hen. 6. (Lands of Margaret, Queen of England.)
		WARWICK AND SPENCER LANDS IN THE SOUTH PARTS. *Receiver's Account.*
651	*10533	Sampford Peverell. Aller Peverell. Cory Ryvell. Mertok. Camell Regine. Horethorne. Bedhampton. Orwell. Wrestlyngworth. Tidburst. Milbureport. Bathe.
	cont.	Andever.
651	10533 *cont.*	Surcestr'. Dytewich. Iden. Ormesby. Basingstoke. Cristall. Walshale. Romsey. Suht'. 33 & 34 Hen. 6.
		Receiver's Account.
651	10534	Sampford Peverell. Aller Peverell. Cory Ryvell. Lamport Estone. " Westone. Bulston. Abdyke. Mertoke. Camell Regine. Horethorn. Kyngesbury Regis. Bedhampton. Orewell. Wrastelyngworth. Tydburste. Milburneporte. Bathe. Andever. Surcestre. Dyrtewich. Iden'. Ormesby. Basingstoke. Crystalle. Walshale. Romsey. Suht' Town. 34 & 35 Hen. 6.

* N.B.—Heritage of Lady Margaret, daughter and heir of John, late Duke of Somerset.

SOUTH PARTS—HEREFORD HERITAGE.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

[*Min. Acc. for* 17 & 18 *Hen.* 6.]

Yerkehull.
Whytenhurst.
Wokesey.
Pole.
Manyngford.
Gwyssyche.
Upphaven.
Uplambourne.
Wodspene.
Ascote.
Dadyngton.
Kyrtlyngton.
Haseley.
Piryton.
Henton.
Crondon.
Westcote.
Wycombe.

[*Min. Acc. for* 19 & 20 *Hen.* 8.]

(Roll No. 10674.)

Wokesey.
Pole.
Manyngford.
Uphaven.
Uplambourne.
Henton.
Guyssiche.

[*Min. Acc. for* 19 & 20 *Hen.* 8.]

(Roll No. 10675.)

Kyrtlyngton.
Southam.
Whetenhurste.
Ascote.
Dadyngton.
Westcote.
Wodespen.

Ministers' Accounts.

652	10535	Henton - -	50 Edw. 3. to 1 Ric. 2.
	10536	" - -	4 & 5 Ric. 2.
	10537	" - -	9 & 10 "
	10538	" - -	10 & 11 "
	10539	" - -	12 & 13 "
	10540	" - -	13 & 14 "
	10541	Kyrtlyngton and Dadington - -	13 & 14 "
	10542	Henton - -	14 & 15 "

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

South Parts—Hereford Heritage—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
652	10543	Henton - - 15 & 16 Ric. 2.
	10544	„ - - 16 & 17 „
	10545	Huntyngdon, (co. Hereford) - - 16 & 17 „
	10546	Henton - - - 17 & 18 „
	10547	„ - - - 18 & 19 „
	10548	„ - - - 20 & 21 „
	10549	„ - - - 21 & 22 „
	10550	„ - - - 23 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.
	10551	Henton and Ascote - 6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	10552	Henton - - 10 & 11 „
	10553	Wokkeseye - - 12 & 13 „
	10554	Wycombe - - 12 & 13 „
	10555	Pole - - - 12 & 13 „
	10556	Uplambourn cum Edwyneston - - 12 & 13 „
	10557	Manyngford - - 12 & 13 „
	10558	Stratton - - 12 & 13 „
	10559	Kirtlyngton - - 3 & 4 Hen. 5.
	10560	Henton - - 6 & 7 „
	10561	Wokkesey - - 8 & 9 „
	10562	Pyriton - - - 9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
653	10563	Whitenhurst - - 2 & 3 Hen. 6.
	10564	Yerkhull, &c. - - 4 & 5 „
	10565	„ - - 17 & 18 „
	10566	„ - - 18 & 19 „
	10567	„ - - 19 & 20 „
	10568	„ - - 21 & 22 „
	10569	Henton, Wodspene, and Poole - - 27 & 28 „
	10570	Henton - - 28 & 29 „
	10571	Poole - - - 28 & 29 „
	10572	Henton - - 29 & 30 „
	10573	Poole - - - 29 & 30 „
	10574	Henton - - 30 & 31 „
	10575	Poole - - - 30 & 31 „
654	10576	Henton - - 31 & 32 „
	10577	Uphaven, &c. - - 31 & 32 „
	10578	Henton - - 32 & 33 „
	10579	Poole - - - 32 & 33 „
	10580	Uphaven - - 33 & 34 „
	10581	Poole - - - 33 & 34 „
	10582	Ascote, &c. - - 34 & 35 „
	10583	Uphaven, &c. - - 34 & 35 „
	10584	Ascote, &c. - - 36 & 37 „
	10584A	Uphaven, &c. - - 36 & 37 „
	10585	Ascote, &c. - - 38 & 39 „
	10586	Kyrtelyngton - - 39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	10587	Wokesey, &c. - - „
	10588	Ascote, &c. - - 1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	10589	„ - - 2 & 3 „
	10590	Wokesey, &c. - - 2 & 3 „
655	10591	Ascote, &c. - - 3 & 4 „
	10592	Wokesey, &c. - - 4 & 5 „
	10593	„ - - 4 to 7 „ View of accounts.
	10594	„ - - 5 & 6 Edw. 4.
	10595	Ascote, &c. - - 5 & 6 „
	10596	Wokesey, &c. - - 6 & 7 „
	10597	Southam, &c. - - 6 & 7 „
	10598	Asperton and Stratton - - - 7 & 8 „
	10599	Kirtelington, &c. - 8 & 9 „
	10600	Wokesey, &c. - - 8 & 9 „
	10601	„ - - 9 & 10 „
	10602	Southam, &c. - - 9 & 10 „
	10603	Wokesey, &c. - - 10 & 11 „
	10604	Whetenhurst, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10605	Wokesey, &c. - - 11 & 12 „
656	10606	„ - - 12 & 13 „
	10607	Whetenhurst, &c. - 12 & 13 „
	10608	Wokesey, &c. - - 13 & 14 „
	10609	„ - - 14 & 15 „
	10610	Whetenhurst, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10611	„ - 15 & 16 „
	10612	Wokesey, &c. 16 & 17 „
656	10613	Wokesey, &c. - - 17 & 18 Edw. 4.
	10614	„ - - 18 & 19 „
	10615	Whetenhurst, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	10616	Wokesey, &c. - - 19 & 20 „
	10617	Whetenhurst, &c. - 19 & 20 „
657	10618	Wokesey, &c. - - 20 & 21 „
	10619	Whetenhurst, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	10620	„ - 22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	10621	Wokesey, &c. - - 2 Ric. 3. to 1 Hen. 7.
	10622	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10623	Wokesey, &c. - - 3 & 4 „
	10624	Kyrtelyngton, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10625	Wokesey, &c. - - 4 & 5 „
	10626	Kirtlyngton, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10627	Wokesey, &c. - - 5 & 6 „
	10628	„ - - 6 & 7 „
	10629	„ - - 7 & 8 „
	10630	Kirtlington, &c. - 7 & 8 „
658	10631	Wokesey, &c. - - 8 & 9 „
	10632	Kirlington, &c. - 8 & 9 „
	10633	Wokesey, &c. - - 10 & 11 „
	10634	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 10 & 11 „
	10635	Wokesey, &c. - - 11 & 12 „
	10636	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10637	Wokesey, &c. - - 13 & 14 „
	10638	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10639	Wokesey, &c. - - 15 & 16 „
	10640	[Wokesey], &c. - [16 & 17 „]
	10641	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	10642	„ - 17 & 18 „
	10643	Wokesey, &c. - - 18 & 19 „
	10644	„ - - 19 & 20 „
	10645	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 19 & 20 „
659	10646	„ - 20 & 21 „
	10647	Wokesey, &c. - - 21 & 22 „
	10648	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 21 & 22 „
	10649	„ - 23 & 24 „
	10650	„ - 24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	10651	„ - 3 & 4 Hen. 8.
	10652	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10653	Wokesey, &c. - - 4 & 5 „
	10654	„ - - 5 & 6 „
	10655	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10656	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10657	Wokesey, &c. - - 9 & 10 „
	10658	„ - - 10 & 11 „
	10659	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 10 & 11 „
660	10660	Wokesey, &c. - - 11 & 12 „
	10661	Kirtlyngton, &c. - 11 & 12 „
	10662	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10663	Wokesey, &c. - - 13 & 14 „
	10664	Kirtlyngton, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	10665	Wokesey, &c. - - 14 & 15 „
	10666	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 14 & 15 „
	10667	Wokesey, &c. - - 15 & 16 „
	10668	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 15 & 16 „
	10669	„ - 16 & 17 „
	10670	Wokesey, &c. - - 17 & 18 „
	10671	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	10672	Wokesey, &c. - - 18 & 19 „
	10673	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 18 & 19 „
661	10674	Wokesey, &c. - - 19 & 20 „
	10675	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	10676	Wokesey, &c. - - 20 & 21 „
	10677	Kyrtlyngton, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	10678	Wokesey, &c. - - 21 & 22 „
	10679	Kyrtelyngton, &c. - 21 & 22 „
	10680	Wokesey, &c. - - 22 & 23 „
	10681	Kyrtelyngton, &c. - 22 & 23 „
	10682	Wokesey, &c. - - 23 & 24 „
	10683	Kyrtelyngton, &c. - 23 & 24 „
	10684	Wokesey, &c. - - 24 & 25 „
	10685	Kyrtelyngton, &c. - 24 & 25 „
662	10686	Wokesey, &c. - - 25 & 26 „
	10687	Kirtelyngton, &c. - 25 & 26 „
	10688	Wokesey, &c. - - 26 & 27 „
	10689	Kirtelyngton, &c. - 26 & 27 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

South Parts—Hereford Heritage—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
662	10690	Wokesey, &c. - 27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	10691	Kyrtelyngton, &c. 27 & 28 „
	10692	Wokesey, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	10693	Kyrtelyngton, &c. 28 & 29 „
	10694	Wokesey, &c. - 29 & 30 „
	10695	Kyrtelyngton, &c. 29 & 30 „
	10696	Wokesey, &c. - 30 & 31 „
	10697	„ - 31 & 32 „
	10698	Kirtelyngton, &c. 31 & 32 „
	10699	Wokesey, &c. - 32 & 33 „
	10700	Kyrtelyngton, &c. 32 & 33 „
663	10701	Wokesey, &c. - 33 & 34 „
	10702	Kyrtelyngton, &c. 33 & 34 „
	10703	Wokesey, &c. - 34 & 35 „
	10704	Kyrtelyngton, &c. 34 & 35 „
	10705	Wokesey, &c. - 35 & 36 „
	10706	Kyrtlyngton, &c. 35 & 36 „
	10707	Wokescy, &c. - 36 & 37 „
	10708	Kyrtlyngton, &c. 36 & 37 „
	10709	Wokesey, &c. - 37 & 38 „
	10710	Kyrtlyngton, &c. 37 & 38 „
	10711	„ - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	10712	Wokesey, &c. - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	10713	Kirtlyngton, &c. 1 & 2 „
	10714	Wokesey, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	10715	Kirtlington, &c. 2 & 3 „
664	10716	Wokesey, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	10717	Kirtlington, &c. 3 & 4 „
	10718	Wokesey, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	10719	Kirtelyngton, &c. 4 & 5 „
	10720	Wokesey, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	10721	Kirtelyngton, &c. 5 & 6 „
	10722	Wokesey, &c. - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	10723	Kirtelington, &c. 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	10724	Wokesey, &c. - 1 & 2 Mary.
	10725	„ - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	10726	„ - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	10727	„ - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	10728	„ - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
665	10729	„ - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	10730	„ - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	10731	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10732	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10733	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10734	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10735	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10736	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10737	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10738	„ - 9 & 10 „
666	10739	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10740	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10741	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10742	„ - 13 & 14 „
	10743	„ - 14 & 15 „
	10744	„ - 15 & 16 „
	10745	„ - 16 & 17 „
	10746	„ - 17 & 18 „
	10747	„ - 19 & 20 „
	10748	„ - 20 & 21 „
	10749	„ - 21 & 22 „
	10750	„ - 22 & 23 „
	10751	„ - 24 & 25 „
667	10752	„ - 25 & 26 „
	10753	„ - 26 & 27 „
	10754	„ - 27 & 28 „
	10755	„ - 28 & 29 „
	10756	„ - 29 & 30 „
	10757	„ - 30 & 31 „
	10758	„ - 31 & 32 „
	10759	„ - 32 & 33 „
	10760	„ - 33 & 34 „
	10761	„ - 34 & 35 „
667	10762	Wokescy, &c. - 35 & 36 Eliz.
	10763	„ - 36 & 37 „
	10764	„ - 37 & 38 „
668	10765	„ - 38 & 39 „
	10766	„ - 39 & 40 „
	10767	„ - 40 & 41 „
	10768	„ - 41 & 42 „
	10769	„ - 42 & 43 „
	10770	„ - 43 & 44 „
	10771	„ - 44 Eliz. and 1 Jas. 1.
	10772	„ - 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	10773	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10774	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10775	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10776	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10777	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10778	„ - 7 & 8 „
669	10779	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10780	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10781	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10782	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10783	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10784	„ - 13 & 14 „
	10785	„ - 14 & 15 „
	10786	„ - 15 & 16 „
	10787	„ - 16 & 17 „
	10788	„ - 17 & 18 „
	10789	„ - 18 & 19 „
	10790	„ - 19 & 20 „
	10791	„ - 20 & 21 „
	10792	„ - 21 & 22 „
	10793	„ - 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	10794	„ - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	10795	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10796	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10797	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10798	„ - 5 & 6 „
670	10799	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10800	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10801	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10802	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10803	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10804	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10805	„ - 13 & 14 „
	10806	„ - 14 & 15 „
	10807	„ - 15 & 16 „
	10808	„ - 16 & 17 „
	10809	„ - 17 & 18 „

Receivers' Accounts.

671	10810	Brecon, Haya, and Huntingdon. 11 to 28 and 30 to 32 Edw. 3.
672	10811	Henton, Wodspene, and Poole - - 27 & 28 Hen. 6.
	1081	„ „ - 28 & 29 „
	1081	Uphaven, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	10813A	Henton and Poole - 30 & 31 „
	10814	Uphaven, &c. - 31 & 32 „
	10815	Ascote, &c. - - 31 & 32 „
	10816	Henton, Wodspene, and Poole - - 31 & 32 „
	10817	Uphaven, &c. - 32 & 33 „
	10818	Ascote, &c. - - 32 & 33 „
	10819	Uphaven, &c. - 34 & 35 „
	10820	Ascote, &c. - - 35 & 36 „
	10821	„ - - 36 & 37 „
	10822	Yerkehull, &c. - 39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	10823	„ - 1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	10824	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10825	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10826	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10827	Wokesey, &c. - 5 „
	10828	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10829	Yerkhull, &c. - 5 & 6 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

South Parts—Hereford Heritage—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
672	10830	Wokesey, &c.	- 6 & 7 Edw. 4.
	10831	„	- 7 & 8 „
	10832	„	- 8 & 9 „
	10833	„	- 9 & 10 „
	10834	Yarkehulle, &c.	- 9 & 10 „
	10835	Wokesey, &c.	- 10 & 11 „
	10836	„	- 11 & 12 „
	10837	Yerkhulle, &c.	- 11 & 12 „
	10838	Wokesey, &c.	- 12 & 13 „
	10839	Yerkhull, &c.	- 12 & 13 „
	10840	Wokesey, &c.	- 13 & 14 „
	10841	Yerkhull, &c.	- 13 & 14 „
	10842	Wokesey, &c.	- 14 & 15 „
	10843	Yerkhull, &c.	- 14 & 15 „
673	10844	Wokesey, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	10845	Yerkhull, &c.	- 15 & 16 „
	10846	Wokesey, &c.	- 16 & 17 „
	10847	„	- 17 & 18 „
	10848	Yarkhull, &c.	- 17 & 18 „
	10849	Wokesey, &c.	- 18 & 19 „
	10850	Yarkhull, &c.	- 18 & 19 „
	10851	Wokesey, &c.	- 19 & 20 „
	10852	Yarkhull, &c.	- 19 & 20 „
	10853	Wokesey, &c.	- 20 & 21 „
	10854	Yerkhull, &c.	- 20 & 21 „
	10855	„	- 21 & 22 „
	10856	Wokesey, &c.	- 1 & 2 Hen. 7.
	10857	„	- 2 & 3 „
	10858	„	- 4 & 5 „
	10859	„	- 6 & 7 „
	10860	„	- 7 & 8 „
	10861	„	- 8 & 9 „
	10862	„	- 9 & 10 „
	10863	„	- 15 & 16 „
	10864	„	- 16 & 17 „
	10865	„	- 17 & 18 „
	10866	„	- 18 & 19 „
	10867	„	- 22 & 23 „
674	10868	„	- 24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	10869	„	- 1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	10870	„	- 3 & 4 „
	10871	„	- 4 & 5 „
	10872	„	- 5 & 6 „
	10873	„	- 7 & 8 „
	10874	„	- 8 & 9 „
	10875	„	- 10 & 11 „
	10876	„	- 11 & 12 „
	10877	„	- 12 & 13 „
	10878	„	- 13 & 14 „
	10879	„	- 14 & 15 „
	10880	„	- 15 & 16 „
675	10881	„	- 16 & 17 „
	10882	„	- 17 & 18 „
	10883	„	- 18 & 19 „
	10884	„	- 19 & 20 „
	10885	„	- 20 & 21 „
	10886	„	- 21 & 22 „
	10887	„	- 22 & 23 „
	10888	„	- 23 & 24 „
	10889	„	- 24 & 25 „
	10890	„	- 25 & 26 „
	10891	„	- 26 & 27 „
	10892	„	- 27 & 28 „
	10893	„	- 28 & 29 „
	10894	„	- 29 & 30 „
	10895	„	- 30 & 31 „
	10896	„	- 31 & 32 „
676	10897	„	- 32 & 33 „
	10898	„	- 33 & 34 „
	10899	„	- 34 & 35 „
	10900	„	- 35 & 36 „
	10901	„	- 36 & 37 „
	10902	„	- 37 & 38 „
	10903	„	- 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	10904	„	- 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	10905	„	- 2 & 3 „
	10906	„	- 3 & 4 „
	10907	„	- 4 & 5 „
676	10908	Wokesey, &c.	- 5 & 6 Edw. 6.
	10909	„	- 6 Edw. 6. and 1 Mary.
	10910	„	- 1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	10911	„	- 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	10912	„	- 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	10913	„	- 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	10914	„	- 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	10915	„	- 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
677	10916	„	- 1 & 2 Eliz.
	10917	„	- 2 & 3 „
	10918	„	- 3 & 4 „
	10919	„	- 4 & 5 „
	10920	„	- 5 & 6 „
	10921	„	- 6 & 7 „
	10922	„	- 7 & 8 „
	10923	„	- 8 & 9 „
	10924	„	- 9 & 10 „
	10925	„	- 10 & 11 „
	10926	„	- 11 & 12 „
	10927	„	- 12 & 13 „
	10928	„	- 13 & 14 „
	10929	„	- 14 & 15 „
	10930	„	- 15 & 16 „
	10931	„	- 16 & 17 „
	10932	„	- 17 & 18 „
	10933	„	- 18 & 19 „
	10934	„	- 19 & 20 „
678	10935	„	- 20 & 21 „
	10936	„	- 21 & 22 „
	10937	„	- 22 & 23 „
	10938	„	- 23 & 24 „
	10939	„	- 24 & 25 „
	10940	„	- 25 & 26 „
	10941	„	- 26 & 27 „
	10942	„	- 27 & 28 „
	10943	„	- 28 & 29 „
	10944	„	- 29 & 30 „
	10945	„	- 30 & 31 „
	10946	„	- 31 & 32 „
	10947	„	- 32 & 33 „
	10948	„	- 33 & 34 „
	10949	„	- 34 & 35 „
	10950	„	- 35 & 36 „
	10951	„	- 36 & 37 „
	10952	„	- 37 & 38 „
	10953	„	- 38 & 39 „
	10954	„	- 39 & 40 „
	10955	„	- 40 & 41 „
	10956	„	- 41 & 42 „
	10957	„	- 42 & 43 „
	10958	„	- 43 & 44 „
	10959	„	- 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
679	10960	„	- 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	10961	„	- 2 & 3 „
	10962	„	- 3 & 4 „
	10963	„	- 4 & 5 „
	10964	„	- 5 & 6 „
	10965	„	- 6 & 7 „
	10966	„	- 7 & 8 „
	10967	„	- 8 & 9 „
	10968	„	- 9 & 10 „
	10969	„	- 10 & 11 „
	10970	„	- 11 & 12 „
	10971	„	- 12 & 13 „
	10972	„	- 13 & 14 „
	10973	„	- 14 & 15 „
	10974	„	- 15 & 16 „
	10975	„	- 16 & 17 „
	10976	„	- 17 & 18 „
	10977	„	- 18 & 19 „
	10978	„	- 19 & 20 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—HEREFORD HERITAGE—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
679	10979	Wokesey, &c. - 20 & 21 Jas. 1.
	10980	„ - 21 & 22 „
	10981	„ - 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	10982	„ - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	10983	„ - 2 & 3 „
	10984	„ - 3 & 4 „
	10985	„ - 4 & 5 „
	10986	„ - 5 & 6 „
	10987	„ - 6 & 7 „
	10988	„ - 7 & 8 „
	10989	„ - 8 & 9 „
	10990	„ - 9 & 10 „
	10991	„ - 10 & 11 „
	10992	„ - 11 & 12 „
	10993	„ - 12 & 13 „
	10994	„ - 13 & 14 „
	10995	„ - 14 & 15 „
	10996	„ - 15 & 16 „
	10997	„ - 16 & 17 „
	10998	„ - 17 & 18 „
		MANORS OF CALDECOTE, NEWTON, AND MAGOR. *Ministers' Accounts.*
680	10999	Caldecote - - 35 & 36 Edw. 3.
	11000	„ - - 39 & 40 „
	11001	„ - - 40 & 41 „
	11002	„ - - 41 & 42 „
	11003	„ - - 43 & 44 „
	11004	„ - - 4 & 5 Ric. 2.
	11005	„ - - 5 & 6 „
	11006	„ - - 6 & 7 „
	11007	„ - - 7 & 8 „
	11008	„ - - 9 & 10 „
	11009	„ - - 10 & 11 „
680	11010	Caldecote - - 11 & 12 Ric. 2.
	11011	Newenton *alias* Newton - - - 17 & 18 „
	11012	Caldecote - - 21 & 22 „
	11013	Caldecote and Newton - - - 7 & 8 Hen. 5.
	11014	„ - 12 & 13 Hen. 6.
	11015	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11016	„ - 15 & 16 „
681	11017	Caldecote, Newton, and Magor - 14 & 15 Hen. 7.
	11018	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11019	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11020	„ - 24 Hen. 7. and 1 Hen. 8.
	11021	„ - 4 & 5 Hen. 8.
	11022	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11023	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11024	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11025	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11026	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11027	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11028	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11029	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11030	„ - 25 & 26 „
	11031	„ - 37 & 38 „
	11032	„ - 38 Hen. 8. to 6 Edw. 6.
	11033	„ - 6 Edw. 6. to 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	11034	„ - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary to 8 Eliz.
	11035	„ - 8 to 23 and 26 & 27 Eliz.
	11036	Fees of the Earl of Hereford as of the office of constable of England. (Undated.)

SOUTH PARTS—ANCIENT DUCHY.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

[*Min. Acc. for* 9 & 10 *Hen.* 6.]

Kyngeston Lacy.
Shapwyk.
Blanford.
Wymborne.
Troubrygge.

[*Min. Acc. for* 1 & 2 *Hen.* 8.]

Trowghbrygge.
Aldebourne.
Braden.
Chepynglambourne.
Estgarston.
Hungerford.
Staunden.
Colyngbourne.
Everlegh.
Berwyke.
Esterton.
Guissich.

[*Min. Acc. for* 5 & 6 *Hen.* 8.]

Sombourne.
Langstoke.
Hartley.
Weston.

[*Min. Acc. for* 38 *Hen.* 8 *and* 1 *Edw.* 6.]

Shapwik.
Blandeforde.
Wymborne.
Estgarston.
Hungerforde.
Staunden.
Esterton.
Berwik S'c'i Jacobi.

[*Min. Acc. for* 5 & 6 *Edw.* 6.]

Kyngestonlacy.
Alborne.
Braden.
Hungerford.
Staunden.
Everleigh.
Wymborne.

[*Min. Acc. for* 6 & 7 *Eliz.*]

South Parts,
including—
CO. DORSET.
Kyngestonlaci.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—ANCIENT DUCHY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 6 & 7 *Eliz.*]—cont.
		Shapwicke.
		Blandeforde.
		Wymborne.
		Alborne.
		Estgarston.
		Hungerforde.
		Staunden.
		Everleighe.
		Esterton
		CO. SOUTHAMPTON.
		Somborne.
		Lankestocke.
		Hartley.
		Barwike S'c'i Jacobi.
		CO. BUCKS (Augmentation of Duchy).
		Olneye.
		[*Min. Acc. for* 12 & 13 *Eliz.*]
		South Parts, including—
		Kingstonlacye.
		Shapwik.
		Blandeforde.
		Wymborne.
		Albourne.
		Estgarston.
		Hungerforde.
		Staunden.
		Everleighe.
		Esterton.
		Somborne.
		Langestocke.
		Hartley.
		Barwyke S'c'i Jacobi.
		COUNTY BUCKS (Augmentation of Duchy).
		Olney.
		Lands and other possessions of the late Chantries, Guilds, &c., in the South Parts of the Duchy.
		Ministers' Accounts.
682	11037	Sombourn - - 38 & 39 Edw. 3.
	11038	„ - - 46 & 47 „
	11039	Tronbrugge - 46 & 47 „
	11040	Kyngeston - - 48 & 49 „ Also Feodary's Account for cos. Dorset and Somerset.
	11041	Braden - - 3 to 13 Ric. 2.
	11042	Trowbrige - - 6 & 7 „
	11043	„ - - 7 & 8 „
	11044	Upavene - - 9 „
	11045	Shapwyk - - 10 & 11 „
	11046	Kyngestonlacy - 14 & 15 „
	11047	Shapewyk - - 14 & 15 „
	11048	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11049	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11050	Tronbrugge - 7 & 8 Hen. 4.
	11051	Kyngestonlacy - 8 & 9 „
	11052	Esgarston - - 9 & 10 „
	11053	Sombourne - 11 & 12 „
	11054	„ - 1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	11055	Blanford and Wymbourne - 1 & 2 „
	11056	Sombourne - 2 & 3 „
	11057	Blanford and Wymbourne - 2 & 3 Hen. 6.
	11058	Aldbourn - - 4 & 5 „
	11059	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 7 & 8 „
	11060	Estgarston - - 8 & 9 „
683	11061	Aldbourne, &c. - 9 & 10 Hen. 6.
	11062	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 9 & 10 „
	11063	Schapewyke - 9 & 10 „
	11064	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 10 & 11 „
	11065	Aldebourne - [?11 & 12 Hen. 6.]
	11066	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 12 & 13 Hen. 6.
	11067	Sombourne, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	11068	Aldebourne, &c. - 13 & 14 „
	11069	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11070	„ - 15 & 16 „
684	11071	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 15 & 16 „
	11072	Aldebourne, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	11073	Langestoke, &c. - 16 & 17 „
	11074	Aldebourne, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	11075	Shapewyke, &c. - 17 & 18 „
	11076	Sombourne, &c. - 18 & 19 „
	11077	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 18 & 19 „
	11078	Aldebourne, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	11079	Sombourne, &c. - 19 & 20 „
	11080	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 19 & 20 „
	11081	Aldebourne, &c. - 20 & 21 „
	11082	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 20 & 21 „
	11083	Somborne, &c. - 20 & 21 „
685	11084	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11085	Aldebourne, &c. - 21 & 22 „
	11086	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 21 & 22 „
	11087	Aldeborne, &c. - 22 & 23 „
	11088	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 22 & 23 „
	11089	Aldeborne, &c. - 23 & 24 „
	11090	Somborne, &c. - 23 & 24 „
	11091	Kyngstonlacy, &c. 23 & 24 „
	11092	„ 25 & 26 „
	11093	Shapewyke Rectory 25 & 26 „
	11094	Somborne, &c. - 25 & 26 „
	11095	„ - 26 & 27 „
	11096	„ - 27 & 28 „
	11097	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 27 & 28 „
	11098	Aldeborne, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	11099	Sombourne, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	11100	Shapwyke Rectory 28 & 29 „
	11101	Trowbrigge - 29 & 30 „
	11102	Shapewyk - - 29 & 30 „
	11103	Weston - - 29 & 30 „
686	11104	Chepynglambourne 29 & 30 „
	11105	*Kyngestonlacy - 29 & 30 „
	11106	Aldebourne - 30 & 31 „
	11107	Estgarston - - 30 & 31 „
	11108	Langstoke - - 30 & 31 „
	11109	Berwyke - - 30 & 31 „
	11110	Trowbrigge - 30 & 31 „
	11111	Colyngbourne - 30 & 31 „
	11112	Shapewyk - - 31 & 32 „
	11113	Trowbrigge - 31 & 32 „
	11114	Sombourne - 31 & 32 „
	11115	Kyngestonlacy - 31 & 32 „
	11116	Aldebourne - 31 & 32 „
	11117	Estgarston - - 31 & 32 „
	11118	Langestoke - 31 & 32 „
	11119	Chepynglambourne 31 & 32 „
	11120	Weston - - 31 & 32 „
	11121	Wymbourne - 31 & 32 „
	11122	Estgarston - - 32 & 33 „
	11123	Troubrigge and Shapewyk - 34 & 35 „
	11124	Shapewyk - - 35 & 36 „
	11125	Troubrigge - - 35 & 36 „
	11126 and 11127	Weston, &c. - 36 & 37 „
	11128	Chepynglambourne 36 to 39 „
	11129	Troubrigge - - 36 to 39 „
	11130	Somborne, &c. - 38 & 39 „
	11131	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 38 & 39 „
	11132	„ 39, Hen. 6 and 1 Edw. 4.
	11133	Aldebourne, &c. - 39 Hen. 6 and 1 Edw. 4.

* Cover of Roll only.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—ANCIENT DUCHY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.	
687	11134	Aldebourne, &c. -	1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	11135	Somborne, &c. -	1 & 2 „
	11136	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	1 & 2 „
	11137	Aldebourne, &c. -	2 & 3 „
	11138	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	2 & 3 „
	11139	Sombourne, &c. -	2 & 3 „
	11140	[Al]deborne -	3 „
	11141	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	3 & 4 „
	11142	Sombourne, &c. -	3 & 4 „
	11143	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	4 & 5 „
	11144	Sombourne, &c. -	4 & 5 „
	11145	Aldeborne, &c. -	5 & 6 „
	11146	Sombourne, &c. -	5 & 6 „
	11147	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	5 & 6 „
688	11148	Aldeborne, &c. -	6 & 7 „
	11149	Sombourne, &c. -	6 & 7 „
	11150	Aldebourne, &c. -	8 & 9 „
	11151	Sombourne, &c. -	8 & 9 „
	11152	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	8 & 9 „
	11153	Aldebourne, &c. -	9 & 10 „
	11154	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	9 [Edw. 4 to 49 Hen. 6.
	11155	Sombourne, &c. -	9 Edw. 4 to 49 Hen. 6.
	11156	Aldebourne, &c. -	10 & 11 Edw. 4.
	11157	Sombourne, &c. -	10 & 11 „
	11158	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	10 & 11 „
	11159	Trowbrygge, &c. -	11 & 12 „
	11160	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	11 & 12 „
	11161	Sombourne, &c. -	11 & 12 „
	11162	Trowbrygge, &c. -	12 & 13 „
	11163	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	12 & 13 „
	11164	Sombourne, &c. -	12 & 13 „
689	11165	Trowbrygge, &c. -	13 & 14 „
	11166	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	13 & 14 „
	11167	Sombourne, &c. -	13 & 14 „
	11168	Trowbrigge, &c. -	14 & 15 „
	11169	Sombourne, &c. -	14 & 15 „
	11170	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	14 & 15 „
	11171	Trowbrygge, &c. -	15 & 16 „
	11172	Sombourne, &c. -	15 & 16 „
	11173	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	15 & 16 „
	11174	Trowbrygge, &c. -	16 & 17 „
	11175	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	16 & 17 „
	11176	Sombourne, &c. -	16 & 17 „
	11177	Trowbrygge, &c. -	17 & 18 „
	11178	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	17 & 18 „
	11179	Sombourne, &c. -	17 & 18 „
690	11180	Trowbrigge, &c. -	18 & 19 „
	11181	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	18 & 19 „
	11182	Sombourne, &c. -	18 & 19 „
	11183	Trowbrigge, &c. -	19 & 20 „
	11184	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	19 & 20 „
	11185	Trowbrigge, &c. -	20 & 21 „
	11186	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	20 & 21 „
	11187	Somborne, &c. -	20 & 21 „
	11188	„ -	21 & 22 „
	11189	Trowbrigge, &c. -	22 Edw. 4 to 1 Ric. 3.
	11190	Sombourne, &c. -	22 Edw. 4 to 1 Ric. 3.
	11191	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	22 Edw. 4 to 1 Ric. 3.
	11192	„	2 Ric. 3 to 1 Hen. 7.
691	11193	Trowbrige, &c. -	2 & 3 Hen. 7.
	11194	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	2 & 3 „
	11195	Sombourne, &c. -	2 & 3 „
	11196	„ -	3 & 4 „
	11197	„ -	4 & 5 „
	11198	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	5 & 6 „
	11199	„	6 & 7 „
	11200	„	7 & 8 „
	11201	Sombourne, &c. -	7 & 8 „
	11202	Trowbrigge, &c. -	8 & 9 „
	11203	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	8 & 9 „
	11204	Trowbrigge, &c. -	9 & 10 „
	11205	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	9 & 10 „
	11206	Trowbrigge, &c. -	10 & 11 „
	11207	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	10 & 11 „
691	11208	Sombourne, &c.	10 & 11 Hen. 7.
	11209	Trowbrige, &c. -	11 & 12 „
	11210	Sombourne, &c. -	11 & 12 „
692	11211	Trowbrige, &c. -	12 & 13 „
	11212	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	12 & 13 „
	11213	Trowbrige, &c. -	13 & 14 „
	11214	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	13 & 14 „
	11215	Sombourne, &c. -	13 & 14 „
	11216	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	14 & 15 „
	11217	„	15 & 16 „
	11218	Trowbrygge, &c. -	16 & 17 „
	11219	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	16 & 17 „
	11220	Trowghbrygge, &c.	17 & 18 „
	11221	„ -	18 & 19 „
	11222	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	18 & 19 „
	11223	Troughbrige, &c. -	19 & 20 „
	11224	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	19 & 20 „
	11225	Sombourne, &c. -	19 & 20 „
693	11226	Troughbrigge, &c. -	22 & 23 „
	11227	„ -	23 & 24 „
	11228	„ -	1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	11229	„ -	2 & 3 „
	11230	Sombourne, &c. -	2 & 3 „
	11231	Trowghbrygge, &c.	3 & 4 „
	11232	Kyngstonlacy, &c.	3 & 4 „
	11233	Trowghbrygge, &c.	4 & 5 „
	11234	Sombourne, &c. -	5 & 6 „
694	11235	Trowghbrygge, &c.	6 & 7 „
	11236	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	6 & 7 „
	11237	„	7 & 8 „
	11238	Sombourne, &c. -	7 & 8 „
	11239	„ -	8 & 9 „
	11240	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	9 & 10 „
	11241	Sombourne, &c. -	9 & 10 „
	11242	„ -	10 & 11 Hen. 8.
	11243	„ -	11 & 12 „
	11244	Kyngstonlacy, &c.	12 & 13 „
	11245	Sombourne, &c. -	12 & 13 „
	11246	Throughbrygge, &c.	13 & 14 „
	11247	Kyngstonlacy, &c.	13 & 14 „
	11248	Sombourne, &c. -	13 & 14 „
695	11249	Throughbrygge, &c.	14 & 15 „
	11250	Kyngstonlacy, &c.	14 & 15 „
	11251	Sombourne, &c. -	14 & 15 „
	11252	Throughbrygge, &c.	15 & 16 „
	11253	Kyngstonlacy, &c.	15 & 16 „
	11254	Sombourne, &c. -	15 & 16 „
	11255	Throughbrygge, &c.	16 & 17 „
	11256	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	16 & 17 „
	11257	Sombourne, &c. -	16 & 17 „
	11258	Throughbrygge, &c.	17 & 18 „
	11259	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	17 & 18 „
	11260	Sombourne, &c. -	17 & 18 „
696	11261	Throughbrygge, &c.	18 & 19 „
	11262	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	18 & 19 „
	11263	Sombourne, &c. -	18 & 19 „
	11264	Troughbrigge, &c. -	19 & 20 „
	11265	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	19 & 20 „
	11266	Somborne, &c. -	19 & 20 „
	11267	Troughbrigge, &c. -	20 & 21 „
	11268	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	20 & 21 „
	11269	Sombourne, &c. -	20 & 21 „
	11270	Troughbrigge, &c. -	21 & 22 „
	11271	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	21 & 22 „
	11272	Sombourne, &c. -	21 & 22 „
697	11273	Troughbrigge, &c. -	22 & 23 „
	11274	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	22 & 23 „
	11275	Sombourne, &c. -	22 & 23 „
	11276	Troughbrigge, &c. -	23 & 24 „
	11277	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	23 & 24 „
	11278	Sombourne, &c. -	23 & 24 „
	11279	Troughbrigge, &c. -	24 & 25 „
	11280	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	24 & 25 „
	11281	Sombourne, &c. -	24 & 25 „
	11282	Troughbrigge, &c. -	25 & 26 „
	11283	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	25 & 26 „
	11284	Sombourne, &c. -	25 & 26 „
698	11285	Troughbrige, &c. -	26 & 27 „
	11286	Kyngestonlacy, &c.	26 & 27 „
	11287	Sombourne, &c. -	26 & 27 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

South Parts—Ancient Duchy—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
698	11288	Troughbrigge, &c. 27 & 28 Hen. 8.
	11289	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 27 & 28 „
	11290	Sombourne, &c. - 27 & 28 „
	11291	Aldebourne, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	11292	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 28 & 29 „
	11293	Sombourne, &c. - 28 & 29 „
	11294	Aldebourne, &c. - 29 & 30 „
	11295	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 29 & 30 „
	11296	Sombourne, &c. - 29 & 30 „
	11297	Aldebourne, &c. - 30 & 31 „
	11298	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 30 & 31 „
	11299	Sombourne, &c. - 30 & 31 „
699	11300	Albourne, &c. - 31 & 32 „
	11301	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 31 & 32 „
	11302	Sombourne, &c. - 31 & 32 „
	11303	Albourne, &c. - 32 & 33 „
	11304	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 32 & 33 „
	11305	Sombourne, &c. - 32 & 33 „
	11306	Albourne, &c. - 33 & 34 „
	11307	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 33 & 34 „
	11308	Sombourne, &c. - 33 & 34 „
	11309	Albourne, &c. - 34 & 35 „
	11310	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 34 & 35 „
	11311	Sombourne, &c. - 34 & 35 „
	11312	Albourne, &c. - 35 & 36 „
	11313	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 35 & 36 „
	11314	Somborne, &c. - 35 & 36 „
700	11315	Kyngestonlacy, &c. 36 & 37 „
	11316	Somborne, &c. - 36 & 37 „
	11317	Alborne, &c. - 37 & 38 „
	11318	Somborne, &c. - 37 & 38 „
	11319	Shapwik - - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	11320	Estgarston - - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	11321	Somborne, &c. - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	11322	Estgarston, &c. - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	11323	Somborne, &c. - 1 & 2 „
	11324	Shapwik, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	11325	Estgarston, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	11326	Somborne, &c. - 2 & 3 „
	11327	Shapwik, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	11328	Estgarston, &c. - 3 & 4 „
	11329	Somborne, &c. - 3 & 4 „
701	11330	Shapwyck, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	11331	Estgarston, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	11332	Somborne, &c. - 4 & 5 „
	11333	*South Parts—including the Ancient Duchy and the Heritage of the Earl of Hereford - - 5 & 6 „
	11334	Shapwyck, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	11335	Estgarston, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	11336	Somborne, &c. - 5 & 6 „
	11337	*South Parts—including the Ancient Duchy and the Heritage of the Earl of Hereford - - 6 Edw. 6 to 1 Mary.
	11338	Shapwick, &c. - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	11339	Estgarston, &c. - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	11340	Somborne, &c. - 6 Edw. 6. to 1 Mary.
	11341	South Parts - 1 & 2 Mary.
	11342	„ - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	11343	„ - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
702	11344	South Parts - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	11345	„ - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	11346	„ - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	11347	„ - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	11348	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11349	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11350	„ - 4 „ &c. View of account.
703	11351	„ - 4 & 5 Eliz.
	11352	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11353	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11354	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11355	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11356	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11357	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11358	„ - 11 & 12 „
704	11359	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11360	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11361	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11362	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11363	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11364	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11365	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11366	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11367	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11368	„ - 23 & 24 „
705	11369	„ - 24 & 25 „
	11370	„ - 25 & 26 „
	11371	„ - 26 & 27 „
	11372	„ - 27 & 28 „
	11373	„ - 28 & 29 „
	11374	„ - 29 & 30 „
	11375	„ - 30 & 31 „
	11376	„ - 31 & 32 „
	11377	„ - 32 & 33 „
706	11378	„ - 33 & 34 „
	11379	„ - 34 & 35 „
	11380	„ - 35 „ View of account.
	11381	„ - 35 & 36 Eliz.
	11382	„ - 36 & 37 „
	11383	„ - 37 & 38 „
	11384	„ - 38 & 39 „
	11385	„ - 39 & 40 „
	11386	„ - 40 & 41 „
	11387	„ - 41 „ View of account.
707	11388	„ - 41 & 42 Eliz.
	11389	„ - 42 & 43 „
	11390	„ - 43 & 44 „
	11391	„ - 44 „ to 1 Jas. 1.
	11392	„ - 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	11393	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11394	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11395	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11396	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11397	„ - 6 & 7 „
708	11398	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11399	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11400	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11401	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11402	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11403	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11404	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11405	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11406	„ - 15 „ View of account.
	11407	„ - 15 & 16 Jas. 1.
709	11408	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11409	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11410	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11411	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11412	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11413	„ - 21 & 22 „

* Lands, &c., which had been granted to the Duke of Somerset, and which were forfeited to the Crown on his attainder.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—ANCIENT DUCHY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
709	11414	South Parts - 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	11415	„ - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	11416	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11417	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11418	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11419	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11420	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11421	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11422	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11423	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11424	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11425	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11426	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11427	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11428	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11429	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11430	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11431	„ - Chas. 1., various dates. View of accounts.

Receivers' Accounts.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
710	11432	South Parts - 7 & 8 Hen. 4.
	11433	„ - 11 & 12 Hen. 6.
	11434	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11435	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11436	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11437	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11438	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11439	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11440	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11441	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11442	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11443	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11444	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11445	„ - 25 & 26 „
	11446	„ - 29 & 30 „
	11447	„ - 30 & 31 „
	11448	„ - 31 & 32 „
	11449	„ - [32 & 33 „]
	11450	„ - 34 & 35 „
	11451	„ - 35 & 36 „
	11452	„ - 36 & 37 „
	11453	„ - 37 & 38 „
	11454	„ - 38 & 39 „
	11455	„ - 39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4.
	11456	„ - 1 & 2 Edw. 4.
	11457	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11458	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11459	„ - 4 & 5 „
711	11460	„ - 5 „
	11461	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11462	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11463	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11464	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11465	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11466	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11467	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11468	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11469	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11470	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11471	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11472	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11473	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11474	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11475	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11476	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11477	„ - 7 & 8 Hen. 7.
	11478	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11479	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11480	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11481	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11482	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11483	„ - 24 Hen. 7 and 1 Hen. 8.
712	11484	South Parts - 1 & 2 Hen. 8.
	11485	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11486	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11487	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11488	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11489	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11490	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11491	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11492	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11493	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11494	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11495	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11496	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11497	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11498	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11499	„ - 17 & 18 „
713	11500	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11501	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11502	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11503	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11504	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11505	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11506	„ - 24 & 25 „
	11507	„ - 25 & 26 „
	11508	„ - 26 & 27 „
	11509	„ - 27 & 28 „
	11510	„ - 28 & 29 „
	11511	„ - 29 & 30 „
	11512	„ - 30 & 31 „
	11513	„ - 31 & 32 „
	11514	„ - 32 & 33 „
714	11515	„ - 33 & 34 „
	11516	„ - 34 & 35 „
	11517	„ - 35 & 36 „
	11518	„ - 36 & 37 „
	11519	„ - 37 & 38 „
	11520	„ - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	11521	„ - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	11522	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11523	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11524	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11525	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11526	„ - 1 Mary and 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	11527	„ - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	11528	„ - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	11529	„ - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	11530	„ - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	11531	„ - 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
715	11532	„ - 1 & 2 Eliz.
	11533	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11534	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11535	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11536	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11537	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11538	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11539	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11540	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11541	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11542	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11543	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11544	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11545	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11546	„ - 15 & 16 „
716	11547	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11548	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11549	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11550	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11551	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11552	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11553	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11554	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11555	„ - 24 & 25 „
	11556	„ - 25 & 26 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—ANCIENT DUCHY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
716	11557	South Parts - 26 & 27 Eliz.
	11558	" - 27 & 28 "
	11559	" - 28 & 29 "
	11560	" - 29 & 30 "
	11561	" - 30 & 31 "
	11562	" - 31 & 32 "
	11563	" - 32 & 33 "
717	11564	" - 33 & 34 "
	11565	" - 34 & 35 "
	11566	" - 35 & 36 "
	11567	" - 36 & 37 "
	11568	" - 37 & 38 "
	11569	" - 38 & 39 "
	11570	" - 39 & 40 "
	11571	" - 40 & 41 "
	11572	" - 41 & 42 "
	11573	" - 42 & 43 "
	11574	" - 43 & 44 "
	11575	" - 44 Eliz. to 1 Jas. 1.
	11576	" - 1 & 2 Jas. 1.
	11577	" - 2 & 3 "
	11578	" - 3 & 4 "
	11579	" - 4 & 5 "
	11580	" - 5 & 6 "
	11581	" - 6 & 7 "
	11582	" - 7 & 8 "
	11583	" - 8 & 9 "
	11584	" - 9 & 10 "
718	11585	" - 10 & 11 "
	11586	" - 11 & 12 "
	11587	" - 12 & 13 "
	11588	" - 13 & 14 "
	11589	" - 14 & 15 "
	11590	" - 15 & 16 "
	11591	" - 16 & 17 "
	11592	" - 17 & 18 "
	11593	" - 18 & 19 "
	11594	" - 19 & 20 "
	11595	" - 20 & 21 "
	11596	" - 21 & 22 "
	11597	" - 22 Jas. 1. to 1 Chas. 1.
	11598	" - 1 & 2 Chas. 1.
	11599	" - 2 & 3 "
	11600	" - 3 & 4 "
	11601	" - 4 & 5 "
	11602	" - 5 Chas. 1. View of account.
	11603	" - 5 & 6 Chas. 1.
	11604	" - 6 & 7 "
	11605	" - 7 & 8 "
	11606	" - 8 & 9 "
	11607	" - 9 & 10 "
	11608	" - 10 & 11 "
	11609	" - 11 & 12 "
	11610	" - 12 & 13 "
	11611	" - 13 & 14 "
	11612	" - 14 & 15 "
	11613	" - 15 & 16 "
	11614	" - 16 & 17 "
	11615	" - 17 & 18 "
	11616	" - 17 & 18 "
	11617	" - 23 & 24 "
	11618	" - 24 Chas. 1. to Michs. 1649.
	11619	" - 1649 and 1650.

Receivers' Declared Accounts.

719	11620	*South Parts - 1659 and 1660 (12 Chas. 2.).

* Including, in many cases, the counties of Dorset, Oxford, Northampton, Wilts, Bucks, Berks, and Gloucester.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
719	11621	South Parts - 12 & 13 Chas. 2.
	11622	" - 13 "
	11623	" - 13 & 14 "
	11624	" - 14 & 15 "
	11625	" - 15 & 16 "
	11626	" - 16 & 17 "
	11627	*South Parts (special) 16 and 23 to 27 Chas. 2.
	11628	South Parts - 16 to 19 Chas. 2.
	11629	" - 17 & 18 "
	11630	" - 17 & 18 "
	11631	" - 17 & 18 "
	11632	" - 18 & 19 "
	11633	" - 18 & 19 "
	11634	" - 18 & 19 "
	11635	" - 19 & 20 "
	11636	" - 19 & 20 "
	11637	" - 20 & 21 "
	11638	" - 20 & 21 "
	11639	" - 21 & 22 "
	11640	" - 21 & 22 "
	11641	" - 22 & 23 "
	11642	" - 22 & 23 "
	11643	" - 23 & 24 "
	11644	" - 23 & 24 "
	11645	" - 24 & 25 "
	11646	" - 24 & 25 "
	11647	" - 25 & 26 "
	11648	" - 25 & 26 "
	11649	" - 26 & 27 "
	11650	" - 26 & 27 "
	11651	" - 27 & 28 "
	11652	" - 27 & 28 "
	11653	" - 27 to 29 "
	11654	" - 28 & 29 "
	11655	" - 28 & 29 "
	11656	" - 29 & 30 "
	11657	" - 29 & 30 "
	11658	" - 30 & 31 "
	11659	" - 30 & 31 "
	11660	" - 31 & 32 "
	11661	" - 31 & 32 "
	11662	" - 32 & 33 "
	11663	" - 32 & 33 "
	11664	" - 33 & 34 "
	11665	" - 33 & 34 "
	11666	" - 34 & 35 "
	11667	" - 34 & 35 "
	11668	" - 35 & 36 "
	11669	" - 36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	11670	" - 36 Chas. 2. to 1 Jas. 2.
	11671	" - 1 & 2 Jas. 2.
	11672	" - 1 & 2 "
	11673	" - 2 & 3 "
	11674	" - 2 & 3 "
	11675	" - 3 & 4 "
	11676	" - 3 & 4 "
	11677	" - 4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	11678	" - 4 Jas. 2. to 1 Will. & Mary.
	11679	" - 1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	11680	" - 1 & 2 Will. & Mary.
	11681	" - 2 & 3 Will. & Mary.

* A "Particular" of the revenue within the survey of the South Parts of the Duchy settled upon the Queen Consort, 16 Chas. 2., &c. Also declared accounts of the South Parts, including Essex, Herts, Middlesex, Kidwelly, New Works (Leicester), Monmouth, Marches of Wales, Higham Ferrers, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Bucks, Berks, Wilts, Oxford, Southampton, and Gloucester, 23 to 27 Chas. 2.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—ANCIENT DUCHY—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
719	11682	South Parts - 2 & 3 Will. & Mary.
	11683	„ - 3 & 4 Will. & Mary.
	11684	„ - 3 & 4 Will. & Mary.
	11685	„ - 4 & 5 Will. & Mary.
	11686	„ - 4 & 5 Will. & Mary.
	11687	„ - 5 & 6 Will. & Mary.
	11688	„ - 5 & 6 Will. & Mary.
	11689	„ - 6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	11690	„ - 6 Will. & Mary and 7 Will. 3.
	11691	„ - 7 & 8 Will 3.
	11692	„ - 7 & 8 „
720	11693	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11694	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11695	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11696	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11697	„ - 10 & 11 Will. 3.
	11698	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11699	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11700	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11701	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11702	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11703	„ - 13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	11704	„ - 13 Will. 3. to 1 Anne.
	11705	„ - 1 & 2 Anne.
	11706	„ - 1 & 2 „
	11707	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11708	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11709	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11710	„ - 5 to 8 „
	11711	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11712	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11713	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11714	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11715	„ - 12 Anne to 1 Geo. 1.
	11716	„ - 1 & 2 Geo. 1.
	11717	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11718	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11719	„ - 4 „
	11720	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11721	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11722	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11723	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11724	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11725	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11726	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11727	„ - 11 & 12 „
720	11728	South Parts - 12 & 13 Geo. 1.
	11729	„ - 13 Geo. 1. and 1 Geo. 2.
721	11730	„ - 1 & 2 Geo. 2.
	11731	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11732	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11733	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11734	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11735	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11736	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11737	„ - 8 „
	11738	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11739	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11740	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11741	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11742	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11743	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11744	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11745	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11746	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11747	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11748	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11749	South Parts - 19 & 20 „
	11750	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11751	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11752	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11753	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11754	„ - 24 & 25 „
722	11755	„ - 25 & 26 „
	11756	„ - 26 & 27 „
	11757	„ - 27 & 28 „
	11758	„ - 28 & 29 „
	11759	„ - 29 & 30 „
	11760	„ - 30 & 31 „
	11761	„ - 31 & 32 „
	11762	„ - 32 & 33 „
	11763	„ - 33 & 34 „
	11764	„ - 34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	11765	„ - 1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	11766	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11767	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11768	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11769	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11770	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11771*	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11772	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11773	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11774	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11775†	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11776	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11777	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11778	„ - 13 to 15 „

* Sale of timber at Olney, co. Bucks.
† „ „ from Bradon Forest, co. Wilts.

SOUTH PARTS—CHANTRIES, &c.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

COUNTIES OF BERKS, DORSET, AND WILTS.

[*Min. Acc. for* 5 & 6 *Eliz.*]

Estgarston.
Hungerford. Chantry of St. Mary the Virgin in.
„ "Trinetie chauntrie" in the town of.
„ Free chapel of St. Michael in, with lands, &c., for support of obits.
Northestanden in co. Wilts. Free chapel of.
Spene.
"Radcot' chauntrie" in co. Berks.
Fyttleton. Chantry of.
Dadyngton. Guild of the Holy Trinity and St. Mary the Virgin in.

COUNTY OF KENT.

[*Min. Acc. for* 2 *to* 4 *Eliz.*]

Bidenden. Stipend and obits within the church of.
Paulescray. Support of lamps in the church of.
Smerden. Salaries in.
Chelfeld. Lands, &c., in the parish of.
Kensynge. Support of lamps, &c., in the church of.
Farneburgh. Support of lamps at.
Tenterden. Parish of—
including
Peter Marshall's chauntrey within the church of.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—CHANTRIES, &c.—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

"Smallhytic' chapell" within the parish of.
Fraternity of St. Mary the Virgin.
Chantry within the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, near the north door.
Support of obits and poor people of Tenterden.
Wax lights in the parish church of.
Boughton Malard. Support of lights in the parish church of.
Benyngden. Support of wax lights at.
Bradeborne. Lamps, &c., at.
Est Sutton. Lands, &c., given for divers uses in the church of.
Staplehurst. Parish of—
including
Free chapel of Northested.
Support of "le Rowelyght" in the church of.
Maintenance of obits.
*Shelfeld. Parish church of—
including
John Whytall's lands.
Support of a light.

* Langley is substituted for Shelfeld on the other Rolls relative to Kent.

COUNTIES OF NORTHAMPTON AND HUNTINGDON.

[*Min. Acc. for* 10 & 11 *Eliz.*]

For list of names of chantries, &c., *see* Bundle 353.

COUNTY OF KENT.

For list of names of chantries, &c., *see above.*

SOUTH WALES.

Magor.
Munmouth. Chantry of St. Mary in the church of.
" Lands, &c., belonging to the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin within the parish of.
Skenfrithe. Lands pertaining to the service of St. Mary in the church of.
" Lands belonging to St. Noiff's chapel.

COUNTY OF DEVON.

Holdesworthei. Chantry of Trewen within the parish of.
" Stipendiary of St. Katherine within the parish church of.
" Lands, &c., given for founding obits, &c.

COUNTY OF NORFOLK.

Thetfforde. Free chapel of St. Mary the Virgin in the town of.
Snetisham. Chantry of.
Norfolk. Divers vills in the county of.
Soham in co. Camb.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.

COUNTY OF SUSSEX.

Estgrenested.
Horstedgam's.
Divers parishes, &c., in the county of Sussex.

COUNTY OF ESSEX.

Dunmowe. Free chapel of.
Plecie. Obit lands in.

COUNTY OF HERTFORD.

Hertford.

COUNTIES OF BERKS, DORSET, AND WILTS.

For list of names of chantries, &c., *see above.*

Ministers' Accounts.

723	11779	Berks, Dorset, and Wilts - -	2 & 3 Edw. 6.
	11780	" " -	3 & 4 "
	11781	" " -	4 & 5 "
	11782	" " -	5 & 6 "
	11783	" " -	6 Edw. 6 to 1 Mary.
	11784	" " -	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	11785	" " -	1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	11786	" " -	1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	11787	" " -	2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	11788	" " -	3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	11789	" " -	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	11790	" " -	4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	11791	" " -	5 & 6 Phil. & Mary and 1 Eliz.
	11792	" " -	2 & 3 Eliz.
	11793	Kent - -	2 to 4 "
	11794	Berks, Dorset, and Wilts - -	5 & 6 "
	11795	" " -	6 to 10 "
	11796	Northt. and Hunt. Kent - South Wales - Devon - Norfolk - Sussex - Essex - Herts - Berks, Dorset, and Wilts -	10 & 11 "
	11797	Kent and Devon -	13 & 14 "
	11798	" -	17 & 18 "
	11799	" -	28 & 29 "

SOUTH PARTS—CROWN.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

[*Min. Acc. for* 14 & 15 *Edw.* 4.]

Langley Morreys.
Wyrardesbury.
Cokeham.
Bray.
Cokeham and Bray.
Odyham.
Gyllyngham.
Lokerley and Tuderley.
Cosham.
Devyse.
Marleburgh.
Merston Meysy.
Hamstede Merchall.
Benhamlovell.
Swaloghfeld.

Ministers' Accounts.

724	11800	14 & 15 Edw. 4.
	11801	17 & 18 "
	11802	18 & 19 "
	11803	1 & 2 Ric. 3.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

SOUTH PARTS—CROWN—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		Receivers' Accounts.
724	11804	6 & 7 Edw. 4.
	11805	8 & 9 „
	11806	9 & 10 „
	11807	10 & 11 „
	11808	11 & 12 „
724	11809	12 & 13 Edw. 4.
	11810	13 & 14 „
	11811	14 & 15 „
	11812	15 & 16 „
	11813	16 & 17 „
	11814	17 & 18 „
	11815	18 & 19 „
	11816	19 & 20 „
	11817	20 & 21 „

FEODARIES' ACCOUNTS.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

(*Arranged—as far as possible—Alphabetically.*)

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
725	11818	Beds - } 3 & 4 Ric. 2. Bucks }
	11819	„ 4 to 14 „ Warrants, &c.
	11820	„ 14 & 15 „
	11821	„ 15 & 16 „
	11822	„ 19 & 20 „
	11823	„ 3 & 4 Hen. 4.
	11824	„ 4 & 5 „
	11825	„ 13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
	11826	„ 1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	11827	„ 2 & 3 „
	11828	„ 3 & 4 „
	11829	„ 9 Hen. 5. to 1 Hen. 6.
	11830	„ 31 & 32 Hen. 8.
	11831	„ 33 & 34 „
	11832	Devon - } 18 & 19 Edw. [3.] Somerset - Dorset - Wilts - Southampton Berks - Nottingham - Gloucester -
	11833	Devon - } 27 & 28 Edw. 3. Dorset - Wilts - Southampton
	11834	Devon - } 29 „ Dorset - Somerset - Wilts -
	11835	„ - - 29 & 30 Edw. 3.
	11836	„ - - 32 & 33 „
	11837	Devon - 17 to 20 Ric. 2.
	11838	„ - 20 to 22 „
	11839	„ - 6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	11840	„ - 18 & 19 Hen. 6.
	11841	„ - 10 & 11 to 19 & 20 Hen. 6.
	11842	„ - 31 & 32 Hen. 8.
	11843	Gloucester - 20 & 21 Edw. 3.
	11844	Gloucester - } 21 & 22 „ Hereford - Worcester -
	11845	„ - 23 to 25 „
	11846	„ - 25 to 27 „
	11847	Hereford - 10 & 11 Hen. 4.
	11848	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11849	„ - 12 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.
	11850	Gloucester - 2 & 3 Hen. 5.
	11851	Hereford - } 2 to 4 „ Worcester -
	11852	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11853	Gloucester - 5 & 6 „
	11854	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11855	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11856	„ - 18 & 19 Hen. 6.
	11857	Kent - - 8 & 9 Hen. 4.
725	11858	Kent - - } 22 & 23 Hen. 8. 38 Hen. 8. to 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary. 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary to 8 Eliz. 29 & 30 Eliz.
	11859	Leicester honor 8 & 9 Hen. 4.
	11860	„ 6 & 7 Hen. 5.
	11861	Norfolk - - 26 & 27 Hen. 6.
	11862	„ - - 27 & 28 „
726	11863	Nottingham - } 39 Hen. 6. and 1 Edw. 4. Leicester - Derby - York - Stafford -
	11864	„ - 4 & 5 Edw. 4.
	11865	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11866	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11867	„ - 10 & 11 „
	11868	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11869	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11870	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11871	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11872	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11873	„ - 22 Edw. 4. to 1 Ric. 3.
	11874	„ - 1 & 2 Ric. 3.
	11875	„ - 2 & 3 Hen. 7.
	11876	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11877	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11878	„ - 5 & 6 „
	11879	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11880	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11881	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11882	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11883	„ - 11 & 12 „
	11884	„ - 12 & 13 „
	11885	„ - 13 & 14 „
	11886	„ - 14 & 15 „
	11887	„ - 15 & 16 „
	11888	„ - 16 & 17 „
	11889	„ - 17 & 18 „
	11890	„ - 18 & 19 „
	11891	„ - 19 & 20 „
	11892	„ - 20 & 21 „
	11893	„ - 21 & 22 „
	11894	„ - 22 & 23 „
	11895	„ - 23 & 24 „
	11896	Nottingham - } 1 & 2 Hen. 8. Derby -
	11897	„ - 2 & 3 „
	11898	„ - 3 & 4 „
	11899	„ - 4 & 5 „
	11900	„ - 6 & 7 „
	11901	„ - 7 & 8 „
	11902	„ - 8 & 9 „
	11903	„ - 9 & 10 „
	11904	„ - 10 & 11 „

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

FEODARIES' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
726	11905	Nottingham - Derby } 11 & 12 Hen. 8.
	11906	" - 12 & 13 "
	11907	" - 13 & 14 "
	11908	" - 15 & 16 "
	11909	" - 16 & 17 "
	11910	" - 17 & 18 "
	11911	" - 18 & 19 "
	11912	" - 19 & 20 "
	11913	" - 21 & 22 "
	11914	" - 22 & 23 "
	11915	" - 24 & 25 "
	11916	" - 25 & 26 "
	11917	" - 26 & 27 "
	11918	" - 27 & 28 "
	11919	" - 28 & 29 "
727	11920	" - 29 & 30 "
	11921	" - 30 & 31 "
	11922	" - 31 & 32 "
	11923	" - 32 & 33 "
	11924	" - 37 & 38 "
	11925	" - 38 Hen. 8. and 1 Edw. 6.
	11926	" - 1 & 2 Edw. 6.
	11927	" - 2 & 3 "
	11928	" - 3 & 4 "
	11929	" - 4 & 5 "
	11930	" - 5 & 6 "
	11931	" - 1 Mary to 1 & 2 Phil. & Mary.
	11932	" - 1 & 2 and 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary.
	11933	" - 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 Phil. & Mary.
	11934	" - 3 & 4 and 4 & 5 Phil. & Mary.
	11935	" - 4 & 5 and 5 & 6 Phil. & Mary.
	11936	" - 4 & 5 Eliz.
	11937	Suffolk - 23 & 24 Hen. 6
	11938	Sussex - 3 to 6 Ric. 2.
	11939	" - 6 & 7 "
	11940	" - 7 & 8 "
	11941	" - 9 & 10 "
	11942	" - 11 to 13 "
	11943	" - 13 & 14 "
	11944	" - 16 & 17 "
	11945	" - 17 & 18 "
	11946	" - 18 & 19 "
	11947	" - 19 & 20 " Memorandum of the goods of the bailiff of the fee, &c., &c.
	11948	" - 19 & 20 Ric. 2.
	11949	" - 20 & 21 "
727	11950	Sussex - 22 Ric. 2. to 1 Hen. 4.
	11951	" - 2 & 3 Hen. 4.
	11952	" - 8 & 9 "
	11953	" - 4 Hen. 6.
	11954	" - 30 & 31 Hen. 6.
	11955	" - 31 & 32 "
	11956	Wilts - Somerset - Berks - Southampton } 14 to 16 Ric. 2.
	11957	Oxford - Berks - Wilts - Southampton Somerset - } 6 & 7 Hen. 5.
	11958	Wilts - Somerset - Southampton Berks - Oxford - Dorset - } 5 & 6 Hen. 6.
	11959	" - 7 & 8 "
	11960	Wilts - Somerset - Dorset - } 20 & 21 "
	11961	" - 21 & 22 "
	11962	" - 25 & 26 "
	11963	Wilts - Somerset - Dorset - Oxford - Berks - } 25 & 26 "
	11964	Wilts - Somerset - Dorset - } 27 & 28 "
	11965	Southampton Wilts - Somerset - Dorset - } 27 & 28 "
	11966	Wilts - Southampton Somerset - Dorset - } 29 & 30 "
	11967	" - 34 & 35 "
	11968	" - 37 & 38 "
	11969	" - 38 & 39 "
	11970	Oxford - Berks - } Hen. 6. (various dates). Fragmentary.
	11971	Wilts - Southampton Somerset - Dorset - } 5 & 6 Hen. 8.
	11972	" - 31 & 32 "
	11973	" - 30 to 32 Eliz.

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS.—VALORS.

DIVERS COUNTIES.

List of Names of Places occurring on the Margin of the first 18 *Rolls.*

[11974] NORTH PARTS—
including
Halton.
Lancastre.
Knaresburgh.
Pykeryng.
Pontfreynt.
Cowyk.
Whitegift, manor of.
Tykhull.
Bolyngbrok.
Lancaster, bailiwick of the fees of, in the county of Nicole (Lincoln).
Huntyngdon.
Glatton.

[11975] TUTBURY.
Norff', county of.
Sussex " (Pevensey).
Hertford.
Hiegham Ferrers.
Leycestr', honor of.
Kenilleworth.

[11976] NORTH PARTS—
including
Halton.
Lancastre.
Knaresburgh.
Staynclif, wapentakes of.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11976] *cont.*	NORTH PARTS—*cont.* Pykeryng. Pontfreynt. Cowyk. Whitegift, manor of. Tykhull. Bolyngbrok. Lancastre, bailiwick of the fees of, in the county of Nicole (Lincoln). Huntyngdon. Glatton.
	[11977]	TUTTEBURY. Norff', county of. Hertford. Sussex (Pevensey). Leicestre. Hiegham Ferers. Kenilleworth.
	[11978]	NORTH PARTS— including Halton. Lancastre. Knaresburgh. Kirkebyusbourne, manor of. Rychemond, wapentakes in the county of. Staynclif, wapentakes of. Pykeryng. Pontfreynt. Cowyk. Tykhull. Bolyngbrok. Lancastre, bailiwick of the fees of, in the county of Nicole (Lincoln). Glatton. Huntyngdon.
	[11979]	TUTTEBURY. Leycestre, honor of. Hiegham Ferers. Norff', county of. Hertford. Pevensey, honor of.
	[11980]	NORTH PARTS— including Halton. Lancastre. Knaresburgh. Kirkebyusbourne, manor of. Richemond, wapentakes in the county of. Pykeryng. Pontfreynt. Cowyk. Whittegift, manor of. Tykhull. Bolyngbrok. Lancastre, bailiwick of the fees of, in the county of Nicole (Lincoln). Glatton. Huntyngdon. Dunstanburgh, lordship of.
	[11981]	SOUTH PARTS— including Kyngeston. Shapwyk. Wymbourne. Blanford. Sombourne. Troubrigg. Braden. Colyngbourne. Everley. Berwyk. Aldebourne.
	[11981] *cont.*	SOUTH PARTS—*cont.* Hungerford. Weston. Esterton. Feodary, office of, in the South Parts.
	[11982]	TUTTEBURY. Leycestre. Hiegham. Norff', county of. Hertford. Sussex (Pevensey, honor of). Kenilleworth.
	[11983]	WALES— including Kedewelly. Oggemore and Ebbothe. Mounemouth.
	[11984]	NORTH PARTS— including Halton. Lancastre. Knaresburgh. Kirkebyusbourne, manor of. Staynclyf, wapentakes of. Pykeryng. Pontfreynt. Cowyk. Whitegift, manor of. Tykhull, honor of. Dunstanburgh, lordship of. Bolyngbrok. Lancastre, bailiwick of the fees of, in the county of Nicole (Lincoln). Glatton. Huntyngdon.
	[11985]	TUTTEBURY. Leycestre. Hiegham. Norff', county of. Sussex (Pevensey, honor of). Hertford. Kenilleworth.
	[11986]	WILTS AND DORSET. COUNTIES OF. Colyngbourne. Hungerford. Everlee. Berwyk. Esterton. Aldebourne. Braden. Troubrigge. Sombourne. Weston. Kyngeston. Blanford. Wymbourne. Schapewyk. Bailiwick of the franchise. Devon, bailiwick of the franchise, in the county of. WALES. Lands within the receipt of Kedwelly, viz.:— Iscoid Moriz. Penryn. Quart' Cadogan. Kedwelly. Lanelthe. Carnwaltham. WALES. Lands within the lordship of Iskenn', viz.:— Iskenn'. Mandre. Ogmore. Ebbotz.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

Auditors' Accounts—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11986]	Wales. Lands within the receipt of Monmouth, viz.:—
		Album Castrum.
		Grosmound.
		Skenfrith.
		Hodenak.
		Monmouth, borough of.
		" manor of.
		Rodley.
		Munstreworth.
		Asperton and Stratton.
		Ettelo.
		Newlond.
	[11987]	Derby, County of.
		Duffeld.
		Beaureper.
		Holbrok.
		Allerwaslegh.
		Southwode.
		Heighegge.
		Edrychaie.
		Holand.
		Byggyng.
		Iretonwod.
		Wyrkesworth.
		Bonteshale.
		Brassyngton.
		Matlok.
		Hertyngdon.
		Scropton.
		Spondon.
		Appultre, hundred of.
		"Perimplementum."
		Gresley, hundred of.
		Socage:—
		Benteley.
		Oscote.
		Undyrwod.
		Bradlowe.
		Thorp.
		Mapulton.
		Eyton.
		Alsop.
		Hunsyngdon.
		Perewych.
		Bradeburn.
		Balyden.
		Wolstancote.
		Knyveton.
		Tyssyngton.
		Lee.
		Assheburne.
		Snytterton.
		Hokenaston.
		Matlok.
		Caldelowe.
		Colley.
		Lee.
		Ibull.
		Kersyngton.
		Cromford.
		Hopton.
		Wendesley.
		Bonteshale, Upper and Lower.
		Ireton.
		Mydelton.
		Brassyngton.
		Wyrkesworth.
		New franchise.
		(La Novell' f^a^unchise).
		Duffeldfrytht.
		Duffeld, ward of—
		with
		Posterne Park.
		Holand, ward of—
		with
		Ravensdale Park.
		Maunshull Park.
	[11987] cont.	Derby, County of—*cont.*
		Beaurepaire, ward of—
		with
		Bradeleyland.
		Little Park.
		Morley Park.
		Bollesmore.
		Colbrok, ward of—
		with
		Shothull Park.
		Longlegh'.
		Melbourne.
		High Peak.
		New franchise of the honor of Tutbury.
		(Novel' f^a^unchise).
		High Peak, office of "storour" in the.
		Stafford, County of.
		Tuttebury.
		Rolleston.
		Marchynton.
		Barton.
		Uttoxhatur.
		Adgayresley.
		"Prima Pars Acard'."
		"Altera Pars Rodman'."
		New franchise.
		(Novell' f^a^unchise.)
		Nedewod.
		Tuttebury, ward of—
		with
		Rolleston Park.
		Stocley Park.
		Castelhaie Park.
		Hambury Park.
		Uttoxhater, ward of.
		Yoxhal, ward of—
		with
		Rouley Park.
		Marchynton, ward of—
		with
		Adgairsley Park.
		Rifhay Park.
		Barton, ward of—
		with
		Hieghlyndes Park.
		Shirholt Park.
		Barton Park.
		Newcastle.
		Halton, Lordship of.
		Wydenesse.
		" sergeantry of.
		Whytleigh.
		Congleton.
		Halton, sergeantry of.
		" manor of.
		Runcore.
		More.
		Cogeshull, manor of.
		Lancaster, County of.
		Cliderhowe, bailiwick of the wapentakes.
		Blakbourneshir', bailiwick of the King.
		" master forester.
		" office of the herbage.
		Bernolswyk, manor of.
		Penwortham, bailiwick of the fees of.
		" manor of.
		Lonesdale, bailiwick of the wapentakes.
		Skerton.
		Ooverton.
		Slyne.
		Lancaster, lands, &c., forfeited in the town of.
		Quernemore, master forester.
		" park of.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11987] *cont.*	LANCASTER, COUNTY OF—*cont.*
		Amondrenesse, master forester.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Rygby and Wraa.
		Leylondshir, bailiwick of the King.
		Ulneswalton, manor of.
		Salforde, bailiwick of.
		Rachedale.
		Totyngdon, bailiwick of.
		„ manor of.
		Bowlande, master forester.
		„ office of "lestoro^r" (storekeeper).
		Westderbyshire, bailiwick of the King.
		„ bailiwick of the wapentakes.
		„ master forester.
		Westderby, manor of.
		Crosseby.
		Syngleton.
		Escheator, office of.
		Sheriff „
		Chancellery and Hanaper, office of.
		Ightenhull.
		Colne.
		Penhulton.
		Worston.
		Chattebourne.
		Acrynton and Huncotes.
		Hasselyngden.
		Lancaster, town of.
		Preston „
		Wyresdale, Caldre, Grisdale, Blesdale, Mirescogh, and Hore Appletre. Vaccaries of Lyverpull.
		DUNSTANBURGH.
		Emyldon.
		Dunstane.
		Staunford.
		Shepley.
		Burton.
		Bailiwick of the franchise.
		PONTFREYT.
		Estpontfreyt, bailiwick of.
		Westpont' „
		Northpont' „
		Pontfreyt, office of "coillo^r" (collector) of the rent.
		Tanshelf.
		Acworth.
		Allerton.
		Kypax.
		Altoftes.
		Warnefeld.
		Berwyk.
		Scoles.
		Roundhay.
		Elmesale.
		Campsale.
		Knottyngley.
		Beghall.
		Rothewell.
		Ledes.
		Cridelyng.
		Feodary, office of.
		Couwyk.
		Whitegift, manor of.
		Tykhull.
		KNARESBURGH.
		Provost of the forest, office of.
		Okeden, forester in.
		Wherfdale.
		Fulwyth.
		Hay, Haywroo, and Bylton, parks of.
		Knaresburgh, bailiwick of the franchise.
		"Coillio^r" (collector) of the forest, office of.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11987] *cont.*	KNARESBURGH—*cont.*
		Knaresburgh, rents and farms of the castle of.
		Aldeburgh, bailiwick of the franchise of.
		„ manor of.
		Rouclif.
		Screvyn.
		PYKERYNG.
		Pykeryng, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of the soke and franchise of.
		„ office of "lestoro^r" (storekeeper).
		Esyngwold, manor of.
		Dalby and Scalby, agistament of.
		Alayntoftes, agistament of.
		Scalby, manor of.
		BOLYNGBROK.
		Bolyngbrok, manor of.
		Stepyng.
		Ingoldemels.
		Wathehall.
		Sutton, provost of.
		„ "coillio^r" (collector) of.
		„ guardian of the swans.
		Wadyngton.
		Bolyngbroke, bailiwick of the franchise.
		Salfletby.
		Waynflete.
		Wrangle.
		Gisourshalle, issues of.
		Gretham and Thorley, manors of.
		Herblyng and Segebrok, manors of.
		Staynewath, lands, &c. in.
		Lancaster, bail of the fees of, in the county of Nicole (Lincoln).
		Huntyngdon.
		Glatton.
		LEYCESTER.
		Leycestre, town of.
		„ office of the gatekeeper.
		Stapulford, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Carleton, bailiwick of.
		Smeton.
		Foxton.
		Langton.
		Hynkeley, manor of.
		„ borough of.
		„ foreign bail of.
		Shulton, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Desford, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Glenfeld.
		Northampton, bailiwick of.
		Warrewyk.
		Sylby and Belgrave, bailiwick of.
		Hethlee.
		Swanyngton.
		Leycestre, bailiwick of the fees and franchise of.
		Haloghton.
		Westcote.
		Daventre, two manors of.
		Casteldonyngton.
		Allerton, Plumtre, and Risley, wapentakes of.
		Allerton, manor of.
		Lancastre, honor of. Office bailiff of the franchise and fees of the, in the counties of Everwyk (York), Notts, Leycestre, &c.
		HIEGHAM FERRERS.
		Hiegham Ferrers
		Raundes.
		Russhden.
		Irchestre.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11987] *cont.*	HIEGHAM FERRERS—*cont.*
		Desburgh.
		Welden.
		"Hundres," bailiwick of the.
		"Chestre be the Watre," manor of.
		Passenham.
		Wardyngton.
		Bukeby.
		Kenilleworth.
	[11988]	LANCASTER, COUNTY OF.
		Cliderhowe, bailiwick of the wapentakes of.
		Blakbournshire, bailiwick of the King.
		" master forester.
		" office of the herbage.
		Penwortham, bailiwick of the fees.
		" manor of.
		Lonesdale, bailiwick of the wapentakes.
		Skerton.
		Overton.
		Slyne.
		Lancaster, lands, &c., forfeited, in the town of.
		Qwernmore, master forester.
		" park of.
		Amoynderness, master forester.
		" bailiwick of.
		Rigby and Wraa.
		Leylondshire, bailiwick of the King.
		Ulneswalton, manor of.
		Salford, bailiwick of.
		Rachedale.
		Totyngdon, bailiwick of.
		" manor of.
		Bowlande, master forester.
		" "lestorour" (storekeeper).
		Westderbyshire, bailiwick of the King.
		" bailiwick of the wapentakes.
		" master forester.
		Westderby, manor of.
		Crosseby.
		Syngleton.
		Escheator, office of.
		Sheriff, office of.
		Chancellery and hanaper, office of the.
		Ightenhull.
		Colne.
		Penhulton.
		Worston.
		Chatteburn.
		Acryngton and Huncotes.
		Hasselyngdon.
		Lancastre, town of.
		Preston, town of.
		Wyresdale, Caldre, Blesdale, Mirescogh, and Horeappletre, vaccaries of.
		Lyverpull.
		HALTON.
		Wydnesse.
		" sergeantry of.
		Whytleigh.
		Congulton.
		Halton, sergeantry of.
		" manor of.
		Runcore.
		More.
		Coggeshull, manor of.
		DUNSTANBURGH.
		Emyldon.
		Dunstane.
	[11988] *cont.*	DUNSTANBURGH—*cont.*
		Staumford.
		Shepley.
		Burton.
		Bailiwick of the franchise.
		PONTFREYT.
		Estpontfreyt, bailiwick of.
		Westpontfreyt, bailiwick of.
		Northpont', bailiwick of.
		Pontfreyt, collect of rent.
		Tanshelf.
		Acworth.
		Allerton.
		Kypax.
		Altoftes.
		Warnefeld.
		Berwyk.
		Scoles.
		Roundhay.
		Elmeshale.
		Campsale.
		Knottyngley.
		Bexhall.
		Rothewell.
		Ledes.
		Cridelyng.
		Feodary, office of.
		Osgodcrosse, bailiwick of.
		Agbrig' and Morley, bailiwick of.
		Berston, bailiwick of.
		Steyncrosse, bailiwick of.
		Ouston, manor of.
		Pontfreyt, town of.
		Bradford and Almunbury, manor of.
		Tykhull, sergeantry of the honor of.
		Laghton in Morthyng, manor of.
		Cowyk.
		Whitegyft, manor of.
		KNÁRESBURGH.
		Provost of the forest, office of.
		Okeden, forester at.
		Owerfsdale.
		Fulwyth.
		Hay and Haywroo, parks of.
		Knaresburgh, bailiwick of the franchise.
		"Coillior" (collector) of the forest, office of.
		Knaresburgh, rents and farms of the castle.
		Aldburgh, bailiwick of the franchise of.
		" manor of.
		Rouclif.
		Screvyn.
		PIKERYNG.
		Pikeryng, manor of.
		" bailiff of the soke and franchise of.
		" office of "lestoror" (storekeeper) of.
		Esyngwold, manor of.
		Dalby and Scalby, agistment of.
		Scalby, manor of.
		TUTTEBURY (COUNTY OF DERBY).
		Duffeld.
		Beaurepaire.
		Holbrok.
		Allerwaslegh.
		Southwode.
		Hieghegge.
		Edrychaie.
		Holand.
		Biggyng.
		Iretonwode.
		Wykesworth.
		Bonteshale.
		Matlok.
		Brassyngton.
		Hertyngdon.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11988] *cont.*	TUTTEBURY (COUNTY OF DERBY)—*cont.*
		Scropton.
		Spondon.
		Appultre, hundred of.
		"Perimplementum."
		Gresley, hundred of.
		Wirkesworth, socage of.
		Assheburne, town of.
		Derby, fee farm of the county of.
		New franchise (la novell' f^a^unchise).
		Duffeldfryth.
		Duffeld, ward of.
		Holand „
		Beaurepaire, „ ward of.
		Colbrok, ward of.
		Melburne.
		High Peak.
		New franchise (novel f^a^unchise).
		High Peak, office of "storo^r^" (storekeeper) in.
		TUTTEBURY (COUNTY OF STAFFORD).
		Tuttebury.
		Rolleston.
		Marchyngton.
		Barton.
		Uttoxhatre.
		Adgayresley.
		"Prima Pars Acard'."
		"Altera Pars Rodman'."
		New franchise (novell fraunchise).
		Nedewode.
		Tuttebury, ward of.
		Uttoxhater „
		Yoxhale „
		Marchynton „
		Barton „
		Newcastle (Novell' chastell').
		LEYCESTRE.
		Stapulford, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Leycestre, town of.
		„ bailiwick of the fees and franchise.
		„ office of porter.
		Carleton, bailiwick of.
		Hynkley, manor of.
		„ borough of.
		„ foreign bailiwick of.
		Shulton, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Desford, manor of.
		„ bailiwick of.
		Glenefeld.
		Northampton, bailiwick of.
		Warrewyk.
		Silby and Belgrave, bailiwick of.
		Hetheley.
		Swanyngton.
		Smeton.
		Foxton.
		Langton.
		Haloghton.
		Casteldonyngton.
		Allerton, Plumptre, and Rysley, wapentakes of.
		Allerton, manor of.
		Kenilleworth.
	[11989]	TUTTEBURY.
		Halton.
		Lancastr'.
		Pontfreyt.
		Knaresburgh.
		Pykeryng.
		Bullyngbrok.
		Hiegham Ferrers.
		Kenilleworth.
	[11989] *cont.*	TUTTEBURY—*cont.*
		Dunstanburgh.
		Sussex.
		Norff'.
		Hertford.
	[11990]	TUTTEBURY.
		Halton.
		Lancastr'.
		Dunstanburgh.
		Pontfreyt.
		Knaresburgh.
		Pykeryng.
		Bullyngbrok.
		Leycestr'.
		Hiegham Ferrers.
	[11991]	SOUTH PARTS AND WALES.
		South Parts— including
		Kyngeston.
		Wymbourne.
		Schapewyk.
		Blanford.
		Sombourne.
		Weston.
		Hertley.
		Troubrigge.
		Berwyk.
		Everlee.
		Colyngbourne.
		Hungerford.
		Aldebourne.
		Braden.
		Aumbresbury.
		Wynterbourne.
		Henton.
		Upaven.
		Ascote.
		Lancastre, bailiff of the fee of the honor.
		Hereford, bailiff of the fees of the honor.
		Esgarston.
		Langstoke.
		Staunden.
		Devon, bailiwick of the franchises in the county of.
		Wales— including
		Kedwelly— with
		Iscoid Moritz.
		Penryn.
		Quart' Cadogan.
		Kedwelly.
		Lanelthe.
		Carnewaltham.
		Iskenn.
		Mairdre.
		Oggemore.
		Ebboth.
		Monmouth— with
		Album Castrum.
		Grosmound.
		Skenfrith.
		Hodenak.
		Monmouth, borough of.
		„ manor of.
		Rodeley.
		Munstreworth.
		Asperton and Stratton.
		Ettelowe.
		Niewelond.
		Tiberton, manor of.
		Ryc, manor of.
		Haresfeld.

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
	[11991] *cont.*	SOUTH PARTS AND WALES—*cont.*
		Monmouth—*cont.*
		Niewenham.
		Hereford, bailiwick of the fees of the honor of, in the counties of Hereford and Gloucester.
		Lancaster, bailiwick of the fees and franchises of the honor of, in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, and Worcester.
		Brecon— with
		Haya.
		Office of provost of the castle.
		Provost of the "Walcherie."
		Haye, town of.
		Brecon, lordship of— with
		Penkelly.
		Alysaundrestonne, manor of.
		"Mora and Mota," manor of.
		Breken, accounts of the receiver and of the provost of the castle.
		Breken, town of.
		Cantresell.
		SUSSEX.
		Pevensey, portreeve of.
		" bailiff of the port of.
		Wellyndon.
		Marsfeld.
		Grenested.
		Sefford.
		Endelencwyk, bailiwick of.
		Ashedon, chace of—
		Southward.
		Westward.
		Cotesleward.
		Hungersache.
		NORFF'.
		Aillesham.
		Wyghton.
		Fakenham.
		Snetesham.
		Erpyngham, hundred of.
		New franchise.
		Soham.
		Gymyngham.
		Tunsted.
		Thetteford.
		Rodmere.
		Methewold.
		Galowe in Brothircros, hundred of.
		Lancaster, bailiwick of the honor of.
		HERTFORD.
		Hertford, town of.
		Hertfordyngbury.
		Beyford.
		Esenden.
		Sutton and Potton.
		Wedersfeld.
		Nothamsted.
		Halyngbury.
		Uggelee.

N.B.—Names of places occurring on the margin of the first 18 Rolls have been given in the foregoing list by way of illustration. Places mentioned on Rolls of a later date follow, more or less, the order of those set out.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.		
728	11974	North Parts of the Duchy - -	11 & 12	[Ric. 2.].
	11975	Tutbury, &c. -	12	"
	11976	North Parts -	13 & 14	"
728	11977	Tutbury, &c. -	14	[Ric. 2.]
	11978	North Parts -	15 & 16	"
	11979	Tutbury, &c. -	16	"
	11980	North Parts -	17	"
	11981	South Parts -	17 & 18	"
	11982	Tutbury, &c. -	18	"
	11983	Wales - -	18	"
	11984	North Parts -	18 & 19	"
	11985	Tutbury - -	19	"
	11986	Wilts and Dorset, also Wales -	19	"
	11987	North Parts -	22 Ric. 2. and 1 Hen. 4.	
	11988	" -	1 & 2 Hen. 4.	
	11989	Tutbury, &c. -	1	"
	11990	" -	1	"
	11991	South Parts and Wales - -	1	"
	11992	Heritage of Lancaster - -	1	"
729	11993	South Parts and Wales - -	2	"
	11994	North Parts -	2	"
	11995	" -	2 & 3	"
	11996	" -	3	"
	11997	South Parts -	3	"
	11998	Heritage of Lancaster, &c. -	3	"
	11999	South Parts -	4	"
	12000	Heritage of Lancaster, &c. -	4	"
	12001	North Parts -	4 & 5	"
	12002	South Parts -	4 & 5	"
	12003	Wales and Counties of Hereford and Gloucester -	5	"
	12004	North Parts -	5 & 6	"
	12005	South Parts -	6	"
730	12006	North Parts -	6 & 7	"
	12007	South Parts -	7	"
	12008	North Parts -	7 & 8	"
	12009	South Parts -	8	"
	12010	Heritage of Lancaster, &c. -	8	"
	12011	North Parts -	8 & 9	"
	12012	" -	9 & 10	"
	12013	South Parts and Wales - -	10	"
	12014	North Parts -	10 & 11	"
	12015	South Parts and Wales - -	11	"
731	12016	South Parts and Wales, also Heritage of Hereford - -	12 & 13	"
	12017	North Parts -	13 Hen. 4. to 1 Hen. 5.	
	12018	South Parts and Wales, also Heritage of Hereford	"	
	12019	" -	1 & 2 Hen. 5.	
	12020	South Parts and Wales - -	2	"
	12021	South Parts and Wales, also Heritage of Hereford	2 & 3	"
	12022	North Parts -	4	"
	12023	South Parts -	4	"
	12024	North Parts -	5	"
	12025	South Parts and Wales - -	5	"
	12026	" -	5	"
732	12027	North Parts -	6	"
	12028	North and South Parts and Wales	7	"
	12029	North Parts -	8	"
	12030	South Parts and Wales - -	8	"
	12031	" -	9	"

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
732	12032	Such lands, &c., of the Duchy as are not in the hands of Feoffees - 1 Hen. 6.
	12033	Duchy lands, &c., in the hands of Feoffees of Hen. 5. 6 & 7 Hen. 6
	12034	" - 10 & 11 "
	12035	Crown and Duchy lands, &c.—the jointure to Katherine, Queen to Hen. 5. - 11 "
	12036	Duchy lands, &c., in the hands of Feoffees of Hen. 5. - - - 11 & 12 "
733	12037	" - 12 & 13 "
	12038	" - 13 & 14 "
	12039	" - 15 & 16 "
	12040	" - 16 & 17 "
	12041	" - 17 & 18 "
	12042	Duchy lands, &c., in England and Wales - - 17 & 18 "
	12043	South Parts - 22 & 23 "
734	12044	Duchy lands, &c., in the hands of Feoffees - - 29 & 30 "
	12045	South Parts - 32 & 33 "
	12046	Monemouth, &c. - Heading of Roll and date torn off. ? Hen. 6.
	12047	Duchy lands, &c. - Heading of Roll and date torn off. ? Hen. 6.
	12048	" "
	12049	" "
	12050	" "
	12051	South Wales - 2 & 3 Edw. 4.
735	12052	Lands, &c., of Lady Elizabeth the Queen 4 & 5 "
	12053	" - 6 & 7 "
	12054	No heading to Roll. It is endorsed "Essex, Hert', Midd', London and Surr', and the Ancyent Duchy in the South Parts. 9 Edw. 4."
	12055	No heading to Roll. It is endorsed "11 Edw. 4. South Parts."
	12056	South Parts - 11 & 12 Edw. 4.
	12057	Lands, &c., of Lady Elizabeth the Queen - - 12 & 13 "
	12058	South Parts - 13 "
736	12059	" - 13 & 14 "
	12060	Monmouth, Lordship of, with its members - 17 & 18 "
	12061	Kedwelly - - 18 "
	12062	Monmouth, Lordship of, with its members - 18 & 19 "
	12063	" - 20 & 21 "
	12064	No heading to Roll. It is endorsed "18 Edw. 4. South Parts."
	12065	South Parts and Wales. Heading and date torn off. ? Edw. 4.
	12066	South Parts. Heading and date torn off. ? Edw. 4.
	12067	Lands, &c., of Lady Elizabeth the late Queen - 4 & 5 Hen. 7.
	12068	" - 5 & 6 "
	12069	Tutbury, Wirkworth, &c. - Date torn off. ? Hen. 7. or Hen. 8.
	12070	South Parts - Chas. 2. Various dates.

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS.

ARREARS.

North and South Parts of the Duchy, including Wales.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
737	12071	14 Ric. 2.
	12072	2 Hen. 4.
	12073	6 & 7 Hen. 4.
	12074	9 "
	12075	13 "
	12076	2 Hen. 5.
	12077	3 "
	12078	4 "
	12079	4 & 5 Hen. 5.
	12080	5 "
	12081	6 "
	12082	7 & 8 "
	12083	8 "
	12084	9 "
	12085	9 "
	12086	15 & 16 Hen. 6.
	12087	22 & 23 "
	12088	26 & 27 "
	12089	39 Hen. 6. to 21 Edw. 4.
	12090	4 Edw. 4.
	12091	9 "
	12092	16 "
	12093	19 "
	12094	4 Hen. 7.
	12095	1642 to 1650. A Schedule of the Duchy Arrears in Lancashire.

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS.

ANNUITIES.

North and South Parts of the Duchy, including Wales.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
738	12096	1 & 2 Hen. 4.
	12097	2 & 3 "
	12098	2 & 3 "
	12099	3 & 4 "
	12100	5 & 6 "
	12101	6 & 7 "
	12102	7 & 8 "
	12103	9 to 14 [Hen. 4.]. Wales only.
	12104	9 & 10 Hen. 4.
	12105	12 & 13 "
	12106	? Hen. 4. Date torn off.
	12107	1 & 2 Hen. 5.
	12108	5 "
	12109	6 & 7 "
	12110	7 "
	12111	7 "
	12112	7 & 8 "
	12113	8 & 9 "

POST FINES.

PARTICULAR RECEIVER OF THE POST FINES WITHIN THE COUNTY PALATINE OF LANCASTER.

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
739	12114	34 Geo. 2. and 1 Geo. 3.
	12115	1 & 2 Geo. 3.
	12116	2 & 3 "
	12117	3 & 4 "

No. 1.—Duchy of Lancaster Records—*continued.*

AUDITORS' ACCOUNTS—*continued.*

Bundle.	No.	Name of Honor, Manor, Place, &c.
		MISCELLANEOUS.
739	12118	FRAGMENT OF A RECEIVER'S ACCOUNT, COUNTY OF WILTS. . . . . . with its members } Hundreds of. Warblyngton. Hunton. Ambresbury. Wynterbourne Comitis. Ambresbury and Alworthbury } Hundreds of. Erlestoke. Wilton. Bentleywod and Melchetwod. COUNTIES OF SOMERSET AND DORSET. Somerton. Yerdlyngton and Shipton. Dunyeate. Dunpole. Heuxstrygge. Charlton. Cheesey cum Cantlos. Newton Montagu. Feodary of the lands of the Earl of Salisbury.
739	12118 *cont.*	COUNTIES OF DEVON AND CORNWALL. Wonford. Clyst St. Mary. South Taunton. Hundred of. Stokenham. Colruge. Hundred of. Sele. Yelhampton. Pyworthy. Wynkelegh. Feodary of. Lantyan. ? temp. Hen. 7.
		40 LOOSE PAPERS. Some miscellaneous accounts (on paper and in many cases undated) relative to several of the Duchy Estates. All these accounts, probably, belong to the reign of James I.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' and Particular Receivers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Abbfurthe - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Abbotley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Abbotpark - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Abdyke - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Abenbury (Abymbury).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Abfrowe - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Abiton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Abymbury (Abenbury).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Acard' (Prima Pars).	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Achirch - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Ackeworthe -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ackworthe - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Acrynton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Acryngton - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
See also Akerington.	
Acworth - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Acworth - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Adgayresley -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Adwicke - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
"Agarde," "Prima Pars vocat'."	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Agardesley - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Agbrig' - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Aggareslegh -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Agmondesham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Aillesham - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ailsham *alias* Aylesham.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Akerington -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Akesgarth - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Aketon [Acton] -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6904.)
Alayntoftes -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
"Album Castrum" (Whitecastle).	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
"Album Castrum" (Whitecastle).	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Aldebourne *alias* Alborne.	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Aldebourne -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Aldeburgh - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Aldburgh - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Aldeburgh - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Aldeburgh - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Aldeburn - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Alderwasley -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
See also Allerwashlegh.	
Aldewyncle -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Alkebaruwe -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Alkebargh - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Aller Peverell -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Allerton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Allerton - -	Bolingbroke Honor. (Roll 3887.)
Allerton - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Allerton - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Allerton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Allerwashlegh -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Allerwashlegh -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Alderwasley.	
Almanbir' - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Almondbury -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Almondbury -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Almunbury -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Alresford - -	Alresford. 366.
Alreton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Alsop - - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Alsop - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Alsope - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Alta Ester - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Altoftes -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Altoftes - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Altoftes - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Altum Peccum -	High Peak. 22 to 30.
Alverthorp - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Alvyngham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Alworthbury -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Alyngton - -	Pevensey Honor. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Alysaundrestoune	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ambresbir' - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ambresbury -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Aumbresbury -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Amelsette - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Amondrenesse -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Amoundernes -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Amoundernes -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Amoundernes -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
le Ancres - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Andever - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Angertonmos -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Anglesey - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Annesley - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Apeltre - -	Accounts of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Appultre - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Appultre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Appulton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Appulthwayte -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Arduduoy Issartro	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Arenden - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Arkesaye - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Arkilgarthdale -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Armeley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Armyn - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Arnsyde - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Ascote - - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Ascote - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Aselce, Parva -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ashden - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Ashedon - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ashen, Clarett Hall in.	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Asshen - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Asperton - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Asperton - -	South Parts. 652 to 681
Asperton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Assheborn - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Asshbourne -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Assheburne -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Assheburne -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Asshedowne -	Pevensey, &c. 441 to 461.
Assheley - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Assheruge - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Assheton-under-Lyne.	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Aston Clynton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Aston Samford -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Aston Stanford -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Auddelton -	Castledonington. 183 to 197.
Auditors' Accounts.	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Averside - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Avington -	Avington, &c. 2.
Avyngton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Avon' Wall' -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636
Aylesbury - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Aylesham *alias* Ailsham.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Ayneson - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Aysett - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Ayssch juxta Camsey.	Butley. 323.
Bacons cum Haveryng.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Baddesworthe -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Badewe - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Bagheyr - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Bala - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Balden - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Balidene Wolstancote.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Balteforde - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Balyden - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bardesay - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Barkham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
"Barkschir'" and "Wiltesch'"	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Barnard's Castle (Castrum Bernardi).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Barnegarth -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Barnesley - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Barnoldeswick -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Barrahaw - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Barrahed - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Barsetlowe -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Barton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Barton - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Barton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Barwike - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Basingstoke -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bassingborne -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Bassingbourne -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Bathe - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Batley - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Batillesmere -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Batillesmere -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Baumond - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Baurighed - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Baxsholf - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Bayford - -	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Baysbroune -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Beamond - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Beaubusshe -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Beaumereys -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Beaurepare -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Beaurepayr -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Beaureper - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Beaureper - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries. 426 to 429.
Beaureper - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Beauwmond -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bedhampton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bedingden -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Bedyng - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Beghall *alias* Bexhall.	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bekard - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bekesyate *alias* Bagsheit *alias* Standen Bekesyat.	Avington, &c. 2.
Bekewyth - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Bekkele - -	Walyngford Honor. 2.
Belcheford - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Belgrave - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Belgrave - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Benhamlovell -	South Parts. 724.
Benstede - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Bentelay - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Benteley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bentle - -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Bentley - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Bentleywod -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Benyngden -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Bergholte - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Berham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Berkeswell -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bernccestr' -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Berneston -	Berneston. 31.
Bernolswyk -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Beroughdon *alias* Wrangledyke.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Berston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Berton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Berwick - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Berwick - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Berwik *alias* Barwike Sc'i Jacobi.	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Berwike - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Berwyk - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Berwyke - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Berwyke - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6906.)
Betaker - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Bethome - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Bexhall - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Bexhall *alias* Beghall.	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Beyford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Beynbrigge -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bidenden - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Bilton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Birstall - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Blackborne -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Blakebornesbire	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Blakbourneshir -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Blakburnshire -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Blakeburneschyre.	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Blakeshale -	Butley. 323.
Blanford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Blanford - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Blaxhall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Blaxhall - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Blesdale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bokhampton -	Avington, &c. 2.
Bolingbrock -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Bolingbroke -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Bolingbroke Honor.	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Bolyngbrok -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bollesmore -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bolstaunton -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Bolton - -	Burscough Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Bolton - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Bolton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Bolton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Bonteshale - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Bonteshale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
	See also Bounteshall.
Borden - -	Middleton, &c. 75.
Bordesley - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Borham - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Borne - - -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Borougbrig -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Borowdale - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Borssham - -	Butley. 323.
Boseham - -	Pevensey Honor. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Boston - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Botehampsteed -	Avington, &c. 2.
Boughton Malard	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Bouland *alias* Bowland.	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Bounteshall -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Bounteshall -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
	See also Bonteshale.
Bourne - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bovyarton' -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Bowes - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bowlande - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bowthe - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Bradborne - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Bradburne - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Bradeborne -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Bradeburn - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Bradeburn - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bradeleyland -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Braden - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Braden - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bradeford - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Bradford - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Bradford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bradforde - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Bradforde - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Bradlowe - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Bradlowe - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bradwell - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Bradwell - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Bradwell - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Bradwell juxta Mare.	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Bramber - -	*See* Brembr'.
Brameletye -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Bramley - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Brampton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Brampton - -	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506.
Brane - - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Braneburgh -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Brassington -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Brassyngton -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Brassyngton -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Brassyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Brathaye - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Brathewell - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Brathwate - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bray - - -	South Parts. 724.
Brayles - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Breaux - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Brechon - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Brecon - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Brecon - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bredelowe - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Bredfeld - -	Butley. 323.
Brembr' (Bramber).	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Brentwood - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Brereclive - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Brerton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Brian Askhorn -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Briggestok - -	Rokyngham, &c. 353.
Brighthelmston	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Brhytwell - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Brodehurste -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Brodeton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Brokeshale - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Brompton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Brookestreate -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Brotelby - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Brothercrosse -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Brothireros -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Brotilby - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Broughton - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Brunley - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Bruntscar - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Brustwyk - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bruszerd - -	Butley. 323.
Brydgefelde -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Brystrath - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Brytton' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Buckbye - -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Buckeby - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Bukby - -	Higham Ferrars, &c. 324 to 352.
Bukeby - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Budbroke - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Buklaunde - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bulston - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bunstede - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910).
Burencestr' -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Burford - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Burghasshe -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Burghasshe -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Burneley - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Burreth - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Burrowbrigge -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Burscough - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Burton - -	Dunstanburgh, &c. 354 to 365.
Burton - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Burton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Burton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bushopdale -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Busseby - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Busshey - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Bussheley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Busshepston -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Bussokk - -	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Butley Priory -	Butley. 323.
Byfeld - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Bygger - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Byggyng - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Byggyng - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Bylton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Byrkewith - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Cadokysmylle -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Caern' (Carmarthen).	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Caldcote - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Caldecote - -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Caldecote - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Caldeley - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Caldelowe - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Caldelowe - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Caldre - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Caldre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Calthorne - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Calverton - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Calverton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cambridge - -	Fee of Lady of Clare in county of. (Roll 6902.)
Cambridge Chantries.	Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge Chantries, &c. 323.
Camell Regine -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Camesale - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Camhouse - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Campes - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Campsale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Campsall - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Camsall - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Camros - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Camsey—Aysseh, juxta.	Butley. 323.
Caneford - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Canfeld - -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Canne - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Cantlos, Cheesey cum.	Miscellaneous. 739.
Cantrefselif -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Cantresell - -	Auditors' Accounts. 723 to 738.
Cardiff - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Carke - - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Careleton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Carleton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Carleton - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Carleton - -	Butley. 323.
Carleton - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Carleton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Carleton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Carnwallan -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Carnwaltham -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Carsynton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Cartemelefell -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Cartemerhall -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cartmele - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Cartmell - -	Halton Honor. (Roll 333).
Cartmell - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Castelacre - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Castledonington	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Casteldonyngton	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Castell Donyngton.	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Castelhaie Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Castelmartyn -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Casterton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Castle Barnard -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Castre - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Castrowalwun -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Caterton - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Catryk - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Catton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Caundyssh - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Caversham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cayrus - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Cayton [Clayton]	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Chaddesley -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Chadlyngton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Chantry, lands in Co. Lanc.	Halton Honor. (Roll 333.)
Charlton - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Charlton - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
See also Cherleton.	
Chatburne - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Chattebourne -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Chedingleighe -	Pevensey Honor. 441 to 461.
Chedworthe -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Cheesey cum Cantlos.	Miscellaneous. 739.
Chelfeld - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Chelfeld - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c. 723.
Chellardeston -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Chelmeston -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Chepynglambourne.	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Chepyngnorton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Chepynward -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Cherleton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Cheryell - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Chesham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Chessham - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Chester - -	Chester, &c. 3.
Chester on the Water.	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Chesterffeld -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
"Chestre be the Watre."	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Childelangeley -	Childelangeley. 40.
Chipley - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Chipley - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Chirch - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Chirk - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Chyldwall - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Chyldewall -	Burscough Holland, &c. 136 to 158.
Clapham - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Clare Honor -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Clare Honor -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Clare - - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Clare—Elizabeth de Burgh, Lady of.	(Roll 6902.)
Clarehall *alias* Clarett Hall in Ashen.	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Clarehall *alias* Claret Hall.	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Clarehall - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Clarethall - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Claverdon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Claverynge - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Clayton [Cayton]	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Clayton - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Clenefeld - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Clifford - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Clifton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
See also Clyfton.	
Cliderhowe -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Clitheroe Honor	Halton Honor. (Roll 333.)
Clitheroe Honor	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Cliderowe - -	Lancaster Honor. (From Bundle 129.)
Clyderhowe -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Clyderhowe -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Clyderowe - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Clivacher - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Cloughton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Clonne - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Clotheram - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Clyfton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Clynte - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Clyst, St. Mary -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Clyston - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Clyston Parva -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Clyve - - -	Rokyngham, &c. 353.
Clyveok - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Cogan' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Coggeshale - -	Coggeshale. 40.
Coggeshall - -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Coggeshall - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Coggeshall - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Coggeshall - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Coggeshull - -	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
Coggeshull - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Coidrath - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Cokande - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Cokefeld - -	Pevensey Honor. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Cokeham - -	South Parts. 724.
Colbrok - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Colbrok - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Coldebrok - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Coldelowe - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Coleham - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Colevyll, Sutton in.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Colingborne -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Colyngbourne -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Colyngbourne -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Colley - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Collion' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Colne - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Colne - - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Colne - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Colne Comitis -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Colruge - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Colshull' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Coltcshall - -	Norfolk, &c. Chantries. 323.
Colthowse - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Colton - - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Compton - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Compton - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Congleton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Congleton - -	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
Congleton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Conished - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. &c. 136 to 158.
Connesburgh -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Connewey, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Connyston - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Conyngesthorp -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Coppedhall - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Coppidhall - -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Coppidhall - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Copydhall - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6912 and 6914.)
Cory Ryvell -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cosham - -	South Parts. 724.
Costmeston' -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Coterneslond, Sidmanscouslond cum.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Cotyngham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Couling - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Conwyk - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Coverdale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Coverham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Covesgrave - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cowbrigge - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Coweth - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cowyk - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Cowyke - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Crake - - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Crakehall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Craneford - -	Butley. 323.
Cranesley - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Cravende - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Credlynge - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Creppyng - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cressyngeham Parva.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Crideling - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Cridelyng - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Cristall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Crofton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Crokeham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Crombe Symond	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cromeforde -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Cromford - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Cromford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Crondon - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Cropton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Cropton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Crosseby - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Crosseby - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Crosthwayt -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Croston - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Croston - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Croudecote -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Crucheth, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Crustwiche -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Crustwiche -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Cruthyn', &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Cumberton Parva	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cumsted - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Cybeceye - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Dadyngton - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Dadyngton - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Dalby - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Daleparke - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Dalton - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Darfeild - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Darley - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Darton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Daventre - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Daventre - -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Daventre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Deane, West -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Dedham (Dedham Campesse).	Dedham, &c. 40 and 41.
Dedham - -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Dedham - -	Butley. 323.
Dedham - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Dedhame - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Dee - - -	Chester, &c. 3.
Dedynghurst -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Defreucloide -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Denchworth -	Avington, &c. 2.
Denford - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Denham - -	Butley. 323.
Denington - -	Butley. 323.
Depden - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Depden - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Depyng Cranmore	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Depyng, East and West.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Derby - - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Derby and Stafford Chantries, &c.	Derby and Stafford Chantries. 426 to 429. *See also* Tutbury Honor. (Roll 6634.)
Derestones - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Dernford - -	Butley. 323.
Dersford - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Dertford - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Desburgh - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Desburgh - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Desford - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Desford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Devon - - -	Rents from divers parts of county of. 31.
Devon - - -	Rents from Colleges, Chantries, &c. in county of. 31.
Devon Chantries, &c.	Devon Chantries, &c. 31 and 75.
Devyse - -	South Parts. 724.
Differinbrian -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Dode - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Dodreshull - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Dodynghurste -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Dodyngton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Dogetloftehouse	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Doggevelyn -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Doncaster - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Doncethorp -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Dongledy - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Donington - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Donnyngton -	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Donyngton - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Donneforde -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Dorkyng - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Dounum - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Draicote - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Drakelowe - -	Chester, &c. 3.
Dreege - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Drynghowe -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Duffeld - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Duffeld - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Duffeld - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Duffeld - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Duffeld - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Duffeldfrith -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Duffeldfrytht -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Dugles - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Dunmow - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Dunmowe - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Dunmowe - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Dunpole - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Dunstall - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Dunstanburgh -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Dunstanburgh -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Dunstanburgh -	Dunstanburgh, &c. 354 to 365.
Dunstane - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Dunyeate - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Dynaspowes -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Dynd', &c. - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Dynebegh' - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacey, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Dynllayn, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Dynorbyn - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Dytewich *alias* Dyrtewich.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Dyxton - -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries. 632.
East Grenested -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Eastpembroke -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Ebbothe - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Ebbothe *alias* Ebbotz.	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ebor' (York) -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Ebor' (York) -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Eccleston - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Eccleston - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Eccliston - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Eckles - - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Ederichehay -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Edrychaie - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Edryhey - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Edesfortt - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Edwyneston -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Eggeswere - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Egton - - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Elande - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Elmeley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Elmeley Lovet -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Elmesale - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Elmesale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Elmesall - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Elmesall, North	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Elmesett - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Elterwaterpark -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Elvyngton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Emeldon - -	Dunstanburgh, &c. 354 to 365.
Emeldone - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Emyldon - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Emelyn' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Endelenewyk -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Endelwyke -	Pevensey, &c. 441 to 461.
Endefielde - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Enfeild - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Enfeld - -	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Engleby - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Englefeld - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Enlowe - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Epping - -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Eppinge - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Eppinge - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Eppyng - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6914.)
Erbury - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Erburye - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Erdyngton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Erkenden - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Erkendenlofte-house.	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Erleorchard -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Erlesburye *alias* Farneham.	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Erlestoke - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Erpingham -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Erpyngham -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Esenden - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Esgarston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Estgarston.	
Esingwold - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Esscheburne -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Essex, Middlesex, and London.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Essex - - -	Fee of Lady of Clare in county of. (Roll 6902.)
Essex and Hertford.	Chantries, &c. 75.
Essex, Feodary in	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Essham - -	Butley. 323.
Essyngden -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Est Sutton - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Estedepyng -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Esterton - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Esterton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Estfenne - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Estgarston - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Estgarston - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
See also Esgarston.	
Estgrenested -	Sussex Chantries, &c. 462.
Estgrenested -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Estkyrkeby -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Estlexham - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Estlillynge - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Eston - - -	Butley. 323.
Eston - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Estonhall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Estpontfreyt -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Estpountfret -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Estwick - -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Estwick - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6912 and 6914.)
Estymnann' -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Esynden - -	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Esynden - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Esyngewald -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Esyngwold - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Esyngwolde -	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506 and 535 to 539.
Ettelo - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ettelowe - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Everlegh - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Everleie - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Everley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ewelme - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Eyton - - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Eyton	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Eyton	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Faceby	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Faireford	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fakenham	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Fakenham	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Fang attenok	Butley. 323.
Farneburgh	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Farneburghe	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Farneham	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Farneham *alias* Erlesburye.	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
See also Ferneham.	
Fawnehope	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fekenham	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Felkirke	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Fenton	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Ferffeld	Norfolk, &c. (various) 288 to 323.
Ferneham	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
See also Farneham.	
Fernley	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Feryngesby	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Fifhide *alias* Fiefield.	Avington, &c. 2.
Fillescliffe	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Flampstede	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Flechinge	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Flete	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Fletherhull	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
St. Florence [Sanctus Florenc'].	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Fluckburgh	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Flynt	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Force Botle	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Foxton	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Foxton	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Frampton	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fresyngfeld	Butley. 323.
Fridelsham *alias* Frilsham.	Avington, &c. 2.
Friston by Water	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Froddesham	Chester, &c. 3.
Fulbek	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fulford, St. Ellen's.	Avington, &c. 2.
Fulmodston	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Fulneby	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fulwode	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Fulwyth	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Fulwyth	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Furneis	Lancaster Honor. (From Bundle 129.)
Furneis	Halton Honor. (Roll 333.)
Furneys	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Furnesfells	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Furston	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Fydington	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fyngrith	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Fyngrith	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fynswyth	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Fysshelake	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Fyttleton	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Gafflogion	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Gaffrogwy	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Gallowe	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Galowe	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Galtresse, Sutton in.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Garstange	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Garston, East	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Garston, East	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Garston, East	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Gawdon	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Gaynforth	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gedney	Bolingbroke Honor. (Roll 3888.)
Gelham	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Gelham	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Geven[dale]	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Geyton	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gillyng, East, and West Frendeles.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gillyng	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Girresby	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gisourshalle	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Glasbyry	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Glatton	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Glatton	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Glatton	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Glenfeld	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Glenfelde	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Glomorgan	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Glorwyng	Butley. 332.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Gloucester and Wales, Chantries, &c.	Gloucester and Wales Chantries, &c. 632.
Glyn' - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Glynnogour -	Ogmore, &c. 592 and 593.
Glynrotheney -	Wales (divers counteis). 633 to 636.
Goncestr' - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Gormanchester -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Gormanchester -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Gosberkirke -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gosenarth - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Gothlande - -	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506 and 535 to 539.
Gower (Gouh'ia)	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Grafton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Graies - - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Grantesete - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Grathwayt - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Greneclose - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Grenested, East	Sussex Chantries, &c. 462.
Grenested, East -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Grenested - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Grenestede - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Grenestede - -	Pevensey, &c. 441 to 461.
Grenewiche, Plesance in.	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Greselegh - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Gresley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Gresmere - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gressenhale -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Grete - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Greteham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Gretham - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Gretham - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Gretham	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Gretton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Greyes - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Grisdale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Grosmound -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738
Grossemonte ("Grossus mons").	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Grossemonte -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries. 632.
Gruffithmore -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Gryngley - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Grysdale - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Grysley - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Guildford (Guldeford).	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Guissich - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Guyon, &c. - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Gwido de Provincia, Lands, &c., of.	Chester, &c. 3.
Gwysyche - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Gwytheryn -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Gyllyngham -	South Parts. 724.
Gymyngham -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Gymyngham -	Norfolk, &c., Chantries. 323.
Gymyngham -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Haberthwayt -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Habringeham -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Haddlesey - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Hadlegh - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Hadsore - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Haia - - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Haia - - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
	See also Haya.
Haile - - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Hakeneys - -	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Haldenby - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Haloghton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Halsall - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Halton Honor -	Halton Honor. 4 to 20, and 131 to 135.
	See also Bundle 129, &c.
Halton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Halton - -	Tutbury Honor. (Roll 6444.)
Halton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Haltonne - -	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
Halykeld Frendeles.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Halykeld - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Halyngbury -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hambury Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hame - - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Hameryngham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands, 637 to 651.
Hampsthwaite -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Hampton-on-the-Hill.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hamstede Merchall.	South Parts. 724.
Hamsthawate -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Hanbury - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Hang Est Frendeles.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hang West Frendeles.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hanley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Hanneslapp -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hanyngdon -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Hardelagh - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Harcsfeld - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Harmethorp -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Haroldeston -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Harrop - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Hartfeld - -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Hartley - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Hartynfordbury *alias* Hertynfordbury.	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Harwodde - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Haseley -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Haseley - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Haselingden' -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Haselynden -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Hasselyngden -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hasilbrigg cum Aysett.	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Hasylhawe - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Hattefeld - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hatton - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Haukeston - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Haverbreck -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Haverford - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Haverfordwest -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Haveryng, Bacons cum.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Haveryngattbour	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Havotrefrith -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Hawcote - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Hawkshed - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Hawkshedfelde -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Haworth - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Hay - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Haya - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Haya - - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Haya - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
	See also Haia.
Haybryg - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Haye - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Haywra - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Haywroo - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hedon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hedlam - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Heghham - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Heghham Ferrers.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Heghegge - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Heighegge - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Helmele - -	Butley. 323.
Hellpark - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Hemmyngeston -	Butley. 323.
Hendred, East -	Avington, &c. 2.
Hengestrigg' -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Hengham ad Castrum.	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Hengham Sebell	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hengham Sebill	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Henley Bewdeserte.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Henton - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Henton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hepton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Herblyng - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hereford Heritage.	Hereford Heritage. 652 to 681.
Hereford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Herst - - .	Butley. 323.
Hertford - -	Fee of Lady of Clare in county of. (Roll 6902.)
Hertford - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Hertford - -	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Hertford - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Hertford and Essex Chantries, &c.	Hertford and Essex Chantries, &c. 75.
Hertford - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Hertford - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Hertford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hertfordyngbury	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Hertfordyngbury	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hertindone -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Hertyngdon -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hertyngton -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Hertingfordbury	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Hertley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hervynton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hest - - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Hethelegh - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Hethcley - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Hethlee - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Heuxstrygge -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Hiegham Ferrers	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hieghester - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Hieghlyndes Park	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
High Peak - -	High Peak. 22 to 30.
High Peak - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Higham - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Higham, Stratford juxta.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Higham Ferrers	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Higham Ferrers	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Higham Ferres -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Highege - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Highester - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Hildick - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Hiperome - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Hoddesdon -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Hodenak - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Hodenak - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hognaston - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Hokenaston -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Hokenaston -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Holand - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Holande - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Holande - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Holbecke - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Holbrok - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Holbroke - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Holebrok - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Holburne - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Holcarre - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
HoldernesseLordship.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Holdesworthei -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Holdesworthie -	Kent and Devon Chantries, &c. 75.
Holesle - -	Butley. 323.
Holland - -	Burscough, Holland, &c. 136 to 158.
Holme - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Holeme - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Holm - - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Holme - -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Holme - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Holmegrange -	Pleey, &c. (Roll 994.)
Holmer - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Holmeton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hone - - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Hontingdon -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Hoperton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Hopton - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Hopton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Horbling - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Horbury - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Hore Appletre -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Horecros - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Horethorne -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Horsham - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Horsted, Little -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Horstedgains' -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Horstedgaynes -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Horstedgaynes -	Sussex Chantries, 462.
Hothom - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hoton - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hoton Panell -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. (Roll 10529).
Hounston - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Howke - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Howton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 561.
Huby - - -	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506 and 535 to 539.
Huby - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hudderfeild -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Hulplace - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Humberton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Huncotes - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Huncotes - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Huncyndon -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Hunsyngdon -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hundeburton -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Hunden - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 324.
Hundon - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Hunesdon - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Hunnesdon *alias* Hunesdon.	Bradwell juxta Mare. 31 to 39.
Hunsdon - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6914.)
Hunsdon - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Hungerford -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Hungerford -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Hungerford -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.) 723.
Hungerford -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hungersache -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Huntingdon -	Fee of Lady of Clare in County of. (Roll 6902.)
Huntingdon -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Huntingdon and Northampton Chantries, &c.	Huntingdon and Northampton Chantries, &c. 353.
Huntyngdon -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Huntyngdon (co. Hereford).	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Huntyngton -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Hunton - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Huyton - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Huyton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Huyton Conyers	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Hyll - - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Hyll - - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Hymsworthe -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Hyngeston - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Hynkeley - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Hynkeley - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Hynkeley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Hyrton - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 197.
Ibull - - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Ibull - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ictenhille - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Iden - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Idlestree - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Iford - - -	Pevensey Lordship. (Rolls 7312 and 7313).
Ightenhull - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Ightenhull - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ikene - - -	Butley. 323.
Ildesley, West -	Avington, &c. 2.
Ilketeshale - -	Butley. 323.
Inglesham - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Ingoldemeles -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ingoldemeles -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Ingoldemels -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ipswich - -	Butley. 323.
Irchester - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Irchester - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Irchestre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Irnecestr' - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Ireton - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Irton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Iretonwod - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Irtenwode - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Irtonewode -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Iscland' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Iscoid Moriz -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Iscoidemorice -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Iscorum, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Isdulas - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ishmaels, St. -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Iskenn' - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Iskennen' - -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Issalet - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Issaph', &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kaerfilly - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Karselawe - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Katmair *alias* Catmer.	Avington, &c. 2.
Kay - - -	Middelton, &c. 75.
Kayngham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kaynghammersk	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kedwelly Lordship.	Kedwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Kedewelly - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Kedwelly - -	Kedwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
	See also Kidwelly.
Kelgrymeshaigh	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Kellington - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Kelsey North and South.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kelynghall - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Kemmersforde -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Kemmeys - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kemyttemayn', &c.	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kendale - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Kendale - -	Bradwell juxta Mare. 31 to 39.
Kendale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kendall - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Kendall - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Kenelworth -	Kenelworth. 463 and 464.
Kenfege - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kenilleworth -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Kenilleworth -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Kenllet - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kensinge - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Kensynge - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Kensyngton -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Kensyngton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kent and Devon Chantries.	Kent and Devon Chantries, &c. 75.
Kentisbanke -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Kersington -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Kersyngton -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Kersyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Kertelynge -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Kesden - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Ketilbes - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6907.)
Ketilwell - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kevymdrym -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Keymergh - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Kidwelly Lordship.	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
See also Kedwelly.	
Kilfur - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Kilgarran - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kinges Langley -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Kingeslangley -	Bradwell juxta Mare. 31 to 39.
Kingeslangley -	Kingslangley. 41.
Kingston Bagpuz.	Avington, &c. 2.
Kingston Lile -	Avington, &c. 2.
See also Kyngeston.	
Kirkebyusbourne	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Kyrkeby.	
Kirkeham - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Kirkeheaton -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Kirkestall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kirkestanley -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Knappe - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Knapton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Knaresburgh Honor.	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Knaresburgh -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Knaresburgh -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Knaresburghe -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Knesale - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Kneton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Knighton - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Kniveton - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Knyveton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Knoston - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Knottingle - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Knottyngley -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Knottyngley -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Knottyngbernes	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Knottyngbernes	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Knyghton - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Knythull - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kybworth - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kyllwerdeston -	Butley. 323.
Kyllybybelth -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Kylnese - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kylvey - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kyngesbernes -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Kyngesbiry -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Kyngesbury Regis.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kyngeston - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Kyngeston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Kyngeston Lacy	South Parts. 682 to 722.
See also Kingston.	
Kyngeswode -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Kypax - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Kypax - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Kypax - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Kypes - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Kyrkebye - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Kyrkeby, East -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Kyrkeby Ireleth	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Kyrkebye, South	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Kyrkebye in Kendale.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
See also Kirkeby.	
Kyrketon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kyrkthwayte -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Kyrtlyngton -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Kyttelynge -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Kyvey - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Laghton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Lamport, Estone, and Westone.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lancaster - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Lancaster - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Lancaster - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Lancaster Chantries, &c.	Lancaster Chantries, &c. 168 to 182.
See also Bundle 129, &c.	
Lancaster Honor	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Lancaster Honor and Chantries.	Halton Honor. (Roll 333.)
Lancaster Honor	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Lancaster Town	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Lancastre - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Lancastre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Landmore - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Langden - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Langdon - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Langdon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Langham - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Langham - -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Langham - -	Dedham, &c. 40 and 41.
Langhame - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Langley - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Langley Morreys	South Parts. 724.
Langley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. (Rolls 10409 and 10410.)
Langley Regis -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Langeley Regis -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Langnewton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Langstoke *alias* Lankestocke.	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Langstoke - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Langton - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Langton - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Langton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Langton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Lantyan - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Lathom - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Latton - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Laughton - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559, and 535 to 539.
Lavenham - -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Ledenham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lee - - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Lee - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Leedes - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Ledes - - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Ledes - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Legbourne - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Leicestr' - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Leicester, College of New Work.	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Leicester Honor	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Leicester Honor	Tutbury Honor. (In bundles 420 and 421.)
Leicester Town and Castle.	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
See also Leycestre.	
Lekehamsted -	Donnngton, &c. 2.
Lenwenny - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Leonard, St. -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Lewelleston -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lewes - - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Lexham, East -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Leyborne - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Leycestre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Leyland - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Leylonde - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Leylondshir' -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Leylondshire -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Leylondshire -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Ligheterne - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lillynge, East and West.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lincoln - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Lincoln - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Lincoln Chantries, &c.	Lincoln Chantries, &c. 280 to 286 and 270 and 272.
Litilhumber -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Little Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Liverpool (Letherpole).	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Lytherpole - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Lyverpull - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Llammays - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llanblethian' -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llandavalock -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Llanelthe - -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Llanelthe - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Llannelth - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Llangollen' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llanllibeo - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llannergh - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llannermeth -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llanstephan -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llantilio - -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries. 632.
Llantrussan' -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Llewan, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Lockinge, West -	Avington, &c. 2.
Lockton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
London - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
London - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 938.)
London - -	Monastery of St. Bartholomew near Westminster. London. 287.
London, St. Paul's Church.	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Lonesdale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Londesdale -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Londesdale -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Lonethwayt -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Longbenyngton	Longbenyngton. 275 to 279.
Lougher - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Loughton *alias* Lucton.	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Loughton - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Longlegh' - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Loghrigge - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lokerley - -	South Parts. 724.
Lucton - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Lucton *alias* Loughton.	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Lucton *alias* Loughton.	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Lyghes - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Lyndgill - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Lyndall - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Lynham - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Lynnon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Lyquyth' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Mablethorpe -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Macclesfeld -	Macclesfeld. 21.
Madeley - -	Tutbury Honor. (Roll 6176.)
Magor - - -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries, &c. 632.
Magor - - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Magor - - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Mairdre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Malltr', &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Malros - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Manchester Chantries.	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Manchester College.	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Mandre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Manyngford -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Map[?lested] -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Mapelton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Mapulton - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Mapulton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Marchedon - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Marches of Wales	Marches of Wales. 594 to 632. *See also* 591.
Marchington -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Marchinton -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Marchyngton -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Marchyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Mara - - -	Chester, &c. 3.
Marewode - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
"Mariscus" -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Marisfelde - -	Pevensey. &c. 441 to 461.
Markelande -	Burscough, Holland, &c. 136 to 158.
Marlcburgh -	South Parts. 724.
Marlowe (Merlowe).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Marsfeld - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Masshbury - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Matlak - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Matlok - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Matlok - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Matlok - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Maundevile Honor.	Clare Honor (Rolls 7079 and 7080.)
Maundeville -	Plecy. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Maunshull Park	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Maynerdevy -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Mayredreff - -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Mechyng - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Mechyng Waren	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Medfeld - -	Butley. 323.
Melbourne - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Melbourne - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Melbourne - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Melburne - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Melchetwod -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Melton, Sutton-juxta.	Butley. 323.
Melton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Meney, &c. - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Menwythe - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Merelesdene -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy. Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Merden - -	Middelton, &c. 75.
Merioneth - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Merkelesden Parva.	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Merlowe (Marlowe).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Merston Meysy -	South Parts. 724.
Mertok - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Merton - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Merton - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Meskyn - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Metheley - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Methewold - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Methwold *alias* Methelwold.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Middelham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
St. Michael on Wyre.	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Middclington -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Middelton - -	Pevensey. &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Middelton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Middelton - -	Middelton, &c. 75.
Middleton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Middleton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Middleton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
See also Mydelton.	
Middlewich -	Chester, &c. 3.
Milburneport -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Mildenhall - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Mildenhall - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Milkeley - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Milkeley - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
See also Mylkeley.	
Millislond in Newbury.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Milnbeke (subtus).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Minstreworth -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Minstreworth -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Mynsterworthe.	
Mirescogh - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Mirescogh - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Mitton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Moghaunt - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Mondenhall -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Mondonhall -	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
See also Mundon Hall.	
Monketon - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 572.
Monmouth Lordship.	Monmouth Lordship. 594 to 632. *See also* 591.
Monmouth - -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries, &c. 632.
Monmouth (Munmouth).	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Mounemouth -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Moore - - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
More - - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
More - - -	Hertford, &c. (Roll 1018.)
More - - -	Bradwell juxta Mare. 31 to 39.
More - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
More - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Morende - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Moreton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Morgannok -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Morley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Morley Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Morthyng - -	Auditors Accounts. 728 to 738.
Mose - - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Moston' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Moulton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Mouncastre -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Mountefford Lands.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Moylenwyk -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Multon - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Multon *alias* Moulton.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Multon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Mumby - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Mundon Hall -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
See also Monden Hall.	
Munmouth -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
See also Monmouth.	
Muthe - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Mydelton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Middelton.	
Myldeby - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Mylkeley - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Mylkeley - -	Bradwell juxta Mare. 31 to 39.
See also Milkeley.	
Myllom - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Mynskimp - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489.
Mynsterworthe -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries 632.
See also Minstreworth.	
Nancon', &c. -	Wales (divers counties) 633 to 636.
Neddham - -	Butley. 323.
Nedewod - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Nedwode - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Needwood - -	Tutbury Honor. (In bundle 425.)
Neeth citra and ultra.	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Neketon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Netherloge - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Neuton Notasshe	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Nevyn, &c. - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Newbarns - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Newbery, Millislond in.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Newbiggyng -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Newebugging -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Newborowe -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Newburgh - -	Wales (divers counties). 634 to 636.
Newby - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Newbycote - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Newcastle under Lyme.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
New Castle -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Newcastle - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Newcastle - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Newcastell - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Newland - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
New Liberties in cos. Derby, Nottingham, Berks, Bedford, Northampton, and Buckingham.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
New Liberty -	High Peak. 22 to 30.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
New Liberties in cos. Leicester, Warwick, Derby, and Stafford	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Newlond - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Newport Paynell	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Newsom - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Newsted - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Newton - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Newton - -	Furneys, 159 to 167.
Newton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Newton - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Newton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Newton *alias* Neuton *alias* Newenton.	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Newton Montagu	Miscellaneous. 739.
Newtowne - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
New Work College.	Tutbury Honor. (In bundles 420 and 421.)
New Work College.	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Niewelond - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Niewenham -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Norfolk and Suffolk, fees in.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge (various.)	Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge (various). 288 to 323.
Norfolk Chantries, &c.	Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge Chantries, &c. 323.
Normanby - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Norhampton -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Northampton -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries, &c.	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries, &c. 353.
Northampton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Northaston -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Northclmesall -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Northende - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Northerpingham	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Northestanden -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Northewelde -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Northey - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Northfenne -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Northkelsey -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Northponntfret -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Northpontfreyt -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Northscale - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
North Welde -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6908.)
Nothamsted -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Nothamsted -	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Nottingham Chantries.	York Chantries. (Roll 8980.)
"Nova Libertas"	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Nunwick - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Nybthwayt -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Ocle Magna and Parva.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Odyham - -	South Parts. 724.
Offecote - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Offedecot - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Offeton - -	Norfolk, &c. (various), 288 to 323.
Oggemore - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ogmore - -	Ogmore, &c. 592 and 593.
Oisterlowe - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Okeden - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Okeden - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Oldebarrey - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Olney - - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6914.)
Olney - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Olney - - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Orford - -	Butley. 323.
Ormesby - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Ormeskirke -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Ormeskyrke -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Orrell - - -	Burscough, Holland, &c. 136 to 158.
Orton - - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Orwell - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Orwell - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Oscote - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Osgodby - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Osgodcrosse -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Osseth - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Otryngham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Ouston - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ouston - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Ouston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
	See also Owston.
Overmersshe -	Chester, &c. 3.
Overton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Overton - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Overton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Owerfsdale *alias* Wherfdale.	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Owston - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
	See also Ouston.
Owtesoken - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Oxenfell - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Oxenparke - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Oxford - -	Possessions of Earl of. *See* Hengham ad castrum, &c. 41.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Oystermouth -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Paddeham - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Padesyde - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489.
Padingham -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Padyham - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Pamyngton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Panneworthehall	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Parham - -	Butley. 323.
Parkamore - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Passenham - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Passenham - -	Northampton and Huntingdon Chantries. 353.
Passenham - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Patton - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Patyngham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Paulesceray - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Palescererei [?Paul's Cray].	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Peak, The - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Peayos - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Pembroke - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Penbraye - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Pencasset - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Penhilton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Penhul - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Penhull - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Penhulton - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Penhulton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Penkelly - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Penkelly - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Penllyn' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Pennard - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Pennall' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Pennaullewe -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Pennehille - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Pennewortham -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Pennylton' - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Penros - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Penryn - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Penryn - -	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Penryn - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Pentirgh - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Pentlowe - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Pentlowes - -	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Penwortham -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Penwortham -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Penwortham -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Penyngton - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Percebrigge -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
"Perimplementum."	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
"Perimplementum."	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Perewych - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Perwyche - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Pesmer' - -	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Peterston - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Petrisham - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Pevensey - -	Pevensey, &c. 441 to 461.
Pevensey - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Pevers - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Peverwyk - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Peytowe - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Pickering Honor	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506 and 535 to 539.
Pickeringe - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572. *See also* Pykering.
Pierston - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Piryton - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Plecie - - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Plecy - - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Plecy - - -	Bradwell. (Roll 594.)
Plesshie - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Plesance in Grenewiche.	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Plompton - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Plomptre - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Plomptree - -	Bolingbroke Honor. (Roll 3887.)
Plomtre - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Plumtree -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Polbroke - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Pole - - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Ponsonby - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Pontefract Honor	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Pontefracte -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Pontemfr' (Pontefract).	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Pontfreynt - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Pontfreyt, East, West, and North.	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Pountfret - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Posterne Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Potterspury -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Potton - -	Sutton and Potton. 2.
Potton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Poytowe - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Prescote - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Preston - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Preston - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Preston - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Preston - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Preston - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Preston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Prestwiche -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Pulle - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Pulthelly, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Purybarre - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Puryton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Pykering - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Pykeryng - -	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506.
Pykeryng - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
	See also Pikering.
Pynchebecke -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Pynchebek - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Pynnore - -	Hertford, &c. (Roll 1018.)
Pypehall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Pyworthy - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Quadryng - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Quartercadogan	Kidwelly Lordship. 573 to 591.
Quart' Cadogan -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Queen of England, Margaret, Lands of. (31 & 32 Hen. 6.).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Quenden - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Querendon - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Quernemor -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Quernemore -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Quernemore -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rachedale - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Rachedale - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Rachedale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Radclyf super Sore.	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Radcot - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Radmere *alias* Rodmere.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Radure - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Radwell - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Rameseye - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Ramsyde - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Raskell - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Rastrik - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Raundes - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Raundes - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Raundes - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Raundes - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ravensdale Park	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Raygate *alias* Reygate.	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Raysgale - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Redesham, Great	Butley. 323.
Rendham - -	Butley. 323.
Repindone - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Repley - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Reweynok - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Reydon - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Reygate *alias* Raygate.	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Ribchester - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Richmond Honor	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Richmonde -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Ridmerley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Rifhay Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Riggeby - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
	See also Rygby.
Risc - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Risley - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
	See also Rysley.
Robertbankpark	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Roche - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
"Rodeman" "Altera Pars vocat'."	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
"Rodman" (Altera Pars vocat').	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rodmere *alias* Radmere.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Rodmere - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rodeley - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Rodley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Roffaire - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Rokyngham -	Rokyngham, &c. 353.
Rooke - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Rollecliff - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Rolleston - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Rolleston - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Rolleston	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Romesgreve	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Romsey	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Roncorne	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
Runcore	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ros	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Rossendale	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Rossett	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Rostyndale	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Rooth	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Rotheland	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Rothewell	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Rothewell	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rothwell	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Rouclif	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rouclyff	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Rowcliff	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Rougholme	Norfolk, &c. Chantries. 323.
Rouley Park	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Roundehaye	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Roundhay	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Roundhey	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Rous	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Rowespole	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Rudheth	Chester, &c. 3.
Rudry	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Ruffor'	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Rufforde *alias* Rufforth.	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Runcore	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Runcorne	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
Ruse	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Rusecote	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Ruselande	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Russhden	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Russheden	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Ruthyn'	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Rychemond	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rychemondes	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Rydemerley Dabytotte.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 627 to 651.
Rye	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Rygby	Auditors' Accounts. 728 738.
Rygby	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135. *See also* Rigby.
Rykmannesworth	Hertford, &c. (Roll 1018.)
Ryngeffeld	Butley. 323.
Rypley	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Rypon	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Rysburgh	Walyngford Honor. 2.
Rysley	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Rysley	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1. *See also* Risley.
Saham *alias* Soham.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Saham Tony	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Salfletby	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Salfleteby	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Saltfletby	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Salford	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Salford	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Salforde	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sallewarp	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Salterhows	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Sampford Peverell.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sanctus Clarus	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Sandehall	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563 and 535 to 539.
Saterthwayt	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Savoy Manor	Savoy Manor. 287.
Savoye	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Saxthorpe	Norfolk, &c. Chantries. 323.
Saxton	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sayles	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Scalbank	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Scalby	Pickering Honor. 490 to 506 and 535 to 539.
Scalby	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Scalby	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Scales	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Scamelby	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Scamonden	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Scapia	Middelton, &c. 75.
Scaresbrek	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Scarthou	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Schaldene	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Schelley	Butley. 323.
Scoles	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Scoles	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Scotton	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Scotton - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Scotton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Screvyn - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Screvyn - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Scropton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Scropton - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Scropton - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Scropton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Scnytterton -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Seeford - -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Sefford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Seffordc - -	Pevensey, &c. 441 to 461.
Sefton - - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Segbrok - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Segebrok - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sele - - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Selsydc - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Senght supra and subtus.	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Shapwyk - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Shapwyk - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sharrow - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Shelfeld - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Shellyngthorp -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shene - - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Shene - - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Shenfeld - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Shenston - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shepley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sherenewton -	Wales and Gloucester Chantries. 632.
Sherston - -	Warwick and Spencer 637 to 651.
Shipley - -	Dunstanburgh, &c. 354 to 365.
Shipton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Shipton - -	Miscellaneous. 739. *See also* Shypton.
Shirborn - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shirefhoton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shirholt Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Shorcham - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Shothull Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Shotwik - -	Chester, &c. 3.
Shraveley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shreveslynche -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shulton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Shulton - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Shulton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Shurrefeslenche	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shypton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Shyryngham -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Sidmanscouslond cum Coternes-lond.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Silkeston - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Singelton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Singleton - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Singleton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Silverdale - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Skales - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Skathwayte -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Skelbrooke - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Skelwyth - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Skenfrith - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Skenfrithe - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Skenfrithe - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Skerton - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Skerton - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Skerton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Skirpenbek -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Skyrbek - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Slape - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Slaytburn - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Slyne - - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Slyne - - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Slyne - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Smarden - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Smerden - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Smethedon - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Smeton - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Smeton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Snayth - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Snayth - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Snede - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Snertebury -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Snetesham - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Snetesham - -	Auditors' Accounts. 723 738.
Snetisham - -	Norfolk, &c., Chantries. 323.
Snetisham - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Snodehill - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Snyterfeld - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Snytterton - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Snytterton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sodbury - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Soham *alias* Saham.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Soham - -	Norfolk, &c. (Chantries). 323.
Soham - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Soham - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Solihull - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sombourne - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Sombourne - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Somerham - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Somerset, Margaret, daughter and heir of John, late Duke of Somerset, Lands of. (34 & 35 Hen. 6.)	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Somerton - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Soray - - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Sotherton - -	Butley. 323.
Soureby - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
South Parts (Hereford heritage).	South Parts (Hereford heritage). 652 to 681. (*See also* Roll 11333.)
South Parts (ancient duchy).	South Parts (ancient duchy). 682 to 722.
South Parts (Chantries, &c.)	South Parts (Chantries, &c.) 723. *See also* South Parts (ancient duchy.) 682 to 722.
South Parts (Crown).	South Parts (crown.) 724.
Southam - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Southampton (Sutht').	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Southende - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Southerpingham	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Southestanley -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Southkelsey -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Southkyrkebye -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Southouse - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Southponntfret -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Southroupe -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Southwerk - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Southwode - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Southwode - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Southwode - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sowtershales -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Spaldynge - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Spenc - - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Spondon - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Spondon - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Spondone - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Sprotburghe -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Sprowton - -	Butley. 323.
Spyllesbury -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Spyllesby - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Stackhowse -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c.	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429. *See also* Tutbury Honor. (Roll 6634.)
Stalmyne - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Stamborne Honor	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Stameforde -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Stamergate -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Stamford Rivers	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Stamford Rivers	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Stamforde Rivers	Bradwell juxta Mare, &c. 31 to 39.
Stamforde - -	Dunstanburgh, &c. 354 to 365.
Standen, North -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Standene - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1. *See also* Staunden.
Standisshe - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Standysshe -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
Stanford - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Stanforde - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Stanford Rivers -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.) *See also* Staunford.
Stanke - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Stanley, South -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Stanley - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Stanstede - -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Stanwigge - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Stapelford - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Stapulford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Stapulforde -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Staplehirst - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Staplehurst -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Staunden - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Staunden - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738. *See also* Standen.
Staunford - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Staunford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Staunford Briggez.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651. *See also* Stanford.
Staveley - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Staynclif - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Staynclifft - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Stayneford - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Staynewath -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Staynwath - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Steping - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Stepyng - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Stepynge - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Steyncrosse -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Stirklandketyll -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Stocley Park -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Stoke - - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Stoke-upon-Trent	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Stoke - - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Stoke - - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Stokearcher -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Stoke Basset -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy. 1.
Stokenham -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Stotparke - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Stowe - - -	Warwick and Spencer 637 to 651.
Strafforde - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Stratford juxta Higham.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Stratforde - -	Dedham, &c. 40 and 41.
Stratforde - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Stratforde - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Stratton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Stratton - -	Butley. 323.
Stratton - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Stratton - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Stratton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Streatly - -	Avington, &c. 2.
Stretton - -	Tutbury Honor. (Roll 6176.)
Studly - - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Sudburye - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Sudburye - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Sudeley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Suffolk Chantries, &c.	Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge Chantries, &c. 323.
Suffolk (Feodary).	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Sully - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Surcestre - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Surflet - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sussex Chantries	Sussex Chantries. 462.
Sutton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Sutton - -	Sutton and Potton. 2.
Sutton - -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Sutton - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Sutton - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Sutton - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Sutton - -	Sutton. 366.
Sutton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sutton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sutton in Coleyll.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sutton super Darwent.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sutton, East -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Sutton in Galtresse.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Sutton juxta Melton.	Butley. 323.
Swaffeham - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6909.)
Swafham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Swaldale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Swaloghfeld -	South Parts. 724.
Swaneton - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Swansea (Sweynsea).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Swanyngton -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Swanyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Sweynsea (Swansea).	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Swyendon - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Swynestede -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Swynethwate -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Syke - - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Sylby - - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Sylby - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Syleby - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster, 1.
Synglesburgh	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Syngleton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Tallebolyon', &c.	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Talvan' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Talpont - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Tanschelf - -	Accounts of Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Tanshelf - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 738.
Tanshelfe - -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Tatenhull - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Taunton, South -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Tedington - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Templande - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 168.
Temple Bruer -	Bolingbroke Honor. (Roll 3882.)
Tenubie - -	Wales (divers counties), 633 to 636.
Tenterden - -	Kent Chantries, &c. 75.
Tenterden - -	South Parts (chantries, &c.). 723.
Terrye - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Teryngton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Tesedale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Tewkesbury -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Thanschelf - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Thaxsted - -	Clare Honor. (Rolls 6905 and 6907.)
Thetford *alias* Thefford.	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Thetford - -	Norfolk, &c. Chantries. 323.
Thetforde - -	South Parts (Chantries, &c.). 723.
Thetteford - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Thetilthorp -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Thomele - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Thoraldeby -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Thoresby - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Thoresby - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Thorescrosse -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Thorley - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Thorley - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Thorley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Thorne - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Thornehill - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Thornes - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Thornes - -	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Thornton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Thorp and Achirch.	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Thorp - - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Thorp - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Thorp - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Thorpe Salven -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Thorp Waterm'le	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Thurlande Castle	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Thynokes - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Tiberton - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Tiberton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Tickhill Honor -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Tickhill - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
	See also Tykhull.
Tidburst - -	Bradwell juxta Mare. 31 to 39.
Tidburst - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Tidburst - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Tidhurst - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6912.)
Titeburst - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Tobbeston - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Todyngton - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Tonneworth -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Tonthawyte -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Torpell - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Totington - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Totyngdon - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Towen - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Towthorp - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Trailbaston -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Trayne Clynton'	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Trewidna - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Trochden' - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Troubrigge - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Troubrigge - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Troubrygge -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Trouden - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Trowden - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Trowtheke - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Trusthorpe - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Tuderley - -	South Parts. 724.
Tunstall - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Tunstall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Tunsted - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Tunstede - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Turkellyn, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Tutbury Castle -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Tutbury Honor -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Tutbury - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Tutbury - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Tuttebury - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Tyberton - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Tydburst - -	Plecy, &c. (Roll 994.)
Tydd Seynt Marye	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Tydde - - -	Hengham ad Castrum. 41.
Tydde St. Giles -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Tyddehirn - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Tykhull - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
	See also Tickhill.
Tyllebury - -	Butley. 323.
Tymble - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Tyreall' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Tyssyngton -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Tyssyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Tywe Parva -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Uchdulas - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Uggelee - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Uggeley - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Ughalet - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Ughaph', &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Ughartr' - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Ughcorum, &c. -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Ulneswalton -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Ulneswalton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Ulram - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Ulverston - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Ulverston - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Ulverstonne -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Underwode -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Underwode -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Undyrwod - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Upaven - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Upphaven - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Uplambourne -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Uppyngham -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Upton - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Ursewyk - -	Burscough, Conished, &c. 136 to 158.
Urswyke - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Uttoxather - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Uttoxhather -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Uttoxhatur -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Uttoxther - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Vance - - -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Vance - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wade - - -	Butley. 323.
Wadington - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Wadyngton -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Wadyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wakefield Manor	Wakefield Manor. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Walden - -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
Walden - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52, and 58 to 72.
Walden - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wales - - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Wales - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wales - - -	Lordships of Kidwelly and Ogmore. 573 to 593.
Wales, Marches of.	Monmouth and Marches of Wales. 594 to 632. *See also* 591.
Wales (divers counties).	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Wales and Gloucester Chantries, &c.	Wales and Gloucester Chantries, &c. 632.
Wales - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. (In bundle 651.)
Wales - - -	South Parts (Chantries). 723.
Wales - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Walkehamstowe Fraunceys.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Walkyngham .	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Walsale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Walshale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Waltham - -	Plecy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Walton on Thames.	Hertford, &c. 53 to 72.
Walton - -	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Walton - -	Burscough, Cartmele, &c. 136 to 158.
Walton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Walyngford -	Walyngford Honor. 2.
Warblyngton -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Wardyngton -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Wardyngton -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Waresdale - -	Knaresburgh Honor. 465 to 489 and 535 to 539.
Warham - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Warnefeild - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Warnefeld - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Warnefelde -	Pontefract Honor. 507 to 541.
Warnefeud - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Warryngton -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Warton - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Warton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Warwick - -	Leicester Honor. 198 to 223.
Warwick and Spencer Lands.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Warwick - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Warewyk - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Warrewyk - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Washyngton -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Waterhed - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Watford - -	Hertford, &c. (Roll 1018.)
Wathall - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Wathchall - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wathe - - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Watlyngton -	Walyngford Honor. 2.
Waynflete Seynt Mary.	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Waynflete - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, 1.
Waynflete - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Waynflette - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Waynoll - -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Waynow - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Waythe - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Wedersfeld - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Wethersfeld.	
Wednesleye -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Welde, North -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6908.)
Welde, North -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Welden - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Weldon - -	Higham Ferrers, &c. 324 to 352.
Weleby - -	Butley. 323.
Weleford - -	Butley. 323.
Welles - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Wellyndon - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Welmington -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Welton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wendesley - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wenhoston - -	Butley, 323.
Werepedell -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Westcote - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Westcote - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
West Deane -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Westdepyng -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Westderby - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Westderby - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Westderby - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Westderbishire -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Westderbyshire	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Westfenne - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Westhal - -	Butley. 323.
Westham - -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Westlillynge -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Westminster, monastery of St. Bartholomew near.	London. 287.
Weston - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Weston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Westpembroke -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
Westpontfreyt -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Westwyke - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wetherby - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wetheresfeld -	Pleey, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Wethersfelde -	Essex and Hertford Chantries. 75.
See also Wedersfeld.	
Wetynge - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Whalley - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
Whassyngburgh	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wherfdale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Whetley - -	Tickhill Honor. 542 to 559 and 535 to 539.
Whitbeck - -	Burscough, Cornished, &c. 136 to 158.
Whitchirche -	Clare Honor. (Roll 6910.)
Whitchirche -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
See also Whytchurche.	
Whitecastle ("Album Castrum").	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.
Whitecastle ("Album Castrum").	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Whitegift - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Whitgifte - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Whitkirke - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Whitleigh - -	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
Whitley - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Whytleigh - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Whytchurche -	Wales (divers counties). 633 to 636.
See also Whitchirche.	
Whytenhurst *alias* Whetenhurste.	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Whytgift - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Whytwyke - -	Burscough, Holland, &c. 136 to 158.
Whytyngton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wiche - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Widnes - -	Halton Honor. 4 to 20 and 131 to 135.
See also Wydenesse.	
Wigan - -	Burscough, Holland, &c. 136 to 158.
Wigan - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.
See also Wygan.	
Wigtofte - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Wighton - -	Norfolk, &c. Chantries. 323.
See also Wyghton.	
Wikes - - -	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
See also Wykes.	
Wilberfosse -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Willingdonne -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
See also Wyllyngdon.	
Wilmyngton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
See also Wylmyngton.	
Wilton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wilton - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Winwike - -	Lancaster Chantries. 168 to 182.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Wiresdale - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
See also Wyresdale.	
Wirkesworth -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Wirkisworth -	Stafford and Derby Chantries. 426 to 429.
See also Wyrkesworth.	
Witham - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Withorne - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Witton, West -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wodespen - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
See also Wodspene.	
Wodhall - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wodham Ferres	Haveryngattbour, &c. 41.
Wodham Ferrers	Essex, &c. (various). 73 and 74.
Wodspene - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
See also Wodespen.	
Wokesey - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Wollaston - -	New Work College. 224 to 241.
Wolley - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Wolstancote -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wombewell -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Wonford - -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Woodhall - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Woodhall - -	Clare Honor. 430 to 440.
Woodhay, West -	Avington, &c. 2.
Worcester - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wornton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Worsbroughe -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Worston - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Worston - -	Clitheroe Honor. 76 to 99.
Worston - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Worth - -	Pevensey, &c. (Rolls 7312 and 7313.)
Worton - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wraa - - -	Lancaster Honor. 100 to 135.
Wraa - - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wragby - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Wrangle - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wrangle - -	Lincoln Chantries. 280 to 286.
Wrangle - -	Bolingbroke Honor. 242 to 274.
Wrangle - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wrangledyke *alias* Beroughdon.	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wraye - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Wrestlyngworth	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wulstanton -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Wurchester -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wutton - -	Pevensey Lordship. 441 to 461.
Wyckewer - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wycombe - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.
Wydenesse - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wydenesse - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Widnes.	
Wygan - -	Burscough, &c. 136 to 158.
See also Wigan.	
Wyghton - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.
Wyghton - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Wighton.	
Wykcham - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Wykes - -	Piccy, &c. 42 to 52 and 58 to 72.
Wykes - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
See also Wikes.	
Wyke, West -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wykham, William of, Bishop of Winchester	366.
Wyllyngdon -	Pevensey, &c. 441 to 461.
See also Willingdone.	
Wylmersley -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Wylmyngton -	Sussex Chantries, &c. 462.
See also Wilmington.	
Wymborne - -	South Parts. 682 to 722.
Wymbourne -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wyndesley - -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
Wyngfeld - -	Butley. 323.
Wynkelegh -	Miscellaneous. 739.
Wynterborn Danners.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Wynterbourn Mayne.	Donnyngton, &c. 2.
Wynterbourne -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Wynterbourne -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wynterbourne Comitis.	Miscellaneous. 739.
Wynterburn' -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wynterscales -	Furneys. 159 to 167.
Wyntterton -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wyrardesbury -	South Parts. 724.
Wyresdale - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Wyresdale - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Wyresdale - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
See also Wiresdale.	
Wyrkesworth -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Wyrkesworth -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Wyrkesworthe -	Castledonington, &c. 183 to 197.
See also Wirkesworth.	
Wyrlingham, Little.	Butley. 323.
Wytheryn - -	Accounts of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. 1.
Wyveton - -	Norfolk, &c. (various). 288 to 323.

No. 1.—Index to Ministers' Accounts of the Duchy of Lancaster—*cont.*

Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.	Place.	Reference to Honor, Manor, &c., and Bundles.
Yaresthorp -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.	York, Duchy of -	Wakefield. 560 to 563, 535 to 539, 557 to 559.
Yarkehull - -	Monmouth, &c. 594 to 632.	York - - -	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Yarmouth, Great and Little.	Butley. 323.	York Chantries, &c.	York Chantries, &c. 564 to 572.
Yelhampton -	Miscellaneous. 739.	York (Ebor') -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Yerdley - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.	York Duchy -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.
Yerdlyngton -	Miscellaneous. 739.	Yoxhal - -	Auditors' Accounts. 728 to 738.
Yerkehull - -	South Parts. 652 to 681.	Yoxhale - -	Account of Thomas Earl of Lancaster. 1.
Yerleythe - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.	Yoxhall - -	Tutbury Honor. 367 to 425.
Ykhornthwaite -	Furneys. 159 to 167.	Yoxhall - -	Stafford and Derby Chantries, &c. 426 to 429.
Yneskarr - -	Furneys. 159 to 167.		
Yngman Lodge -	Furneys. 159 to 167.		
Yolvertoft - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.		
Yore - - -	Warwick and Spencer Lands. 637 to 651.		

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) R. DOUGLAS TRIMMER.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records: Inquisitions post mortem, &c.—(*continued from the Forty-fourth Report, Appendix No.* 2.)

DURHAM, CURSITOR'S RECORDS: INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM, &c.

Volume II. of the Cursitor's series of the Durham Records consists of abstracts, or rather transcripts, of Inquisitions post mortem, &c., taken during a period which extends through the Pontificates of the Bishops Louis de Bellomonte (Beaumont), Richard de Bury, Thomas de Hatfield, John de Fordham, Walter Skirlawe, Thomas Longley or Langley, and the first four years of Robert Nevill. Of these transcripts those taken under the last-mentioned Bishop have already been dealt with (*see* Appendix to the Forty-fourth Report of the Deputy Keeper) in connexion with the original documents of that date. The remaining transcripts in the volume, referring to 1,039 persons, form the subject of this Calendar. In some of the earlier, the names of the heirs are either omitted, or added in a different handwriting. Many of them conclude with the words "rem ut supra," although such remainder had not previously been alluded to. Lastly, the transcripts have not been made in strict chronological order, as on fol. 13 there is, among the inquisitions taken in Bishop Bury's time, one taken during the pontificate of John de Fordham; whilst those dated during the pontificate of Walter Skirlawe are entered before those taken under John de Fordham; and, again, on folio 246d there is a copy of a commission issued with reference to Ralph Gray, which, though dating in the time of Robert Nevill, is transcribed among the inquisitions held in the pontificate of Thomas Longley.

In this volume, from folio 1 to folio 189, the entries are made on paper, and from folio 190 to the end on parchment. The leaves, not the pages, are numbered.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

6. Alaynshelys, John de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 31 May [1339]. William, aged 34, is his son and next heir.
   Alaynshelis, land and tenements in.
   Fissheburn, land and tenements in; held of John de Fissheburne.
   Durham, messuages in; held of Philip de la Leye.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 17.
7. Applynden, Thomas de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1339–40]. Robert, aged 2½, is his son and next heir.
   Applynden, manor of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 21.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Aslacby, Henry de.
   Inq. taken 5 April [1350] at Sadberg. A valuation of his lands.
   Aslacby, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 41d.
13. Adcok, Robert; of Bisshopaukland.
   Inq. p.m. taken 26 March [1358] at Durham. John Goudy, of full age, is his son and next heir.
   Bisshopaukland, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 57d.
14. Applynden, Johanna widow of Robert de.
   Inqs. p.m. taken 19 January and 25 February [1358–9], the one at Durham, the other at Sadberg. Robert son of Thomas de Applynden son of the said Johanna, aged 21, is her next heir.
   Hert, land in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Clifford.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Applynden, Johanna—*continued.*
Hoton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Simon de Esshe.
Hoton, a rent issuing out of land in.
Durham, a rent out of a tenement in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 59.

14. Applynden, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 January [1358–9] at Durham. Robert son of Thomas de Applynden son of the "said" Johanna, aged 21, is his next heir.
Applynden, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 59d.

14. Applynden, Johanna widow of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 February [1358–9]. *See* above, the inquisition dated 19 January 1458–9.

19. Aslakby, John son of William son of Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 September [1363] at Sadberg. John, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Aslakby, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 71d.

19. Alaynsheles, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 November [1363] at Durham. Alice wife of Richard de Laton, aged 20, is his daughter and next heir. Jointly with Margaret his wife he had held his lands and a third part of his manor of Alaynsheles.
Alaynsheles, manor of.
Rougside, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Fissheburne, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.
Durham, messuages in; held of the heirs of Robert de la Lye.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 71d.

24. Ask, Richard d'.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 January [1368–9] at Durham. Conan D'ask, aged 21, is his kinsman and next heir.
Shurneton, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81.

28. Algode, Peter Diconson. *See* Diconson, Algode.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

.. Adamson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 December [1387] at Norham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Bukton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 156.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

7. Ask, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1395] at Seggefeld. Heir not mentioned.
Shorowton, the grange and a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123.

14. Ask, John de. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

5. Aslakby, John son of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 September [1410] at Hoghton in le Spryng. Agnes, aged 9, the daughter of Walter Aslakby, is his next heir and kinswoman, viz., the daughter of Walter son of William son of the said John.
Eglisclife, } manors of.
Aslakby, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 165.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Assheby, John son of Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1421] at Sadberg. Adam Wilson of Assheby, aged 40, brother of the said Thomas Assheby, is his uncle and heir to the burgages, &c., in Sadberg, and to those lands in Hertburn, purchased from Roger Fulthorp. Also that Thomas Germondway, aged 40, son of Johanna Germondway sister of Thomas Coke father of Alice late wife of Thomas Assheby and mother of the said John is his kinsman and heir to the rest of his lands in Hertburn.
Sadberg, burgages and land in.
Hertburn, lands and tenements in; some held of Robert Conyers and others of John Kelynghale.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 207d.

21. Arowesmyth, John.
Inq. ex. off. taken 7 May [1427] at Chestre. He had purchased his manor from John Birtley.
Thribley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 267d.

24. Aslakby, Alice widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 August [1429] at Durham. John, aged 40, is her son and next heir.
Elvet, messuages in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, land and tenements in.
Alduresme, land and tenements in; held of the church of St. Nicholas.
Shinkley, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Bycheburn, Maldmedowes, } land and tenements in; held of William Eure.
Bradbery, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Suffolk.
Wolsyngham, Derlyngton, } land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 241.

24. Ask, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1429] at Durham. Richard, aged 10, is his son and next heir. The manor of Herdwyk had been settled to his use and that of Elizabeth his wife, the daughter of William Gaston of Goukthorp.
Herdwyk, manor of.
Shoronton, the manor called Shorontongraunge with a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 242.
Portf. 178. Nos. 48 and 51.

27. Aslakby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 November [1432] at Durham. Elizabeth, aged 13, and Alice, aged 10, are his daughters and next heirs.
Brafferton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 267d.

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

3. Burdon, Hugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 September [1319]. The name of his next heir is not mentioned.
Ivesley, manor of.
Pelton, a moiety of the vill of; held of John de Haddam.
Westbrandon, vill of; Westgrendon, manor of; } held of Ralph de Nevyle.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 3.

3. Barte, Roland; of Midelton.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1320] at Sadberge. Ralph, aged 27, is his son and next heir.
Nethermiddilton, Hertburne, } a moiety of the manors and vills of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 1.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Brandon, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 January [1323–4] at Durham. Eustace, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Rukhop, Stanhop, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 2.

8. Bonefaut, Adam; of Twedmouth.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 August [1324]. Emma, aged 30, is his daughter and next heir.
Twedmouth, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the Bishop and part of the Master of the Hospital of St. Bartholomew, Tweedmouth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 3.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Butmond, Walter de. *See* Tailboys, Robert.

1. Bridock, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 September [1334]. Idonia Brydok, aged 15, and Catherine Brydok, aged 11, are his next heirs.
Quicham next Presthill, land next the wood of; also land in Quicham held of a luminare in the church of the Blessed Mary of Quicham.
Presthill, land in; held of the manor of Ravenshelme.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 6d.

3. Brome, Constance del.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 August [1336]. Thomas, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Brome, land and tenements in le.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 10.

3. Burneton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 August [1336]. Thomas de Burneton, aged 24, is his next heir.
Hobynesid, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 11.

5. Bolton, Agnes daughter of Peter son of Peter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1338]. Geoffrey de Bolton, aged 21, is her uncle and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 14.

6. Bradwod, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 October [1339]. Margaret his sister and John son of Imania a sister of the said Margaret, both of age, are his next heirs.
Bradwod, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 16.

6. Brigholme, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 November [1339]. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 15d.

7. Bradley, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1340]. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Bradley next Medumsley, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the Lord of [dominus de] Bradley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 20d.

8. Blacwell, Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 July [1341]. Richard, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Blacwell, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 23.

8. Benet, John son of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 August [1341]. Simon, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Derlington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 22d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Birkeley, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 November [1343]. William de Birkeley, aged 24, is his next heir.
Pelawe, land and tenements in; held of Richard de Pelawe.
Gatesheved, } rents issuing out of.
Pipwelgate, }
Quicham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 25d.

11. Bruys, Peter de.
Clifford, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 June [1344] at Sadberg. Peter de Bruys had held the manor. Robert de Clifford also had held the same manor, whose son Robert, aged 14, is his next heir.
Hert, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 24d.

11. Barker, William; of Neubiggyng.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 December [1344] at Sadberg. ———, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Neubiggyng, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 24d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

2. Bradley, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 June [1346] at Durham. John, aged 10, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands jointly with Constance his wife.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 30.

4. Bermeton, Thomas son of Walter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1348] at Durham. John de Bermeton, aged 22, is his uncle and next heir.
Wotton in Werdale, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of John de Eure.
Bermeton, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Skirnyngham, and other land there held of Robert de Skirnyngham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 32d.

4. Brakenbiry, Peter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1348–9] at Durham. Thomas, aged 23, is his son and next heir. He had been seized of his manors jointly with Cecilia his wife for the term of their lives with remainder to Thomas son of Peter de Brakenbiry and Agnes his wife and their heirs.
Hetton, manor of.
Laton, manor of; held of Robert de Mundevill.
Reg. Vol. II, fo. 32.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

5. Burdon, Hugh son of Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349]. Peter son of William Burdon, aged 24, is his next heir. Jointly with Dyonisia his wife he had held his manors.
Ivesley, manor of.
Westgrendon, }
Wolleys, } manors of; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Westbrandon, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 39d.

5. Blakwell, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349]. Ralph, aged 26 weeks, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Sibil his wife he had held his lands.
Blakwell, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 42d.

5. Blaykeston, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Seggefeld. John Rouland of Buterwyk son of a sister of the said William, aged 30, is his nephew and next heir.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Blaykeston, William de—*continued.*
Carlleton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Redmersell, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Henry de Langton.
Blaykeston, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Roger de Blaykeston.
Thorptheules, land and tenements in the vill of; held of John de Sayton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 43d.

5. Blachved, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1349] at Durham. Richard, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Wodcroft, land and tenements in the vill of.
Unthank, lands and tenements in the vill of; held of William de Marley and Peter Broune.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 43.

5. Brynkelawe, Margery de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 December [1349] at Bedlyngton. Katherine, aged 18, Matilda, aged 13, and Margery, aged 4, the daughters of Hugh Warton are her kinswomen and next heir.
Nedirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 34d.

5. Bridde, William; of Aukeland.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1349] at Aukeland. John Bridde his sister's son, aged 24, is his next heir.
Northaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 45.

5. Birteley, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 December [1349] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Cestre, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40d.

5. Bermeton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1349–50] at Durham. Peter, aged 40, is his kinsman and next heir.
Wotton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Wotton, manor of; held of John de Euer.
Bermeton, land in the vill of; held of the lady [domina de] of Skirnyngham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 38d.

5. Bedik, Alice.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1349–50] at Durham. John, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Useworth Magna, two parts of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 43d.

5. Botery, Alan de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 February [1349–50] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Shepley, land and tenements in the vill of.
Hamsterley, land and tenements in the vill of; held of John de Euer.
Billey, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 37.

5. Brunton, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 March [1349–50] at Durham. Matilda his daughter, of full age, and Robert, aged 13, son of Alice another daughter are his next heirs.
Seggefeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 36.

9. Bruys, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1354] at Derlington. Emma his daughter, aged 21, and Cecilia daughter of Alice de Thorp, another daughter, aged 21, are his next heirs.
Derlington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Buterwyk, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 July [1356]. Lucy wife of John de Wodom and Alice wife of John de Shotton daughters of William del Dewyk son of Isolda de Herdewyk, both aged 24, are the next heirs of the said Isolda. He had been seized of the manor of ——— in which he had feoffed Adam Kalughird, chaplain, who had enfeoffed Isolda de Herdewyk of the same.
———, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 57.

12. Bille, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 January [1356–7] at Durham. Matilda wife of William Chalker, aged 21, is his daughter and next heir.
Durham, } messuages and rents issuing out of messuages in.
Durham, Claipworth in, }
Durham, messuages in; held of the Prior of Durham. Also land there held of the Master of the Hospital of Kepier.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 55.

12. Birden, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1357] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Helmyden, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Birden, manor of.
Hunewyk, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert de Bynchestre.
Hunewyk, rents issuing out of lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 56.

13. Bateman, Thomas; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 September [1357] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, } lands and tenements in.
Westmorton, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 56.

13. Bursblades, John son of John son of Philip de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1358]. John son of his brother Thomas de Bursblades, aged 21, is his next heir.
Bursblades, lands and tenements in, held of the bishop and of the lord [dominus de] of Bursblades.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 57d.

14. Bedale, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 July [1358] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhope, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of Robert de Fethirstanhalugh.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 60.

14. Burughman, Peter.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 December [1358] at Durham. John Cronan, aged 30, the son of Robert Cronan son of William Cronan brother of William Carter father of John Burugham father of the said Peter Burughman is his next heir.
Durham, a messuage in Framwelgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58d.

14. Bradeley, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 March [1358–9] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, a fourth part of the vill of, and a messuage there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 60d.

15. Belsow, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken in the fifteenth year [1359, 1360] at Norham. John, full age, is his son and next heir.
Norham, land, tenements and a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 60d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Brunnynghill, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1360] at Durham, Hugh, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Bydik, a moiety of the vill of;
Brunnynghill, vill of;
Brauncepath, land and tenements called Croketon and land next Croketon in the vill of;
Morley, manor of;
Litilwhite, a rent issuing out of a garden in;
} held of Ralph de Nevill.
Branden, land and tenements in the vill of; held of John Randalf.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 62d.

16. Bruys, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 March [1360-1] at Heworth next Akley. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Heworth next Akley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 63.

17. Burton, John son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 September [1361] at Durham. John de Burneton, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Holynesyd, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 66.

17. Birteley, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 January [1361-2] at Durham. Walran, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Birteley,
Tribeley,
Axsels,
} manors of.
[Pelow], land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Pelowe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 68.

17. Bynchestre, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1362] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Bynchestre,
Hunwyk,
} manors of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 66d.

18. Birden, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 May [1363] at Durham. Emma, aged 24, Alice, aged 19, and Elizabeth, aged 17, are his daughters and next heirs.
Birden, manor of.
Hunewyk, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and also of the lord [dominus de] of Bynchester.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 70d.

19. Bart, Roland.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1364] at Sadberg. Ralph, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Nethirmidelton,
Hertburn,
} a moiety of the manors of, with a moiety of the advowson of the church of Nethirmidelton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 71.

20. Belle, William son of John; of Hedley.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 September [1364] at Durham. Agnes Belle wife of John Emson of Stanlowe, aged 20, is his sister and next heir.
Cornsowe, moieties of the vill and domain of.
Hedley next Cornsowe, a rent issuing out of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 73d.

21. Brak, William; of Aukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 January [1365-6] at Durham. Gilbert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Coundon, land and tenements in le Westmore of, with land called le Pres and other land upon le Westflat there.
Aukland, land, tenements, and burgages in.
Hunewyk, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Binchestre.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 75d.

21. Birteley, William son of Walran de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 February [1365-6] at Durham. Eleanor wife of John son of Lawrence de Kellawe, and Elizabeth her sister the wife of Gilbert Eglyne, both aged 18, are the next heirs of the "said" John son of Walran.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

21. Birteley, William son of Walran de—*continued.*
Birtly, two parts of the manor of.
Durham, a messuage in Framwelgat in.
Gatesheved, a messuage in.
Herneton, land and tenements in; held of ———.
Cokyn, land and tenements in; held of Alexander de Kibblesworth.
Cokyn, a messuage in; held of the prior of Durham.
Pelawe, land and tenements in; held of Robert de Pelawe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 75.

22. Burton, John son of Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1367] at Durham. Stephen son of William Rogerson brother of the said Richard, aged 21, is his kinsman and next heir.
Haulghton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 77d.

23. Braffirton, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 January [1367–8] at Durham. In the time of the last pestilence he had demised his land to Robert Carles and John de Braffirton, chaplains, for the purpose of enfeoffing his son Thomas, then under age, of the same.
Braffirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 77.

23. Bradley, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 May [1368] at Durham. Alice, aged 21, is his daughter and next heir.
Smalleies next Wolsyngham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 78.

24. Blakheved, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 September [1368] at Durham. William, aged 12, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Christiana his wife he had held his lands.
Stanehope, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81d.

25. Beyll, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 May [1369] at Norham. Margaret Porter, aged 19, and Agnes Porter, aged —, daughters and heiress of Alice Porter his sister are his next heirs.
Norham, Lowlyn, Goswyck, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87.

25. Brakenbery, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. Gilbert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Shipley, manor of.
Brume Magna, manor of; held of the lord [dominus de] of Brauncepath.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81d.

25. Birtley, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. Thomas, aged 15, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Isabella his wife he had held his lands.
Houstre, Piktre, Durham, Framwelgate in, } lands and tenements in, with the manor of Piktre.
Twisils, manor of, and lands and tenements there; held of the Hospital of Alverton.
Bursblades, land and tenements in; held of William Faire.
Riddyng, del, manor of, and lands and tenements; held of the heirs of Gilbert de Merley.
Frerejonside, manor of, and land and tenements; held of the lord [dominus de] of Yeland.
Coken, messuages in; held of the heirs of Giblesworth.
Gatesheved, a messuage in Pipewelgate in; held of John Gategang.
Morehouses, land and tenements in; held of John Darcy.
Lumley, a moiety of a messuage in; held of John de Birtley, senior.
[Lumley], land and tenements in; held of John de Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 82.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Birden, Elizabeth daughter of Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369]. Alice and Emma wife of Emericus de Scouland, both aged 21, are her sisters and next heirs.
Helmeden, manor of.
Birden, a third part of the manor of.
Thorp, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 82d.

25. Brakenbery, Cecilia widow of Peter.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1370] at Durham. William, aged 21, son of Thomas de Laton son of the said Cecilia is her grandson and next heir. For remainders *see* Inq. p.m. taken 19 March 1348–9 on Peter de Brakenbery.
Hetton, manor of.
Laton, manor of; held of the heirs del Mundevill.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Hawthorne.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 83.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

32. Bedale, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 May [1377] at Durham. Alice wife of John de Wotton, aged 20, is his daughter and next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 97.

33. Brilton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 September [1377] at Durham. Roger, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Watley, manor of.
Bolyhopsheles, land called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 97d.

34. Braffyrton, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 January [1378–9] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Braffyrton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 99.

34. Beile, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1379] at Norham. Margaret wife of John Bullok and Agnes daughter of William de Cotom, both of full age, are his next heirs.
Beile, Lowlyn, } lands and tenements in the vill of.
Gosewyk, a rent issuing out of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 99d.

34. Bruys, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 May [1379] at Bysshopaukland. William, aged 6, is his son and next heir. Notwithstanding that he had enfeoffed John Langknyll, chaplain, and Thomas de Heworth of his lands, he took the profits thereof to the date of his death.
Heworth, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 100.

34. Buterwyk, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 May [1379] at Durham. Anne, aged 23, the wife of John de Roma and Johanna, aged 22, the wife of Henry Pillok are his next heirs.
Buterwyk, two parts of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 99.

35. Bowes, Thomas del.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1379] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his brother and next heir.
Lutryngton, vill of.
Westaukland, land called le Fryth in the moor of.
Cokfeld, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Cokfeld.
Hilton, land and tenements in; held of John Heron and Elizabeth his wife.
Slotlem [Cletlam], land and tenements in; held of William son of Robert de Wakerfeld.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 101d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

35. Brakenbury, Alice daughter of Gilbert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1379] at Durham. Nicholas de Brakenbury, aged 24, is her uncle and next heir.
Shepley Parva, manor of.
Burn Magna, manor of; held of John de Nevyll lord of [dominus de] Brauncepath.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102d.

---

5 Ric. II. Brakenbury, Alice daughter of Gilbert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 November [1381] at Durham. Matilda, aged 1½, is her sister and next heir.
Burne Magna, manor of; held of John de Nevyll lord [dominus de] of Raby.
Shepley Parva, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 13.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

1. Behill, Agnes widow of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 October [1382] at Norham. Juliana, of full age, the daughter of John Ra and Agnes his wife, is her next heir.
Behill, Lowlyn, Gosswyk, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 150.

4. Bowes, Elizabeth widow of Robert del.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 November [1384] at Durham. William, aged 30, is the son of the said Robert del Bowes. She had held in dower.
Neweton, land called Fyngall in.
Neuton, divers other lands and tenements in.
Wilyngton, manor of; held of John de Nevyll.
Framwelgate, a wood called Framley in.
Northaukland at Wellyngthorn, land and tenements in.
Helton, the manor of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 153d.

4. Blakeheved, Christiana.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 December [1384] at Durham. John, aged 24, the son of the said Christiana and Richard Blakheved is the next heir.
Wodecroft, manor of.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 154d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

3. Birtley, Isabella widow of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1391] at Durham. Thomas de Birteley, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Hustre, manor of, with land and tenements there.
Stanley, manor of.
Hagg, land called Le.
Pyktre, land and tenements in.
Burceblades, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William de Hely.
Kyoweleh, land and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital of St. Edmund in Gateshed.
Pelton, a rent issuing out of land in the vill of, and land and tenements there held of the heirs of Robert de Skoweland.
Morhous, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the manor of Harverton.
Lomley Magna, a rent issuing out of land in the vill of.
Cokin, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the prior of Fenhall.
Durham, a burgage in Framwelgate in.
Durham, a messuage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 113.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Bateman, Walker.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 January [1391–2] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Brafirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 116d.

5. Bukham, Elizabeth widow of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1393] at Sadberg. Marmaduke de Lomley, aged 30, is her son and next heir. She had held her lands in dower of Robert de Lomley her former husband.
Stranton, a third part of a manor called Le Westmanor in; held of the manor of Hert.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 117d.

5. Bukham, Elizabeth widow of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 April [1393] at Chestre. Marmaduke de Lomley, aged 30, is her son and next heir. She had held her lands in dower of Robert de Lomley her former husband.
Ravenshelme, Lamesley, } a third part of the manors of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 117d.

5. Bradley, John de; of Frosterley.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 July [1393] at Durham. John, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 119d.

6. Bland, Rodert del.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1393] at Durham. Heir not mentioned. He had held the lands in right of his wife Johanna one of the daughters of Thomas de Essh.
Essh with Ulshaw and Helegh, manor of.
Cornsowe, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Rowle, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Herington with Heryngtondale, manor of.
Durham, burgages and land in.
Skirnyngham with Barmeton, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 119.

8. Bulkan, John de. *See* Selby, Peter de.

8. Brytle, Thomas de.
Inq. taken 15 March [1395–6]. He had conveyed his manor, the reversion of which was to Richard de Kyrkenny, to Ralph de Lomley.
Stanley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122.

8. Blyth, John de; vicar of the church of Warkworth.
Inq. taken 15 March [1395–6]. He had purchased land from Thomas son of William Freman of Qwykham.
Qwykham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122d.

8. Butery, Loretta de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1396] at Norham. Eleanor wife of John de Midilham, of full age, is her daughter and next heir.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123d.

8. Beke, Agnes widow of Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 August [1396] at Durham. Thomas, aged 18, the son of Hugh del Redhugh is her next heir. She was the daughter of Hugh son of Hugh Burdon and had formerly been the wife of Hugh del Redehugh.
Ivesley, Roley, } manors of.
Brandon, manor of; held of ——— Nevill as of the manor of Brauncepath.
Hedley, land and tenements in; also held of ——— [dominus de] Nevill.
Pelton, manor of.
Grendon, manor of, certain lands purchased by Hugh de Redehugh from Gilbert de Grendon excepted
Ridynghous, manor del; held of Richard de Merley.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Beke, Agnes widow of Thomas—*continued.*

Redehugh, Axelsheles, Holynside, Bradley, a third part of the manors of.
Grenlawhous, a third part of; held of the manor of Colyerley.
Lynce, a third part of the manor of.
All which she had held in dower.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 124.

10. Burdon, John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 29 October [1397] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, the son of the said John and of Alice his wife is their next heir. He had held his lands in right of his said wife the daughter of Roger de Byrden.
Westbyrden, land and tenements in.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill Earl of Westmorland.
Thorp next Esington, Helmynden, lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 127.

10. Burdon, John de, senior.

Inq. p.m. taken 29 October [1397] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, his son by Alice his wife is his next heir. In right of his wife Alice the daughter of Roger de Byrden he had held his lands.
Westbyrden, land and tenements in.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill Earl of Westmorland.
Thorp next Esington, Helmynden, lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 146d.

11. Bat, John del.

Inq. p.m. taken 17 April [1399] at Aukland. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Coundon, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129.

12. Baron, Robert. *See* Souter, Walter.

12. Bowes, William del.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1399] at Durham. William, aged 8, the son of Robert del Bowes is his kinsman and next heir.
Neuton, divers lands and tenements in the vill of, with land called Fyngall there.
Wilyngton, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Farmley, the wood of.
Westaukland, land at Wellyngtonthorn in.
Helton, vill of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Stretlame, manor of; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 131d.

12. Barker, Thomas.

Inq. ex offi. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland.
Aukland, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129d.

14. Bukton, Peter de. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

14. Beverlay, Richard de. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

16. Burnynghill, Hugh de.

Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1404] at Durham. Hugh, aged 28, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife in her right he had held his lands.
Bedykwatervill, a moiety of the manor of.
Estmayland, manor of.
Mayland, land and tenements in; held of the manor there.
Burnynghill, the vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 143.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

2. Boys, Agnes widow of John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 11 June [1408] at Durham. John, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
   Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
   Fisshburn, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 161d.

3. Boyneton, Margaret widow of Thomas de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 29 October [1408] at Durham. Christopher de Boyneton, aged 22, is her son and next heir. Johanna, aged 30, the wife of Thomas Bromfeld and daughter of Robert Conyers and Aline his wife is the next heir of Robert Conyers and Aline his wife. She had held her lands, &c., in Seham, Plauseworth and Whitworth of the gift of John Conyers the brother of Robert Conyers of Ormysby made to her and the said Robert Conyers of Ormysby and Aline his wife for the term of their respective lives. Robert Conyers and his wife predeceased her. After the deaths of the aforesaid persons the lands were to go in remainder to William son of Jordan de Dalden and his male issue, remainder over to Robert his brother with further remainders to the said Robert Conyers and Aline his wife, to John son of Edmund Killingwyk, to Robert son of the said Robert Conyers and to John son of the said Robert son of Robert Conyers. William son of Jordon and Robert his brother died without male issue.
   Seham, manor of.
   Plauseworth, a fourth part of the manor of.
   Qwhitworth, land and tenements in; held of Alice widow of John de Qwhitworth.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 164d.

4. Belasys, John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 2 September [1409] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
   Henknoll, manor of.
   Shildon, land and tenements called Colwelfeld in; held of the heirs of John Spryng.
   Shildon, other lands and tenements called Copecrokes in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 165d.

4. Boys, Agnes widow of John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 27 February [1409–10] at Durham. John Boys, aged 30, is her son and next heir and he is the elder brother and heir of the said (?) Richard. Gerard Heron and William del Holme had enfeoffed her and John Boys her husband of the lands, &c.
   Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
   Fissheburne, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 165d.

5. Bynchestre, Robert de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 5 January [1410–11] at Durham. Richard, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Ralph Lord Nevyll had granted the under-mentioned manors to the said Robert de Bynchestre and Katherine his wife.
   Skolakcliff, Newbiggyng, } manors of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 166d.

5. Bullok, John de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 23 January [1410–11] at Norham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
   Beel, Lowlyn, Goswyk, } lands and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167.

6. Bynchestre, Robert de.
   Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated his manors to Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
   Bynchestre, Hunwyke, } manors of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Blakeden, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1412] at Durham. Johanna his daughter, Edmund Heron son of another daughter Margaret, and William Topclyff son of Elizabeth a third daughter are his kinsfolk and next heirs.
Estirshipley, divers lands and tenements in.
Westirshipley, a fourth part of the manor of, with land and tenements there.
Neutoncap, lands and tenements called Coklayke and Gledehirst, with other land and tenements in.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 168.

9. Burnynghill, Johanna widow of Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1414–5] at Durham. Hugh, aged 30, is their son and next heir.
Estmayland, manor of.
Bedykwatervill, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 172.

9. Birden, William de; of Revehop.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 April [1415] at Durham. Agnes, aged 19, is his daughter and next heir.
Revehop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 172.

11. Batemanson, Peter.
Inq. ex. off. taken 14 December [1416] at Durham. Robert, aged 8, is the son of the said Peter Batemanson and Alice his wife, sister and one of the heirs of William Dewy. Jointly in right of his wife he had held his lands.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Frosterley, one third of a fourth part of the vill of.
Edalsyd, Ferryfeld, } in Stanhop, lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 183d.

11. Bullok, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 February [1416–7] at Norham. Alice, aged 14, is his daughter and next heir. He had held his lands jointly with Alice his wife, who survived him.
Beel, Lowlyn, Goswyk, Halieland, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 182.

12. Blakheved, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 July [1418] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, the manor of Woderoft in.
Stanhop, lands in Snawefeld in; some held of Alexander Fethirstanhalgh and others of the rector of the church of Stanhop.
Frosterley, lands in; held of the heirs of Richard Dewy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 187.

[13.] Blaykeston, William, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken ——— [1418] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 20, son of William son of the said William Blaykeston is his grandson and next heir. By two deeds dated 28 and 29 November [1396] he had settled his lands in Blaykeston, Coxhowe, Whitton and Wessington to his own use for life, remainder to his son William Blaykeston, junior, and his heirs by Katherine his wife with remainder over to the heirs male of the said William Blaykeston, junior. He had no claim to the land, &c., called Chamberland.
Blaykeston, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Coxhowe, land and tenements in.
Whitton, land and tenements in; held of Anna widow of Thomas Adamson.
Wessington, land and tenements in.
Chamberland, land and tenements called; held of the prior of Durham.
Carleton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 187d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

13. Blaykeston, William, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 August [1418] at Aukland. Nicholas, aged 20, son of William son of the said William is his grandson and next heir. For the settlement of certain lands in Coxhowe, *see* the preceding inquisition.
Coxhowe, manor and vill of; of whom held unknown.
Carleton, land and tenements in.
Blaykeston, manor and vill of, with the exception of the lands, &c., called Chamberland; of whom held unknown.
Chaumberland, land and tenements called; of whom held unknown.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 188.

14. Burgh, Thomas.
Werdale, William de; of Derlyngton.
Inq. ex. off. taken 9 March [1419–20] at Derlyngton. He had purchased land from William de Werdale of Derlyngton, which land the said William subsequently repurchased.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192d.

14. Burgh, Thomas.
A second entry in the same inquisition. He had purchased a tenement from John Yole.
Derlyngton, a tenement in Northgat in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 193.

14. Burgh, Thomas.
A third entry in the same inquisition. He had purchased a tenement from Thomas de Neuham.
Derlyngton, a tenement in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 193.

14. Barton, John.
Casson, William; chaplain.
Stabill, William del.
Inq. ex off. taken 9 March [1419–20] at Derlyngton. They had purchased land from John Ukkirby, chaplain.
Derlyngton, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 193.

14.* Belasis, John.
Belasis, Robert.
Inq. ex off. taken 20 May (Monday) [1420] at Aukland. William, aged 18, is the son and heir of Robert Belasis and Johanna his wife. John Belasis by deed dated 7 June 1406 conveyed his lands to his son Robert Belasis and Johanna his wife and their issue, remainder to his own right heirs. Robert Belasis settled an annual payment on his daughter Alice.
Henknoll, manor of.
Northaukland, land called le Morecloce in.
Shildon, land called Colwelfeld in; held of the heirs of John del Spryng of Houghton.
Shildon, other lands called Copicroche in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Ulshawe, land in the moor of; held of the heirs of Thomas de Essh.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 191d.

14. Bynchestre, Richard son of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1420] at Northaukland. His manor had been settled upon him and the heirs of his body, remainder to William Forster of Northaukland and Johanna his wife, to Katherine de Bynchestre mother of the said Richard and to the right heirs of Robert de Bynchestre his father. He died without issue. Beatrix, aged 30, wife of Richard Burnynghill and daughter of the said Robert and Katherine is his nearest relative, but William Forster and Johanna his wife are the next heirs to the manor.
Newbiggyng next Redworth, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 193.

---

* In the transcript the year is given as xxiiij, which is probably a mistake, the Mondays in May in that year (1430) falling on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd, and 29th, whilst in 1420 Monday fell on the 20th of that month.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Belasis, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 October [1420] at Durham. William, aged 17, is the son of the said Robert and Johanna his wife and is his next heir. For the settlement of the lands, *see* the inquisition ex officio taken 20 May 1420 on John Belasis and his son the said Robert.
Henknoll, manor of.
Northaukland, land and tenements called Le Morecloce in.
Shildon, land called Colwelfeld in, with land next the water of Gawenlesse next Henknoll; held of William Lilburn as of his domain of Shildon.
Shildon, land called Copycroche in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland. Also other lands there, held of the prioress of Neceham.
Aukland Bishop, tenements in.
Escombe, a messuage with a croft in; } held of the master of the Hospital
Durham, messuages in Geligate in; } of Shirburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 194

15. Britley, Margaret widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 March [1420–1] at Durham. John, aged 21, is her son by John Scrutvill. She had held her lands in dower of the gift of John Scrutvill her former husband.
Kyblesworth, a third part of the manor and mill of.
Lamesley, land and tenements in; held of William Lomley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 197d.

15. Bowes, Matillis widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1421] at Durham. William Bowes, aged 26, son of Robert Bowes son of the said William del Bowes and Matillis is her son and next heir. She had held in dower the manors and lands in Neuton, Willington, Aukland, Helton, Ingilton and Seham. She had also held in dower Lutteryngton, Cletlam and Langle, the reversion thereof after her death to George del Bowes son and heir of Thomas del Bowes and Agnes his wife by virtue of the gift of John de Helton, clerk, made to the said Agnes, by the name of Agnes widow of John Clarvaux, and her heirs by the said Thomas del Bowes. Which lands the said John Helton had of the gift of William Bowes, deceased. The said George Bowes is aged 22 years.
Neuton next Durham, land and tenements in, and land called Fyngall with divers other lands and tenements in that vill; and also lands called Le Hagfeld with Le Strother and Le Staukheved there.
Willyngton, a third part of the manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Aukland, land next Willingtonthorn in.
Helton, a third part of the vill of; } held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Ingilton, land and tenements in; }
Seton next Seham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Hadham.
Durham, burgages in, and other burgages in Sydgate and a burgage at the bridge, which last-mentioned burgage is held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, rents issuing out of a burgage in Flesshewergate and another burgage in.
Biressyd next Medomesley, a parcel of land and wood called.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Isabella Claxton.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Chilton Parva, the service of.
Medomesley, land and tenements in; held of Edmund Hastynges.
Dalden, manor and vill of; held of Henry Earl of Northumberland.
Bromsyd next Evenwod, land called.
Lutteryngton, manor of, with a rent there.
Cletlam, land and tenements in; held of John Hall of Wakerfeld.
Langle next Cokfeld, land called Filderawe in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 198d.

16. Bowes, Matillis widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1421] at Durham. For the settlement of the under-mentioned lands, *see* the inquisition on her death dated 28 April 1421.
Lutryngton, manor of, with a rent there.
Cletlam, lands and tenements in; held of John Hill of Wakerfeld.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Bowes, Matillis widow of William—*continued.*
Langle next Cokfeld, land called Fild Rawe in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 205.

16. Boys, John; of Rollesby.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1422] at Aukland. Brian, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 211.

16. Boynton, Elizabeth widow of Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 May [1422] at Chestre. John Hastynges, aged 21, son of Edmund Hastynges son of Elizabeth daughter of John de Felton is the next heir of the said John. She had held her lands in dower of John Felton her former husband.
Medomesley, a third part of the vill of, and of land and tenements there.
Hamsterley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 211.

19. Blaykeston, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 December [1424] at Segefeld. Nicholas, aged 20, son of William son of the said William Blaykeston is his grandson and next heir.
Thorpthewles, land and tenements in; held of William Fulthorp.
Bisshopton, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 224d.

19. Bradley, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1424–5] at Norham. Robert Bradley, chaplain, aged 40, is his next heir.
Twydmouth, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 224.

20. Boteler, Mary widow of Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 July [1426] at Durham. Ermatruda, aged 30, the wife of William Hekley, daughter of Agnes sister of the said Mary, is her kinswoman and next heir. The said Mary was one of the daughters and coheirs of Thomas Redhugh.
Redhugh, Lynths, } moieties of the manors of; with a rent issuing out of land in the vill of Lynths.
Medmesley, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, burgages and a rent issuing out of other burgages in.
Gryndon next Preston on Skyrne, a rent issuing out of the manor and vill of; the manor and vill being held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 228.

21.* Britley, John.
Inq. p.m. taken on Tuesday 23 October [1426] at Chestre. Walran, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Britley, a moiety of the manor and vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 226.

23. Bruys, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 December [1428] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Heworth next Acly, a third part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 239.

24. Brandson, Alice. *See* Pome, William.
25. Brandson, Alice. *See* Pome, William.
26. Bolom. *See* Elwyk.

26. Blaykeston, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 May [1432] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 30, is his grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the said Nicholas Blaykeston. He had settled his lands to his own use for life, with remainders to his son William and Katherine his wife and their issue, and to his own right heirs.
Whitton, messuages in; Wessyngton, land in; } held of Anna widow of Thomas Adamson.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 265.

* Probably anno 20, as in the year 1425 the 23rd of October fell on a Tuesday, whilst in the 21st year that day fell on a Wednesday.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

26. Blaykeston, William.
Inq. ad melius inquirendum taken 26 May [1432] at Durham. For the heir, *see* the preceding inquisition.
Coxhowe, manor and vill of, certain lands therein excepted.
Blakeston, manor and vill of, the land called Chaumbirland excepted; held of the prior of Durham.
Chaumbirland, lands and tenements called.
Thorptheules, land and tenements in.
Bysshopton, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 265d.

27. Bowes, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 November [1432] at Durham. William Bowes, aged 30, son of Robert Bowes is the kinsman and next heir of William de Bowes of Stretlam, viz.: son of the said Robert son of the said William Bowes of Stretlam and Matilda his wife. Matilda, aged 20, is his daughter and next heir. John Helton, clerk, having been seized of the manor, &c., of Lutryngton of the grant of William de Bowes of Stretlam, conveyed the same to Agnes (formerly the wife of John Clarvaux) and Thomas del Bowes her husband and their issue, with remainders to Roger del Bowes and William Bowes senior as the brother of the said Roger, and to the right heirs of the said William Bowes of Stretlam. The said Agnes and Thomas and Roger having died without issue, William Bowes, the brother, became seized of the lands. The moiety of the manor of Chilton had been settled to the use of Matilda wife of William de Bowes, with remainders to the said William de Bowes senior as son of the said Matilda, to his brothers Adam and Roger, to George son of Thomas de Bowes another brother, and to the right heirs of the said Matilda. Upon the death of the said Matilda, William Bowes senior entered on the lands. Roger and George died without male issue. William de Bowes father of William Bowes senior gave to the same William the lands in Fysshburn and Overmydilton, with remainder failing issue to him the said William the father and to his heirs.
Lutryngton, manor of; and lands and tenements with lands called Billyngschawe and Firthalgh in the vill of.
Chilton, a moiety of the manor of.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of Robert Claxton.
Overmydilton, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 267d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Cabiry, Richard de. *See* Tailboys, Robert.

2. Colleye, Eleanor de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1335]. Gilbert, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Southbidyk next Neubotell, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 7d.

3. Chibburn, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 April [1336] at Sadberg. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 10d.

4. Carrowe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1337] at Nethirmydilton. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Seton Carrowe, manor and vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 6.

4. Cambe, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1337] at Nethirmydilton. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Nethirmydilton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 11d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

... Colwill, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken ——————. William, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Dancroft, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 15d.

6. Correy, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1339]. Tyok, aged 14, is his daughter and next heir.
Clyvedon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 15d.

9. Coigners, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 May [1342].
Bischopton, Sokburn, Harperley, } manors of.
Cloucroft, manor of; held of Alexander lord of [dominus de] Hilton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 23.

10. Curey, John; of Clyvedon.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 May [1343] at Durham. Sagreda, aged 16, is his daughter and next heir.
Clyvedon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 23d.

11. Clifford, Robert de. *See* Bruys, Peter de.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

4. Crawthorne, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 October [1348] at Norham. William son of John de Crawthorne (his brother), aged 12, is his nephew and next heir.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 34.

5. Colvile, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 November [1349] at Norham. William de Colvile, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Ancroft, lands, tenements in; and rents issuing out of lands, tenements, and manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 33d.

5. Couppman, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349]. Agnes, aged 20, and Christiana, aged 8 weeks, are his daughters and next heirs. His land in Westaukland he had held jointly with Johanna his wife.
West Aukland, land and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 42.

5. Chaumbre, John del.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. Isabella, aged 24, his sister; Eda, of full age, daughter of another sister; and Julia, of full age, the daughter of Elizabeth a third sister, are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Satley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 44d.

5. Clericus de Norham, Hugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 November [1349] at Durham. Richard son of Hugh Clerk son of the said Hugh, aged 30, is his grandson and next heir.
Norham, land, tenements, and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 33.

5. Cambhousson, Richard de; of Nedirton.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 December [1349] at Bedlyngton. Robert son of John Nedirton brother of the said Richard, aged 3, is his nephew and next heir.
Nedirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 34.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Clerk, Walter son of William; of Derlington.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 February [1349-50] at Derlyngton. Peter de Derlyngton, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 36.

5. Carlelle, Cecilia widow of Nicholas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 February [1349-50] at Durham. Robert son of Hugh de Carlelle, aged 20, is her next heir.
Pencher, land in; held of the bishop. Also the remainder of the vill of; held of the heirs of ——— de Scouland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35.

6. Coke, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1350]. Constance daughter of Thomas Sharp of Whitberme, aged 18, is his next heir.
Clyvedon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47.

6. Coke, Eleanor widow of Thomas; of Heighington.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 May [1351] at Durham. Cecilia, aged 9, is her kinswoman and next heir.
Heighington, land and tenements in; held of John de Braffirton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47d.

7. Clerk, Robert, of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 July [1351]. Isabella daughter of Ralph, aged 3, is his next heir.
Quicham, land and tenements in; held of the bishop and also of the church of the Blessed Mary of Quicham.
Feugerhouses, a messuage called; } held of the lady [domina de] of
Ravensworth, land and tenements in; } Ravenshelm.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 49.

7. Clerk, Ralph; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 March [1351-2]. Isabella, aged 3, is his daughter and next heir.
Chestre, land and tenements in.
Feugerhouses, a messuage called le; } held of the lady [domina de] of
Chestre, land, wood and tenements in; } Ravenshelme.
Quicham, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 49.

11. Calice, Patrick; and Agnes his wife.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 February [1355-6] at Durham. Heirs not mentioned.
Durham, lands and tenements in Framwelgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 53d.

11. Crosgate, Eudo de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 February [1355-6] at Durham. Heirs not mentioned.
Unthank next Estbrandon, land and tenements in; held of Bronnynghill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 54.

13. Crossegat, Eudo de; chaplain.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 March [1358] at Durham. Idonia de Urpath daughter of Margery de Scouland is his next heir.
Durham, a messuage in Crossegat in; held of the prior of Durham.
Estbrandon, land and tenements in; held of Hugh son of William de Brunnyghill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 56d.

18. Colynson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 December [1362] at Durham. Alice daughter of Emma daughter of the said William Colynson, aged 16, is his next heir.
Stanhope, } lands and tenements in.
Unthank, }
Unthank, land and tenements in; held of William de Marley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 70.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Chauncellor, Johanna widow of Richard; of Brafirton.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 January [1362–3] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Brafirton, land and tenements in.
Wodyngfeld, manor of; held of John de Euere.
Shyldon, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Robert de Hephale.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 70d.

18. Chilburn, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1363] at Sadberg. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 69.

19. Clerkson, Peter son of Peter; of Derlyngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 March [1363–4] at Durham. John son of John Acres and Richard Pays, both aged 30, are his kinsmen and next heirs.
Derlyngton, lands, tenements, burgages and rents in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 71.

20. Carlele, Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 November [1364] at Durham. Robert de Carlele son of Hugh de Carlele, aged 22, is his next heir.
Pencher, land and tenements in.
Pencher, the greater part of the vill of; held of the heirs of Jordan de Scouland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 73d.

25. Couper, William; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1369] at Sadberg. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81d.

28. Clerkson, John; of Bisshopaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1372] at Durham. John son of John de Burdon son of his sister Margaret, aged 21, is his kinsman and next heir.
Bisshopaukland, land, tenements, messuages and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 88d.

35. Carrowe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1379] at Seton Carrowe. John son of Thomas de Carrowe, aged 19, is his kinsman and next heir.
Seton Carrowe, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102d.

35. Claxton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 March [1380] at Durham. William, aged 3, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having enfeoffed John de Claxton of his manor of Fysshburne for the life the said John but subject to an annual payment to himself. The same manor is charged with an annual payment to Elizabeth de Fysshe-burne and Margaret her sister. He had also conveyed his manor of Claxton to William Lambard and John de Claxton. Further he had enfeoffed the same William Lambard and John de Claxton of his manor of Holom to reconvey the same to him and Isabella his wife and their issue, with remainder to his own right heirs.
Fysshburne, Claxton, Holom, } manors of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 100d.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

4. Carrowe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 June [1384] at Durham. John, aged 23, the son of Thomas son of the said John de Carrowe is his next heir.
Shednesfeld, a third part of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 153d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Came, Matavia de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 August [1385] at Sadberg. Walter de Came, aged 30, is the next heir of John de Came her brother.
Nethermedilton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 154d.

5. Carlele, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 December [1385] at Hoghton. Robert, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Blakburn next Essh, manor of.
Mauldundersyde, land and tenements called.
Pencher, land and tenements called Bernewelle in.
Pencher, vill of; held of the heirs of Jordan de Scoweland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155.

6. Couper, John; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 May [1387] at Sadberg. William, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 157d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

3. Coniers, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken on Friday *18 November [1390] at Seton Carrowe. Robert Conyers, aged 34, is his son and next heir. He had been enfeoffed of his manor jointly with Alina his wife to hold to them and the heirs of him and Juliana formerly his wife.
Cotom next Langnewton, manor of; held of Thomas son and heir of Alexander Surtas.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 112d.

3. Coundon, William son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 January [1390–1] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Coundon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 115.

3. Conyers, Robert, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 March [1390–1] at Durham. Robert Conyers, junior, aged 30, is his son and next heir. He had held in right of Aline his wife his lands.
Bedikwatervill, a moiety of the manor of.
Holmilden, manor of.
Hepton, a moiety of the manor of.
Bires, del, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 112d.

4. Claxton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1392] at Durham. The reversion of his lands was to William de Claxton and Isabella his wife and the heirs of the said William.
Fisshburn, manor of.
Bradbery, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Michael del Pol.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 115.

6. Clavering, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1394] at Norham. John, of full age, is [his son and] next heir.
Tylmouth, } manors of.
Dudhowe, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 120.

8. Castell, Helen widow of William de.
Inq. ex. off. taken 13 October [1395] at Houghton. Upon her death John de Castell as son and heir of William del Castell took possession of the lands.
Lomley Magna, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122d.

---

* In the transcript this inquisition is dated Friday, 8 November, but that is probably an error for the eighteenth, the latter day being the Friday before the feast of St. Katherine.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Chauncellor, Thomas.
   Inq. p.m. taken 18 October [1395] at Durham. William, aged 23, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Margaret his wife he had held the lands in Shildon, with reversion of the same to his daughter Katherine.
   Braffirton, land and tenements in.
   Wodefeld, manor of; held of Ralph de Eure.
   Shildon, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert de Hephale.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123.

8. Conyers, John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 6 March [1395–6] at Durham. Robert, aged 25, is his son and next heir. The manor of Bysshopton he had held jointly with Elizabeth his wife.
   Sokburn, Harperlay, Bysshopton, } manors of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 124.

9. Conyers, John.
   Inq. p.m. taken 2 April [1397] at Durham. Robert, aged 26, is his son and next heir. The manor of Bisshopton he had held jointly with Elizabeth his wife.
   Sokburn, Bisshopton, Harperlay, } manors of.
   Bysshopton, Lytylstaynton, Walgrave, Estnewbiggyng, Lytylstaynton, } the reversion of lands and tenements in; held of the manor of Bysshopton.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 125d.

9. Came, Walter de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1397] at Sadberg. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
   Nethirmidelton, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 128.

10. Castell, John del.
   Inq. p.m. taken 13 May [1398] at Durham. John, aged 19, son of Thomas de Fernylawe is his next heir.
   Overlynce, land called Overmorefeld in.
   Netherlynce, land called Brokwelstrother in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 126d.

14. Claxton, Thomas de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 13 March [1401–2] at Durham. Thomas, aged 5, is his son and next heir. The land in Heworth he had held jointly with Thomas his son. The lands, &c., in Casteleden, Alduresme, and Durham he had jointly with Custancia his wife, and those in Hurthworth and Westmorton he had held for his life reversion to William de Claxton.
   Aldpark, manor of.
   Penrethfeld, a pasturage called.
   Knycheley, manor of.
   Grenecroft, land and tenements in.
   Westhall, manor of.
   Westbirden, land and tenements in.
   Qwykham, land called Gilbertmedowe.
   Grenedon, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Hugh del Redhough.
   Durham, a tenement in Owengate in.
   Heworth, land called le Crotesflate in; held of William Bruys.
   Casteleden, land and tenements in; held of the Master of the Hospital of St. John of Chibburn.
   Alduresme, land and tenements in; held of the rector of the church of St. Nicholas in Durham.
   Durham, burgages in Elvet in; some held of the prior of Durham and others of the bishop.
   Durham, a rent and divers messuages in.
   Hurthworth, lands and tenements in; held of William Fulthorp.
   Westmorton, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 139.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Conyers, Elizabeth widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 May [1402] at Durham. She had held her lands for life, reversion to Robert son of the said John Conyers.
Bysshopton, manor of.
Sokburn, } a third part of the manors of.
Herperley, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 140d.

[15.] Cheswyk, Patrick de.
4 Hen. IV. Inq. p.m. taken 6 May 1403 at Holy Island. Matilda de Cheswyk, aged 20, the wife of Robert de Strangways and Elizabeth, aged 3, are his daughters and next heirs. He had held his lands jointly with Katherine his wife to them and the heirs of the said Katherine.
Cheswyk, divers lands and tenements in.
Twedmouth, lands and tenements in, with a fishery there.
Halyeland, burgages in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 141.

17. Colvill, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1405] at Durham. John Percy of Kildale, aged 40, is his next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife he had been seized of two parts of the manor of Essh.
Essh, two parts of the manor of, and divers lands and tenements there.
Midelheryngton, land and tenements in.
Estheryngton, two parts of the manor of; held of the heirs of John Darcy.
Skirnyngham, } manors of; held of the prior of Durham.
Bermeton, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 144d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

2. Conyers, Aline widow of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 July [1408] at Durham. Aline, aged 30, the wife of Thomas Brounflete is their daughter and next heir. She had been seized for life of the moiety of the manor of Hepton, remainder thereof to John son of the said Robert Conyers for life, remainder over to the heirs of the said Aline and Robert.
Homildon *alias* Pavillion, manor of.
Bedykwatervill, } moieties of the manors of.
Hepton, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 161d.

3. Came, Robert.
Inq. off. taken 20 October [1408] at Sadberg. William, aged 7, is his son and next heir.
Nethirmedilton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 163.

3. Cramelyngton, Thomas de; of Gysseburn.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 October [1408] at Durham. Alice, aged 30, the wife of Robert de Burton of Skarburgh is his daughter and next heir.
Herdwyk next Segfeld, a third part of the manor of.
Aldacres, a moiety of the manor of.
Buterwyk, land and tenements in; held of William de Horseley and Anna his wife.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 165.

6. Conyers, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1412] at Durham. Johanna, aged 21, the daughter of the said John Conyers and Aline, now wife of Thomas Brounflete, is the next heir of Robert Conyers and the said Aline.
Hepton, a moiety of the manor of.
Bermeton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Bisshopton, land and tenements in; held of Robert Conyers of Sokburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 168.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Chestre, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 October [1413] at Chestre. Thomas, aged 26, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Christiana his wife he had held his lands.
Usseworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of.
Qwykham, land and tenements in; held of Robert de Merley.
Morehouses, land and tenements in le; held of Robert Darcy.
Gatesheved, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 169d.

11. Chilton, John de; of Heighington.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 August [1416] at Durham. Agnes, aged 21, the wife of William del Birkes is the daughter of the said John and Emma his wife, and she is their next heir. He had held his lands in right of his wife.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Brakes in Heighington, land and tenements in; held of Richard Serop.
Killerby, a rent issuing out of land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 179d.

14. Cropwell, John. *See* Ingilby, William.

14. Casson, William. *See* Barton, John.

15. Claxton, Isabella widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1421] at Durham. William de Claxton, aged 40, is their son and next heir. Elizabeth, aged 50, the wife of Peter Tyllioll, is the daughter of the said Isabella and of William de Laton. She had held for life, of the gift of William Lambert and John Claxton, the manors of Claxton and Bruntoft, remainder to the right heirs of her late husband William Claxton; and further she had held in dower the manor Fysshburn, remainder to her said son William Claxton. Of the gift of William Lambert, Thomas de Brakenbery, and Robert Couper made to the said Isabella and William Laton her former husband and their issue, she had held the manor of Hetton; similarly she had been seized of the manor and lands in Wytton Gilbert. Moreslawe and Hawthorne she had held of the gift of Thomas de Hertilpole and Robert Couper.
Hordon, manor of.
Heswell Magna, manor of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Pespull, manor of.
Boysfeld, land and tenements in.
Heswell Magna, land and tenements and land called Falowfeld in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Kirkby.
Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Claxton, manor of.
Bruntoft, manor of; held of the inheritance of Matillis de Bowes.
Fysshburn, manor of.
Bradbery, land and tenements in.
Hetton, } manors of.
Wytton Gylbert, }
Moreslawe, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawthorne, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Kirkby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 201d.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

16. Claxton, Isabella de.
Inq. ex off. taken 8 November [1421] at Durham.
Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 207.

17. Culy, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 January [1422–3] at Durham. John Culy of Stokton, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Redmershill, a messuage in.
Carleton, } lands and tenements in.
Stokton, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 218.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Came, William son of Robert.
Probatio etatis taken 27 February [1422–3] at Sadberg.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 218.

17. Claxton, Matilda widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 March [1423] at Durham. John, aged 22, is her son and next heir.
Burn Magna, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Westboldon, land and tenements called Le Strotherfeld in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 219.
Portf. 178. No. 29.

17. Chestre, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 April [1423] at Bishop Aukland. Roger, aged 7, is his son and next heir. If he died without male issue the moiety of the under-mentioned manor should go in remainder to his brother John, with similar remainders over to John Ridell brother of the said John and William another brother and to the right heirs of William de Chestre and Christiana his wife, with final remainder to the right heirs of the said William de Chestre; which said William and Christiana were the parents of the said Thomas de Chestre, John, John and William.
Usworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of, and of a pasture called Shelemore parcel of that manor.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 212.

19. Clifford, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1424–5] at Norham. Thomas Ilderton, aged 20, son of Edward de Ilderton son of his sister Margaret, is his kinsman and next heir.
———, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Falkyngton, land and tenements in the vill and territory of; held of the heirs of Thomas Gray of Heton.
Twisyll, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Heron.
Norham, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 219.

19. Claveryng, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 April [1425] at Norham. Robert, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Dudhowe, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 225d.

21. Culy, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 January [1426–7] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Stokton, } lands and tenements in.
Karleton, }
Redmershill, a tenement in; held of Thomas Langton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 234.

22. Culy, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1428] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Stokton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 237d.

24. Chauncellor, William.
Inq. ad. quod damnum taken 22 August [1429] at Durham. The bishop would suffer no loss by allowing him to inclose a spring in a place called Calfknot in Wodynfeld in Northbedburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 241d.

25. Chestre, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 October [1430] at Durham. He had held his lands of the grant of his father and mother, William de Chestre and Christiana his wife.
Usworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of.
Shelmore, land called Le, parcel of the manor of Usworth Parva.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 255d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Claxton, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 16 April [1431] at Durham. Robert, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Isabella his mother held in dower of his father William de Claxton land in Bradbery. Jointly with Elizabeth his wife he had held the manor of Holom and lands, &c., in Hoton, Aclyff, Plawesworth, and Durham, with remainder to his right heirs.

Horden, manor of, containing lands called Le Park and Hakelawe and a vill called the vill of Horden.

Esyngton, Thorp, } land in.

Hessewell Magna, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Pesepole, manor of.

Esyngton next Pesepole, land in the moor of.

Claxton, manor of.

Claxton, land in the manor of; held of the prior of Durham.

Hurworth, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.

Moreton, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.

Hawethorn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Kyrkby.

Pontoft, manor of.

Billyngsyde, land and tenements in.

Pontoft, land and tenements called Caldwelflat in.

Esyngton, land and tenements called Boysfeld in.

Bradbery, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Suffolk.

Holom, manor of.

Hoton, land and tenements in; held of John de Esshe.

Aclyff, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Plawesworth, land and tenements in.

Durham, messuages in.

Bromptoft, manor of; held of William Bowes.

Fysshburn, manor of.

Westmoreton, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 256d.

25. Conyers, Robert.

Inq. p.m.t aken 25 June [1431] at Durham. Christopher, aged 9, is his son and next heir.

Sokburn, manor of, including Le Milnhalgh and Thirstandale wood.

Bisshopton, manor of.

Harpirley, manor of, including Le Blakhall and land called Le Halfeld.

Cloucroft, manor of; held of William Hilton.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 262.

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

10. Denum, John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1326] at Durham. William, aged 60, is his brother and next heir.

Herdwyk next Hesilden, manor of.

Coxhou, a moiety of the vill of, a coal mine there and a rent issuing out of the other moiety of the same vill; held of the heirs of Lumley Parva; also land and tenements there held of Thomas de Cornford.

Westherington, land in Wodehall in.

Pencher, the wood of.

Estheryngton, Midelheryngton, } land and tenements in; held of Roger de Esshe.

Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of [dominus] John Darcy.

Ufferton, vill of; held of John de Hadham and William de Yeland.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 3d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Durham, Alice widow of Eustace de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April 1334 at Norham. Isabella, aged 24, and Beatrice, aged 23, are her daughters and next heirs.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 5.

1. Durham, Cuthbert son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 May [1334]. John, aged 5, is his son and next heir. He had held jointly with Johanna his wife for their lives, remainder over to his heirs, certain lands in Newton.
Durham, a burgage in Sadelergate in; and rents issuing out of tenements in Sadelergate, Framwelgate, Crossegate, and Soustret there.
Farnylywodde, a wood called.
Newton next Durham, land in Murresfeld in.
Newton next Durham, land in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Newton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 7.

–. Dudhom, Adam de.
Inq. p.m. taken ——— at Norham. William de Cornhall, of full age, is his next heir. He had dowered his wife with the under-mentioned.
Tudhowe, land and tenements in the vill of; held of [dominus] Walter de Crayk.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 9d.

4. Dautre, John.
Segefeld, John son of William de.
Dautre, William son of John.
Maynesford, Thomas de.
Maynesford, Roger son of Thomas de.
Maynesford, Matilda widow of Walter de.
Inq. taken 23 March [1336–7] at Maynesford. John Dautre had held land in Maynesford of which he enfeoffed John son of William de Segefeld. Afterwards the latter acknowledged himself to be a bondman of the bishop. William son of John Dautre expelled the said John de Segefeld from this land and enfeoffed Thomas de Maynesford of the same. The bailiffs of both Bishop Louis Beaumont and Richard de Bury subsequently seized the land. Roger son of Thomas de Maynesford and Matilda widow of Walter de Maynesford are indebted to the bishop, the former for the pasture of four head of cattle on Nabhill and the latter for land in Maynesford.
Maynesford, divers lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 11d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

4. Dalden, Jordan de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1348] at Durham.
Durham, rents issuing out of tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 31d.

5. Dewy, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1349] at Durham. Richard, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40d.

6. Denum, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1350] at Durham. Isabella de Denum, aged 24, his daughter, Henry son of Margaret another daughter, aged 17, and Hugh son of Lucy a third daughter, aged 21, are his next heirs. Jointly with Isabella his wife he had held his lands, &c.
Cambhous, a third part of the manor of.
Westslekburn, a moiety of the manor of.
Cambhous, a third part of the vill of, and a fishery there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 46.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Denum, Edmund de.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 June [1351] at Durham. Isabella his sister the wife of Thomas de Rigby, aged 21, Richard son of another sister Margery, aged 10, Hugh son of Lucy a third sister, aged 21, and Robert son of Christiana a fourth sister, aged 7, are his next heirs.
Pespole, manor of.
Shotton next Esington, land and tenements in.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of the lady of [domina de] Eden.
[Evenwood], land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 48d.

9. Denton, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 November [1353] at Darlington. William son of Richard de Denton, chaplain, aged 30, is his next heir.
Derlington, land, tenements, and a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50.

10. Darcy, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1355] at Durham. John Darcy son of John Darcy of Park, of full age, is his next heir.
Westheryngton, } manors of.
Herverton, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 51d.

10. Durant, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 August [1356] at Durham. Hugh son of the said William Duraunt, aged 20, is his next heir.
Seggefeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 55.

13. Darell, Christiana widow of Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1357–8] at Twedmouth. Margaret daughter of John Pesson, wife of the son of John Busoun, of full age, is her next heir.
Twede, a fishery called le Pole in the river.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58.

14. Denum, Edmund de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 November [1358] at Durham. Isabella his sister wife of Thomas de Rygby, aged 21, Richard son of Margaret another sister, aged 17, Hugh son of Lucy a third sister, aged 21, and Robert son of a fourth sister Christiana, aged 14, are his next heirs.
Pesepoll, manor of.
Shotton next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of the lady [domina de] of Eden.
[Evenwood], land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevyll.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58.

16. Dautre, Peter.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 March [1360–1] at Maynesford. Ralph son of Roland Dart, aged 17, is his kinsman and next heir.
Maynesford, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 65.

17. Dacre, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 September [1361] at Durham. Ranulph, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Newtonhaunsard, manor of.
Hurtheworth, a third part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 66.

18. Denum, Edmund de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 July [1362] at Durham. Isabella his sister the wife of Thomas de Rigesby, Richard son of Margery another sister, Robert son of Christiana a third sister, and Hugh son of Lucy a fourth sister, are his next heirs. Isabella, Hugh, and Robert are 21 years of age, and Richard is 20 years of age.
Pespull, manor of.
Shotton next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of the lady [domina de] of Eden Parva.
Evenwod, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Dalden, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1369] at Durham. Jordan, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Alina his wife he had held his lands in Bidikwaterville, Hameldon and Hepden.
Bidikwaterville, a moiety of the manor of.
Hameldon, manor of.
Hepden, a moiety of the manor of.
Dalden, manor of; held of Lord Percy [dominus de Percy].
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 84.

25. Dalden, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1369] at Durham. Matilda, aged 14, is his daughter and next heir. He had held his lands in right of Idonia Heron his wife.
Chilton Magna, a moiety of the manor of.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Fisshburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 84.

28. Diconson Algode, Peter; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1372–3] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, divers lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 89.

28. Diconson Algode, Ismania widow of Peter; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1372–3] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Lutrington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 89d.

29. Dawery, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1374] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Bisshoply, } lands and tenements in.
Rogerley in Stanhope, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 92.

34. Denom, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1378] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Middelheryngton, land and tenements in.
Westherington, land and tenements in; held of John Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 98.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

3. Dawtry, John son of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1383–4] at Durham. Alice, aged 24, is his sister and next heir.
Rogerley, two parts of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 152d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

8. Dautry, Alice, sister and heir of John Dautry of Shotton next Seggefeld.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 July [1396] at Durham. She had not been seized of any lands during her lifetime.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Dewy, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1405] at Durham. Richard, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, a fourth part of all lands and tenements in the vill of.
Stanhop, land and tenements called Feryfeld and Murayland, and other lands there.
Frosterle, land in; held of Alan Fulthorpe; and other lands and tenements there; held of the heirs of John de Bradley.
Stanhop, land called Rukopcroftes in; held of William Fethirstanhalgh; and other land called Wildefeld, held of Thomas Rogerle.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 145d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

8. Dewy, Richard; of Frosterlee.
Inq. ex off. taken 4 June [1414] at Durham. His daughters Agnes the wife of John de Egliston of Bradwode and Alice the wife of Peter Bateman, both aged 20, with Thomas, aged 9 at his next ensuing birthday, the son of another daughter Margaret and of William de Merley, are his next heirs. He had alienated part of his lands in Stanhop to John de Egliston of Bradwode and part to Peter Batmanson; and to his bastard daughter Agnes the lands which he had held in Frosterley.
Stanhop, land and tenements called Murrayland in. Also lands there called Rocopcroftes, held of William de Fethirstanhalgh; and other lands in Wildesfeld, held of Thomas Rogerley.
Frosterle, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Alan de Fulthorp.
Frosterley, other land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Bradley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 171.

8. Dewy, Richard; of Frosterlee.
A similar inquisition to the preceding, held on the same day, &c.
Frosterle, land and tenements in the vill of.
Stanhop, land and tenements in the vill of, and other lands and tenements called Feryfeld and in Edalside in the same vill, the last named lands being held of William de Fethirstanhalgh.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 171.

10. Derlyng, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taked 30 April [1416] at Norham. Thomas, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Urde, a sixth part of the manor of.
Twede, a fishing called le Hughshele in the river.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 177d.

10. Darcy, Robert.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 May [1416] at Durham. He had alienated his lands to William de Wessyngton and Nicholas Turpyn, who re-conveyed them to the said Robert and Margaret his wife and their heirs.
Westheryngton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 176d.

10. Darcy, Robert son of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 May [1416] at Durham. Roland Darcy son of his sister Isabella, Elizabeth wife of Robert Percy of Rydall, another sister, John de Hedworth son of a third sister Katherine, all aged 21, and Alice Semer, aged 16, the daughter of another sister Mary are his kinspeople and next heirs. The manor of Heryngton he had held jointly with Margaret his wife of the grant of William de Wessyngton and Nicholas Tirpyn.
Herverton, manor of.
Durham, } burgages in.
Sunderland, }
Heryngton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 177.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Dolphamby, John.
Inq. ex off. taken 10 June [1420] at Durham. He had purchased his land from William Gategang.
Gatesheved, land called le Fletes in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192.

14. Dayvyll, Henry.
Inq. ex off. taken 10 June [1420] at Durham. He had purchased land from John del Water.
Huton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192.

16. Dalton, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1422] at Durham. William, son of the said John Dalton and Christiana his wife, aged 30, is their next heir. The lands last mentioned in Westaukland and Wakerfeld he had held in right of his wife Christiana.
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Aukland St. Helen, Westaukland, } lands and tenements in; held of William Sokburn.
Westaukland, divers lands and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 213d.

17. Dolphamby, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 Deeember [1422] at Durham. He died without an heir. By a deed dated 10 April 1421 he had granted all his lands to Henry de Eton, rector of the church of Gatesheved, John de Vescy, chaplain, and Robert de Hilton.
Gatesheved, lands and tenements in the vill of; also tenements there held of the rector of the church of Gatesheved.
Pipewelgate, tenements in; held of William Gategang.
Gatesheved, Pipewelgate, } a rent issuing out of tenements in.
Langchestre, a tenement called Moresyd in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 221.

24. Dryng, Margaret widow of Peter. *See* Pome, William.

25. Dryng, Margaret widow of Peter. *See* Pome, William.

27. Dauney,* John.
11 Hen. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 15 September [1432] at Durham. Philip, aged 6, is his son and next heir. He had held for life the manor of Heghleyhall of the demise of Richard Lescrop, the reversion thereof to the said Richard Lescrop and Henry Lescrop his son by Margaret daughter of Ralph Nevill late Earl of Westmorland.
Heghleyhall, manor of, containing lands called Cawlawe, Ald Heghley, Whayes, Catlowehill and Milneleys.
Wynston, land called Gemmeleys and other land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 267.

28. Dewy, Richard. *See* Merley, Thomas de.

29. Darcy, Margaret widow of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1435] at Durham. Roland Darcy, aged 40, son of Isabella one of the sisters of the said Robert Darcy, and John Percy, aged 40, son of another sister Elizabeth, are his kinsmen and next heirs to the third part of the manor of Herverton. John Heworth is aged 40 and the aforesaid (?) Margaret daughter of Alice is aged 10. She had held the manor of Westheryngton of the grant of William Wessyngton and Nicholas Turpyn to her and the said Robert Darcy and their issue, with remainder failing issue to the said William Wessyngton and Nicholas Turpyn. The lands in Herverton she had held in dower.
Westheryngton, manor of.
Herverton, a third part of the manor of, with a third part of the ferry of Bedykforth over the Were.
Morehous, a third part of a pasture called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 274.

---

* Entered in the margin of the page as "Inquisitio capta post mortem Ricardi Lescrop."

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

30. Doncastre, William.
Inq. ad. quod damnum 23 April [1436] at Durham. The bishop would suffer no loss by permitting the said William Doncastre, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland, to assign certain of his lands, &c., to the sustentation of the chantry of the Blessed Mary in the collegiate church of St. Andrew Aukland, as there would remain in his possession sufficient lands, &c., for all customs and services.
Bishop Aukland, land, tenements, burgages and rents in; of which burgages one was held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 287.

30. Doncastre, William.
Inq. ad. quod damnum taken 23 April [1436] at Durham. The bishop would suffer no loss by permitting the said William Doncastre, dean of the collegiate church of Aukland, to assign to the sustentation of the chantry of the Blessed Mary in the collegiate church of St. Andrew Aukland certain of his lands, &c., as there would remain in his possession sufficient lands, &c., for all customs and services.
Bishop Aukland, land, tenements, burgages and rents in; of which burgages one was held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 278.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

6. Elmeden, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1339]. William, aged 9, is his son and next heir. The manor of Trillisden, which he had purchased from William de Trillisden, he had held to the use of himself and Johanna his wife and of his own heirs. The manor of Estmordton he had purchased from Robert de Wassingley to hold to himself, to Johanna his sister and his own heirs. At the date of his death Johanna de Elmeden and Johanna de Ellewyk held of his gift, for their lives, reversion to him and his heirs, the tenements in Elmeden.
Trillisden, manor of.
Bruntoft, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Bruntoft.
Estmordton, manor of; held of the heirs of Gilbert Haunsard.
Elmeden, divers lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Lincoln, the heirs of Gilbert de Heworth, and of the heirs of Gilbert Haunsard.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 18d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Egleston, John son of Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349]. Robert de Egleston, of full age, is his brother and next heir.
Bradwode, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 42d.

5. Emmeson, John; of Redmershill.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 November [1349] at Seggefeld. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Carlton, land and tenements in.
Redmershill, messuages in; held of Henry de Langton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 36d.

5. Ellot, John son of John; of Bedlyngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Bedelyngton. William, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Bedlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 33d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Ellyngeham, Ranulph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 December [1349] at Bedlyngton. John, of full age, is his brother and next heir.
Cambhous, a sixth part of the manor of.
Wanspik, a fourth part of the fishery of, in the manor of Cambhous.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 34.

5. Elyngeham, Agnes de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1350] in Bedlyngtonshire. John de Elyngeham, aged 24, is her next heir.
Cambhous, a sixth part of the manor of.
Wanspyk, a fourth part of the fishery of, in the manor of Cambhous.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 33d.

10. Essh, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 April [1355] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Pencher, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Hugh de Karlill.
————, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Durham, a rent issuing out of a burgage in.
Crosgate, a burgage in; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a messuage next Howyneyate in.
Essh, land and tenements in Wynterwelsyde in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 54d.

11. Evenwode, Cecilia widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1355]. Heirs not mentioned.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Evenwode, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevyle.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 53d.

13. Ellyngeham, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 May [1358] at Bedlyngton. John his son is [his next heir] and is aged 4 and is married [etatis quatuor annorum et maritatus].
Cambhous, a sixth part of the manor of.
Wanspik in the manor of Cambhous, a fishery in the water of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 56d.

14. Ebor', Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1359] at Durham. Margaret and Dionisia, of full age, are his daughters and next heirs.
Neuland, manor of.
Fawleys [land and tenements] called.
Durham, a rent issuing out of a tenement in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 60.

15. Essh, Simon de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1360] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, manor of.
Seton, } land and tenements in.
Seham, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 61.

16. Edmansley, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 February [1360–1] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Edmansley, vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 63.

17. Ellyngham, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 April [1362] at Durham. Heir not mentioned.
Cambhous, manor of.
Wanspyk, a fourth part of a fishery in the water of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 67.

22. Essh, William de. *See* Essh, William de; anno 32.

24. Eure, Robertus de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 May [1369] at Durham. Ralph, aged 19, is his brother and next heir.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

24. Eure, Robertus de—*continued.*
Wotton in Werdale, Rutynford, Hopyland, Bradley, } manors of.
Sonnyngside in Walsyngham, land and tenements in.
Bermetonhalle, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 80.

28. Elys, Richard; chaplain.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 December [1372] at Durham. He had granted his manor to Robert de Lambton senior and Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies. William, aged 21, is the son and next heir of the said Robert de Lambton.
Lambton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 89.

30. Ellyngham, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 September [1374] at Lamesley. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Cambous, land and tenements in.
Wanspik, the fishery of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 94.

32.* Essh, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 April [1377] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Essh, manor of, and divers lands and tenements there.
Middelherington, lands and tenements in.
Estherington, manor of; held of John Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 96d.

33. Eure, Margaret widow of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 August [1377] at Durham. Ralph, aged 24, is her son and next heir. She had held her lands, in dower of the inheritance of Ralph de Eure, by the grant of Robert de Eure.
Bradley, manor of.
Sunniside, land called.
Hopiland, Retyford, } manors of; held of the heirs of Stephen de Birden.
Hamsterley, land in; held of the manor of Wotton.
Wotton, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 98d.

35. Essh, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 October [1379] at Durham. ———, aged ½, is his son and next heir.
Essh, manor of, and divers lands and tenements there.
Middelheryngton, land and tenements in.
Estheryngton, manor of; held of John Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 103d.

35. Eyghton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1379] at Durham. John de Ravensworth, aged 24, the son of Emma wife of Alan de Ravensworth sister of the said John de Eyghton is his next heir.
Gatesheved, land and tenements called Saltwelsyde in.
Eighton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 101d.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FODDHAM.

2. Elvet, John de; of Durham.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1382] at Durham. Gilbert, aged 23, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Dionisia his wife he had held his lands in Stockton.

---

* This inquisition was probably taken in the thirty-second year, as John de Hyndeley (the escheator named in the inquisition) was escheator in that year, whilst William de Menevill was the escheator during the twenty-second year of the Pontificate.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

2. Elvet, John de; of Durham—*continued.*
Stokton, divers lands and tenements in.
Aldelvet, land and tenements in; } held of the prior of Durham.
Elvet New, messuages in; }
Shynclyff, lands and tenements in; }
Durham, messuages in.
Plausworth, land and tenements in.
Durham, a burgage in Sadlergate in, with the reversion of other burgages in Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 151d.

2. Ethyrdacres, Alice de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 February [1382–3] at Durham. Walter, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Ethyrdacres, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 152d.

5. Eslyngton, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 November [1385] at Fenewyk. Heir not mentioned.
Westupsetlyngton, two thirds of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 153d.

5. Eggliston, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 August [1386] at Durham. John de Egliston, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Bradwod, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

3. Eslyngton, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 May [1391] at Norham. Thomas, aged 24, is his brother and next heir.
Westir Upsetlyngton, manor of.
Sandys, a fishery in the river Tweed called Les.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 114d.

5. Emotson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 November [1392] at Sadberg. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 118d.

5. Erewyne, Adam.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1392–3] at Norham. William Rogerson of Norham, aged 40, is his next heir.
Norham, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 118.

12. Elmeden, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1400] at Durham. John, aged 40, is his son and next heir. His lands in Elmeden, Preston, Pelawe, Durham, and Gateshead he has been seized of jointly with his wife.
Estmoreton, manor of; held of the Earl of Lincoln.
Trillysden, manor of.
Elmeden, divers lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Lincoln.
Preston on Tesse, land and tenements in.
Pelawe, manor of.
Durham, a messuage in.
Gateshed, messuages in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 147.

13. Essh, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 July [1401] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Huton, manor of; and lands, tenements and rents in.
Seton next Seham, rents issuing out of.
Durham, a burgage in Clayport in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 138.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Evenwode, Agnes, widow of Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1403] at Durham. William, aged 40, is her son and next heir.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 144d.

16. Egliston, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 June [1404] at Durham. John, aged 16, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Alice his wife he had held some of his lands.
Bradewod, a moiety of the manor of, and lands and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 143d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE LONGLEY.

4. Evenwode, William de; of Heyghyngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 September [1409] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Highyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 165d.

7. Eden, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 May [1413] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 169.

7. Emeryson, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 May [1413] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, lands and tenements in, some of which he had held of the grant of Thomas Marshall, of Stanhop, and others of Adam Jonson.
Stanhop, other lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 169.

11. Elmeden, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1416] at Durham. William Elmeden, aged 23, is his next heir. As he died without issue his lands went in remainder to William Elmeden as the heir of his father. Part of his lands in Elmeden he had received in exchange for his fourth part of the manors of Estbrandon and Halywell and for his fourth part of Hareholme and le Hill, which he had held in right of his mother.
Trillisden, manor of.
Elmeden, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Lincoln.
Pelawe, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 179d.

11. Egleston, John; of Bradwod.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 December [1416] at Durham. William, aged 4, is his son and next heir. Jointly in right of Agnes his wife the sister and one of the heirs of Richard Dewy he had held lands in Frosterley.
Bradwod, manor of.
Stanhop, land called Murresland lying upon the Rukhopburn in.
Frosterley, one third of a fourth part of the vill of.
Edalsyd, } in Stanhop, lands in.
Feryfeld, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 183.

17. Eure, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 September [1422] at Derlyngton. William, aged 26, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had conveyed his manors of Kymblesworth and Bradley, and lands between Herperleyburn and Stanhope Park to trustees to the use of his son Robert Eure and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of the said Robert by the said Elizabeth, with remainder over to the heirs of the body of the said Robert, and to the right heirs of him the said Ralph Eure. Further by another deed he had conveyed the lands in Brafferton to Hugh Forster and Marjory his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, remainder over to his own right heirs.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Eure, Ralph—*continued.*

Wotton in Werdale, with Hamsterley, Bermetonhall, Rutynford, with Hopiland, } manors of.

Escombe, lands and tenements called Shalesfeld, Seirsleyker, Stoklouyng and land for a pond in.

Southbedburn, messuages, lands, and tenements called Bedburnhall, Gibbesclos, Westshipley and Grymesclos in.

Wotton, land called Brandonfeld in.

Northbedburn, land called Matnele in.

Derlyngton, land called Hell in.

Blakwell, land and tenements in.

Wulfrid, land called the acre of Saint.

Escombe, Shotton, Shaldford, } land and tenements in.

Evenwod, land and tenements called Le Northtoftes in.

Cokerton, land and tenements in.

Neuland, Fauleys with Ladle Park, } the vills of; in Wolsyngham.

Lamesley, tenements in.

Knycheley, vill of.

Grenecroft, a moiety of the vill of.

Langley and Le Waterfall, } the manor and vill of.

Aukland, Bishop, tenements in.

Redworth, a rent issuing out of land in.

Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of Walter Hawyk.

Wyndelston, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Berforth, land and tenements in; held of William Bowes.

Satley, land and tenements in; held of William Madison.

Hunwyk, land and tenements in; held of William Hoton.

Bermton, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Skiryngham.

Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.

Hetton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Laton.

Seton and Slynglawe, } land and tenements in; held of John Hadham.

Fery on the Hill, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Wodom, a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in; which lands are held of the heirs of John Whitworth.

Wlshawe, land and tenements in; held of William Hudleston and Elizabeth his wife.

Aukland, Bishop, Durham, Derlyngton, } burgages in.

Kymblesworth next Durham, Bradley, } manors of.

Herperlyburn and Stanhop Park, } lands and tenements extending between; on both banks of the river Were.

Brafferton, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 214.
Portf. 165. No. 1.

20. Elmeden, Avisia widow of Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1425–6] at Sadberg. Thomas Langton, aged 40, is her son and next heir.

Seton Karrowe, a fourth part of the manor of, containing lands called Hallcroft, Chapelgarth, Stakgarth, and Ryland.

Seton Karrowe, lands and tenements in the vill of, with a salt pit there and the passage of the Tese; also rents issuing out of divers lands and tenements and out of a salt pit called Makebegger.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 227.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

26. Elwyk, manor of.
Bolom,
Hurworth,
Nethirconscliff,
Ullerbusk,
} lands and tenements in.
Inq. ad. melius inquirendum taken 7 June [1432] at Sadberg. The manor of Elwyk is held of the lord of [dominus de] Clifford, heir of the lord of [dominus de] Hert. The lands in Bolom are held of the Earl of Warwick. The lands in Hurworth are held of the bishop. Nethirconscliff is held of the Baron of [Barode] Graystok; and Ullerbusk of the Earl of Warwick.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 263.

32. Eden, Thomas; of Preston on Tese.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 September [1437] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 286.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

4. Fulthorp, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1336–7]. Alan, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Grendon, a third part of the vill of.
Fulthorp, a moiety of the manor of.
Thurstanton, the domain of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 12d.

5. Frosterley, Matilda daughter of Thomas son of Philip de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 December [1337]. John, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 14d.

6. Farnacres, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1339] at Norham. Simon, aged 11, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Isabella his wife he had been seized of land in Whiteworth and of the manor of Stokerley.
Folesby, manor of; held of the Prior of Durham.
Farnacres, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Whiteworth, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Whiteworth.
Stokerley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 19d.

6. Foxcotes, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1339]. Richard, aged 4, is his son and next heir.
Bedburn, land and tenements in.
Rotiford, land and tenements in; held of John de Eure.
Hamsterly, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Hamildon.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 19d.

6. Fayrey, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 November [1339]. Matilda, aged 16, and Agnes, aged 15, are his daughters and next heirs.
Esington, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 16d.

10. Forster, Gilbert; of Bucton.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1343] at Halieland. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Bucton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 24.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

4. Farnacres, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1348] at Durham. Simon, aged 21, is his son and next heir. He had held jointly with Isabella his wife his manors and lands in Stokerley, Foleceby, and Whitworth.
Farnacres, manor of, and land there.
Stokerley, manor of.
Foleceby, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Whitworth, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Whitworth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 31d.

5. Fissheburne, Ranulph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349] at Durham. Margaret and Elizabeth, aged 40, are his daughters and next heirs.
Fisshburne, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 36d.

5. Fery, Alice, Isabella and Margaret daughters of John son of Gilbert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 November [1349] at Aukeland. Thomas de Fery, aged 40, is their uncle and next heir.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 44.

5. Freman, Henry son of Walter; of Shirburn.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 January [1349-50] at Durham. Beatrix, aged 40, is his kinswoman and next heir.
Shirburn, land and tenements in the vill of.
Hessewell, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Ralph de Nevyll.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 42d.

5. Filius Willielmi in le Wra, John. *See* Wra, &c.

5. Filius Petri, Robert. *See* Peter, Robert son of.

5. Filius Theobaldi, Thomas. *See* Theobald, &c.

5. Filius Robert, John. *See* Robert, &c.

9. Fleshewer, William; of Durham.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 May [1354] at Durham. Margaret wife of William Drayton, aged 24, is his daughter and next heir.
Durham, a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 51.

11. Farnacres, Simon de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1355] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his brother and next heir. Alice his widow recovered a third part of his lands.
Farnacres, two parts of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 53d.

15. Farnacres, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 October [1359] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his brother and next heir. Isabella de Farnacres his mother and Alice widow of his brother Simon de Farnacres hold part of his lands in dower. His mother also holds the manor of Folesby and lands in Whitworth, reversion to him and his heirs.
Farnacres, manor of.
Folesby, manor of; held of the Prior of Durham.
Whitworth, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Whitworth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 61d.

15. Fery, Alice daughter of Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 December [1359] at Durham. Margaret, aged 21, is her daughter and next heir.
Stanhope, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and the heirs of William del Hille.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 62.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Felton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 February [1359–60] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Medomsley, vill of.
Hamsterley next Medomsley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 61.

16. Freman, William; of Quicham.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1360–1] at Durham. Thomas, aged 14, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Isolda his wife he had held his lands.
Quickham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 64.

17. Fissh, William; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 January [1361–2] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, the son of William Fissh brother of John Fyssh grandfather of the said William, is his kinsman and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 67d.

18. Fisshe, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 November [1362] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 70.

22. Felton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 August [1366]. John, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Medommesley, } manors of, the lands called Tailboislandes and Haddames-
Hamsterley, } landes excepted.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 78.

23. Felton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 August [1367]. William son of Eleanor de Felton, aged 11, and Robert, aged 10, the son of Robert Swynburn son of Agnes sister of the said Eleanor, are his kinsmen and next heirs.
Medommesley, vill of.
Hampsterley next Medommesley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 79d.

25. Freman, John; of Revehop.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. John de Birden, aged 30, is his kinsman and next heir.
Revehop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 82.

25. Fery, Katherine widow of Hugh de,
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369]. John son of Thomas de Croncliff, aged 30, is her kinsman and next heir.
Riton, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, burgages in.
Berley, } lands and tenements in; held of John de Nevill.
Spen, }
Crawecroke, land and tenements in; held of Richard de Horsley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 84d.

25. Freman, John; of Kyllerby.
Inq. p.m. taken [5 December 1369]. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Killerby, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 83.

25. Freman, John; of Killerby.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 January [1369–70] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 23, his son and next heir.
Westmorton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 83d.

26. Faucon, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1370–1] at Sadberg. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo 86d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

27. Felton, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1371] at Durham. Robert de Felton had granted his manors to William de Felton for life, remainder to William son of William de Felton and the heirs of his body. William son of William had issue a son William by one wife and John by another. Which William after the death of William son of William, his father, entered upon the said manors, but died without heirs of his body. And John the brother of the last mentioned William and son of William son of William, aged 30, is by reason of the fine the next heir in tail.
Medomsley, and Hampsterley, } manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 88.

29. Fetherstanhalgh, Robert de; of Stanhope.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 March [1373–4]. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Stanhope, divers lands and tenements in.
Redmershill, land and tenements in; held of Simon de Langton.
Durham, a tenement in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 91d.

35. Fayrhee, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 February [1379–80] at Durham. William, aged 3, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife he had held his lands.
Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102d.

36. Freeman, Thomas; of Killerby.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 March [1380–1] at Durham. John son of Robert de Bedale, aged 22, is his kinsman and next heir.
Killerby, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 104d.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

3. Fyssh, Robert; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 July [1384] at Durham. Margaret wife of Thomas Lax, aged 16, is his daughter and next heir. Alice, widow of John Fyssh his grandmother, his mother Alice, and Isabella his widow hold part of the lands in dower.
Westaukland, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 152d.

4. Freman, Agnes.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 March [1384–5] at Durham. John, aged 26, is her son and next heir.
Revehop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 154d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

8. Fernelawe, John de and Alice his wife.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 March [1395–6] at Chester. John, under age, is their son and heir. He was the son of John de Fernelawe and Alice his wife was the daughter and heir of John de Castell. They had been seized of the following lands:—
Middelherington, land and tenements in.
Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of Robert Darcy.
Lynce, land in.
Brokwelstrother, land in Lynce called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122.

8. Freman, Thomas son of William; of Qwykham. *See* Blyth, John de.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Faucon, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 April [1396] at Sadberg. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. He held some of his lands, &c., of the inheritance of Agnes his wife.
Sadberg, lands, tenements, and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 125d.

8. Felton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 July [1396] at Durham. John, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Medomesley, the vill of.
Medomesley, } lands and tenements in.
Hampsterley, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123d.

9. Fayre, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 November [1396] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 126.

10. Fernylawe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 May [1398] at Durham. John, aged 19, is his next heir.
Middelheryngton, land and tenements in.
Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of Robert Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 127.

12. Fulthorp, Isabella widow of William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 October [1399] at Durham. She had also been the wife of William Menvile, of whose lands she had had in dower a third part of the manors of Hordon, Pesepole, and Hessewell, and land called Bossefeld with reversion to the right heirs of William de Menvile. Isabella, aged 30, the wife of William de Claxton son of the said William de Menvile is his next heir.
Horden, } a third part of the manors of.
Pesepole, }
Bossefeld, land and tenements called.
Hessewell, a third part of the manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 135d.

12. Fedirstanhalgh, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1399] at Durham. William, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Stanhope, divers land and tenements in.
Redmershyll, land and tenements in; held of Thomas de Langton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 131d.

12. Fawcon, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 May [1400] at Sadberg. Robert, aged 11, is his brother and next heir.
Sadberg, a burgage and land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 134.

12. Foweler, John. *See* Riall, Juliana, &c.

14. Frost, William. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

14. Feryby, William de. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

15. Felton, John son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1403] at Chestre. Elizabeth, aged 19, daughter of John de Felton the father of the said John is his next heir.
Medomesley, the vill of, } lands and tenements in.
Hamsterley, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 141d.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

2. Fulthorp, Alan de.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 October [1407] at Durham. Thomas, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Fulthorp, manor of.
Grendon, land and tenements in.
Thorstanton, a rent issuing out of land in.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
Frosterley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 161.

4. Fawecon, Agnes wife of William; of Sadbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1409–10] at Sadberg. Robert, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Sadbury, land, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 166.

4. Fawecon, John; of Sadbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1409–10] at Sadberg. Robert, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Sadbury, land, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 166.

5. Fisshe, John.
Inq. taken 30 July [1411] at Aukland. On his death his lands went to John his son and heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

5. Fantwyte, William.
Inq. taken 30 July [1411] at Aukland. After his death Simon de Weston, chaplain, entered on the lands and then conveyed them to the chantry of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. Andrew in Aukland.
Wodehouse next Bisshopaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

6. Fenrother, Alan.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham.
Usworth Parva, he had acquired by purchase the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

6. Fissh, William.
Fissh, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 February [1411–2] at Durham. Thomas Lax, aged 16, is the next heir of Robert Fissh. William Fissh had never held any land, but Robert Fissh of Westaukland had held land, &c. Alice widow of John Fissh and grandmother of the said Robert Fissh, Alice widow of Robert father of the said Robert Fissh, and Isabella widow of the said Robert all hold land.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 170d.

9. Fulthorp, Roger de; of Norton.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1414] at Segfeld. Isabella, aged 21, is his daughter and next heir.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 171d.

11. Ferrour, William; of Wolsingham.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 December [1416] at Durham. Richard, aged 30, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands in Smalleys and Fawleys in right of his wife Emma, one of the sisters of Nicholas de Haxby. John Walker of Walsingham, aged 40, is the son of the said Emma.
Smalleys, Faweleys, } lands and tenements in.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in; held of Peter de Grenewell.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in Smethesele in; held of the heirs of Nicholas de Haxby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 182d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Forster, Katherine widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 April [1417] at Aukland. Hugh Forster, aged 22, is her son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 181.

12. Fethirstanhalgh, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 March [1417–8] at Durham. Alexander, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, divers lands and tenements and lands called Collanland, Stanefordland and Feryfeld with rents issuing out of lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 185.

12. Ferrour, William; of Wolsingham.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 March [1417–8] at Durham. He had held his lands in right of Emma his wife one of the sisters and coheirs of Nicholas de Haxby. These lands had passed into the hands of the bishop as John Walker of Wolsingham the son and heir of the said Emma had not during his life time claimed the same.
Smalleys, Faweleys, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 186d.

16. Felton, Elizabeth widow of John. *See* Boynton, Elizabeth widow of Henry.

24. Fletcher, William, and Juliana his wife. *See* Pome, William.

25. Fletcher, William, and Juliana his wife. *See* Pome, William.

25. Flemyng, Gilbert.
Inq. ex. off. taken 30 April [1431] at Durham.
Esyngton and Shoton, } land called Flemyngfeld in the moor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 260d.

27. Fossour, John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 September [1432] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir. His first mentioned lands in Kellawe Magna he had settled to the use of his son John and Elizabeth Hesilrig and their issue. The residue of the lands he had held in right of Johanna his wife.
Kellawe Magna, Plawesworth, } lands and tenements in.
Brome next Aldynggrege, manor of, and land and tenements there; held of the prior of Durham.
Harbarhous, manor of.
Kellawe Magna, land and tenements in.
Durham, a messuage in.
Plawesworth, Cornforth, Tirlesden, } lands and tenements in.
Thorstanton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 266.

28. Faucon, Robert; of Sadbery.
Inq. ex. off. taken 16 April [1434] at Sadberg. John, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Sadbery, burgages and lands and tenements in.
Newbiggyng next Sadbery, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 272.

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

4. Goswic, Walter de.
Inq. p.m. taken . . . . . at Fenwic. John de Goswic, of full age, is his true heir.
Rosse, a moiety of the vill of.
Beringdon, land and tenements in the vill of.
Upsetlington, land and tenements in the vill of; held of John de Houburn, who held of the bishop.
Insula Sacra, a messuage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 2d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Grenewell, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1323]. John, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Sattley, vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 1.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Gossewyc, Geoffery de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 July [1334]. Lora, aged 15, Emma, aged 11, and Agnes, aged 7, are his kinswomen (sorores et filie predicti Galfridi) and next heirs.
Goswic, land and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of Adam de Weihill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 6.

[2.]* Godfray, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 January [1334–5] at Norham. Simon, aged 25, is his kinsman and next heir.
Norham, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 7d.

3. Gra, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 September [1336]. Thomas Graa, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Trefford, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 11.

[4.] Gosewyk, Johanna widow of Walter de.
Inq. taken 13 February [1336–7] with reference to lands, formerly held by her, which had passed into the hands of the bishop.
Berington, land in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Berington.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 9d.

4. Gossewic, Geoffrey de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 November [1337]. Loretta, aged 18, Emma, aged 15, and Agnes, aged 10, are his next heirs.
Gossewic, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of Adam de Behill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 12.

6. Gumays, Nicholas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 July [1339]. William de Gunmays, aged 40, is his next heir.
Whitberme, land and tenements.
Clyvedon, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 19.

6. Gray, Robert; of Cornhall.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 November [1339] at Norham. Robert son of Robert Gray, aged 17, is his next heir.
Cornhall, the site of the manor of, and lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 18d.

6. Gildeford, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 December [1339]. John de Gildeforth, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Collyerley, land and tenements in.
Smythstrother, } places so called.
Depeden, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 16d.

7. Gategang, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 June [1340]. John son of John de Gategang, aged 30, is his next heir.
Aldpark next Gatesheved, land in Le.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 16.

---

* Reg. Vol. V., fo. 287d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Gray, Robert; of Cornall.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 June [1343] at Norham. Robert, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Cornall, land and tenements in, and a moiety of the fishery there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 25d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Gategang, John son of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349] at Durham. Henry, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Gatesheved, land and tenements in le Aldeparke in.
Boldon, land in the moor of.
Foleceby, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Farnacres.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 46.

5. Gildeford, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. Johanna and Isabella his sisters and William son of Christiana another sister, all of full age, are his co-heirs.
Bursblades, the vill of, and land and tenements together with a wood called Le Smethstrether in.
Depeden, a pasture called.
Merley, land and tenements in; held of Gilbert de Marley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 37.

5. Gildeford, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1349–50] at Durham. Johanna and Isabella his sisters and William son of Christiana another sister, all of full age, are his co-heirs.
Colierley, manor of.
Smethstrother, land called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 37.

5. Gategang, Alan.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 March [1349–50] at Durham. John, aged 4, is his son and next heir.
Boldon, land and tenements called Fadreleshouses in the vill of.
Pipewelgat, land called.
Joppesryding, land called.
Tame, land next the water of.
Qwykham, land in the vill of.
Gatesheved, burgages in.
Folesceby, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 38.

6. Grenewell, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 June [1350] at Durham. Agnes and Johanna, aged 20, are his sisters and next heirs.
Watton in Werdale, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of the lord [dominus de] of Werdale.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47d.

6. Gategang, Alan.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 April [1351] at Durham. Heir not mentioned.
Boldon, land and tenements called Faderleshous in the vill of.
Pipewelgate, land called.
Jopensridyng, land called.
Tame, land next the water of.
Quicham, land in the vill of.
Gatisheved, burgages in the vill of.
Folesceby, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Folesceby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Gategang, Sibil widow of Gilbert.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 May [1356] at Durham. John, son of Alan Gategang, aged 14, is her next heir.
Gatisheved, lands and tenements in Kabayncroftes and Scynt Elynwelcroft in; and meadows called le Marshelmedowe, Fleces, and le Strothermedowe, and other lands there.
Folseby, land in; held of the eleemosinary of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 53.

15. Graystok, William de; Baron Graystok.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1359] at Sadberg. Ralph, aged 6, is his son and next heir.
Nethircunscliff, Overcunscliff, } manor of; Nesham, manor of; held of William Tailboys; Brereton, manor of; held of Roger de Clifford; } a third part of the manors excepted held by Ralph de Nevill and Alesia his wife as dower of the said Alesia.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 62.

16. Gourlay, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1360–1] at Durham. Richard, aged 15, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife he had been seized of the lands in Ponthopt, Shepmanstel, and Byllyngside.
Ponthopt, manor of.
Shepmanstel, a moiety of the manor of.
Byllyngside, land and tenements in.
Caldewelflat, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 63d.

17. Graystanes, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1362] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Cotom, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of the rector of Hailghton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 67.

—. Gretheved, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 August [1363] at Norham. He was a bastard and died without heirs.
[Durham], burgages in Castelgate and elsewhere in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 69d.

20. Gategang, Alan.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 September [1364] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Gatesheved, land called Pypewelgate in, and other lands and tenements and part of the moor there.
[Boldon], land called Faderleshous in; held of the heirs of William Faderles.
[Folaceby], land and tenements in; held of the heirs of the lord [dominus de] of Folaceby.
Joppesrydene, land in a place called; held of the heirs of William del Redhough.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 74.

25. Gray, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. Heir unknown. Jointly with Margaret his wife he had held his lands.
Neuland, manor of.
Coukesheved, a moiety of the manor of.
Seggefeld, Rouley, Benefeldside, } lands and tenements in.
Urpath, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 82d.

25. Gray, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 November [1369] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 10, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Margaret his wife he had held his land.
Elstobb, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 83d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Gray, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 31 December [1369] at Norham. Thomas, aged 10, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Margaret his wife, the daughter of William de Preffene, he had been seized of his lands of the enfeoffment of Thomas de Kellaw, chaplain, and Robert Gray of Wepirden to hold to him and the said Margaret and the heirs of his body, remainder to Johanna widow of John, remainders over to Thomas son of Margaret daughter of the said William de Preffene and to Johanna daughter of Margaret daughter of William de Preffene, remainder over as to a moiety of the manors, &c., to Elizabeth daughter of Margaret daughter of William de Preffene, remainder as to the other moiety to Agnes daughter of Margaret daughter of William de Preffene, remainder of the moiety of the said Elizabeth to the said Agnes and similarly a remainder of the said moiety of the said Agnes to the said Elizabeth, remainder failing issue of both the said Agnes and Elizabeth to Robert Gray of Neubiggyng and the heirs male of his body with similar remainders over to David Gray, to Thomas son of William de Esshe, to Robert de Ogle, and finally to the right heirs of the said Thomas Gray.

Heton, Ancroft, Rosse, } manors of.

Allerden, a moiety of the manor of.

Folkyngton, three parts of the manor of.

Kylay, two parts of the manor of.

Upsetlyngton, a fourth part of the manor of.

Cheswyk, a third part of the manor of.

Norham, land, tenements, burgages, and rent in.

Duddow, land and tenements in.

Halieland, messuages in.

Orde in the water of Twede, a third part of a moiety of the fishery of; formerly belonging to Agnes de Weyle.

Horneclyf, the fishery in; formerly the property of Richard de Thornton.

Twede, a fishery called le Pele in the water of; formerly the property of William Pesson.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 85d.

27. Gregory, Simon.

Inq. p.m. taken 28 July [1371] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.

Redworth, land and tenements in.

Heighington, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Scolacley.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 88.

27. Gategang, John son of Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 24 November [1371] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.

Nettilworth, manor of.

Riton, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87d.

29. Graystanes, William son of Thomas de.

Inq. p.m. taken 29 April [1374] at Sadberg. Alwius de Alwent, aged 34, the son of Johanna a sister of the said William, Avicia, Cecilia and Katherine, all aged 30, daughters of Isabella another sister, Katherine, aged 10, and Agnes, aged 7, daughters of Emma daughter of the said Isabella, Avicia, aged 40, a sister of the said William and John, aged 27, son of Katherine another sister, are his kinspeople and next heirs.

Westmorton, Cotom Moundevill, } lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 89d.

29. Graystanes, William son of Thomas de.

Inq. p.m. taken 1 May [1374] at Durham. For heirs, *see* the Inquisition dated 29 April 1374 on the said Thomas.

Halughton, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.

Braffirton, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 92.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

35. Grene, Robert del; of Gosewyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1379] at Halieland. Loretta de Alemouth, aged 50, is his next heir. The lands were liable to the dower of Margaret widow of Robert del Grene.
Gosewyk, manor, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 103d.

36. Goldesburgh, Alan de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 September [1380] at Durham. Isabella wife of Hugh de Burnynghill, aged 20, is his daughter and next heir.
Mayland, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 103d.

36. Gray, Robert; of Cornale.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 January [1380–1] at Norham. Maria, aged 1½, is his daughter and next heir. In his lifetime he had enfeoffed Richard de Careton and others of his lands, who after his decease settled the same to the use of Agnes his widow.
Cornale, manor of.
Cornale, Gosswyk, } lands and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 103.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

3. Gretham, Robert de; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 October [1384] at Sadberg. Cecilia, aged 36, the daughter of Thomas Annotson and wife of Gilbert Webster is his kinswoman and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 153.

5. Gildford, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 December [1385] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Colyerley, manor of, with Le Smethyrstrothir.
Byrmore, land called.
Bursbladys, land and tenements in; held of Robert Grome.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155.

5. Grome, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 January [1385–6] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Bursblades, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

3. Galeway, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 July [1391] at Durham. Agnes, aged 40, is his sister and next heir.
Qwykham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 114d.

4. Goswik, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 February [1391–2] at Twedmouthe. Johanna wife of John Taylour of Berewyk and Mariota wife of John Mody of the same place, both of full age, are his next heirs.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Insula Sacra, a burgage in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 112d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Gelett, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 October [1392] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Bermeton, lands and tenements in; some held of the manor of Skyrnyngham, and part of the prior of Durham.
Bysshopton, land and tenements in; held of John Conyers.
Hedley on the Hill, a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 119.

6. Gilet, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 February [1393-4] at Derlyngton. John, aged 30, son of John Gilet brother of the said William is his next heir.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Bermeton, lands and tenements in; some held of Thomas de Colvill in right of his wife as of the manor of Skirnyngham, other of the prior of Durham.
Bisshopton, land and tenements in; held of John Conyers.
Hedle on the Hill, a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 119d.

8. Grome, Johanna widow of Robert.
Inq. ex off. taken 11 October [1395] at Langchestre. She had alienated her manor to her son William.
Burseblades, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 126.

8. Gourlay, William de; son of John de Gowerlay.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 November [1395] at Durham. Richard de Gowrlay, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Ponthop, manor of.
Parke, land called Le.
Shipmanstele, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 124d.

8. Gategang, William son of Thomas.
Inq. taken [15 March 1395–6]. He had alienated a moiety of his vill to Ralph de Nevill.
Newton next Boldon, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122.

8. Gray, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1396] at Norham. William, aged 3, is his son and next heir.
Lowlyn, land and tenements in.
Halyeland, burgages and lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123d.

10. Guy, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 May [1398] at Esington. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Thorp next Esington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 127.

11. Grendon, Willim de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1398] at Norham. Marjory, aged 50, the wife of John Zoug and Esota, aged 40, the wife of John de Eland of Bayremore the daughter of Alice de Grendon his sister, are his next heirs.
Norham, land, tenements and a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 128d.

12. Gaper, John.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland.
Aukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129d.

13. Gray, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 March [1400–1] at Noreham. Thomas Gray son of Thomas Gray, aged 19, is his next heir.
Heton, Ancroft, Rosse, } manors of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

13. Gray, Thomas—*continued.*
Allirden, a moiety of the manor of.
Felkyngton, a third part of the manor of.
Kylay, two parts of the manor of.
Upsedlyngton, a fourth part of the manor of.
Cheswyk, a third of a third part of the manor of.
Norham, land, tenements and rent in.
Dudhowe, land and tenements in.
Halieland, messuages in.
Urde, a third part of the fishery of, in the Twede.
Horncliffe, a fishery in.
Pole, a fishery in the Twede called Le.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 137.

14. Grenwell, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 October [1401] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 40, the son of his sister Agnes is his kinsman and next.
Aukland next Byrs, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 138d.

15. Grome, William; of Burseblades.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1403] at Chestre. Thomas, aged 13, is his son and next heir. From his manor of Bursblades certain lands were excepted which Juliana de Cornewalle held of the gift of William Newhusband her father and also father of Johanna mother of the said William Grome.
Burseblades, manor of.
Pokerley, land called Foulebrigg next; of whom held unknown.
Burseblades, land and tenements in; held of the manor there.
Custhous, land and tenements called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 141d.

16. Graystok, Johanna widow of William Baron of.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 October [1403] at Sadberg. Ralph, aged 40, is her son and next heir. She had held her lands in dower.
Nesham, a third part of the manor of; held of Walter Tailboys.
Brereton, two parts of the manor of; held of the lord [dominus de] of Clifforth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 142.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

4. Gray, John.
11 Hen. IV. Inq. p.m. taken 9 June [1410] at Twedmouth. David, of full age, is his son and next heir.
Lowlyn, Kylay, } lands and tenements in.
Beryngton, lands and tenements in; held of Robert Maners.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 166d.

5. Gold, William; of Aukland.
Inq. taken 30 July [1411] at Aukland. He had given land to the chantry of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. Andrew in Aukland.
Aukland, land in Newgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

7. Gray, Robert; of Newbiggyng.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 June [1413] at Norhame. William Gray, aged 52, is his kinsman and next heir.
Newbiggyng, Norhame, } lands and tenements in.
Norhame, Halyeland, } burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 169d.

10. Gray, Thomas.
Inq. ex off. taken 30 December [1415] at Sadberg.
Elstob, the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Gray, Thomas.
Inq. ex off. taken 20 January [1415–6] at Norham. Heir not mentioned.
Heton, castle and manor of.
Ancroft, manor of, with its appurtenances, viz., a moiety of Allerden, and three parts of Felkyngton.
Kylay, a moiety of the manor of.
Cheswyk, land and tenements in.
Twede, a third part of a moiety of the fishery of Hughshele in the river.
Waltham next Hornclif, a third part of the fishery of.
Norham, land called Le Westfeld and burgages in, with rents issuing out of Le Westfeld.
Insula Sacra, tenements in.
Duddowe, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 173d.

10. Gray, Thomas.
Inq. ex off. taken 27 January [1415–6] at Durham. Thomas, aged 11, is his son and next heir. At the date of his forfeiture he had held the following lands:—Jointly with Alesia his wife he had held of the enfeoffment of Thomas Gray his father the lands in Urpath and Le Rydyng.
Conset Park, land called.
Urpath, Rydyng, le, Westrowley, } lands and tenements in.
Conset, the vill of, with the exception of Conset Park.
Segfeld, a rent issuing out of messuages in.
Gray, Thomas; of Heton.
The same Inquisition. He had alienated his lands, Ladlepark excepted, to his son Thomas Gray and Alesia his wife.
Neweland, Faweleys. } lands and tenements in.
Gray, Thomas; lord of [dominus de] Tyndale.
The same Inquisition. He had alienated his lands to Ralph Eure.
Newland with Ladlepark, Fawleys in Wolsyngham, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 180d.

11. Gibson, Thomas; of Neubiggyng.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 September [1416] at Sadberg. Richard Wright of Topcliff son of William Smyth of Sadberg son of Sibil one of the sisters of Gilbert father of the said Thomas, Robert Faucon son of William Faucon of Sadberg son of Cecilia another sister of the said Gilbert, and John del Hay son of Emma del Hay daughter of Agnes a third sister of the said Gilbert, are his kinsmen and next heirs and are all aged 30. Part of his lands he had held jointly with Elizabeth his wife.
Neubigging, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 180.

12. Gesthall, Thomas de le.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 March [1417–8] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Northbedburn, land and tenements in Wodyfeld in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 186.

12. Graystok, Ralph de; Baron of Graystok.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 April [1418] at Sadberg. John Graystok, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Nethircounselyff, Overcounselyff, } manors of.
Neceham, manor of; held of Walter Tailboys.
Brereton, manor of; held of John Clifforth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 186d.

14. Grendon, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1420] at Norham. Henry, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Grendon, the vill of old; held of John Heron.
Norham, land in; held of the heirs of Thomas Gray of Heton.
Norham, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 191.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Grendon, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1421] at Norham. Roger de Grendon, aged 26, is his brother and next heir.
Grendon, the vill of old; held of the heirs of John Heron.
Norham, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Gray.
Norham, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 210d.

16. Gamil, Robert; chaplain.
Inq. ex off. taken 8 November [1421] at Durham. He had purchased the moiety of the vill of Heworth from William Bruys.
Heworth, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 207.

21. Grome, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 January [1426–7] at Durham. Thomas is his son and next heir. In the manor of Bursblades Juliana Cornwall held certain lands of the gift of William Newhusband her father and father of Johanna the mother of the said William Grome.
Bursblades, manor of.
Foulebrig next Pokerley, land and tenements called; held of the manor of Bemys.
Bursblades, land and tenements in.
Custeshous, land and tenements called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 234.

22. Gray, Thomas; of Heton.
6 Hen. VI. Inq. ad inquirendum taken 22 January [1427–8] at Norham. Ralph Gray, aged 21, is heir to the lands. Thomas Kellowe and Robert Gray of Wepirden had by deed dated 7 May 1367 conveyed the manors, &c., hereafter mentioned, and which they had held of the feoffment of the said Thomas Gray, to Thomas Gray and Margaret his wife, the daughter of William Pressefen, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas. These manors descended after the death of the said Thomas Gray and Margaret to their son Thomas and from him to Thomas his son and from him to Ralph his son. Thomas Gray father of Ralph had incurred forfeiture for treason, but he had been seized of these lands only in accordance with the deed aforesaid. All these lands are in the bishop's hands by reason of the said forfeiture, but the right to them belongs to the said Ralph Gray.
Heton, Ancroft, Rosse, Felkynton, Dudhowe, Allerden, } manors of.
Kyley, two parts of the manor of.
Cheswyk, one third part of a third part of the manor of.
Norham, Halyeland, } lands and tenements in.
Hornclyf, the fishery of.
Ord, a third part of a moiety of the fishery of, in the River Twede.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 235.

22. Gray, Ralph.
A commission issued in the twenty-second year of the pontificate to enquire into his title to the under-mentioned lands:—
Coukyshyved, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 247d.

23. Gilford, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 January [1428–9] at Durham. John, aged 24, is the son of the said John Gilford and Agnes his wife. He had conveyed his lands and tenements in Gatesheved and Pipewelgate to William Tempest and others. The land in Estraynton he held in right of his wife.
Colierley and Le Smethystrothir, manor of.
Byremore next Merley, land called.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

23. Gilford, John—*continued.*
Estraynton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Grenelawe, land called; held of Robert Merley.
Bursblades, land and tenements called; held of the heirs of Robert Grome.
Gatesheved, Pipewelgate, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 239d.

23. Gilford, John.
Inq. ad melius inquirendum taken 21 March [1428–9] at Durham. It is not known whether it was by John Gildford senior or John his son or another that the lands, &c., in Gatesheved and Pypewelgate were conveyed to William Tempest and others.
Smythehirststrothir, land and tenements called, being part of the manor of Colierly.
Byremore next Merley, land called.
Estraynton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Grenelawe, land called.
Burceblades, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, Pypewelgate, } land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 237d.

24. Gray, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 October [1429] at Norham. Robert Swynhowe, aged 21, is his kinsman and heir, viz., son of his daughter Mary. By deed dated 15 September 1379 by the name of Robert Gray of Cornall he had granted to Richard de Canton and others his lands. After his death they conveyed the same lands to Agnes his widow with reversion to his said daughter Mary.
Cornall, lands, tenements, mill and cottages in the vill of; with a moiety of a fishery in the river Twede there.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 252d.

24. Gray, Thomas.
8 Hen. VI. Inq. p.m. taken 3 April [1430] at Durham. Ralph Gray, aged 30, is his son and next heir, Richard de Castro Bernardi, clerk, and Thomas Vellowe had granted, by a deed dated 23 September 1367, the lands by the name of the manor of Coukeshevyd to Thomas Gray and Margaret his wife, the daughter of William Pressefen, and the heirs of his body. These lands in due course descended to his son Thomas, and his grandson Thomas Gray of Heton, upon whose execution for treason the title to the same passed to Ralph Gray the son of the last-mentioned Thomas Gray.
Coukyshyved, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 244d.

24. Gray, Agnes widow of Robert.
Inq. p. br. de mand. taken 26 April [1430] at Norham. Robert Swynow, aged 21, the son of Mary, daughter of the said Robert Gray, and of William Swynhowe, is her grandson and next heir. For settlements and lands *see* the inquisition on Robert Gray, dated 8 October 1429.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 253d.

25. Gategang, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 September [1430] at Durham. John Gildford, aged 24, is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of John son of Sibil sister of the said Gategang. By a fine levied in the time of Bishop Richard Bury between Alan Gategang and Agnes his wife and Nicholas Gategang, the said William Gategang of Gatesheved held his lands to him and the heirs of his body.
Gatesheved, lands and tenements in.
Jopisridyng, land called.
Redhogh, land in.
Gatesheved, lands and tenements in; and lands called Saltwelmedowe otherwise Marchale Medowe, Pypewelgate, Camerdikes, Strothermedowe with land at Rykburnhed and other lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 254d.

31. Graystok, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 September [1436] at Sadberg. Ralph, aged 22, is his son and next heir.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

31. Graystok, John—*continued.*
Nethirconsclyf, manor of, containing lands called Halgarth and other lands there.
Neceham, manor of; held of Walter Tailboyse, certain lands excepted which were held of the bishop.
Neceham, a ferry over the river Teys with the advowson of the church there.
Brereton, manor of; held of Thomas Clifford.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 280d.

PONTIFICATE OF ROBERT NEVILL.

4. Gray, Ralph.
A commission issued 23 March [1441-2] to inquire into his title to the undermentioned lands:—
Coukyshyved, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 246d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Hessewell, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 May [1334]. Richard, aged 21, the son of John de Hessewell is his next heir.
Butlesfeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 5.

2. Hoton, John de; of Buterwyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 April [1335] at Durham. Robert de Hoton, of full age, is his brother and next heir.
Buterwyk, manor of.
Thorptheweles, land and tenements in; held of Robert Conyers.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 8.

2. Horden, manor of.
Extent of the manor of Horden taken 11 September [1335] at Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 9.

—. Horneclef, Christiana.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 October 1335. Johanna, aged 24, and Matilda, aged 24, are her daughters and next heirs.
Toddow, land and tenements in the vill of; held of the lord of (dominus de) Twyssill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 8d.

3. Henknoll, Geoffrey de.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 July [1336]. Margaret, aged 21, is his daughter and next heir.
Aukeland, land in Ulshawmore in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 10.

4. Heryng, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1336-7] at Durham. Thomas Heryng, aged 40, is his next heir.
Quycham, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 11d.

4. Heryng, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 April [1337] at Gatesheved. Thomas Heryng, aged 40, is his next heir.
Gatesheved, a rent issuing out of a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 11.

4. Heighington, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1337]. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Neubiging, Heighington, Redworth, } lands and tenements in the vills of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 12.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Hecheham, Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1339]. John, aged 5, is his son and next heir.
Chabynton, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Neddirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 17d.

6. Hoveden, Alice de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1339]. John, aged 21, is her son and next heir. She had held the lands in Buterwyk for the term of her life.
Buterwyk, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Buterwyk.
Rouley, manor of.
Yvesley North, Rouley, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 17d.

8. Herdwyk, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 October [1341]. John, aged 1½, is his son and next heir.
Herdwyk next Norton, two parts of lands and tenements in, the residue thereof being held by Isabella his mother for the term of her life.
Blaykeston, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Blaykeston.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 22.

10. Herdewyk, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 December [1343] at Durham. Lucy, aged 15, and Alice, aged 13, are his next heirs.
Herdewyk, reversion of the manor of, held by Roger de Herdwyk for his life.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 23d.

—. Helmesley, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 February [1344–5] at Holy Island. Robert, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Insula Sacra, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 23d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

2. Heley, Peter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1346] at Durham. Richard son of Hugh de Shilton, aged 22, is his next heir.
Heley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 30.

5. Harpyn, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1349] at Durham. Thomas, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Mordon, two parts of the vill of.
Thornlawe, manor of; held of John de Wiluby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 45d.

5. Henknoll, Geoffrey de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 November [1349] at Aukeland. Margaret, aged 24, is his daughter and next heir.
Henknoll, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35.

5. Halle, John del; of Elvet.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1349] at Durham. Alice, aged 30, is his sister and next heir.
Ethirdacres, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35d.

5. Haxby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1349] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Herford, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 January [1349–50] at Bedlyngton. John, of full age, is his brother and next heir.
Bedlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 36.

6. Heron, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1350] at Durham. Agnes wife of John Boys, junior, aged 15, and Idonia, aged 10, are his daughters and next heirs.
Fissheburn, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Fissheburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47.

6. Heroun, John.
Inq. p.m. taken as in the preceding. Heirs as above.
Chilton Magna, manor of; at first held by him of the Earl of Lincoln and afterwards of the bishop.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47.

6. Heroun, Alice widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 June [1350] at Durham. Agnes wife of John Boys, junior, aged 15, and Idonia, aged 10, are her daughters and next heirs. Jointly with her husband she had held, after the death of the Countess of Lincoln, to them and their heirs the lands, &c.
Chilton Magna, manor of.
Fissheburn, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Fissheburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 46d.

8. Harpyne, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1353]. Johanna, aged 20, is his sister and next heir. Jointly with Eleanor his wife he had held the vill of Thornelawe.
Mordon, two parts of the vill of.
Thornelawe, the vill of; held of the lord [dominus de] of Willuby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 49d.

10. Haksmall, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1354] at Sadberg. Emma wife of William Rede, aged 26, is his daughter and next heir.
Sadberg, land, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 52.

10. Heron, Alice widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 October [1354] at Durham. Agnes, aged 19, and Idonea, aged 15, are her daughters and next heirs.
Chilton Parva, manor of.
Fissheburn, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Fissheburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 52.

10. Hecham, Hugh de; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 March [1355] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Chabynton, manor of.
Nederton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 51d.

11. Hoveden, Alice de.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 August [1355]. Agnes, aged 17, is her daughter and next heir.
Durham, a burgage in Framwelgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 54.

16. Hilton, Alexander de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 April [1361] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Hilton,
Berneston,
Neuton,
Forth,
Grendon,
Cloucroft, } manors of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 65d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Hunter, John; of Redworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 December [1362] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Heighington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 69d.

18. Hepdon, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 January [1362–3] at Durham. Margaret, aged 11, and Isabella, aged 7, are his daughters and next heirs. He had held jointly with Sibil his wife his land in Hepdon.
Hepdon, a moiety of the vill of.
————, land and tenements held of Thomas de Haddam.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 70.

20. Houwetson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 March [1364–5] at Sadberg. Johanna his daughter, aged 20, John son of John Gower, aged 21, William son of William Couper, aged 16, and William son of John de Laton, aged 10, are his kinspeople and next heirs.
Sadberg, } lands and tenements in.
Neubiggyng next Sadberg, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 73.

24. Harpyn, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1368] at Durham. Katherine wife of Thomas de Lumley, aged 15, is his daughter and next heir. He had held his manor of Thornelawe jointly with Eleanor his wife.
Mordon, manor of.
Thornelawe, manor of; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81.

25. Huwetson, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 February [1369–70] at Sadberg. William son of William Couper of Sadberg, John son of John Gower, Johanna wife of John de Redmershall, and William son of John de Laton, all aged 21, are his kinspeople and next heirs.
Neubigging in Sadberg, } lands and tenements in.
Sadberg, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81d.

26. Houden, John de; of Kirkeby Seggiston.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1370] at Durham. Isabella wife of Thomas Hwet and Agnes relict of Thomas Walker, both aged 21, are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Buterwyk, land and tenements in.
Rouley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87.

26. Hawyk, Johanna widow of Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1370–1] at Durham. Walter, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Eden Parva, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87.

27. Howeden, John son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 February [1371–2] at Durham. Isabella de Howeden wife of Thomas Houlyn of Kirkeby and Agnes her sister the daughter of Alice sister of the said John, both aged 21, are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Rouley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87d.

27. Horsley, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 May [1372] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Craucrok, a moiety of the vill of.
Bradeley, land and tenements called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 88d.

29. Hett, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 February [1373–4] at Durham. John, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Middelham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 92.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

30. Hode, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 February [1374–5] at Norham. William, of full age, is his son and next heir.
Norham, burgages in.
Norham, land in; held of Robert de Grendon.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 94d.

30. Houwetson, William; of Neubigging.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1374–5] at Durham. Heirs as aforesaid [*sic*]. Probably as in the Inquisition dated 8 March [1364–5].
Neubigging in Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 93.

31. Hexham, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1375] at Durham. Hugh, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Heighington, lands and tenements in, and also in the moor of Heighington.
Brome, del, manor of; held of the prior of Fynkall.
Durham, burgages in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 92d.

31. Hunton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 February [1375–6] at Durham. Roger, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Aukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 95d.

31. Hilton, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1376] at Durham. William, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Hilton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 96.

33 (?). Haddam, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1378] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Of his lands in Seton he had held part jointly with Isabella his wife.
Seham, } a moiety on the manors of, with the advowson of the
Seton next Seham, } church of Seham.
Durham, a messuage in.
Croke next Brauncepath, le, a rent issuing out of land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 98.

[35.] Hessewell, Peter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 February [1379–80] at Durham. Peter, aged 4, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Juliana his wife and of the enfeoffment of John del Shele he had held his land.
Satley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102d.

35. Heighington, John de, junior.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 March [1380] at Durham. John de Heighington senior, aged 30, is his uncle and next heir.
Middrygg, } lands and tenements in.
Redworth, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102.

36. Heyghyngton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1380–1] at Durham. William de Heighington, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Neubiggyng next Heyghyngton, }
Redworth, } divers lands and tenements in.
Middrigg, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 104d.

36. Haxby, Margaret widow of Nicholas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1381] at Durham. Emma wife of William Ferour of Walsyngham and Juliana wife of John Mathewson, both aged 30, are his sisters and next heirs. The lands below mentioned had been settled on her and the said Nicholas and their issue, with remainder to his heirs.
Walsyngham, }
Smalleys, } lands and tenements in.
Fauleys, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 105.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

1. Hetheworth, Richard de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 28 July [1382] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
   Boldon, land called Scotteshous and divers other lands and tenements in.
   Clevedon, Whitburn, Sunderland, } lands and tenements in.
   Durham, burgages in.
   Suthwyk, lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
   Suthwyk, land and tenements in Le Dennes next; held of Richard del Donne.
   Hetheworth, divers lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
   Maras, land called Le; held of the master of the hospital of Kepyere.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 150d.

1. Hepdon, Sibilla widow of William de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 6 October [1382] at Durham. Margaret and Isabella, both aged 21, are her daughters and next heirs. She had held her lands jointly with her husband.
   Hepdon, a moiety of the manor of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 150.

5. Heryngton, John de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 22 January [1385–6] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
   Medilheryngton, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155d.

7. Hette, William de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1388] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
   Hette, manor of, with a moiety of the vill of Hette; held of the prior of Durham.
   Estbrandon, a fourth part of the manor of; Preston on Skerne, land and tenements in; } held of John de Nevill.
   Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 156.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

2. Hatrell, Helen.
   Inq. p.m. taken 4 December [1389] at Norham. Margaret, aged 17, is her sister and next her.
   Bronsland, land and tenements called.
   Reg. Vol. I., fo. 111.

2. Hette, Thomas de.
   Inq. ex off. taken 14 August [1390] at Stokton. For his heirs *see* the inquisition taken 15 October 1393 upon his death.
   Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 146d.

4. Horsley, Robert de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 29 January [1391–2] at Durham. Robert aged 12, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife he had held his lands.
   Crawecrok, a moiety of the vill of.
   Bradlyfeld cum le Beye, land called.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 116d.

6. Hette, Thomas de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 15 October [1393] at Stokton. Robert, aged 14, son of Nicholas de Haukeswell and Elizabeth his wife, one of the sisters of the said Thomas de Hette, and Alice, of full age, the wife of William de Blaykeston, another sister, are his kinspeople and next heirs.
   Preston on Tese, Trillesden, } lands and tenements in.
   Hette, a moiety of the manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 146.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Hawkeswell, Nicholas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1394] at Gateshede. Robert, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Qwykham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 146d.

7. Hunter, Thomas, and Margaret his wife.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1394] at Durham. Margaret was the kinswoman of William de Alansheles and the under-mentioned were her inheritance.
Durham, tenements and a garden in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 121d.

7. Hansard, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 April [1395] at Derlyngton. Richard, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Walworth, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 121d.

7. Hunter, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1395] at Seggefeld. In right of Margaret his wife, the kinswoman of William de Alansheles, he had held his lands.
Fissheburn, lands and tenements in; held of the ladies of [dominæ de] Horden and Fissheburn, and also of John Lewyn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 121d.

7. Hunter, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 August [1395] at Gateshed. In right of Margaret his wife, the kinswoman of William de Alansheles he had held his lands.
Alansheles, manor of.
Roughside, a tenement in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 121d.

8. Hepton, Margaret de.
Inq. ex. off. taken 13 October [1395] at Houghton. She had alienated her lands to Robert de Skelton, Peter Braban, and John de Preston.
Hepton, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122d.

8. Hedworth, John de; of Southwyk.
Hilton, William de.
Inq. taken [15 March 1395–6]. He had alienated his land to William de Hilton, who conveyed the same to Ralph de Nevill.
Newton, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122.

9. Herdwyk, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1396] at Seggefeld. Agnes, aged 24, the wife of Gilbert de Hoton, is his daughter and next heir.
Maynesforth, lands and tenements called Boxhous, Kellawhous, Waytesplace, Castelhous and other lands in.
Midelham, land and tenements in.
Herdwyk, land called Harporplace in.
Elvet, a messuage in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 126.

11. Hagerston, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1398] at Norham. Henry, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Hagreston, manor of.
Chesewyk, } land and tenements in the vill of.
Gosewyk, }
Halyeland, burgages and tenements in.
Beryngton, land in; held of Robert de Maners.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 128d.

12. Hetheworth, John de; of Southwyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1399] at Durham. Robert, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
Boldon, divers lands and tenements in.
Whitburne, } lands and tenements in.
Sunderland, }
Southwyk, divers lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Southwyk, lands and tenements in Le Denes in; held of the heirs of Richard de Donne.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Hetheworth, John de; of Southwyk—*continued.*
Hetheword, divers lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Marras, land called Le; held of the hospital of Kepier.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 130.

12. Hagreston, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1400] at Norham. Thomas, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Hagreston, manor of.
Cheswyk, } land and tenements in.
Goswyk, }
Halieland, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 134d.

12. Hawyk, John de.
Inq. ex. off. taken 4 May [1400] at Esington. John, not of full age, is his son and next heir.
Whetlawe, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 132d.

12. Hoton, Gilbert de.
Inq. ex. off. taken 6 May [1400] at Seggefeld. John, aged 12, is his son and next heir. He had held some of the lands of the inheritance of Agnes his wife the daughter and heiress of John de Herdwyk.
Maynesforth, lands and tenements called Boxhous, Kellawhous, Watplace, Watteplace, Castelhous, and other lands in.
Middelham, } lands and tenements in.
Hardwyk, }
Elvet, a messuage in; held of the prior of Durham.
Thorstanton, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Thorstanton.
Segefeld, land and tenements in; alienated before his death to William de Blakeston and John de Mordon.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 133.

12. Hall, Thomas del; of Segefeld.
Inq. ex off. taken 6 May [1400] at Seggefeld. Jointly with Godelena his wife he had held the lands.
Segefeld, land and tenements in.
Wynyard, } land and tenements in; held respectively of the manors of
Stillyngton, } Wynyard and Stillyngton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 133d.

13. Hedworth, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 October [1400] at Durham.
Whitburne, } lands and tenements in.
Boldon, }
Southwyk, divers lands and tenements in, and land called Downsland there; held of the prior of Durham.
Hedworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 136.

13. Hedworth, John de; of Southwyk.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 December [1400] at Langchestre. Robert, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Boldon, } divers lands and tenements in.
Whitburne, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 137.

13. Hagriston, Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 May [1401] at Halieland. Heir not named.
Lowlyn, }
Glusere, } manors of.
Wynyakers, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 138.

14. Hercy, Thomas. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

16. Heron, Gerard.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 July [1404] at Durham. William Heron lord of [dominus de] Say is his brother and next heir. Jointly with Elizabeth his wife and Johanna de Riddell the daughter of Cecil Taillor, of the grant of Adam de Fenrochir, clerk, and Robert de Wytton he had

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Heron, Gerard—*continued.*
been seized of the lands in Usseworth to hold to him and the said Elizabeth and Johanna and their heirs and assigns.
Applynden, manor of.
Hoton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Usseworth Parva, a moiety of the vill and manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 144.

16. Heron, Gerard.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 August [1404] at Sadberg. William Heron lord of Say, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Northert, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Clifforth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 143d.

17. Heron, William; Lord of [dominus de] Say.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 December [1404] at Durham. Nicholas son of John Heron the brother of the said William Heron is his kinsman and next heir.
Applingden, manor of.
Huton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 145d.

17. Heron, William; Lord of [dominus de] Say.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 December [1404] at Sadberg. Nicholas son of John Heron the brother of the said William Heron is his kinsman and next heir.
Northert, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Clifford.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 145d.

18. Hay, Thomas del.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1405] at Sadberg. John, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Neubiggyng, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 144d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

1. Hawyk, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 January [1406–7] at Durham. Walter, aged 24, is his son and next heir. By separate deeds he had executed enfeoffments of his lands to divers persons.
Eden Parva, manor of.
Whetlawe, lands, tenements and rents in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 161.

9 Hen. IV. Houburn, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 April [1408] at Norham. Alice wife of Adam de Grendon, Esota wife of Richard Bell, Johanna mother of John Rede, and Helen wife of William Thomson, all of full age, are his next heirs.
Buctoun, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 162.

3. Heron, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1408–9] at Sadberg. John Heron, aged 26, the son of John Heron son of John Heron is the elder brother of the said Nicholas and next heir of the said John Heron father of John Heron.
Hert, North, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Clyfforth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 163d.

3. Heron, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 March [1408–9] at Durham. For his heir, *see* the next succeeding Inquisition.
Applyngden, two parts of the manor of.
Huton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 163d.

3. Heron, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1409] at Twedmouth. John Heron, aged 32, is his next heir.
Twisill, manor of.
Tilmouth, land and tenenments in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 164.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Heron, John; of Thornton.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1409] at Twedmouth. William, aged 12, is his son and next heir.
Thornton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 164.

6. Haggethorp, John de.
Inq. taken 10 August [1411] at Chestre in le Strete. William, aged 16, is the brother and next heir of John son of Katherine de Wessyngton. On 6 June 1409 he had granted his manor to Katherine de Wessyngton and John her son and the heirs of the body of the said John, remainder over to William the brother of the said John and the heirs of his body.
Nettilworth next Blakburn, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 176.

6. Hilton, William de.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated his manor, &c., to Peter Tilliol.
Folensby, manor of.
Crokehugh, vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

6. Hanson, Robert; of Spitell next Westlikburne.
Inq. ex off. taken 28 October [1411] at Gatesheved. He held, at the date of the inquisition, 6*s.* 8*d.* which John Duke of Lancaster gave towards the repairs of the bridge of Westlikburne.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167d.

9. Hepdon, Margaret de; late wife of Thomas Wheldale of Durham.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1414] at Durham. Robert de Preston, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Hepton, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 171d.

9. Hunter, Alan; of Redworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 April [1415] at Aukland. His sister Johanna and John Jakson son of Cecilia another sister, both aged 21, are his next heirs.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 172.

9. Hunter, Alan; of Redworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 April [1415] at Aukland. For heirs, *see* the preceding Inquisition.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 173.

11. Hawyk, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1416] at Durham. Walter, aged 21, is his son and next heir. He had held his manor for life, remainder to his sons Walter and William with remainders over to John de Hawyk and to his own right heirs.
Eden Parva, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 178.

11. Hogge, William; of Morton.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1416] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Linths, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 181.

11. Howburne, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1416] at Norham. Alice wife of Adam Gryndon and Isolda wife of Richard Bell, both of full age, the daughters of Christiana daughter of Thomas de Berynton the grandfather of the said William are his next heirs.
Bukton, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 179.

11. Hude, Richard; of Moreton.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1417] at Durham. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Segfeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 181d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Hall, Idonia widow of William del.

Inq. ex off. taken 6 March [1419–20] at Sadberg. John, aged 18, son of Robert Jenkinson son of John Emmotson the uncle of the said Idonia is her kinsman and next heir. The lands, &c., in Sadbery had been alienated to William Germondway of Sadbery from whom they passed to William Eure, Thomas Surteys, John Aslakby, Lawrence de Middelton, vicar of the church of Bermyston, and Thomas Wharron. Further, Robert Hert of Neubigging had acquired from the said William del Hall and Idonia the lands in Neubigging.

Sadberg, Neubigging, } lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 190.

14. Hawkeswell, John.

Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1420] at Aukland. Johanna, aged 40, the widow of Nicholas Gower the daughter of Alice sister of Elizabeth mother of Robert father of the said John Hawkeswell is his kinswoman and next heir.

Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.

Preston on Skyrne, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Michael de la Pole.

Preston on Skyrne, land and tenements in;
Estbrandon, a fourth part of the vill of;
Estbrandon, land and tenements in;
Halwell, a fourth part of the manor of;
} held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 190d.

14. Hogge, Agnes widow of William; of Sadberg.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 August [1420] at Sadberg. Alice wife of William Palet of Allerton and Johanna wife of John Patrikson are the sisters of John Marshall, deceased, the brother of Agnes mother of the said Agnes, both aged 30, and are her kinswomen and next heirs.

Sadberg, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 191.

15. Hadham, Thomas.

Inq. p.m. taken 20 January [1420–1] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.

Seham, Seton with Slinglawe, } manors of, with the advowson of the church of Seham.

Durham, land in.

Croke next Brancepath, land in le; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 195.

15. Horton, John; of Tudhowe.

Inq. p.m. taken 3 February [1420–1] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife, who survived him, he had held the manor and vill first under-mentioned.

Edmansley, manor of.

Newton next Boldon, vill of.

Newton next Boldon, land and tenements in.

Whithall, a tenement called; as parcel of the manor of Tribley.

Bromyholm, manor of.

Tribley, divers lands next, parcels of that manor.

Aukland Bishop, burgages, with lands and tenements in.

Brakes, land and tenements in le Westmore of Coundon called les.

Hunwyk, vill of, which with the manor of Bynchestre is held of the bishop.

Plawesworth, a fourth part of the vill of.

Lynce, manor of.

Durham, burgages in.

Sunderland next Croxdale, manor of;
Tudhowe, land and tenements in;
} held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.

Durham, a rent issuing out of burgages in, and another rent out of a burgage in Framwelgate in.

Sunderland next Croxdale, a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in.

Hunwyk, divers rents issuing out of lands and tenements in the vill of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 196.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Heron, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 March [1420–1] at Norham. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands having by deed dated 20 April 1415 conveyed them to Gilbert Umfravile and others.
Twisyll, manor of.
Bele, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Morton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 204.

15. Heron, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 March [1421] at Durham. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Applyngden, manor of.
Huton, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 204.

16. Haukeswell, Robert son of Elizabeth widow of Nicholas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 October [1421] at Durham. Johanna Gower, aged 30, late wife of Nicholas Gower the daughter of Alice sister of his mother is his kinswoman and next heir. His mother was one of the sisters and heirs of Thomas de Hett.
Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 206.

17. Hessewell, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 January [1422–3] at Durham. Agnes, aged 30, wife of Hugh Creghton daughter of Thomas Heswell brother of Peter Heswell the father of Peter the father of the said Thomas Heswell is his kinswoman and next heir.
Satle, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 217d.

18. Hode, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1424] at Durham. Richard, aged 7, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he had not been seized of any lands having by deed dated 10 September 1421 conveyed all his lands to John Couper, Thomas Taillor and Litster.
Segefeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 223d.

20. Hayton, Johanna widow of Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1426] at Sadberg. John, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Seton Karrowe, a fourth part of the manor of, containing lands called Le Bire, Le Kilne, Hallcroft, Chapelgarth, Stakgarth, and Ryland.
Seton Karrowe, lands and tenements in the vill of; with a salt pit there and the passage of the Tese; also rents issuing out of divers lands and tenements and a salt pit called Makebegger.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 233.

21. Heron, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1426–7] at Norham. Elizabeth, aged 3, is his daughter and next heir.
Cornhall, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in; and a fishery in Twedmouth.
Insula Sacra, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 234d.

22. Heron, William; of Forde.
Inq. v. off. taken 22 January [1427–8] at Norham. John, aged 13, is his son and next heir.
Cornhill, Thoroton, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in the vills and territories of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 261.

25. Heron, William.
Inq. per br. de mandamus taken 12 April [1431] at Norham. John, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Cornhill, Thornton, Twedmouth, } lands and tenements in the vills and territories of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 261d.

26. Hurworth. *See* Elwyk.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

29. Heron, Johanna widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1434] at Norham. John Heron, aged 21, son of John Heron is the kinsman and next heir of the said Johanna, viz., son of John Heron son of the said Johanna.
Twedmouth, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 276.

29. Hoton, William son of Gilbert; of Herdwyk.
Inq. ad quod damnum taken 14 March [1434–5] at Durham. The bishop would suffer no loss by allowing William Hoton to grant the undermentioned lands in Segefeld to the use of the chantry of St. Katherine in the church of Segefeld, as he would still hold the lands in Preston.
Segefeld, lands and tenements called Halland and Graysland in.
Preston on Tese, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 272.

29. Hilton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1435] at Durham. Robert, aged 50, is his son and next heir. He had held the first mentioned manors of a grant to Alexander de Hilton his grandfather and his heirs, viz., Robert father of the said William de Hilton. By deed dated 13 April 1397 he had granted certain lands in Bermston to Robert Hilton his son and Matilda his wife, daughter of Matilda the lady of [domina de] Clyfford, and also two parts of the manor of Magna Usworth with the manor of Bedik to them and their issue.
Hilton, manor of, containing lands, &c., called Sansonland, Risomfeld and Chamberland, with the advowson of the church there.
Grendon, Neuton, Forth, Bermston, } manors of, with a messuage next and the ferry of Buvesferry with a fishery in the manor of Forth.
Clowcroft, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Bedikwod, a wood called.
Usworth Magna, a third part of the manor of.
Usworth Magna, two parts of the manor of.
Bedik next Wessyngton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 274d.

31. Hilton, Dionisia widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1436] at Durham. Robert, aged 50, is her son and next heir. She had held her lands in dower.
Hilton, Forth, } a third part of the manors of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 280.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

—. Insula, John son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1342]. Henry de Langton, of legitimate age, is his next heir.
Insula Sacra, land and tenements in, held of the bishop; and a messuage there held of the prior of Holy Island.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 21d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

36. Ingelby, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 January [1380–1] at Sadberg. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir. His lands in Hurtheworth he had held jointly with Katherine his wife.
Sadberg, Hurtheworth, } lands and tenements in.
Hurtheworth, land and tenements in; held of Walter Tailboys.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 106d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

36. Ingelby, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 January [1380–1] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Haughton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 106.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

2. Ingelby, Henry de, clerk.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 January [1382–3] at Sadberg. John, aged 24, is his brother and next heir.
Sadberg, messuages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 152.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

3. Ingilby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1408–9] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadbury, Hurworth, } lands and tenements in.
Hurworth, other lands and tenements in; held of Walter Tailboys.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 163.

3. Ingilby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 March [1408–9] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Halghton, land and tenements in.
Burdon Magna, land and tenements; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 163d.

6. Insula, Robert de. *See* Redehugh, Thomas de; under the second entry.

10. Ingelby, Thomas son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 November [1415] at Durham. William, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Halughton, land and tenements in.
Burdon Magna, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 173.

10. Ingelby, Thomas son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 December [1415] at Sadberg. William, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of Walter Tailboys.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 173d.

14. Ingilby, William; clerk.
Cropwell, John.
Inq. ex. off. taken 10 June [1420] at Durham. They had purchased land from Robert Kirby and John Redmershill.
Usworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

5. Jarum, Silkinus de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 December [1338] at Stockton. Isolda, aged 40, is his niece and next heir, viz., daughter of Isabella de Jarum his sister.
Stokton, a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 13d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

29. Jalker, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 June [1373] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands in right of Matilda his wife.
Durham, burgages in; held of the bishop and also of the prior of Durham.
Durham, a rent issuing out of burgages in.
Stobbiley, } lands called.
Daniel Leyes, }
Galwesflat next Durham, } lands and tenements in.
Milnburnheved next Durham, }
Stayngraves next Kipier in Durham, land and tenements in; held of the Master of the hospital of Kepier.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 90d.

29. Jalker, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 June [1373] at Norham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands in right of Matilda his wife.
Norham, lands, tenements and rents in; certain of the lands being held of the heirs de Bron and of the heirs de Malberd, who held their entire lands of the bishop.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 91.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

10. Jankynson, Robert; of Sadbery.
Inq. ex off. taken 30 December [1415] at Sadberg. John, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Sadbery, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

12. Jakson, Thomas; of Bradbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 September [1417] at Durham. He had held his lands for life by a grant from the late Earl of Sufford dated 20 February 1396–7, with reversion to the said earl and his heirs.
Bradbury, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] Bradbury.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 184d.

14. Jonson, William; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Inq. ex off. taken 10 June [1420] at Durham. He had purchased lands from John Dolphamby.
Gatesheved, land called le Fletes in.
Whikham, land called Galowaymedowe in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

7. Kilkenny, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 April [1340]. Robert, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Agnes his wife was seized jointly with him of his land.
Stotfald, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 20.

10. Kytwryght, Roger; of Wolsingham.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1343] at Durham. William Kytwryht, aged 24, is his next heir.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in; held of the bishop and also land held of William Stowe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 24.

11. Kelawe, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 June [1344]. William de Kellawe, aged 11, is his next heir.
Aldpark, manor of.
Cornford, }
Kellawe Magna, } lands and tenements in.
Kellawe Parva, }
Plawesworth, }

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Kelawe, Richard de—*continued.*
Plawesworth, Hurtheworth, Raceby, Thurstanton, } rents issuing out of lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 26.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

4. Kellawe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 January [1348–9] at Durham. He had held his lands jointly with Elizabeth his wife.
Mordon, three parts of the vill of.
Kellawe Magna, a third part of.
Plawesworth, land and tenements in.
Kellawe, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Wake.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 31.

8. Kellawe, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 July [1352] at Durham. Nicholas, aged 24, is his brother and next heir.
Kellawe, a third part of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 49d.

11. Kellawe, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 July [1355] at Durham. William son of Ralph de Coxhowe, aged 18, is his next heir.
Durham, land and tenements in.
Wytton, Fyndon, Wodhous, le, } lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Gilbert de Laley.
Fissheburn, lands and tenements in; held of Peter de Midilham.
Durham, burgages in.
Durham, land in; held of John de Coygners.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 55d.

14. Kellawe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 January [1358–9] at Sadberg. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Seton, lands and tenements in; held of John de Carrowe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58d.

14. Kellawe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1358–9] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Kellawe, a third part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58d.

15. Killerby, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 November [1359] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Killerby, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of the heirs of Walter Wyot.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 61.

23. Kibblesworth, Alexander de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 May [1368] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Kibblesworth, a moiety of the vill with the greater hall of.
Ladheved, land and tenements in.
Revenesworth, a moiety of the vill of; Ridley, land and tenements in; } held of Eleanor Countess of Ravenshelm.
Coken, a moiety of the vill of; held of the prior of Fynkhalgh.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 78d.

—. Kengeston, Constance de.
Inq. p.m. taken ————————. Thomas, of full age, is her son and next heir.
Twisill, manor of.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in, with a fourth part of the mill of Tilmouth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 80d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Kibblesworth, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. His sisters Eleanor, Alice, Matilda, and Sibilla, all aged 16, and Thomas de Trewik son of Isabella another sister, aged 21, are his next heirs.
Ladheved in Raveneworth, land and tenements in.
Kibblesworth, a moiety of the manor of; held of John de Scruteville.
Ravensworth, a moiety of the vill of; } held of Robert de Lomley.
Redley, land and tenements in; }
Coken, a moiety of the vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 85.

29. Kilkenny, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 October [1373] at Durham. Richard de Kilkenny, aged 18, the son of William (son of William) and of Katherine his wife, is his kinsman and next heir. His manors of Stanley and Stotfald he had granted to William de Kilkenny for life, remainder to Robert de Kilkenny and Johanna his wife and their issue, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Robert. The said William and Robert having died without issue, the reversion of the manors fell to William brother of the said Robert. He conveyed the manors in fee simple to William Danyell, who reconveyed the remainder of the same after the death of the said Johanna to William son of William de Kilkenny and Katherine his wife and their issue. William son of William is dead, but Johanna survives. And the said Katherine, whom William Danyell married, is alive.
Stanley, } manors of.
Stotfald, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 90.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

6. Kirkeby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 August [1387]. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Avicia his wife he had held his lands.
Stokerlaycrok, }
Cliveden, } lands and tenements in.
Folasby, }
Folasby, the residue of the vill of; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 157.

6. Karrowe, John son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1387] at Durham. William Sayr, aged 6, and Johanna, aged 30, the wife of John son of Lawrence Jumbys of Seton are his kinspeople and next heirs.
Preston on Teyse, divers lands and tenements in.
Foxden, } lands and tenements in.
Shotton, }
Bruntoft, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Bruntoft.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of Walter de Hauwyk.
Thorpthewles, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Thorpthewles.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 157d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

13. Kyrkeby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1400] at Durham. Emma, aged 24, the wife of Thomas de Ryton is his kinswoman and next heir, viz., daughter of Agnes sister of John de Kerkeby his father. Before his death he had enfeoffed John de Skendelby and John de Dalton, chaplains, of his land.
Folanceby, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Stokerly cum le Croke, manor of.
Clevedon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 136d.

14. Kylingwyk, Edmund de. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

2. Kellawe, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 January [1407–8] at Durham. John, aged 8, is his son and next heir.
Kellawe, a third part of the manor of.
Ingilton, two parts of the manor of; held of Ralph de Nevill Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 163.

4. Kellowe, John son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 January [1409–10] at Durham. Alesia, aged 12, is his sister and next heir.
Kellowe, a third part of the manor of.
Ingilton, two parts of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 166.

7. Killerby, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 June [1413] at Durham. Harsculf, aged 11, is his son and next heir.
Killerby, lands and tenements in, also land called le Buttes and land next le Estmedowe there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 169.

11. Kellinghale, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1416] at Sadberg. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Nethirmidilton, manor of.
Overmidilton, land, messuages, and tenements in; held of Thomas Surteys.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 178d.

11. Kelynghall, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1416] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir. The manor and lands in Herdwyk, Manesforth, Midelham, and Segfeld he had held in right of Agnes his wife.
Durham, messuages and burgages in.
Durham, a burgage and land in old; held of the prior of Durham.
Hardwyk next Segfeld, a third part of the manor of.
Maynesforth, Midelham, Segfeld, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 177d.

11. Kellawe, Agnes de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1417] at Durham. Johanna, aged 40, the wife of John Fossour is the daughter of the said Agnes and of William de Kellawe and is their next heir.
Herberhous, manor of.
Kellawe Magna, land and tenements in.
Durham, a messuage in.
Plauseworth, Cornforth, Trillesden, } lands and tenements in.
Thorstanton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William Fulthorp.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 180d.

14. Kirby, Robert; chaplain.
Redmershill, John.
Inq. ex off. taken 10 June [1420] at Durham. They had purchased land from Thomas Chestre.
Usworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192d.

19. Karlele, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 February [1424–5] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Alice his mother held certain lands in Pencher in dower of the gift of Robert Karlele his father.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

19. Karlele, Robert—*continued.*
Blakburn next Essh, manor of; and land and tenements called Mauldondyrsyd there.
Barnwell, manor of.
Ellyngburn next Heryngton, a mill and pond on the stream called; under the name of the land, &c., next the lands of Bedyk.
Pencher, vill of; held of the heirs of Jordan de Escowland.
Clowcroft, land and tenements in; held of the baron of [baro de] Hilton.
Silkesworth next Grendon, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Uffirton, land in.
Were, two fisheries in Uffirton in the river.
Herington, land and tenements in.
Durham, a rent issuing out of a tenement of the prior of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 225.

30. Karlele, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 June [1436] at Durham. Thomas, aged 9, is his son and next heir. By a deed dated 1 January 1430–1 he conveyed to James Aynsle and Robert Heton all his lands in Blakburn, Bedik, and the mill of Elyngburn. By a second deed dated 8 January of the same year he conveyed to William Tremdon and William Bat the remainder of his under-mentioned lands.
Blakburn, Bedik, } lands and tenements in.
Elyngburn, a mill called.
Pencher, Cloucroft, Ufferton, Durham, Grendon, Hertilpole, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 286d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

2. Lumley, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 September [1335] at Durham. Marmaduke de Lumley, aged 21, is his next heir.
Lumley Parva, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 9.

7. Lucas, German.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1340] at Sadberg. John, aged —, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 20d.

8. Leder, Geoffrey.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 March [1340–1]. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Wodhous, land and tenements in Le.
Durham, a messuage in; one moiety held of the bishop and the other of John de Evenwod.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 21.

8. Lambard, Isabella daughter of Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 November [1341]. ———, aged 21, is her daughter and next heir.
Preston, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 21d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

3. Ludworth, Walter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1347] at Durham. William, of full age, is his son and next heir.
Ludworth, manor of.
Ludworth, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 30d.

4. Lilleforth, Alexander de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 March [1348–9] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Stanhope, Newland, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 33.

4. Lucas, John son of German; of Norton.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 May [1349] at Sadberg. John Russell, aged 30, son of the uncle of the aforesaid John is his next heir.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 32d.

5. Lilleford, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1349] at Durham. Thomas de Bicheburn, aged 24, his kinsman, Alice de Lilleford his sister, Alice (?) daughter of Emmota de Lilleford another sister, and Dyonisia daughter of John son of Alan de Meryngton are his kinspeople and next heirs.
Stanhope, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40d.

5. Lucas, Agnes widow of Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1349] at Durham. Alice daughter of Adam Molendinarius of Hertispol and Juliana his wife, of 21 years of age, are his next heirs.
Norton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 45d.

5. Langeton, William son of Henry de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349] at Durham. Johanna daughter of Henry de Langeton, aged 30, is his next heir.
Wyneyard, manor of.
Wydepenmore, land in Le.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 45.

5. Lynce, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. Johanna, aged 16, Matilda, aged 16, and Maria, aged 30, are the daughters of the said Richard de Lynce and his next heirs.
Leynce, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 44.

5. Lestelles, Stephen.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1349–50] at Durham. Katherine, aged 24, is his daughter and next heir.
Bisshopleywell, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 36d.

5. Lam, Simon son of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1350] at Durham. Christiana, aged 30, is his sister and next heir.
Durham, a tenement in; held of the heirs of John Coyneer.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35d.

5. Lambton, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 May [1350] at Durham. Robert de Lambton son of William son of the said Robert, aged 24, is his grandson and next heir.
Lambton, part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35d.

6. Lygeby, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 August [1350] at Durham. Robert son of Ivetta de Raynton, aged 40, is his kinsman and next heir.
Northshirburn, a messuage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 46d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

6. Langton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 November [1350] at Durham. Henry, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Wydopmore next Lutrington, land in.
Seton, } lands and tenements in.
Seham, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 48.

20. Lelom, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 September [1364] at Sadberg. Richard, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land, tenements, and burgages in.
Sadberg, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 73d.

23. Luceby, Johanna de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 September [1367] at Durham. Margaret wife of Robert Bateman, aged 24, is her kinswoman and next heir.
Durham, a messuage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 76d.

25. Lambton, Robert de, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Lambton, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 85.

25. Lambton, Robert son of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 March [1369–70] at Durham. William, aged 18, is his brother and next heir.
Lambton, manor of.
Pencher, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert de Carlell.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 84d.

26. Laughtan, Hugh.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1370] at Norham. Agnes, aged 30, is his daughter and next heir.
Norham, a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87.

29. Laton, Alice widow of Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 August [1373] at Durham. Margaret, daughter of Richard de Laton, aged 15, is her next heir.
Aleynshelles, land and tenements in.
Roughside, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of William de Claxton.
Durham, messuages in; held of the heirs de la Leye.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 89d.

35. Langton, Simon de; of Wynyard.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 February [1379–80] at Durham. Thomas, aged 13, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Avisia his wife he had held his lands.
Wynyard, manor of.
Redmershill, messuages in.
Redmershill, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 103.

36. Lumley, Robert son of Marmaduke de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 April [1381] at Durham. Ralph, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Lumley Parva, }
Caldhesilden, }
Morton, } manors of.
Beautrove, }
Housfeld next Tunstall, del, }
Whetelawe, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Whetlawe.
Whetelawe, a rent issuing out of land and tenements in.
Bermeton, land and tenements in; held of Walter Tailboys.
Horden, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 106d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

36. Lumley, Robert son of Marmaduke de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 May [1381] at Sadberg. Ralph, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Stranton, manor of; held of Roger de Clifforth.
Seton Carrowe, a rent issuing out of messuages and a salt pit in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 107.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

3. Lomley, Robert de; of Ravenshelm.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 June [1384] at Durham. Marmaduke, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Ravenshelm, } manors of.
Lamesley, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 153.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

4. Lomley, William son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1392] at Durham. Margaret, aged 15, is his sister and next heir. Eleanor widow of Thomas Wayt holds a third part of the manor of Mordon in dower.
Mordon, manor of.
Thornelawe, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 115d.

4. Laykan, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 June [1392] at Durham. Johanna wife of Thomas Copyn, aged 30, is his sister and next heir.
Esthertburn, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 117.

12. Lomley, Marmaduke de.
Inq. ex. off. taken 3 May [1400] at Chestre. He had alienated his land to Thomas de Seton and John de Banastyr, chaplains.
Eghton with Aldeghton, the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 132d.

16. Laurenson, John; of Seton.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1403] at Durham. Thomas, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Jointly with and in right of Johanna his wife he had held his lands.
Eden Parva, land and tenements in; held of Walter Hawyk.
Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 144.

16. Lescrop, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1403–4] at Durham. Richard, aged 10, is his son and next heir.
Langley next Witton Gilbert, } manors of.
Halghton Parva, }
Heyghyngton, land and tenements in.
Newbiggyng land called Berehill in.
Redworth, land called Rawmore in.
Midrige, land called Williamfeld in.
Heighleyhall, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Fery, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of Isabella widow of William de Claxton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 142d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Lescrop, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 January [1403–4] at Durham. Richard, aged 10, the son of Roger the kinsman of the said Richard Lescrop is his next heir.
Langley next Witton Gilbert, } manors of.
Halghton Parva, }
Heighyngton, land and tenements in.
Neubiggyng, land called Berehill in.
Redworth, land called Rawemore in.
Midrigge, land called Williamfeld in.
Heighleyhall, manor of; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Fery, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Fishburn, land and tenements in; held of Isabella widow of William de Claxton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 142d.

16. Lawrenson, John; of Seton.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1404] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Jointly with and in right of his wife Johanna he had held his lands.
Seton Carrowe, land called Hertplace and part of a messuage in; held of the heirs of John de Carrowe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 144.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

2. Laton, Isolda widow of Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 October [1407] at Durham. Beatrix wife of John Robinson of Derlington and Agnes wife of John Bentlay of Segefeld, both aged 30, the daughters of John de Whitton son of Robert Besett father of John Beset father of the said Isolda are her kinswomen and next heirs.
Thorptheweles, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 161d.

8. Lomley, Marmaduke de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 November [1413] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Ravenshelme, } manors of.
Lamesley, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 170.

14. Lethom, John; chaplain.
Marshall, John; of Newcastle on Tyne.
Stowe, William.
Inq. ex. off. taken 10 June [1420] at Durham. They had purchased land from Roger Thornton.
Axshels, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192d.

15. Langton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 March [1420–1] at Norham. Thomas, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
Orde, a sixth part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 205.

15. Lescrop, Richard; of Bolton.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 April [1421] at Derlyngton. Henry, aged 3, is his son and next heir. Some time previous to his death he had alienated to Ralph de Eure his manor and vill of Langley.
Halughton parva, manor of.
Brekes, land and tenements in Heghyngton called Les.
Middrige, land and tenements called Williamfeld in.
Redworth, land and tenements called Rawmore in.
Neubiggyng, land called Berelleys in.
Heghyngton, a rent issuing out of land called Fremenbrekes in.
Ferry on the Hill, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of William de Claxton.
Langley, manor and vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 200d.
Portf. 165. No. 1.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

15. Lomley, John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 26 April [1421] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 11, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had conveyed his manor of Stranton to Ralph Eure, Robert Wyclyf, and William Mathen.

Seton Carrowe, a fourth part of the manor of, purchased from Ralph Earl of Westmorland; another fourth part formerly in the possession of his father Ralph de Lomley; a third part of the same manor held in dower by Isabella widow of Robert Umfravile, of which third part one moiety is of the inheritance of the said John Lomley reversion to his right heirs. He had also held land, tenements, and salt pits in the same vill purchased from the said earl.

Stranton, manor of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 209d.

15. Lomley, John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 5 May [1421] at Durham. Thomas, aged 11, is his son and next heir. Long before his death he had conveyed his manor of Lomley Parva and lands in Lomley Magna, Coken, Riklenden, Morehous, Stanley and Twysill to Marmaduke de Lomley and Richard Bukley, clerks, Richard Urpath, chaplain, and William Mathen to them and their heirs. Further the said Richard Bukley and William Mathen held the manor of Hesilden of the enfeoffment of John Dalton, William Dalton and William Paxton, and the manor of Morton and lands in Hawthorn, of the enfeoffment of the said John Dalton and William Paxton.

Derlyngton, land and tenements in.

Sunderland next the Sea, a messuage in.

Hamsterley in Werdale, land and tenements called Smethihurst in.

Lomley Parva, castle and manor of.

Lomley Magna, Coken, Riklenden, Morehous, Stanley, Twysill, } lands and tenements in.

Hesilden next Morton, Morton, } manors of.

Hawthorn, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 209.

24. Lomley, John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 13 May [1430] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 20, is his son and next heir.

Stranton, manor of; of whom held unknown.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 244.

25. Lambton, William.

Inq. p.m. taken 8 January [1430–1] at Durham. William, aged 40, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Alice his wife he had held his manor of Lambton, remainder successively to their sons Robert, William, Thomas, John, and Ralph, and to the right heirs of the said William Lambton. Robert, Thomas, John, and Ralph died without issue.

Lambton, manor of.

Pyktre, divers lands and tenements in.

Penchier, a messuage, cottages and lands in; held of the heirs of Robert Karlele.

Ufferton, a messuage, land and tenements in; held of William Strothir.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 255d.

26. Lomley, Thomas son of John.

Probatio etatis taken 29 February [1431–2] at Durham.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 258d.

28. Lambton, Alice widow of William.

Inq. p.m. taken 24 March [1433–4] at Durham. Robert Lambton, aged 28, is their grandson and next heir, viz., son of William son of the said William Lambton and Alice. By a deed dated 6 January 1380–1 the manor of Lambton had been settled to her use for life, remainder over to their sons Robert (died without issue), William, Thomas, John, and Ralph and to the right heirs of her husband the said William Lambton.

Lambton, manor of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 269d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

28. Lambton, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 March [1433–4] at Durham. Robert, aged 28, is his son and next heir. For the settlement of the manor of Lambton, *see* the inquisition dated 24 March 1433–4 on the death of Alice widow of William Lambton his father. The manor of Tribley he had held jointly with Robert Lambton junior, and Roger Bothe.
Pyktre, a third part of the domain of the vill of, and of lands and tenements there.
Pencher, lands and tenements in the vill of; held of the heirs of Robert Karlile.
Ufferton, land and tenements in; held of William de Strother.
Lambton, manor of.
Tribley, manor of, with lands and tenements in Le Wodsyde.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 270d.

31. Langton, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1437] at Sadberg. Sibilla, aged 7, the daughter of his brother William is his kinswoman and next heir. By deed dated 1 January 1436–7 he had granted all his lands to Richard Bicheburn vicar of Derlyngton, Richard Penymastr', clerk, and Thomas Tracy, chaplain.
Seton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 282.

31. Langton, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1437] at Durham. Sibilla, aged 7, daughter of William brother of the said Thomas is his kinswoman and next heir. By deed dated 1 January 1436–7 he had granted all his lands to Richard Bicheburn vicar of Derlyngton, Richard Penymastr', clerk, and Thomas Tracy, chaplain.
Redmershill, land and tenements in.
Stillyngton, land and tenements in; of whom held unknown.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 281d.

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

4. Maubert, Cecilia.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 August [1320] at Norham. Heir not mentioned.
Norham, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 1d.

7. Morton, John son of Robert son of Stephen de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 January [1423–4] at Sadberg. Heir not mentioned.
Morton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 3d.

10. Merley, Ranulph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 October [1326]. Jordan, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Hawthorn, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of William de Merley and part of the heirs of Ralph de Beaufowe.
Bromywhome, manor of; held of the hospital of Alverton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 2d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Midelham, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 September [1334] at Durham. Julia, aged 16, is his daughter and next heir.
Maynsforth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 5d.

3. Marrays, Alice del.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 March [1335–6]. William, aged 40, is her son and next heir.
Westerboldon, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 8d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

3. Mareschall, Agnes.
Inq. taken 13 April [1336]. The lands, which had belonged to her, are in the hands of the bishop.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 10d.

3. Maynsford, Margaret, widow of Robert son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 May [1336]. John, aged 30, is her son and next heir.
Maynsford, lands in the vill of; part thereof held of the bishop and part of Thomas Maynsford.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 10d.

3. Maweson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 October [1336]. Thomas, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 10.

4. Maynesford, Thomas de.
Maynesford, Roger son of Thomas de.
Maynesford, Matilda widow of Walter de.
} *See* Dautre, John.

5. Morton, Peter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 January [1337–8] at Sadberg. John son of Peter de Westmorton, John son of Robert de Kyllemon, and Emma sister of the said Peter, of full age, are his next heirs.
Morton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 15.

5. Moreton, Thomas son of Jollan de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 March [1337–8]. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir. In right of his wife he had held his lands, &c.
Cokerton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Derlington, a burgage and land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 13d.

6. Merley, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 March [1338–9]. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Merley, vill of.
Gippeset, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 17d.

10. Makad, Agnes.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 December [1343] at Durham. John Burgeys, aged 23, is her next heir.
Cornford, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 25.

11. Midrigg, Thomas son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1344] at Durham. William, aged 5, is his son and next heir.
Midrigg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 24d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Mareschal, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberg. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 37d.

6. Marley, Walter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 March [1350–1] at Durham William son of Roger de Marley, aged 26, is his next heir.
Neulondfeld next Stanhope, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of Robert de Fethirstanehaulgh.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 47d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Maners, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1355] at Norham. John, aged $1\frac{1}{2}$, is his son and next heir. Margaret widow of Robert and Eleanor widow of William sons of Robert de Maners hold lands in Werington for the term of their lives.
Werington, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Kely, Buckton, Gosewyk, } lands and tenements in.
Werington, a rent issuing out of land in.
Halyeland, a messuage in.
Blakewell, Twedemuthstell, } the eight part of fisheries in the river Twede called.
Norham, reversion of a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 52d.

14. Megre, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 July [1358] at Durham. Peter de Hessewell junior, aged 14, the son of Isabella daughter of the said Nicholas, Nicholas de Laton, aged 13, the son of his daughter Alice, and Cecilia his daughter, aged 21, the wife of John ——— are his next heirs.
Grenshepley, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58d.

14. Mirison, Isabella widow of Richard; of Heryngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 December [1358] at Durham. John, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Middelheryngton, land and tenements in.
Gredonmore, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Hilton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 59d.

14. Mouming, [Monymyng,] Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 February [1358–9] at Durham. Cecilia, aged 24, is his daughter and next heir.
Aukland, a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 60d.

15. Morton, Agnes daughter of Emma de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1359] at Sadberg. Peter Jakson and Thomas Freman, aged 22, are her next heirs.
Westmorton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 60d.

16. Menevyll, Agnes widow of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 April [1361] at Durham. William de Menevill, aged 21, is her son and next heir. She had held two parts of the manor of Horden for the term of the life of Thomas de Holand, Earl of Horden [Comes de Horden], reversion thereof to William son of John de Menevill. The remaining lands she had held for her life.
Horden, two parts of the manor of.
Boysfeld, land called.
Beespoll [Pespoole], a moiety of the manor of.
Hessewell, Thorneley in Wynlawton, } manors of; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Wynlawton, a hamlet called Huntlaysleigh in.
Silkesworth, land and tenements in; whether held of the prior of Durham, or of the heirs of Richard de Emyldon is unknown.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 64d.

16. Milner, Adam; of Seggefeld.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1361] at Durham. Adam, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Seggefeld, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 64.

16. Mordon, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 May [1361] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir
Mordon, land and tenements in.
Mordon, manor of; held of the heirs of John de Brunnynghill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 64.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Morton, Agnes daughter of Emma daughter of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 March [1365] at Sadberg. John del North, aged 21, is her kinsman and next heir.
Westmorton, land and tenements in; held by Walter del Ker for the term of his life.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 72d.

20. Morton, Sibil daughter of Emma daughter of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 March [1365] at Sadberg. John del North, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Westmorton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 72d.

23. Morton, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 February [1367–8] at Sadberg. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Morton, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and also of William de Graystanes.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 79.

23. Morton, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 February [1367–8] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Cokirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 79.

25. Merley, Gilbert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 August [1369] at Durham. Richard, aged 24, is his brother and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife he had held his lands in Hedley.
Merley, vill of.
Hedley, manor and a moiety of the vill of; held of the heirs of John de Mundevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 80.

25. Morside, William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
———, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 81.

25. Mordon, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1369] at Durham. William, aged 14, is his son and next heir. Jointly with his wife he had held his lands.
Seggefeld, } lands and tenements in.
Mordon, }
Mordon, manor of; held of Hugh de Burnynghill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 84d.

28. Menvill, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1372] at Durham. Isabella wife of William de Laton, aged 18, is his daughter and next heir.
Horden, manor of.
Boyesfeld, land and tenements in.
Peespull, manor of.
Hessewell, manor of; held of the barony of Brauncepath.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 88.

30. Massham, Robert; of Gibsett.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 May [1375] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Holynset, land and tenements in.
Gibset, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 93.

35. Morgan, Katherine widow of Thomas; of Stanhopp.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1379] at Durham. Robert, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Bisshopley, land called le Milnehouse in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 101.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5 Ric. II. Merley, William de; of Newlandsyde.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 August [1381] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Newlandsyde, land in; held of the King.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 13.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORHAM.

2. Midelton, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 November [1382] at Durham. William, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 151d.

5. Middryge, Marjory daughter of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 August [1386] at Durham. Cecilia de Midrig, aged 30, is her next heir.
Middrygge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

1. Mouboucher, Bertram.
Inq. p.m. taken ——— [1388 or 1389] at Durham. Bertram, aged 21, is his son and next heir. In right of Christiana his wife, deceased, he had held a tenement in Westherington.
Beawmys, manor of.
Taunfeld, manor with the hamlet of; held of Robert de Conyers and Helen his wife.
Durham, a waste in; held of the prior of Durham.
Pokerley, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of the lords of [domini de] Urpath.
Westherington, a tenement in; held of Robert Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 111d.

2. Mershall, Robert; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 August [1390] at Sadberg. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Amicia his wife he had held part of the land, &c., in Sadberg.
Sadberg, divers burgages, lands, and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 112.

2. Mathewson, John; of Wolsyngham.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 August [1390] at Wolsyngham. Alice wife of William Newelond, aged 40, is his sister and next heir. He had held the land in Fawleyes and part of that in Smalleys jointly with Juliana his wife, the same being her inheritance.
Wolsyngham, lands and tenements called Le Spaynsfold in, with other land and tenements there.
Smalleys, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of Nicholas de Haxby and also of the bishop.
Fawleyes, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 112.

3. Matheweson, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 June [1391] at Durham. William son of Thomas Ryall, aged 30, is his next heir. Jointly with Juliana his wife he had held his land.
Semallee, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 113d.

4. Morton, Agnes widow of Patrick de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 January [1391–2] at Sadberg. All her heirs, Thomas de Ogle excepted who is 13 years of age, are aged 21 years. Part of her lands in Morton Tylmouth went in reversion to Henry de Alwent son and heir of Alan de Alwent, who had the same of the grant of William de Wakirfeld. She had also died seized of other lands both in Morton

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Morton, Agnes widow of Patrick de—*continued.*

Tylmouth and Cotom Mondevill in dower of the grant of William de Graystans her former husband, the reversions whereof were one fourth part thereof to John de Morton son and heir of Katherine the sister and one of the heirs of the said William de Graystans; a second fourth part to John de Morton of the grant of Avice another sister of the said William de Graystans; a third fourth part to Henry de Alwent son and heir of Alan de Alwent son and heir of Johanna a third sister of the said William de Graystans. Of the remaining fourth part, one fourth reverted to Katherine and Agnes the daughters of Emma the daughter and one of the heirs of Isabella a fourth sister of the said William de Graystans; a second part to Henry de Alwent with the assigns of John de Hedlam who had held the same of the grant of Sissota a second daughter of the said Isabella; a third part went to Adam Casson son of Avice a third daughter of the said Isabella; and the remaining part went to Thomas de Ogle son of Katherine a fourth daughter of the said Isabella.

Morton Tylmouth, Cotom Mondevill, } lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 115d.

5. Merley, John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 24 March [1392–3] at Durham. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.

Sateley, vill of.

Fycchewath, manor of.

Milnerbery, Lylfordland, } lands and tenements called.

Hamsterley, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Eure.

Peykfeld, land and tenements in Le; held of Philip de Bradle.

Unthank, land and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 118.

7. Merley, William de, senior.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1394] at Wolsynghame. William, aged 22, the son of John son of the said William is his next heir.

Unthank, manor of.

Stanhop, lands called Dobescroft and Murreland in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 121d.

8. Merley, Richard de.

Inq. taken 18 April [1396] at Langchestre. He had enfeoffed Alice de Massam and William Martyn, chaplain of his manors, &c.

Gibsete, manor of.

Hedle, vill of.

Merley, manor of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 122d.

12. Merley, Johanna widow of John de; of Hawthorne.

Inq. p.m. taken 24 November [1399] at Durham. Alice, aged 30, the wife of Robert Banyarde and Johanna, aged 24, the wife of William Pegge are the kinswomen and next heir of the said John de Merley. She had held the lands jointly with her husband, reversion to his heirs.

Brymmyngholme, manor of; held of William de Lambton.

Brymmyngholme, land called Le Waste next the manor of.

Hawthorne, lands and tenements in; held of Ralph de Lomley and of John de Kirkeby.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 130d.

12. Mowburcher, Bartram.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 December [1399] at Durham. Bartram, aged 9, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands jointly with Elizabeth his wife.

Bewmys, manor of.

Taunfeld, Cawce, } manors of; held of Alina Conyers.

Westheryngton, land and tenements in; held of Robert Darcy.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 131.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Merley, William son of John de.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland. Alienation to Thomas Redde of the manor of Unthank and lands and tenements in Stanhop.
Unthank, manor of.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 130.

12. Mawe, John.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland. He had alienated his land to Richard Maddyson.
Lynsake, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 130.

12. Menvile, Isabella widow of William. *See* Fulthorp, Isabella widow of William de.

17. Menvill, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1404] at Durham. Thomas, aged 14, is his son and next heir.
Heswell, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Silkesworth, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Matilda de Akton.
Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of Robert Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 145.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

6. Midelton, John de.
Inq. ex off. taken 28 October [1411] at Gatesheved. He had died seized of the following lands:—
Westlikburne, manor and land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167d.

9. Merley, William de; of Langton.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 October [1414] at Aukland. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements called Utlefeld in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 171d.

9. Masham, widow of Robert de; Gibbesheved.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 June [1415] at Durham. Robert de Merley of Gibset, aged 24, is her next heir. Some of her lands she had held in dower.
Gibset, a third part of the manor of.
Holynside, messuages in.
Kibblesworth, a moiety of land called Overladhelfeld in.
Hedle, a moiety of land called Redlefeld in the vill of.
Kibblesworth, a rent issuing out of a mill called Le Moremylne in.
Ravensworth, divers lands and tenements in; held of William de Lomley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 172d.

10. Masham, Alice widow of Robert de; of Gibset.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 April [1416] at Gatesheved. Robert de Merley, aged 24, is her kinsman and next heir, viz., son of Elizabeth daughter of the said Alice. Some of her lands she had held in dower.
Gibset next the water of Derwent, a third part of the manor of.
Holynside, messuages in.
Kibblesworth, a moiety of land called Overladhedfeld in, with a rent issuing out of the mill called Moremylne there.
Hedle, a moiety of land called Redlefeld in the vill of.
Ravensworth, divers lands and tenements in; held of William de Lomley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 174.

10. Marshall, John; of Sadbury.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 May [1416] at Sadbury. Agnes wife of William Hagge daughter of his sister Agnes, Alice wife of William Palet of Allerton sister of the aforesaid Agnes, Johanna the wife of John Patrickson of Egelescliff sister of the said Alice, John Williamson son of Ann sister of the said Johanna, all aged 21, are his coheirs.
Sadbury, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 176.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Masham, Robert de.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 May [1416] at Durham. He had alienated his lands with the reversion of those held in dower by Alice de Masham to Robert Tarte, the rector of the church of Whykham, who re-conveyed the same to the said Robert de Masham and Agnes his wife and their heirs.
Gibset, manor of; and land and tenements there.
Holynside, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 176.

10. Masham, Agnes widow of Robert de.
There is a second entry in the preceding inquisition stating that she had alienated the manor of Gibset to Robert Umfravile and others.
Gibset, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 176d.

11. Morgan, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1416] at Durham. William, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Frosterley, land between Bolyhop and the Were in.
Drieburn, land upon.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 178d.

11. Merley, William son of John; of Unthank.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 October [1416] at Durham. Johanna wife of William Maddison and Isabella wife of Richard Horn, both aged 30, are the daughters of his sister Agnes and are his next heirs.
Unthank, manor of.
Satley, vill and mill of.
Stanhope, lands and tenements called Dobbescroft, Jonkynsleys, Morreland, Milnerbery and Lilforthland in.
Hamsterley, land and tenements called Botriland in; held of John de Falderley.
Wysthowe, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 178d.

13. Mordon, Peter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 July [1419] at Durham. John de Spence, aged 21, son of Elizabeth sister of the said Peter is his nephew and next heir.
Segefeld, Mordon, } lands and tenements in.
Mordon; manor of; held of Hugh Burnynghill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 189.

13. Merley, William; del Coves.
Inq. v. off. taken 11 March [1419–20] at Wolsyngham. He had purchased the under-mentioned lands from Agnes del Hutley, Thomas Gray and Margaret his wife, Thomas Ball and Agnes his wife, and Robert Dixon del Hutley:—
Stanhop, land and tenements called Hutleyfeld next le Cofefeld in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 190.

14. Mathowson, John; of Wolsyngham.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 June [1420] at Durham. William, aged 30, son of Alice Newelond his sister, is his kinsman and next heir.
Wolsyngham, a messuage called Le Lee and land called Spanesfold in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 191d.

14. Marshall, John; of Newcastle on Tyne. *See* Lathom, John.

19. Morton, John; of Morton.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 September [1424] at Sadberg. Nicholas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Morton, Cotommondvill, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 224.

28. Midelam, Eleanor de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 October [1433] at Norham. John de Midilham, aged 21, is the son and next heir of the said Eleanor and Thomas de Midilham. She had enfeoffed Edward Maners of her lands to the intent that he should pay her debts.
Goswyk, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 269.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

28. Merley, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 April [1434] at Bishop Aukland. William Egliston, aged 22, the son of Agnes daughter of Richard Dewy, and Robert Batemanson, aged 22, the son of Alice another daughter, are his kinsmen and next heirs, he being the son of Margaret a third daughter of the said Richard Dewy by William de Merley.
Frosterlee, a third part of the manor of.
Edalsyde, } lands in.
Feryfelde in Stanhop, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 269d.

29. Melot, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 October [1437] at Durham. Ralph, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Whithill, manor of.
Hoghton, land and tenements in.
Pelton, land and tenements in; held of William Bowes.
Walrige, land and tenements in; held of the dean of Chestre.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 286.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

5. Neuton, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 March [1337–8]. William son of Robert Ward of Newton, aged 21, is his next heir.
Neuton next Boldon, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 14d.

6. Neubiggyng, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 November [1339] at Norham. John, aged 3½, is his son and next heir. He had died seized of the site of a manor and of divers lands and tenements, and also of a fishery in the river Tweed.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 18.

8. Neusum, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1341]. Margaret, aged 26, is his sister and next heir.
Felkington, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 22d.

—. Neuton, Geoffrey de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 March [1342–3] at Holy Island. Lora and Emma, aged 20 and upwards, and Agnes, aged 15, are his daughters and next heirs.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 24.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Norham, Hugh Clericus de. *See* Clericus de Norham.

5. Norton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1349] at Durham. John son of Gilbert brother of the said John, aged 26, is his nephew and next heir.
Stokton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Norton, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of Thomas son of Robert Lucas.
Stokton, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 44.

5. Nedirton, William de; and Katherine his wife.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 December [1349] at Bedlyngton. Matilda, aged 10, and Emma, aged 7, are their next heirs. Jointly with Katherine his wife he had held, of the gift of Alice de Nedirton, certain of his lands in Nedirton.
Nedirton, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop, of John Twysill and Hugh de Walton.
Morpath, a land in; held of William de Craystok.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 34d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Nent, Walter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 December [1349] at Durham. Hugh, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhope, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 44d.

9. Neuton, Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1354] at Derlington. Richard Northman, son of his sister Dionisia Orre, aged 21, is his next heir.
Derlington, a burgage in le Chares in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 51d.

13. Neuman, Adam; of Eden Parva.
Inq. taken 18 October [1357] at Durham. He had without licence alienated land to the chantry of St. Mary Esyngton.
Eden Parva, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 57.

20. Neuton, Agnes daughter of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 December [1364] at Durham. Emma, aged —, the daughter of Roger Pedecok and wife of William de Wakerfeld, is her kinswoman and next heir.
Whessowe, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 73.

23. Nevyll, Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 August [1367] at Durham. John de Nevill, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Brauncepath, manor of, certain land appertaining to the advowson of the church of Brauncepath excepted.
Wynlawton, Helm, del, Hedley, Thornneley, Walworth, } manors of. The manor of Walworth had been held by him for life of the feoffment of Richard de Scrop.
Raby, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 79.

25. Neddirton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 July [1369] at Bedlyngton. Agnes wife of Richard de Chabingdon, aged 16, is his daughter and next heir. After the death of Katherine his wife he had held the lands in Neddirton.
Neddirton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 86d.

30. Nevill, Robert son of Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1374] at Durham. For his heir and tenure of his lands, *see* the following Inquisition dated 1 October 1374:—
Neuland, manor of.
Coukesheved, a moiety of the manor of, with the park there.
Seggefeld, land and tenements in.
Rouley, a messuage in.
Urpath, manor of.
Derlington, land and tenements in.
Durham, a tenement in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 94d.

30. Nevile, Robert son of Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 October [1374] at Norham. John, aged 30, is his brother and next heir. The under-mentioned lands he had held jointly with Margaret his wife in her right by the feoffment thereof made to Thomas Gray her former husband and to the said Margaret and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas Gray:—
Heton, Ancroft, Rosse, } manors of.
Allerden, a moiety of the manor of.
Felkynton, three parts of the manor of.
Kylay, two parts of the manor of.
Westupsedlynton, a fourth of the manor of.
Chessewyk, one third of a third part of the manor of.
Norham, land, tenements, and rents in.
Dudowe, land and tenements in.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

30. Nevile, Robert son of Ralph de—*continued.*
Halieland, messuages in.
Orde in the water of Twede, a third part of a moiety of the fishery of.
Horneclif, the fishery in.
Twede, a fishery called le Pole in the water of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 93d.

31. Norton, William son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 April [1376] at Durham. William, aged 5, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Alice his wife he had held his lands.
Norton, Stokton, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 95d.

31. Nethirton, Agnes widow of John de; of Eslikburne.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 May [1376] at Bedelington. Robert, aged 26, is her son and next heir.
Estlikburne, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 95.

31. Nevill, Alesia widow of Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 May [1376] at Sadberg. Ralph de Graystok, of full age, is her next heir. She had held her lands in dower of the inheritance of Ralph Baron Graystok [Baro de Graystok].
Conescliff, a third part of the manor of.
Nesham, a third part of two parts of the manor of; held of the heirs of Henry Tailboys.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 92d.

35. Nevill, Ralph son of Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 March [1380] at Durham. Alexander, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Ulneby, Carlebery, } manors of.
Ingelton, manor of; held of John de Nevill lord of [dominus de] Raby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

1. Nevyll, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 November [1388] at Durham. Ralph, aged 21, is his son and next heir. The manors of Raby and Stayndrop he had held for the term of his life, with remainders to Alasia widow of Ralph de Nevill for her life, to Ralph son of the said John de Nevill and his heirs male, with remainders over to another son Thomas and finally to his own right heirs.
Brauncepath, the manor of, with the exception of a bovate of land belonging to the advowson of the church of Brauncepath.
Wynlaton, Helm, Hedle, Thornele, Hoton, Edmundesle, } manors of.
Whetlay, land and tenements in.
Wynyard, manor of.
Redmershill, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, a burgage in.
Cokside, manor of.
Maynesford, Cokyrton, Blakewell, } lands and tenements in.
Derlyngton, land called Walworthland in; and burgages in the vill of.
Sunderland next the Sea, burgages in.
Cambos, manor of.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

1. Nevyll, John de—*continued.*

Slikburn, Chapyngton, Nethirton, Evenwod, } lands and tenements in.

Medomsle, land and tenements in; held of John de Felton.

Cokfeld, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Cokfeld.

Neusome, land and tenements in; held of John Hedlame and Elizabeth his wife.

Raby, Stayndrop, } manors of; held of the prior of Durham.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 110.

10. North, William del.

Inq. p.m. taken 12 November [1397] at Durham. Margaret, aged 22, the wife of John Hunter is his daughter and next heir.

Heighington, Scolacley, } lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 127d.

12. Norton, Alice widow of John de.

Inq. p.m. taken 26 June [1400] at Sadberg. William de Percy, aged 24, is her son and next heir. She had held her manors for life of the gift of John son of William de Asslakby, with reversion upon her death to the said John son of William. The same John son of William after the grant aforesaid by a fine levied during the pontificate of Thomas formerly Bishop of Durham between Thomas son of William de Asslakby and Agnes his wife of the one part and the said John son of William of the other part granted that the said manors, which John de Asslakby held for the term of his life, and which, after his decease, should revert to William de Ludenham and the aforesaid Alice then his wife to hold for the term of the life of the said Alice, and which, after the death of the said John de Asslakby and Alice, should revert to John son of William de Asslakby, should go in remainder to the said Thomas son of William and Agnes his wife and their issue, remainder failing such issue to the aforesaid John son of William de Asslakby and his heirs. John de Asslakby named in the fine and Thomas son of William died without heirs.

Eggesclif, Asslakby, } manors of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 134d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

8. Neubiggyng, Thomas de.

Inq. p.m. taken 18 September [1413] at Sadberg. John, aged 12, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Elizabeth his wife he had held part of his lands.

Neubiggyng, lands and tenements in the vill of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 170.

15. Neuton, John de.

Inq. ad. qd. d. taken 17 October [1420] at Derlyngton. No loss would result in his taking in a parcel of land leading from the highway of the town of Derlyngton.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 198.

26. Netherconscliff. *See* Elwyk.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

4. Oxenhale, Nicholas de.

Inq. p.m. taken 29 July [1337] at Durham. Richard, aged 21, is his son and next heir.

Oxenhale, manor of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 12d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

7. Othe Hall, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 April [1340]. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Segefeld, land and tenements in; held of the bishop, and other lands held of John de Randes.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 20.

10. Othe Orcheyerd, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 February [1342–3] at Durham. John son of John Othe Orchyerd, aged 18, is his next heir.
Framwelgate, messuages in.
Durham, a garden and edifices in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 26d.

10. Othehalle, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 May [1343] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Whytehall, Cestre, } lands and tenements in.
Birteley, land held of William de.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 25.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

—. Othe Vykers, Richard; of Norham.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 April 1348 at Norham. He died without heirs.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 30d.

—. Othe Vykers, Richard; of Norham.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 December 1348 at Norham. John son of Stephen, aged 30, is his kinsman and next heir.
Norham, land, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 33.

6. Othe Ele, Katherine.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 July [1350] at Durham. Nicholas de Haxby, Agnes daughter of Thomas Bernard and Katherine daughter of John Todd, aged 24, are her next heirs.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 46d.

7. Othe Rawe, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 March [1351–2]. William son of John Belle brother of the said William, aged 15, is his next heir.
Cornsow, a moiety of the manor of.
Cornsow, lands and tenements in the vill of; held of the bishop, of the lord of [dominus de] Hedley and of the chantry of the Blessed Mary of Langcestr.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 48d.

9. Othe Rawe, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 April [1354]. William son of John ———, aged 21, is his kinsman and next heir.
Cornsow, a moiety of the vill of.
Hedley, a rent issuing out of land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 51.

11. Oggil, Robert de, junior.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 July [1355] at Sadberg. Robert, aged 3, is his son and next heir. He had held his land jointly with Ellen his wife of the gift of Robert de Oggil senior.
Hurthworth on Teise, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 54.

13. Othe Vise, William; of Norton.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 December [1357] at Durham. Christiana, aged 20, is her daughter and next heir.
Norton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 57.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Orlyenes, Margaret widow of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 February [1361–2] at Durham. William, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Sokyrton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 67d.

18. Orde, Simon de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 November [1362] at Norham. Elizabeth wife of John Forster, aged 21, Matilda her sister, aged 5, and Thomas son of Betricius Darlyng, aged 2, are his next heirs.
Orde, vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 69d.

—. Orde, Simon de.
Inq. p.m. taken ————.
Orde, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 72.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

1. Ottelay, John de; of Twedmouth.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 May [1382] at Twedmouth. Beatrix Ottelay, aged 40, is his kinswoman and next heir.
Twedmouth, houses in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 13.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

4. Ogle, Margaret de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 November [1391] at Durham. She had held her lands for life through the grant of William de Marton, vicar of the church of Hesilden, and of John Forster, chaplain. The reversion of these lands the said William and John had granted to Richard de Ask, John de Ask, and others. John de Ask the survivor subsequently granted the said reversion to John de Ask junior and Juliana his wife and their issue, with reversion thereof to himself and his heirs.
Herdwyk, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 117.

12. Osborne, William, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 June [1400] at Durham. Richard, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Stokton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 135.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

5. Ogle, Robert de, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1411] at Durham. Robert, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Neddirton, } lands and tenements in.
Langmedowes next Swalwelles, les, }
Wyndelston, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Menvile.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167.

8. Orde, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1414] at Norham. William, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Norham, burgages in.
Norham, land in; held of Christiana de Holtale.
Orde, a moiety of the vill of; held of Thomas de Langton.
Allirden, a moiety of the vill of; held of Thomas Gray.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 170d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Osanson, John; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1416] at Sadberg. Alice the wife of William Palett and Johanna the wife of John Patrikson of Eggescliff the daughters of Robert Marshall and sisters of Anne mother of the said John and Agnes the wife of William Hoge of Sadbery and daughter of Agnes a third daughter of the said Robert Marshall, all aged 22, are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Sadberg, a burgage and land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 179d.

16. Orde, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1421] at Norham. Johanna, aged 20, is his daughter and next heir.
Orde, a sixth part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 218.

16. Osberne, Richard son of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 February [1421–2] at Durham. William Osberne, chaplain, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Stokton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 208d.

31. Ogle, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 September [1436] at Durham. Robert Ogle, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Nedirton, manor of.
Cambowes, } lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmor-
Chapyngton, } land.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 280d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

6. Parkyn, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 July [1339] at Norham. Margaret, of full age, the daughter of his sister, is his next heir.
Norham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 19.

8. Power, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1341]. Richard, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 22d.

Piscaria. *See* Tyne, fisheries in the river.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Puyst, Sibilla.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1349] at Durham. Agnes her daughter of full age, William, aged 15, son of her daughter Emma, and Agnes kinswoman of the aforesaid Matilda (?), aged 5, are her kinspeople and next heirs.
Coxhowe, a third part of a rent issuing out of land in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 41.

5. Plauesworth, William son of Alan.
Plauesworth, John brother of the said William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1349] at Durham. They were bastards and died without heirs.
Plawesworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 42.

5. Peter, Robert son of.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberge. John son of Thomas son of an uncle of the aforesaid Robert, aged 30, is his kinsman and next heir.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 39.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Pelawe, Richard de; and Agnes his wife.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. Julia, aged 18, is their daughter and next heir. They had held of the inheritance of the said Agnes at the dates of their deaths the under-mentioned lands:—
Pelawe, vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40.

5. Park, John son of Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. Alice, aged 5, is his daughter and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife he had held his lands.
Whetlawe; a third part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40.

16. Preston, Ranulf de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1360] at Durham. Alice, aged 15, is his daughter and next heir.
Preston on Teyse, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 63d.

18. Pollard, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 October [1362] at Durham. John, aged 20, is his son and next heir.
Aukland, divers lands, tenements, wastes and burgages in the vill of.
Coundon, } waste lands in.
Coundonmore, }
Bynchestr, land and tenements in; held of Robert de Bynchestre.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 68d.

20. Pedecok, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 December [1364] at Durham. Heir not mentioned. [Probably Emma wife of William de Wakerfeld. *See* Inq. p.m. on the death of Agnes daughter of John de Neuton.]
Coundon, }
Holington, } lands and tenements in.
Sadberg, }
Derlington, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Skirnyngham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 73.

22. Pole, William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1366] at Sadberg. Michael, aged 30, is his son and next heir. He had held his land jointly with Katherine his wife.
Bolam, land and tenements in; held of Roger de Percy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 77.

22. Pole, William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 September [1366] at Durham. Michael de la Pole, aged 30, is his next heir. He had held, jointly with Katherine his wife, his lands.
Bradbery, manor of, and the island there.
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Heron.
Fissheburne, land and tenements in; held of Elizabeth de Fissheburne.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held of Thomas son of John de Carrowe.
Stilyngton, land and tenements in; held of the Master of Merton Halle.
Preston on Skyrne, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 77d.

23. Pynchard, John son of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 July [1367] at Durham. Cuthbert de Norton, aged 21, is his kinsman and next heir.
Middelheryngton, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 78d.

35. Pillok, Johanna widow of Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 February [1379–80] at Durham. Anne wife of John de Rome, aged 20, is his sister and next heir.
Buterwyk, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 102.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

36. Preston, Cecilia widow of Randolf de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 April [1381] at Redmershill. Alice wife of Robert de Eden, aged 21, is the daughter and next heir of the said Randolf. She had held her lands as dower.
Preston on Tees, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 106.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

1. Pole, Katherine widow of William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 March [1381–2] at Sadberg. Michael, aged 40, is her son and next heir. She had held her lands jointly with her husband.
Bolom, land and tenements in; held of the lord of Dalton Percy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 150d.

1. Pole, Katherine widow of William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1381–2] at Segefeld. Michael, aged 40, is her son and next heir. Jointly with her husband she had held the lands.
Bradbury, } manors of.
Insula, }
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Heron.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of Elizabeth de Fisshburn.
Forden, land and tenements in; held of John Carrowe son of Thomas de Carrowe.
Preston on Skyrne, land and tenements in; held of John de Nevill lord [dominus de] of Raby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 150.

6. Pottere, Adam.
Inq. taken 17 April [1387] at Gatesheved. He had granted land and messuages to Thomas Marshall, chaplain; which land is subject to a payment to Cecilia wife of John de Gildforth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 156.

6. Pelehill, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 September [1387]. Agnes Pelehill, aged 24, is his kinswoman and next heir.
Rakwod, land and tenements called Newehouses in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 156d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

5. Pollard, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 October [1392] at Durham. William, aged 12, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Elizabeth his wife he had held the lands in Aukland.
Wodhous, manor del.
Bisshopaukland, lands and tenements in.
Aukland, lands and tenements called Le Orchard, or in the Moresflate, Gawenleflate, Lanflate, Hirnflate, Chapelthornflate, Qwynnyngmedowe, and Ederlee, all in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 118d.

5. Pole, Margaret wife of Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 February [1392–3] at Norham. Heir not mentioned.
Goswyk, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 117d.

12. Pollard, Dionisia widow of John, senior.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland.
Westfeld, }
Hekes next the Park of Aukland, } lands called.
Halgh next Brytley, le, }
Eland, le, }
Aukland, land, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

12. Parke, Richard del, senior, and William his son.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland. Alienation of the under-mentioned lands:—
Westaukland, land called Brakenberyleys in.
Reg. Vol. II., fos. 129d and 130.

14. Pollard, Dionisia.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 January [1401–2] at Durham. Heir not mentioned.
Aukland, lands called Le Westfeld, Hekes, and Le Eland, and messuages there; also land called Le Halgh held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 139.

14. Pollard, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 April [1402] at Aukland. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Some of his lands in Aukland he had held jointly with Elizabeth his wife of the enfeoffment of William de Plumpeton.
Aukland, land or tenements called Wodhouse, Newefeld next Pollardden, and divers other lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 140.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

2. Pollard, Elizabeth widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 December [1407] at Durham. William, aged 24, is their son and next heir. Jointly with her husband she had held the lands.
Aukland, lands and tenements called Le Orchard, Le Moreflate, Gawenflate, Langeflate, Herynflate, Chapelthorneflate, Qwynnyngmedowe and Ederley in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 162.

2. Pollard, Elizabeth widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 May [1408] at Durham. William de Plumpton and John Acliff, chaplains, having been seized of the under-mentioned lands granted the same to John Pollard and Elizabeth his wife and their issue, remainder over to the right heirs of the said John Pollard.
Aukland, lands and tenements called Le Orchard, Le Moresflate, Gawnelesflate, Langflate in Le Westfeld, Hyrneflate, Chapelthornflate, Qwynnyngmedowe and Edirley in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 162.

5. Park, Richard del.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 March [1410–11] at Durham. Edward, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Colpighill, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167.

6. Pityngton, Thomas; clerk.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated his land to Percival de Lyndeley.
Fulford, land and tenements called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

9. Pollard, John; son of William Pollard.
Inq. ex off. taken 17 June [1415] at Durham. William, aged 8, is his brother and next heir.
Northaukland, land next Pollarden called Le Newefeld with divers other lands in, and lands called Tunstalley, Le Hekes and Coundonmore: also burgages in the same place: and land called Le Halgh which was held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 172d.

10. Pole, Michael de la; Earl of Suffolk.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 October [1415] at Durham. Michael, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Bradbury, } manors of.
Insula, }
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in; held of Matilda Bowys and John Boys; and other lands there.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of Isabella de Claxton.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held of John Sayer and Thomas de Seton.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Pole, Michael de la; Earl of Suffolk—*continued.*
Stilyngton, land and tenements in; held of the Master of Merton Hall.
Preston on Skiren, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 174d.

11. Perkinson, Alexander.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 October [1416] at Aukland. Thomas, aged 18 weeks, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Lotryngton, land and tenements in; held of George del Bowes.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 182d.

12. Pole, Michael de la; son of the late Earl of Suffolk.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 September [1417] at Durham. William, aged 20, is his brother and next heir male. Katherine, aged 7, Elizabeth, aged 5, and Isabella, aged 2, are the daughters and heirs general of the said Michael de la Pole. Katherine widow of the late earl was entitled to dower out of the lands.
Braddebury, } manors of.
Insula, }
Chylton Magna, land and tenements in; held of Matilda Boweys and John Boys.
Fissheburne, land and tenements in; held of Isabella de Claxton.
Foxden, land, tenements and rents in; held of John Sayer and Thomas de Seton.
Stelyngton, land and tenements in; held of the Master of Merton Hall.
Preston on Skiren, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 184.

17. Pole, Katherine widow of Michael de la.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 August [1423] at Durham. Katherine, aged 10, Elizabeth, aged 9, and Isabella, aged 7, are the daughters and next heirs of the said Michael de la Pole late Earl of Suffolk. She had held her lands in dower.
Ile, del, manor of.
Bradbury, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 219d.

17. Peyghan, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 October [1422] at Chestre. Margaret, aged 25, wife of William Ward is his next heir. He had been seized of his lands of the gift of William Melot, with remainder to the said Margaret his daughter by Johanna daughter of William Stobbes and Alice his wife, with remainder (if the said Margaret and the aforesaid (?) Isabella should die without issue) to the heirs of Agnes Hudson and her issue, with remainder over to the right heirs of the said Alice. He had held for life only, remainder to the heirs of John de Lumley, of the grant of Ralph de Lumley the lands in Pyktre.
Consheved, a moiety of the manor of.
Pyktre, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert Darcy.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 220d.

18. Pole, Isabella daughter of Michael son of Michael de la; late Earl of Suffolk.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 September [1423] at Segefeld. Katherine, aged 12, and Elizabeth, aged 11, are her sisters and next heirs. She with her sisters had held the manors and lands under-mentioned, the lands called Morecroft, Le Held, Milemedowe, Ridyng medowe and Prestacre in Bradbury and other lands in Chilton, Stillyngton and Preston excepted being the dower of Elizabeth widow of Michael de la Pole.
Bradbury, } manors of.
Insula, }
Chilton Magna, land and tenements in; held of William Bowes and the heirs of John Boys.
Fisshburn, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held of John Sayer and Thomas Seton.
Stillyngton, land and tenements in; held of the Master of Mertonhall.
Preston on Skyrne, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 221d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

18. Pole, Elizabeth daughter of Michael son of Michael de la; late Earl of Suffolk.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 September [1423] at Segefeld. Katherine, aged 13, is her sister and next heir. For lands, &c., *see* the Inquisition, dated 12 September 1423, on her sister Elizabeth daughter of Michael de la Pole.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 222.

18. Pole, Katherine daughter of Michael son of Michael de la Pole; late Earl of Suffolk.
Inq. taken 16 September [1423] at Segefeld. She had entered into religion. William de la Pole Earl of Suffolk, aged 26, is her kinsman and next heir, viz., brother of Michael de la Pole son of the Earl of Suffolk and Katherine his wife. For lands, &c., *see* the Inquisition on Isabella her sister, the daughter of Michael de la Pole, taken 12 September 1423.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 223.

24. Pome, William; chaplain.
Verty, John, and Isabella his wife;
Fletcher, William, and Juliana his wife;
Dryng, Margaret widow of Peter;
} the daughters of Cecilia the sister of William Pome.
A commission issued 1 August [1430] relative to an alienation in mortmain.
Durham, lands and tenements in Milnburngate, Southstrete and Crosgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 250d.

25. Pome, William.
Inq. ad inquirendum taken 21 August [1430] at Durham. Alice Brandson, Isabella wife of John Verty, and Juliana wife of William Fletcher are his kinswomen and next heirs, viz., daughters of his sister Cecilia; and theirs is the right to the messuages purchased from Margaret widow of Peter Dryng.
Durham, messuages in Milnburngate, Southstrete and Crosgate in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 251d.

32. Pollard, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 September [1437] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Bishop Aukland, land and tenements in.
Northaukland, land, tenements and burgages in, and lands called Tunstalley, Le Hekes and Le Halgh; the last-mentioned lands being held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 283.

32. Pollard, Dionisia widow of John, senior.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 September [1437] at Durham. She had held her lands for life, the reversions thereof being to William son of John Pollard junior her son by the said John Pollard senior. William, aged 30, son of the said William Pollard and brother of John son of William is her kinsman and next heir, viz., being the brother of John son of William son of John son of the said Dionisia.
Northaukland, lands, tenements and burgages in, and lands called Westfeld, Hekes, Eland, and Le Halgh next Britley; the last-mentioned lands being held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 283.

32. Pollard, Dionisia widow of John.
Inq. per br. de deven. taken 26 September [1437] at Durham. William Pollard, aged 30, the brother of John Pollard deceased and son of William Pollard is her kinsman and next heir.
Northaukland, lands called Westfeld, Hekes, Le Eland and Le Halgh next Britley, the last-mentioned land being held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland; and burgages there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 284.

32. Pollard, John son of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 September [1437] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Westaukland, lands called Le Neufeld, Tunstalley and other lands and tenements there.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

32. Pollard, John son of William—*continued.*
Northaukland, lands called Le Hekes and land in Coundonmore and Le Halgh, which last-mentioned land is held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland, with other lands, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 284d.

32. Pollard, Isabella widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 September [1437] at Durham. William, aged 30, the brother of John Pollard is her son and next heir. She had held her lands for life.
Northaukland, land and tenements and lands in Le Moreflate, Gawnlesflate, Langfeld, Hyrnflat, Chapelthornflate, Qwynnyngmedowe, and Edirley, all in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 285d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Qwessowe, Gilbert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1349] at Aukland. William del Newehous, aged 30, is his kinsman and next heir.
Quessowe, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 44d.

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

10. Ridell, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 January [1326–7] at Norham. Isabella, aged 30, the wife of Alan de Clavering; Constance, aged [2]6, the wife of Lord [dominus] John de Kyngeston, and Johanna, aged 22, the wife of Lord [dominus] Gerard de Wyderyngton are his . . . . and next heirs. Emma wife of William Ridell his father held in dower a third part of the manor of Tylmuth.
Tylmuth, part of the manor of.
Twysill, manor of.
Dudhou, } hamlets of.
Grendon, Old, }
Upsetlyngton, West, two parts of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 2d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

6. Rungeton, Ralph de.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 June [1339]. William de Blaykeston, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Carleton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Redmershill, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Henry de Langeton.
Blaykeston, land and tenements in; held of Richard son of Richard de Parco.
Thorptheules, land and tenements in; held of Richard de Sayton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 18.

6. Rougheved, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1339]. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Grencroft, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 17.

8. Refhop, Philip de.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 October [1341]. William, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Refhop, land and tenements in.
Birden, land and tenements in; held of Roger de Birden.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 23.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Rawe, William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 July [1349] at Durham. Alan son of John Bell brother of the said William, aged 20, is his next heir. He had held, jointly with Dionissia his wife, a moiety of the manor of Cornsowe.
Cornsowe, a moiety of the manor of; and lands and tenements in the vill of; held of the bishop. And also other lands held of the lord of [dominus de] Hedley, and of the chantry of St. Mary Langcestre.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 38d.

5. Robert, John son of.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir. He had held his lands (unnamed) from the bishop.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 43d.

5. Rawe, William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. Alan son of John Well brother of the said William, aged 20, is his next heir. He had held, jointly with Dionissia his wife, the moiety of his manor.
Cornsowe, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 38d.

5. Rougheved, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Grencroft, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 45.

5. Redhough, Thomas del.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 December [1349] at Durham. Isolda, aged 27, is his son and next heir.
Redhough, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 42.

13. Revehop, Philip de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 December [1357] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Revehop, land and tenements in.
[Birden], land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Birden.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 57d.

16. Rikenhall, Ralph.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 May [1361] at Sadberg. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Cotom, land and tenements in.
Cotom, lands and tenements in; held of Avicia Surtays and Thomas de Graystanes.
——, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Robert de Skyrnyngham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 63d.

17. Randolf, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 June [1361] at Durham. Margaret wife of William Hee, aged 16, Johanna wife of William de Elmeden, aged 16, Agnes wife of John Foshour, aged 16, and Alice, aged 16, are his daughters and next heirs.
Preston on Teise, land, tenements, and a rent out of land in.
Halywell in the vill of Brauncepath, a manor called; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Pryston on Skyrne, land and tenements in; held of William de Pole.
Estbrandon, manor of, } held of Ralph de Nevill.
Pryston on Skerne, land and tenements in, }
Pryston on Skerne, a rent issuing out of land called Sarterland in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 66.

17. Randolff, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 May [1362] at Durham. Margaret wife of William Hette, Johanna wife of William de Elmeden, Agnes wife of John Fossour, and Alice are his sisters and next heirs.
Preston on Teise, land, tenements and rent in.
Haliwell in the vill of Brauncepath, a manor called; } held of Ralph de Nevill.
Preston on Skyrne, land and tenements in; }
Estbrandon, land and tenements in the vill of; }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 68.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

30. Rydysdall, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 February [1374–5] at Norham. William Hode and John Hatrell, both of full age, are his next heirs.
Norham, burgages in the vill of.
Malbardland, land called.
Norham, land called Bronysland in.
Norham, lands in; held of Robert de Grendon and of Martin Wysset.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 94.

30. Redmershill, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 March [1374–5] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Carleton, land and tenements in.
Redmershill, a messuage in; held of Simon de Langton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 93.

32. Robertiswyse, Alice; of Redworth.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 May [1377] at Durham. Agnes, aged 30, the daughter of John Gib is her next heir. She had held her land (in dower) of the inheritance of Agnes the daughter of John Gib.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 97.

32. Redeworth, John son of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 May [1377] at Durham. Agnes and Alice, both aged 20, the daughters of the said Robert are his next heirs. Jointly with Katherine his wife he had held his lands.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 97.

35. Rodom, David de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 November [1379] at Durham. Alice wife of Thomas del Castell, aged 24, is his daughter and next heir.
Gatesheved, land next Chilsyde, with land called Spunerflat in, also land next Beuchalme and other lands in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 101d.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDAM.

2. Rogerley, Adam de; of Stanhop.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1383] at Durham. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 151d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

3. Redhough, Hugh son of Hugh del.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 July [1391] at Durham. Thomas, aged 16, is his brother and next heir. Parts of the manors of Holynsid, Axilsheles, Lynthes, and Bradlay were held in dower, with reversion to his brother Thomas, by Agnes widow of Hugh del Redhough and Alice widow of Thomas de Stafford.
Redhough, a rent issuing out of the manor del.
Holynsid, two parts of the manor of, the remaining part thereof being held in dower by Agnes widow of Hugh del Redhough.
Axilsheles, two parts of the manor of, the remaining part thereof being held in dower by Alice widow of Thomas de Stafford.
Grenlawe, manor of; held of John Gildford.
Lynths, manor of.
Lynthes, a rent issuing out of land in the vill of.
Bradley, a rent issuing out of a tenement in.
Bradley, manor of; held of John de Felton.
Lynthis, a rent issuing out of land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 114.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Redworth, John de.
Inq. p.m taken 15 January [1391–2] at Durham. William, aged 21, his son and next heir.
Redworth, Heighington, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 116d.

7. Rughede, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 October [1394] at Chestre. John, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Grenecroft, a moiety of the manor of.
Birden, land and tenements in.
Gateshede, burgages in.
Bursblades, land and tenements in; held of William Grome.
Gateshed, rents issuing out of tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 121.

12. Richemond, John son of John de.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland.
Aukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129d.

12. Riall, Juliana.
Riall, William.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland. They had alienated land to John Foweler, who died seized of the same.
Wolsyngham, lands called Spanesfeld and Spermanland in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 130.

14. Resseby, Isabella widow of William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1402] at Durham. Agnes, aged 18, is her daughter and next heir.
Durham, messuages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 140.

14. Rise, Nicholas. *See* Twyer, Robert.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

6. Redehugh, Thomas de.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated certain of his lands to Robert de Whelpyngton.
Pelton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

6. Redehugh, Thomas de.
There is a second entry in the preceding inquisition stating that he had alienated his manor to Robert de Insula, who subsequently conveyed the same to Roger de Thornton.
Redehugh, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

6. Robynson, Thomas.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated his manor to Roger de Thornton.
Swalwells, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

7. Redehough, Thomas del.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 February [1412–3] at Durham. Thomas, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Redehough, a rent issuing out of the manor of, and land called Bridside there.
Lynths, manor of, and also a rent issuing out of land in the vill of.
Medomesley, land in.
Grendon, a rent reserved out of the manor of, when he granted the same to John de Mordon; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Gatesheved, a burgage and rents issuing out of burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 168d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

10. Redmershill, Christiana widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 June [1416] at Durham. Thomas de Chestre, aged 28, is her son and next heir.
Usseworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of.
Morehouses, land and tenements in le; held of Robert Darey.
Whykham, land and tenements in; held of Robert de Merley.
Gatesheved, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 177.

12. Rogerley, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 March [1417–8] at Durham. Adam, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements called Neufeld in.
Wolsingham, land called Bellersyde in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 188d.

[14.] Redhough, Thomas de.
Probatio etatis taken 17 March [1419] at Chestre le Street.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 189.

14. Redmershill, John. *See* Kirkby, Robert.

15. Redhugh, Thomas son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 October [1420] at Durham. Maria, wife of Henry Butler, one of the daughters of Hugh Redhugh father of Thomas del Redhugh father of the said Thomas the younger and Ermatrudis the wife of William Hekling daughter of Agnes another daughter of the said Hugh, both aged 26, are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Redhugh, Lynths, } manors of, with a rent issuing out of the vill of Lynths.
Medmeslay, land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, burgages and rents issuing out of burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 194d.

16. Rugheved, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 October [1421] at Durham. John, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Greneeroft, a moiety of the manor of.
Gatesheved, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 205d.

20. Redale, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 April [1426] at Norham. Henry Ridall, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Tilmouth, land and tenements in the vill and territory of; held of the heirs of John Claveryng.
Twedmouth, land and tenements in the vill and territory of.
Insula Saera, a burgage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 226d.

24. Redhugh, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 June [1430] at Durham. Robert Castell, aged 30, the son of Isabella daughter of the said William Redhugh is his kinsman and next heir.
Gateshed, land in; held of John Kyng.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 243d.

25. Ravenesworth, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 February [1430–1] at Durham. Henry, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Gatesheved, land and tenements called Saltwelsyde in.
Eghton, Gatesheved, } divers lands and tenements in.
Ravenesworth, manor of; held of William Lomley.
Kiblesworth, land and tenements in; held of John Scrutvyle.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 260.

29. Rogerley, Adam.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 March [1435] at Durham. His sister Alice, aged 40, wife of Richard Ferror, and Richard, aged 21, son of Agnes Emeryson another sister, are his kinspeople and next heirs.
Stanhop, land and tenements called Neufeld in.
Wolsyngham, land and tenements called Bellerdsyd in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 274d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

1. Shurneton, Stephen de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 December [1317]. Cuthbert, of full age, is his son and next heir.
Shurneton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 1.

6. Sadberg, Nicholas son of Emma de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 December [1322] at Sadberg. William Kay, aged 24, is his next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 1d.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Skirnyngham, John de.
Skirnyngham, William de. } *See* Tailboys, Robert.

1. Shotton, William son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 July [1334]. Alice, aged 40, the daughter of Roger de Grendon is his next heir.
Mordon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 6d.

2. Stafforth, Matilda de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 September [1335]. John Ayr, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Clyvedon, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 8.

2. Scriptor, Nicholas.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 October [1335]. Robert, aged 17, is his son and next heir.
Newton, land in Falufeld lying between Newton and Aldnewton.
Durham, a burgage in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 8d.

4. Segefeld, John son of William de. *See* Dautre, John.

5. Stanhop, Richard son of Walter de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 February [1337–8]. William son of Richard son of Walter, of full age, is his next heir.
Stanhop, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 14d.

5. Stretche, John son of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 April [1338]. Richard son of Robert de Harryngdon, aged 30, is his next heir.
Derlyngton, a messuage and rent in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 14.

5. Stafford, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1338]. Marjory, aged 21, is his sister and next heir.
Stokton, land in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 13d.

7. Sadberge, John son of William son of Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 August [1340] at Sadberg. John, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 20d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

2. Scaresbek, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 July [1346] at Durham. Alice de Skaresbek, of full age, the wife of William Stepyng is his daughter and next heir.
Sheddynesfeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 30.

5. Swynburn, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 June [1349] at Durham. Matilda daughter of his sister Agnes, aged 21, is his next heir.
Coxhowe, a third part of a rent issuing out of lands in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 40d.

5. Stokton, William son of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 October [1349] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Stokton, land and tenements in the vill of.
Thorp, a rent issuing out of the lands of Isota de.
Herdewyk, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 45d.

5. Sadberge, Thomas son of Agnes de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberge. Cecilia, aged 18, is his daughter and next heir.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 39.

5. Sherwynd, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberg. Anna and Agnes, aged 21, are his daughters and next heirs.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 39d.

5. Sokburn, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 November [1349]. William, aged 2, is his son and next heir. Jointly with his wife Johanna he had held part of his lands.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 39d.

5. Scolacly, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 January [1349–50] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Scolacley, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 43.

9. Stanhop, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 September [1353] at Durham. Margaret, aged 15, is his daughter and next heir.
Stanhop, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and of Robert de Fethirstanhalgh.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50d.

12. Scrutvill, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 May [1357] at Durham. John son of the said Thomas Scrutvile, aged 22, is his next heir.
Kybblesworth, a moiety of the vill of.
Ravensworth, land and tenements in the vill of; held of Alexander de Kybblesworth.
Lamesley, land and tenements in; held of the lady of [domina de] Ravenshelm.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 54d.

15. Seton, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 16 August [1359] at Durham. Alice wife of Thomas de Carrowe junior, aged 21, is his daughter and next heir.
Preston on Teise, lands and tenements in.
Foxden, a rent in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 62.

16. Scolakley, Hawysia widow of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 March [1360–1] at Durham. John de Scolacley son of the said John son of John, aged 8, is her next heir. She had held her land for her life of the inheritance of John son of John de Scolakley.
Scolacley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 65.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

17. Seggefeld, Agnes de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 May [1362] at Durham. Matilda her daughter, aged 18, and Robert son of another daughter Alice, aged 21, are her next heirs.
Seggefeld, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 66d.

18. Soupeman, Johanna widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 September [1362] at Durham. Agnes, aged 21, is her daughter and next heir.
Westaukland, lands and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 69.

18. Scolacley, Alice de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 September [1362] at Durham. Thomas de Scolacley, chaplain, is her uncle and next heir, and is aged 30 years.
Scolakley, land and tenements in.
Swayneston, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Surtays.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 69.

22. Surtays, Gocelinus.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1367] at Sadberg. Heirs not mentioned. [*See* following Inquisition.]
Sadberg, land in.
Pontflat, land called; } held of the lord of [dominus de] Trefford.
Trefford, land in; }
Nethirmiddelton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Camb.
Hertburn, lands and tenements in; held of Ralph Baart, and also of the heirs of John de Camb.
Lang Newton, land and tenements called Caldecotes and other lands in; held of the Earl of Warwick.
Nesham, land and tenements in; held of John de Aslakby. These lands had been mortgaged to him by Thomas son of Adam de Nesham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 76d.

22. Surtays, Gocelinus.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 April [1367] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, the son of Thomas Surteys his brother is his next heir.
Gatesheved, tenements and a rent out of land and tenements in.
Gatesheved, } tenements in; held of the church of Gatesheved.
Akewelgate, }
Qwycham, lands and tenements in; held of Gilbert de Merley and also of the lord [dominus de] of Horsleyburne.
Qwycham, land called le Riddyng.
Derlyngton, land, tenements and burgages in.
Walworth, lands and tenements in; held of the heirs del Haunsard.
Thikley, land and tenements in; held of Thomas de Oggill.
Whitworth, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] Whitworth.
Riddyng, del, manor of.
Burdonhous, land called.
Burdon Magna, } lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Bermeton, }
Bradley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of William del Pole.
Buterwyk, land and tenements in; held of the lord [dominus de] of Buterwyk.
Laton; land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Laton.
Edmansley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Edmansley.
Condon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 75d.

23. Silkesworth, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1368] at Durham. Heir not mentioned.
Raveneshelm, } manors of.
Lamesley, }
Wynlawton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 79d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

24. Sokburn, William son of Humfrey de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 February [1368–9] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir. Part of his lands he had held jointly with Johanna his wife.
Westaukland, divers lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 80d.

29. Shaldford, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 June [1373] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Shaldeford, land and tenements in.
Fery, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas de Fery, who held the same of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 92.

29. Sokburne, William son of William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 April [1374] at Durham. John son of Humphrey de Sokburne, aged 30, is his uncle and next heir. John de Hyndley and Johanna his wife held certain lands as the dower of the said Johanna of the grant of William de Sokburne (father of the said William) her former husband.
Westaukland, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and also of Thomas Pieresson.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 91d.

31. Scolacley, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 December [1375] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Scolacley, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 96.

31. Shepherd, Katherine widow of Stephen.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 February [1375–6] at Durham. Richard, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Wolsyngham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 95d.

32. Sokburne, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 April [1377] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, two parts of lands and tenements in, with the reversion of the remaining third part held in dower by John de Hyndeley and Johanna his wife.
Westaukland, divers other lands and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of William Colvill.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 97.

34. Staynton, Johanna widow of Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1378] at Segefeld. Johanna, aged 22, the wife of Henry Pillok, and Anne, aged 23, the wife of John de Roma, are the next heirs. She had held her land in dower of the inheritance of John son of Robert de Buterwyk.
Buterwyk, a third part of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 99.

34. Surteys, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 July [1378] at Sadberg. Alexander, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Cotom Mondevyle, land and tenements in.
Morton, manor of.
Sadberg, divers lands and tenements in.
Neubiggyng in Sadberg, land and tenements in.
Detynsale, manor of, held of the lord of [dominus de] Castlebernard.
Cotom next Langenewton, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Langenewton, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick and also of William Wawan.
Cuntflat, land called; held of the lord of [dominus de] Trefford.
Westhertburne, divers lands and tenements in; held of William de Walleworth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 99d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

35. Surteys, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 August [1379] at Durham. Alexander, aged 22, is his son and next heir. Jointly with his son Alexander he had held the manor of Knycheley and land in Lomley Magna.
Ryddyng, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Derlyngton, divers lands, tenements and burgages in.
Fellyng, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Knycheley, manor of.
Lomley Magna, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 98d.

35. Stanhop, Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1379] at Durham. John, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Alice his wife he had held his lands of the enfeoffment of John de Levyngthorp, chaplain, and John de Yeland.
Useworth Parva, manor of.
Useworth Magna, a fourth part of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 101.

36. Surteys, Alexander.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 September [1380] at Durham. Thomas, aged 20 weeks, is his son and next heir. At the date of his death he did not hold any lands, having previously enfeoffed Margaret his wife and others of the same, with the intent that the feoffees should pay his debts and have the custody of the lands until his heir was of full age.
Ryddyng, del, manor of.
Derlyngton, lands, tenements and a burgage in.
Fellyng, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 104.

36. Skoweland, Emma widow of Emericus de.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 October [1380] at Durham. Matilda, aged 14, is her daughter and next heir.
Helmydon, Byrdon Parva, } a moiety of the manors of.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in; held of the lord of [dominus de] Bynchestre.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 105.

36. Surteys, Alexander.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 November [1380] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 30 weeks, is his son and next heir.
Cotom Mondevyle, land and tenements in.
Morton, manor of.
Sadberg, divers lands and tenements in.
Newbyggyng, Sadberg, } lands and tenements in.
Detynsale, manor of; held of the lord [dominus de] of Castlebernard.
Cotom next Langenewton, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Langenewton, lands and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick and also of William Wawan.
Cuntflat, land called; Trefford, land and tenements in; } held of the lord [dominus de] of Trefford.
Westhertburne, lands and tenements in; held of William Walleworth.
Overmiddilton, the vill of, and lands there held by John Hasard for his life.
Pountays, the mill of.
Nethirmiddilton, land and tenements in; of which Thomas Surteys father of the said Alexander had enfeoffed Goceline son of Ralph Surtays, but into which the said Thomas and Alexander entered and held possession.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 105d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

2. Surteys, Goscelinus.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 February [1332–3] at Sadberg. Ralph, aged half a year, is his son and next heir.
Cuntflat, land called, parcel of the manor of Trefford.
Nethirmedilton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Cambe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 151.

—. Sadberg, Thomas son of John de.
Inq. ex off. taken ——— at Stranton. He had enfeoffed John de Wyrshall senior and John Wyrshall junior of his land.
Gretham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 153d.

—. Swynhowe, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 November 1386 at Fenwyk. William, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Skremerston, the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 155.

6. Swynhow, Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 June [1387] at Fenwyk. He was the son of William de Swynhow, whose brother Walter, aged 50, was his uncle and next heir.
Scremeryston, lands and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 156d.

6. Surteys, Ralph son of Jocelin.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 August [1387] at Sadberg. Alice, aged 30, the wife of Richard de Scouacle is his kinswoman and next heir.
Cuntflat, land called; held of Isabella Tempest as of the manor of Trefford.
Nethirmidilton, land and tenements in; held of Walter de Came.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 156d.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

1. Swalwell, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 20 July [1389]. William de Swalwell junior, aged 10, is his next heir.
Swalwell, lands and tenements in, and also lands in Le Langmedowe there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 111d.

3. Stryvelyng, Jacoba de.
Inq. p.m. taken 11 May [1391] at Norham. Robert son of William de Clavering, aged 50, is his kinsman and next heir.
Tylmouthe, } manors of.
Dodhowe, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 114d.

3. Skirnyngham, Isabella [domina] de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 May [1391] at Brafirton. Johanna daughter of Thomas de Essh, aged 11, is her next heir. After the death of William de Skirnyngham her father she had held the under-mentioned lands. One moiety of her manor she had held for life of the grant of Thomas de Essh.
Skirnyngham, a moiety of the manor of.
Barmeton, land and tenements in.
Skirnyngham, the other moiety of the manor; held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 113d.

4. Stokton, John son of William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 March [1392] at Durham. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Herdwyk, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 115d.

5. Strigate, William; chaplain.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 April [1393] at Durham. His sister Alice and John son of Isabella another sister, both of full age, are his next heirs.
Derlyngton, } lands and tenements in.
Blakwell, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 118d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Selby, Peter de.
Inq. ex off. taken 13 October [1395] at Houghton. He had enfeoffed John de Bulkan of his lands who had subsequently enfeoffed Henry Spicer and John Gawes of the same.
Sylkesworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123.

12. Souter, Walter.
Baron, Robert.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland. They had been seized of the under-mentioned lands:—
Westaukland, } lands and tenements in.
Moreslake, le, }
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129.

12. Sayer, William.
Inq. ex off. taken 6 May [1400] at Segefeld. John, aged half a year, is his son and next heir.
Preston on Tese, land and tenements in.
Foxden, manor of; held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem.
Shotton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Ralph de Lomley.
Brunstoft, land and tenements in; held of the lady of [domina de] Horden.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 133d.

12. Sadbery, John son of John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 May [1400] at Sadberg. Idonea, aged 8, is his daughter and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife he had held land, &c., in Sadbery of the enfeoffment of John Emmotson father of the said John son of John, remainder failing issue to the right heirs of the said John Emotson.
Sadbery, divers lands, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 134.

12. Stanhop, Alice widow of Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 July [1400] at Durham. By one deed dated 14 Ric. II., she had enfeoffed Adam de Fenrother, clerk, and others, of her manor of Lytylusseworth and third part of the vill of Mikelusseworth. By other deeds she had enfeoffed Alan de Hilton and John de Lonesdale, chaplains of her land in Morehous, and John Etale and John de Lonesdale of her land in Qwykham.
Lytylusseworth, manor of.
Mikelusseworth, a third part of the vill of.
Morehous, land and tenements in; held of Robert Darcy.
Qwykham, land and tenements in; held of Richard de Merley.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 135d.

16. Seton, Isabella widow of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 October [1403] at Durham. John, aged 3, the son of John Sayer and Thomas, aged 21, the son of John Laurenson of Seton are her kinsmen and next heirs. She had held in dower.
Preston on Tese, a third part of the manor of, with land and tenements there.
Shotton, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Karrawe.
Foxden, a rent issuing out of lands in.
Eggescliff, land called Elmetmyre in, held of the lord of [dominus de] Asslakby.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 142.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

9 Hen. IV. Swynhowe, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 April [1408] at Norham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. He had been seized of his manor of the feoffment of Elizabeth widow of Gerard Heron for the term of his life, remainder to his son John with remainder over to the heirs of the said John and of Johanna his wife.
Scremerston, manor and fortalice of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 162d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

4. Scrutvill, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 October [1409] at Gatesheved. John, aged 9, is his son and next heir.
Kybblesworth, manor of.
Lamesle, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 166.

5. Smyth, William; of Semer.
Inq. taken 30 July [1411] at Aukland. He had granted land to the abbot and convent of Byland.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

10. Suffolk, Earl of. *See* Pole, Michael de la.

12. Suffolk, Michael son of the Earl of. *See* Pole, Michael de la.

14. Stowe, William. *See* Lathom, John.

14. Stabill, William del. *See* Barton, John.

15. Sayer, John.
Probatio etatis taken 17 February [1420–1] at Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 195d.

16. Spence, John del.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 October [1421] at Durham. Robert, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Segefeld, Mordon, } lands and tenements in.
Mordon, manor of; held of Hugh de Burnynghill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 206d.

17. Sokburn, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 January [1422–3] at Durham. Alice, aged 34, wife of William Stoddert is his daughter and next heir.
Westaukland, divers lands and tenements in.
Wakerfeld, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Aukland St. Helen, land and tenements in; held of John Colvile.
Westaukland, land and tenements and a rent issuing out of a messuage in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 218d.

—. Suffolk, Earl of. *See* Pole, de la.

24. Swynhow, Mary widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 October [1429] at Norham. Robert, aged 21, is their son and he is the kinsman and next heir of Robert Gray. She was the daughter and heir of Robert Gray of Cornhill.
Cornhill, Goswyk, } lands and tenements in, with a fishery in the River Twede.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 242.

25. Scolacle, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 June [1431] at Durham. Roger son of the said John and Agnes his wife, aged 30, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife he had held his lands, &c.
Scolacle, land and tenements in, and a rent issuing out of land there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 260d.

29. Surteys, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1435] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Cotommondvile, land and tenements in.
Morton, manor of.
Sadberg, Neubiggyng in Sadberg, } divers lands and tenements and messuages in.
Dedynsale, manor of; held of the Earl of Warwick as lord of Castle Bernard.
Cotom next Langnewton, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Langnewton, land and tenements in; held of William Wauwen.
Westhertburn, lands and tenements in; held of William Walworth.
Overmiddylton, the vill of, and Pountes Mill there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 273.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

29. Surteys, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1435] at Durham. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Derlyngton, lands, tenements and burgages in.
Fellyng, manor of; } held of the prior of
Burdon Magna on Skerne, land and tenements in; } Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 273.

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

1. Tailboys, Robert.
Cabiry, Richard de.
Skirnyngham, John de.
Butmond, Walter de.
Inq. taken 3 February [1333–4] at Denton. Robert Tailboys and his heirs held land in the vill of Hurthworth on Teys. He had exchanged a selion of this land with Richard de Cabiry for land of the latter also lying in Hurthworth, viz., in Gesslyngmyr. Subsequently John de Skirnyngham the brother and heir of William de Skirnyngham had purchased all the lands of the said Richard de Cabury in that vill. The said Robert Tailboys had also exchanged other lands with Walter de Butmond for land of the latter called Grymwathflat. And the aforesaid Richard de Cabury had purchased from the said Walter de Butmond certain lands, which the aforesaid John de Skirnyngham subsequently purchased from the aforesaid Richard de Cabury. William de Skirnyngham was the next heir of the said John, and had during his own lifetime granted his lands to his own son William, aged 18 years and upwards.
Hurthworth on Teys, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 5.

1. Thorald, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 February [1333–4]. Emma, aged 30, the daughter of John Thorald is his kinswoman and next heir.
Whitteburne, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 7.

1. Taillour, Simon; of Westaukland.
Inq. p.m. taken 29 August [1334]. Robert, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 6.

5. Tesedale, Matilda widow of Thomas de; of Tudhowe.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 January [1337–8]. John, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Shaldford, land and tenements in.
Tudhowe, land and tenements in; held of the lords of [domini de] Tudhowe.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 15.

7. Thurstanton, Bernard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 2 October [1340]. Bernard, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Thurstanton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 21.

11. Tyne, fisheries in the river.
Inq. v. off. taken 18 June 1344 at Gatesheved.
Blakhough next Pyton, le, } fisheries called.
Cromwell, }
Quichamdrauwater next Quicham, }
Rutyare next Quicham, } yares called.
Maleyare next Redhough, }
Greneyare, }
Kyrkeyare within the manor of Gatesheved, }
Foulershell, a fishery called.
Helpiryare, le, in the park of Gatesheved, a yare called.
Turnwater within le Frergose, a fishery called.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 26d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

4. Tesedale, Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 December [1348] at Nesbit. John, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Nesbit, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of Ralph de Nevill and part of Ralph de Thorpe Bulmer.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 31.

4. Tesedale, Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 January [1348–9] at Durham. Hugh, aged 19, is his son and next heir.
Shurneton, land and tenements in.
Holum, a rent issuing out of land in.
Satley, a waste next.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 30d.

5. Tesdale, Hugh de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 June [1349] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Satleyheigh, } land and tenements in.
Shorneton, }
Holum, a rent issuing out of land in.
Nesbyt, lands and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevyle and Ralph Bolmer.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 41.

5. Theobald, Thomas son of.
Inq. p.m. taken 30 November [1349] at Durham. William, aged 23, is his son and next heir.
Wolsingham, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 41d.

5. Taillour, John; of Bedelyngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 December [1349] at Bedlyngton. Katherine, aged 17, Matilda, aged 7, and Emma, aged 10, are his daughters and next heirs.
Bedlyngton, land and tenements in.
Nedirton, land and tenements in; held of John de Twisill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 34d.

—. Thropton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken [? 31 December 1351 instead of 29 December 1341 (*see also* the query in the margin); Robert de Bowes, the escheator named in the inquisition, held office in the former year, whilst John de Menevill was the escheator in the year 1341] at Durham.
Wodhouses, land and tenements in.
Bisshopaukland, land, tenements, and a burgage in.
Redworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 49d.

20. Tailboys, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 October [1364] at Sadberg. Henry, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Hurtheworth, a third part of the manor of.
Nesham, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Hurtheworth, the remaining two parts of the manor of, with two parts of the advowson of the church there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 74.

23. Thebynson, Thomas; of Wodyngfeld.
Inq. p.m. taken 14 June [1367] at Durham. Dionisia daughter of John son of the said Thomas, aged 21, is his next heir.
Wodyngfeld, land and tenements in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 78.

24. Tailboys, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 March [1368–9] at Sadberg. Walter, aged 18, is his son and next heir.
Hurtheworth, the site of and land in the manor of, with other lands and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 80d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

29. Tailboys, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 July [1373] at Sadberg. Walter, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Hurtheworth on Teyse, lands and tenements in, with a moiety of the advowson of the church of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 90.

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

2. Thursby, Johanna widow of John de; of Stanhop.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 April [1383] at Durham. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir. She had held her lands jointly with her husband.
Stanhop, Neulandsyde, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 152d.

4. Thorp, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 September [1385] at Durham. Emma, aged 5, is his next heir.
Thorp next Esyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 154.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

7. Thwengg, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 September [1394] at Durham. William Jalker of Durham, aged 30, is his next heir.
Stobile, Damelleys, Spitelflate, Milnburnhed, } lands and tenements called.
Durham, divers burgages in Clayport and Flesshewergate in; with rents issuing out of divers other burgages in Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 120.

10. Tesdale, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1397] at Derlyngton. Thomas de Tesedale, clerk, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Derlyngton, a tenement in, and land in Le Westfeld there in a place called Hell; also a messuage in Hungate.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 127d.

12. Tomson, William; of Coundon.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland. Part of his land in Coundon he had alienated to his son Thomas.
Coundon, lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129.

12. Tomson, Agnes widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland.
Westaukland, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129d.

13. Trollop, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1400] at Durham. He had held his lands in right of his wife Margaret, the daughter of Thomas de Lomley.
Mordon, manor of; with land and tenements there.
Thornlawe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Harpyn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 136d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

14. Twyer, Robert.
Hercy, Thomas.
Bukton, Peter de.
Kylingwyk, Edmund de.
Ask, John de.
Frost, William.
Tirwhit, Robert.
Rise, Nicholas.
Feryby, William de.
Beverlay, Richard de.
Inq. taken 7 April [1402] at Durham. They had been seized of the under-mentioned lands to themselves and the heirs of the said Robert Tirwhit, &c.
Croxdal, manor of.
Qweringdon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 140.

14. Tirwhit, Robert. *See* Twyer, Robert, &c.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

6. Thorneton, Roger de.
Inq. ex off. taken 28 October [1411] at Gatesheved. He had purchased the lands of William Swalwels from Thomas son of Robert Emeryson. He had also purchased from Thomas de Redehough the manors of Redehough and Axels.
Swalwels, land and tenements in.
Redehough, Axels, } manors of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167d.

6. Trollop, Margaret widow of John.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 April [1412] at Segfeld. John, aged 21, is their son and next heir.
Mordon, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Thornelawe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Harpyn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167d.

12. Tailboys, Walter.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1417] at Gaynforth. Walter, aged 26, is his son and next heir.
Hurworth on Teyse, manor of, with the advowson of the church there.
Neceham, a rent issuing out of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 181d.

14. Tod, Robert; of Cletlam.
Inq. ex off. taken 9 March [1419–20] at Derlyngton. He had purchased land from John Barton, William Casson, and William del Stabill.
Derlyngton, land in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 193.

16. Tudhowe, John de; clerk.
Inq. ex off. taken 21 July [1421] at Bishop Aukland. Christiana wife of William Stokesley of Aukland, Johanna wife of William Dove of Cokerton, and Alice widow of John Jakson of Wolsyngham, all aged 24, are the daughters of Alice late wife of Robert Stanhop of Derlyngton and sister of the said John, and they are his kinswomen and next heirs.
Derlyngton, West Aukland, } land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 212.

16. Tempest, Isabella widow of Richard.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 October [1421] at Sadberg. William, aged 30, is their son and next heir. The manor of Trefford had been settled on her and her husband and their issue.
Trefford, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 208.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

16. Tood, Robert.

Inq. p.m. taken 14 November [1421] at Durham. Robert, aged 22, is his son and next heir.

Stanhop, lands and tenements called Horsleyburn, Louyng, Davisonland, and le Harrowe in Rokhopsyd in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 207.

23. Tirwhite, Adam.

Inq. p.m. taken 11 June [1429] at Sadberg. William Tirwhit, aged 24, is his son and next heir. In right of Margaret his wife he had held the manor and lands in Houghton Spryng, Denton, Bolom, Barnardcastell, and Midelton, which she had in dower of John Spryng her first husband. By deed dated 1 October 1416 the manor of Nesbit had been conveyed to John Tathewell, Richard Crake. and John Normanby, chaplains.

Houghton Spryng, manor of; held of Johanna Countess of Westmorland.

Denton, land and tenements in.

Bolom, a rent issuing out of.

Bardnardcastell, land and tenements in.

Midelton in Tesedale, land and tenements in.

Nesbit, manor.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 240.

23. Tirwhite, Adam.

Inq. p.m. taken 13 June [1429] at Durham. William Tirwhit, aged 24, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Richard Crake and John Normanby, chaplains, he had held of the enfeoffment of Thomas de Westwyk, the kinsman and heir of Hugh de Westwik, clerk, the manor of Chatterley. In right of Margaret his wife he had held the remaining lands which she held in dower of John Spryng her former husband.

Chatterley, manor of.

Wakerfeld, } land and tenements in; held of William Fitzhugh.
Shotton next Raby, }

Coldwelfeld, land and tenements in; held of William Belasis the son of Robert Belasis.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 238d.

24. Thornton, Roger; of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Inq. p.m. taken 6 February [1429–30] at Durham. Roger de Thornton, aged 23, is his son and next heir. The lands in Medilheryngton and Estirheryngton he had held jointly with Thomas de Pytyngton and John de Fenwyk of the enfeoffment of Thomas de Heryngton. Darlyngton, Halughton and Whessowe he had held (of the enfeoffment of Thos. Copper), jointly with John de Fenwyk. Jointly with Thomas de Pytyngton and John de Neuton (deceased) of the enfeoffment of William de Hilton he had been seized of Croke and Clevedon. A rent in Gatesheved and land in Whikham he had held jointly with John de Fenwyk of the enfeoffment of Thomas Surteys. He had enfeoffed John Lethom and Thomas Pityngton, chaplains, of his manor of Axsheles. Also he had granted his manor of Folensby and the land in Mekilusworth to his son Roger Thornton and Elizabeth his wife, the daughter of John Baron [baro de] of Graystok and their issue. All his lands in Pencher and Pencherwod he had conveyed to Thomas Pityngton and John Marshall (deceased).

Medilheryngton, }
Estirheryngton, }
Derlyngton, } lands, tenements and messuages in.
Halughton, }
Whessowe, }

Croke otherwise } manor of.
Stokirleycroke, }

Clevedon otherwise } land, tenements and messuages in.
Clefedon, }

Gatesheved, a rent issuing out of land and tenements lying adjacent to.

Whikham, land called Emerycroke, a messuage and land called Dobbescroft in.

Freresyd otherwise }
Frerehousyd with }
Lyntes otherwise } manor of.
Colesfeld, }

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

24. Thornton, Roger; of Newcastle-on-Tyne—*continued.*
Gatesheved, a messuage in Smythirawe and land and messuages in Pyletchare and other lands and tenements in, with messuages in Akewelgate Pypewelgate and a rent issuing out of messuages there.
Fugerfeld, land called, } held for the term of his life of John
Whikham, land called Le Rydyng in, } Duke of Bedford.
Axshels, manor of.
Folensby, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
Mikilusworth, land called Le Shelemore in; held of the heirs of John de Usworth.
Pencher, lands and tenements in the vill and territory of, with Pencherwod; held of Thomas Karlile.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 247d.

26. Tebson, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 28 April [1432] at Durham. Ralph, aged 24, son of Mathew brother of William Tebson the father of the said Thomas, is his kinsman and next heir.
Wythesel, three parts of the manor of.
Wolsyngham, land and tenements in, and land called Papworthell there.
Bellarsyd in Wolsyngham, lands in.
Scotefeld in Wolsyngham, land in; held of Robert Eure.
Grenwell, land and tenements called Smalleys in; held of the Earl of Westmorland.
Wolsyngham, land and tenements in; held of Richard Ferror.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 262d.

29. Tylliol, Peter.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 January [1434–5] at Durham. Robert, aged 20, is his son and next heir. He had held in right of Elizabeth his wife the under-mentioned manors, &c. The manors and lands of Hetton, Witton Gilbert, Moreslawe and Hawthorn had descended to her on the death of William Layton and Isabella his wife.
Hetton, } manors of.
Witton Gilbert, }
Moreslawe, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawethorn, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John Kirkby.
Laton, manor of; held of the heirs of de Mundvill.
Lumley Magna, two manors called Easthall and Westhall and land and tenements in.
Weir, two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 272d.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

30. Tylliol, Peter.
Inq. de melius inquirendo taken 20 March [1435–6] at Durham. He had held in right of Elizabeth his wife his lands. The manor of Witton Gilbert and land in Moreslawe had been granted to William Laton and Isabella his wife. [*See* in the preceding Inquisition.]
Hetton, } manors of.
Witton Gilbert, }
Moreslawe, land and tenements in.
Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Kirkby.
Laton, manor of; held of John Mundvile.
Lomley Magna, two manors called Le Esthall and Le Westhall with lands and tenements in.
Were, two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 276d.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

30. Tylliol, Robert son of Peter.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 March [1436] at Durham. Isabella, aged 30, wife of John Colvyle, and Margaret, aged 26, wife of Christopher Moresby, are his sisters and next heirs.
Hetton, } manors of.
Witton Gilbert, }
Moreslawe, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Hawthorn, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Kirkby.
Laton, manor of; held of John Lord of [dominus de] Mundvile.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

30. Tylliol, Robert son of Peter—*continued.*
Lomley Magna, the manors called Le Esthall and Le Westhall with lands and tenements in.
Were, two parts of a moiety of a fishery in the river.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 277.
Portf. 165. No. 3.

31. Trolhop, John.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 August [1436] at Durham. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir. By deed dated 1 March 1434–5 he had granted certain lands in Mordon to his son John and Margaret his wife the daughter of William Burgh. Jointly with Agnes his wife he had held the manor of Thornlowe.
Mordon, manor of, certain lands excepted.
Durham, a burgage in Elvet in; held of the prior of Durham.
Thornlawe, manor and vill of; held of Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 279d.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

9. Underwode, Matilda widow of John; of Derlington.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 April [1354] at Derlingham. Emma Bruys her sister and Cecilia, daughter of Alice de Thorp another sister, are her next heirs and are 20 years of age.
Derlington, land, tenements and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50d.

17. Useworth, Dionisia de.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 August [1361] at Durham. Alice wife of Walter del Bothe, aged 24, and Isabella wife of Thomas de Wessyngton, aged 22, are her sisters and next heirs.
Useworth Parva, a moiety of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 65d.

17. Usseworth, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 March [1361–2] at Durham. Alice wife of Walter del Bothe, aged 24, Dionisia wife of Cuthbert son of John Kendale, aged 22, and Isabella de Usseworth, aged 21, are his sisters and next heirs.
Usseworth Parva, vill of.
Usseworth Magna, a third part of the vill of; } held of Matilda widow of
Usseworth Magna, land called del Shelmore in; } Alexander de Hylton.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 67d.

19. Underwode, John son of John; of Derlyngton.
Inq. p.m. taken 24 February [1363–4] at Derlyngton. John son of Richard de Herdewyk, aged 30, is his kinsman and next heir.
Derlyngton, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 71d.

20. Urpath, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 17 February [1364–5] at Durham. Idonia wife of John de Fethirstanhalgh, aged 30, is his daughter and next heir.
Urpath, manor of; an assart and le Riddyng excepted, of which Alexander de Kibblesworth and Idonia daughter of the said Thomas were seized.
Gaukeshed [Gateshead], the park of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 72.

35. Umfravill, Robert de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 October [1379] at Durham. Thomas, aged 30, is his brother and next heir.
Farnacres, manor of, and land and tenements in.
Edmansley, manor of, and land called Marlepark.
Gatesheved, burgages in.
Ravensworth, land and tenements in; held of Alan de Ravensworth.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 100d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF JOHN DE FORDHAM.

6. Umframvill, Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 June [1387] at Durham. Thomas de Umfravill, aged 23, is his next heir.
Holmesette, the vill of.
Hamwelburn, land and tenements called.
Whetele, manor of.
Durham, a curtilage near.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 157.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

15. Umfravile, Agnes widow of Thomas.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 March [1420–1] at Durham. Gilbert, aged 29, is her son and next heir.
Holmset, vill of.
Hamwelburn, land and tenements called.
Whetele, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 197d.

16. Ussher, Roger.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 October [1421] at Durham. John, aged 17, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Johanna his wife he had held the land in Thorstanton.
Cornforth, Middelham, } lands and tenements in.
Thorstanton, land and tenements in; held of William Fulthorp.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 210.

17. Ussher, John son of Robert.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 March [1422–3] at Durham. Alice, aged 20, is his sister and next heir.
Cornforth, Middelham, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 217d.

17. Umfravile, Gilbert.
Inq. p.m. taken 26 May [1423] at Durham. Elizabeth wife of William Elmeden, Matilda wife of William Rither, Johanna wife of Thomas Lambert, Margaret wife of John Constable and Agnes wife of Thomas Hagirston, all aged 20, are his sisters and next heirs.
Holmset, vill of.
Hamwelburn, land and tenements called.
Whetle, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 211d.

26. Ullerbusk. *See* Elwyk.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

5. Vavasour, Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 15 March [1349–50] at Aukeland. Henry, aged 21, is his son and next heir. He had held his manor jointly with Anabella his wife.
Cokfeld, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35d.

9. Vavasour, Anabilla.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 December [1353] at Durham. Henry, aged 23, is her next heir.
Cokfeld, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

11. Vavasour, Henry son of Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 May [1355] at Durham. William, under full age, is his brother and next heir.
Cokfeld, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 53.

11. Vavasour, Henry son of Henry.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 August [1355]. William, aged 21, is his brother and next heir.
Cokfeld, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 54d.

31. Vavasour, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 9 July [1375] at Durham. William, aged 15, is his son and next heir.
Cokfeld, manor and advowson of the church of, with coal mines in the manor.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 95d.

36. Vavasour, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 1 April [1381] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Cokfeld, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 105.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

17. Vavasour, Elizabeth widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1404] at Durham. Henry, aged 24, is her son and next heir.
Cokfeld, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 146.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

6. Vavasour, Henry le.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated his manor and advowson to Ralph Earl of Westmorland.
Cokefeld, manor of, and advowson of the church of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

24. Verty, John; and Isabella his wife. *See* Pome, William.

25. Verty, John, and Isabella his wife. *See* Pome, William.

PONTIFICATE OF LOUIS BEAUMONT.

6. Westmorton, Robert son of Stephen de.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 August [1322] at Sadberg. John, aged 50, is his son and next heir.
Westmorton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 1d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

2. Whitworth, Alexander de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 11 September [1335]. Thomas, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
   Whitworth, manor of.
   Wodham, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 9.

2. Westhall, William de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 6 November [1335]. Richard, aged 40, is his son and next heir.
   Reffhop, land and tenements in the vill of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 8d.

6. Whetley, John de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 15 November [1339]. John* son of John de Whetley, aged 31, is his next heir.
   Whetley, land and tenements in.
   Holmset, land and tenements in; held of John de Birteley.
   ————, a rent issuing out of land in the vill of.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 16.

8. Waleworth, William de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 8 August [1341]. William, aged 13, is his son and next heir. He had held the under-mentioned lands jointly with Oliva his wife.
   Derlington, land, tenements and rents in.
   Burdon Magna, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
   Preston-on-Skyrne, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 21d.

10. Well, Richard del.
   Inq. p.m. taken 25 October [1343] at Norham. ——.—— del Well, of full age, daughter of Richard del Well, is his next heir.
   Norham, lands and tenements in; part thereof held of the bishop and part of the hospital of Kypier.
   Norham, a rent issuing out of a tenement in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 25.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS DE HATFIELD.

4. Wodyngfeld.
   Inq. taken 2 December [1348] at Wodyngfeld. Certain lands there appertain to the exchequer of Durham and not to the manor of Wodyngfeld, as Johanna widow of Richard Chauncellor supposed.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 31d.

5. Wodesende, John de.
   Inq. p.m. taken 2 November [1349]. Isota de Ledale, aged 23, is his next heir.
   Durham, a burgage in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 43.

5. Wra, John son of William in le.
   Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberge. John, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
   Sadberge, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 37d.

5. Waryn, Johanna daughter of Robert.
   Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberg. Robert, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
   Sadberge, land and tenements in.
   Reg. Vol. II., fo. 38.

---

* Reg. Vol. V., fo. 229. John is his son and heir. *See* under Holmset.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

5. Webster, John le; of Neubigging.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 November [1349] at Sadberge. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 39.

5. Wodum, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 23 November [1349] at Derlyngton. William de Wodum, aged 40, is his brother and next heir.
Midrigg, Westaukland, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 41d.

5. Wra, Thomas in the.
Inq. p.m. taken 31 January [1349–50] at Sadberge. Isabella and Agnes, aged 21, are his daughters and next heirs.
Sadberge, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 38.

5. Wyot, Walter; of Heighington.
Inq. p.m. taken 8 March [1349–50] at Durham. Emma, aged 16, is his daughter and next heir.
Heighington, lands and tenements in; held of the bishop and part of Richard de Scrop.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 35.

8. Wylughby, John de.
Inq. p.m. 25 March [1353]. John, aged 22, is his son and next heir.
Cornsow, a moiety of the vill of.
Plawesworth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 50.

11. Whiteworth, Alexander de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 November [1355] at Aukeland. John, aged 13, is his brother and next heir.
Whiteworth, manor of; held of the bishop. And also land and tenements held of the prior of Durham.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 52.

13. Waryn, William.
Inq. ex off. taken 30 December [1357] at Sadberg. William, aged 9, is his son and next heir. Jointly with Agnes his wife he had held his lands.
[Sadberg], land, tenements, and burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 58.

14. Walworth, Olive widow of William.
Inq. p.m. taken 27 May [1359] at Derlyngton. Thomas, aged 21, is her son and next heir.
Derlyngton, burgages, rents, land and tenements in.
Blakwell, land and tenements in.
Burdon Magna, land and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.
Preston-on-Skirne, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 59d.

—. Wyteparys, Richard de.
Inq. p.m. taken 18 April [1362]. William, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Nethirbrome, land and tenements in le.
Overbrome, land and tenements in le; held of the prior of Durham.
Durham, burgages in le Baly and in Framwelgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 65d.

22. Wessyngton, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 10 May [1367] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir. A third part of his manor and his lands he had held jointly with Katherine his wife.
Wessyngton, manor of, and land and tenements there.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 77.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

25. Warde, John; of Hoton.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 December [1369] at Durham. William, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Hoton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 83d.

25. Wassyngton, Roger de.
Inq. p.m. taken 6 May [1670] at Durham. William de Wessington, aged 21, is his son and next heir.
Cornford, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 87d.

30. Wytton, John de.
Inq. p.m. taken 22 August [1374] at Ancroft. Margaret, aged 21, the wife of John Bullok, and Agnes, aged 10, the daughters of Alice, widow of Roger Porter the uncle of the said John de Witton are his next heirs.
Wehill, Lowlyn, } lands and tenements in.
Lowlyn, other lands and tenements in; held of the heirs of William de Essh.
Goswic, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 94d.

32. Waryn, John; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 April [1377] at Sadberg. Isabella, aged 15, the wife of William, son of Ralph Welefedd, is his daughter and next heir.
Sadberg, divers lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 96.

34. Wessyngton, Isabella widow of Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 5 January [1378–9] at Durham. Heir not mentioned. She was one of the daughters and heirs of James de Usseworth.
Usseworth Parva, a moiety of the manor of.
Usseworth Magna, a fourth part of the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 100.

PONTIFICATE OF WALTER SKIRLAWE.

1. Well, William del.
Inq. p.m. taken 7 December [1388] at Durham. Emma, aged 20, and Helen are his daughters and next heirs.
Heighyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 111.

4. Watkinson, John son of Thomas; of Elstobb.
Inq. p.m. taken 25 September [1391] at Durham. John de Elstobb, aged 30, is his kinsman and next heir.
Herdwyk, Aldacres, } moieties of the manors of.
Foxden, land and tenements in; held of the master of the hospital of Chebburn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 115d.

8. Wilkynson, Robert; of Estheryngton.
Inq. ex off. taken 13 October [1395] at Houghton. He had alienated his land to Thomas de Heryngton, chaplain, his son.
Birdon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 123.

8. Westwyk, Hugh de; clerk.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 December [1395] at Durham. Thomas de Westwik, aged 28, is his kinsman and next heir.
Chaterley, manor of.
Derlyngton, a messuage in Bondgate in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 125d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

8. Westwyk, Hugh de; clerk.
Inq. p.m. taken 3 January [1395–6] at Sadberg. Thomas de Westwyk, aged 25, is his kinsman and next heir.
Tesdale, pasturage in the forest of.
Morton Tynmouth, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 125.

9. Wakirfeld, William.
Inq. p.m. taken 4 May [1397] at Sadberg. Thomas, aged 24, is his son and next heir.
Sadberg, land in Pedcokcroft and other land in le Bradesike called Jordandales in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 127d.

9. Wakirfeld, William de.
Inq. p.m. taken 12 May [1397] at Derlyngton. Thomas, aged 30, is his son and next heir.
Qwesschow, land and tenements in.
Halghton, land and tenements in; held of John de Ingelby.
Coundon, land and tenements in.
Wakirfeld, land and tenements in; held of Ralph Lord [dominus de] Nevyll.
Barmeton, land and tenements in; held of Thomas Colvyle.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 128.

12. Wessyngton, William de.
Inq. ex off. taken 15 October [1399] at Chestre. Heir not mentioned.
Wessyngton, manor of.
Medomsley, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of John de Felton.
Thornlawe, land and tenements in; held of the heirs of Thomas Herpyn.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 136.

12. Williamson, John; of Coundon.
Inq. ex off. taken 18 February [1399–1400] at Aukland.
Coundon, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 129.

12. Wakyrfeld, Thomas de.
Inq. p.m. taken 13 May [1400] at Derlyngton. John, aged 24, is his brother and next heir.
Qwessowe, land and tenements in.
Halghton, land and tenements in; held of John de Ingelby.
Coundon, land and tenements in.
Wakirfeld, land and tenements in; held of Ralph de Nevill.
Barmeton, divers lands and tenements in; held of Thomas Colvile.
Sadberg, land and tenements lying in Pedecokcroft and also in Le Bradsike called Jordandales in the vill of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 132.

PONTIFICATE OF THOMAS LONGLEY.

6. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. taken 17 August [1411] at Durham. He had alienated certain of his lands to John de Hoton.
Neuton next Boldon, manor of.
Britle, a moiety of the manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175.

6. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
There is a second entry in the preceding inquisition stating that he had alienated a manor to John Hoton.
Edmondesle, manor of.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 175d.

6. Whikham, land and tenements in.
Inq. ex off. taken 28 October [1411] at Gatesheved. ——— had granted these lands to the chantry in the chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge over the Tyne.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 167d.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

9. Wheldale, Margaret late wife of Thomas; of Durham. *See* Hepdon, Margaret de.

10. Waryn, William; of Sadbery.
Inq. ex. off. taken 5 October [1415] at Sadberg. Being "in periculo mortis" he had settled land to the use of Alice his wife for her life with remainder to his own right heirs.
Sadbery, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol II., fo. 176d.

12. Walker, John; of Wolsingham. *See* Ferrour, William; of Wolsingham.

13. Welefed, William; of Sadberg.
Inq. p.m. taken ———— [1418 or 1419] at Sadberg. Sibil wife of Thomas Newham and Agnes Welefed, both aged 24, are the daughters and next heirs of his late wife Isabella, in right of whom he had held the lands.
Sadberg, divers lands and tenements in.
Burdon, land and tenements in.
Sadberg, burgages in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 188d.

14. Wendaway, John; clerk.
Inq. ex off. taken 9 March [1419–20] at Derlyngton. He had purchased lands from Thomas Ferror of Counselyf.
Derlyngton, land and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 192d.

14. Werdale, William de; of Derlyngton. *See* Burgh, Thomas.

15. Wilkynson, John; of Wystowe.
Inq. p.m. taken 21 July [1421] at Durham. Matilda, aged 50, is his sister and next heir.
Chapington, Cambhous, } lands and tenements in.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 203d.

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.
Inq. p.m. taken 19 November [1425] at Durham. Ralph, aged 19, son of John Nevill is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of John son of the aforesaid Ralph. The under-mentioned lands, &c., from Raby to Cokfeld were settled to the use of the said Earl and Johanna his wife and the heirs male of the said Earl. The remaining manors and lands hereafter mentioned from Keverston to Neuton, the said Ralph had by various deeds conveyed to William Tunstall and others.
Brauncepath, castle and vill of, and advowson of the church there.
Stoklee, Willyngton, } vills of.
Estbrandon, manor of.
Brauncepath with Cruyk } lands and tenements in the forest of, with a mill there.
Helmeland, manor of.
Hunwyk, land and tenements in.
Tudhowe, manor of.
Sunderland next the sea, burgages in.
Wodyfeld, land, tenements and a coal mine in.
Halywell, Britley, } manors of.
Fysshburn, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.
Oxenale, manor of.
Cokerton, land and tenements in.
Stanley and Billyrawe, } manor and vill of.
Wollyhall, manor of.
Coksydhous next Hedleyhop, land and tenements in.
Derlyngton, land, tenements and burgages in.
Halghton, land and tenements in.
Mawfeld, land called, with a mine there.
Coltpark, land called.
Raby and Stayndrop, } castle and manor of; with the advowson of the collegiate church of Stayndrop; } held of the prior of Durham.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of—*continued.*

Langle, forest of.

Newson, Eldon, Shotton, Ingelton, Snoterton, } lands and tenements in; held of the prior of Durham.

Cletelam, Hilton, Wakirfeld, } moieties of the vills of; held of the prior of Durham.

Cokfeld with Wodland, } manor of, and advowson of the church there.

Alansheles, land and tenements in.

Keverston, manor of; held of the prior of Durham.

Blakwell, Westbrandon with Ivesley, Roules, Hedley, Corneshowe with Hedlehop, Thornele, Grenewell and Helmepark, Bynchestre and Bires, Whitworth, Whetlawe, Westberden, Pelton, Wynlawton, } manors of.

Fulleypute, Morlaypute, } coal mines in.

Statfeld, Neuton, } manors and vills of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 230.

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.

Inq. p.m. taken 26 November [1425] at Bernardcastle. Ralph, aged 19, son of John Nevill is his kinsman and next heir, viz., son of the said John Nevill son of the said Ralph. The lands, &c., in Alwent, Denton, Egleston, Hoghton, and Somerhous were held to the use of the said Ralph and Johanna his wife and his heirs male. He had granted his manors, &c., of Somerhous and Staynton to William Tunstall and others, and by another deed he had similarly granted his manors, &c., of Dalton and Swayneston to the same parties.

Elwyk, manor of; held of the heirs of the Lord [dominus de] of Hert.

Bolom, land and tenements in; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Hurworth, land and tenements in.

Nethirconesclyff, land and tenements in; held of the Baron of Graystok.

Ullerbusk, Alwent, Denton, Egleston, Hoghton, Somerhous, } lands, tenements and rents in; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Somerhous, manor and vill of, &c.; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Staynton in ye Strete, manor and vill of, &c.

Dalton next Elwyk, manor and vill of; held of the Earl of Warwick.

Swayneston, manor and vill of; held of Thomas Surtays.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 228d.

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.

Inq. p.m. taken 22 April [1426] at Durham. For heir, *see* the preceding inquisition on the death of the said Earl.

Durham, a burgage in; with other burgages in Owengate there and the advowson of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

No. 2.—Durham Records: Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of—*continued.*

Durham, land and tenements in Giligate in; held of the master of the Hospital of Kepier.

Huton,
Westmorton next Elmeden,
Durham, Giligate in, } a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 232.

20. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.

Inq. p.m. taken 23 April [1426] at Chestre. For heir, *see* the preceding inquisitions on the death of the said earl.

Camboys in
Bedlingtonshire, } manor of, with its appurtenances.

Neddirton, a messuage called Strangaleplace in.

Westslykburn, a moiety of the manor of.

Westslikburn, land and tenements in the vill of.

Chapyngton, manor of.

Gatesheved, a burgage in.

Medmesley, land and tenements in; held of Edmund Hastinges.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 232d.

24. Worsell, Johanna widow of John.

Inq. p.m. taken 14 November [1429] at Durham. Agnes, aged 50, the widow of John Selby is her kinswoman and next heir, viz., the daughter of Agnes sister of the said John.

Stokton, divers lands and tenements in, with the meadow in Helveten and burgages there.

Whitton, land and tenements in; held of the master of the Hospital of Shirburn.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 243.

26. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.

Inq. ad melius inquirendum taken 26 May [1432] at Durham.

The advowson named in the writ, which is not rehearsed, is held of the bishop.

Camhouse, manor of.

Neddirton, a messuage in.

Westslykburn, a moiety of the manor of, and lands and tenements there.

Chapyngton, manor of.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 263d.

26. Westmorland, Ralph Earl of.

Inq. ad melius inquirendum taken 26 May [1432] at Durham. Robert Coverham and Gilbert Elvet had conveyed to the said Earl the castle and vills of Brauncepath, Stoklee, and Wyllyngton with the advowson of the church of Brauncepath.

Brauncepath,
Stoklee,
Wyllyngton, } castle and vills of, with the advowson of the church of Brauncepath.

Estbrandon, manor and vill of.

Brauncepath, lands and tenements in.

Helmeland,
Tudhowe,
Halywell,
Wollyhall, } manors of.

Hunwyk, land and tenements in.

Stanley,
Billyrawe, } manor and vill of.

Sunderland next the Sea, burgages in.

Britley, manor of.

Fyssheburn, land and tenements in; held of William Claxton.

Oxenale, manor of.

Cokerton, land and tenements in.

Derlyngton, land, tenements and burgages in.

Halghton, land and tenements in.

Coltpark, land in Evenwood called.

Mawfeld, land in Lynsake called, with a coal mine there.

Coksidhous next Hedlyhope, a messuage called, in Hedley.

Brauncepath, parks called L'estpart and Westpark with land called Le Halgh in.

Reg. Vol. II., fo. 264.

No. 2.—Durham Records : Cursitor's Records, &c.—*continued.*

PONTIFICATE OF RICHARD DE BURY.

—. Yetemond, Dionissia widow of Geoffrey.
Marginal note.—This inquisition is missing.
Reg. Vol. II., fo. 26.

—. Yarum, Silkinus de. *See* Jarum.

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) G. F. HANDCOCK.

ERRATA.

Page 220.—Hode, John. For, Litster, read, William Litster.
Page 245.—Othe Vise, William. For, her daughter, read, his daughter.

No. 3.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents; formerly in the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, Chapter House, Westminster.

INTRODUCTION.

This Calendar of "Diplomatic Documents" has been compiled in order to bring together all treaties, or documents relating to treaties, between England and other countries, preserved among the Records transferred to the Public Record Office from the Chapter House at Westminster. The old list of these documents was altogether unreliable from the want of accuracy and completeness. It would appear that many of the descriptions in that list were taken directly from the endorsements on the covers of the documents or on the deeds themselves, which endorsements are in many cases misleading and incorrect, while in others they are simply fictitious and have no connection with the contents of the document. In making the present Calendar therefore it has been necessary to go through each treaty or document by itself without reference to its description in the former list, and an abstract of the contents has been given on perusal of the original. The present list has also been made complete by including in it some most valuable treaties remaining in other classes of the Chapter House Records,—as, for instance, the treaties concluded in 1527 between Henry VIII. and Francis I., which were omitted from the previous Calendar.

(1.) Great care has been taken to correct mistakes in previous descriptions of the Diplomatic Documents. Not only have those made in the old list been set right, but this Calendar will also be found useful in correcting occasional errors, both in the contents and in the dates of Diplomatic Documents included in the valuable Calendar of State Papers of the reign of Henry VIII. Thus the document dated 27 Oct. 1515 (Box 26, No. 779) is described in the Calendar (Vol. ii. pt. 1, No. 1076 (2)) as the attestation of Bernard Mesa to the oath taken by the Catholic King and Joan Queen of Castile, to observe the treaty with Henry VIII. concluded 19 Oct. 1515; whereas it is the oath taken by Bernard Mesa at Greenwich that the said Sovereigns shall observe that treaty. The error most likely arose from following an incorrect endorsement on the document. Again, in the treaty dated 14 Sept. 1521, the same Calendar says (Vol. iii. pt. 2, No. 1571) that "*failing* such issue it was agreed . . .," whereas it should be "*in case of* such issue . . .," as is shown at once by a perusal of the original, and also by the consideration that the extra dower —which was not to be paid in any case—could only be nominally demanded as compensation for the Princess Mary being deprived of succession to the English crown by the birth of a son to Henry VIII. Once more, the obligation dated 3 Oct. 1525 (Box 31, No. 919) is described (Vol. iv. pt. 1, No. 1683) as "an "obligation of the city of Toulouse for payment of money due to England by the "treaty" of 30 Aug. 1525; whereas it is an obligation for the observance of that treaty by themselves, Francis I., and the Queen Regent of France.

In other cases the description given in the same Calendar is misleading from its brevity. Thus the commission to the French ambassadors, dated 17 June 1528 (Box 33, No. 944), is described (Vol. iv. pt. 2, No. 4385) as a commission to treat with the Emperor; it is really a commission to treat with Margaret of Austria on behalf of the Emperor, and *also with Henry VIII.*, which latter power is not mentioned. The truce was concluded between the three parties 13 June 1528, and confirmed by Francis the 24 June following (see Rymer O. xiv. 258).

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

(2.) It has also been necessary to revise carefully the dates of those documents printed in Rymer and elsewhere, and as a result some important corrections have had to be made. The deeds in Box 12, Nos. 374, 374*a* should be dated 1409–10, not 1408–9, to which the first is assigned by Rymer, for the grant appealed against was not made till 2 Aug. 1409, as we see from Box 12, No. 375, where the grant is recited. And so No. 375 is not 26 April 1409—which would be some months before the grant was made—but 26 April 1410, as is stated on the deed. See also the enrolment of the grant on the Vascon Roll, 10 Hen. IV., m. 2, No. 75.

Mistakes in dates seem sometimes to have arisen from following an incorrect endorsement, as in Box 25, No. 777, which is calendared (Vol. ii. pt. 1, No. 975) under 1 Oct. 1515, instead of 27 Jan. 1515–16, which a perusal of the deed proves to be its correct date.

(3.) The dates given between square brackets are only conjectural, but a careful comparison has been made with other documents printed in Rymer bearing on the same subject in order to fix them as accurately as possible. For examples see the deeds dated [1417] Oct., [1362] and [1371 Feb.]. Many of the documents have now been thoroughly repaired, and as a result their contents have become more apparent and the dates can be accurately determined; *e.g.*, Box 17, No. 511, which appears in the old list under date 1447, when repaired was clearly seen to be dated 7 Dec. 1407, and to be a counterpart of the deed printed in Rymer O. viii, 507.

(4.) This Calendar has been compiled entirely from Chapter House collections. No documents enrolled on the Charter, French, Almain, or other Rolls have been included, because the present list consists of originals, or loose copies of originals only. Many of the treaties contained in this set will be found enrolled on the above Rolls.

The documents are for the most part in French or Latin, the early ones being in Norman French, but a few are in Dutch, German, Spanish, or English.

(5.) Some of the treaties and deeds here calendared require to be explained by a comparison with and reference to other documents printed by Rymer from various sources. For instance, Box 20, No. 600 (12 Sept. 1490), is a treaty for making war on France at the end of three years from that date, but this was only to be done if the King of France first invaded the territory of either of the contracting Sovereigns, of Philip Duke of Burgundy, or of Anne Duchess of Brittany, as we learn from Rymer O. xii. 379, 401, 404.

(6.) References are given to the following works, in one or more of which the greater part of these Diplomatic Documents are printed:—

Rymer's Fœdera (the three Editions).*

State Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII.

Record Commissioners' Reports, 1800–1819, Vol. ii., where fac-similes of several early Diplomatic Documents will be found.

---

* The Record Edition of Rymer is referred to by the letter R, the old edition by O, and the Hague edition by H.

CALENDAR OF DIPLOMATIC DOCUMENTS.

(EXCHEQUER, TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
1	1	1101. May 17.	Agreement of Henry I. to pay Robert Earl of Flanders 400 marks of silver annually in fee, in return for which the Earl is to send 500 knights for the King's service. Dover, 17 May, 1 Hen. I. [R. i. 6; O. ii.; H. i. 1. *Record Commissioners' Reports*, 1800–1819, Vol. ii. 39 (2).]
1	2	[1102–3.] March 10.	The like agreement to pay 400 marks, the Earl sending 1,000 knights for the King of England's service. 10 March, 3 Hen. I. [R. i. 7; O. i. 4; H. i. 2.]
1	3	[1162–3.] March 19.	Agreement of Theodoric Earl of Flanders and his son Philip (on payment of 500 marks) to aid Henry II. and Henry his son with 1,000 knights. Dover, 19 March, Hen. II. [R. i. 22; O. i. 23; H. i. 8. *Record Commissioners' Reports*, 1800–1819, Vol. ii. 39 (3).]
1	4	[1164.]	Recognisance of the Barons and other men of the Count of Flanders of the service they owe the King of England for the fees they hold of him. [9 Hen. II.] [R. i. 24; O. i. 27; H. i. 9.]
1	6	1190–1. March.	Convention between Philip II., King of France, and Richard I., touching the former's marriage and settlement of his issue, he undertaking to pay 10,000 marks. Messina, March, 2 Ric. I. [R. i. 54; O. i. 69; H. i. 22.]
1	6	1195. September 30.	Convention of peace between the Kings of England and France. Between Gaillon and Vaudreuil, 30 September, 7 Ric. I. [R. i. 66; O. i. 91; H. i. 29.]
1	5	1197.	League between Richard I. and Baldwin Count of Flanders for themselves and their heirs for ever mutually to assist one another against the King of France. 9 Ric. I. [R. i. 67; O. i. 94; H. i. 30. *Record Commissioners' Reports*, 1800–1819, Vol. ii. 39 (4).]
1	5	1200. May.	Form of peace between the Kings of England and France respecting the settlement of their allies, boundaries, &c. Guleton, May 1, 2 John. [R. i. 79; O. i. 117; H. i. 37.]
1	7	1213. December.	Charter of John Duke of Brittany granting Oliver la Goule and Alice his wife permission to build on their land of Sevalle within his domains, and to pasture their cattle, mow, &c., within his lands, forests, and groves. December, 15 John.
1	8	temp. John.	Letters of the men of "Insula," Ypres and St. Audomar [St. Omer] to King John, promising to aid him against all men, saving the rights of the heirs of Flanders.
39	1108	1254. November 1.	Alfonse King of Castile conveys to Edward Prince of Wales, whom he has knighted, whatever rights he may have in Gascony. Burgos, 1 November, 39 Hen. III. [R. i. 310; O. i. 531; H. i. 188. *A facsimile engraving of the document and gold seal attached is given in each edition of Rymer, and also in the Record Commissioners' Reports*, 1800–1819, Vol. ii., No. 52.]
10	281	1254. November.	Prince Edward "now reigning in Gascony as prince and lord" orders the citizens of Bayonne to swear to preserve peace with each other, which they accordingly do according to the form of oath herein recited. Bayonne, November, 39 Hen. 3. [R. i. 310; O. i. 531; H. i. 189.]
37	1077	1258. May 28.	Treaty concluded by Alfons Count of Eu, Chamberlain of France, and Simon Sire de Neele [Neville], Commissioners of the King of France, with the Commissioners of Henry III., King of England. 1. The King of France will farm Agenois from the King of England, the rent to be paid each year at Paris. If the land escheats from Joan Countess of Poitiers to the French King, he shall return it to the King of England and be quit of the rent. If it come to any one else than the French King, he shall give the King of England the fee of Agenois with the rent aforesaid; but if it come to the King of England the French King shall not be bound to pay the farm. If so awarded by the Court of the French King he will pay the King of England, by way of pledge for Agenois, any sum the latter desires. 2. Inquisition to be made if the land the Count of Poitiers holds at Caorsin in right

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch. ; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
37	1077	1258. May 28.	of his wife was by the King of England given with Agenois upon marriage or by way of pledge, in whole or in part, to his sister who was mother of Count Raymond of Toulouse lately dead. If it be found it was so and the land escheated to the French King by the decease of the Countess of Poitiers, he shall give it to the King of England. If it escheated to some one else and were found to have been so given as aforesaid, after the death of the Countess it should become the fee of the King of England, saving the homage of his brothers, if they hold anything there, as long as they live. 3. After the death of the Count of Poitiers the French King shall give the King of England the lands the Count now holds, and other territory, for which the King of England shall do homage, and also for Bordeaux, Bayonne, Gascony, and all the land he holds in fee and demesne, and for the isles if he hold any belonging to the realm of France; and he shall hold as Peer of France and Duke of Aquitain. Of all the aforesaid the King of England shall cause survey to be taken to find the services due. 4. The French King shall give the King of England the cost, as settled by honest men on either side, of maintaining 500 horsemen for two years, the said sum to be paid at Paris within two years in six payments, the first payment to be next Candlemas. In pledge of this the French King shall give letters patent, &c., and the King of England ought not to spend the sum except in the service of God or the church or for the profit of the realm of England. The King of England shall give acquittances for these payments and for any rights he or his ancestors have or ever had in the Duchy and all the territory of Normandy, in all the territory of Anjou, Touraine, and Maine, in Poitiers or elsewhere in the realm or islands of France, and for all arrears. Also the King of England and his two sons shall give acquittance to all who hold anything from the King of France, his ancestors or brothers by gift, exchange, sale, purchase, lease, or in any similar way in the above territories; saving to the King of England all lands for which he ought to do homage to the French King by this peace, as above appointed, and saving that he can demand his right in Agenois and have it if the Court of the King of France adjudge it, and also in Caorsin. 5. The King of England shall give the French King the letters which it is reported he has of King Richard his brother [? uncle] in acquittance of all those lands he had by exchange, if he can find them; if not he shall give his own and the letters of the barons, prelates, and chief men who witnessed the acquittance King Richard gave. The King of England also to make oath and letters patent that since this acquittance no right is owed him in any of these matters. The acquittances to the King of France and others aforesaid the English King shall cause to be made by his sister [Eleanor] the Countess of Leicester for herself and her heirs. 6. All past wrongs and damages in war and otherwise to be forgiven on either side. 7. The King of England, his two sons, the Countess of Leicester and her children shall swear to observe this peace; and the King of England shall give security for the nobility and towns of the territories the French King gives him in the form following. The King of France and his two sons shall make the like oath to keep this peace. Paris, "le Mardy apres la quinsene de Penthecost," 1258, 42 Hen. III. [*Cf.* R. i. 371; O. i. 655; H. i. pt. ii. 38.]
36	1061	1257. April 1.	Henry III., King of England, informing Pope Alexander IV. that he has appointed Robert de Baro and two others his proctors at the papal court to impugn the election made to a certain church. Westminster, 1 April, 41 Hen. III. [R. i. 354; O. i. 619; H. i. pt. ii. 50.]
1	9	[1258.]	Letter of divers of the kingdom of Sicily to Edmund King of Sicily, son of Henry III., asking him to come to their aid speedily, [42 Hen. 3.]
1	10	1259. October.	Composition between the Kings of France and England respecting Limoges, Cahors, and Périgord. Paris, October, 43 Hen. 3. [R. i. 389; O. i. 668; H. i. pt. ii. 50.]
1	11	1270. August 2.	Prince Edward commits his lands and children to the care of Richard King of the Romans during his absence beyond seas. Winchester, 2 August, 54 Hen. III. [R. i. 484; O. i. 862; H. i. pt. ii. 114.]
1	13	1272–3. February 18.	Acknowledgment by Edward I. of a debt to Opizode Farignano and others, merchants, servants of the Pope. 18 February, 1 Edw. 2.
1	12	1273. October 8.	Agreement for a marriage between the eldest daughter of Edward I. and the eldest son of Peter infant of Arragon. 8 October, 1 Edw. I. [R. i. 506; O. ii. 14; H. i. pt. ii. 134.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
1	12	1276–78.	15 documents relating to the marriage of Joan daughter of Edward I. with Hartman son of Rudolph, King of the Romans. Various dates, from 4 Edw. I. to 4 May, 6 Edw. I. [R. i. 506, 536, 545, 548, 554, 555–557; O. ii. 14, 70, 88, 96, 110, 112–116; H. i. pt. ii. 134, 154, 161, 164, 169, 170–172.]
1	15	1277. August 1.	Copy of letters and treaties between Henry III. and Alfonso King of Castile sent to King Edward I. Burgos, 1 August, 5 Edw. I. [R. i. 543; O. ii. 84; H. i. pt. ii. 160.]
1	16	1278. May 11.	Letter of Guy Count of Flanders pledging his liberty for restoration to the English merchants of the goods taken from them by his mother, the Countess of Flanders, according to the treaty of Montreuil. Alost, Ascension Day, 6 Edw. I. [R. i. 555; O. ii. 111; H. i. pt. ii. 170.]
1	17	1278. May 11.	Letter of 7 of the nobility of Flanders, to the same effect as above. Alost, Ascension Day, 6 Edw. I. [R. i. 555; O. ii. 111; H. i. pt. ii. 170.]
37	1078	1279. April 23.	Confirmation by Philip III., King of France, of a treaty with Edward I., renewing and ratifying the treaty concluded between their fathers, Louis IX. of France and Henry III. [*see* 28 May 1258, Box 37, No. 1077], relative to the claims of the King of England to lands in Agenois held by Alfons late Count of Poitiers, and other territories in the realm of France. Amiens, 23 April, 7 Edw. I. [*Printed*, R. i. 571; O. ii. 134; H. i. pt. ii. 179, *from another copy*.]
1	18	1280. June 1.	Letter of Alfonso [X.], King of Castile, granting a truce to the King of France at the intercession of the King of England. Seville, Kalends of June, 8 Edw. I. [R. i. 581; O. ii. 151; H. i. pt. ii. 185.]
1	14	1280. July 15.	Notarial instrument reciting that Cardinal Simon witnessed, at Lyons, April 15, 1275, the appointment by Master Angelus, Rector of the church of Haversham, Lincoln diocese, of procurators to receive money due to him for the farm of the said church, and also a pension due to him from the Provost of Winchester, &c. London, Ides of July, 8 Edw. I.
2	51	[1282 ?]–1297.	Eight receipts by the under-mentioned for various sums received from Edw. I. on behalf of Guy Count of Flanders, as portions of a yearly fee due to him from Edw. I. [1282 ?]. April 27. Baldwyn de Ghent, citizen of London, for 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Westminster, 27 April, 10[?] Edw. I. 1285. April. 21. Henry de Fontenay for 300*l.* Westminster, "die sabbati proxima ante festum Sancti Georgii Martiris," 13 Edw. I. 1285. May 2. The same for 200*l.* Westminster, 2 May, 13 Edw. I. 1285. October 18. The same for 100*l.* Westminster, 13 October, 13 Edw. I. 1286. November 16. James Luchard for 200*l.* Westminster, 16 November, 14 Edw. I. 1292. October 23. Brache Gerard, merchant of Florence, for 100*l.* London, 23 October, 20 Edw. I. 1293–4. January 20. John Musard of Douai for 100*l.* Westminster, "Die Mercurii in Octabis Sancti Hillarii," 22 Edw. I. 1297. May 28. Henri Naes, valet et clerk, Wasselyn filii Dame Cecile, Bourgois de Gaunt. 28 May, 25 Edw. I.
1	19	1286. August.	Revision of the treaties of peace between France and England. Paris, August, 14 Edw. I. [R. i. 672; O. ii. 336; H. i. pt. iii. 14.]
1	20	1289. November 2.	Certificate that Charles King of Jerusalem and Sicily was present at the meeting with Alphonso King of Arragon, "inter collem de "Paniczariis et Junkeriam." 2 November, 17 Edw. I. [R. i. 719; O. ii. 444; H. i. pt. iii. 555.]
1	22	1292. May 8.	Treaty of peace between Guy Count of Flanders and the subjects of Edward I. in Gascony, Bayonne, &c. 8 May, 20 Edw. I. [R. i. 760; O. ii. 537; H. i. pt. iii. 91.]
2	34	1295. December 21.	Receipt of Ernolphus de Isk for 4,000*l.* sterling which he has received from Edward I. on behalf of John Duke of Brabant, granted to him by the King of England out of the wool customs lately imposed in England. 21 December, 24 Edw. I.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
2	38	1296-7. January 6.	Transcript on behalf of the King of England of the treaty of alliance between himself and Guy Count of Flanders against the King of France. Ipswich, "le jour de la Tiephanie," 25 Edw. I. *See below*, January 7, No. 37.
2	32	1296-7. January 7.	Guy Count of Flanders notifies that he will submit to the judgment of the King of England in all things in dispute between himself and his nephew John Count of Holland. Winendale, "le venredi apries le Typhane," 27 Edw. I. [R. i. 851; O. ii. 740; H. i. pt. iii. 169.]
2	40	1296-7. January 7.	Letter of Guy Count of Flanders granting to the English merchants freedom of commerce in all his dominions. Wynendale, "lendemain de la Tyfane," 25 Edw. I.
2	36	1296-7. January 7.	Letter of Guy Count of Flanders, promising to restore all English goods taken in his dominions since the beginning of the war between France and England, the King doing the like with Flemish goods seized in England; the intercourse between England and Flanders to be henceforth free and unmolested. Wynendale, "lendemain de la Thyphane," 25 Edw. I.
2	37	1296-7. January 7.	Treaty of alliance between Edward I. and Guy Count of Flanders, for themselves and their heirs, against the King of France. Winendale, "lendemain de la Typhane," 25 Edw. I. [*See* R. i. 850; O. ii. 737; H. i. pt. iii. 168, *from another copy.*]
2	23	1296-7. January 7.	Treaty of alliance between Guy Count of Flanders and Edward I. against Philip King of France, for themselves and their heirs. Winendale, 7 January, 25 Edward I. [R. i. 850; O. ii. 737; H. i. pt. iii. 168.]
2	24	1296-7. January 7.	Guy Count of Flanders promises that his sons William and Philip will put their seals to the above treaty between himself and Edward I. Winendale, 7 January, 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 851; O. ii. 739; H. i. pt. iii. 169.]
2	25	1296-7. January 9.	Commission of Guy Count of Flanders to Henri de Blaumont and others to make alliance with the King of England. 9 January, 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 853; O. ii. 744; H. i. pt. iii. 170.]
2	41	1296-7. February 2.	Attestation by Henry de Blaumont and John de Kuc, envoys of Guy Count of Flanders, that the Count will observe the treaty of alliance between himself and Edward I. "Le Capelle de Nostre Dame de Wasenghem, le jour de le Candeler," 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 856; O. ii. 749; H. i. pt. iii. 172.]
2	27	1296-7. February 2.	The King appoints Hugh de Despenser and Walter de Beauchamp his procurators to make his oath to Guy Count of Flanders to keep the treaty concluded between them. Walsingham, Candlemas Day, 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 856; O. ii. 749; H. i. pt. iii. 172.]
2	29	1296-7. February 5.	Attestation by Henry de Blaumont and others, envoys of the Count of Flanders, that the Count will fulfil the treaties concerning the marriage of Edward son of the King of England with Philippa or Isabel, daughters of the Count. Walsingham, "Le Mardi apres le jour de Candeler," 25 Edw. I.
2	33	1296-7. February 19.	Acquittance of Guy Count of Flanders for 6,000*l.* sterling (24,000*l.*, Tournois, in part of 300,000*l.* of the said money due to him) received from Edward I. "Le Mardi apries le Sexagesme." 25 Edw. I.
2	28	1296-7. March 8.	Regulations respecting the shipping between England, Bayonne and Flanders agreed on by Guy Count of Flanders and Walter Bishop of Chester and others, emissaries of the King of England. Bruges, 8 March, 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 861; O. ii. 759; H. i. pt. iii. 176.]
2	30	1296-7. March 24.	Acquittance by Guy Count of Flanders for 800*l.* sterling received from Edward I., part of the 70,000*l.*, Tournoys, due to him from the latter. "Le dimanche de miquarème," 25 Edw. I.
37	1079	1296 [1297]. April 6.	Guy Count of Flanders notifies that having been injured by Philip King of France—contrary to the fealty the Count lately paid him, whereby he was bound to preserve the Count from harm—he has made an alliance with Edward I., King of England, for mutual aid in making war upon the King of France, neither Prince to make peace without the other's consent. Lille, "le vigile de Pasques Flories," 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 862; O. ii. 761; H. i. pt. iii. 177.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
2	35	1297. April 6.	Letter of Guy Count of Flanders promising that if by any chance the marriage between Edward son of Edward I. and Philippa daughter of the Count cannot take place, he will put no obstacle in the way of a marriage engagement between the said Edward and Isabella, another daughter of the said Count. Lille, "le vegil de Pasques flores," 25 Edw. I.
2	26	1297. April 6.	Guy Count of Flanders promises to procure the nobility and cities of Flanders to approve and keep the treaty with Edward I. Lille, 6 April, 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 862; O. i. 760; H. i. pt. iii. 177.]
2	39	1297. April 6.	Letter of Guy Count of Flanders promising that his son Philip now absent in foreign lands will on his return ratify and put his seal to the treaty between his father and the King of England. Lille, "le vigille de Pasques flories," 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 863; O. ii. 763; H. i. pt. ii. 178.]
2	44A	1297 [1298]. May 11.	Walter Bishop of Chester and others, envoys of the King of England, promise that the said King will pay the Duke and other nobles of Burgundy 30,000*l.* (Tournois) to carry on the war against France, at Michaelmas each year as long as the war lasts, in addition to the 30,000*l.* (Tournois) he already pays in two instalments, at June and December respectively. Brussels, vi. Id. Maii, 26 Edw. I.
2	31	1297. June 25.	Acquittance of Guy Count of Flanders for 76,000*l.*, Tournois, received from Edward I. for the war against France. Bruges, 25 June, 25 Edw. I. [R. i. 868; O. i. 773; H. i. pt. iii. 181.]
2	43	1297. November 23.	Letter of Guy Count of Flanders testifying that John de Tournay and Baldwin le Artisien have been appointed procurators by the town of Douai to receive 10,000*l.* (Parisian) expended by the said town for William de Flanders, son of the Count, by order of Edward I. Jour Saint Climent, 26 Edw. I.
2	42	1297. December 24.	Receipt by John de Tournay and Baldwin li Artisen, both of Douai, for 20*l.* sterling in part of the above sum due from Edward I. Westminster, 24 December, 26 Edw. I.
2	45	1297-8. February 14.	Receipt by the same for 100*l.* 10*s.* received in wools and 40*l.* in money, part of the above sum due to the town of Douai. Westminster, 14 February, 26 Edw. I.
2	44	1297-8. March 7.	Edward I. binds himself to pay 30,000*l.* (Tournois) yearly as long as the war lasts to the Duke and other nobles of Burgundy for carrying on the war against the King of France in Burgundy, promising to include the said nobles in any treaty he may conclude. Erdenburgh in Flanders, 7 March, 26 Edw. I. [R. i. 888; O. ii. 811; H. i. pt. iii. 196.]
2	46	1298. April 2.	Receipt by John de Tournay and Baldwin le Articen for 20*l.* received in part payment of 10,000*l.* (Parisian) due to the town of Douai from Edward I. Westminster, 2 April, 26 Edw. I.
2	42	1298. May 27.	Receipt by John de Tourney for 20*l.* sterling in part of 10,000*l.* (Parisian) due to the commonalty of Douai from Edward I. York, 27 May, 26 Edw. I.
2	47	1299. June 1.	Receipt by John de Tournay for 20*l.* sterling, received as part of 10,000*l.* (Parisian) due to the commonalty of Douai from Edward I. York, 1 June, 27 Edw. I.
2	48	1299. August 3.	Notarial instrument drawn up by order of the Bishop of Vicenza, reciting the treaty of Montreuil, June 19, 1299, concluded between the Kings of France and England by the mediation of Raynald Bishop of Vicenza. 3 August, 27 Edw. I. [R. i. 911; O. ii. 852; H. i. pt. iii. 212.]
2	49	1299. August.	Ratification by Philip King of France in presence of Raynald Bishop of Vicenza and the envoys of the King of England of the treaty of Montreuil between the Kings of France and England. "Lundi, le jour de feste de l'invencion Saint Estene, mois d'Aoust," 27 Edw. I. [R. i. 911; O. ii. 851; H. i. pt. iii. 212.]
2	51A	[Edw. I.] March 25.	Answer given to the envoys from Flanders at Ogierestone, embodying the reasons why the King refuses to enter into alliance with John of Namur and Guy his brother and the rest of Flanders against France, as the envoys proposed. March 25.
1	21	1311. June 20.	Notarial instrument reciting a letter of Philip King of France, dated 7 March 1291-2, regulating the proceedings in appeals and suits between his subjects and those of the King of England in the courts belonging to each respectively. 20 June, 4 Edw. II.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
2	52	1313. July 2.	Philip King of France remits to the King of England, his officers and subjects in Acquitaine, all forfeitures, bans, fines, &c., for offences committed against France. Poissy, 2 July, 6 Edw. II. [R. ii. 220; O. iii. 423; H. ii. pt. i. 43.]
37	1080	1314. February.	Agreement concluded by Philip de Chastel and another, commissioners of John Duke of Brittany and Viscount of Limoges, with the commissioners of the King of England, to punish the captures and misdeeds committed against the merchant mariners and subjects of either prince by those of the other. Authors of such captures to be tried by commissioners on either side and punished by seizure of their person and property. A truce concluded till a year from All Saints' Day next, to be prolonged if these matters are not settled by that time. The commissioners' decisions to be ratified by the King of France; they bind the Duke to observe this agreement upon pain of forfeiting his goods. They have also prayed the King of France, by his Chancellor, before whom this agreement has been recorded, to pass these things under the King's seal. February, 8 Edw. II.
37	1081	[1317–1322.]	Agreement between the merchants and subjects of the King of England and Duke of Brittany, concerning depredations at sea. 1. Two commissioners are to be appointed on either side to hear both parties in causes arising out of such depredations and to order restitution to be made or payment to the value of the damages. All cases to be tried which occurred within three years before the commencement of the present truce. 2. The commissioners may prolong the said truce for as long as they think fit. [Edw. II.] [Two copies, rough draft and fair copy, very bad condition.]
2	53	1318–9. January 25.	Notarial instrument reciting letters of the Earl of Pembroke and Isabel his wife, dated at York, December 23, 1318, appointing Chatardus de Pennavaria their procurator to manage all law suits and other their affairs in France; and also letters of the said Chatardus, who, being employed in the King's affairs, appoints Thomas Mariste, clerk, Ralph de St. Riquerio, and Bernard de Swingnaco procurators in his stead to manage the said matters. 25 January, 12 Edw. II.
2	54	1322–3. January 7.	Letters of Theobald Seigneur de Rochefort, &c., and William his son acknowledging a debt of 4,915*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*, and reciting the times and conditions of repayment. "Le vendredi apres la feste de la Teyphayne," 16 Edw. II.
—	—	18 Edw. II. 1324–1325.	"La credence l'evesque de Wincestre dont il etoit charge par "l'evesque de Noruitz et le Counte de Richemund, messagers "envoiez en France l'an xviij." Minute instructions as to points to be urged to induce the King of France to redeliver the Duchy of Guienne, seized by him for default of due homage. The close kinship and alliance between the Kings; want of due warning of the homage being due; protestations of friendship, and denial of leaguing against or intention to do wrong to France; and readiness to do the homage now, which the King of France need not receive in person, &c., to be specially dwelt upon. 18 Edw. II. [*Treas. of Receipt, Miscellanea*, 37/30.]
—	—	[18 Edw. II.?]	"The requests that the King of England can make of the King of "France on the following matters": that is, touching the homage required by the King of France for the Duchy of Guienne, which the King of England asserts has been paid in due form; concerning the jurisdiction unlawfully exercised by the French King's officers within the said Duchy, &c. [*Treasury of Receipt, Miscell.*, 37/36.]
2	55	1325. May 10.	Letter of the commonalty of the town of Bruges appointing William le Doüen, burgomaster of Bruges, their procurator to go to London to prolong the existing treaty between England and Flanders, and make other treaties for the promotion of commerce between the two countries. May 10, 18 Edw. II. [R. ii. 598; O. iv. 147; H. ii. pt. ii. 135.]
2	56	1325. May 31.	Agreement between the Commissioners of the Kings of France and England respecting the government of the Duchy of Guienne and Gascony, homage to be done by Edward II. to the King of France, &c. Paris, 31 May, 18 Edw. II. [*See* R. ii. 601, *from another copy*; O. iv. 153; H. ii. pt. ii. 137.]
	57	1325. June 3.	Acquittance by some merchants of Flanders for 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* received from the King of England as compensation for damages inflicted upon them by English sailors in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Westminster, 3 June, 18 Edw. II.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
3	57A	[Edw. II.?]	Roll of articles and demands made by the Count of Flanders to the King of England; and a roll containing the answers of the King and his Council to the said demands.
3	57B	[Edw. II.?]	Draft letter of Philip King of France ratifying treaties made between that country and England, and directing letters of this form to be transmitted to the King of England's Commissioner at Wissent.
3	60	1331. April 13.	Philip King of France accepts the homage of the King of England for his Duchy of Guienne, &c., according to the form herein recited. St. Christopher en Halate, 13 April, 5 Edw. III. [R. ii. pt. ii. 815; O. iv. 481; H. ii. pt. iii. 63.]
3	60	1331. April 13.	Philip King of France promises to pay the King of England 30,000 "livres Tournois" as compensation for the damage done to the town and castle of Saintes by the Count of Alençon. St. Christopher en Halate, 13 April, 5 Edw. III. [R. ii. pt. ii. 816; O. iv. 483; H. ii. pt. iii. 63.]
3	61	1334. May 8.	John Duke of Brittany recites letters of Edward III. (then Prince of Wales), dated the Sunday before Christmas, 1325, whereby John late Duke of Brittany leases to the Prince his honor of Richmond in England for a perpetual yearly rent of 10,000 livres Tournois to be paid in money or lands, but which lease was never carried into effect; and amends the said agreement, having returned the said letters to the King of England. Senlis, 8 May, 8 Edw. III.
3	62	1334. September 24.	Letters patent directing his subjects of Ponthieu and Monstreuil to be attendant and respondent to the King's mother, to whom he has granted those provinces for life. Westminster, 24 September, 8 Edw. III.
3	63	1341. June 15.	Notarial certificate of the money left by the late Duke of Brittany in the church of Nantes and of its present place of deposit. 15 June, 15 Edw. III. [R. ii. pt. ii. 1164; O. v. 258; H. ii. pt. iv. 103.]
3	64	1342. December 12.	Pope Clement VI. exhorts Edward III. to consent to make peace with France, and sends two Cardinals to mediate between France and England. Avignon, "ii Id. December," 16 Edw. III. [R. ii. pt. ii. 1216; O. v. 251; H. ii. pt. iv. 139.]
3	66	1347. September 28.	Truce until July 8 concluded between the Kings of France and England and their allies, through the mediation of the two Cardinals sent by the Pope to mediate; it being also agreed that Commissioners from the two Kings shall go to Rome on March 25 next to treat about a lasting peace in presence of Pope Clement VI. "In campis prope Calesium," 28 September, 21 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 136; O. iii. 588; H. iii. pt. i. 20.]
37	1082	[1348?] February 12.	Johanna [Queen of Castile and Leon] daughter of the King of England promises to observe the treaty lately concluded between [her husband and the Duke of Austria?]. Windsor, 12 February, "Anno regni vero domini mariti nostri et nostri secundo." [*Cf.* O. v. 601, 603, &c.]
3	67	1349. October 21.	Instrument of divorce of Joan daughter of Edmund late Earl of Kent from William de Montacuto, Earl of Salisbury, by reason of her having been previously married to Thomas de Holland knight, still living. 21 October, 23 Edw. III.
3	68	1352. June 1.	Arrangements made by Edward III. with the merchants of Luk for payment of his debts to them. 1 June, 26 Edw. III.
3	70	1353. July 26.	The Commissioners of the King of France consent to the prolongation of the truce, made before Guisnes between them and Edward III.'s Commissioners to the beginning of August, till Martinmas, to give time for the completion of the treaty begun before Guisnes, which is adjourned till Michaelmas. Paris, 26 July, 27 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 261; O. v. 757; H. iii. pt. i. 86.]
3	69	1353. October 20.	Notarial instrument reciting the deed by which William Marquis of Juliers and Earl of Cambridge acquits the King of England of all grants, debts, fees, &c., due to him, saving his annual pension of 1,000*l.*; and by which the King secures him the said pension and promises the alliances between them shall remain in force. 20 October, 27 Edw. III. [*See* R. iii. pt. i. 265; O. v. 764; H. iii. pt. i. 88, *where the original deed is printed.*]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
3	73	1356. July 18.	Homage of Godfrey de Harecourt, Viscount of St. Sauveur, and Lord of Dangoville in Cotentin, to Edward III. as King of France and Duke of Normandy. St. Sauveur le Visconte, 18 July, 30 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 332; O. v. 856; H. iii. pt. i. 124.]
3	74	1356. August 9.	Charles de Blois, Duke of Brittany, agrees to pay 700,000 florins of crowns, each crown worth 40*d.*, for the ransom of himself and his wife Joan Duchess of Brittany; the ransom to be paid within 5 years at stated intervals, the Duke's sons John and Guy being hostages for its payment. "In the King's great Chapel behind his palace of Westminster," 9 August, 30 Edw. III.
3	72	1356. September 4.	Treaty between Edward III. and Philip of Navarre, who does homage to the King of England as King of France and Duke of Normandy. Clarendon, 4 September, 30 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 340; O. v. 867; H. iii. pt. i. 128.]
3	76	1358. July 7.	Philip son of the King of France, Charles Count of Longueville, John Count of Joigny and Tancarville, with five others, become sureties in 12,000 crowns for the return of Bonabes de Rouge, Lord of Derval, the King's prisoner, who is going to France on matters touching the peace between the two kingdoms. "At the manor of Savoy, in the suburbs of London," 7 July, 32 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 401; O. vi. 95; H. iii. pt. i. 170.]
3	75	1358-9. March 18.	John King of France prolongs the truce made at Bordeaux between France and England till June 24 next. London, 18 March, 33 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 422; O. vi. 121; H. iii. pt. i. 180.]
3	77	1359. December 1.	Capitulation of Sir John de Delton and Dauquin de Hatton, captains of Regennes and la Mote de Chanlay, to Robert Lord of Fienes, Constable of France. Aucoirre, December, 33 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 461; O. vi. 147; H. iii. pt. i. 190.]
4	99	1360. August 15.	Letter of the mayor, sheriffs, and commonalty of la Rochelle, appointing procurators to appear for them before the King of France at Calais to hear what arrangements are made for the disposal of la Rochelle; by command of the King of France in his letters directed to them from London, June 8 last, and from Calais, July 18 last, herein recited. 15 August, 34 Edw. III.
4	96	1360. October 2.	Reynaud Lord of Aubigny, the King of England's prisoner, promises to return to Calais by All Saints' day next. Calais, 2 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 511; O. vi. 214; H. iii. pt. i. 216.]
5	145	1360. October 22.	Acknowledgment of Giles Bishop of Noyon that he owes 9,000 crowns, 50 silver marks, and a courser worth 100 "moutons d'or," to the King of England for his ransom, to be paid in three instalments; and in case of failure of either of the payments he is to become the King of England's prisoner. Boulogne sur la mer, 22 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 512; O. vi. 216; H. iii. pt. i. 217.]
3	80	1360. October 22.	Bond of John Count of Tankerville and Robert de Loriz, Lord Dermenville, in 9,000 golden crowns to the King of England for payment of the ransom of the Bishop of Noyon. Calais, 22 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 512; O. vi. 217; H. iii. pt. i. 217.]
3	81	1360. October 24.	Confirmation by John King of France of the articles of the treaty of Bretigny for freedom for every one from prosecution for having taken part in the late war; and also for restitution to their owners of all lands, &c., seized during the war, except in the case of the Viscount of Trousac and John de Galard. Renewed at Boulogne, October 26. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 544; O. vi. 291; H. iii. pt. ii. 31.]
37	1083	1360. October 24.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny, whereby presentations to benefices made during the late war are to be held valid. [Calais], 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 544; O. vi. 292; H. iii. pt. ii. 31.]
3	78	1360. October 24.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny for delivery of burgesses of Paris and 19 other towns as hostages. Renewed at Boulogne, October 26. Calais, 24 October, 34 Hen. VIII. [R. iii. pt. i. 542; O. vi. 287; H. iii. pt. ii. 29.]
3	82	1360. October 24.	John King of France promises that his being called King of France in the documents concerning the treaty of Bretigny shall not prejudice the right of Edward III. or his successors to the crown of France. Renewed at Boulogne, October 26. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 532; O. vi. 265; H. iii. pt. ii. 21.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
3	83	1360. October 24.	John King of France promises to deliver separate letters with each province surrendered by him. Renewed at Boulogne, October 26. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii., pt. i. 542; O. vi. 287; H. iii. pt. ii. 29.
3	84	1360. October 24.	John King of France acknowledges that the King of England has kept his promise of sending him to Calais and providing for him there for one month. Renewed at Boulogne. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 532; O. vi. 266; H. iii. pt. ii. 21.]
5	137	1360. October 24.	John King of France appoints the provost of Paris, bailiff of Chartres, and three others to preserve the truce with England and suppress all attempts to break it. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 514; O. vi. 129; H. iii. pt. i. 218.]
4	92	1360. October 24.	Form of oath taken by John King of France for observance of the treaty of Bretigny. 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 520; O. vi. 234; H. iii. pt. ii. 9.]
3	87	1360. October 24.	Renunciation by the King of France of all wars and processes against England. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 534; O. vi. 269; H. iii. pt. ii. 22.]
4	103	1360. October 24.	John King of France informs his subjects in the province of Guynes of the surrender of that province to the King of England by the treaty of Bretagny, releasing them from allegiance to himself and commanding them to do homage to the King of England. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	112	1360. October 24.	John King of France promises to compel the return of the prisoners taken at Poictiers who are included among the hostages, and who are in France on parole. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 538; O. vi. 281; H. iii. pt. ii. 27.]
4	114	1360. October 24.	John King of France informs his subjects of Calais, Merk, Sangate and adjoining places that he has surrendered the said district to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, and releases them from their allegiance to himself, bidding them do homage to the King of England. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	117	1360. October 24.	John King of France confirms the article of the treaty of Bretigny, whereby he is to deliver fresh hostages in place of any who do not come to Calais, or who die or escape from the King of England's power. Renewed at Boulogne. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 542; O. vi. 286; H. iii. pt. ii. 29.]
4	118	1360. October 24.	John King of France confirms the treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance between himself and the King of England and their heirs against all persons except the Pope and King of the Romans. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	107	1360. October 24.	Obligation of John King of France to pay the rest of the 300,000 gold crowns due to the King of England in London in accordance with the treaty of Bretigny. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	153	1360. October 24.	Exemplification by John King of France of letters of Edward III. reciting the lands and fortresses to be ceded by each King to the other at his own cost by the treaty of Bretigny, and the hostages to be delivered by the King of France if he fails to deliver up the lands mentioned within a month after Candlemas next: to observe which letters the King of France will obtain the oaths of his prelates and nobles. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	161	1360. October 24.	John King of France confirms his letters renouncing all lands, fortresses, &c., to be ceded to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* K. iii. pt. i. 527; O. vi. 251; H. iii. pt. ii. 15.]
6	162	1360. October 24.	John King of France confirms the article of the treaty of Bretigny for the freedom of scholars at the universities of either country. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 544; O. vi. 292; H. iii. pt. ii. 31.]
6	164	1360. October 24.	Protestation by John King of France that the treaty of Bretigny shall not injure his alliance with the King of Scotland, but he will not make use of that alliance until the delivery of the renunciation to be made by the King of England at Bruges on November 30 next. Calais, 25 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 531; O. vi. 264; H. iii. pt. ii. 20.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
7	179	1360. October 24.	John King of France promises that failure on King Edward's part to deliver up one or two fortresses shall not hinder the execution of his own part of the treaty of Bretigny. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 536; O. vi. 276; H. iii. pt. ii. 25.]
6	170	1360. October 24.	John King of France promises, as soon as he reaches Boulogne after being liberated, to release the two sons of the King of England now there in the power of the French as hostages for his own liberation. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 533; O. vi. 269; H. iii. pt. ii. 22.]
5	147	1360. October 24.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny for restitution of his possessions to Philip of Navarre. Calais, 24 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 543; O. vi. 289; H. iii. pt. ii. 30.]
5	146	1360. October 25.	Attestation by Androynus Abbot of Cluny, Papal Nuncio, of the confirmation by John King of France of the articles of the treaty of Bretigny concerning lands to be surrendered and renunciation to be made to the King of England. Calais, 25 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 525; O. vi. 247; H. iii. pt. ii. 13.]
4	94	1360. October 25.	Attestation by Androynus Abbot of Cluny, Papal Nuncio, of the ratification of the treaty of Bretigny by the King of France. Calais, 25 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 518; O. vi. 230; H. iii. pt. ii. 7.]
5	139	1360. October 25.	Attestation by Androynus Abbot of Cluny, Papal Nuncio, of the letter of renunciation of John King of France according to the treaty of Bretigny. Calais, 25 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	140	1360. October 25.	Attestation by Androynus Abbot of Cluny, Papal Nuncio, of the letter of John King of France announcing a treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance between the Kings of France and England, and promising to obtain the oaths of the greater part of his prelates and nobles to observe the same. Calais, 25 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	132	1360. October 25.	Attestation by Androynus Abbot of Cluny that John King of France has ratified the treaty of Bretigny herein recited. Calais, 25 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 518; O. vi. 230; H. iii. pt. ii. 27. *Printed from another copy, Box* 4, *No.* 94; *see above.*]
3	85	1360. October 26.	Form of the oath taken by John King of France for observance of the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*See* R. iii. pt. i. 520; O. vi. 234; H. iii. pt. ii. 29, *where the copy of this, made at Calais,* 24 *October* (*Box* 4, *No.* 92), *is printed.*]
3	79	1360. October 26.	Ratification by the King of France of the obligation for delivery of fortresses named in the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*For the obligation see* R. iii. pt. i. 535; O. vi. 272; H. iii. pt. ii. 24.]
4	113	1360. October 26.	John King of France informs his subjects of Calais, &c., that he has surrendered the said district to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, and releases them from their allegiance to himself, bidding them do homage to the King of England. Boulogne, 26th October, 34 Edw. III. [*See above, October* 24, *Box* 4, *No.* 114.]
3	88	1360. October 26.	John King of France confirms the article of the treaty of Bretigny whereby the King of England is allowed to dispose of the lands of Godefrey de Harcourt to whomsoever he will. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
3	90	1360. October 26.	Renunciation by the King of France of all wars and processes against England. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*See* R. iii. pt. i. 534 *for the original reconciliation at Calais, October* 24.]
4	93	1360. October 26	Confirmation by Charles Duke of Normandy, Dauphin of Vienne, of the ratification by John King of France his father of the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 519; O. vi. 232; H. iii. pt. ii. 8.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
4	95	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny binding him, within three months of his departure from Calais, to send burgesses from Paris and 19 other towns as hostages to the King of England. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	98	1360. October 26.	Ratification by Charles, eldest son of the King of France, Duke of Normandy, and Dauphin of Vienne, of the letters of John King of France to the town of la Rochelle, informing them of the surrender of la Rochelle to the King of England in accordance with the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	100	1360. October 26.	John King of France releases his subjects in Calais and the neighbouring places from their allegiance, and desires them to do homage to the King of England. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 543; O. vi. 288; H. iii. pt. ii. 29.]
4	101	1360. October 26.	Treaty of friendship and alliance between the Kings of France and England against all persons but the Pope and Emperor of the Romans. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	105	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny whereby presentations to benefices during the war between England and France are to be held valid. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Printed from another copy*, R. iii. pt. i. 544; O. vi. 292; H. iii. pt. ii. 31.
4	108	1360. October 26.	Ratification by Charles the Dauphin of the letters of John King of France, informing his subjects of the province of Guynes [Guienne] of the surrender of that province to the King of England, releasing them from allegiance to himself, and commanding them to do homage to Edward III. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	110	1360. October 26.	Charles the Dauphin confirms the ratification by the King of France of the grant by the King of England of the lands of Godfrey de Harecourt to Sir John de Chandos. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 543; O. vi. 290; H. iii. pt. ii. 30.]
4	111	1360. October 26.	John King of France confirms his letters of renunciation according to the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 527; O. vi. 251; H. iii. pt. ii. 15.]
4	115	1360. October 26.	Charles Duke of Normandy and Dauphin of Vienne confirms the letters of John King of France, ratifying the treaty of Bretigny and promising to deliver letters of renunciation and cession at Bruges to the King of England, on condition of the latter doing the like. Boulogne, October 26, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 519; O. vi. 232; H. iii. pt. ii. 8.]
4	116	1360. October 26.	John King of France renews his letters of renunciation of lands, castles, &c., to be delivered to the King of England, and promises to send the like letters to Bruges at the appointed time, provided the King of England sends similar letters on his part. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
4	119	1360. October 26.	Charles Duke of Normandy, Dauphin of Vienne, ratifies the confirmation of the treaty of Bretigny by John King of France. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	122	1360. October 26.	John King of France informs his subjects of la Rochelle that he has surrendered that place to the King of England in accordance with the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	124	1360. October 26.	John King of France declares that Philip his son, Duke of Touraine, and 10 others taken prisoners by Edward III. at the battle of Poictiers, have been released, and are to be hostages for the surrender of la Rochelle to the King of England, and for payment of the 200,000 gold crowns the King of France is to pay before leaving Calais. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 541; O. vi. 284; H. iii. pt. ii. 28.]
5	125	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles eldest son of the King of France, Duke of Normandy and Dauphin of Vienne, of the oath of John King of France for performance of the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	126	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the ratification by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny against procuring anything from Rome contrary to the treaty. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 545; O. vi. 293; H. iii. pt. ii. 32.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
5	127	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the letters of John King of France, acknowledging the cessions and renunciations to be made to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, provided the latter perform the renunciations to be made on his part. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	128	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises to compel the 16 prisoners taken at Poictiers, who are to be set free and become hostages for him to the King of England, to return to England. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Printed*, R. iii. pt. i. 538; O. vi. 281; H. iii. pt. ii. 27, *from another copy*.]
5	129	1360. October 26.	John King of France confirms the article of the treaty of Bretigny, whereby he is to deliver up the lands, castles, &c., to be ceded to the King of England at his own cost, the King of England doing the like with the lands he is to cede to the King of France. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	130	1360. October 26.	John King of France confirms the article of the treaty of Bretigny for the freedom of scholars at the universities of either country as before the war. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 544; O. vi. 292; H. iii. pt. ii. 31.]
5	131	1360. October 26.	John King of France informs his subjects of the province of Guynes and of Calais, Merk, Hames, Cologne, and other places, that by the treaty of Bretigny the said territories are ceded to the King of England, to whom he commands them to do homage, releasing them from their allegiance to himself. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	133	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles Dauphin of Vienne of the obligation of John King of France to pay the King of England three millions "d'escuz d'or," according to the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	134	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the treaty of Bretigny herein recited. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. 3.
5	135	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises to restore all lands and goods taken from the church during the war. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 545; O. vi. 293; H. iii. pt. ii. 31.]
5	136	1360. October 26.	John King of France informs his subjects of the province of Guynes and of Calais, Merk, Hame, Cologne, and other places, that those territories are ceded by the treaty of Bretigny to the King of England, to whom he commands them to do homage, releasing them from allegiance to himself. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	138	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises to obtain the oaths of the greater part of the prelates and nobles of France to observe the treaty of Bretigny before Candlemas next. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	141	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the articles of the treaty of Bretigny, for freedom from interference of those subjects of the one King who are to become subjects of the other for anything done in the past; and for restitution of exiles and adherents to their possessions, except the Viscount de Fronsac and John de Galard. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Printed*, R. iii. pt. i. 544; O. vi. 291; H. iii. pt. ii. 31, *from another copy*.]
5	142	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the ratification by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny, whereby he is to deliver at his own cost the lands ceded to the King of England; the latter doing the like on his part. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 536; O. vi. 275; H. iii. pt. ii. 25.
5	143	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles Dauphin of Vienne of the letters of John King of France, promising to get the oaths of the greater part of his prelates and nobles to observe the treaty of Bretigny before Candlemas next. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
5	144	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny giving the county of Montfort to John de Montfort, he doing homage for it to the King of France. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 543; O. vi. 289; H. iii. pt. ii. 30.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
6	148	1360. October 26.	Charles the Dauphin confirms the ratification by John King of France of the letters of the King of England, reciting the lands and fortresses that each King is to deliver up at his own cost to the other, according to the treaty of Bretigny; and the hostages that the King of France is to give the King of England if he fails to surrender the lands to be ceded by him within a month after Candlemas next. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	149	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the treaty of friendship and alliance between the Kings of France and England against all persons except the Pope and Emperor of Rome. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	150	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny, whereby he is to replace by others any hostages who do not come to Calais, who die, or depart from the King of England without leave. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	151	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny against procuring anything to be done by Rome contrary to the treaty. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	152	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the letter of John King of France, informing his subjects of Calais, Merk, Couloigne, and other towns that these places are surrendered to the King of England by the treaty of Bretigny, absolving them from their allegiance to himself and commanding them to do homage to the King of England. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	163	1360. October 26.	John King of France informs his subjects of the province of Guienne that the province is ceded to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, and absolves them from allegiance to himself, bidding them do homage to the King of England. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	154	1360. October 26.	Renunciation by John King of France of all the lands and fortresses to be ceded to the King of England by the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	155	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the letter of John King of France, binding himself to deliver up la Rochelle to the King of England within a month after All Saints' day, according to the treaty of Bretigny, or to send his son Philip to Calais as a hostage within a month after the expiration of that time. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 541; O. vi. 284; H. iii. pt. ii. 28.]
6	156	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by John King of France of the article of the treaty of Bretigny for restitution of his possessions to Philip of Navarre. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 543; O. vi. 289; H. iii. pt. ii. 30.]
6	157	1360. October 26.	Charles Duke of Normandy, Dauphin of Vienne, promises that his being called Duke of Normandy in documents relating to the treaty of Bretigny shall not prejudice the right of the King of England to the Crown of France or Duchy of Normandy. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 532; O. vi. 266; H. iii. pt. ii. 21.]
6	158	1360. October 26.	Obligation of John King of France for payment to the King of England of the remainder of the three million gold crowns, according to the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 533; O. vi. 267; H. iii. pt. ii. 22.]
6	159	1360. October 26.	John King of France informs his subjects of Guynes that the province is ceded by the treaty of Bretigny to the King of England; to whom he commands them to do homage, releasing them from their allegiance to himself. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	160	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises that his being called King of France in the documents relating to the treaty of Bretigny shall not prejudice the right of the King of England or his successors to the Crown of France. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 532; O. vi. 265; H. iii. pt. ii. 21.]
6	165	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises to deliver letters with each of the territories ceded by him to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 542; O. vi. 287; H. iii. pt. ii. 29.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
6	166	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the ratification by John King of France of his letters to his subjects of the lands and fortresses to be delivered up to the King of England by the treaty of Bretigny, confirming the cession of the said territories. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 527; O. vi. 251; H. iii. pt. ii. 15.]
6	167	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the promise of John King of France that the failure on King Edward's part to deliver one or two fortresses shall not hinder the execution of the treaty on his own part. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 536; O. vi. 276; H. iii. pt. ii. 25.]
6	168	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises that the alliances between himself and the King of England shall not prejudice the article of the treaty of Bretigny concerning the Duchy of Brittany, nor the rights of the parties contending for the duchy. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 532; O. vi. 265; H. iii. pt. ii. 21.]
6	169	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the letters of John King of France, renouncing all wars and processes against England, and ratifying the articles of the treaty of Bretigny for confirming and ensuring the execution of the said treaty. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 534; O. vi. 269; H. iii. pt. ii. 22.]
6	171	1360. October 26.	John King of France promises that the failure on the King of England's part to deliver one or two fortresses shall not hinder the execution of the treaty on his own part. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 536; O. vi. 276; H. iii. pt. ii. 25.]
6	172	1360. October 26.	Exemplification and confirmation by John King of France of the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 514; O. vi. 219; H. iii. pt. ii. 3.]
6	175	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the letters of John King of France, declaring that any one hindering the execution of the treaty of Bretigny will be banished and his possessions confiscated. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
6	177	1360. October 26.	Confirmation by Charles the Dauphin of the letter of John King of France, promising to deliver letters with each territory ceded to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. i. 542; O. vi. 287; H. iii. pt. ii. 29.]
7	178	1360. October 26.	John King of France declares that if any of his subjects do anything contrary to the treaty of Bretigny he shall be banished and his goods confiscated. Boulogne, 26 October, 34 Edw. III.
3	89	1360. November 1.	John King of France acknowledges that the King of England has allowed him to leave Calais and go to his own kingdom according to the treaty. St. Omer, 1 November, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 552; O. vi. 300; H. iii. pt. ii. 34.]
4	106	1360. November 1.	John King of France promises to send the Counts of Vaudemont and Grantpre and five others as hostages to the King of England by Christmas; to surrender all the lands agreed upon within in a year; and to deliver up la Rochelle within a month. St. Omer, 1 November, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 552; O. vi. 301; H. iii. pt. ii. 35.]
3	86	1360. November 2.	Charles the Dauphin recites and confirms the letter of John King of France promising to send 7 hostages to the King of England before Christmas, and to surrender la Rochelle within a month of his departure from Calais. St. Omer, 2 November, 34 Edw. III. [*See* R. iii. pt. i. 552; O. vi. 301; H. iii. pt. ii. 35, *where the King of France's letter is printed.*]
4	109	1360. November 2.	Charles the Dauphin confirms the declaration of John King of France that the King of England has allowed him to leave Calais and go to his own kingdom according to the treaty. St. Omer, 2 November, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 552; O. vi. 301; H. iii. pt. ii. 34.]
4	97	1360. November 8.	Androynus Abbot of Cluny, Papal Nuncio, certifies that John King of France has taken the oath for performance of the treaty of Bretigny in the form herein recited. St. Omer, 8 November 34 Edw. III.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
4	91	1360. November 26.	Ratification by the Dauphin Charles of the letter of John King of France promising to send burgesses from Paris and 19 other towns of France as hostages to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. Boulogne, 26 November, 34 Edw. III.
4	102	1360. December 10.	Philip Duke of Burgundy promises to pay the remainder of the sum he owes to the King of England at the times and in the portions herein mentioned. Dijon, 10 December, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt i. 553; O. vi. 303; H. iii. pt. ii. 35.]
5	123	1360. December 10.	Bond of Othes Sire de Granson, Jaques de Vienne, Sire de Louvi, and 20 other nobles of the Duchy of Burgundy for payment of 500,000 "deniers d'or appellez moutons" at the times and places specified to the King of England; promising, if they fail to make payment, to undergo certain fines and become the hostages of the King of England. Dijon, 10 December, 34 Edw. III.
6	157A	1360.	Philip Duke of Orleans, Louis Count of Anjou, John Count of Poitiers, sons of the King of France, and 48 French nobles, bind themselves to be the King of England's hostages according to the treaty of Bretigny. Calais, 34 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. i. 537; O. vi. 278; H. iii. pt. ii. 26.]
5	121	[1360.]	John son of the King of France, Duke of Berry and Auvergne, promises to be a loyal hostage to the King of England in accordance with the treaty of Bretigny. [34 Edw. III.]
7	179A	[1360.]	John King of France informs his subjects of the town and castle of Tarbe and the county of Bigorre that those territories are ceded to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. [34 Edw. III.]
7	181	1360–1. February 20.	Loys Duke of Bourbon, Peter d'Alanson, John d'Estampes, and 16 other French nobles pledge themselves to be faithful hostages with the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. 20 February, 35 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 604; O. vi. 313; H. iii. pt. ii. 39.]
7	182	1361. April 15.	Recognisance of Othes Sire de Granson that he has leased the Castle of Belmond in Vaulx in the diocese of Losane from Edward III. to be held in fee, demesne, and homage. Palace of Westminster, 15 April, 35 Edw. III.
10	282	[1361 May.]	John Duke of Berry, hostage from the King of France, allowed by the King of England to go into France on leave of absence till August 15 next, promises to return to London by that date under penalty of 40,000 francs. [May, 35 Edw. III.] [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 616; O. vi. 323 H. iii. pt. ii. 43.]
7	183	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the province of Caoursin to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
7	188	1361. July 27.	The like cession of the province of Gaure. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* as above.]
9	241	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the province of Rovergne to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants of the said province, releasing them from allegiance to himself and commanding them to do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
9	244	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the county of Agenois to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants of the said county, releasing them from allegiance to himself and bidding them do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
9	248	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the county of Pierregort to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants, releasing them from their allegiance to himself and bidding them do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
9	249	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the territory of Bigorre to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants, releasing them from their allegiance and bidding them do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
9	250	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the territory of Xaintonge to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants and releases them from their allegiance, bidding them do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
9	253	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of the territory of Angoulême to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants of the said territory, releasing them from their allegiance and bidding them do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
9	251	1361. July 27.	Cession by John King of France of Poictou, Belleville, and Thouart to the King of England according to the treaty of Bretigny, whereof he informs the inhabitants and releases them from their allegiance, bidding them do homage to the King of England. Bois de Vincennes, 27 July, 35 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 624; O. vi. 331; H. iii. pt. ii. 46.]
7	180	1361. October 18.	Declaration by Simon Archbishop of Canterbury of the solemnization on October 10 last of the marriage between Edward de Woodstock, Prince of Wales, and Joan Countess of Kent, their previous marriage having been dissolved on account of their being within the third degree of relationship, for which, however, the Pope has now granted a dispensation. London, 18 October, 35 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 626; O. vi. 334; H. iii. pt. ii. 47.]
7	185	1361. October 18.	Declaration by Simon Archbishop of Canterbury of the solemnization on October 10 last of the marriage between Edward de Woodstock, Prince of Wales, and Joan Countess of Kent, their previous marriage having been annulled on account of their being within the third degree of relationship, for which, however, the Pope has now granted a dispensation. London, 18 October, 35 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 626; O. vi. 334; H. iii. pt. ii. 47.]
7	187	1361. November 22.	Guy de Fronlays, Seigneur de Artees, Johan Seigneur de Montmartin, and Johan de Bleysy, three of the French hostages with the King of England, licensed to go into Burgundy to obtain an acquittance and obligations connected with sums due to Edward III. from Philip Duke of Burgundy, undertake if they do not obtain the said documents to return as hostages to the King of England by the second Sunday in Lent next. Palace of Westminster, 22 November, 35 Edw. III.
4	104	1361. December 14.	Obligation of Othes Lord of Granson, Henry de Vienn, Lord of Mirebele, and seven other hostages for Philip Duke of Burgundy, to return to their imprisonment as hostages by mid-Lent next; the King of England having given them leave of absence till then. Calais, 14 December, 35 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 633; O. vi. 346; H. iii. pt. ii. 51.]
7	184	1361-2. February 21.	John King of France undertakes to pay the remainder of the 200,000 "deniers d'or appellez moutons" owed by Philip Duke of Burgundy to the King of England for his said duchy; the duchy having reverted to him by the death of the said Philip; and if he fail to pay any instalment at the time specified he will deliver as hostages to the King of England the 15 nobles and 6 burgesses of Burgundy whose names are specified. Paris, 21 February, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 639; O. vi. 351; H. iii. pt. ii. 54.]
7	184	1361-2. February 21.	John King of France acknowledges that the King of England has fulfilled his part of the treaty with Philip late Duke of Burgundy, dated March 10, 1360. Paris, 21 February, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 640; O. vi. 354; H. iii. pt. ii. 55.]
7	186	1361-2. February 27.	Othes Sire de Grancon, Guillaume Sire de Senecey, and Guilliaume de Marcille, bourgeoise de Dijon, undertake on behalf of themselves and 17 other noblemen and burgessess of Burgundy to pay the 57,000 florins moutons remaining unpaid of the 200,000 florins "nomez moutons" due to the King of England from Philip late Duke of Burgundy, at the times and in the instalments herein specified; promising in case of default of any payment to forfeit double the amount and become hostages to the King of England. Paris, 27 February, 36 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 639; O. vi. 351; H. iii. pt. ii. 54.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
7	191	1362. 22 June.	Treaty of perpetual alliance between Peter King of Castile and Edward III., King of England, against all men except the Pope, Emperor of the Romans, and the King of France, unless they should attack either of the allies. St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 22 June, 36 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 656; O. vi. 369; H. iii. pt. ii. 60.]
7	192	1362. 22 June.	Another copy of the same. St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 22 June, 36 Edw. III.
	196	1362. July 7.	John Duke of Brittany promises not to marry without the consent of the King of England. Westminster Palace, 7 July, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 663; O. vi. 381; H. iii. pt. ii. 65.]
7	197	1362. July 7.	John Duke of Brittany authorises the Bishops of Winchester and Ely, Richard Earl of Arundel and Walter Lord Manne to renew the truce between himself and Charles de Bloys, which expires next Michaelmas, for another year. Westminster Palace, 7 July, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 662; O. vi. 377; H. iii. pt. ii. 64.]
7	193	1362. July 7.	John Duke of Brittany promises to submit his claim to the Duchy of Brittany to the King of England if Charles de Bloys the other claimant will submit his to the King of France; and to abide by the decision, provided the question be decided within two years from Michaelmas next. Westminster, 7 July, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 662; O. vi. 378; H. iii. pt. ii. 64.]
7	194	1362. July 7.	Treaty of perpetual alliance between John Duke of Brittany and the King of England. Palace of Westminster, London, 7 July, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 662; O. vi. 379; H. iii. pt. ii. 64.]
38	1105	1362. July 19.	Edward III. creates the Prince of Wales Prince of Aquitain. Westminster, 19 July, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 667; O. vi. 384; H. iii. pt. ii. 66.]
38	1106	1362. July 19.	Edward Prince of Wales does homage to his father for Aquitain, and undertakes to pay an ounce of gold annually as an acknowledgment of the King's sovereignty. Westminster, 19 July, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 668; O. vi. 388; H. iii. pt. ii. 68.]
38	1107	1362. July 19.	Another copy of the above, imperfect.
7	195	1362. October 1.	John Duke of Brittany releases the King of England from all claims on account of the profits and revenues of the duchy received by him while administering the duchy during the Duke's minority. Betherel, 1 October, 36 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 678; O. vi. 393; H. iii. pt. ii. 70.]
36	1062	[1362.]	Arguments on behalf of John, brother of the late Duke of Brittany, who claims the said duchy as his right in opposition to Charles of Bloys, who also claims the duchy in right of his wife, the Countess of Pentheurie. The last reason urged in support of the claim is that the late Duke of Brittany on his deathbed named his brother John as his successor in the duchy. [36 Edw. III.] [*See* O. vi. 199, 317, 322, 346, &c.]
15	429	[1362-3]. January 26.	The King of France thanks the King of England for having released his brother the Duke of Orleans, his sons, and other French prisoners; will send a confirmation of the treaty for their release, in which, however, he desires the substitution of Pierre d'Alençon, the Dauphin of Auvergne, and the Lord of Coucy for the Count of Grantpre and two others; and requests him to prolong the leave of absence allowed to the Count of Brenne and the Lord of Hangest from Easter till Midsummer next. Ville Neuve les Avignon, 26 January [37 Edw. III.] [R. iii. pt. ii. 685; O. vi. 400; H. iii. pt. ii. 72.]
7	198	1362-3. February 1.	Confirmation by Edward III. of the treaty of alliance, dated June 22, 1362, between himself and Peter King of Castile. Westminster Palace, 1 February 1362[-3]. [R. iii. pt. ii. 686; O. vi. 401; H. iii. pt. ii. 73.]
7	199	1362-3. March 1.	Edward III. in General Council confirms the treaty of alliance concluded between his own procurators and those of Peter King of Castile, in accordance with an article contained in the said treaty. The King's Palace, Westminster, 1 March, 37 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 690; O. vi. 403; H. iii. pt. ii. 74.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
10	283	1362-3. March 16.	The King of France informs the Dukes of Orleans, Anjou, Berry, and Bourbon that he has accepted the treaty for their release without the alterations he proposed, to which the King of England would not agree; and he desires them to sign and present to the King of England the enclosed copy of the treaty. Ville Neuve les Avignon, 16 March, 37 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 694; O. vi. 405; H. iii. pt. 274.]
23	682	1362-3. March 16.	John King of France accepts the treaty for the release of his brother, sons, and cousin the Dukes of Orleans, Anjou, Berry, and Bourbon, without the alterations he had proposed in it, to which the King of England will not agree. Ville neuve lez Avignon, 16 March, 37 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 694; O. vi. 405; H. iii. pt. ii. 74.]
7	200	1363. May 15.	Piere d'Alencon, Guy de Blois, and 10 others promise to be true and loyal hostages to the King of England from the King of France according to the treaty of Bretigny. Chapel Royal, Westminster, 15 May, 37 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 700; O. vi. 411; H. iii. pt. ii. 77.]
7	201	1363. May 15.	Philip Duke of Orleans and John Duke of Berry, sons of the King of France, and the Dukes of Bourbon and Anjou, some of the hostages from the King of France allowed by the King of England to go to Calais, promise that if the treaty of Bretigny is not carried into execution by All Saints' day next they will return to England as hostages again. 15 May, 37 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 700; O. vi. 411; H. iii. pt. ii. 77.]
36	1063	1364. June 2.	Confirmation by Charles V., King of France, of the letters patent of John II., late King of France, dated at Germigniac-sur-Marne, 6 September 1363, whereby he created his fourth son Philip Duke of Burgundy. Louviers, near Paris, 2 June, 38 Edw. III. [*The original letters of creation are printed in Rymer*, O. vi. 421.]
8	208	1364. September 7.	Indenture drawn up by the procurators of the King of England and Count of Flanders testifying that both parties have agreed to the treaty of marriage between Edmund Earl of Cambridge, son of Edward III., and Margaret Duchess of Burgundy, the Count's daughter, the terms of which treaty are herein recited. Bruges, Saturday, 7 September, 38 Edw. III.
8	207	1364. September 28.	Ratification by Peter King of Castile of the treaty with the King of England, dated 22 June 1362. Calathambii, 28 September, 38 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 753; O. vi. 450; H. iii. pt. ii. 91.]
7	202	1364. October 19.	Treaty of marriage between Edmund Earl of Cambridge and Margaret Duchess of Burgundy. Dover Castle, 19 October, 38 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 750; O. vi. 445; H. iii. pt. ii. 90.]
7	203	1364. December 27.	Philip Duke of Orleans, son of the King of France, grants to Thomas son of the King of England his castles of Chisee, Melle, Chivray, and Villeneuve, and his other possessions in Poitou and Saintonge. London, 27 December, 38 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 758; O. vi. 458; H. iii. pt. ii. 94.]
7	204	1364. December 28.	Philip Duke of Orleans, son of the King of France, informs his subjects of Poitou and Saintonge that he has granted the castles of Chisee, Melle, Chivray, and Villeneuve, and his other possessions in those provinces, to Thomas son of the King of England, to whom they are to do homage; and requires his officers to evacuate all castles, fortresses, &c., in the said territories, and deliver them up to the said Thomas. London, 28 December, 38 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 759; O. vi. 460; H. iii. pt. ii. 95.]
8	206	1364. December 28.	Philip Duke of Orleans, son of the King of France, informs the Counts of Tancarville and Dempmartin and his other seneschals in Poietou and Saintonge that he has granted these territories to Thomas son of the King of England, to whom they are to deliver up possession. London, 28 December, 38 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 759; O. vi. 460; H. iii. pt. ii. 95.]
8	205	1364. December 31.	Loys Count of Flanders and Duke of Brabant, with consent of the King of England's envoys, postpones the marriage between Edmund Earl of Cambridge, son of Edward III., and Margaret Duchess of Burgundy, the Count's daughter, till May 6 next. Ghent, 31 December, 38 Edw. III.
8	211	1365. May 23.	Edward III. transfers to his son Edward, Prince of Aquitain and Wales, cognisance of all appeals in the principality of Aquitain, with power to appoint judges to hear the same. Westminster Palace, 23 May, 39 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 766, O. vi. 465; H. iii. pt. ii. 97.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
8	213	1365. June 20.	John Duke of Brittany confirms the treaty of alliance concluded between his procurators and those of Edward Prince of Aquitain and Wales. 20 June, 39 Edw. III.
8	212	1365. June 30.	Philip Duke of Orleans, son of the King of France, declares that he has been well treated while a hostage in England London, 30 June, 39 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 772; O. vi. 471; H. iii. pt. ii. 99.]
8	210	1365. July 27.	Engerrain Sire de Coucy acknowledges that he has been well treated while he was a hostage in England. London, 27 July, 39 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 773; O. vi. 472; H. iii. pt. ii. 100.]
8	209	1365. July 28.	Loys de Harecourt, Viscount Chastellraut, becomes security for his nephew John Count of Harecourt, allowed to go to France for a year from August 15 next; promising to forfeit all his goods to the King of England if his nephew fail to return to London within the said term. Windsor Castle, 28 July, 39 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 774; O. vi. 474; H. iii. pt. ii. 100.]
6	176	1365. July 28.	John Count of Harecourt, a French hostage, whom the King of England has licensed to go into France, promises to return within a year after August 15 next, or to forfeit all his possessions to the King of England. Windsor Castle, 28 July, 39 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 773; O. vi. 473; H. iii. pt. ii. 100.]
8	227	1366. June 15.	Homage of William Duke of Juliers to Edward III. London, 15 June, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 793; O. vi. 507; H. iii. pt. ii. 113.]
8	228	1366. September 23.	Obligation of Peter King of Castile to pay 56,000 florins, which Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain has paid for him to the King of Navarre, by June 24 next; his three daughters to remain as hostages for the said payment. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 799; O. vi. 512; H. iii. pt. ii. 115.]
8	214	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile empowers John Chaundos, Viscount of Saint Sauveur and constable of Aquitain, Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitain, Roger Lord de la Ware, and three others, to put Edward Prince of Aquitain and Wales in possession of the castles of Vermeo [Bermeo], Vilbau [Bilbao], and de la Queyte, the lands and castle of Biscay and "de Ordialibus," and all the territory between them; he having granted them to the said Prince. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 804; O. vi. 525; H. iii. pt. ii. 120.]
8	218	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile grants to Edward Prince of Aquitain and Wales, the castle of Vermeo [Bermeo], Vilbau [Bilbao], de la Queyte [Lequeytio], the castle "de Ordialibus," and the domain of Biscay, with all the territories between. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 802; O. vi. 521; H. iii. pt. ii. 118.]
8	216	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile promises to put Edward Prince of Wales in peaceable possession of the territories granted to him by the charter herein recited when he has recovered his kingdom, and to reduce to obedience all inhabitants of those territories who refuse to acknowledge the said Prince as their liege lord. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 804; O. vi. 527; H. iii. pt. ii. 121.]
8	224	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile grants to Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain the castle of Vermeo [Bermeo], Vilbau [Bilbao], la Queyte [Lequeytio], and the land of Biscay and castle "de Ordialibus," with all the territories between. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 802; O. vi. 521; H. iii. pt. ii. 118.]
8	221	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile informs the inhabitants of Vermeo, Vilbau, le Queyte, Viscaye and "de Ordialibus," that he has granted those lands to Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain according to the grant herein recited, bidding them obey the said Prince as their liege lord. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 804; O. vi. 524; H. iii. pt. ii. 119.]
8	225	1366. September 23.	Obligation of Peter King of Castile to pay 550,000 gold florins within two years from January 10 next, for the wages of the troops to be brought to his assistance by Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain, giving his three daughters as hostages for the said payment. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 805; O. vi. 528; H. iii. pt. ii. 121.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
8	229	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile informs the inhabitants of Vermeo, Vilbau, le Qucyte, Viscaye and "de Ordialibus" that he has granted those territories to Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain according to the grant herein recited, and bids them obey the said Prince as their liege lord. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 804; O. vi. 524; H. iii. pt. ii. 119.]
8	230	1366. September 23.	Treaty between Peter King of Castile, Charles King of Navarre, and Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain, against Henry Count of Trastemare, who has usurped the throne of Castile. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 800; O. vi. 514; H. iii. pt. ii. 116.]
8	232	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile empowers John Chaundos, Viscount of Saint Sauveur and constable of Aquitain, Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitain, Roger Lord de la Ware, and three others to put Edward Prince of Wales and Aquitain in possession of Vermeo and the other territories mentioned in the grant herein recited. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 804; O. vi. 525; H. iii. pt. ii. 120.]
8	235	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile empowers John Chaundos, Viscount of Saint Sauveur and constable of Aquitain, Thomas de Felton, seneschal of Aquitain, Roger Lord de la Ware, and three others to put the Prince of Wales and Aquitain in possession of Vermeo and the other lands mentioned in the grant herein recited. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 804; O. vi. 525; H. iii. pt. ii. 120.]
8	237	1366. September 23.	Peter King of Castile grants to the King of England, the Prince of Wales, and their successors the right of fighting in the first battle against the infidels, or in their absence of having their standard there; and also grants freedom from all taxation to all subjects of the King of England living in his dominions. Libourne, 23 September, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii pt. ii. 807; O. vi. 531; H. iii. pt. ii. 122.]
8	226	1366-7. January 18.	Louis Duke of Bourbon promises to return to London as hostage by next Easter twelvemonth, the King of England having prolonged his leave of absence till that date. Paris, 18 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 184; O. vi. 541; H. iii. pt. ii. 126.]
8	223	1366-7. January 18.	John Duke of Berri, son of the King of France, becomes surety for the return to London of Louis Duke of Bourbon, hostage with the King of England, by next Easter twelvemonth, his leave of absence having been extended till that time. Paris, 18 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 816; O. vi. 544; H. iii. pt. ii. 127.]
8	236	1366-7. January 19.	Notarial instrument containing the oath of John Duke of Berry, son of the King of France, in confirmation of his letters herein recited, whereby he becomes security for the return of Louis Duke of Bourbon to London as the King of England's hostage by next Easter twelvemonth. "Apud Luppam juxta Paris," 19 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 816; O. vi. 545; H. iii. pt. ii. 128.]
9	240	1366-7. January 19.	Galeazzo Viscount of Milan states the dowry he will give with his second daughter Violanta in the event of her marrying Lionel Duke of Clarence, second son of Edward III. Pavia, 19 January, 41 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 817; O. vi. 547; H. iii. pt. ii. 128.]
8	234	1366-7. January 9.	Notarial instrument containing the oath of Louis Duke of Bourbon to observe his letters herein recited promising to return to London as hostage by next Easter twelvemonth, till which time the King of England has prolonged his leave of absence. "Apud Luppam juxta Parisios," 19 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 815; O. vi. 542; H. iii. pt. ii. 127.]
4	120	1366-7. January 20.	Charles King of France agrees to appoint two commissioners to meet a like number from the King of England at Belleville, before June 24 next, to determine whether lands claimed by Edward III. as belonging to Belleville, which was ceded to him by the treaty of Bretigny, do so belong. If the commissioners cannot come to a decision, three councillors are to be sent from each side to consult with them before March 15, 1367, the decision of the majority to be final, and if they find the lands claimed belong to Belleville they shall be given up to the King of England before Easter 1368. Paris, "le 20 jour de Janvier, l'an de la "Nativité nostre Seigneur M.CCC. soixante & six, selon le stille "de court de Rome," 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 781; O. vi. 485; H. iii. pt. ii. 105.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
8	215	1366-7. January 22.	John Duke of Berry, son of the King of France, becomes security for the return of Louis Duke of Bourbon and Beraut Dauphin of Auvergne as hostages to the King of England within a year from February 2 next, till which time they have leave of absence to go to France. London, 22 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 783; O. vi. 489; H. iii. pt. ii. 106.]
8	216	1366-7. January 22.	Louis Duke of Bourbon, hostage of the King of England, going into France on leave of absence for a year from February 2 next, promises to return to London within the said term. London, 22 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 782; O. vi. 488; H. iii. pt. ii. 106.]
8	220	1366-7. January 22.	Peter Count of Alençon promises to remain in England as a hostage till the dispute between the Kings of France and England as to the cession of Belleville by the former, according to the treaty of Bretigny, is settled. In the White Chamber of Westminster Palace, 22 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 782; O. vi. 486; H. iii. pt. ii. 105.]
8	233	1366-7. January 22.	John Duke of Berry and Auvergne, son of the King of France, becomes security for the return to London within a year from February 2 next of Louis Duke of Bourbon and Beraut Dauphin of Auvergne, hostages with the King of England, who are going into France on leave of absence. London, 22 January, 40 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 783; O. vi. 489; H. iii. pt. ii. 106, *of which this is a draft.*]
8	222	1366-7. January 23.	Beraut Dauphin of Auvergne becomes surety for the return to England of the Duke of Bourbon as hostage with the King, his leave of absence having been extended from a year from February 2 next till Easter twelvemonth. Paris, 23 January, 40 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 817; O. vi. 549; H. iii. pt. ii. 129.]
8	231	1366-7. February 20.	Obligation of Peter King of Castile to repay 5,000 florins lent to him by the Prince of Wales and Aquitain. Bayonne, 20 February, 41 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 821; O. vi. 553; H. iii. pt. ii. 131.]
9	238	1366-7. February 21.	Guy Count of St. Paul, a French hostage going into France on leave of absence, promises to return within a twelvemonth from March 1 next, when the said leave expires, his sons Waleram and Robert remaining as hostages for him. Chapel Royal, Westminster, 21 February, 41 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 786; O. vi. 494; H. iii. p. ii. 108.]
9	252	1367. May 2.	Confirmation by Peter King of Castile of his grant to the King of England, the Prince of Wales, and their successors, of the right of fighting in the first battle against the infidels, or in their absence of having their standard there; and also of his grant of freedom from taxation to all subjects of the King of England living in his dominions. Burgos, 2 May, 41 Edw. III.
9	254	1367. May 2.	Peter King of Castile confirms his promise to pay 550,000 florins towards the wages of the troops brought to his assistance by Edward Prince of Wales, and the expenses of the Prince's household; giving his three daughters as hostages for payment. Burgos, 2 May, 41 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 825; O. vi. 560; H. iii. pt. ii. 134.]
37	1084	1367. May 6.	Obligation of Peter King of Castile for a million gold florins due to Edward Prince of Wales. 6 May, 41 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 825; O. vi. 559; H. iii. pt. ii. 133.]
37	1085	1367. May 6.	The like obligation to the same for 119,000 gold florins. Burgos, 6 May, 41 Edw. III. [*Cf.* O. vi. 560.]
9	247	1367. May 15.	Treaty of marriage between Lionel Duke of Clarence, second son of Edward III., and Violante second daughter of Galeazzo Lord of Milan. Westminster, 15 May, 41 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 827; O. vi. 564; H. iii. pt. ii. 135.]
	243	1367. May 26.	Treaty of alliance between Edward III. and Louis Count of Flanders. "Le veille du jour de l'Ascension," 41 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 826; O. vi. 560; H. iii. pt. ii. 134.]
9	239	1367. May 29.	Louis Count of Flanders gives power to the Seigneur de Coolstamp and Roger Bœtelin to make an oath on his behalf to observe the treaty with the King of England, and to receive the like oath from the King of England or his envoys. 29 May, 41 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 928.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
9	242	1367. July 15.	Louis Duke of Bourbon becomes security for the return to London of Mahieu Seigneur de Roye, the King's hostage, allowed to go to France on leave of absence for a year from August 1 next. St. Paul's, London, 15 July, 41 Edw. III.
9	245	1367–8. February 6.	William le Mercier, hostage from the King of France in place of Pierre Quoquerel, promises to be a loyal hostage to the King of England. Westminster Palace, 6 February, 42 Edw. III.
9	246	1367–8. February 11.	Reynaud Lord of Mauleverer, going into France on leave of absence till February 2 next, promises to return to London as the King of England's hostage by that date, and leaves his eldest son William de Mauleverer, and Bochard de Lisle his nephew, as his sureties. Westminster Palace, "en la Chapelle delez la Receite," 11 February, 42 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 820; O. vi. 551; H. iii. pt. ii. 130.]
9	257	1369. July 4.	Louis Duke of Bourbon becomes security for Berard Dauphin of Auvergne, who owes 12,000 gold nobles to the King of England for his release, to be paid in four instalments; in case of default of either payment the Duke undertakes to pay the instalment within a month, while Berard promises to return as hostage to the King of England. Soubigny, 4 July, 43 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 875; O. vi. 629; H. iii. pt. ii. 160.]
9	255	1369. July 18.	Complaint of Piere Lopes, John Martin and John Gonsales, envoys from the master merchants and mariners of Castile and Biscay, of the seizure of 6 Spanish vessels at Sandwich, contrary to the treaty between the Kings of England and Castile. Answer of the Council of the King of England to the above complaint, to the effect that English vessels have been seized in Castile, their crews killed or imprisoned at Seville, where 5 merchants of Bristol are now imprisoned; that the King of England could get no redress for his subjects, who lately complained in Parliament; that the only way to get satisfaction was to seize the Spanish vessel; and that as soon as satisfaction is made by the merchants of Castile for the above injuries, the King will be ready to do what is right on his part. London, 18 July, 43 Edw. III.
9	256	1369. December 1.	Indenture between John Duke of Lancaster and John "Sire de Gomeryz," whom he appoints captain of the town of Arde; stating the number of the garrison to be under him, their wages, &c. Calais, 1 December, 43 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 882; O. vi. 641; H. iii. pt. ii. 165.]
9	258	1370. June 17.	Recognizance of Florimund Lord de la Sparre that he owes 1,000*l.* to the King of England, to be paid in London within a year from June 24 next. London, 17 June, 44 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 893; O. vi. 656; H. iii. pt. ii. 170.]
9	258	1370. June 17.	Florymond Lord de la Sparre releases the King of England from 1,000*l.* due to his late father for wages of war, &c., in consideration of the King having made over to him the person of Hugh de Roussy and all his rights in the said Hugh. London, 17 June, 44 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 894; O. vi. 656; H. iii. pt. ii. 170.]
9	260	1370. October 10.	Charles King of Navarre appoints John de Cilly, chivaler, Master Peter de Tretie and Sanche Lopiz his procurators to conclude the treaty of friendship and alliance with the King of England, temporarily delayed by consent of both parties. Gaurai Castle, 10 October, 44 Edw. III.
9	261	1370. December 6.	Dominic de Campofregoso Duke of Genoa, desires restitution from the King of England of two ships belonging to Genoese citizens seized by Englishmen contrary to the peace between the two nations. Genoa, 6 December, 44 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 906; O. vi. 673; H. iii. pt. ii. 177.]
9	259	1370. December 7.	Notarial instrument declaring the powers given to Pasqualotus Usumaris, citizen of Genoa, by Dominic de Campofregoso, Duke, and the commonalty of Genoa, to treat with the King of England and require restitution for two ships belonging to citizens of Genoa seized by subjects of the King of England. Genoa, 4 December. Also, certificate by Andrew Archbishop of Genoa authenticating the above instrument. In the Archbishop's Palace of St. Laurence, Genoa, 7 December, 44 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 906; O. vi. 673; H. iii. pt. ii. 177.]
37	1086	1370–1. February 1.	Renewed confirmation [by Pasqualotus Usumaris, ambassador of Dominic de Campofregoso, Duke of Genoa] of the treaty between England and Genoa, concluded 5 July 1347. Westminster, 1 February, 45 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 909; O. vi. 679; H. iii. pt. ii. 179.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
9	256A	1370-1. February 3.	Letters patent of Edward III., confirming the treaty with Genoa made July 5, 1347. Westminster, February 3, 45 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 909; O. vi. 679; H. iii. pt. ii. 179.]
36	1064	1370-1. February.	Confirmation by Dominic de Campofregoso, Duke of Genoa, of the treaty with England concluded by his ambassador Pasqualotus Usumaris on 1 February 1371. Ducal Palace, February, 45 Edw. III. [*Cf.* O. vi. 679, *where the confirmation of the same treaty by Edw. III. is printed.*]
9	267	1371. April 27.	Confirmation by Louis Count of Flanders of the treaty, dated at Clarendon, 4 August 1370, between him and the commonalties of Flanders and the King of England. Gand, 27 April, 45 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 913; O. vi. 686; H. iii. pt. ii. 182.]
9	268	1371. September 17.	Notarial instrument reciting the commission of Dominic de Campofregoso, Duke of Genoa, and his Council to Conrad Catanei, to require from the King of England payment of his debts to the state and citizens of Genoa, and performance of his other obligations, according to the treaty signed at Westminster, 3 February last. Genoa, 17 September, 45 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 922; O. vi. 693; H. iii. pt. ii. 184.]
9	264	1371. December 18.	Agreement between Jacothus, "provana de Carignano," of Savoy, on behalf of the King of England, and Antonius de Flisho and Marchus de Grimaldis, whereby the latter agree to serve the King with 8 or 10 vessels on certain conditions, among which are:—They are to serve for four months or longer against the King's enemies, Joan Queen of Jerusalem and Sicily, and the states of Florence and Genoa alone excepted; to provide their own victuals; the King to provide all war materials; to be paid at the rate of 1,700 gold florins a vessel per month, 10,000 florins to be paid now and 42,000 in February next; to enter the King's service within 1½ months of the latter payment, &c. Florence, 18 December, 45 Edw. III.
9	272	1371-2. January 30.	Notarial instrument containing receipt by Conrad Catanei, Genoese Ambassador, for 2,000 marks received from the King of England, as compensation for the capture by some Englishmen of the Genoese ship called le Beyard. "Apud suburbem Civitatis Londoniensis," 30 January, 47 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 931; O. vi. 707; H. iii. pt. ii. 190.]
9	262	1371-2. February 21.	John Duke of Brittany promises to maintain his alliance with the King of England, including freedom of commerce and a common currency in Brittany and Guienne. Varmes, 21 February, 46 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 935; O. vi. 712; H. iii. pt. ii. 192.]
9	263	1371-2. February 25.	John Duke of Brittany empowers Thomas de Melburn to accept for him from the King of England the county of Richmond and the marches between Brittany and Poitou. Aubrey Castle, 25 February, 46 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 936; O. vi. 713; H. iii. pt. ii. 192.]
9	265	1371-2. February 25.	Commission by John Duke of Brittany to Thomas de Melburn, clerk, to treat with the King of England. Aurey Castle, 25 February, 46 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 936; O. vi. 712; H. iii. pt. ii. 192.]
9	266	1371-2. March 20.	Treaty between the King of England and Count of Flanders, negotiated by the Cardinal of Canterbury; confirming the treaty of 24 July 1370, stipulating for the release of all prisoners on either side, &c. Marke, 20 March, 46 Edward III.
9	274	1372. April 5.	Confirmation by Louis Count of Flanders of the treaty between England and Flanders concluded at Marke, 20 March 1371-2, whereby the former treaty between the King of England and the Count and Commonalties of Flanders, dated at Clarendon, 4 August 1370, was renewed with additional articles. Gand, 5 April, 46 Edw. III. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 938; O. vi. 716; H. iii. pt. ii. 193.]
10	280	[1372. June.]	Instructions given to Lord de Nevylle relative to the treaty he is to negotiate with John Duke of Brittany. [R. iii. pt. ii. 943; O. vi. 722; H. iii. pt. ii. 196.]
9	273	[1372. Sept. 17.]	Notarial instrument whereby Dominic de Campofregoso, Duke, and the Commonalty of Genoa, confirm by oath the existing treaties between England and Genoa for freedom of commerce and intercourse between the two nations. Genoa, [17 September, 46 Edw. III.].

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
9	269	1372. November 22.	Declaration by John Duke of Brittany of his alliance with the King of England, herein recited. Brest, 22 November, 46 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 964; O. vi. 750; H. iii. pt. ii. 206.]
9	271	1372. November 27.	Notarial instrument containing the commission of Fernando King of Portugal to John Fernandi de Audeiro and Velasco Dominici to conclude a treaty with the King of England and Prince of Aquitain and Wales. Ubuar, 27 November, 46 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 966; O. vi. 754; H. iii. pt. ii. 208.]
10	275	1373. June 16.	Portugese counterpart of the treaty of perpetual alliance between England and Portugal. London, 16 June, 47 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 984; O. vii. 19; H. iii. pt. iii. 10.]
10	270	1373. November 10.	Elizabeth Chaundos, sister and heir of Sir John Chaundos, deceased, resigns to the King of England the barony of Saint Sauveur and the other possessions of the said Sir John in France, which were granted him by the King who had received them from Godefrey de Harecourt. London, 10 November, 47 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 993; O. vii. 31; H. iii. pt. iii. 14.]
10	277	1374. May 26.	Gerard de Rassynghen, Sir E. de Basseroll, and five other envoys from the Count of Flanders and towns of Ghent, Bruges, and Ypres to the King of England to desire restitution of Flemish ships, wines, and other goods seized by the English at sea, declare that the said goods have been delivered up by the King; that the ships were laden with dried herrings in Flanders to sell in foreign lands, and were returning home with wine from Rouen in Normandy, which is at war with the King, whence the Council, supposing the herrings had been taken to Normandy and so were forfeited to the King, seized the ships; and undertake, if the King send an attorney to sue before the Count of Flanders for the value of the herrings as being forfeit to the King, to pay the value of such portion as the Count may adjudge to be forfeit to the King's attorney within eight days of giving judgment. London, 26 May, 48 Edw. III.
10	276	1374. August 9.	Commission of Dominic de Campofrego, Duke of Genoa, and his Council to Eberto Gentilis and Raffo Griffroto to demand from the King of England redress for injuries to Genoese ships in Flanders and other violations of the treaty existing between the nations. Genoa, 9 August, 48 Edw. III. Also, attestation to the truth of the above commission by Andrew Archbishop of Genoa. Genoa, 12 August, 48 Edw. III. [R. iii. pt. ii. 1008; O. vii. 42, 43; H. iii. pt. iii. 19.]
10	278	1374. October.	Copy of the will of Charles V., King of France. Meleun Castle, October, 48 Edw. III. Compared with the original by Symon Henton and Hugh de Guingant, 23 January 1390[-1].
10	279	1375-6. January 4.	Confirmation by Edward III. of the truce between France and England concluded at Bruges, June 27, 1375, to last till June 30, 1376, together with additional articles for prolonging the truce; including in it John King of Castile and the Duke of Brittany; raising the seige of St. Sauveur which, on payment by the King of France to the King of England of 40,000 francs, is to be put into the Pope's hands during the truce, and if peace be made to be surrendered to whomsoever the peace assigns it; if peace be not made by June 15 next, to be delivered up to the King of France on payment of another 40,000 francs; the treaty to be entered on at Bruges, September 15 next, &c. Westminster, 4 January, 49 Edw. III.
10	284	1377. July 10.	Confirmation by Richard II. of his former letters patent appointing John Sire de Neville lieutenant of Guyenne, enumerating some of his duties. Westminster, 10 July, 1 Ric. II.
10	285	1378. April 5.	John Duke of Brittany promises to deliver to the King of England the Castle of Brest, which the latter is to hold till the conclusion of the war [with France], and to perform the other articles of the treaty lately made between them. Cheshunt, 5 April, 1 Ric. II. [R. iv. 35; O. vii. 192; H. iii. pt. iii. 75.]
10	286	1378. April 5.	Convention between John Duke of Brittany and Richard II., whereby the Duke delivers Brest Castle to the King of England on condition of its being restored to him at the conclusion of the war with France, and promises to perform other articles. Westminster, 5 April, 1 Ric. II. [R. iv. 34; O. vii. 190; H. iii. pt. iii. 75.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
10	287	1378. May 10.	Confirmation by Louis Count of Flanders of his treaty with Edward III., dated at Ghent, April 27, 1371, for freedom of commerce and intercourse between Flanders and England; thus renewing the treaty with Richard II. Bruges, 10 May, 1 Ric. II. [*Cf.* R. iii. pt. ii. 913; O. vi. 686; H. iii. pt. ii. 182.]
10	290	1379. August 22.	Notarial instrument reciting the confirmation by Walrand de Lussenburgh, Count of St. Pol, of his treaty with the King of England made at Calais. Bruges, 22 August, 3 Ric. II. [R. iv. 69; O. vii. 227; H. iii. pt. iii. 89.]
10	289	1379–80. January 10.	Commission of John Duke of Brittany to John Lord of Beaumanoir, Oliver Lord of Montauban, and six others, sent as ambassadors to negotiate a treaty of alliance with the King of England. 10 January, 3 Ric. II. [R. iv. 74; O. vii. 232; H. iii. pt. iii. 91.]
10	288	1379–80. March 1.	Treaty of alliance, offensive and defensive, between the King of England and John Duke of Brittany, especially against "the adversary of France." Westminster, 1 March, 3 Ric. II. [R. iv. 77; O. vii. 236; H. iii. pt. iii. 93.]
10	289A	1379–80. March 1.	Draft of the treaty of alliance, offensive and defensive, between John Duke of Brittany and the King of England. 1 March, 3 Ric. II. [*Cf.* R. iv. 77; O. vii. 236; H. iii. pt. iii. 93.]
14	398A	1380. July 15.	Fernando and Leonora King and Queen of Portugal renew with Richard II., King of England, the treaties concluded with Edward III. Etremoz, 15 July 1418 [according to the Spanish era, = A.D. 1380], 4 Ric. II. [Portuguese].
10	292	1380–1. January 23.	Anne daughter of Charles late Emperor of the Romans and King of Bohemia, appoints Przenislaus Duke of Teschen, Conrad Kreyger, and Peter de Wartenberg, her commissioners for contracting marriage with Richard King of England. Burgelehens, X Kalen. Februarii, 4 Ric. II. [R. iv. 105; O. vii. 282; H. iii. pt. iii. 110.]
10	293	1380–1. January 30.	Elizabeth [Dowager] Empress of the Romans and Queen of Bohemia appoints Przenislaus Duke of Teschen, Conrad Krager, and Peter de Wartenberg, her commissioners to treat concerning the marriage of her daughter Anne with Richard King of England. Prague, 30 January, 4 Ric. II. [R. iv. 106; O. vii. 282; H. iii. pt. iii. 111.]
10	294	1380–1. February 1.	Commission of Wenceslaus King of the Romans and of Bohemia to Przenislaus Duke of Teschen, Conrad de Kreyger, and Peter de Wartenberg, appointing them ambassadors to make an alliance with England. Nuremberg, Kalen. mensis Februarii, 4 Ric. II. [R. iv. 106; O. vii. 283; H. iii. pt. iii. 111.]
10	291	1381. May 2.	Obligation of Wenceslaus King of the Romans and of Bohemia for repayment of 20,000 florins lent him by the King of England. Nuremberg, 2 May, 4 Ric. II. [R. iv. 113; O. vii. 295; H. iii. pt. iii. 115.]
10	298	1381. May 5.	Obligation of Przemislaus Duke of Teschen, Conradus de Kreyger, and Petrus de Wartenberg for repayment to the King of England, within a year from Michaelmas next, of the loan of 20,000 florins to Wenceslaus King of the Romans. London, 5 May, 4 Ric. II. [R. iv. 114; O. vii. 296; H. iii. pt. iii. 116.]
10	297	1382. April 7.	Anthonio Venerio, Duke of Venice, thanks the King of England for favour shown to Venetian merchants trading to England, and requests him to protect two ships sent to England by Hermolaus Lambard and Andreas Cane, citizens of Venice; promising to afford the like favour and protection to Englishmen trading to Venice. Venice, 7 April, 5 Ric. II. [R. iv. 144; O. vii. 354; H. iii. pt. iii. 138.]
10	301	1383. May 12.	Notarial instrument containing the obligation of Bertrucatus de Lebret, Soldanus de la Trawe, John de Vindario, and Gailhard de Sayetere, to pay 10,909 gold francs to Nicholas Brembere and Henry Vannere, of London, at Bordeaux within 15 days after Michaelmas next, under pain of forfeiting 60 gold francs per diem, &c. 12 May, 6 Ric. II.
10	302	1383. May 31.	Notarial instrument containing the obligation of Bertrucatus de Lebret, of Gascony, and Guido de Portrico, merchant of Luca, to pay Nicholas de Brembere, of London, 573 gold francs at Bordeaux by Michaelmas next, under pain of forfeiting 20 gold francs per diem for nonpayment. London, 31 May, 6 Ric. II.

No. 3.–Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
10	304	1383. July 12.	Notarial instrument reciting the obligation of Florimund Lord de l'Esparre to pay 3,500 marks he has received from the King of England to William le Scrop, seneschal of Aquitain, at Bordeaux or Aquitain by September 8 next, to be distributed among the barons there for carrying on the King's wars; under the penalties and conditions herein mentioned in case of failure of payment. In the Starred Chamber, Westminster Palace, 12 July, 7 Ric. II. [O. vii. 490; H. iii. pt. iii. 155.]
10	303	1383. September 12.	Notarial instrument containing the obligation of Floremund Lord de la Sparre and Soldanus de la Trau with four others to pay to John Lord Cobham, Robert Rous, John Phelipot, and three others the sum of 1,800 marcs in London by February 2 next. In the parish of St. Martin Vintry, London, 12 September, 7 Ric. II.
10	305	1384. April 19.	Obligation of Soldanus Lord de la Trawe of Gascony to repay Sir Nicholas Brembre his loan of 12,869 gold francs at Bordeaux within a year from Whitsuntide next [*i.e.*, by May 21, 1385] on pain of forfeiting 3,000 marks. London, in the Chapel of the Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, 19 April, 7 Ric. II.
10	306	1384. April 19.	Notarial instrument containing the obligation of Floremund Lord de la Sparre, John d'Aspermond, Viscount of Dorte, and Poncius Lord of Castellon to repay Sir Nicholas Brembre of London his loan of 12,869 gold francs at Bordeaux within a year from Whitsuntide next [*i.e.*, by May 21, 1385]. In the Chapel of the Friars Hermits of St. Augustine, London, 19 April, 7 Ric. II.
10	303A	1384-5. February 16.	Renewal of an obligation of Floremund Lord de la Sparre, Pontius Lord of Castellon and John d'Aspermont, Viscount of Dorte, to pay 5,526 gold francs, due November 1 and December 25 last, lent them by Sir Nicholas Brembre of London, within three weeks of the arrival of the said Floremund in Aquitain. London, in the chapel of the Augustinian Friars, 16 February, 8 Ric. II. [O. vii. 459; H. iii. pt. iii. 178.]
10	307	1385. April 15.	Commission of John King of Portugal to Fernand Master of the Military Order of St. James, and Laurence John Fogata to treat and conclude an alliance with Richard II., take up loans in England for payment of his troops, &c. Colimbra, 15 April, 8 Ric. II. [*Cf.* O. vii. 518.]
10	308	1385-6. February 11.	Notarial instrument containing the obligation of Alfonsus de Dene, of Arragon, and Raymund Bernat lord of Castelnaw, of Gascony, to repay Sir Nicholas Brembre 100 gold marks at Bordeaux by June 24 next; and of the said Raymund and others to pay 1,960 gold marks to the same at the same time and place; in default of payment the said Raymund to place his person at the disposal of Sir Nicholas in London within two months of June 24. 11 February, 9 Ric. II.
37	1087	[1386.] [April 28.]	Treaty of perpetual alliance and mutual assistance between Richard II. and John King of Castile and Leon. Westminster, [28 April, 9 Ric. II.] [O. vii. 510; H. iii. pt. iii. 198. *Much damaged, latter portion of document entirely gone.*]
10	309	1386. May 9.	John King of Portugal promises at his own cost to send ten ships to aid the King of England in the summer already instant, till Michaelmas next; if the ships are in the King of England's service less than six months, the King of Portugal will provide ten ships to serve six months next year; but if they are in his service more than six months, he is to pay them at the rate of 1,200 marks each ship per month for the time above six months. Windsor, 9 May, 9 Ric. II. [O. vii. 521; H. iii. pt. iii. 203.]
10	310	1386. May 9.	Treaty of perpetual alliance between the King of England and John King of Portugal against all men except the Pope, the King of the Romans, and John King of Castile. Windsor, 9 May, 9 Ric. II. [O. vii. 515; H. iii. pt. iii. 200.]
10	311	1387. August 12.	Confirmation by John King of Castile of the treaty with England concluded 9 May 1386. Colimbra, 12 August, 11 Ric. II. [O. vii. 561; H. iii. pt. iv. 15.]
10	299	1387. August 22.	Anthony Venerio, Duke of Venice, requests the King of England to restore to Hugolinus Gerard of Benonia twenty-three pearls and a ruby seized in London 5 December 1382 for non-payment of custom; the said jewels not being liable to custom, being delivered to Gerard in payment for certain mechandize on behalf of Marcus Marcello their owner. Venice, 22 August 11 Ric. II. [O. vii. 562; H. iii. pt. iv. 16.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
11	312	1388. August 12.	Truce concluded by Francis Archbishop of Bordeaux, Florimond Lord de la Sparre and others on behalf of the King of England and John King of Castile, lieutenant of Aquitain, with the King of France, to be observed in the Duchy of Guienne from August 26 till March 16 next. " . . . tauliers en Blayes," diocese of Bourdeloys, 12 August, 12 Ric. II. [O. vii. 595; H. iii. pt. iv. 28.]
11	314	1389. April 6.	Indenture by which John Duke of Lancaster, lieutenant of the King of England in Aquitain, and Gaston Count of Foix promise mutual assistance against the Count of Armaignac and the Lord de la Bret. Curteys, 6 April, 12 Ric. II. [O. vii. 615; H. iii. pt. iv. 36.]
11	313	1389. September 3.	Confirmation by John King of Castile of the truce made at Lenlingham on 18 June last between the Kings of England and France and their allies till August 16, 1392. Segovia, 3 September, 13 Ric. II. [O. vii. 644; H. iii. pt. iv. 47.]
10	295	1391. November 13.	Notarial instrument containing the confirmation by Richard II., dated 20 May 1381, of letters patent of Edward III. bearing date 1 June 1342, granting to the town "de Burgus" in Aquitain the right of never being separated from the possessions of the Crown of England; and of other letters patent, dated 8 May 1366, revoking a grant to Gerard Delebreto of some places belonging to the said town, unintentionally included in the said grant contrary to the previous letters patent. "Die lunæ post festum beati Martini episcopi," 15 Ric. II.
11	316	1392-3. March 1.	The King of England promises to surrender the town and Castle of Chirburgh to Charles King of Navarre, according to the article in the will of the King of Navarre's father, and the bond of the Dukes of Guienne, Lancaster, York, and Gloucester, and other English nobles, within 15 days after Michaelmas next, provided the 25,000 francs mentioned in the bond be paid by that time. Windsor, 1 March, 16 Ric. II.
11	320	1395. July 5.	Commission to Robert Archbishop of Dublin, John Bishop of St. David's, Edward Earl of Rutland, Thomas Earl of Nottingham, Earl Marshal, John Lord of Beaumont, and William le Scrop, chamberlain, to treat for peace with the commissioners of the King of France. Westminster, 5 July, 19 Ric. II.
11	317	1395. July 8.	Instructions given to the Archbishop of Dublin, the Bishop of St. David's, the Earl of Rutland, Earl Marshal, and the other ambassadors to treat for the marriage of the King of England with Isabel daughter of the King of France, and of the Earl of Rutland with her younger sister. Leeds Castle, 8 July, 19 Ric. II. [O. vii. 804; H. iii. pt. iv. 108.]
11	318	1395. November 6.	Notarial instrument whereby John de Crespy certifies that the Lord of Neville tendered to the Mayor and Commonalty of Bordeaux the oath usually tendered by the King of England's lieutenants in Aquitain, on what day he does not remember; and that John Duke of Lancaster tendered them the same oath on November 25, 1388, which oath is preserved in the registers of the city. Bordeaux, 6 November, 19 Ric. II.
11	325	1395. November 6.	Certificate by Pierre de Maderan in the presence of the King of England's envoys that on the coronation of the said King the usual oath of allegiance was administered to the three estates, the Mayor and Commonalty of Bordeaux by Sire John de Nevyle, the King's lieutenant in Aquitain. Bordeaux, 6 November, 19 Ric. II.
11	323	1395. November 6.	Notarial instrument whereby John de Crespy certifies that Peter de Maderano, upon examination by the King of England's envoys, testified as to the difference between the oaths tendered to the commonalty of Bordeaux by the English lieutenants and seneschals of Aquitain respectively as herein declared. Bordeaux, 6 November, 19 Ric. II.
11	324	1395. November 8.	James de St. Christopher, lieutenant of the Seneschal of Aquitain, and Bertrand de Asta recite the following letters patent:—Of Henry III., giving Gascony and the Isle of Oleron to Prince Edward on condition of its not being alienated from the Crown of England; of Edward I., confirming the right of the city of Bordeaux not to be alienated from the Crown of England, Westminster, 18 May, 9 Edward I.; of Edward III. to the same effect, Westminster, 4 June, 16 Edw. III.; of Richard II. to the same purpose, Westminster, 26 March, 5 Ric. II.; and of Francis Archbishop of Bordeaux in confirmation of the above, Bordeaux 21 March, 1394-5. 8 November, 19 Ric. II.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
11	319	1395-6. January 1.	Instructions to Edward Earl of Rutland, Thomas Earl of Nottingham, Earl Marshal, and William le Scrop, chamberlain, in answer to articles proposed by the French King concerning the marriage of his daughter Isabel with the King of England, and for a truce. Chiltern Langley, 1 January, 19 Ric. II. [O. vii. 811; H. iii. pt. iv. 111.]
11	327	1395-6. February 27.	Instructions to Edward Earl of Rutland, brother of the King of England, Thomas Earl Marshal, and William le Scrop, the King's chamberlain, concerning the negotiations at Calais, the infringement of the truce by the Scots, the proposed marriages of the Earl of Derby with the King of Navarre's daughter and of the Earl of Rutland with a daughter of the King of France, &c. Windsor, 27 February, 19 Ric. II. [O. vii. 850; H. iii. pt. iv. 126.]
11	321	1395-6. March 11.	Ratification by Charles VI., King of France, of a truce with England, with comprehension of allies, to last from Michaelmas 1398, when the present truce expires, till Michaelmas 1426, dated March 9, giving the names of the conservators of the truce for France. Paris, 11 March, 19 Ric. II. [O. vii. 820; H. iii. pt. iv. 115.]
11	322	1395-6. March 11.	Ratification by Charles VI., King of France, of the treaty for the marriage of his daughter Isabel with the King of England, dated Paris, March 9. Paris, 11 March, 19 Ric. II. [O. vii. 813; H. iii. pt. iv. 112.]
11	326	1396. June 15.	Instructions to William le Scrop, chamberlain, going into France concerning the marriage of the King of England with Isabel, daughter of the King of France. Havering, 15 June, 19 Ric. II. [O. vii. 834; H. iii. pt. iv. 120.]
11	335	1397. May 30.	Homage done by Rupert the elder, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria, before Sir Nicholas Rybenuzo and John Parant, sergeant-at-arms, ambassadors of the King of England, who grants him an annuity of 1,000*l.* Oppenhoun, 30 May, 20 Ric. II. [O. vii. 854; H. iii. pt. iv. 128.]
11	333	1397. June 16.	Obligation of Thomas Bishop of Carlisle, Edward Earl of Rutland and Thomas Earl of Nottingham, the King's Commissioners, for a pension of 1,000 marks granted by the King of England to Rupert the younger, Count Palatine of the Rhine, who has done homage to the King. Bacherach, 16 June, 20 Ric. II. [O. vii. 858; H. iii pt. iv. 129.]
11	328	1397. July 7.	Homage done to the King of England by Frederick Archbishop of Cologne and Duke of Westphalia, who promises to assist the King as his vassal to the extent of 500 lances, in return for an annual pension of 1,000*l.* Gudesbergh Castle, 7 July, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 2; H. iii. pt. iv. 130.]
37	1088	1397. August 23.	Letter of Rupert the younger, Count Palatine of the Rhine and Duke of Bavaria, doing homage to the King of England. Heidelberg, 23 August, 21 Ric. II. [O. vii. 859; H. iii. pt. iv. 130.]
11	337	1397. October 28.	Homage done by Thapin Knebil, knt., to the King of England, who grants him an annuity of 50*l.* of English money. 28 October, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 22; H. iii. pt. iv. 138.]
11	329	1397. October 28.	Homage done by Nicholas Burgman of Stongonere to the King of England, who grants him an annuity of 50 marks. London, 28 October, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 21; H. iii. pt. iv. 138.]
11	330	1397. October 28.	Homage done by John de Hutzhoren, knt., to the King of England, who grants him an annuity of 100 marks. London, 28 October, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 23; H. iii. pt. iv. 138.]
11	331	1397. October 28.	Homage done by John Kamerer de Dalburg, knt., to the King of England, who grants him an annuity of 50*l.* London, 28 October, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 23; H. iii. pt. iv. 138.]
11	332	1398. April 23.	Release by John Duke of Brittany to the King of England for all sums due to him from the county of Richmond. Windsor, 23 April, 21 Ric. II. [O. viii. 79; H. iii. pt. iv. 160.]
11	338	1399-1400. January 29.	Confirmation by Charles VI. of France of the truce made with Richard II. in 1396. Paris, 29 January, 1 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 124; H. iii. pt. iv. 176.]
11	339A	1400. May 31.	Confirmation by Charles VI. of France of the truce made with Richard II. in 1396. Paris, 31 May, 1 Hen. IV.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
11	341	1400–1. January 9.	Commission of Rupert King of the Romans, and Louis his son, Count Palatine of the Rhine, to John Cameurry of Dalburg, Thomon Knebell, knts., and Philman de Smalenborch, dean of Cologne Cathedral, to treat for a marriage between the said Louis and the eldest unmarried daughter of the King of England. Cologne, 9 January, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 170; H. iii. pt. iv. 194.]
12	353	1401. May 26.	Power given by Henry Prince of Wales to Lord William Bourghcher, Richard Derham, the King's chaplain, and John Peraunt, serjeant-at-arms, to conclude a marriage with Katharine, sister of Eric, King of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. Tutbury, 26 May, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 257; H. iv. pt. i. 28.]
11	344	1401. May 27.	Indenture of a treaty between the ambassadors of England and France for the return to France of Queen Isabel, daughter of the King of France, &c. Lenlinghen, 27 May, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 194; H. iv. pt. i. 3.]
11	343	1401. June 3.	Charles VI., King of France, authorises Queen Isabel to give an acquittance to the heirs of her late husband Richard II. Paris, 3 June, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 198; H. iv. pt. i. 5.]
12	345	1401. June 9.	Confirmation by Philip Duke of Burgundy of the acquittance of Charles VI., King of France, for the restoration of Queen Isabel his daughter and her jewels, with the exception of 200,000 crowns. Paris, 9 June, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 199; H. iv. pt. i. 5.]
12	352	1401. June 9.	Confirmation by Louis Duke of Bourbon of the acquittance of Charles VI., King of France, for the restoration of his daughter Queen Isabel and her jewels, with the exception of 200,000 crowns. Paris, 9 June, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 199; H. iv. pt. i. 5.]
12	346	1401. July 2.	Obligation of Stephen Duke of Bavaria, Count Palatine of the Rhine, Frederic Burggrave of Nurenberg, Adolf Count of Cleves and Marke, and nine others, for the delivery of her jointure to Blanche daughter of the King of England, betrothed to Louis son of Rupert King of the Romans. Mayence, 2 July, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 295; H. iv. pt. i. 8.]
12	348	1401. July 9.	Confirmation by John Duke of Berry and Auvergne of the acquittance given by Charles VI., King of France, for the restoration of his daughter Queen Isabel with her jewels, with the exception of 200,000 crowns. Paris, 9 July, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 198; H. iv. pt. i. 5.]
12	349	1401. August 1.	Oath of Queen Isabel to perform her promise herein recited that when 12 years old she will give an acquittance for her property to the heirs or successors of her late husband Richard II., King of England. Boulogne, 1 August, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 218; H. iv. pt. i. 12.]
12	356	1401. August 1.	Rupert King of the Romans promises to perform the treaty of marriage between his son Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine and Blanche daughter of Henry IV., King of England, under penalty of forfeiting 100,000 nobles; and that Stephen Duke of Bavaria and others shall give security for such performance. Heidelberg, 1 August, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 215; H. iv. pt. i. 12.]
12	350	1401. August 1.	Isabel Queen of England promises that when 12 years old she will give an acquittance for her property to the heirs or successors of her late husband Richard II. Boulogne, 1 August, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 217; H. iv. pt. i. 12.]
12	347	1401. August 1.	Confirmation by Rupert King of the Romans of the treaty of marriage between his son Louis and Blanche eldest daughter of the King of England. Heidelberg, 1 August, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 214; H. iv. pt. i. 11.]
12	351	1401. August 5.	Rupert King of the Romans and Louis his son, Count Palatine of the Rhine, appoint Nicholas Burgman, treasurer of Worms Cathedral, and Tielman de Smalnburg, dean of Cologne, to treat with the envoys of the King of England as to the place of payment of the last two portions of the dower of Blanche daughter of the King of England, upon her marriage with the said Louis. Heidelberg, 5 August, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 220; H. iv. pt. i. 13.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
11	340	1401. August 16.	Treaty between Nicholas Burchman, treasurer of Worms Cathedral, and Tillman de Smallenburgh, dean of Cologne, on behalf of Rupert King of the Romans and his son Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, and the ambassadors of the King of England, that the last two portions of the dower to be given with Blanche daughter of Henry IV. on her marriage with the said Louis shall be paid at Cologne at the times specified. Dordrecht, 16 August, 2 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 221; H. iv. pt. i. 13.]
11	342	1401. November 22.	Instructions for the Bishop of Rochester, the Earl of Somerset, and their colleagues at their meeting with the French Commissioners at Calais on November 30 next. Westminster, 22 November, 3 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 231; H. iv. pt. i. 17.]
12	354	1041. December 31.	Assignation of dower to Blanche daughter of Henry IV. by Rupert King of the Romans, upon her marriage with his son Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine. 31 December, 3 Hen. IV.
12	354	1401–2. January [13].	Rupert King of the Romans appoints his son Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, and 4 others, commissioners to assign her dower to Blanche daughter of Henry IV. upon her marriage with the said Louis; the dower to include the castle of Germershein. "Veneciis," [13] January, 3 Hen. IV.
12	350A	1402. April 3.	A German document addressed by Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine to the inhabitants of Gemersheim, referring to his marriage with Blanche daughter of the King of England, releasing them from their allegiance to himself and ordering them to obey the said Blanche or her deputy John Kinton. 3 April, 3 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 248; H. iv. pt. i. 24.]
12	355	1402. August 14.	Agreement by indenture between the English and French commissioners for the preservation of the truce of 1395, and punishing the late infractions thereof. Lenlinghem, 14 August, 3 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 274; H. iv. pt. i. 35.]
12	354	1402. September.	Rupert King of the Romans makes over the castle of Germersheim to Blanche daughter of the King of England as part of her dower. September, 3 Hen. IV.
37	1089	1403. April 28.	Commission of Henry IV. to Henry Bishop of Bath and Wells, the Earl of Somerset, William Heron, Lord Say, Sir Thomas Remston, Admiral of the West, and Nicholas de Rysseton to demand the residue of the ransom of John late King of France yet unpaid. Westminster, 28 April, 4 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 302; H. iv. pt. i. 44.]
12	361	1403. June 27.	Negotiations between the French and English ambassadors concerning the challenge sent by the Duke of Orleans to the King of England, alleged to be contrary to the treaty between the nations. Lenlinghem, 27 June, 4 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 310; H. iv. pt. i. 48.]
12	362	1403. June 27.	Treaty by indenture between the English and French ambassadors for redress of infractions of the truce of 1395 committed in Picardy and Normandy, release of prisoners on either side on September 1 next, restoration of all vessels and merchandise captured, &c, and for preservation of the truce in future. Lenlinghem, 27 June, 4 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 305; H. iv. pt. i. 46.]
12	357	1403. July 21.	Notarial attestation of the demand made by the French ambassadors, on the part of Isabel late Queen of England, for 200,000 francs and certain jewels; and of the counter demand made by the English ambassadors for the residue of the ransom of John late King of France, "millio cum dimidio," or for a composition between the two demands. Lenlinghem, 21 July, 4 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 315; H. iv. pt. i. 50.]
12	358	1403. August 29.	Treaty by indenture between Nicholas Risheton and John Urban on the part of England and William de Ravenscote, Nicholas Scorkin, and four others, Flemish ambassadors, for redress of infractions of the truce of 1395. Calais, 29 August, 4 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 327; H. iv. pt. i. 54.]
12	360	1403. September 13.	Agreement by indenture between the English and French commissioners that the negotiations for the delivery of prisoners shall be prorogued until 20 November next. Lenlinghem, 13 September, 4 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 330; H. iv. pt. i. 56.]
37	1090	1403.	Power given by Philippa daughter of Henry IV. for contracting a marriage between herself and Eric King of Denmark. 4 Hen. IV.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
12	363	1403–4. February 25.	Henry IV., King of England, to Charles VI., King of France. Is surprised at the challenges he has received from the Duke of Orleans and Count of St. Pol, and at the threatened blockade of Bordeaux by the French fleet, but desires to observe the truce. Similar letters from the spiritual and temporal Lords and Commons of England to those of France, to the same effect. Certificate by Simon Flegg, public notary, that he made the above copies of these letters at Calais on June 6, 1404. Westminster, 25 February, 5 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 348; H. iv. pt. i. 62.]
12	364	1406. September 17.	Acknowledgment by Rupert King of the Romans that he has received 4,000 nobles from the King of England, part of the dower of 40,000 nobles to be given with Blanche daughter of the King of England on her marriage with Louis son of Rupert. Heidelberg, 17 September, 7 Hen. IV.
12	366	1407. July 11.	John Duke of Brittany accepts the truce with England for one year from the date of these presents. The Abbey of St. Suplice, 11 July, 8 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 490; H. iv. pt. i. 117.]
17	511	1407. December 7.	Counterpart on the part of France of the truce in Guienne, from January 15 to April 15 next, concluded at Gloucester between the English and French commissioners. Gloucester, 7 December, 9 Hen. IV. [*Cf.* O. viii. 507; H. iv. pt. i. 123.]
12	370	1408. April 15.	Prorogation on the part of France of the truce with England in the marches of Picardy and West Flanders till September 30 next. Pontefract, Easterday, 15 April, 9 Hen. IV. [Printed from another copy [*see* No. 373] under date April 30, O. viii. 521; H. iv. pt. i. 129.]
12	373	1408. April 30.	Prorogation on the part of France of the truce with England in the marches of Picardy and West Flanders till September 30 next. Pontefract, 30 April, 9 Hen. IV. [*See* No. 370, probably the original of this deed.] [O. viii. 521; H. iv. pt. i. 129.]
36	1065	1408. May 11.	(6.) The Emperor Rupert delivers to Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine a moiety of the castles and towns of Ortenberg, Offenberg, Gengenbach, and Celle, and the town of Sels, in return for a portion of the Count's inheritance given as a pledge of the dowry of 40,000 florins to be paid on the part of the empire with Elizabeth of Bavaria, the Emperor's daughter, on her marriage with Frederic Duke of Austria; which said castles and towns will be redeemed on payment of 40,000 florins. Heidelberg, "die Veneris post dominicam quâ cantatur in Ecclesiâ Domino Jubilate," 9 Hen. IV. [Copy.] [O. viii. 528; H. iv. pt. i. 131.]
12	367	1408. June 11.	Henry IV., King of England, appoints Sir Richard Aston, Governor of Calais, and 5 others, his ambassadors to treat with the commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy at Calais on July 22 next for redress of infractions of the existing truce, and for a final treaty for freedom of commerce between the two countries. Westminster, 11 June, 9 Hen. IV. [*Cf.* O. viii. 534; H. iv. pt. i. 133.]
12	371	1408. October 5.	Ratification by Charles VI., King of France, of the treaty concluded by the Duke of Burgundy with England for the safety at sea of all Flemish and other merchants, and of all others who are subjects of the Kings of England or France, for three years from June 15 last, dated at Bruges, 19 August. Paris, 5 October, 10 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 548; H. iv. pt. i. 139.]
3	1091	1408. October 6.	Letter from the commonalty of Hamburg to Henry IV., King of England. Concerning the payment of certain sums of money, &c. 6 October, 10 Hen. IV.
12	368	1408. October 12.	Notarial instrument reciting letters patent of the King of England, dated at Westminster, October 2, 1408, containing a pardon to three English captains of vessels in the port of London, and seven Venetian merchants, for non-payment of customs due on certain goods, whereby the vessels and goods became forfeited to the King, and the said captain and merchants liable to imprisonment: the pardon being granted upon payment of a fine of 2,000 marks, and the forfeiture of goods to the value of 1,000 marks. Westminster, 12 October, 10 Hen. IV.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
12	372	1408. November 12.	Public instrument reciting a schedule read in presence of Lord Bernard de Brussiacalida, lieutenant seneschal of Guienne, John de Bordili, and others of the King's council at Bordeaux, wherein, being requested by the said Bordili, lieutenant of Sir Wm. Faringdon, constable of Bordeaux, to deliver up the seal of office, keys of Bordeaux Castle, &c., John Mitford, late deputy constable, offers to give up the seal to the lieutenant seneschal and rest of the council to be kept till the return of the Seneschal of Guienne from "les Landes": to which the said Bordili consents. Bordeaux, 12 November, 10 Hen. IV.
12	369	1408. November 12.	Public instrument reciting that at a meeting of the King's council and others at Bordeaux, convened by Lord Bernard de Brussiacalida, lieutenant seneschal, and Peter de Priereto, procurator of Guienne, there were exhibited (1) a schedule wherein John de Bordin, lieutenant of Sir William Faringdon, constable of Bordeaux, prays that he may manage the King's revenues there, that John Mitford may deliver him the seal of his office, the keys of the Royal castle of "de l'Ombre," and the books and documents belonging to the same, &c.; and (2) a commission, dated Bordeaux, 8 July 1408, of Guichard Durfort, Seigneur de Blanquefort, seneschal of Guienne, to John Mitford to receive all profits and emoluments of the constabulary of Bordeaux, and pay the debts, wages, &c., of the officers, and others: whereupon the lieutenant seneschal, council, and others order the said Mitford to deliver to Bordin the keys of the castle, books, &c., and all the profits of the constabulary, &c.; Bordin undertaking to pay all debts contracted by Mitford for State purposes, the wages of the officers, &c., and to compensate those to whom Mitford had promised compensation for damages inflicted on them by the Duke of Orleans. Bordeaux Castle, 12 November, 10 Hen. IV.
37	1092	1409. 17 April.	Henry IV. to "Magnificus Princeps . . . . ," requesting him to compel Pelegrin Florenson and Dederic Jacobson his subjects to pay their just debts to some of his lieges, or he will be obliged to grant letters of marque for which the creditors have already applied by way of reprisal. Westminster, 17 April, 10 Hen. IV. [Draft.]
12	374	1409–10. March 14.	Notarial attestation of the appeal of Bernard de Podio Retro on behalf of the commonalty of Bayonne, before P. Bishop of Bayonne, against the pedage granted by the King of England to Charles de Beaumont, Alferitz de Navarre, Castellan of Mauleon, Lord of Curten and Guissen; the appeal being based on the reasons herein given. Bayonne, 14 March, 11 Hen. IV. [O. iii. 576; H. iv. pt. i. 150.]
12	374A	1409–10. March 18.	Certificate that the appeal herein recited of Bernard de Podio Retro on behalf of the commonalty of Bayonne, before P. Bishop of Bayonne, against the pedage granted by the King of England to Charles de Beaumont, Alferitz de Navarre, Castellan of Mauleon, Lord of Curten and Guissen, was read in presence of Bernard de Carcasio, captain of Guissen Castle. "In Insula de Mirepeichs, "scituata in medio dicte ripparie vocata Lador," 18 March, 11 Hen. IV. [*Cf.* O. viii. 576; H. iv. pt. i. 150.]
37	1093	[1409–10.]	Henry IV. to the commonalty of Hamburg, acknowledging receipt of their letters of 6 October last; and concerning the agreement made with the Master of the Teutonic Order of the Blessed Mary as to the compensation to be paid for the damages inflicted by the English on his subjects of Prussia and Livonia, and *vice versâ*. Hen. IV. [*Cf.* O. viii. 601, 603; H. iv. pt. i. 159, 160.]
12	375	1410. April 26.	Notarial attestation that Bernard de Podio Retro caused to be read in presence of P. Bishop of Bayonne letters patent of Henry IV., dated Westminster, 2 August, 10 Hen. IV. [1409], granting a pedage to Charles de Beaumont, Alferitz de Navarre, and renewed the appeal on behalf of the commonalty of Bayonne against the said grant. Bayonne, 26 April, 11 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 579; H. iv. pt. i. 151.]
18	376	1411–12. January 24.	Commission of John Duke of Berry, Charles Duke of Orleans, John Duke of Bourbon, and John Count of Alençon to Falconet Dacia, James Magnus, and four others to treat with the King of England for the surrender of Aquitain to him, asserted to belong to him by right. Bourges, 24 January, 13 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 715; H. iv. pt. ii. 4.]
13	377	1412. May 18.	Treaty between the King of England and the Dukes of Berry, Orleans, and Bourbon, and the Count of Alençon for the restoration of the Duchy of Aquitain to the King, and for mutual assistance, especially against John Duke of Burgundy. Bourges, 18 May, 13 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 738; H. iv. pt. ii. 12.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
13	378	1412. May 18.	Oath of the ambassadors of the French nobles to perform the above treaty. London, 18 May, 13 Hen. IV. [O. viii. 742; H. iv. pt. ii. 14.]
13	381	1413. June 21.	Commission of John King of Portugal to John Valasci de Almadama and John Alvari, dean of Visen, to treat with the King of England for confirmation of the treaties of Portugal with his predecessors Richard II. and Henry IV. Sainteren, 21 June, 1 Hen. V. [O. ix. 27; H. iv. pt. ii. 37.]
13	382	1413. September 18.	Charles King of France recounts to the King of England the rise, progress, and suppression of the late disturbances at Paris, and requests him to arrest and send to Paris certain persons, of whom he encloses a list. Paris, 18 September, 1 Hen. V. [O. ix. 51; H. iv. pt. ii. 46.]
13	380A	1413–14. January 3.	Counterpart on behalf of John Duke of Brittany of the truce between England and Brittany for 10 years from the present date; appointing the conservators of the truce on the part of Brittany. Westminster, 3 January, 1 Hen. V. [O. ix. 80; H. iv. pt. ii. 57.]
13	379	1413–14. January 4.	Agreement by indenture for redress of infractions of the truce between England and Brittany, dated December 21, 13 Hen. IV. [1411], and of the truce concluded January 3 last. London, 4 January, 1 Hen. V. [O. ix. 85; H. iv. pt. ii. 59.]
13	380	1413–14. January 24.	General truce between England and France and their allies for one year from February 2 next; whereof conservators are hereby appointed. London, 24 January, 1 Hen. V. [Latin copy.] [O. ix. 91; H. iv. pt. ii. 62.]
13	387	1413–14. January 28.	Truce between England and Castile for one year, commencing February 2 next. London, 28 January, 1 Hen. V. [O. ix. 105; H. iv. pt. ii. 67.]
13	384	1414. May 15.	Indenture witnessing the receipt by Henry Archbishop of York, Thos. Bishop of Durham, and three others, of 1,193*l.* in money, a tally on the Exchequer for 1,500*l.*, and bonds for customs, &c., payable before Michaelmas next in 1,306*l.*, received from the Treasurer in payment of 4,000*l.*, the portion of the 25,000 marks devoted to the payment of the late King's debts which is due at Michaelmas next; on condition of the Treasurer redeeming such of the bonds as are not paid by Michaelmas next. Westminster, 15 May, 2 Hen. V.
13	386	1414. June 1.	Confirmation by John King of Castile of the truce with England for one year, dated at London, 28 January 1414. Salamanca, 1 June, 2 Hen. V. [O. ix. 133; H. iv. pt. ii. 78.]
13	388	1414. June 2.	Commission of John King of Castile to Fernando Petrodedyala, Gundissalvo Morvac, and John Velasco de Cuellar, to treat for a new truce with England or the prolongation of the truce already existing. Salamanca, 2 June, 2 Hen. V. [O. ix. 134; H. iv. pt. ii. 78.]
13	385	1414. November 5.	Counterpart on the part of Castile of the treaty prolonging the existing truce between England and Castile. 5 November, 2 Hen. V. [*See* O. ix. 105, 133, 146.]
36	1065	1414. November 8.	Paper book containing copies of various documents. (1.) Investiture by Sigismund King of the Romans of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, and his heirs male, with the power to elect future Kings of the Romans, as chief elector and "Archidapifer" of the Empire. Aix la Chapelle, 8 November, 2 Hen. V. [O. ix. 173; H. iv. pt. ii. 93.]
36	1065	1414. November 8.	(7.) Confirmation by Sigismund King of the Romans to Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine of all rights and privileges granted to his predecessors. Aix la Chapelle, 8 November, 2 Hen. V. [Copy.] [O. ix. 176; H. iv. pt. ii. 94.]
13	383	1414. November 27.	Receipt by Fernando Petri de Ayala and Gonsalvo Mauri, ambassadors of John King of Castile, for the documents concerning the truce between England and Castile from Sir John Blount and his colleagues. Bayonne, 27 November, 2 Hen. V. [O. ix. 180; H. iv. pt. ii. 96.]
13	389	1415. June 10.	Prorogation of the truce with France, with comprehension of allies, until July 15; with a list of the conservators of the truce on the part of France. Calais, 10 June, 3 Hen. V. [O. ix. 262; H. iv. pt. ii. 127.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
13	390	1416. October 3.	Counterpart on behalf of France of the truce between England and France, with inclusion of allies, from October 9 next till February 2, 1416-7, with the conservators appointed on the part of France. Calais, 3 October, 4 Hen. V. [*Cf.* O. ix. 397; H. iv. pt. ii. 178.]
13	391	1416. October 19.	Confirmation in Parliament of the treaty with Sigismund King of the Romans. Westminster, 19 October, 4 Hen. V. [O. ix. 403; H. iv. pt. ii. 181.]
13	393A	1416. December 2.	Commission to Nicholas Bishop of Bath and Wells, Robert Bishop of Salisbury, John Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Sir John Typtofte, Sir Hartonk van Clux, and Philip Morgan, to treat with the Princes of Germany and electors of the Roman Empire for an alliance. Westminster, 2 December, 4 Hen. V. [O. ix. 412; H. iv. pt. ii. 184.]
13	392	1416-17. January 18.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans and John Duke of Bourbon to pay 4,000 gold crowns on May 1 next, if Lord Ralph Gaucourt, going to France on leave of absence to negotiate for peace between France and England, and to arrange for the release of himself and the two Dukes, do not return to England by March 31 next. Pontefract, 18 January, 4 Hen. V. [O. ix. 424; H. iv. pt. ii. 189.]
13	393	1416-17. January 18.	Promise of Charles Duke of Orleans, John Duke of Bourbon, and two others, for the return to England by March 31 next of Lord Ralph Gaucourt, who is going to France on leave of absence to treat for peace between France and England, and to arrange for the release of the French nobles captive in England. Pontefract, 18 January, 4 Hen. V. [O. ix. 423; H. iv. pt. ii. 188.]
13	394	1417. May 21.	Surrender by Bernard de la Sparre, Lord de la Barde, of the castle and domain of La Sparre and La Sparroys and the castle of Bruleih to Henry V., King of England, of whom he holds them in fee as Duke of Aquitain. London, 21 May, 5 Hen. V.
13	395	1417. May 24.	Indenture between the King of England and Bernard de la Sparre, Lord de la Barde, whereby the latter surrenders to the King the castle and domain of La Sparre and La Sparroys and castle of Bruleih for the sum of 5,000 gold crowns, on condition that the King pays a further sum of 7,000 crowns upon being put in peaceable possession of the said lands, and grants the parish of Carkans to the said Bernard for term of his life. London, 24 May, 5 Hen. V.
13	396	1417. June 12.	Acquittance of Bernard de l'Esparre, Lord de la Barde, for 5,000 gold crowns received from the King of England in return for the surrender to him of the castle and domain of la Sparre and la Sparroys, and the castle of Brulh. Southampton, 12 June, 5 Hen. V.
36	1068	[1417.] October.	John [Duke of Brittany] declares that the King of England [Henry V.] has informed him of his right and title to the Crown of France, and of his intention to recover it by force of arms. From want of true information the Duke has hitherto taken the part of the King of England's adversary, the King of France, but being better informed will henceforth side with the King of England and his heirs as those who of right ought to possess the French crown. In consideration of the King of England not at present requiring the homage due from him, the Duke promises to do homage and take the oath of fealty to Henry as soon as he has recovered the said crown; in which he will assist him with his whole force against the enemies of the realm of France. Calais, October [5 Hen. V.]. [*Cf.* O. ix. 503, 506. *Draft.*]
13	397	1417.	Receipt by Theodoric Archbishop of Cologne for 1,000 nobles received from the King of England by the hands of John Tiptoft, seneschal of Aquitain, and Sir Hartman de Clux. Frützstronn, "Sabbato post festum Sacramenti." [5 Hen. V.]. [O. ix. 459; H. iv. pt. iii. 3.]
36	1066	1417-18. January 7.	(1.) Sigismund King of the Romans desires Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine to send Balthasar Cossa, late Pope John XXIII., who has been in his custody, to Pope Martin V. Constance, 7 January, 5 Hen. V. [Copy.] [O. ix. 538; H. iv. pt. iii. 33.]
36	1065	1417-18. January 9.	(2.) Pope Martin V. desires Henry Bishop of Winchester to receive into his custody Balthasar Cossa, late Pope John XXIII., from Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, in accordance with the decision of the General Council. Constance, "v. Id. Januarii," 5 Hen. V. [Copy.] [O. ix. 540; H. iv. pt. iii. 34.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
36	1065	1418. July 18.	(5.) Sigismund King of the Romans desires the Count Palatine of the Rhine to attend a diet of the electors at Treves to arrange for the affairs of the Empire in the King's absence, and to answer the accusations that may be made against him. Hagenau, 18 July, 6 Hen. V. [Copy.] [O. ix. 604; H. iv. pt. iii. 59.]
36	1066	1418. August 2.	(2.) Sigismund King of the Romans informs the Princes electors of the occupation of Sels by the Count Palatine Louis, who had refused to admit an embassy from the King; which matters are referred to the diet to be held at Treves. Baden, 2 August, 6 Hen. V. [Copy.] [O. ix. 605; H. iv. pt. iii. 59.]
36	1065	1418. December 26.	(3.) Sigismund King of the Romans promises that Hagenau, Colmar, and 10 other towns shall not be alienated from the Empire. Hagenau, 26 December, 6 Hen. V. [Copy.] [O. ix. 661; H. iv. pt. iii. 81.]
36	1066	[1418.]	(3.) Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine complains to the King of England of the treatment he has received from Sigismund King of the Romans. [6 Hen. V. Copy.] [O. ix. 606; H. iv. pt. iii. 69.]
36	1065	[1418.]	(4.) The Count Palatine desires the King of the Romans to appoint a diet that he may reply to the charges made against him. [6 Hen. V. Copy.] [O. ix. 613; H. iv. pt. iii. 62.]
36	1067	[1418?]	Paper discussing the state of affairs between the King of England [Henry V.], the Dauphin of France, and the Duke of Burgundy. The Dauphin has desired friendship with the King of England against the Duke of Burgundy; reasons why and conditions upon which he should be accepted. All the land comprehended in the great peace and the rest of the Duchy of Normandy now out of his hands must be given up to the King, as well as the marshes of Calais. Also the Dauphin must first put the King of England in possession of the whole of the Duchy of Guienne; to bring about which the King might assist the Dauphin. The advisability of the King assisting the Dauphin against the Duke is discussed; also whether a truce agreed on with the Dauphin will hold good, he being under age. [6 Hen. V.] [*Cf.* O. ix. 578, 632, 646, 647, 651, &c.]
14	399	1418-19. January 14.	Instrument drawn up by Thomas Bishop of Durham, reciting an indenture made at London, 20 May, 13 Hen. IV., whereby the Dukes of Berry, Orleans, and Bourbon, and the Counts of Alençon and Armagnac promise to deliver to Henry IV., late King of England, that part of the Duchy of Aquitain then out of his power. Oldford. 14 January, 6 Hen. V. [O. ix. 668; H. iv. pt. iii. 83.]
14	403	1419. April 30.	Obligation of Arthur de Bretagne, prisoner of the King of England, to return to England from France, whither he is going to obtain his ransom. Windsor, 30 April, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 743; H. iv. pt. iii. 112.]
14	403A	1419. April 30.	Obligation of Charles de Artoys, Count of Ungo, prisoner of the King of England, to return to England from France, whither he is going to provide his ransom Windsor, 30 April, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 744; H. iv. pt. iii. 113.]
36	1069	1419. June 19.	John Duke of Burgundy, by appointment of the King of France, commissions the Provost of St. Donas at Bruges, James de Lichernelt, Lord of Goolstamp, Roland Unekerke, Felix Lord d'Estehuse, sovereign bailiff of Flanders, and 17 others, to treat for a prolongation of the mercantile intercourse between England and Flanders and for redress of injuries. Pontoise, 19 June, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 767; H. iv. pt. iii. 122.] Subjoined:— I. Articles the King of England wishes to be added to the mercantile treaty with the Duke of Burgundy. [O. ix. 769; H. iv. pt. iii. 122.] II. Replies of the Commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy to the above articles. [O. ix. 770; H. iv. pt. iii. 123.]
14	404	1419. July 14.	Indenture between the ambassadors of England and Flanders, witnessing that the treaty for commercial intercourse between them is prorogued till November 1 next to give time to ascertain the wishes of the King of England and Count of Flanders concerning new articles proposed, of which report is to be made on October 15 next; and that meanwhile the existing truce is prolonged till November 1. Calais, 14 July, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 779; H. iv. pt. iii. 127.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
14	402	1419. December 2.	Philip Duke of Burgundy approves of the terms proposed to the King of France by the King of England, viz., that he will marry the French King's daughter Katherine, or that he or his heirs shall succeed to the French throne after the death of the present King of France. Arras, 2 December, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 816; H. iv. pt. iii. 140.]
13	398	1419. December 7.	Indenture between Nicol Montgomery "le filz," chivaler, and Robert Waterton, esquire, witnessing that by the King's orders they have exchanged the prisoners in their charge, Montgomery giving up the Duke of Bourbon to the custody of Waterton and receiving from him the Duke of Orleans. Nottingham, 7 December, 7 Hen. V.
14	400	1419. December 26.	Counterpart on the part of Martin Bishop of Arles, Philip de Morriller chief president of Parliament, and three others, ambassadors of the Duke of Burgundy, of a treaty between Henry V. and Philip Duke of Burgundy for mutual assistance, especially against Charles Dauphin of Viennes and the other murderers of John late Duke of Brittany. Rouen, 26 December, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 827; H. iv. pt. iii. 144.]
14	401	1419-20. January 5.	Confirmation by Philip Duke of Burgundy of the treaty of mutual assistance with the King of England, especially against the Dauphin Charles and the other murderers of the late Duke of Burgundy. Arras, 5 January, 7 Hen. V. [O. ix. 840; H. iv. pt. iii. 149.]
14	409	1420. April 9.	Confirmation by Isabel Queen of France and Philip Duke of Burgundy of the preliminary articles for the marriage of the King of England with Katherine daughter of the King of France, and for the final treaty of peace between France and England; and of the agreement for an interview between the King of England and the King and Queen of France, Duke of Burgundy, and others at Troyes to ratify the said treaty. Troyes, 9 April, 8 Hen. V. [*Cf.* O. ix. 877.]
14	408	1420. April 9.	Confirmation by Charles King of France of the preliminary articles for the treaty of peace with England and of the agreement for an interview between the Kings of France and England at Troyes to ratify the said treaty. Troyes, 9 April, 8 Hen. V. [O. ix. 877; H. iv. pt. iii. 164.]
14	411	1420. May 21.	Confirmation by Charles King of France of the treaty of Troyes with Henry V., of which the articles are as follows:—Marriage of Henry V. with Katherine daughter of the King of France; Henry or his heirs to succeed to the French throne on the death of Charles, but not to disturb his possession of the crown during his lifetime; settlement of the dower of the Princess Katherine; the King of England to be Regent of France during Charles' life, and to be styled heir of France; each country to preserve its own laws and customs; neither of the Kings nor the Duke of Burgundy to treat with the Dauphin without the consent of the others, &c. Troyes, 21 May, 8 Hen. V. [O. ix. 895; H. iv. pt. iii. 171.]
37	1094	1420. May 21.	Latin copy of the above confirmation of the treaty of Troyes. Troyes, 21 May, 8 Hen. V. [O. ix. 895; H. iv. pt. iii. 171.]
14	405	1420. July 1.	Charles King of France grants to Mathieu de Foiz, Count of Coming, all the lands of the Viscounte de Narbonne in Languedoc which have become forfeit by his being an accomplice in the murder of the late Duke of Burgundy. The army before Monstereau Castle, 1 July, 8 Hen. V. Annexed I. Writ from the French King's Treasurers at Paris to the mayors of Toulouse, Carcassonne, and other places in Languedoc, directing them to allow Mathieu de Foiz to enjoy the lands of the Viscount de Narbonne according to the annexed grant. Paris, 27 February, 1420-1, 8 Hen. V.
36	1071	1420. August 8.	Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine informs Charles son of Charles King of France, "calling himself Duke of Berry and Dauphin of Vienne," that the Kings of France and England have come to an agreement for the better disposition of the crown of France [*see* O. ix. 895], and that at the invitation of the King of England his brother-in-law he is proceeding to the said King to give him what assistance he can. "In villa ad Sanctum Sequanum." 8 August, 8 Hen. V.
37	1095	1420. September 25.	Charles Lord de le Bret and Francis de le Bret Lord of Sta. Bazilia, appoint Sir John Ferriol, Lord of Tonex, and another their procurators to do homage to the King of England as Duke of Aquitain for the lands held by them in the duchy. "In loco Castri Gelosi," 25 September, 8 Hen. V.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
14	407	1420. December 23.	Charles King of France declares that the persons concerned in the murder of John late Duke of Burgundy at Monstereau are guilty of high treason, and their persons and property forfeited thereby. Paris, 23 December, 8 Hen. V. [O. x. 33; H. iv. pt. iii. 194.]
14	406	1420.	Writ of the Burgomaster of Dunkirk relative to the dues to be levied on the goods named when imported into various towns. 8 Hen. V. [Dutch.]
14	410	1420-1. January 16.	Counterpart on behalf of Charles Lord de la Bret and Francis de la Bret, Lord of St. Basile, of a treaty between the King of England and the said Charles and Francis, who renounce the appeal made to the French Court from the Duchy of Aquitain by Amaven late Lord de la Bret, and undertake to do homage to the King of England; the treaty including mutual restitution of property, &c. Rouen, 16 January, 8 Hen. V. [*Cf.* O. x. 41; H. iv. pt. iii. 197.]
14	412	1421-2. March 3.	Bertran de Domasain and John de Sainterisse, esquires, and Master John de Forton, envoys of John Count of Foix, certify that they have taken the oath herein recited to observe the treaty of Troyes on behalf of the said Count, whereupon the King of France has appointed the Count governor of Languedoc by his letters herein recited. Saint Pharon les Meaux, 3 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 176; H. iv. pt. iv. 51.]
14	415	1421-2. March 3.	Charles King of France appoints John Count of Foix governor of Languedoc, which he is to reduce to obedience, on condition of his swearing to observe the treaty of Troyes; and undertakes to contribute towards the pay of the troops to be employed, and to restore to the Count the lands claimed by him if he can establish his right within six years, &c. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 3 March, 9 Hen. V. [*Cf.* O. x. 178; H. iv. pt. iv. 52.]
14	419	1421-2. March 4.	Commission of Charles King of France to John Count of Foix to be governor of Languedoc during his pleasure, with directions for the administering thereof. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 4 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 181; H. iv. pt. iv. 53.]
14	422	1421-2. March 4.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Count of Foix to be governor of Bigorre during his pleasure. Saint Pharon les Meaux, 4 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 183; H. iv. pt. iv. 53.]
14	423	1421-2. March 8.	Commission of Charles King of France to Gaston de Foix, Count of Longueville and Captal de Buch, Sir John Radclyf, constable of Bordeaux, and William Barraut, chief secretary, to receive the oaths of the Count of Foix to observe the treaty of Troyes and administer the like oath to the King's subjects of Languedoc. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 188; H. iv. pt. iv. 55.]
14	419	1421-2. March 8.	Commission of Charles King of France to John Count of Foix to be governor of Languedoc during the pleasure of the Kings of France and England, with directions for the administering thereof. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 185; H. iv. pt. iv. 54.]
14	416	1421-2. March 8.	Commission of Charles King of France to John Count of Foix to tender to Matthew de Foix, Count of Comminges, and his subjects in Languedoc and Bigorre, the oath herein recited to observe the treaty of Troyes. Saint Pharon les Meaux, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 191; H. iv. pt. iv. 56.]
14	417	1421-2. March 8.	Charles King of France orders his treasurers to pay the wages of the 2,000 men retained to serve the Count of Foix, governor of Languedoc. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. Annexed, I. Schedule of the treasurers of France, ordering the Treasurer for War to pay the wages above mentioned. Paris, 26 March, 10 Hen. V. [O. x. 192; H. iv. pt. iv. 50.]
14	420	1421-2. March 8.	Commission of Charles King of France to Gascon de Foix, Count of Longueville and Captal de Buch, to receive the oaths of the Count of Foix, governor of Languedoc, to observe the treaty of Troyes and administer the like oath to all the King's subjects in Languedoc. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 190; H. iv. pt. iv. 55.]
14	421	1421-2. March 8.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Count of Foix to be governor of Bigorre during the pleasure of the Kings of France and England. Saint Pharon les Meaulx, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 187; H. iv. pt. iv. 55.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
14	413	1421-2. March 8.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Count of Longueville, Sir John Radclyf, constable of Bordeaux, and two others, to muster the 1,500 men to be retained by the Count of Foix to assist in reducing the province of Languedoc, and to tender to them the oath of allegiance to the Count of Foix. Saint Pharon les Meaux, 8 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 193; H. iv. pt. iv. 57.]
14	414	1421-2. March 16.	Bertram de Domasain and John de Sainterisse, esquires, and Master John de Forton, envoys of John Count of Foix, testify that the Kings of France and England agree to pay 12,750 gold crowns for the wages of the troops to be employed by the Count in reducing Languedoc; which sum the said envoys are to convey from England to Bordeaux, and in case of loss the two Kings and the Count will bear half respectively. Meaulx, 16 March, 9 Hen. V. [O. x. 194; H. iv. pt. iv. 58.]
14	424	1422. April 22.	Acquittance by Bertram de Domasain, John de Forton, and John de Santerisse, ambassadors of John Count of Foix, for 6,954 nobles, 2*s.* 8*d.*, received from Henry V., due to the said Count from Charles King of France. Southampton, 22 April, 10 Hen. V. [O. x. 205; H. iv. pt. iv. 62.]
14	428	1422. May 5.	Acquittance by Theodoric Archbishop of Cologne for 1,000 gold nobles received from the King of England, due at Easter last. Bonn, 5 May, 10 Hen. V.
15	426	1422. July 22.	John Count of Foix declares that in consequence of the delay of the return of his ambassadors from the Kings of France and England he was unable to commence war on June 1 last, but will do so on April 15 next, if he hears that the said Kings approve of his so doing at least two months before that date. Orres, 22 July, 10 Hen. V. [O. x. 230; H. iv. pt. iv. 72.]
15	428A	1423. April 11.	Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, Duke of Bavaria, &c., appoints Sir Bernhard Creysser and another his procurators, to receive two sums of 500 marks each from the King of England, due at Michaelmas and Easter last. Heidelberg, 11 April, 1 Hen. VI. Annexed I. Receipt by the above procurators for the said sum of 1,000 marks received from the Treasurer of England. May, 1 Hen. VI.
15	430	1424-5. January 16.	Inspeximus by Benedict Spine, keeper of the royal seal at Bordeaux, of a charter granted by Edward III., dated Westminster, 24 July, 24 Edward III., to the burgesses of Saint Machario in Gascony, whereby no baron or other man of that duchy shall in future rule the said citizens or be made captain or keeper of their castle. Bordeaux, 16 January, 3 Hen. VI.
15	431	1424-5. January 23.	Inspeximus by Benedict Spine, keeper of the royal seal at Bordeaux, of a charter dated Westminster, 1 June, 16 Edward III., whereby Edward III. granted to the town of Saint Machario the privilege of never being separated from the crown of England. Bordeaux, 23 January, 3 Hen. VI.
15	432	1424-5. January 23.	Inspeximus by Benedict Spine, keeper of the royal seal at Bordeaux, of a charter dated at Westminster 1 June, 16 Edward III., whereby Edward III. confirmed to the town of Saint Machario in Aquitain the liberties and free customs granted by his predecessors. Bordeaux, 23 January, 3 Hen. VI.
15	434	1427. September 8.	Deed reciting the oaths taken by John Duke of Brittany, his sons Francis and Richard, and the lords and commons of Brittany to the peace between France and England. 8 September, 6 Hen. VI. [O. x. 378; H. iv. pt. iv. 129.]
15	435	1429-30. March 24.	Receipt by Philip Duke of Burgundy for 25,000 nobles of English money received from Henry Cardinal of England by the hands of Richard Wydeville, lieutenant, and Richard Bokeland, treasurer of Calais, as wages for 1,500 men. "In villa nostra Insulensi," 24 March, 8 Hen. VI. [O. x. 454; H. iv. pt. iv. 158.]
15	436	1430. June 14.	Commission of John King of Castile to Sancius Bishop of Astorgo, and Peter Catrillo of Toledo, and John de Corral, to treat for a truce with the King of England, including Charles King of France. "Apud Burgum Oxonien," 14 June, 8 Hen. VI. [O. x. 468; H. iv. pt. iv. 164.]
15	438	1430. November 8.	Counterpart on the part of Castile of a truce between England and Castile for one year from May 1 next. London, 8 November, 9 Hen. VI. [O. x. 473; H. iv. pt. 166.]
15	439	1430. November 20.	Inspeximus of the counterpart on the part of England of the truce between England and Castile for one year from May 1 next. London, 20 November, 9 Hen. VI.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
15	441	1433. August 14.	Agreement of Charles Duke of Orleans to negotiate a peace between Henry VI. and the Dauphin of France, on condition of being set free at the end of a year from the conclusion of peace, and to acknowledge the King of England as King of France, &c. [London], 14 August, 11 Hen. VI. [O. x. 556; H. iv. pt. iv. 197.]
15	443	1434-7. 1433-4. February 12.	Parcel of receipts for sums received from Ralph Lord Cromwell, Treasurer of England. Receipt by Louis de Luxembourg, Bishop of Therouenne and Chancellor of France, for 8,400 nobles from Ralph Lord Cromwell, Treasurer of England, part of 16,000 nobles due for payment of the garrisons in France for a quarter of a year, and for repayment of loans contracted during the siege of Laigny. Paris, 12 February, 12 Hen. VI. [O. x. 568; H. v. pt. i. 2.]
15	443	1434. June 24.	Indenture certifying that the Duke of Bedford has received 2,000 marks from the same on behalf of the Chancellor of France, for which the latter is to send a sufficient acquittance within three months. London, 24 June, 12 Hen. VI.
15	443	1434. July 4.	Indenture certifying that the Duke of Bedford has received 500 marks from the same on behalf of the Chancellor of France, who is to send a sufficient acquittance within three months. London, 4 July, 12 Hen. VI.
15	442	1434-5. January 7.	The town of Lubeck on behalf of all the Hanse towns promises to observe the truce with England for the space of eight years. Lubeck, 7 January, 13 Hen. VI.
15	443	1434-5. February 12.	Receipt by Benedict Bouromey for 833*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Ralph Lord Cromwell, received by him by order of Louis of Luxembourg, Chancellor of France. London, 12 February, 13 Hen. VI.
15	443	1434-5. March 3.	Receipt by John de Luxembourg, Count of Liney, Lord of Guise, &c., for 500 nobles from the same, part of 2,000 nobles granted him for his services in the war in France during the past year. Guise Castle, 3 March, 13 Hen. VI. [O. x. 606; H. v. pt. i. 16.]
15	443	1434-5. March 7.	Receipt by Louis de Luxembourg, Chancellor of France, for 8,158 nobles, 2*s.*, from the same for a quarter of a year's pay for 800 men employed in the war in France and for defence of Paris. 7 March, 13 Hen. VI.
15	443	1435. May 27.	Receipt by the same for 1,500 nobles from the same, towards repayment of loans raised for the defence of Paris and carrying on the war in France. 27 May, 13 Hen. VI.
15	437	1435. May 27.	Receipt by Louis de Luxembourg, Bishop of Therouenne and Chancellor of France, for 8,158 nobles and 2*s.* received from the King of England by the hands of Raoul Seigneur de Cramowel, Great Treasurer of England, for the pay of 800 men employed for the defence of Paris. Calais, 27 May, 13 Hen. VI.
15	443	1435. June 16.	Receipt by the same for bows, arrows, bowstrings, &c., to the value of 3,000 nobles, received from the same as part of 10,000 nobles due for a quarter of a year's expenses of carrying on the war in France and for defence of Paris. London, 16 June, 13 Hen. VI.
15	443	1435. September 9.	Receipt by the same for 2,704 nobles 2*s.* from the same, part of the pay of 800 men for half a year. 9 September, 14 Hen. VI.
15	433	1435. November 25.	Edward King of Portugal promises to observe the treaties with England made by his father King John. Santarem, 25 November, 14 Hen. VI. [O. x. 625; H. v. pt. i. 23.]
15	443	1435. December 27.	Receipt by the same for 16,612½ nobles from Ralph Lord Cromwell, towards the pay of 800 soldiers for the war in France for half a year and other charges. 27 December, 14 Hen. VI.
15	445	1436. June 6.	Commission of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, appointing procurators to receive 1,200 marks due to him from Henry VI. Heidelberg Castle, 6 June, 14 Hen. VI.
15	447	1436. November 21.	Receipt by John Stockede and four others, servants of merchants of Cologne, for 1,200 marks received on behalf of Louis Count Palatine, Duke of Bavaria, from Henry VI., in part payment of the arrears of an annual pension of 1,000 marks granted to the said Louis by Henry V., and of the dower given by Henry IV. with Blanche late wife of the said Count. 21 November, 15 Hen. VI. [O. x. 659; H. v. pt. i. 36.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
15	443	1437. July 9.	Receipt by the same for 250 marks for a quarter's salary from Ralph Lord Cromwell Treasurer of England. 9 July, 15 Hen. VI.
15	443	1437. July 9.	Receipt by the same for 588*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in payment of his pension of 1,000 marks from the same. 9 July, 15 Hen. VI.
15	446	1437. August 8.	Edward King of Portugal forbids his subjects to molest English ships or merchants, and will make redress for injuries done by them. Cintra, 8 August, 15 Hen. VI. [O. x. 675; H. v. pt. i. 42.]
15	443	1437. November 30.	Receipt by Gervase de Vulre on behalf of Louis of Luxembourg from Ralph Lord Cromwell for 500*l.* out of the revenues of the see of Ely, now vacant and in the King's hands, in part payment of a previous grant of 1,000 marks annually out of the Exchequer, and 1,000*l.* out of the revenue of Normandy. 30 November, 16 Hen. VI.
15	449	1438. April 27.	Commission of Henry Bishop of Munster [Episcopus Monasteriensis] to Ysbrand de Merwyck and John Doweler to seek an alliance with the King of England, and to do homage to and receive an annuity from him on behalf of the Bishop. Cologne, 27 April, 16 Hen. VI. [O. x. 698; H. v. pt. i. 51.]
36	1070	1438. April 27.	Commission of Gerard de Cleves, Count of Mark, confirming the treaty concluded by his ambassadors with England at London, 29 February 1436; and appointing Isbrand de Merwyck and John Dowoler his commissioners to treat for a further alliance with Henry VI., to make the Count the King's vassal, to promise homage from him, and to receive any fees the King may have to bestow. Cologne, 27 April, 16 Hen. VI. [O. x. 700; H. v. pt. i. 52.]
15	440	1438. November 5.	Release from the King's Council at Bordeaux to Walter Colles, Constable of Bordeaux, and Bernard Angevin for 1,000*l.* expended by them in the King's service for the defence of Aquitain, according to the annexed schedule. 5 November, 17 Hen. VI. Annexed I. Schedule by Bernard Angevin of the charges in which the above 1,000*l.* was expended.
15	448	1438-9. February 8.	Counterpart on the part of Flanders of a truce for two months from the present date between Isabel Duchess of Burgundy and Henry Cardinal of England. Bourbourg, 8 February, 17 Hen. VI.
36	1072	1439-1449.	Book containing copies of commissions of Philip Duke of Burgundy and Isabel of Portugal his wife, and of treaties concluded by their commissioners between England and Flanders from 1438-9 to 1448-9; certified as compared with the originals by Nigaire Turgis, public notary, 15 March 1461-2. [*Paper, parchment covered.*]
36	1072	1438-9. 11 February.	(1.) Truce for two months concluded between the Cardinal [Beaufort] of England and Isabel Duchess of Burgundy on behalf of her husband the Duke. Articles 1-4. No act of hostility to be committed by either party against the other within the limits herein defined, or against Calais during the truce. 5. Infractions of the truce not to injure the truce, but to be repaired by the conservators. 6. No subject of either prince to enter places belonging to the other without a safe conduct, to be obtained from a conservator at 12*d.* English per head. 7. Appointing conservators of the truce on either side. Bourbourg, 11 February, 17 Hen. VI. [Copy.]
15	450	1439. September 11.	Alfonso King of Portugal promises, through Leonora the Queen Mother and Petro his uncle the Infante, to observe the treaties existing between England and Portugal. Sacavem, 11 September, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 735; H. v. pt. i. 65.]
15	451	1439. December 12.	Treaty by indenture between Henry VI. and Gerard de Cleves, Count of Merck, whereby the latter promises to do homage to the King and to serve him with 100 soldiers when required, receiving from the King an annuity of 400 nobles. Also for freedom of commerce between the dominions of either party. London, 12 December, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 745; H. v. pt. i. 69.]
16	462	1440. April 16.	Charles King of France empowers the Archbishop of Rheims, his Chancellor, to grant letters patent for the purposes of the negotiations at Calais for the liberation of the Duke of Orleans and a peace between France and England. Saint Maixent, 16 April, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 763; H. v. pt. i. 75.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
14	405A	[1440.] May 26.	Indenture whereby Humphrey Duke of Gloucester surrenders to the King the territories of Castilhon, la Marqua, Moton, Medok, &c., belonging to Poncius late Lord of Castilhon, and of Cussac, Listrac, and Montynghag, belonging to Bernard de la Sparre, late lord of Barda, which had been granted him by the King by letters patent dated Westminster, 12 February, 11 [Hen. VI.]. May 26, 18 [Hen. VI.].
15	456	1440. July 2.	Indenture whereby Charles Duke of Orleans undertakes to pay as his ransom 40,000 nobles before his liberation and 80,000 nobles within six months afterwards, or in default of payment to return to prison; if by his mediation peace is concluded within a year between England and France he shall be fully restored to his freedom and property; and if not he will return as a prisoner to England at the end of a year, and in either case the above sums paid by him shall be returned to him. Westminster, 2 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 776; H. v. pt. i. 81.]
16	460	1440. July 8.	Philip Duke of Burgundy licences his Duchess to engage to deliver to the King of England the Dauphin's bond for 30,000 crowns towards the ransom of Charles Duke of Orleans, or in default to pay 15,000 crowns. Hesdin, 8 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 787; H. v. pt. i. 85.]
15	454	1440. July 23.	Obligation of Louis Dauphin of Viennois for 30,000 crowns, part of the ransom of his uncle Charles Duke of Orleans, amounting to 120,000 crowns. Perreux, 23 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 794; H. v. pt. i. 87.]
16	458	1440. July 24.	Obligation of John Duke of Alençon for 20,000 crowns, part of the ransom of Charles Duke of Orleans. Chateau Gontier, 24 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 795; H. v. pt. i. 88.]
16	469	1440. July 25.	Obligation of John Duke of Brittany to pay 20,000 crowns towards the ransom of Charles Duke of Orleans. Rennes, 25 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 795; H. v. pt. i. 88.]
16	457	1440. July 27.	Obligation of Andrew de Valle, Lord of Loheac, Marshal of France, for 4,000 crowns, part of the ransom of Charles Duke of Orleans. Valle, 27 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 796; H. v. pt. i. 88.]
15	455	1440. July 30.	Obligation of Louis de Bourbon, Count of Vendôme, for 10,000 crowns, part of the 120,000 crowns ransom of Charles Duke of Orleans. Vendôme, 30 July, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 796; H. v. pt. i. 88.]
16	472	1440. August 1.	Obligation of Hardoyn Lord of Maille for 4,000 crowns towards the ransom of Charles Duke of Orleans. Tours, 1 August, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 795; H. v. pt. i. 88.]
16	459	1440. August 16.	Ratification by Charles King of France of the treaty for the release of Charles Duke of Orleans. St. Omer, 16 August, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 798; H. v. pt. i. 89.]
16	461	1440. August 16.	Obligation of John de Haricuria [Harecourt], Archbishop of Narbonne, for 6,000 crowns towards the ransom of the Duke of Orleans. St. Omer, 16 August, 18 Hen. VI. [O. x. 795; H. v. pt. i. 88.]
16	476	1440. September 1.	Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine appoints Nicholas de Wachenheim and two others his procurators to receive from the King of England four sums of 1,200 marks each due at Easter 1437, 1438, 1439, and 1440 respectively, in payment of his annuity and of the portion of dower due to his father Louis late Count Palatine [on behalf of his wife Blanche] still remaining unpaid. Heidelberg Castle, 1 September, 19 Hen. VI.
16	473	1440. October 16.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans for payment of 3,000 crowns towards his ransom. London, 16 October, 19 Hen. VI. [*Cf.* O. x. 819.]
15	452	1440. October 16.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans to pay within six months of his return to France the sum of 6,000 crowns, part of 120,000 crowns due to the King for the release of the said Duke. London, 16 October, 19 Hen. VI. [*Cf.* O. x. 819.]
16	466	1440. October 16.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans to pay 15,000 crowns towards his ransom. London, 16 October, 19 Hen. VI. [*Cf.* O. x. 819.]
16	468	1440. October 16.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans to pay 6,000 crowns towards his ransom. London, 16 October, 19 Hen. VI. [*Cf.* O. x. 819.]
16	467	[1440. October.]	Ordinances of John Duke of Brittany for preventing the perpetration of outrages on English ships and merchants within the Duchy of Brittany. [October, 19 Hen. VI.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
16	470	1440. November 2.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans to pay 60,000 nobles or 120,000 crowns for his ransom within six months of quitting England. 2 November, 19 Hen. VI. [*Cf.* O. x. 819.]
16	474	1440. November 2.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Orleans to pay 40,000 crowns within six months of his being set free. 2 November, 19 Hen. VI. [O. x. 817; H. v. pt. i. 90.]
17	475	1440. November 3.	Counterpart on behalf of Charles Duke of Orleans of an indenture by which the King of England releases the said Duke for one year, binding him to return in six months if the sum due within that time is not paid. Westminster, 3 November, 19 Hen. VI. [O. x. 819; H. v. pt. i. 97.]
15	453	1440. November 12.	Notarial attestation of the receipt by the Bishop of Rochester and his colleagues, ambassadors of the King of England, of the renewal by Charles Duke of Orleans of his oath to observe his engagements to the King of England, and the acknowledgment of his release by the King. Gravelines, 12 November, 19 Hen. VI. [O. x. 830; H. v. pt. i. 101.]
16	463	1440. November 12.	Charles Duke of Orleans acknowledges his liberation by the King of England. Gravelines, 12 November, 19 Hen. VI. [O. x. 829; H. v. pt. i. 101.]
16	464	1440. November 12.	Oath of Charles Duke of Orleans to observe his engagements to the King of England. Gravelines, 12 November, 19 Hen. VI. [O. x. 830; H. v. pt. i. 101.]
16	465	1440. December 5.	Receipt by Nicholas de Wachenheim and two others for 1,200 marks received on behalf of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, as part of his annuity and of the dower due to Louis late Count Palatine with his wife [Blanche daughter of Henry IV.]. London, 5 December, 19 Hen. VI. [*Two deeds, duplicates.*]
16		1440. D ember 5.	Receipt by Nicholas de Wachenheim and two others for 1,200 marks received on behalf of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, as part of his annuity and of 5,000 nobles portion of the dower due to Louis late Count Palatine with his wife [Blanche daughter of Henry IV.]. London, 5 December, 19 Hen. VI.
16	477	1441–2. February 5.	Letter of the commonalty of Hairlem in Holland, complaining of outrages committed upon their merchants by the English in Ireland, Hull, London, Queensborough, and other places since 1420; and appointing procurators to receive the wages due to some of their number for services rendered to the King of England during his stay at Caen and elsewhere in France, and not yet paid. Hairlem, 5 February, 20 Hen. VI.
14	425	1442. July 27.	Adam Meleyns, Dean of Salisbury, commissioned by letters patent, dated Westminster, 28 November, 20 Hen. VI., to go to Rome and engage some one of eminence to manage the affairs of the King of England at that court, testifies that Cardinal Francis, Vice-Chancellor of the Papal Court, has undertaken to manage the said matters for an annuity of 100 marks. Florence, 27 July, 20 Hen. VI.
15	427	1442. December 8.	Letters of the town of Rotterdam, notifying the insults and injuries inflicted upon their merchants by the English at sea and in the ports of Sandwich, Queenborough, Lynn, Calais, Hull, &c. Rotterdam, 8 December, 21 Hen. VI.
16	481	1443–4. March 3.	Receipt by Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine for two sums of 1,200 marks and one of 1,100 marks from the King of England, due at Easter 1441, 1442, and 1443 respectively, in full of the annuity of the said Louis and of the portion of the dower due to his father Louis late Count Palatine hitherto unpaid. Heidelberg Castle, 3 March, 22 Hen. VI.
16	482	1443–4. March 3.	Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine appoints Nicholas de Wachenheim and Herman de Rubeto his procurators to receive from the King of England three sums due to him for his annuity for the last three years and for the portion of the dower remaining unpaid to his father Louis late Count Palatine. Heidelberg Castle, 3 March, 22 Hen. VI.
16	480	1444. July 12.	Receipt by Nicholas de Wachenheim and Herman de Rubeto, procurators of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, for 100 marks received from Ralph Lord Sudeley and Robert Rolleston in part of a larger sum due. London, 12 July, 22 Hen. VI.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
16	478	1444. July 14.	Writ for payment to Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine of the sum of 2,200*l.* in London on February 2 next, in full of his annuity and of the portion of the dower due to his father Louis late Count Palatine of the Rhine left unpaid. Westminster, 14 July, 22 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 70; H. v. pt. i. 137.]
16	479	1444. July 14.	Tripartite indenture between Ralph Lord Sudeley, treasurer, and Robert Rolleston, keeper of the Great Wardrobe of England Nicholas de Wethenheim and Herman de Rubeto, orators of Louis Count Palatine of the Rhine, and Henry de Hay, witnessing that as soon as the treasurer or Rolleston shall have caused 3,300 marks to be delivered to the said Henry he will deliver them an acquittance for 3,500 marks, sealed with Louis' seal, according to the form herein recited; the said sum being in payment of his annuity for three years and of the portion of the dower due to his father Louis late Elector Palatine yet unpaid. 14 July, 22 Hen. VI.
16	483	1444. July 14.	Second part of the above indenture.
17	498	1445. April 10.	Treaty between England and Holland, Zeeland, and Friesland for free commercial intercourse; the payment by the Hollanders of 7,000 gold nobles for damages to English merchants who prosecuted their suits at the Hague in 1440; good security for the above payment to be given within three months, and all actions in the matter to be quashed; in case of failure of security or payment, the English to be allowed to seize Dutch ships and goods to the said value, and the deeds concerning suits on either side to be mutually restored; three months' notice to be given to either party by the other before declaring war; goods saved from ships wrecked on either coast to be kept for the owners and restored on application within a year; masses to be said by either side for the souls of those of the other party killed in frays heretofore, &c. Bruges, 10 April, 23 Hen. VI. Underwritten, Confirmation of the above treaty by Philip Duke of Burgundy, Count of Holland and Zeeland. Hague, 28 August, 23 Hen. VI. [Copy.]
16	488	1445. June 9.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Count of Vendôme, the Archbishop of Rheims, the Count de Laval and four others to treat for a final peace with England. Serry, 9 June, 23 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 86; H. v. pt. i. 143.]
17	495	1445. June 11.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Count of Vendôme, the Archbishop of Rheims, the Count de Laval and four others to treat for a personal interview between the Kings of France and England. Serry, 11 June, 23 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 87; H. v. pt. i. 143.]
16	493	1445. August 13.	Prolongation of the truce between France and England from 1 April till 1 November 1446. London, 13 August, 23 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 97; H. v. pt. i. 147.]
16	492	1445. September 28.	Confirmation by Charles King of France of the prolongation or renewal of the truce with England from 1 April to 1 November 1446, dated at London, 13 August 1445. Montiz les Tours, 28 September, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 101; H. v. pt. i. 149. *Only the latter portion of this document remains.*]
16	489	1445. October 17.	Commission of Charles King of France to William Cousinot, Master of Requests, and John Havart to treat for a truce with England and for an interview between the two Kings to conclude a final peace. Motis les Tours, 17 October, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 102; H. v. pt. i. 149.]
16	484	1445. December 22.	Certificate of William Cousinot and John Havart, ambassadors of the French King, that they have received the ratification by the King of England of the convention between the Duke of Buckingham, Earl of Suffolk and Lord Sudeley and the Counts of Vendôme and Laval and the Sire de Precigny, prolonging the present truce from April 1 to November 1 next, and arranging for the King of England to go to France and hold a convention in the ensuing summer. 22 December, 24 Hen. VI.
16	487	1445. December 22.	William Cousinot and John Havart, ambassadors of the King of France, certify that the King of England has promised to go to France before November 1 next to hold a convention to treat for peace with the King of France, who undertakes to meet him at Paris, Chartres, or in the Marches of France or Chartrain. 22 December, 24 Hen. VI.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
17	499	1445. December 22.	Counterpart on the part of France of the treaty prolonging the existing truce between France and England till 1 April 1447. London, 22 December, 24 Hen. VI.
17	499A	[1445?]	Ordinances agreed on between England and [France?] for securing safety at sea. All armed vessels to be disarmed and no ship to arm without express leave of their Admiral. Pirates of either nation refusing to disarm to be seized and punished according to the treaty. Either Admiral, within a certain time after being so required, to prepare ships to pursue and seize pirates taking refuge in foreign ports. All letters of marque granted in past time to be revoked. [23 Hen. VI.?]
16	490	1445-6. February 20.	Confirmation by Charles King of France of the agreement, dated at London, 19 December 1445, that he will be ready to receive ambassadors and meet the King of England by November 1 next. Chinon, 20 February, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 121; H. v. pt. i. 156.]
16	491	1445-6. February 20.	Confirmation by Charles King of France of the prorogation of the truce with England until 1 April 1447 for the purpose of an interview between the two Kings, dated London, 19 December 1445. Chinon, 20 February, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 117; H. v. pt. i. 155.]
17	497	1445-6. February 20.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Archbishop of Rheims and William Cousinot, Master of Requests, to deliver to the King of England his letters of ratification of the treaties concluded between the French and English commissioners for prolonging the truce till April 1, 1647, and for the passage of the King of England into France before November 1 next; and to receive the like ratification from the King of England. Chinon, 20 February, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 122; H. v. pt. i. 157.]
17	496	1445-6. February 28.	Receipt by William Cousinot from Garter the Herald King at Arms of the ratifications by the King of England of the treaties concluded by Cousinot and Havart and the Commissioners of Henry VI. for the passage into France of the King of England before November 1 next, and the prolongation of the existing truce till April 1, 1447. Chinon, 28 February, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 123; H. v. pt. i. 157.]
16	486	1445-6. March 16.	Commission of Philip Duke of Burgundy to his Duchess Isabel to treat for the continuation of the mercantile intercourse between England and Flanders, and for redress of injuries contrary to the existing treaty. Lisle, 16 March, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 125; H. v. pt. i. 158.]
36	1072	1445-6. March 16.	(5.) Commission of Philip Duke of Burgundy to his Duchess to treat with England for the continuation of the mercantile intercourse with England, and for the redress of injuries contrary to the truce. Lisle, 16 March, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 125; H. v. pt. i. 158. *Copy of No.* 486, *Box* 16, *which see above.*]
16	485	1445-6. March 20.	Commission of Isabel Duchess of Burgundy, daughter of the King of Portugal, to Henry Utenhove, Master of Requests, Parent Fane, and Louis Dommessent, the Duke's secretary, to treat with England for the continuation of the mercantile intercourse between England and Flanders and for redress of infractions of the existing treaty. Bruges, 20 March, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 126; H. v. pt. i. 158.]
36	1072	1445-6. March 20.	(6.) Commission of Isabel daughter of the King of Portugal, Duchess of Burgundy, to Henry Utenhove, Master of Requests, Parent Fane, and Louis Dommessent, the Duke's secretary, to treat with England for the continuation of the treaty of mercantile intercourse and for redress of injuries contrary to the said treaty. Bruges, 20 March, 24 Hen VI. [O. xi. 126; H. v. pt. i. 158. *Copy of No.* 485, *Box* 16, *above.*]
17	500	1446. May 7.	Commission of Philip Duke of Burgundy to his Duchess to treat with England for the amplification of the existing truce or to conclude a new treaty. Arras, 7 May, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 129; H. v. pt. i. 159.]
36	1072	1446. May 7.	(2.) Commission of Philip Duke of Burgundy to his Duchess to treat with England for the extension of the existing truce or for a new treaty. Arras, 7 May, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 129; H. v. pt. i. 159. *Copy of No.* 590, *Box* 17, *above.*]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
17	504	1446. July 12.	Isabel Duchess of Burgundy, daughter of the King of Portugal, renews the truce with England and appoints conservators of the truce on the part of the Duke of Burgundy. Brussels, 12 July, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 132; H. v. pt. i. 161.]
17	506	1446. July 12.	Isabel Duchess of Burgundy promises that the truce with England shall be kept by the subjects of the Duke of Burgundy. Brussels, 12 July, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 137; H. v. pt. i. 163.]
36	1072	1446. July 12.	(3.) Isabel Duchess of Burgundy renews the truce with England on behalf of her husband Philip Duke of Burgundy. Brussels, 12 July, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 132; H. v. pt. i. 161. *Copy of No.* 504, *Box* 17, *above.*]
36	1072	1446. July 12.	(4.) Isabel Duchess of Burgundy promises that the truce with England shall be kept by the subjects of the Duke of Burgundy. Brussels, 12 July, 24 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 137; H. v. pt. i. 163. *Copy of No.* 506, *Box* 17, *above.*]
17	494	1446. August 4.	Counterpart on the part of Flanders of a treaty for free mercantile intercourse, till 1 November 1459, between England and the subjects of the Duke of Burgundy. Calais, 4 August, 24 Hen. VI. Annexed, Letter of the commonalties of Ghent, Bruges, Ypres and the territory of France, dated August 17, promising to observe the above treaty. [O. xi. 140; H. v. pt. i. 164.]
36	1072	1446. August 4.	(7.) The above commissioners renew for 12 years, till November 1, 1459, the treaty of mercantile intercourse with England concluded for three years, expiring 1 November 1442, which was then continued for five years and will expire 1 November 1447. Calais, 4 August, 24 Hen. VI. The commonalties of Ghent, Bruges, and Ypres, and Flemish Flanders undertake to observe the treaty, 17 August. [O. xi. 140; H. v. pt. i. 164. *Copy of No.* 494, *Box* 17, *above.*]
17	501	1446. December 18.	Ordinances agreed on by the French and English Commissioners concerning ecclesiastics of either nation appointing collectors of their revenues, &c., arising in the other's territory; the restoration of goods taken at sea, especially of Spanish ships laden with wine and other merchandise belonging to French merchants; including the King of Portugal in the treaty upon his making restitution for damages inflicted on merchants of France, &c. London, 18 December, 25 Hen. VI. [*Copy, on paper.*]
17	503	1446-7. February 17.	Commission of Charles King of France to John Bastard of Orleans, Count of Dunois, grand chamberlain, the Lord of la Varenne, seneschal of France, and three others, to treat with the Bishop of Chichester and Lord Dudley, ambassadors from the King of England, for a peace or truce and for a personal convention between the two Kings. Moritz les Tours, 17 February, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 149; H. v. pt. i. 157.]
17	505	1446-7. February 22.	Prolongation of the truce between England and France from April 1 next till January 1, 1447-8. Tours, 22 February, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 151; H. v. pt. i. 168.]
17	507	1446-7. February 25.	John Bastard of Orleans, Count of Dunois, Peter de Bresze, Lord de la Varenne, and three others, French ambassadors, undertake that the King of France will come to Paris, Chartres, or the Marches of France and Chartrain by November 1 next to meet the King of England. Tours, 25 February, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 156; H. v. pt. i. 170.]
17	502	1446-7. March 12.	Certificate of Inigo d'Arceo, procurator of the King of Castile, that he has exhibited to the Bishop of Chichester and Lord Dudley, ambassadors of the King of England, in the presence of the French Commissioners, a list of the Spanish vessels with their merchandise seized by the English; for some of which the said ambassadors promise prompt restitution, referring the rest to be determined by an assembly to be held next September in the Marches of Saintonge and Bordeaux; the Kings of England and Castile to be furnished with a list of Spanish and English damages claimed respectively by June 24 next.
17	509	1447. April 14.	Confirmation by Charles King of France of the agreement made by his Commissioners that he would come to Paris, Chartres, or the Marches of France and Chartrain by November 1 next to meet the King of England. Melun sur Eure, 14 April, 25 Hen. VI. [*See* Box 17, *No.* 507.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
17	513	1447. April 14.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Count of Dunois, grand chamberlain, Bertram de Beauvait, the Lord of Precigny, chamberlain and bailiff of Touraine, and three others, to treat for peace and for a personal interview with the King of England. Nichun sur Eure [Nogent?], 14 April, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 160; H. v. pt. i. 172.]
17	510	1447. May 14.	Isabel Duchess of Burgundy promises that her husband will not infringe the truce with England for four years, if the King of England will promise not to do so. Bruges, 14 May, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 171; H. v. pt. i. 176.]
17	512	1447. May 14.	Commission of Isabel Duchess of Burgundy to John Bastard of St. Pol, Lord of Halbourdin, chamberlain of the Duke, and Roland Pippe, secretary to the Duchess, to treat with England for the renewal and extension of the existing truce or for the conclusion of a new treaty. Bruges, 14 May, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 169; H. v. pt. i. 175.]
36	1072	1447. May 14.	(8.) Commission of Philip Duke of Burgundy to his Duchess Isabel to enlarge the existing treaty with England or to negotiate a new truce. Bruges, 14 May, 25 Hen. VI. [Copy.]
36	1072	1447. May 14.	(9.) Commission of Isabel Duchess of Burgundy to John Bastard of St. Pol, Lord of Halbourdin, chamberlain of the Duke, and Roland Pippe, secretary to the Duchess, to negotiate a truce with England. Bruges, 14 May, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 169; H. v. pt. i. 175. *Copy of No.* 512, *Box* 17, *above.*]
36	1072	1447. May 14.	(10.) Isabel Duchess of Burgundy promises that her husband will continue to observe the truce with England, concluded by her for one year at Brussels 12 July last, for four years more from the present date. Bruges, 14 May, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 171; H. v. pt. i. 176. *Copy of No.* 510, *Box* 17, *above.*]
17	515	1447. May 14.	Commission of Philip Duke of Burgundy to his Duchess to treat with England for the renewal and extension of the existing truce, or for the conclusion of a new treaty. Bruges, 14 May, 25 Hen. VI.
18	518	1447. July 27.	Treaty for a meeting between the Kings of England and France, the former to visit France before May next, where the latter is to meet him at Paris, Chartres, or the Marches of France or Chartrain. London, 27 July, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 182; H. v. pt. i. 180.]
17	514	1447. July 28.	Counterpart on the part of France of a treaty with England regulating the holding of ecclesiastical benefices in France during the truce. London, 28 July, 25 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 184; H. v. pt. i. 181.]
17	516	1447-8. March 11.	Counterpart on the part of France of a truce between France and England for two years from April next. Lavardin, 11 March, 26 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 199; H. v. pt. i. 187.]
18	517	1447-8. March 11.	Agreement of the King of France to pay 24,000 livres, Tournois, in recompence for the delivery of Mans, and not to levy the usual contributions from English subjects resident therein for three years from April 1 next. Lavardin, 11 March, 26 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 203; H. v. pt. i. 188.]
18	519	1447-8. March 11.	Commission of Charles King of France to the Archbishop of Rheims, the Count of Dunois, and three others, to treat with the English ambassadors for a final peace or fresh truce, and a personal convention between the two Kings. Lavardin, 11 March, 26 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 198; H. v. pt. i. 186.]
17	508	1447-8. March 15.	Notarial instrument setting forth the protestation of Mathew Gogh and Folco Eton, in the King of England's name, that the cession of Maine to France is only in consideration of a secure peace, that the King of England does not resign the sovereignty thereof, and in case of any attempt being made contrary to the above he will resume full possession. Le Mans, 15 March, 26 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 204; H. v. pt. i. 189.]
36	1072	1448-9. January 19.	(11.) Isabel Duchess of Burgundy promises to send commissioners to meet the English commissioners at Calais on May 4 next, to continue negotiations for redress of infractions of the truce between England and Flanders. Bruges, 19 January, 27 Hen. VI. [Copy. O. xi. 220; H. v. pt. ii. 6, *printed from this copy.*]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
18	521	1464. November 1.	Publication in Brittany of the truce with England for one year from 1 October last. 1 November, 4 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 536; H. v. pt. ii. 128.]
18	527	1467. July 15.	Charles Duke of Burgundy renews his promise of friendship and assistance against his enemies to the King of England. Brussels, 15 July, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 580; H. v. pt. ii. 144.]
18	528	1467. September 10.	Confirmation by Henry King of Castile of the treaty with England of perpetual friendship and alliance against all men, dated at Westminster, 6 July 1467, renewing the ancient friendship. Medina del Campo, 10 September, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 583; H. v. pt. ii. 146.]
36	1073	1467-8. January 5.	(2.) Edward IV. consents to a diet for settling matters concerning mercantile intercourse with Burgundy, to be held at Bruges on March 20 next. Westminster, 5 January, 7 Edw. IV. [Copy.] [O. xi. 599; H. v. pt. ii. 152.]
36	1073	1467-8. [January 5.]	(3.) Commission of Edward IV. to Richard Bishop of Salisbury, William Hatelyf, the King's secretary, Thomas Vaghan, Treasurer of the Chamber, and John Russell, to treat for a perpetual peace and friendship, and for mercantile intercourse, with Burgundy. [Westminster, 5 January], 7 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
36	1073	1467-8. January 5.	(4.) Commission to the same to treat for the marriage of Charles Duke of Burgundy with Margaret sister of the King of England. Westminster, 5 January, 7 Edw. IV. [Copy.] [O. xi. 601; H. v. pt. ii. 153.]
36	1073	1468-1472. 7-12 Edw. IV.	Paper book containing copies of documents relating to Burgundy, being commissions of Edward IV. to treat with the commissioners of Charles Duke of Burgundy, and confirmations by the same of treaties concluded with the said Duke. [*Most of these documents are enrolled on the French Rolls, and are printed in Rymer from the enrolments.*]
36	1073	1467-8. January 5.	(1.) Confirmation by Edward IV. of a treaty concluded by his commissioners with Isabel Duchess of Burgundy on behalf of Duke Charles for mercantile intercourse for 30 years. [Westminster, 5 January, 7 Edw. IV.] [*Printed*, O. xi. 591; H. v. pt. ii. 149. *Imperfect, only the final confirmatory clause remaining; the previous pages of the book are wanting.*]
36	1074	1467-8. [January.]	Form of the alliance concluded by Henry VI., King of England, with John Duke of Brittany. Underwritten, *Hæc forma amicicie factæ est cum Duce Brittanie.* [January], 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 602; H. v. pt. ii. 153.]
18	524	1467-8. February 1.	Declaration of Francis Duke of Brittany that he has entered into an alliance with Edward IV., King of England, to whom he has promised friendship and protection. Rennes, 1 February, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 603; H. v. pt. ii. 153.]
18	530	1467-8. February 12.	Prolongation of the truce between England and Brittany from March 1 till July 1 next. Rennes, 12 February, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 603; H. v. pt. ii. 154.]
18	522	1467-8. February 20.	Confirmation by Charles Duke of Burgundy of the treaty for free commercial intercourse between England and Flanders and the other dominions of the Duke. Brussels, 20 February, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 605; H. v. pt. ii. 154.]
18	526	1467-8. February 26.	Charles Duke of Burgundy will send ambassadors to Bruges on March 20 next to negotiate with the ambassadors of the King of England. Brussels, 20 February, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 613; H. v. pt. ii. 158.]
18	525	1467-8. February 24.	Charles Duke of Burgundy promises to assist and defend the King of England against all enemies. Brussels, 24 February, 7 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 615; H. v. pt. ii. 158.]
18	532	1468. May 2.	Francis Duke of Brittany renews the treaty of alliance and mutual defence against all men with the King of England. Nantes, 2 May, 8 Edw. IV.
18	533	1468. May 2.	Treaty for freedom of commercial intercourse between Brittany and England for 30 years. Nantes, 2 May, 8 Edw. IV.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
18	523	1468. May 2.	Confirmation by Francis Duke of Brittany of the treaty of peace and commercial intercourse with England for 30 years from 1 June next. Nantes, 2 May, 8 Edw. IV. [*Cf.* O. xi. 618; H. v. pt. ii. 159.]
36	1073	1468. May 20.	(6.) Prorogation of the diet to be held at Bruges, fixed for March 20 last and then prorogued till May 10, till June 28 next. Westminster, May 20, 8 Edw. IV. [Copy. O. xi. 616; H. v. pt. ii. 159.]
36	1073	1468. June 12.	(5.) Commission to Richard Bishop of Salisbury, Anthony de Widevill, Lord Scales, Richard Fenys, Lord Dacre, John Wenlok, Lord of Wenlok, and 7 others, to treat with the commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy at the diet to be held at Bruges on the 28th inst., by prorogation from March 20 last, for settling differences concerning the treaty of commercial intercourse. Westminster, 12 June, 8 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
18	531	1468. July 8.	Francis Duke of Brittany renews his alliance with the King of England. Nantes, 8 July, 8 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 624; H. v. pt. ii. 162.]
18	534	1468. August 15.	Convention concluded between Francis Duke of Brittany and the King of England, whereby the King promises to send 3,000 archers within two months to serve the Duke 6 months against the King of France; the Duke undertaking to restore to the King of England any places taken from the King of France, which formerly belonged to England, if he will bring or send an army into France. Rennes, 15 August, 8 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 628; H. v. pt. ii. 163.]
18	529	1468. September 7.	Protestation of Kazimirus King of Poland that neither he nor his subjects had any part in the detention of English ships by the King of Dacia, there being in the said ships property of his subjects of great value. "Civitas Edanensis," 7 September, 8 Edw. IV.
18	535	1468. October 20.	John King of Arragon renews the ancient treaties of perpetual friendship and alliance with England. Saragossa, 20 October, 8 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 631; H. v. pt. ii. 165.]
36	1073	1469. May 6.	(9.) Having commissioned Thomas Bishop of Rochester, John Lord Wenlok, Sir John Scot, and 5 others, to attend the diet to be held at Bruges, 12 May inst., concerning mercantile intercourse between England and Burgundy, lest a contrary wind or other accident should prevent their appearing at the said time and place, Edward IV. appoints John Lord Wenlok, Sir John Scot, John Prout, Mayor of the Staple at Calais, and 3 others, his commissioners at the said diet (subject to recall by the first-named commissioners) to carry on negotiations only till the arrival of the Bishop and his colleagues. Westminster, 6 May, 9 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
36	1073	1469. May 15.	(10.) Commission of Edward IV. to Thomas Bishop of Rochester, Sir John Wenlok, Keeper of the Privy Seal, Sir John Scot, and 5 others, to attend the diet at Bruges on June 1 next for settlement of differences concerning the mercantile intercourse between England and Burgundy. Westminster, 15 May, 9 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
36	1073	1469. May 15.	(8.) Edward IV. appoints John Prout, John Middilton, and 16 others, his commissioners to attend the diet to be held at Bruges on 1 June next concerning differences and new arrangements in the mercantile intercourse between England and Burgundy. Westminster, 15 May, 9 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
36	1073	1469. May 23.	(7.) Edward IV. appoints John Prout, Mayor of the Staple at Calais, William Caxton, and 13 others, his commissioners to attend the diet to be held at Bruges, June 1 next, by prorogation from January 20 last, for the settlement of differences between England and Burgundy concerning mercantile affairs. Westminster, 23 May, 9 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
18	536	1469–70. February 4.	Charles Duke of Burgundy acknowledges the receipt of the order of the Garter from Galiard Lord of Duras, Thomas Vaghan, John Russell, Archdeacon of Berkshire, and Garter King of Arms. Ghent, 4 February, 9 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 651; H. v. pt. ii. 173.]
18	537	1470. November 13.	Commission of Louis King of France to Louis de Harecourt, Patriarch of Jerusalem and Bishop of Bayeux, Taugny du Chastel, Viscount of la Belliere, and four others, to treat with Henry VI. Moultiz liz Tours, 13 November, 49 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 667; H. v. pt. ii. 179.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
18	540A	1470. December 20.	Depositions of Sancio de Uribarri, Inigo Martini and other Spanish merchants before the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem, Dr. Henry Sharp, and Baldwin Hyde, Clerk of the Parliament, the deputies of the Archbishop of York, Lord Chancellor, concerning the seizure of their ships and goods by English subjects. 20 December, 49 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 672; H. v. pt. ii. 181.]
18	538	1470-1. February 16.	Comprehension of Charles Duke of Guienne, brother of the French King, in the truce for 10 years between France and England. London, 16 February, 49 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 690; H. v. pt. ii. 188.]
18	539	1470-1. February 16.	Latin version of the above comprehension. London, 16 February, 49 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 692; H. v. pt. ii. 188.]
18	540	1470-1. February 16.	Truce between France and England for 10 years, after that time only revocable upon five years' notice by either party; a day to be appointed within three years to treat for a final peace. London, 16 February, 49 Hen. VI. [O. xi. 683; H. v. pt. ii. 185.]
19	541	1471. June 15.	Francis Duke of Brittany prorogues the muster of his nobles and men at arms proposed for June 25 next, England being reduced to the obedience of Edward IV.; and bids his subjects to observe the truce and commercial intercourse existing before these troubles began in England, from which however the inhabitants of Favry, &c., are excepted as rebels against the King of England. Nantes, 15 June, 11 Edw. IV. Also, the same informs his subjects that the truce between England and Brittany is continued, and the inhabitants of Favry are now to be included, having returned to their obedience. Nantes, 27 July, 11 Edw. IV.
19	542	1471. August 23.	Ratification on the part of Francis Duke of Brittany of the treaties of intercourse and truce for 30 years between England and Brittany, signed by the Duke on 2 May 1468, and by Edward IV. on 9 June and 2 July 1468 respectively. [Nantes], 23 August, 11 Edw. IV. [*Cf.* O. xi. 722; H. v. pt. iii. 8.]
19	543	1471. November 15.	Confirmation by Francis Duke of Brittany of the convention with England, that all ships or goods taken by either nation from the other between last September twelvemonth and June 15 last should not be restored, but that all ships or merchandize seized since June 15 last shall be restored to the owners under penalty of 10,000 gold crowns. Brossay, 15 November, 11 Edw. IV. [*See* below, No. 536*a*.]
18	536A	[1471.]	Drafts of a convention between the King of England and Duke of Brittany, whereby it is agreed that all ships or goods taken by either nation from the other between last September twelvemonth and June 15 last shall not be restored; but that all ships and merchandise seized since June 15 last shall be sought out and restored, or the true value paid, to the rightful owners. Three drafts, two in English and one in French. [11 Edw. IV.] [*See above*, No. 543.]
36	1073	1471-2. February 29.	(11.) Power for Thomas Bishop of Rochester, Keeper of the Privy Seal, William Lord Hastings, the King's Chamberlain, and two others, to treat with Charles Duke of Burgundy for a perpetual peace and alliance. Westminster, 29 February, 11 Edw. IV. [Copy. O. xi. 737; H. v. pt. iii. 14.]
36	1073	1471-2. March 4.	(12.) Power for Sir John Scotte, Marshall of Calais, William Hattecliff, the King's secretary, John Russel, Archdeacon of Berks, and six others, to treat with the Governors of le Mesne Hanzæ for a perpetual peace and alliance, and for mercantile intercourse. Westminster, 5 March, 12 Edw. IV. [Copy. O. xi. 739; H. v. pt. iii. 14.]
36	1073	1471-2. March 4.	(13.) Power for the same to treat with the Burgundian Commissioners for the settlement of differences concerning mercantile intercourse. Westminster, 4 March, 12 Edw. IV. [Copy. O. xi. 738; H. v. pt. iii. 14.]
36	1073	1472. June 18.	(14.) Commission to Sir William Hastynges of Hastynges, Sir John Howard of Howard, Sir John Scotte, and nine others, to survey and determine the boundaries of Picardy with the commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy. Westminster, 18 June, 12 Edw. IV. [Copy. O. xi. 759; H. v. pt. iii. 23.]
19	546	1472. August 30.	Alfonso King of Portugal renews previous treaties between Portugal and England, renewed by Edward IV. on 11 March last. Coimbra, 30 August, 12 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 762; H. v. pt. iii. 24.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
19	547	1472. August 31.	Commission of Alfonso King of Portugal, to John de Elbie, procurator fiscal, to demand redress for Portugese ships taken by the Bastard Fauconbridge [Facunbrisa] and other subjects of the King of England. Columbria [Coimbra], "secundo Cal. Septembris," 12 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 763; H. v. pt. iii. 24.]
19	544	1472. October 4.	Commission of Francis Duke of Brittany to Michel [de Partenay], his chamberlain, and Jacques de la Vileon, Master of Requests, to treat with the King of England, to receive from him the confirmation of the peace between England and Brittany, and to sign the like confirmation on behalf of the Duke. 4 October, 12 Edw. IV.
36	1073	1472. December 11.	(15.) Commission to Wm. Hattelyffe, the King's secretary, to treat with Charles Duke of Burgundy for a perpetual peace, for conventions for the good of both realms, especially for the publication of Louis XI. of France as the enemy of both Princes; for undertaking and continuing war against France, and for the Duke's aid against Louis or any other usurping the French Crown from Edward or his heirs. Westminster, 11 December, 12 Edw. IV. [Copy.]
19	545	1472–3. February 26.	Acquittance of John de Elbis, Portugese Ambassador, for the restitution of the Portugese ships taken by Thomas Bastard Fauconbridge and others, subjects of the King of England. Westminster, 26 February, 12 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 769; H. v. pt. iii. 26.]
18	520	1473. April 20.	Inspeximus by the Official of Cambray and the Commonalty of Brussels of the truce until April 1, 1473, between Louis King of France and Charles Duke of Burgundy, with inclusion of Edward King of England and Francis Duke of Brittany, allies of the Duke of Burgundy, dated at Soulac à Medot, 4 April 1472. Brussels, 20 April, 13 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 750; H. v. pt. iii. 19.]
19	548	1473. June 4.	Certificate of William Brigham, Mayor, and the Aldermen of Calais to the King of England that they have seen the letters herein recited, dated at Lubeck, 10 May 1473, under the seal of the town of Lubeck, whereby the said town promises to send deputies to the diet to be held at Utrecht on July 1 next, to treat for the extinction of all hostilities between England and the Hanse towns, and for the conclusion of a solid peace; for which purpose they agree to a truce from June 1 to October 25 next. Calais, 4 June, 13 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 780; H. v. pt. iii. 31.]
19	550	1474. July 25.	Counterpart on the part of Charles Duke of Burgundy of the treaty with the King of England, whereby the Duke undertakes to assist the latter in recovering the realm of France; the King of England promising to enter France with an army of 10,000 men. 25 July, 14 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 806; H. v. pt. iii. 41.]
19	553	1474. July 25.	Counterpart on the part of Charles Duke of Burgundy of a treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance with the King of England. 25 July, 14 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 804; H. v. pt. iii. 40.]
19	549	1474. July 26.	Counterpart on the part of Charles Duke of Burgundy of an additional article in explanation of the treaty whereby the Duke is to assist the King of England in recovering the realm of France, fixing the aid to be afforded by either party to the other at 6,000 armed men at most. 26 July, 14 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 808; H. v. pt. iii. 42.]
19	551	1474. July 27.	Convention between Charles Duke of Burgundy and the King of England, whereby the Duke is to furnish the King with 10,000 to 20,000 men to aid him in recovering the realm of France, their pay being provided by the King of England out of the revenues of the conquered provinces. 27 July, 14 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 812; H. v. pt. iii. 43.]
19	552	1474. July 27.	Charles Duke of Burgundy will allow the King of England to be crowned King of France at Rheims, notwithstanding it is in Champagne, which the King has ceded to him. 27 July, 14 Edw. IV. [O. xi. 813; H. v. pt. iii. 44.]
36	1073	[1474 July.]	(16.) Edward IV. commissions William Hastynges, Lord of Hastynges, Sir John Scot, and 2 others, to treat with Charles Duke of Burgundy for a perpetual peace, for the publication of Louis XI. of France as the common enemy of both princes, for commencing and continuing war against France, &c. [July, 14 Edw. IV. Copy.] [*Cf.* O. xi. 804, 806. *Only the first portion of this document remains.*]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
19	554	1475. September 4.	Notarial instrument whereby the Commissioners of the King of England and of the Hanse towns acknowledge that they had each received from the other, letters patent ratifying and confirming the treaty concluded between the King of England and the towns of the Teutonic Hanse at the diet held at Utrecht, February 28, 1474. Bruges, 4 September, 15 Edw. IV.
19	556	1475-6. January 22.	Francis Duke of Brittany confirms the treaty with the King of England, which was concluded for 30 years, May 2, 1468, and renewed 23 August 1471. Nantes, 22 January, 15 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 22; H. v. pt. iii. 68.]
37	1096	1476. April 13-15.	Portion of a paper book containing copies of commissions, &c., from Christiern King of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, to various commissioners to treat with England on various matters.
		1476. April 15.	(1.) Christiern King of Denmark requires all his princes, officers, and subjects to aid Lord John Peters and Master Matthias Hirsberg, his secretaries, on their journey to Scotland, England, and other States on weighty business. Copenhagen Castle ["In Castro nostro Haffnensi"], Monday in Easter week, 16 Edw. IV.
		1476. April 13.	(2.) Christiern King of Denmark commissions Lord John Peters, canon of the cathedral of Rothschild, Master Matthias and Nicholas Boetii to complain to the King of England of the merchants of Hull, who last summer seized the customs in Iceland and the royal tribute kept in a church, and carried off a ship belonging to the Danish King, with its cargo, to Hull; and to demand restoration of the value of the ship and the customs, &c., seized. Copenhagen Castle, Easter Eve, 16 Edw. IV.
		1476. April 13.	(3.) Christiern King of Denmark commissions Lord John Peters and Matthias Hirsberg to conclude a treaty of perpetual peace and friendship with the King of England. Copenhagen Castle, Easter Eve, 16 Edw. IV.
		1476. April 13.	(4.) Commission of Christiern King of Denmark to the same to treat for settlement of all differences between his subjects and those of the King of England, especially with the town of Hull concerning injuries done by them to the Danes; and to treat with the King of England as mediator in the said matters. Copenhagen Castle, Easter Eve, 16 Edw. IV.
		1476. April 13.	(5.) Christiern King of Denmark commissions the same to negotiate with England for rendering the commerce between the two nations secure; to give safe conducts to all English subjects wishing to trade in Danish waters, who are hereby taken into the King of Denmark's protection, and to do away with all mistrust between their people. Copenhagen Castle, Easter Eve, 16 Edw. IV.
19	558	1476. October 3.	Francis Duke of Brittany renews the treaty of alliance and commercial intercourse with the King of England. Nantes, 3 October, 16 Edw. IV.
19	557	1476. December 24.	Letter of the Pro-Consuls and Consuls of Lubeck under the seal of the commonalty declaring that Hermann Dersschouw, Marguard de Reyne, and two other citizens of Lubeck, in their presence appointed Bertold Folkerdingk of Hamburgh their agent to obtain restitution for a ship and goods from Lord de Lomley and others his subjects of Hartlepool. 24 December, 16 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 38; H. v. pt. iii. 74.]
19	559	1477. August 3.	Ferdinand King of Castile renews his former promise to the King of England that his subjects shall not molest the English at sea. Medina del Campo, 3 August, 17 Edw. IV.
19	560	1477. December 31.	The Burgomaster and Consuls of Hamburg certify the King and people of England that John de Forsten, Henry Hohusen, and 4 others, citizens of Hamburg, have appointed Bartold Volkerdingk their procurator to obtain restitution for a ship and merchandise belonging to them, seized by Lord de Lumley and his "subjects," the inhabitants of Hartlepool. 31 December, 17 Edw. IV.
19	564	1478. June 1.	The Proconsuls and commonalty of Lubeck and the other Hanse towns inform the King of England that the city of Colberg has left the community, whereof they certify the King according to the article, herein recited, of the treaty concluded at Utrecht in 1474, whereby the King is to withdraw all privileges granted to the Hanse towns from any town that leaves the union. Lubeck, 1 June, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 60; H. v. pt. iii. 83.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
19	562	1478. July 4.	Commission of Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, to Thomas de Plana, governor of the Chancery of Burgundy, and Justus Baldini, Masters of Requests, to conclude a treaty of mercantile intercourse with John Cooke, ambassador of the King of England. Pons Wendinum, 4 July, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 66; H. v. pt. iii. 85.]
19	561	1478. July 12.	Treaty for commercial intercourse and freedom of fishing between England and Burgundy, containing clauses against harbouring pirates who molest the merchants of either nation, for sheltering fishermen or merchant vessels driven to harbour by stress of weather, saving the merchandise of ships of either nation wrecked upon the coasts of the other, and restoring it to its owners, &c., &c. Lisle, 12 July, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 67; H. v. pt. iii. 86.]
19	568	1478. July 12.	Letters of the Commissioners of Edward IV., King of England, and of Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchesss of Austria and Burgundy, setting forth the complaints of the merchants of the wool staple at Calais and of the Burgundian merchants trading there, with the ordinances agreed on by the Commissioners in answer thereto; the ordinances decreed concerning the staple at Calais and the inspection of wools there; with the answer of the Commissioners of the Duke of Burgundy to the above ordinances, and the reply of the English Commissioners to the said answer. Lisle, 12 July, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 76; H. v. pt. iii. 89.]
19	563	1478. July 13.	Commission of Louis King of France to Charles de Martigny, Bishop of Elna, to prolong the truce concluded with the King of England, and the obligation to pay him an annual pension of 50,000 crowns till 100 years after the death of the King who dies first; and to promise to refer any disputes arising between the nations to commissioners to be appointed and renewed till the settlement of such disputes. Arras, 13 July, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 86; H. v. pt. iii. 93.]
37	1097	1478. [October 10.]	Confirmation by Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria, of the treaty for commercial intercourse concluded between their commissioners and those of the King of England at Lisle, July 12 last. [Brussels, 10 October], 18 Edw. IV.] [*Cf.* O. xii. 67; H. v. pt. iii. 86, *where the treaty hereby confirmed is printed.*]
19	566	1478. October 10.	Ratification by Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, of the treaty with England concluded at Lisle, 12 July 1478. Brussels, 10 October, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 91; H. v. pt. iii. 95.]
19	565	1478-9. February 14.	Obligation of Charles de Martigny, Bishop of Elna [Elnensis Episcopus], in the name of Louis King of France, to continue payment of the annual pension of 50,000 crowns granted to the King of England at Amiens, 29 August 1475, for 100 years after the death of whichever of the two Kings dies first. London, 14 February, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 101; H. v. pt. iii. 99.]
19	567	1478-9. February 15.	Counterpart on the part of the King of France of a treaty confirming the treaty of alliance between France and England, dated 29 August 1475, and prolonging it till 100 years after the death of the King who dies first; also for mutual assistance against rebellious subjects; if either King be driven from his kingdom by rebels, the other King to receive and reinstate him on his throne, &c. London, 15 February, 18 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 103; H. v. pt. iii. 100.]
20	572	1480. June 9.	Inspeximus by Jaques d'Estouteville, Seigneur de Benie, representative of the prevost of Paris, of the treaty of peace and alliance against all men between Francis Duke of Brittany and [Louis XI.] King of France, dated at Nantes, 5 November 146[4?]; each restoring the vassals and subjects of the other to their rights and possessions within his territory. 9 June, 20 Edw. IV.
20	574	1480. August 1.	Ratification by Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, of the treaty of perpetual friendship and mutual assistance between Charles late Duke of Burgundy and Edward IV., King of England. Brussels, 1 August, 20 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 123; H. v. pt. iii. 107.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
20	584	1480. August 4.	Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, promise to indemnify the King of England for the loss of the annual pension of 50,000 crowns from the French King, if he cease to pay it in consequence of the aid given them against him by Edward IV., according to the treaty of 1474 between the King of England and Charles late Duke of Burgundy. Brussels, 4 August, 20 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 127; H. v. pt. iii. 109.]
19	569	1480. August 5.	Counterpart on the part of the Duke of Burgundy of the treaty of marriage between Philip Count of Charolois son of Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, and Anne daughter of King Edward IV. Brussels, 5 August, 20 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 128; H. v. pt. iii. 109.]
20	571	1480. August 7.	Maximilian and Mary promise to settle lands to the annual value of 80,000 *livres Arboises* upon the Lady Anne as her dower on her marriage with their son Philip; the King of England to pay the said Philip 4,000 livres if she refuse the marriage. Namur, 17 August, 20 Edward IV. [O. xii. 131; H. v. pt. iii. 111.]
20	573	1480. August 20.	Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, release Edward IV. from payment of the 100,000 crowns promised as dower with his daughter Anne upon her marriage with their son Philip. Namur, 20 August, 20 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 134; H. v. pt. iii. 112.]
20	570	1480. December 16.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Maximilian and Mary, Duke and Duchess of Austria and Burgundy, to perform the treaty of marriage between their son Philip Count of Charolois and the Lady Anne, the King of England's daughter. Bruges, 16 December, 20 Edward IV. [O. xii. 138; H. v. pt. iii. 113.]
20	576	1481-2. February 3.	The commonalty of the town of Bilbao declare that Peter Ibanus de Samaripa and others of Bilbao have appointed John Sancii de Ariz of Bilbao their procurator to obtain the redress promised them by Henry VI. for the capture of their ships and goods by English subjects, and to manage all their affairs in England. Bilbao, 3 February, 21 Edw. IV.
20	577	1481-2. February 3.	Another copy of the above, certified as compared with the original and found correct. Bilbao, 3 February, 21 Edw. IV.
20	578	1481-2. February 8.	John King of Portugal renews the treaties which were made by his predecessor John with Richard and Henry, Kings of England. Montemayor, 8 February, 21 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 145; H. v. pt. iii. 116.]
20	575	1481-2. March 9.	Treaty of mercantile intercourse for 10 years, terminable upon six months' notice, between England and the province of Guipuscoa. London, 9 March, 22 Edw. IV. [O. xii. 148; H. v. pt. iii. 117.]
20	579	1483-4. February 8.	Folkerus Lord "Scellinge & Grientie et Capitaneus Paedsie, "necnon Grietmannus Wuxalie," declares that a treaty of perpetual peace and friendship has been concluded between himself and the King of England for mercantile intercourse and redress of injuries contrary to the treaty. 8 February, 23 Edw. IV.
20	582	1484. April 24.	Francis Duke of Brittany renews for one year from the present date with Richard III. the treaties of peace and commercial intercourse concluded with Edward IV., late King of England. Nantes, 24 April, 1 Ric. III.
20	583	1484. October 6.	Convention between England and Flanders. Former commercial treaties between the two countries to hold good: a diet to be held in London, 20 January next, for redress of injuries complained of by either side; of which proclamation is to be made for a month beforehand, and each Prince is to send the other by 1 December next a list of suits to be preferred by his subjects, and against whom they are preferred. Ghent, 6 October, 2 Ric. III. [O. xii. 249; H. v. pt. iii. 155.]
20	581	1484. December 20.	Commission of Francis Duke of Brittany to the Bishop of Leon to prolong the truce with England that will terminate on 24 April next. Rennes, 20 December, 2 Ric. III. [O. xii. 255; H. v. pt. iii. 158.]
20	581A	1484-5 February 20.	Counterpart on the part of the Duke of Brittany of the treaty prolonging the truce between Brittany and England that will expire on 24 April next till Michaelmas 1492. London, 20 February, 2 Ric. III. [*Cf.* O. xii. 261; H. v. pt. iii. 160.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
20	586	1485. April 9.	Ratification by Francis Duke of Brittany of the prolongation of the truce with England, expiring on the 24th instant, till September 29, 1492, with additional articles. Nantes, 9 April, 2 Ric. III. [*Cf.* O. xii. 261; H. v. pt. iii. 160.]
20	585	1485-6. January 17.	Charles King of France concludes a truce with England for three years from the present date. Meleduni [Mehan], 17 January, 1 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 281; H. v. pt. iii. 167.]
20	588	1486. July 22.	Counterpart on the part of Brittany of a truce between Francis Duke of Brittany and Henry King of England till the death of either, and of a treaty of commercial intercourse till one year after the death of either. London, 22 July, 1 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 303; H. v. pt. iii. 175. *The last membrane of this document is wanting, containing the final clauses of the treaty.*]
20	590	1486. September 7.	Francis Duke of Brittany confirms the truce and treaty of mercantile intercourse with England, dated July 22 last. Nantes, 7 September, 2 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 315; H. v. pt. iii. 180.]
20	589	1486. September 7.	Copy of the above.
20	591	1486-7. January 2.	The Commissioners of Maximilian King of the Romans and Philip Archduke of Austria and of Henry VII. renew the treaty of mercantile intercourse, concluded 12 July 1478, between Maximilian and Mary of Austria and Burgundy and Edward IV., late King of England, until the feast of the Purification [February 2] next. Calais, 2 January, 2 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 320; H. v. pt. iii. 182.]
20	592	1486-7. January 26.	Ratification by Maximilian King of the Romans and Philip Archduke of Austria of the renewal of the treaty of mercantile intercourse with England, concluded 12 July 1478. Brussels, 26 January, 2 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 321; H. v. pt. iii. 183.]
20	594	1488. December 11.	Commission of Maximilian King of the Romans and Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy to Henry de Berghes, Bishop of Cambray, and others, to treat with the King of England for a treaty of peace and alliance and mercantile intercourse. Antwerp, 11 December, 4 Hen. VII.
20	593	1488-9. February 14.	Treaty of perpetual friendship and alliance between the King of England and Maximilian King of the Romans and his son Philip Duke of Burgundy. Dordrecht, 14 February, 4 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 359; H. v. pt. iii. 198.]
20	595	1488-9. March 15.	Confirmation by Maximilian King of the Romans and his son Philip Duke of Burgundy of the treaty of mercantile intercourse concluded with the King of England at Mechlin, 28 February last. Mechlin, 15 March, 4 Hen. VII. Also copy of the above. [Only about one third of this document remains, and that is much decayed.]
20	597	1489. December 8.	Inspeximus and ratification by John King of Portugal of the treaty of perpetual peace with England concluded between John late King of Portugal and Richard late King of England. Evora, 8 December, 5 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 380; H. v. pt. iv. 5.]
37	1098	1489-90. January 20.	Treaty of peace and mercantile intercourse between England and Denmark, concluded by John King of Denmark with the commissioners of Henry VII. Copenhagen, 20 January, 5 Hen. VII. [*Printed*, O. xii. 381; H. v. pt. v. 6, *from another copy.*]
20	596	1489-90. February 15.	Commission of Anne Duchess of Brittany to Philip de Montauban, lord of Sens, her chancellor, William Guillemet, lord of Botbleiz, her maître d'hôtel, and four others, to treat with the King of England for a perpetual peace and alliance, to promise payment of the soldiers he has sent and shall send to her assistance, &c. Rennes, 15 February, 5 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 387; H. v. pt. iv. 8.]
20	605	1490. April 6.	Confirmation by Maximilian King of the Romans of additional articles modifying the above treaty with England, allowing either King to desist from the war with France at the end of two years, &c. Inspruck, 6 April, 5 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 403; H. v. pt. iv. 14.]
20	605	1490. April 6.	Confirmation by Maximilian King of the Romans of the treaty with the King of England, with inclusion of the Emperor of the Romans, the King and Queen of Castile, their eldest son the King of Denmark, the King of Portugal, and the Duchess of

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
20	605	1490. April 6.	Brittany, of perpetual peace, and for war against Charles King of France if he invade the territories of either King, of Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy, or of Anne Duchess of Brittany. Inspruck, 6 April, 5 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 397; H. v. pt. iv. 12.]
20	599	1490. April 6.	Maximilian King of the Romans certifies that he has entered into an offensive alliance with Henry King of England against Charles King of France, each King binding himself to invade France immediately after three years from the present date, or sooner if it seem fit, for recovery of his rightful possessions, at his own cost, and to carry on the war for two years; if either King is hindered from going in person he shall send a fit captain at the head of his army; neither King to make a treaty with Charles or his successors without the other. Innspruck, 6 April, 5 Hen. VII.
20	604	1490. May 1.	Notarial copy of the treaty of mercantile intercourse between England and Florence concluded at Sheen, 15 April 1490, whereby the Florentines are to import no English wools except in English ships, the English merchants undertaking to import into Florence sufficient wool for the use of the Florentines; the English merchants to be allowed to form a guild or corporate body in Pisæ to be furnished with a house by the State of Florence; the King of England to forbid the exportation of English wools by any except the Venetians, who are to be allowed to export a certain quantity in their own ships for their own use, &c. 1 May, 5 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 389; H. v. pt. iv. 9.]
20	601	1490. May 22.	Commission of Maximilian King of the Romans to Ladron de Ghevara his chamberlain, and Jacques de Gondebault, secretary of war, to treat with the King of England. "Wolme," 22 May, 5 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 393; H. v. pt. iv. 10.]
20	602	1490. July 26.	Philip de Montauban, Lord of Vannes, chancellor of Brittany, and two other ambassadors of Anne Duchess of Brittany, promise that the Duchess will pay the King of England 6,000 gold crowns a year in consideration of his allowing her to receive the rents of Morlaix during his occupation of it. London, 26 July, 5 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 458; H. v. pt. iv. 36.]
20	598	1490. July 26.	The ambassadors of Anne Duchess of Brittany acknowledge that the King of England has fulfilled the treaty concluded on 10 February 1488-9, whereby he was to send 6,000 men to aid the Duchess against France, at her own expense, from February till November 1489; and promise the Duchess will repay all sums spent on the said expedition by the King, who is to hold the town and castle of Morlaix as a pledge till payment has been made. London, 26 July, 5 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 394; H. v. pt. iv. 11.]
20	606	1490. September 11.	Counterpart on the part of Maximilian King of the Romans of a treaty of perpetual peace with Henry King of England, with inclusion of the Emperor of the Romans, the King and Queen of Castile, and others; and for war against Charles King of France if he invades the territories of Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy or of Anne Duchess of Brittany. Woking, 11 September, 6 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 397; H. v. pt. iv. 12.]
20	600	1490. September 12.	Additional articles agreed upon by the commissioners of the King of the Romans and of the King of England for an offensive alliance against the King of France, and the invasion of France by both Kings at the end of three years from the present date [if the King of France invade the territory of either King or of Philip Duke of Burgundy or Anne Duchess of Brittany,] or sooner if need be. Woking, 12 September, 6 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 400; H. v. pt. iv. 13.]
20	603	1490. September 13.	Additional articles modifying the treaty between Maximilian King of the Romans and the King of England, dated September 11; specifying that either King need not carry on war against the King of France for more than two years; allowing 12 months to either King to make war when required to do so by the other instead of as before agreed, &c. Woking, 13 September, 6 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 403; H. v. pt. iv. 14.]
20	607	1490. October 4.	John Galeaz Maria Sforza Visconti, Duke of Milan, will observe the treaty of perpetual peace and mercantile intercourse concluded with England. Somma, 4 October, 6 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 429; H. v. pt. iv. 25.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
20	608	1491. May 23.	Commission of Maximilian and Anne, King and Queen of the Romans, to John le Bouteillier, Lord of Maupertuys, and Peter Cojallu, proctor of Rennes, to request the King of England to aid them against the French, and to promise repayment of his expenses. Rennes, 23 May, 6 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 443; H. v. pt. iv. 30.]
21	612	1492. November 1.	Opinion of Thomas Earl of Dorset, George Earl of Shrewsbury, and 22 others of the King's council, concerning the offers of peace made by the Lord des Querdes, Marshal of France, and his colleagues, on behalf of the King of France, which they desire the King to accept. The camp near Boulogne, 1 November, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 490; H. v. pt. iv. 48.]
21	616	1492. [November 6.]	Confirmation by Charles King of France of a treaty of peace with the King of England, dated Estaples, November 3, to last till a year after the death of the survivor of the two Kings; Maximilian King of the Romans and his son Philip Archduke of Austria to be included if they desire it. [November 6], 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 497; H. v. pt. iv. 51. *For the latter portion of this document which has become detached, see below, Vol.* 21, *No.* 611.]
21	611	1492. November 6.	Latter portion of the above document. Montiz near Tours, 6 November, 8 Hen. VII.
21	609	1492. December 6.	Ratification by Charles King of France of the obligation, dated Estaples sur la Mer, November 3, of Philip de Crevecuer, Lord des Querdes, Marshal of France, and his colleagues, to pay 745,000 gold crowns to the King of England for the debts of Anne of Brittany, Queen of France, and those of Louis XI., to Edward IV.; the said sum to be paid in annual instalments of 50,000 francs. Montilz les Tours, 6 December, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 506; H. v. pt. iv. 54.]
21	610	1492. December 13.	Charles King of France confirms the agreement made with the King of England, that neither King shall assist rebels against the other. Amboise, 13 December, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 508; H. v. pt. iv. 55.]
21	613	1492. December 13.	Public instrument whereby Charles King of France promises to pay the sums due to the King of England, on pain of excommunication. Amboise, 13 December, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 509; H. v. pt. iv. 36.]
21	614	1492. December 13.	Charles King of France consents to extend the time within which the Parliaments of England and France are to ratify the treaty of Etaples from one to three years. Amboise, 13 December, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 508; H. v. pt. iv. 55.]
21	615	1492-3. March 8.	Counterpart on the part of the King of England of the treaty with the King and Queen of Castile for peace and for the marriage of Arthur Prince of Wales with the Lady Katharine. Westminster, 8 March, 8 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 517; H. v. pt. iv. 59, *where the enrolment of this on the French Roll,* 8 *Hen. VII., is printed.*]
21	617	1493. May 19.	Alfonso of Arragon, Duke of Calabria, eldest son of the King of Sicily, acknowledges the receipt of the Order of the Garter from Christopher Ursewyk, dean of York, and his colleagues. Suessa, 19 May, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 528; H. v. pt. iv. 63.]
21	618	1493. June 13.	Notarial attestation of the request made to Pope Alexander VI. by Christopher Urswyke, dean of York, and John de Gilys, archdeacon of Gloucester, on behalf of Henry King of England, that in accordance with the treaty he would excommunicate whichever party should first violate the treaty of Etaples between France and England; to which the Pope replied that he would wait for a similar request from the French King. St. Peter's at Rome, 13 June, 8 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 531; H. v. pt. iv. 64.]
22	626	1495. June 10.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492, by the three estates of Ponthieu. Abbeville, 10 June, 10 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 572; H. v. pt. iv. 80.]
21	622	1495. December 14.	Commission of Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy to the Lord of Beures, lieutenant governor of Artois, Paul de Baens, Lord of Sermiz, president of Flanders, and five others, to treat with the King of England in London for preservation of the alliance between them and for redress of injuries. Brussels, 14 December, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 576; H. v. pt. iv. 81.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
21	624	1495–6. February 24.	Treaty of peace and mercantile intercourse between the King of England and the Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy. London, 24 February, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 578; H. v. pt. iv. 82.]
22	631	1495–6. March 3.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Languedoc. Montpellier, 3 March, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 592; H. v. pt. iv. 88.]
22	627	1495–6. March 5.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492, by the three estates of Normandy. Rouen, 5 March, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 596; H. v. pt. iv. 89.]
22	630	1495–6. March 6.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Rovergne. Rodez, 6 March, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 597; H. v. pt. iv. 90.]
21	625	1495–6. March 10.	Ratification by the three estates of Caours [Quercy] of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492. Cahors, 10 March, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 598; H. v. pt. iv. 90.]
21	621	1495–6. March 16.	Ratification by the three estates of Agennois and Gascony of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492. Agen, 16 March, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 599; H. v. pt. iv. 91.]
22	629	1496. March 28.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Poitou. Poictiers, 28 March, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 600; H. v. pt. iv. 91.]
22	666	1496. April 7.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Perigord. 7 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 601; H. v. pt. iv. 91.]
23	667	1496. April 8.	The burgomasters and commonalty of Dordrecht promise the King of England that they will assist Philip Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy to observe the treaty with England concluded at London, 24 February 1495-6. Dordrecht, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 602; H. v. pt. iv. 92.]
22	637	1496. April 8.	Philip de Clevis promises the King of England to assist Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy in observing the treaty of friendship and mercantile intercourse with England concluded at London, 24 February 1495-6. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 601; H. v. pt. iv. 91.]
22	638	1496. April 8.	The like promise of the burgomasters and commonalty of the town of Leydis. Leydis, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	639	1496. April 8.	The like promise of John Lord de Berghis. Brussells, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	648	1496. April 8.	Englebert of Nassau, Lord of Breda, promises the King of England that he will assist Philip Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, to keep the treaty of friendship and mercantile intercourse with England concluded at London, 24 February 1495-6. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 601; H. v. pt. iv. 91.]
22	649	1496. April 8.	The like promise of the burgomasters and commonalty of Mechlin. Mechlin, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 602; H. v. pt. iv. 92.]
22	651	1496. April 8.	The burgomasters and commonalty of Delft promise the King of England to aid Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy in observing the treaty with England concluded at London, 24 February 1495-6. Delft, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 602; H. v. pt. iv. 92.]
22	661	1496. April 8.	Charles de Croy, Prince of Cymay, promises the King of England that he will assist Philip Archduke of Austria to observe the treaty with England concluded at London, February 24, 1495-6. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 601; H. v. pt. iv. 91.]
22	663	1496. April 8.	William de Croy, Lord of Chierne, promises the King of England to assist Philip Archduke of Austria in observing the treaty with England concluded at London, 24 February 1495-6. Brussels, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	664	1496. April 8.	The like promise of the burgomasters and commonalty of the town of Bruges. Bruges, 8 April, 11 Hen. VII.
21	623	1496. April 11.	Ratification by the three estates of Orleans, Gastinois, Montargis, and other places of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492. Orleans, 11 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 607; H. v. pt. iv. 94.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
22	628	1496. April 15.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492, by the three estates of Amiens. Amiens, 15 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 604; H. v. pt. iv. 92.]
22	643	1496. April 15.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Anjou. 15 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 606; H. v. pt. iv. 93.]
22	653	1496. April 15.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Touraine. Tours, 15 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 605; H. v. pt. iv. 93.]
22	650	1496. April 16.	Nicholas Versus, keeper of the seals of Joy le Chastel, certifies that Wm. de Montonier and other nobles have appointed Jehan Juvenee des Ursini and Godefroy de Tallen their procurators to appear at Meaulx, on April 21, to ratify the treaty between France and England concluded at Etaples, 3 November 1492, in their behalf. 16 April, 11 Hen. VII.
23	669	1496. April 16.	(1.) Certificate by Nicolas Verjus, keeper of the seal of the prevostship of Joy le Chastel, that Pierre le Conte, curé d'Amillix, and other clergy have appointed Maître Berthin d'Alverson and another their procurators to appear at Meaulx on the 21st of April to ratify the treaty of Etaples on their behalf. 16 April, 11 Hen. VII.
23	669	1496. April 16.	(2.) Certificate by the same that the inhabitants of Coullomiers have appointed Jehan de Montions, Pierre de l'Allier, and Nicolas Helvost their procurators for the above purpose. 16 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	662	1496. April 17.	Certificate of Blaise Galois, keeper of the prevostship of Torcy en Brie, and Jacques Riquet that Herne le Roux, lieutenant of the bailiff of Laigny sur Marne, and other inhabitants of Laigny, have appointed Loys le Pescheur and Jehan Charron their procurators to appear at Meaulx and ratify the treaty of Etaples on their behalf. Sunday, 17 April, 11 Hen. VII.
23	668	1496. April 17.	Thibault le Sueur, keeper of the seals of the prevostship of Meaulx, certifies that Gaucher de Contes, seigneur de Pavant, and other nobles of la Ferte, have appointed Gilles de Rodingham and Clement le Riche their procurators to appear at Meaulx on April 21 and ratify the treaty of Etaples on their behalf. 17 April, 11 Hen. VII.
23	669	1496. April 17.	(3.) Certificate by Thibault le Sueur, keeper of the seals of the prevostship of Meaulx, that the inhabitants of la Ferte, Pavant, Chauvigny, and other places, have appointed Pierre Bonnart Michault Thibault and others their procurators for the above purpose. 17 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	635	1496. April 17.	Thibault le Sueur, keeper of the seal of the prevost of Meaulx, certifies that the curés and clergy of the places named herein have appointed procurators to appear at Meaulx on the 21st instant for the above purpose. 17 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	634	1496. April 18.	Jean Christien, abbess of the church and convent of Nôtre Dame de Faremonstier, in the diocese of Meaulx, certified that she has appointed William Quinchen her procurator to manage all affairs of the convent, and especially to appear at Meaulx on the 21st instant to hear the treaty of Etaples read and to ratify the same. 18 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	632	1496. April 18.	Thibault le Sueur, keeper of the seal of the prevost of Meaulx, certifies that representatives of the towns and parishes of Joire have appointed procurators to appear at Meaulx on the 21st April to hear the treaty of Etaples read, and to ratify the same. 18 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	645	1496. April 18.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the commonalties of Provins, Bray sur Seine, and Joy le Chatel. Provins, 18 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 613; H. v. pt. iv. 96.]
22	657	1496. April 18.	The nobles of Provins appoint Louis de Villiers and Gounot de la Rama their procurators to ratify the treaty of Etaples at Meaulx on their behalf. Provins, 18 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 611; H. v. pt. iv. 96.]
22	658	1496. April 18.	Certificate of Blaise Galois, keeper of the prevostship of Torcy en Brye, and Jacques Riquet, that Maître Jehan Durant, curé, and other clergy, have appointed Jacques le François, curé, their procurator to appear at Meaulx and ratify the treaty of Etaples on their behalf. 18 April, 11 Hen. VII.

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
22	640	1496. April 18.	Certificate of Anthony Fervier that the clergy of Provins have appointed procurators to appear for them at Meaulx to hear the treaty concluded at Etaples between France and England read, and to ratify the same in their behalf. 18 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	641	1496. April 19.	Certificate of Blaise Galais, "garde de la prevostés de Torcy en Brye," and Jacques Rignet, that Nicholas de Nommes, Seigneur de Dueil, and others, have appointed Wm. de Bombarth their procurator, to appear at Meaulx and ratify the treaty of Etaples between France and England on their behalf. 19 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	652	1496. April 19.	Guillaume au Court, keeper of the seals of the bailiwick of Crecy, certifies that Estienne Debensue and others, representing the inhabitants of Crecy, have appointed Nicolas Trieguot, captain of Crecy, and Adam Pelletier, their procurators to appear at Meaulx, and to do what shall seem good to them touching certain letters of the King on their behalf. 19 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	633	1496. April 19.	Certificate by the same that the clergy of Joire have appointed procurators for the like purpose. 19 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	656	1496. April 19.	Thibault le Sueur, keeper of the seals of the prevostship of Meaulx, certifies that John Charton and other inhabitants of Resbez, have appointed the procurators herein named to appear at Meaulx, on April 21, to hear the treaty of Etaples read, and to ratify it in their names. 19 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	665	1496. April 19.	Thibault le Sueur certifies that John Menart, curé of St. John's, Resbes, and other clergy of Resbes, have appointed John Josse and others their procurators to appear at Meaulx on 21 April, and ratify the treaty of Etaples with England in their names. 19 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	659	1496. April 19.	Certificate of Adam Pelletier, lieutenant of the bailiff of Meaulx at Crecy en Brye, that Maitre Mathurin de la Rosiere, and the rest of the clergy of Crecy, have appointed Guillaume au Court, canon in the collegiate church of Nôtre Dame de la Chapelle in Crecy, their procurator to appear for them at Meaulx, and do what shall seem good touching certain articles contained in the King's letters to the bailiff of Meaulx in their behalf. 19 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	660	1496. April 20.	Thibault le Sueur, keeper of the seals of the prevostship of Meaulx, certifies that the inhabitants of Faremonstier have appointed procurators to appear at Meaulx on April 21, and ratify the treaty of Etaples on their behalf. 20 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	636	1496. April 20.	Certificate of Blaise Galois and Jacques Riguet that Pierre Michel and others have appointed Jehan Boisseau their procurator to appear at Meaulx on the 21st instant for the purpose of hearing and ratifying the treaty of Etaples. 20 April, 11 Hen. VII.
22	646	1496. April 21.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of the bailiwick of Meaulx. Meaulx, 21 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 617; H. v. pt. iv. 98.]
22	647	1496. April 26.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of Berry. 26 April, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 625; H. v. pt. iv. 101.]
22	654	1496. May 2.	Ratification of the treaty of Estaples by the three estates of the bailiwick of Amiens. Montreuil, 2 May, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 628; H. v. pt. iv. 103.]
22	642	1496. May 18.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples, dated 3 November 1492, by the three estates of Saintonge. 18 May, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 630; H. v. pt. iv. 103.]
23	644	1496. May 30.	Ratification of the treaty of Etaples by the three estates of the county of Boulogne. Boulogne, 30 May, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 631; H. v. pt. iv. 104.]
21	620	1496. August 11.	Ratification by the three estates of Paris of the treaty of Etaples Paris, 11 August, 11 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 633; H. v. pt. iv. 105.]
23	670	1497. July 7.	Additional articles agreed upon between the Commissioners of the King of England and Philip Archduke of Austria to secure the observance of the treaty concluded at London 24 February 1495-6. London, 7 July, 12 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 654; H. v. pt. iv. 114.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
			Annexed, I. Commission of Philip Archduke of Austria to John Preters, Master of Requests, and John de Courteville, bailiff of Lille, to deliver to the King of England, and to receive from him, the confirmation of the treaty between them. Brussels, 26 February, 12 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 648; H. v. pt. iv. 111.]
37	1099	1497. [July 18.]	Spanish counterpart of the confirmation of the treaty for the marriage of Prince Arthur with the Lady Katharine, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella of Castile. [Sheen, 18 July], 12 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 658; H. v. pt. iv. 114. *Only a portion of the document remains, in very bad condition.*]
23	671	1497. [October 10.]	Charles King of France orders the Seneschal of Boulenois to decide concerning the debts claimed by James Tirel, captain of Guisnes, from Walran Dynas, bailiff of Hesdin. Amboise, 10 October, 13 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 669; H. v. pt. iv. 119.]
37	1100	1497–8. January 1.	Last membrane of the treaty executed by Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain for the marriage of their daughter Katharine with Arthur Prince of Wales; containing only their signatures and notarial attestations. 1 January, 13 Hen. VII.
22	655	1497–8. January 1.	Confirmation by Ferdinand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, of the treaty for the marriage of their daughter Katharine with Arthur Prince of Wales, dated 1 October 1496. Burgos, 1 January, 13 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 658; H. v. pt. iv. 114, *where the enrolment of the like confirmation by the King of England is printed.*]
23	679	1498. June 20.	Frederick King of Sicily and Jerusalem ratifies the King of England's nomination of him as an ally, for comprehension in the treaty with Louis King of France. Naples, 20 June, 13 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 720; H. v. pt. iv. 139.]
23	675	1498. July 14.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Louis King of France to observe the treaty with England concluded at Etaples, 3 November, 1492. Paris, 14 July, 13 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 685; H. v. pt. iv. 125.]
23	676	1498. July 14.	Confirmation by Louis King of France of the treaty of Etaples. Paris, 14 July, 13 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 684; H. v. pt. iv. 125.]
23	674	1498. July 14.	Confirmation by Louis King of France of the treaty between Charles late King of France and the King of England for redress of piracies. Paris, 14 July, 13 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 690; H. v. pt. iv. 127.]
23	673	1498. July 18.	Confirmation by Louis King of France of the article agreed on with the King of England for delivery up to either King of rebels found in the other's territory. Paris, 18 July, 13 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 694; H. v. pt. iv. 129.]
23	672	1498–9. January 15.	Ratification by the three estates of France of the treaty of Estaples, dated 3 November 1492. Nantes, 15 January, 14 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 706; H. v. pt. iv. 134.]
23	678	1499. April 25.	Counterpart on the part of Philip Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy of a treaty concluded between Henry de Bergis, Bishop of Cambray, and three others, commissioners of the Archduke, and the commissioners of the King of England, concerning the wool staple at Calais and the commerce between England and Flanders; regulating the fines for packing wool falsely, wools that decay, the impositions on wool, suits between English merchants and their debtors, the disposal of the goods of English merchants or factors dying at Calais, &c. Calais, 25 April, 14 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 713.]
23	671	1499. October 19.	Louis King of France orders the Seneschal of Boulenois to assist James Tyrel, captain of Guisnes, in recovering his debt from Walran Dynas, bailiff of Hesdin. Lyons, 19 October, 15 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 732; H. v. pt. iv. 144.]
23	677	1499. December 20.	Confirmation by Ferdinand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, of the ratification by their daughter Katharine of her marriage with Arthur Prince of Wales, performed by her proctor, Roderick Gonsalvo de Puebla, at the Prince's manor near Bewdley, 19 May 1499. "Urbe Hispalensi," 20 December, 15 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 754; H. v. pt. iv. 152.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
13	684	1499–1500. January 20.	Confirmation by Ferdinand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, of a treaty with Henry VII. for perpetual peace and mutual assistance, freedom of passage, and commercial intercourse between the two nations, &c., dated London, 10 July, 1499. Seville, 20 January, 15 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 741; H. v. pt. iv. 147.]
23	683	1500. October 2.	Ferdinand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, having failed to send their daughter Katharine into England on September 21 last, as they had undertaken to do by letters dated 20 December 1499, promise to send her thither by 24 June 1501, in accordance with the treaty of marriage between their said daughter and Arthur Prince of Wales. 2 October, 16 Hen. VII.
23	681	[1450–1500?]. January 10.	Renaut de Schormorst to the King of England. John de Schonowe his cousin has returned from the Emperor with information how Duke Louis Marquis of Brandenburg can get his own and his brother Duke Otho's rights in Hanault and Holland; they cannot be obtained without the Emperor's consent, by conditions the latter made with the two brothers heretofore. Has not yet spoken to Duke Osbert, travelling is so difficult, from the war raging in Bavaria; but if the Emperor gives the brothers their rights many think that will be enough. If the King agrees to omit Duke Osbert's affairs, it will be necessary to treat with the Emperor about the brothers, who will submit to the Emperor's will entirely. Advises the King to send some one with full power to treat finally with the Emperor. Has spoken to the Bishop of Liege, and will treat with him on his return from the Emperor to the King's profit. The King's nephew, the Duke of Juliers, will do for his right what will content the King. Has informed the bearer of these, Gautier de la Roke, the King's clerk, of all else. "Ays en Alemaigne," 10 January, [Hen. VI.-Hen. VII.?]
23	680	[1450–1500?]. February 15.	[The Count of Perigord] to the King of England, offering him fealty and loyal service, and asking his aid. 15 February.
31	923A	1501. November 20.	Inspeximus by Henry VII. of the assignation of dower to Catherine of Arragon by Arthur Prince of Wales, in accordance with the treaty of marriage between them. Westminster, 20 November, 17 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xii. 780; H. v. pt. iv. 163.]
23	693	1501–2. January 12.	Treaty of alliance between the King of England and John de Horne, Bishop of Liege. Neither to assist the other's enemies, but mutually to assist one another with arms and men; neither to harbour or assist rebels against the other. 12 January, 17 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 785; H. v. pt. iv. 165.]
23	685	1502. April 24.	Commission of Maximilian King of the Romans to Cornelius de Berghes, Lord of Bersselle, and Indoc Prant, to treat for peace and mercantile intercourse with England. Kaufbeuren, 24 April, 17 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 3; H. v. pt. iv. 173.]
23	686	1502. June 19.	Counterpart on the part of Maximilian King of the Romans of a treaty of mercantile intercourse with England. Antwerp, 19 June, 17 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 6; H. v. pt. iv. 174.]
23	689	1502. June 20.	Counterpart on the part of Maximilian King of the Romans of a treaty with the King of England for a perpetual peace and alliance; neither King to make or promote war against the other, nor to harbour or assist rebels against the other; Maximilian King of the Romans and Philip Archduke of Austria to receive the Order of the Garter; comprehension of allies of either King, who are to ratify this treaty within six months, &c. Antwerp, 20 June, 17 Hen. VII.
23	691	1502. June 20.	Treaty by which the King of England promises to pay 10,000*l.* to the King of the Romans to aid him in resisting the Turks. Antwerp, 20 June, 17 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 9; H. v. pt. iv. 175.]
23	692	1502. June 20.	Treaty whereby Maximilian King of the Romans promises not to harbour or assist rebels against the King of England. Antwerp, 20 June, 17 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 15; H. v. pt. iv. 177.]
23	690	1502. July 28.	Receipt by Maximilian King of the Romans for 10,000*l.* received from the King of England in aid of his expedition against the Turks. Augsburg, 28 July, 17 Hen. 7. [O. xiii. 20; H. v. pt. iv. 179.]
23	687	1502. July 28.	Ratification by Maximilian King of the Romans of the treaty with England for mercantile intercourse, dated at Antwerp 19 July [June]. Augsburg, 28 July, 17 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 12; H. v. pt. iv. 176.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
23	688	1502. July 28.	Ratification by Maximilian King of the Romans of a treaty with the King of England, by which he engages not to harbour or assist English rebels, dated Antwerp, 20 June. Augsburg, 28 July, 17 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 15; H. v. pt. iv. 177.]
37	1101	1503. June 23.	Treaty concluded between Ferdinand Duke [d'Estrada?] and Gundisalve de Puebla, commissioners of Ferdinand and Elizabeth of Castile, and William Bishop of London, Richard Bishop of Winchester, and William Barons, commissioners of Henry VII. By the treaty of friendship and mercantile intercourse concluded at London, 12 July 1499, English merchants could trade freely to and from any port in Spain; but by a late edict no foreign vessel is to export merchandise from any Spanish port while any Spanish vessels remain in harbour willing to carry the said goods. This edict is hereby repealed as far as regards English vessels, to which entire freedom of commerce is secured. Richmond, 23 June, 18 Hen. VII.
19	555	1503. July 13.	Exemplification by Henry VII., King of England, of an obligation of Louis XI., late King of France, dated at Amiens, 29 August 1475, to pay to Edward IV., King of England, an annual pension of 50,000 gold crowns during the life of either King. Westminster, 13 July, 18 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 20; H. v. pt. iii. 67.]
20	587	1503. September 30.	Transumpt of the confirmation by Ferdinand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, of the treaty of marriage of Henry Prince of Wales with their daughter Katharine, widow of Arthur late Prince of Wales, dated Richmond, 23 June 1503. Segovia, 30 September, 19 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 76; H. v. pt. iv. 162.]
23	694	1503. September 30.	Confirmation by Ferdinand and Elizabeth, King and Queen of Castile, of the treaty dated Richmond, 23 June 1503, for the marriage of Henry Prince of Wales with their daughter Katharine, for which a dispensation must be previously obtained from the Pope. Signed by Ferdinand "in civitate Barchinonæ," September 24, and by Elizabeth at Segovia, September 30, 19 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 76; H. v. pt. iv. 202.]
23	698	1505. December 26.	Commission of George Duke of Saxony to William Trugeses and Bernard Bucks to treat with the King of England. Dresden, 26 December, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 120; H. v. pt. iv. 218.]
23	697	1505. December 30.	Treaty of perpetual peace and alliance and for freedom of mercantile intercourse between the King of England and George Duke of Saxony, hereditary governor of Friesland. Dresden, 30 December, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 120; H. v. pt. iv. 219.]
23	699	1505–6. February 9.	Treaty of perpetual friendship, alliance, and mutual assistance between the King of England and Philip King of Castile, Leon, and Granada, and Archduke of Austria. Windsor, 9 February, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 123; H. v. pt. iv. 220.]
24	701	1505–6. February 9.	Ratification of the above treaty by Philip King of Castile. Windsor, 9 February, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 126; H. v. pt. iv. 221.]
23	696	1506. May 1.	The King of England grants permission to the merchants of Venice, for five years from June 17 next, to buy tin or wools immediately after the Feast of the Assumption [August 15] in each year, to clack, beard, and cleanse the wool, and export the wool and tin to any part beyond the Straits of Marrok; notwithstanding the Acts of Parliament of 3 & 4 Hen. VII. to the contrary. Westminster, 1 May, 21 Hen. VII. [*See* Q. R. Memoranda R., East. 22 Hen. VII. m. 2.]
24	703	1506. June 8.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by John Count of Egmond, lieutenant of Holland, to procure the observance of the treaty for the marriage of Henry VII. with Margaret Duchess of Savoy. The Hague, 8 June, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 146; H. v. pt. iv. 229.]
24	702	1506. June 14.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by Charles de Croy, Prince of Chimay, to procure the observance of the treaty for the marriage of Henry VII. with Margaret Duchess of Savoy, 14 June, 21 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 151, 155.]
24	704	1506. June 16.	Notarial attestation of the like oath taken by James de Lucemberg, Lord of Fiermes. Brussels, 16 June, 21 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 151; H. v. pt. iv. 231.]
24	708	1507. June 5.	Provisional treaty of mercantile intercourse between Maximilian King of the Romans, Charles Prince of Spain, and Henry VII., to continue in force until a more complete treaty is made. Bruges, 5 June, 22 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 168; H. v. pt. iv. 237.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
24	705	1507. December 21.	Treaty concluded between the commissioners of Maximilian King of the Romans, Charles Archduke of Austria, and Margaret Duchess of Savoy, and the King of England, for the marriage of Charles Archduke of Austria and Prince of Spain with Mary daughter of Henry VII. Calais, 21 December, 23 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 172.]
24	706	1507. December 21.	Treaty of alliance concluded between the King of England and Charles Archduke of Austria, Prince of Spain. Calais, 21 December, 23 Hen. VII. [*Cf.* O. xiii. 189.]
24	718	1507–8. February 22.	Confirmation by the Emperor Maximilian of the treaty of perpetual peace and alliance between Henry VII. and Charles Prince of Spain, dated Calais, 21 December 1507. Brixen, 22 February, 23 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 189; H. v. pt. iv. 239.]
24	719	1507–8. February 22.	Confirmation by the Emperor Maximilian of the treaty for the marriage of Charles Archduke of Austria, Prince of Spain, with Mary daughter of Henry VII., dated Calais, 21 December 1507. Brixen, 22 February, 23 Hen. VII. [O. xii. 171; H. v. pt. iv. 239.]
24	709	1508. March 26.	Joint confirmation by Maximilian Emperor of the Romans and Charles Archduke of Austria and Prince of Spain of the treaty of perpetual peace and alliance between Henry VII. and the said Charles Prince of Spain, dated Calais, 21 December 1507. Mechlin, 26 March, 23 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 200; H. v. pt. iv. 250.]
24	707	1508. March 26.	Joint confirmation by Maximilian Emperor of the Romans and Charles Prince of Spain, of the treaty for the marriage of the latter with Mary daughter of Henry VII., dated at Calais, 21 December 1507. Mechlin, 26 March, 23 Hen. VII.
24	716	1508. May 4.	Obligation in 50,000 gold crowns of Charles de Croy, Prince of Chimay, Henry Count of Nassau, John Count of Egmond, 12 other persons, and the burgomasters and commonalties of Brussels, Antwerp, Bruges, Ypres, and eight other towns in the Netherlands, to procure the performance of the treaty for the marriage of Charles Prince of Spain with Mary daughter of Henry VII., dated 21 December 1507. 4 May, 23 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 212; H. v. pt. iv. 255.]
24	714	1508. October 1.	Confirmation by Margaret of Austria, Duchess of Savoy, of the treaty for the marriage of Charles Prince of Spain with Mary daughter of Henry VII., dated Calais, 21 December 1507. Mechlin, 1 October, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 219; H. v. pt. iv. 257.]
24	715	1508. October 1.	Obligation of the same in 250,000 gold crowns to procure the performance of the said treaty. Mechlin, 1 October, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 220; H. v. pt. iv. 258.]
24	721	1508. October 11.	Joint obligation in 250,000 gold crowns of Maximilian Emperor of the Romans and Charles Prince of Spain to perform the treaty for the marriage of the said Charles with Mary daughter of Henry VII., dated 21 December 1507. Schoonhoven, 11 October, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 224; H. v. pt. iv. 260.]
24	710	1508. October 11.	Obligation of Maximilian Emperor of the Romans in 250,000 gold crowns to secure the performance of the treaty of 21 December 1507 for the marriage of Charles Prince of Spain with Mary daughter of Henry VII. Schoonhoven, 11 October, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 222; H. v. pt. iv. 259.]
24	712	1508. October 12.	The like obligation of William de Croy, Lord of Chiernes, in part of 50,000 gold crowns. 12 October, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 229; H. v. pt. iv. 262.]
24	720	1508. October 27.	Commission of the Emperor Maximilian and Charles Prince of Spain to John Lord Berghes to celebrate the espousals with the Princess Mary daughter of Henry VII., as the representative of Charles. Breda, 27 October, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 230; H. v. pt. iv. 262.]
24	717	1508. November 27.	Commission of the Emperor Maximilian and Charles Archduke of Austria, Prince of Spain, to Thomas Ysaac, Toison d'or King-of-arms, to deliver a jewel called "la riche fleur de lis" to the King of England as a pledge for a loan of 50,000 gold crowns. Lier, 27 November, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 234; H. v. pt. iv. 264.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
24	713	1508. December 21.	Maximilian Emperor of the Romans and Charles Prince of Spain pawn to the King of England the jewel called *le riche fleur de lys* for 50,000 crowns in gold, to be repaid within three years from the present date. Description of the jewel. Richmond, 21 December, 24 Hen. VII. [O. xiii. 239; H. vi. pt. iv. 266.]
25	727	1509. May 9.	Guter Gomes de Fuensalida, ambassador of Joan Queen of Castile, recites the treaty, dated 23 June 1503, relative to the marriage of Henry VIII. with Katherine daughter of Ferdinand and Elizabeth of Spain, and renounces all claim on the part of Joan to the dower of 200,000 gold crowns promised with the said Princess her sister. Greenwich Manor, 9 May, 1 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 254; H. vi. pt. i. 3. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 152.]
25	723	1509. May 11.	Commission of Joan Queen of Castile to Guter Gomez de Fuensalida to confirm the articles touching the marriage of Henry now King of England with Katherine "our sister"; to promise that the dower promised and paid for Katherine shall not be redemanded; and to ratify the points agreed upon between the Emperor Maximilian and Margaret, King Ferdinand's daughter, on behalf of Charles Prince of Castile, concerning his marriage with the Princess Mary sister of Hen. VIII. Villa Vallesoleti [Valladolid], 11 May, 1 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 28. *Cf.* O. xiii. 249; H. vi. pt. i. 1.]
25	726	1509. May 11.	The like commission of Ferdinand King of Aragon to Guter Gomez de Fuensalida. Villa Vallesoleti [Valladolid], 11 May, 1 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 249; H. vi. pt. i. 1. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 27.]
25	725	1509. June 9.	Guter Gomes de Fuensalida, Ambassador of Ferdinand of Aragon, recites the treaty, dated 23 June 1503, relative to the marriage of Henry VIII. with Katherine daughter of Ferdinand and Elizabeth of Spain, and renounces all claim on the part of Ferdinand to the dower of 200,000 gold crowns he promised and paid with the said Princess. Greenwich, 9 June, 1 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 253; H. vi. pt. i. 2. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 153.]
25	730	1509–10. January 6.	Commission of Ferdinand King of Aragon to Louis Carroz de Villaragud to conclude a treaty of perpetual friendship in the name of himself and his daughter Joan Queen of Castile with Henry VIII., King of England. "In Villa Vallisoleti," 6 January, 1 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 793.]
25	731	1509–10. March 2.	Leonardus Lauredanus, Doge of Venice, repeats to the King of England the gratitude of the Republic for his good offices on their behalf with the Pope and Emperor. The Ducal Palace, 2 March, 1 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 294; H. vi. pt. i. 18. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 932.]
25	722	1509–10. March 23.	Oath taken by Anthony Bochier, Abbot of Fescamp, Raoul de Lannoy, and Anthony de Darizolles, commissioners of the King of France, that the said King will observe the treaty with England this day concluded. 23 March, 1 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 275; H. vi. pt. i. 11. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 962.]
25	732	1510. May 24.	Treaty concluded between Thomas Bishop of Durham on behalf of the King of England, and Louis Carroz on the part of Ferdinand King of Aragon and his daughter Joan Queen of Castile. London, 24 May, 2 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 1059. *Cf.* O. xiii. 281; H. vi. pt. i. 13.]
25	724	1510. [June 20.]	Louis King of France swears to observe the treaty of peace between England and France, dated March 23, 1510. [20 June], 2 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 286; H. vi. pt. i. 15. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 963.]
25	728	1510. June 21.	Ferdinand King of Aragon confirms the treaty with England, concluded at London, 24 May 1510, by Louis Carroz and his other ambassadors. "In opido Montissoni" [Monçaon], 21 June, 2 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 281; H. vi. pt. i. 13. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 1111.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
25	729	1510. July 23.	Notarial attestation by John Huart and Nicholas Richer to the certificate of Stephen Bishop of Paris that Louis King of France acknowledged before him that he was indebted to the King of England in 745,000 gold crowns for arrears, and made arrangements for repayment in half-yearly instalments of 25,000 gold crowns. 23 July, 2 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 287; H. vi. pt. i. 15. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 1182.]
25	735	1511. March 29.	George Duke of Saxony commissions Sir Siffridus de Luttichaw and Simon de Ryschach to renew and confirm the league with England. Dresden Castle, 29 March, 2 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 295; H. vi. pt. i. 19. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 1565.]
25	737	1511. June 9.	George Duke of Saxony confirms the treaty made with England by his ambassadors, Sir Siffridus de Luttichaw and Simon de Ryschach, chancellor of Frisia. Greenwich, 9 June, 3 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 298; H. vi. pt. i. 20. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 1718.]
25	733	1511. November 17.	Counterpart on the part of Ferdinand King of Aragon and his daughter Joan Queen of Castile of a treaty with the King of England against the King of France and to assist the Pope. Westminster, 17 November, 3 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 1980.]
25	734	1511. December 9.	Tripartite indenture stating that a half year's instalment of 13,793 gold crowns has been received from the King of France, in part payment of what he owes the King of England. Calais, 9 December, 3 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 310; H. vi. pt. i. 24. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 2026.]
25	736	1511. December 20.	Confirmation by Ferdinand King of Aragon of the league with England, dated Westminster, November 17, 1511 [No. 733], against France for the defence of the church and rescue of the Pope. Burgos, 20 December, 3 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 311; H. vi. pt. i. 25. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 2033.]
25	738	1511–2. March 16.	An additional article to the league between the Kings of England and Aragon, dated 17 November 1511, providing for an increase in the numbers of the expeditions to be sent into Aquitaine from England and Aragon to oppose the King of France. 16 March, 3 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 324; H. vi. pt. i. 30. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 3797. *This deed probably belongs to* 16 *March* 1513, *which see.*]
25	739	1512. July 20.	Ferdinand King of Aragon commissions Louis Carroz de Villaragud to treat with the Pope, the Emperor, the King of England, and the Republic of Venice, for a league against France. Burgos, 20 July, 4 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 336; H. vi. pt. i. 34. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 3327.]
25	738	1512–3. March 16.	An additional article to the league between the Kings of England and Aragon, dated 17 November 1511. [*See* 16 March 1512.]
25	741	1513. April 5.	Counterpart on behalf of Margaret Archduchess of Austria of a league for defence of the church, &c., against the King of France, concluded by the said Margaret in the name of the Emperor Maximilian with Sir Edward Ponynges and others for the King of England, with the Pope, and Ferdinand King of Aragon. Mechlin, 5 April, 4 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol., No. 3859. *Cf.* O. xiii. 354; H. vi. pt. i. 41.]
25	744	1513. April 18.	Spanish counterpart signed by Louis Carroz de Vilaragud, agent of Ferdinand King of Spain, of the league between the King of England, the Pope, the Emperor Maximilian, and the King of Aragon against France in defence of the Church, &c. Baynard Castle, London, 18 April, 4 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 358; H. vi. pt. i. 43. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 3861 (2).]
25	743	1513. April 25.	Oath of Ferdinand King of Aragon by his agent Louis Carroz de Vilaragud to observe the league between himself, the King of England, the Pope, and the Emperor Maximilian, for the defence of the church, &c., against the King of France, concluded at Mechlin, 5 April 1513. St. Paul's, London, 25 April, 5 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 363; H. vi. pt. i. 45. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 3861 (3).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
25	745	1513. May 27.	Acknowledgment by Anthony Count de Fauquenberghere [Fauconberg], Baron de Lygne, for 3,000 crowns received from the King of England to raise a force for the taking of Boghan Castle. Bellocile in Hainault, 27 May, 5 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII.. Vol. i., No. 4129.]
25	746	1513. September 4.	Acknowledgment by the Emperor Maximilian for 100,000 gold crowns received from Henry VIII. in conformity with the treaty lately concluded between them. Aire, 4 September, 5 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 4135.]
25	747	1513. October 16.	Treaty concluded by Margaret of Savoy, in the name of the Emperor Maximilian, with Henry VIII., allowing the latter to withdraw his army into England after leaving a sufficient garrison in Tournay, on condition of his contributing 200,000 crowns towards the pay of 6,000 foot and 4,000 horse to be raised by the Emperor in Artois, Hainault, &c. Lisle, 16 October, 5 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 4510. *See* [October ?] 1513, No. 742.]
25	742	1513. [October ?]	Confirmation by Henry VIII. of the treaty with the Emperor Maximilian and Ferdinand King of Aragon against France, concluded at Lisle, 17 October 1513. [October ?], 5 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 4511 (2).]
25	740	1513. November 15.	Confirmation by the Emperor Maximilian of a treaty concluded at Lisle, October 16, 1513, between Margaret Archduchess of Austria and the King of England; whereby the King of England is to garrison Tournay safely, and then to be allowed to withdraw the rest of his army into England; the Emperor is to provide and support 4,000 horse and 6,000 foot in Artois or Hainault, the King of England contributing 200,000 gold crowns towards their pay, &c.; and arranging for the marriage of Charles Prince of Castile with Mary sister of Henry VIII. in May next. Augsburg, 15 November, 5 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 4560.]
26	768	1514. July 29.	Commission of Louis King of France to Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, and two others, to treat for peace and amity with the King of England. St. Germain en Laye, 29 July, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 405; H. vi. pt. i. 61. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5278.]
26	763	1514. July 29.	Commission of Louis King of France to Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, and two others, to treat with the King of England relative to a marriage between himself and Mary the King of England's sister. St. Germain en Laye, 29 July, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 406; H. vi. pt. i. 62. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5279.]
28	843	1514. July 29.	Commission of Louis XII., King of France, to Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, John de Selva, and Thomas Bohier, to promise in his name payment of 100,000 gold francs per annum to Henry VIII. until the sum amounts to a million, in fulfilment of certain obligations entered into with Henry VII. by Charles VIII. and Louis XII. of France in 1492 and 1498, and by Charles Duke of Orleans with Margaret Duchess of Somerset, 7 March 1444-5. St. Germain en Laye, 29 July, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 407; H. vi. pt. i. 62. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5280.]
26	764	1514. August 7.	Engagement of Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, and two others, on behalf of Louis King of France to pay 1,000,000 gold crowns to the King of England in instalments as herein specified. London, 7 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 428; H. vi. pt. i. 70. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5306.]
25	751	1514. August 7.	Treaty of marriage between Louis XII., King of France, and the Princess Mary. London, 7 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 423; H. vi. pt. i. 68. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5307.]
26	766	1514. August 7.	Treaty of peace and amity between France and England, and their confederates on both sides. London, 7 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 413; H. vi. pt. i. 64. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5305.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
25	753	1514. August 8.	Commission of Louis King of France to Louis Duke of Orleans to be his proxy for solemnising the marriage with the Princess Mary, sister of Henry VIII. St. Germain en Laye, 8 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 431; H. vi. pt. i. 70. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5311.]
25	757	1514. August 13.	Declaration of Louis d'Orleans, Duke de Longueville, that Louis XII., King of France, accepts the Princess Mary as his wife. 13 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 428; H. vi. pt. i. 70. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5322 (2).]
26	767	1514. August 13.	Notarial instrument reciting the proceedings at Greenwich in the presence of the King and Queen, and others, relative to the marriage between Louis XII., King of France, and the Princess Mary, sister of Henry VIII. After a Latin speech by the Archbishop of Canterbury, a speech by John de Selva, and the reading of the letter of the King of France by the Bishop of Durham, the Duke of Longueville holding the right hand of the Princess read the marriage contract in French. Then the Princess holding the right hand of the Duke read her part of the contract in the same language. The Duke then signed the schedule and handed it to the Princess for her signature. After which the Duke delivered a gold ring to the Princess which she placed on the fourth finger of her right hand. Greenwich, 13 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 432; H. vi. pt. i. 72. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5322.]
25	755	1514. August 18.	An obligation relative to 1,300*l.* for keeping the agreement between Wolsey and John Withers, &c. Signed by Wolsey. 18 August, 6 Hen. VIII. [*For this deed, see Chap. Ho. Domestic Deeds, Hen. VIII., No.* 143.]
25	752	1514. September 14.	Notarial instrument attesting that Louis XII. was this day solemnly espoused to the Princess Mary by her proctor Charles Earl of Worcester in the Church of the Celestines at Paris. 14 September, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 444; H. vi. pt. i. 76. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408 (5).]
26	759	1514. September 14.	Obligation of Louis King of France to pay the King of England 1,000,000 gold crowns in the instalments and at the times herein specified. Paris, 14 September, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 439; H. vi. pt. i. 75. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408 (6).]
26	760	1514. September 14.	Confirmation by Louis King of France of the treaty for his marriage with Mary, sister of the King of England. Paris, 14 September, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 443; H. vi. pt. i. 76. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408 (4).]
26	761	[1514. Sept. 14.]	Oath of Louis King of France to observe the treaty with England of August 7, 1514. [14 September, 6 Hen. VIII.] [O. xiii. 441; H. vi. pt. i. 75. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408 (2).]
25	748	1514. September 14.	Notarial instrument attesting that on the 14th September 1714 Louis King of France took the oath in the Church of the Celestines at Paris to observe the treaty with England of the 7th August 1714. Church of Celestines, Paris, 14 September, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 442; H. vi. pt. i. 76. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408 (3).]
25	749	1514. September 14.	Louis King of France confirms the treaty with England concluded by Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, and others, on the French side, and Thomas Duke of Norfolk, and others, on the English side, 7th August 1514. Paris, 14 September, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 440; H. vi. pt. i. 75. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408.]
25	750	1514. September 15.	Notarial instrument attesting that Louis King of France appeared before Stephen Bishop of Paris in a house called "les Tournelles" in the Rue St. Antoine, and bound himself to the payment of 1,000,000 gold crowns to the King of England, pursuant to his letters obligatory, dated 7 August 1514. Les Tournelles, 15 September, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 446; H. vi. pt. i. 77. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5408 (7).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
25	758	1514. October 8.	Louis King of France endows his consort Mary with the town and castelries of Caynone, Saintonge, Pezenas, Rupe, Maura, &c., pursuant to his agreement to give her as large a dower as was held by Anne late Queen of France. Abbeville, 8 October, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 459; H. vi. pt. i. 83. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5480.]
28	845	1514. October 13.	Letters of acquittance of Louis XII., King of France, on the delivery at Abbeville of Mary Queen of France with her jewels, furniture, &c., for 200,000 gold crowns, the portion of the dower of 400,000 gold crowns promised by Henry VIII. with his said sister that was due to be paid in 1514; provided that in case of restitution the King of France and his heirs shall only be bound to restore what she brought with her into France, with the expenses of her passage. Abbeville, 13 October, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 462; H. vi. pt. i. 84. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. i., No. 5497.]
25	756	1514. October 24.	Certificate containing the depositions of John Mervault, seigneur du Pont, and two mariners, concerning the vessel la Rochellaise abandoned and going to pieces in the harbour of St. Martin, Isle of Ré; the captain and master having deserted it to prosecute certain law suits. La Rochelle, 24 October, 6 Hen. VIII.
26	762	1514-5. March 14.	Francis [I.], King of France, commissions John de Selva and Peter de la Guiche to arrange for the payment of the 1,000,000 gold crowns promised by Louis XII. to the King of England. Paris, 14 March, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 475; H. vi. pt. i. 89. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii., No. 245.]
25	754	1514-5. March 14.	Francis I., King of France, commissions John de Selva and Peter de la Guiche to treat for peace with England, and a renewal of the league of London of 7th August 1514. Paris, 14 March, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 473; H. vi. pt. i. 88. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 244.]
26	789	1515. April 5.	Obligation of John de Selva and Peter de la Guiche, ambassadors of Francis I., King of France, on his behalf to pay the arrears of 1,000,000 crowns in gold due from his predecessor Louis XII. to Henry VIII. London, 5 April, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 487; H. vi. pt. i. 93. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i. 302.]
32	927	1515. April 5.	Counterpart on the part of France of the treaty of peace between France and England arranged by the French and English commissioners. London, 5 April, 6 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 476; H. vi. pt. i. 89. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 301.]
26	770	1515. May 2.	Ferdinand King of Aragon appoints Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Trinopolitan [Drinawar], his ambassador, to conclude a treaty of perpetual friendship with England in the name of himself and his daughter Joan Queen of Castile. La Ventosilla, 2 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 494; H. vi. pt. i. 96. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 405.]
26	774	1515. May 8.	The obligation of Francis I., King of France, to fulfil the arrangements made by his ambassadors for the payment of the million gold crowns due to the King of England according to the treaty of London, 5 April 1515 Montargis, 8 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 502; H. vi., pt. i. 99. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 428 (4).]
26	775	1515. May 8.	Notarial instrument setting forth that on the 8th May 1515 Francis I., King of France, took an oath in the chapel of Montargis to observe the treaty with England of April 5, 1515. 8 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 501; H. vi. pt. i. 99. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 428 (3).]
26	778	1515. May 8.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty concluded at London, 5 April 1515, between John de Selva and Peter de la Guiche on the part of France, and Thomas Archbishop of York and others on the part of England. "Apud Montem Argum" [Montargis], 8 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 498; H. vi. pt. i. 98. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 428 (1).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
26	782	1515. May 8.	Oath of Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty of peace and friendship with England concluded at London, 5 April 1515. Montargis, 8 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 501; H. vi. pt. i. 99. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 428 (2).]
26	788	1515. May 8.	Notarial instrument certifying that Francis King of France appeared before Antonius Tenda, Bishop of Riez [Regensis episcopus], at the castle of Montargis, and there acknowledged his obligation to pay the arrears of 1,000,000 gold crowns due from his predecessor Louis XII. to Henry VIII. Montargis Castle, 8 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 504; H. vi. pt. i. 100. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 428 (5).]
26	784	1515. May 15.	James King of Scotland to Francis I., King of France, acknowledging the receipt of his letter [9 April] by Matthew de Villebresme; arrangements had been made to include Scotland in the treaty of April 5 on condition of hostilities ceasing on the English borders. Edinburgh, 15 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 508; H. vi. pt. i. 102. S.P. Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 464.]
26	784	1515. May 22.	John Duke of Albany, regent and protector of Scotland, to Francis I., King of France. Before his arrival in Scotland the comprehension of Scotland in the treaty of April 5 last between France and England had been accepted by the King and kingdom, whereof he hereby signifies his approval. Glasgow, 22 May, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 510; H. vi. pt. i. 102. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 494.]
26	784	1515. June 16.	Francis I., King of France, to Henry VIII., notifying the acceptance by Scotland of its comprehension in the treaty between France and England concluded at London, 5 April 1515. Amboise, 16 June, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 511; H. vi. pt. i. 103. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 587.]
26	787	1515. October 19.	Counterpart on the part of Aragon of a treaty of peace between Ferdinand King of Aragon and the King of England, relative to commerce and mutual defence and assistance against invasion. London, 19 October, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 520; H. vi. pt. i. 106. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1046.]
26	771	1515. October 26.	Lauredanus Leonardus, Doge of Venice, to Thomas Cardinal of York, thanking him for the courteous reception he had given to his ambassadors, and offering congratulations on his advancement to the cardinalate. The Ducal Palace, 26 October, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 526; H. vi. pt. i. 109. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1071.]
26	779	1515. October 27.	Oath taken by Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Drinawar [Episcopus Trinopolitanus], on behalf of Ferdinand King of Aragon and Joan Queen of Castile, that they will observe the treaty with England concluded at London, 19 October 1515. Greenwich, 27 October, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1076 (2).]
26	779	1515. October 27.	Notarial attestation by Robert Toneys, clerk of Norwich diocese, canon of Lincoln and Sarum, of the above oath taken by Bernard de Mesa. Greenwich, 27 October, 7 Hen. VIII.
26	769	1515. December 9.	Commission of Charles Prince of Spain to William de Croy, Lord of Chierves, and five others, to examine into and settle the disputes and complaints of his subjects touching the infraction of the treaty of commerce concluded with his father Philip by England. Brussels, 9 December, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i. 1262.]
26	773	1515. December 9.	Commission of Charles Prince of Spain to William de Croy, Lord Chierves, and five others, to treat with Cuthbert Tunstal and William Knyght, ambassadors of Henry VIII., for a treaty of perpetual peace and friendship. Brussels, 9 December, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii., pt. i., No. 1262 (2).]
26	780	1515. December 11.	Notarial attestation of the oath this day taken by Ferdinand King of Aragon, on behalf of himself and his daughter Joanna Queen of Castile, to observe the treaty with England concluded at London, 19 October 1515. "In loco Abbatie," 11 December, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1268 (3).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
26	781	1515. December 11.	Oath taken by Ferdinand King of Aragon, in the name of himself and his daughter the Queen of Castile, to observe the treaty with England concluded at London, 19 October 1515. 11 December, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1268 (2).]
26	786	1515. December 11.	Ratification by Ferdinand King of Aragon of the treaty with England made at London 19 October 1515. "In loco Abbatie," 11 December, 7 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 528; H. vi. pt. i. 110. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1268.]
26	783	1515-16. January 24.	Treaty of commercial intercourse concluded by William de Croy and others, commissioners of Charles Prince of Spain, with the commissioners of Henry VIII. Brussels, 24 January, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i. 1427.]
26	772	1515-16. January 24.	Treaty of intercourse concluded by [Wm. de Croy and others, commissioners of] Charles Prince of Spain with the ambassadors of Henry VIII. Brussels, 24 January, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1427 (2).]
26	777	1515-16. January 27.	Notarial attestation by Henry Coene and John Ets, clerks of the diocese of Cambray, that Charles Prince of Spain and Cuthbert Tunstal and William Knight, commissioners from the King of England, this day swore to observe the treaty of perpetual peace and friendship, concluded at Brussels on January 24 last, according to the form herein recited. Brussels, 27 January, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii., pt. i., No. 975 [*where, however, it is printed under date October* 1, 1515, *following an incorrect endorsement*]. *Cf.* O. xiii. 533.]
26	776	1515-16. February 13.	Confirmation by Charles Prince of Spain of the treaty of intercourse with England concluded by his ambassadors with Tunstal, Knight, and Spinelly, at Brussels, 24 January 1515-16. Brussels, 13 February, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii., pt. i., No. 1538 (2). *Cf.* O. xiii. 539; H. vi. pt. i. 114.]
26	785	1515-16. February 13.	Confirmation by Charles Prince of Spain of the treaty of friendship concluded by his commissioners with those of the King of England at Brussels, January 24, 1515-16. Brussels, 13 February, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1538. *Cf.* O. xiii. 533; H. vi. pt. i. 112.]
27	800	1516. February 20.	Commission of the Emperor Maximilian to Barth. Titionus to form an alliance with Pope Leo X., Henry VIII., Charles of Spain, and the Swiss, for mutual protection, defence of the church, and offensive action against the infidels. Landeck, 20 February, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1572.]
26	790	1516. April 16.	Commission of Charles King of Castile to William de Croy, Lord of Chierves, and two others, to treat with the commissioners of Henry VIII. to extend the perpetual peace concluded with England, to add certain articles thereto or to ratify the treaty with England concluded by Ferdinand late King of Aragon. Brussels, 16 April, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1772.]
26	791	1516. April 19.	Treaty of peace concluded between Wm. de Croy, Lord of Chierves, and two others, commissioners of Charles King of Castile, and Sir Edward Ponynges and Dr. Tunstal on behalf of the King of England. Brussels, 19 April, 7 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No, 1784 (5).]
27	805	1516. April 23.	Notarial instrument reciting the oath taken by Charles King of Spain, in the name of himself and Joanna Queen of Castile, and by Sir Edward Ponynges and Cuthbert Tunstal in the name of Henry VIII., to observe the treaty between Spain and England concluded 19 April 1516. Brussels, 23 April, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 1818.]
27	798	1516. June 24.	Commission of Charles and Joan, King and Queen of Castile, to Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Elna [Episcopus Hennensis], to treat for an alliance with the commissioners of the Pope, the Emperor, and Henry VIII. Brussels, 24 June, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2088.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
26	794	1516. September 3.	Letters patent of Francis I., King of France, naming the King of England as his ally for comprehension in the treaty of Noyon between himself and Charles King of Castile, on condition of the King of England notifying his acceptance of the said comprehension within eight months. Amboise, 3 September, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2340.]
26	792	1516. September 25.	Commission of the Emperor Maximilian to Matthew Cardinal Sion [Cardinalis Sedunensis] to treat with Pope Leo X., Henry VIII., and Charles of Spain. Augsburg, 25 September, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2384.]
27	799	1516. October 29.	League for peace and mutual defence of one another and of the church concluded by the commissioners of Henry VIII., the Emperor Maximilian, and Charles and Joan of Castile; the Pope to be admitted on the same terms as the allies, and the Swiss to be comprehended on condition of adhering to the allies. London, 29 October, 8 Hen. VIII. [*Printed with differences, apparently from a different copy,* O. xiii. 556; H. vi. pt. i. 121. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2486 (1).]
27	801	1516. October 29.	Counterpart on the part of the Emperor Maximilian of the above league with Henry VIII. and Charles of Spain for peace and mutual defence of one another and of the church. London, 29 October, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2486 (2). *Cf.* O. xiii. 556; H. vi. pt. i. 121.]
27	803	1516. October 29.	Spanish counterpart of the above league between Henry VIII., the Emperor Maximilian, and Charles and Joanna of Spain. London, 29 October, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2486 (3).]
29	858	[1516. October 29.]	Confirmation by Charles and Joan, King and Queen of Castile, of the amended league between the Pope, the Emperor, the Kings of England and Spain, and the Swiss, for mutual defence and support of the Church, concluded at London, 29 October 1516. 29 October. 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2486 (7). *Cf.* O. xiii. 556; H. vi. pt. i. 121.]
26	793	1516. November 7.	Explanation on the part of Charles King of Castile, by his ambassador Bernard Bishop of Helna, of the article in the treaty of October 29, 1516, for retaining the Swiss mercenaries on payment of 30,000 gold florins per annum. London, 7 November, 8 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 570; H. vi. pt. i. 126. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2515 (3).]
27	797	1516. November 7.	Explanation on the part of the Imperial ambassadors of a certain article in the treaty of 29 October 1516 between the Emperor and the Kings of England and Castile for retaining the Swiss by an annual payment, hereby fixed at 30,000 gold florins and apportioned to the allies. London, 7 November, 8 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 569; H. vi. pt. i. 126. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 2515 (1).]
27	804	1516. December 8.	Notarial instrument certifying that Robert Wingfelt presented his commission from Henry VIII. to receive the oath of the Emperor to observe the treaty concluded at London, 29 October 1516, to the Emperor Maximilian in St. George's Chapel, Hagenau, on December 8, 1516, together with the King of England's letters in confirmation of the said treaty; whereupon the Emperor took the oath aforesaid in the form recited herein. Hagenau, 8 December, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2647.]
27	802	1516. December 8.	Oath of the Emperor Maximilian to observe the treaty concluded with Henry VIII. and Charles and Joanna of Spain at London, 29 October 1516. Hagenau, 8 December, 8 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. i., No. 2647 (2).]
27	796	1517. May 11.	Ratification by Charles King of Castile of the article in the treaty between himself, the King of England, and the Emperor Maximilian, dated London, 7 November 1516, for retaining the friendship of the Swiss and preventing their assisting in arms the enemies of the allies by an annual payment of 30,000 gold florins. Brussels, 11 May, 9 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 588; H. vi. pt. i. 133. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3225.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
27	809	1517. May 11.	Notarial instrument attesting that Charles King of Spain took the oath to observe the treaty concluded at London, 29 October 1516, in form herein recited, in presence of Charles Earl of Warwick, Cuthbert Tunstal, and Sir Robert Wingfield, commissioned by the King of England to receive the said oath, to give the King of England's letters confirming the said treaty to the King of Spain and receive the like letters from the latter, and to make any erasures or alterations in the original treaty desired both by the Emperor and the King of Spain. Commission recited, dated London, 2 April 1517. Brussels, 11 May, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3223 (2).]
27	811	1517. May 11.	Charles King of Spain consents to the King of England making his choice as to the way certain words shall be removed from the second article of the treaty of 29 October 1516, either by erasing the said words from the original treaty in presence of the King of Castile's commissioner, or by each party making fresh letters, omitting the said words, and exchanging them for the originals. Brussels, 11 May, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3222.]
27	812	1517. May 11.	Letters indented of Charles Earl of Worcester, Cuthbert Tunstal and Sir Robert Wingfield, commissioners of Henry VIII., agreeing to the removal of certain words from the second article of the treaty of 29 October 1516 between the Kings of England and Spain and others, but reserving to the King of England the choice as to how the alteration shall be made, as above. Brussels, 11 May, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3221.]
27	813	1517. May 11.	Ratification by Charles King of Spain of the treaty concluded with Henry VIII. and the Emperor Maximilian at London, 29 October 1516. Brussels, 11 May, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3223. *Only the second portion of the document remains, the first membrane being apparently lost; the membrane left has been repaired.*]
27	810A	1517. June 8.	Charles King of Castile grants an annual pension of 3,000 livres Flemish money to the Cardinal Archbishop of York, to begin from 1 July 1516, in recompense for his labour in concluding the late treaty between himself and the King of England. Ghent, 8 June, 9 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 591; H. vi. pt. i. 134. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3347.]
27	807	1517. June 16.	Commission of Charles King of Spain to Jaques de Luxembourg, Lord of Aussy, and three others, to receive from the King of England his oath to observe the treaty concluded at London, 29 November [October] 1516, between Henry VIII., the Emperor Maximilian, and himself; and also new letters original of the said treaty, omitting certain words. Ghent, 16 June, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3368.]
27	795	1517. July 5.	Notarial instrument testifying that on 5 July 1517, in a chapel at Greenwich, certain letters patent of Charles King of Castile [herein recited], dated Brussels, 11 May 1517, were read before Henry VIII., desiring certain words might be removed from the treaty concluded at London, 29 October 1516, by the commissioners of the Emperor Maximilian and the Kings of England and Castile, either by erasure from the original letters in presence of Henry VIII. and the ambassadors of the King of Castile or by the making of fresh letters by each party, only omitting the said words; whereupon the King of England elected that fresh letters patent should be drawn up omitting the words, and that the old letters should be exchanged by either party for the new. The commission of Charles King of Castile to his ambassadors, dated Ghent, 16 June 1517, to receive the oath of Henry VIII. to observe the treaty of 29 October and to obtain new letters patent or the erasure of the said words from the originals, is also recited. Greenwich, 5 July, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3437 (6).]
27	810	1517. July 10.	Letter of the Prevost and Commonalty of the city of Tournay, setting forth the process that was adopted in prosecuting appeals from that city when the final appeal lay to the Parliament at Paris. 10 July, 9 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 593; H. vi. pt. i. 135. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3458.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
27	808	1517. August 12.	Bond of John le Sauvaige for repayment of 100,000 gold florins lent by Henry VIII. to Charles King of Spain on condition of their being repaid in instalments within three years, and of any failure in payment being made good by the said John le Sauvaige and five others. "In oppido de Sancto-euparchio de Ilice," 12 August, 9 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 3575.]
27	823	1518. July 31.	Francis King of France commissions Guillerm Gouffier, Lord of Boniveto, and three others, to treat with the King of England for a marriage between Francis the Dauphin and the Princess Mary of England. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 614; H. vi. pt. i. 143. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4351 (2).]
27	824	1518. July 31.	Francis I., King of France, grants to Thomas Cardinal Archbishop of York, an annual pension of 12,000 livres, Tournois, payable half yearly on November 1 and May 1 at London or Calais, as compensation for surrendering the Bishopric of Tournay. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 610; H. vi. pt. i. 142. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4354.]
28	827	1518. July 31.	Francis I., King of France, commissions Guillerm Gouffier, Lord de Boniveto, and three others, to treat with Henry VIII. or his commissioners for delivering up to the French King the city of Tournay, the abbey of St. Amand, and the castle or city of Mortaigne; and to give hostages on the part of Francis for performance of the articles for the surrender of Tournay and the marriage of the Dauphin Francis with the Princess Mary. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 616; H. vi. pt. i. 144. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4351 (3).]
28	828	1518. July 31.	Letters patent of Francis King of France giving power to his consort the Queen of France to appoint ambassadors to treat with the King of England for a marriage between his daughter and Francis Dauphin of Vienne. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 613; H. vi. pt. i. 143. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4480.] Annexed I., Commission of Claude Queen of France to William Gouffier, Seigneur de Bonivet, to demand the Princess of England in marriage for her son Francis, Dauphin of Vienne. Plessiz de Ver, 5 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 653; H. vi. pt. i. 159. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4480 (ii.).]
28	830	1518. July 31.	Francis I., King of France, specially commissions Guillerm Gouffier Lord de Boniveto, to contract a marriage in the name of the King of France and his son Francis the Dauphin with the Princess Mary, daughter of the King of England and his consort Queen Katherine. The former commission of the same date on the same subject, to the said Lord de Boniveto and three others, is also to remain in force. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 615; H. vi. pt. i. 144. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4352.]
28	835	1518. July 31.	Francis I., King of France, commissions Guillerm Gouffier, Lord de Boniveto, and three others, to treat with the English commissioners for an interview between the Kings of France and England. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 618; H. vi. pt. i. 145. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4351 (4).]
27	818	1518. July 31.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to Guillerm Gouffier, Lord de Boniveto, and three others, to treat with Pope Leo X., Henry VIII., King of England, and other Christian Princes for a league for mutual defence. Angiers, 31 July, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 611; H. vi. pt. i. 142. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4351.]
28	831	1518. October 2.	French counterpart of the treaty for a general peace. London, 2 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 624; H. vi. pt. i. 147. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4470.]
28	833	1518. October 2.	French counterpart of the article for the comprehension of Scotland in the treaty for a universal peace; but if the King of Scotland or his subjects should invade England at any time after December 25 next, the said comprehension will immediately be annulled. London, 2 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 631; H. vi. pt. i. 150. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4471 (4).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
37	1102	1518. October 4.	The French counterpart of the treaty for the delivery by Henry VIII. of the town of Tournai, &c., to the King of France, who is to pay therefor the sum of 600,000 gold crowns in the instalments herein specified. London, 4 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 642; H. vi. pt. i. 154.]
28	826	1518. October 4.	The French counterpart of the treaty with England for repressing and redressing depredations by sea. London, 4 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 649; H. vi. pt. i. 157. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4477.]
27	817	1518. October 4.	The French counterpart of the treaty of marriage between the Dauphin of France and the Princess Mary. London, 4 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 632; H. vi. pt. i. 151. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4475 (2).]
28	834	1518. October 8.	The French counterpart of the treaty for an interview between the Kings of England and France at Sadynfeld before July 31 next. London, 8 October, 10 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4483 (2).]
35	1051	1518. [November.]	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty with England concerning depredations, concluded at London, 4 October 1518. [November], 10 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4564 (13). *Cf.* O. xiii. 660; H. vi. pt. ii. 162. *Only the first membrane of this deed remains.*]
27	814	1518. December 12.	Oath of Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty with England, concluded 2 October last. 12 December, 10 Hen. VIII.
27	814	1518. December 12.	Notarial instrument attesting that Francis I., King of France, took the above oath in Paris Cathedral in presence of Charles Earl of Worcester, the Bishop of Ely, the Prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and Sir Nicholas Vaux. 12 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 662; H. vi. pt. i. 163. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4649 (2).]
28	829	1518. December 14.	Ratification by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty of peace concluded at London, 2 October 1518. Paris, 14 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 661; H. vi. pt. i. 162. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4649.]
27	822	1518. December 16.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty of marriage between his son the Dauphin Francis and the Princess Mary of England, concluded at London, 4 October last. Paris, 16 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 665; H. vi. pt. i. 164. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4655.]
28	837	1518. December 16.	Notarial attestation that Francis I., King of France, and Claude his consort, in the presence of the English ambassadors, did this day receive and espouse the Princess Mary in the person of the Earl of Worcester as wife of their son Francis the Dauphin; and that the Earl received and espoused the Dauphin, in the persons of Francis and Claude, as husband of the Princess Mary. Chapel of les Tournelles, Paris, 16 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 666; H. vi. pt. i. 164. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4655 (2).]
27	819	1518. December 21.	Ratification by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty with England for repressing depredations by sea, concluded at London, 4 October last. Paris, 21 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 675; H. vi. pt. i. 168. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4669 (2).]
27	821	1518. December 21.	Oath taken by Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty of marriage between the Dauphin and the Princess Mary, dated October 4 last. [Paris, 21 December, 10 Hen. VIII.] Annexed I. Notarial attestation of the above oath taken by Francis I. in the chapel of les Tournelles, Paris, in the presence of Charles Earl of Worcester and the other English Commissioners. 21 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 672; H. vi. pt. i. 166 (1). S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4669 (4), (ii).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
28	825	1518. December 21.	Oath of Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty for the surrender of the city of Tournay to him by the English, concluded at London, 4 October last. [21 December, 10 Hen. VIII.] Annexed I. Notarial attestation of the taking of the above oath by the French King at les Tournelles, Paris, on 21 December 1518, in the presence of Charles Earl of Worcester and the other English Commissioners. 21 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 676; H. vi. pt. i. 168. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4669 (5), (5. ii.).]
28	832	1518. December 21.	Ratification by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty for a personal interview with the King of England to take place before 31 July next, concluded at London, 8 October 1518. Paris, 21 December, 10 Hen. VIII. O. xiii. 679; H. vi. pt. i. 169. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4669 (3).]
28	839	1518. December 21.	Confirmation by Charles King of Castile of the treaty for a universal peace, concluded at London, 2 October 1518, between the Kings of France and England, which is to include Pope Leo X., the Emperor Maximilian and the King of Castile. 21 December, 10 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. ii. pt. ii., No. 4669 (6). *Cf.* O. xiii. 624; H. vi. pt. i. 147.]
28	838	1518–19. January 13.	Francis I., King of France, commissions Gaspar de Colligny, Lord of Castelleone, to receive the city of Tournay, the abbey of St. Amand, and the castle or town of Mortaigne, from the commissioners of Henry VIII. and to make the payments promised upon the surrender of the said places. Paris, 13 January, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 691; H. vi. pt. i. 174. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., No. 18.]
27	815	1518–19. February 8.	Anthony Count de Fauquemberghe, Baron of Lingne, by command of Henry VIII. surrenders the castle, &c., of Mortaigne to John de Hesdin, councillor and "Maistre d'Ostel" of Margaret Duchess of Burgundy, who is to deliver it up to the King of England or his deputy; on account of his great maladies he cannot in person deliver it to Henry VIII. 8 February, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 693; H. vi. pt. i. 175. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., No. 66.]
27	820	1518–19. February 10.	Gaspard de Coulligny, Lord of Chastillon, to Louis de Proisy, bailly of Tournay, empowering him to receive possession of Mortaigne from the English Commissioners, surrendered in accordance with the alliance lately concluded between France and England. Tournay, 10 February, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 694; H. vi. pt. i. 175. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., No. 71 (1).]
28	842	1519. April 15.	Letters patent of Leonardo Lauredano, Doge of Venice, to Sebastian Giustinian and Anthony Suriano, expressing the gratification of the Seignory at being comprehended in the league between France and England. The Ducal Palace, 15 April, 10 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 696; H. vi. pt. i. 176. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., No. 186.]
28	840	1519. June 20.	Certificate of Jacques de Gaure, Sieur de Frezny, of the losses sustained by Charles de Croy, Prince of Chimay, in the town of Avesnes, through a fire that occurred in the town during the wars between England and France in 1513, amounting to 50,000 gold florins by the depositions of inhabitants examined. 20 June, 11 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., No. 319.]
28	846	1519–20. January 10.	Francis I., King of France, appoints Thomas, Cardinal Archbishop of York, his commissioner to arrange for the meeting between the Kings of France and England proposed by the treaty of London, 8 October 1518. Leseignaix, 10 January, 11 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 691; H. vi. pt. i. 174. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., No. 592.]
28	844	1519–20. February 23.	Francis I., King of France, appoints Thomas, Cardinal Archbishop of York, his commissioner for arranging the interview between the Kings of France and England proposed in the treaty of London, 8 October 1518. Cognac, 23 February, 11 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 695; H. vi. pt. i. 175. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 633.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
28	852	1519–20. February 25.	Commission of Charles V., Emperor of the Romans and King of Spain, to John Lord Berghes and 5 others, to arrange for the Emperor's landing in England on his way from Spain into Germany. Burgos, 25 February, 11 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 635.]
28	847	1519 [1520]. March 26.	Francis I., King of France, confirms the arrangements made for his meeting with Henry VIII. as herein recited. Chastelleraut, 26 March, 11 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 705; H. vi. pt. i. 180. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 702.]
35	1049	1520. [March.]	List of the names of the princes and nobles who are to be with the King of France when he meets the King of England [on the field of the cloth of gold]. [March], 11 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 713; H. vi. pt. i. 183. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 702 (4).]
29	855	1520. April 11.	Treaty concluded by the commissioners of Charles V., King of the Romans and of Spain, and Henry VIII., arranging for the interview between the two Sovereigns, fixing the time, place, and manner of their meeting. London, 11 April, 11 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 740.]
29	856	1520. April 11.	Treaty of commerce between the King of England and Charles V., King of the Romans and of Spain. The controversy concerning the force and perpetuity of the commercial treaty of 1506 is to remain undecided till the expiration of the present treaty, which is to last five years from January 24 next, and then to be renewed for five more years continually until either the treaty of 1506 be confirmed or a fresh treaty concluded between the two nations. London, 11 April, 11 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 731 (3). *Cf.* O. xiii. 724; H. vi. pt. i. 183.]
29	857	1520. April 12.	Oath of Bernard de Mesa, Bishop of Helna, and the other commissioners of Charles V., King of the Romans and of Spain, that the said King will observe the treaties for a personal interview with Henry VIII., and mutual intercourse with England concluded at London, 11 April 1520. Greenwich, 12 April, 11 Hen. VIII. Annexed I. Notarial attestation that the above oath and a similar oath of the English commissioners on behalf of Henry VIII. were taken at Greenwich, 12 April 1520. 12 April, 11 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 741 (2).]
28	848	1520. April 28.	Confirmation by Charles V., Emperor of the Romans and King of Spain, of the treaty concluded by his ambassadors at London, 11 April 1520, for the interview between himself and Henry VIII., which is to take place at Sandwich or at some place between Callais and Gravelines. Corunna, 28 April, 12 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 771.]
28	851	1520. April 28.	Confirmation by Charles V., Emperor of the Romans and King of Spain of the treaty of commerce with England, concluded April 11 last. Corunna, 28 April, 12 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 772. *Cf.* O. xiii. 714.]
28	850	1520. May 5.	Leonardo Lauredano, Doge of Venice, to Thomas Cardinal Archbishop of York, thanking him for his promise to consider the interests of Venice at the coming interview between the Kings of France and England. The Ducal Palace, 5 May, 12 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 718; H. vi. pt. i. 185. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 794.]
28	849	1520. June 6.	Ratification by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty made with Henry VIII. concerning the marriage of the Princess Mary with the Dauphin Francis, the sums of money to be paid to England and an arrangement with Scotland to be settled between Cardinal Wolsey and the Duchess d'Angouleme. Arde, 6 June, 12 Hen. VIII. Enclosed. Oath of Francis I. to observe the above treaty. [O. xiii. 719; H. vi. pt. i. 185. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 861.]
29	854	1520. July 15.	Confirmation by Charles V., Emperor of the Romans and King of Spain, of the treaty concluded with Henry VIII. at Calais, 14 July 1520, to the following effect, that neither will contract closer matrimonial alliance with the King of France than at present exists for the next two years; before the end of that time deputies from both kingdoms shall meet at Calais to arrange mutual affairs; each to have a resident ambassador in

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
29	854	1520. July 15.	the other's kingdom for continual communication; no former treaty to be hereby infringed. Gravelines, 15 July, 12 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 914 (3).]
29	853	1520–1. February 4.	Francis I., King of France, commissions John de Sains, Lord of Marigny, his ambassador now in England, to receive from the King of England four of the eight hostages—of whom four have already been freely set at liberty—who are to be replaced by the four others herein specified. Romorantin, 4 February, 12 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 738; H. vi. pt. i. 193. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. i., No. 1156.]
29	861	1521. July 1.	Letters patent of Francis I., King of France, promising to send commissioners to Calais by 25 July if the King of Castile will do the same, to submit their differences to the King of England's arbitration; and agreeing to a truce from July 25 till September 9 for that purpose. Argiliac, 1 July, 13 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 748; H. vi. pt. i. 196. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1382.]
29	869	1521. July 15.	Promise made by the Emperor Charles V. [to Cardinal Wolsey] not to make any treaty with Francis I. or any one else in his name without the express consent of the Pope and Henry VIII. until the stricter alliance with England, for which Wolsey is proceeding to Calais, be concluded, or the congress dissolved. Antwerp, 15 July, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1418.]
29	860A	1521. July 29.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Cardinal Wolsey to settle the differences between Francis I., King of France, and Charles V., King of the Romans and of Spain. London, 29 July, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1443.]
29	862	1521. July 29.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Cardinal Wolsey to treat for a confederation and defensive league with Pope Leo X., the Emperor Charles V., Francis I., King of France, and other Christian Princes and States. London, 29 July, 13 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 750; H. vi. pt. i. 197. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1443 (5).
29	863	1521. August 16.	Commission of Charles V., Emperor of the Romans and King of Spain, to Margaret of Savoy and John de Bergis, to conclude a treaty with Henry VIII. for a marriage between himself and the Princess Mary, for a closer alliance with Henry VIII., and for engaging in war against Francis I., King of France, for recovery of dominions belonging to either of them. Bruges, 16 August, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1491.]
20	867	1521. [August 25.]	Oath of the Emperor Charles V. to observe the treaty of indemnity and closer alliance concluded by Margaret of Savoy and John de Bergis on his behalf with Cardinal Wolsey, on behalf of Henry VIII., at Calais on August 25, 1521. [25 August], 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1509.]
29	868	1521. September 14.	Ratification by the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty concluded at Calais, 25 August 1521, by his commissioners with Cardinal Wolsey, for his marriage with the Princess Mary; and of the article made August 26, stipulating that, in case of a son being born to Henry VIII., whereby the Princess Mary would be prevented succeeding to the crown of England, her dower, fixed at 400,000 crowns, should be increased to 1,000,000. It is also hereby agreed that this augmentation, though promised to the Emperor to satisfy his subjects, shall not be really exacted. Brussels, 14 September, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1571.]
29	859	1521. September 14.	Declaration by Mercurius de Gattinara and two others, commissioners of Charles V., Emperor of the Romans and King of Spain, that the treaty made by them with the commissioners of the King of France for security of fishing and free transit to Calais for both parties, and security from injury for English subjects going to French or Spanish shores, is not to prejudice the former treaty made between Charles and Henry VIII. at Bruges on August 25 last. This protestation is made by desire of Cardinal Wolsey, by whose mediation the above treaty was concluded between France and the Empire, Calais, 14 September, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1572.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
29	860	1521. October 7.	Transumpt attested by Mercurius de Gattinara of the convention made at Calais between Francis I. and Charles V. for freedom from interference for fishermen of either nation in waters under the King of England's jurisdiction; the subjects of neither Sovereign to commit any violence in territory under English jurisdiction, nor stop the free passage of victuals to Calais; while the war between them lasts they shall not seize any vessel or goods of any nation in waters subject to the King of England; the ambassadors of each during this convention and for 15 days after, or as long as they are with the Cardinal, to have free passage to and from their respective Sovereigns; English ships to be free from molestation in all waters. Calais, 7 October, 13 Hen. VIII. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1660 (2). *Cf.* O. xiii. 752; H. vi. pt. i. 198.]
29	871	1521. October 11.	Transumpt on the part of Francis I. of a convention negotiated by Wolsey at Calais between Francis I. and Charles V. 1. Subjects of either Prince to fish without molestation by the other's subjects till the end of January next. 2. No subject of either Prince to pillage in territories under the King of England's jurisdiction, nor to intercept victuals being taken to Calais. 3. No subject of either Prince to attack the shipping of any nation in waters under the jurisdiction of the King of England. 4. The commissioners of either Prince to have free passage to their respective Sovereigns while the congress lasts, for 15 days after its dissolution, or as long as they are with Wolsey. 5. English shipping to be everywhere free from molestation. Calais, 11 October, 13 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 752; H. vi. pt. i. 198. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1660.]
29	866	1521. November 24.	Treaty between the Emperor Charles V. and Hen. VIII. against Francis I., King of France, and the enemies of the Church. Calais, 24 November, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1802.]
29	864	1521. December 6.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to Bernard de Mesa, his resident ambassador in England, to continue negotiations there for a treaty of peace with France, as suggested by Cardinal Wolsey, the congress at Calais having ended in failure. Oudenarde, 6 December, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1839.]
29	865	1521. December 6.	Charles V., Emperor of the Romans, &c., to Henry VIII. Reviews the state of affairs between himself, Henry, and Francis I., King of France. Contrary to the treaty of London, dated 2 October 1518, Francis employed Robert de Marchia, Lord of Sedan, to attack Luxembourg, and also invaded Navarre and Castile. Charles informed Henry of this, that he might, in accordance with treaties between them, make war on France; Henry proposed a congress at Calais for settlement of differences instead, but not waiting for this, Francis invaded Italy and Sicily. Thereupon Charles took from his ambassadors to the congress all power of making peace, empowering them instead to treat with England for assistance against France, according to treaty, but by Wolsey's persuasion he restored to them sufficient powers. Wolsey failed to make peace, for Francis, while admitting his previous infractions of the treaty of London, proceeded to invade Hainault and Artois, took Fontarabia and other places in Castile, and would not restore them, so the congress closed, no arrangement having been made as to help to be given Francis by England. Charles desires Henry to require Francis to restore Fontarabia and the other places seized, which if he will not do, prays Henry to join him in declaring war against the French King, as by treaty he is bound to do. Oudenarde, 6 December, 13 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 1835.]
29	870	1521–2. February 23.	Francis I., King of France, to Henry VIII., requiring him, in accordance with the treaty of London, dated 2 October 1518, to declare war against the Emperor Charles V. for aiding the rebels against him to invade Milan and Genoa, for taking Mouzon and Tournay, for having besieged Mazieres, and done other things contrary to the said treaty. St. Germain en Laye, 23 February, 13 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 764; H. vi. pt. i. 203. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2066.]
30	880	1522. June 16.	Ratification by the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty made at Windsor with Henry VIII. against the King of France and for defence of the faith. Windsor Castle, 16 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2322.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
30	883	1522. June 19.	Notarial attestation that about noon on 19 June 1522, in the chapel at Windsor Castle, the Emperor Charles V. and Henry VIII. ratified the treaty offensive and defensive against France, and took the oaths herein recited to observe the same. 19 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (6).]
29	873	1522. June 19.	Counterpart on the part of the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty of Windsor for the marriage of Charles with the Princess Mary daughter of Henry VIII., and for war against France. Windsor Castle, 19 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (5).]
29	874	1522. June 20.	Confirmation by Charles V. of the article in the treaty of June 19, 1522, touching the dowry of the Princess Mary and the arrangement that nothing should in any case be claimed beyond the 400,000 gold crowns. Windsor Castle, 20 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (11).]
29	875	1522. June 20.	Letters testimonial of Cardinal Wolsey, attested by two public notaries, testifying the submission of the Emperor Charles V. and Henry VIII. to ecclesiastical censures if they fail to observe the treaty for a closer union, and for war against Francis I., dated Windsor, 19 June 1522. 20 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (21).]
29	876	1522. June 20.	Letters testimonial of Cardinal Wolsey, attested by two public notaries, certifying the submission of the Emperor Charles V. made before Wolsey at Windsor Castle, 20 June, to ecclesiastical censures if he fails to observe the treaty of indemnity concluded with Henry VIII. at Windsor, 19 June 1522. 19 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (22, i.).]
			Another copy of the same. [*Ib.*, No. 2333 (22, ii.).]
30	881	1522. June 20.	Another copy of the above, the attestation of one notary being wanting. 20 June, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (23).]
30	882	1522. [June 20.]	Oath of the Emperor Charles V. to observe the treaty of indemnity concluded 19 June 1522, whereby the Emperor is to repay to Henry VIII. all pensions, sums of money, &c., "per Franciscum "Francorum regem subtractis et subtrahendis, debitisque et "debendis." [20 June], 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (15).]
30	885	1522. [June 20.]	Notarial attestation of the above oath taken by the Emperor Charles V. to observe the treaty of indemnity of 19 June 1522 for repayment to Henry VIII. of all pensions, sums of money, &c., belonging to him seized by Francis I. [20 June], 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2333 (16).]
30	877	1522. October 24.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to George de Themsieg, provost of Cassel, Jerome Dorp, and Hermann Cobbel, to consult at Calais with the merchants of the Staple, at the Congress to be held there on 31 October, for remedying the defects of the Imperial coinage and the consequent loss to the English wool merchants. Mechlin, 24 October, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2634.]
30	878	1522-3. January 17.	Counterpart on the part of the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty concluded by his ambassadors George de Theimseke, provost of Cassel, and Jerome Dorpius, with the ambassadors of Henry VIII., for regulating the wool staple at Calais, and reforming the old and new money. Calais, 17 January, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2777.]
30	884	1522-3. March 9.	Antonio Grimani, Doge of Venice, to Cardinal Wolsey, thanking him for his efforts to obtain the release of a Venetian galley and vessel unjustly detained in Spain, and requesting he will continue those efforts, as he promised their ambassador. The Ducal Palace, 9 March, 14 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 786; H. vi. pt. i. 211. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2097.]
30	879	1522-3. March 10.	Ratification by the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty made with England at Calais, 17 January 1522-3 [*see* January 17], touching the price and weight of wools at the staple there, and the money equivalents for the same. Mechlin, 10 March, 14 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2884.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
29	872	1522-3. March 17.	Antonio Grimani, Doge of Venice, to Cardinal Wolsey, congratulating him on the title of Defender of the Faith conferred on Henry VIII. through the Cardinal's means. The Ducal Palace, 17 March, 14 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 786; H. vi. pt. i. 211. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 2110.]
30	888	1523. June 30.	Renovation and confirmation by Christiern II., King of Denmark, of the treaty made between his father John late King of Denmark and Henry VII. late King of England. London, 30 June, 15 Hen. VIII. [O. xiii. 798; H. vi. pt. i. 216. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii. No. 3142.]
30	889	1523. July 31.	Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Cardinal Wolsey. He will have understood by Richard Pace their delay in concluding the treaty with the King and Emperor, and will be glad to hear of its happy conclusion at last. The Ducal Palace, 31 July, 15 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 2; H. vi. pt. 2, 3. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii. pt. ii., No. 3211.]
30	886	1523. August 12.	Francis I., King of France, appoints Louise of Savoy regent during his absence in the wars, specifying the various duties and privileges belonging to the appointment. Gien sur Loire, 12 August, 15 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 6; H. vi. pt. 2, 5. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iii., pt. ii. No. 3235.]
30	891	1523-4. March 22.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to Louis Lord de Praet to treat with the commissioners of the King of England for an invasion of France, and for a subsidy to the Duke of Bourbon who is to command the expedition. Also for an invasion by the King and Emperor in person at some future time. Burgos, 22 March, 15 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 174.]
30	890	1524. May 28.	Counterpart on the part of the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty with Henry VIII. for the invasion of France by Charles Duke of Bourbon. 1. The Duke of Bourbon with a sufficient army and munitions of war to invade France before the French recover from their defeat. 2. The Emperor to send the troops employed at the siege of Milan to form the army, and further troops necessary to be supported by a contribution of 100,000 gold crowns from each prince, due when the Duke has entered France. 3. A new contribution for the expedition to be made when necessary. 4. Margaret of Austria to provide 3,000 horse and 1,000 foot to join the King of England if he invades France from Flanders; he shall also employ 1,000 German foot and cease contributing to Bourbon's expedition. 5. Henry to supply Lady Margaret's troops with munitions of war. 6. Tribute exacted from places taken by the Duke to be divided between Henry and Charles in proportion to their contributions to the expedition, and lands recovered from Francis I. to be assigned as stipulated in the treaty of Windsor. 7. If the Duke refuse the oath of fidelity to Henry, the latter shall not be bound to support his expedition further. 8. The Duke shall make no truce without the consent of both princes. 9. The Italian princes to contribute to the expedition. 10. This treaty not to interfere with the treaty of Windsor, dated 19 June 1522. London, 28 May, 16 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., pt. ii. No. 379.]
28	841	1524-5. February 22.	Attested collated copy of the confirmation by Henry VIII., dated London, 9 November 1518, of the treaty concluded at London, 4 October 1518, for the delivery up of the city of Tournay, the abbey of St. Amand, and the town or castle of Mortaigne, to the King of France by the King of England. Paris, 22 February, 16 Hen. VIII. [*Collated with the original*, 18 *July* 1519, *and with an exemplar of the original*, 22 *February* 1524-5. O. xiv. 33; H. vi. pt. ii. 15. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1112.]
30	892	1525. March 31.	Andreas Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Henry VIII. Letter of credence for Lorenzo Orio, whom he is sending to England as resident ambassador. Ducal Palace, 31 March, 16 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 134; H. vi. pt. ii. 55. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1226.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
30	894	1525. June 9.	Commission of Louise, Queen-Mother and Regent of France, to John Brinon, Lord of Villaynes, and John Joachin de Passano, Lord of Vaulx, to treat for peace and alliance with Henry VIII. Lyons, 9 June, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 37; H. vi. pt. ii. 16. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1398.]
30	909	1525. August 16.	Commission of Louise, Queen-Mother and Regent of France, to John Brinon, Lord of Villaynes, and John Joachim de Passano, Lord of Vaulx, empowering them to undertake for the payment of 2,000,000 gold crowns to Henry VIII., for what remains due by the treaty of London, 7 August 1518, and for other arrears. Tours, 16 August, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 45; H. vi. pt. ii. 20. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1574 (1).]
30	899	1525. August 30.	Oaths of the French Commissioners that Francis I., King of France, will observe the treaty of peace with England concluded by them at More, 30 August 1525, and will make his subjects observe it also. 30 August, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 57; H. vi. pt. ii. 25. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1600 (5).]
30	904	1525. August 30.	Treaty for the payment by the King of France at stipulated periods of certain sums due to the King of England by former obligations and remaining unpaid. More, 30 August, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 58; H. vi. pt. ii. 28. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1600 (6).]
30	905	1525. August 30.	Treaty for payment by the King of France of the arrears of the dowry of Mary Dowager Queen of France. More, 30 August, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 69; H. vi. pt. ii. 29. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1600 (9).]
30	908	1525. August 30.	Treaty between France and England for settling depredations by sea and land. 1. For the quicker despatch of suits concerning depredations. 2. For settling past and future claims. 3. Limiting the time in which suits must be decided. 4. For executing sentences and regulating appeals. 5. Citing of despoilers. 6. Concerning lodging of complaints. 7. and 8. Every ship leaving port to give security not to injure the shipping or territories of the other nation. 9. For certifying booty taken on entering port. 10. Captains of ships to give caution for performance hereof. 11. Suits to be heard within 40 days of application, and for regulating appeals. More, 30 August, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 70; H. vi. pt. ii. 30. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1600 (10).]
31	923	1525. August 30.	French counterpart of the treaty of peace and friendship concluded between France and England. More, 30 August, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 48; H. vi. pt. ii. 25. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1600 (1).]
32	929	1525. September 17.	Obligation of Louis d'Orleans, Duke of Longueville, to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525, and to secure its observance, by Francis I., King of France, Condrieu, 17 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 76; H. vi. pt. ii. 32. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1645.]
30	893	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise, Queen-Mother and Regent of France, of the article of the treaty with England concluded at More, 30 August 1525, whereby the King of France undertakes not to aid the Duke of Albany to enter Scotland during the minority of the Scotch King. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII.. [O. xiv. 88; H. vi. pt. ii. 37. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (6).]
30	896	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise, Queen-Mother and Regent of France, of the article in the treaty of peace and friendship of 30 August 1525, whereby she undertakes to procure the confirmation of the said treaty by her son Francis I. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 82; H. vi. pt. ii. 34. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (7).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
31	913	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France of the obligation for the payment to England of 2,000,000 gold crowns and other sums. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 79; H. vi. pt. ii. 33. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (2).]
31	915	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France of the treaty for settling suits arising out of depredations by sea or land, 30 August 1525 [No. 908]. 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (4). *Cf.* O. xiv. 70; H. vi. pt. ii. 30.]
31	921	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France, on behalf of herself and her son Francis King of France, of the article containing the conditions upon which the King of Scotland is comprehended in the treaty of peace between France and England of 30 August 1525, as the ally of Francis. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 86; H. vi. pt. ii. 36. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (5).]
31	922	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France of the treaty of peace concluded with England at More, 30 August 1525. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 77; H. vi. pt. ii. 32. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (1).]
31	925	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France of the article in the treaty of More, 30 August 1525, whereby she undertakes that Francis King of France shall confirm the said treaty; promising that he will confirm it within two months of regaining his liberty, or if he dies before that time that his successor will likewise confirm it. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 80; H. vi. pt. ii. 33. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (8).]
30	903	1525. September 25.	Confirmation by Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France of the treaty concluded at More, 30 August 1525, for payment of the arrears of the dowry of Mary Dowager Queen of France. Lyons, 25 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 83; H. vi. pt. ii. 35. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1663 (3).]
31	910	1525. September 26.	Obligation of Cardinal Louis de Bourbon for himself and Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525. Lyons, 26 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 90; H. vi. pt. ii. 38. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1667 (1).]
30	901	1525. September 26.	Obligation of William de Montmorency, Chief Baron of France, to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525, and to aid the King of France to keep it also. Castle of Essone, 26 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 91; H. vi. pt. ii. 38. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1667 (2).]
30	900	1525. September 28.	Obligation of Odet Count of Foix, Lord Lautrec, to observe the treaty of peace between France and England concluded at More, 30 August 1525; and also on behalf of Francis I., that he will do the like. Lyons, 28 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 92; H. vi. pt. ii. 38. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1670.]
31	917	1525. September 29.	Obligation of Charles Duke of Vendôme to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525, and to assist Francis King of France to do the same. Lyons, 29 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 93; H. vi. pt. ii. 39. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1671 (1).]
30	907	1525. September 29.	Obligation of Francis de Bourbon, Count of St. Pol, on behalf of himself and the King of France to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525. 29 September, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 94; H. vi. pt. ii. 39. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1671 (3).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
30	897	1525. October 1.	Andreas Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Cardinal Wolsey, urging the recall of Richard Pace, the English Ambassador, on account of ill-health, the Venetian physicians being unable to cure him. Greatly commends Pace. Ducal Palace, 1 October 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 96; H. vi. pt. ii. 40. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1678.]
31	920	1525. October 1.	Obligation of Louis Briseyns, Count de Maulevrier, to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525, and to secure its observance by Francis King of France. 1 October, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 94; H. vi. pt. ii. 39. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1677 (1).]
30	895	1525. October 1.	Obligation of Charles de Luxembourg, Earl of Brienne, to observe the treaty of peace between France and England concluded at More, 30 August 1525. Montreuil, 1 October, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 95; H. vi. pt. ii. 40. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1677 (2).]
31	919	1525. October 3.	Obligation of the city of Toulouse to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525, and to secure its observance by Francis King of France and the Queen-Mother Louise. Toulouse, 3 October, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 97; H. vi. pt. ii. 40. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1683.]
31	912	1525. October 20.	Obligation of the city of Lyons to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August last. Lyons, 20 October, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 98; H. vi. pt. ii. 41. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1712.]
31	918	1525. November 3.	Obligation of the city of Amiens to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525, and to secure its observance by Francis King of France and the Queen-Mother Louise. Amiens, 3 November, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 99; H. vi. pt. ii. 41. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1740.]
30	906	1525. November 18.	Obligation of Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France for the payment to Wolsey of arrears of the pension of 12,000 francs, guaranteed to him on the restoration of Tournay to France in 1518, amounting with other sums due to him to 121,898 crowns, within seven years. St. Juste, near Lyons, 18 November, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 100; H. vi. pt. ii. 41. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1774.]
31	916	1525. November 20.	Obligation of the city of Rheims to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525. Rheims, 20 November, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 101; H. vi. pt. ii. 42. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1776.]
31	915	1525. November 27.	Oath of Louise, Queen-Mother and Regent of France, on behalf of herself and her son Francis I., to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded at More, 30 August 1525. Lyons, 27 November, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 102; H. vi. pt. ii. 42. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1786.]
31	924	1525. November 28.	Notarial attestation of Bartholomew Bellieure and John Cornuti reciting the following deeds:—Certificate by Stephen Faye and Peter Rostaing, Vicars General of the Archbishop of Lyons, that in their presence Louise Queen-Mother and Regent of France acknowledged that by treaty at More of 30 August 1525 she owed the Kings of England 2,000,000 gold crowns and other sums, which they admonished her to pay under penalty of excommunication; also deed containing the sentence of excommunication pronounced by them against her in case of default in payment; the questions asked of the said Louise as to her willingness to submit to the said sentence in case of default; and her oath to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded at More, 30 August 1525. St. Just, near Lyons, 28 November, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 103; H. vi. pt. ii. 51. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1787.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
31	911	1525. December 27.	Francis I., King of France, promises to ratify and observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525. 27 December, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 113; H. vi. pt. ii. 47. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 1842.]
32	926	1525-6. March 3.	Obligation of the city of Orleans to observe the treaty of peace with England of 30 August 1525, to secure its observance by Francis King of France and the Queen-Mother Louise, and that letters of confirmation are signed by Francis within two months of his being set at liberty, or by his successor in case of his death within that time. Hôtel de Ville, 3 March, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 123; H. vi. pt. ii. 51. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2007.]
30	898	1525-6. March 7.	Obligation of the city of Bordeaux to observe the treaty of peace between France and England concluded 30 August 1525. Hôtel de Ville, Bordeaux, 7 March, 17 Hen. VIII. The like obligation of the city of Tours. Hôtel de Ville, Tours, 7 March, 17 Hen. VIII. The like obligation of the city of Rouen. Hôtel de Ville, Rouen, 7 March, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 124, 125, 126; H. vi. pt. ii. 51, 52. S.P., Hen. VIII., No. 2018 (1-3).]
30	902	1525-6. March 17.	Obligation of Francis I., King of France, for the payment to the King of England of 2,000,000 gold crowns and other sums, as arranged by the treaty concluded at More, 30 August 1525. Bayonne, 17 March, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 129; H. vi. pt. ii. 53. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2029.]
32	935	1526. April 2.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John Brinon and John Joachin de Passano to deliver his confirmation of the treaty of More of 30 August 1525 to the King of England, and receive from the latter the like confirmation. 2 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 133; H. vi. pt. ii. 55. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2066.]
32	930	1526. April 15.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty excluding the Duke of Albany from Scotland during the minority of the Scotch King, concluded at More, 30 August 1525. Bordeaux, 15 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 153; H. vi. pt. ii. 63. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2100 (6).]
33	940	1526. April 15.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty with England for settling suits arising out of depredations by sea and land, concluded 30 August 1525. Bordeaux, 15 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 147; H. vi. pt. ii. 60. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2100 (4).]
32	933	1526. April 15.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty concluded 30 August 1525 for payment of the arrears of dowry due to Mary Dowager Queen of France, sister of Henry VIII., and for the enjoyment of her dower by the said Queen during her life. Bordeaux, 15 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 145; H. vi. pt. ii. 59. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2100 (3).]
32	934	1526. April 15.	Confirmation by the same of the article defining the conditions upon which the King of Scotland is comprehended in the treaty of peace with England of 30 August 1525 as provided by a certain article of that treaty. Bordeaux, 15 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 151; H. vi. pt. ii. 62. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2100 (5).]
33	943	1526. April 15.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty of peace with England, concluded by his mother Louise Regent of France at More, 30 August 1525. Bordeaux, 15 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 134; H. vi. pt. ii. 55. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2100 (1).]
35	1050	1526. April 15.	Minutes of the treaty concerning depredations concluded between France and England at the More, 30 August 1525, and confirmed by Francis I. at Bordeaux, 15 April 1526; containing some of the articles printed in O. xiv. 148-150. 15 April, 17 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. i., No. 2100 (7). *Cf.* O. xiv. 147; H. vi. pt. ii. 60.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	942	1526. May 10.	Oath of Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty of peace with England concluded 30 August 1525. Cognac, 10 May, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 175; H. vi. pt. ii. 71. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. No. 2166.]
32	932	1526. May 10.	Notarial attestation to the certificate by Julian de Goderinis, Bishop of Saintonge, of the oath taken by Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty of peace with England, dated 30 August 1525. Cognac, Ascension Day, 10 May, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 175; H. vi. pt. ii. 71. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2166 (2).]
32	931	1526. June 20.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John Joachim de Passano, Lord of Vaulx, to conclude a treaty of mutual obligation with the King of England as to the matters concerning which they can treat with the Emperor in future, Angoulême, 20 June, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 177; H. vi. pt. ii. 72. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. No. 2265.]
32	936	1526. July 23.	Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Cardinal Wolsey. Letter of credence for Marc' Antonio Venier whom he is sending to confer with his Grace. Ducal Palace, 23 July, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 179; H. vi. pt. ii. 72. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2336.]
32	939	1526. July 28.	Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to Queen Catherine. Letter of credence for Marc Antony Venier coming to England as resident ambassador. Ducal Palace, 28 July, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 185; H. vi. pt. ii. 75. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., No. 2354.]
32	937	1526. August 8.	Treaty of reciprocal obligation between France and England, whereby they both undertake to do nothing in their dealings with the Emperor prejudicial to the interests of the other. Hampton Court, 8 August, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 185; H. vi. pt. ii. 75. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 2382.]
33	941	1526. August 20.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty of mutual obligation concluded with Henry VIII., 8 August 1526 [*see* August 8, 1526, Box 32, No. 937], whereby each undertakes in treating with the Emperor not to prejudice the interest of the other. Amboise, 20 August, 18 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 189; H. vi. pt. ii. 76. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 2411.]
32	938	1526. November 24.	Notarial certificate that on November 24, 1526, John Hacket, agent for the King of England, and Ambrose Hoochstetter entered into a recognisance for the exchange of 25,000 ducats by the latter on receipt of that sum from the King of England; which Hoochstetter will deliver to Sir John Wallop, English Ambassador to the King of Hungary, at Augsburg, Nuremberg, or Vienna, under certain conditions prescribed. Antwerp, 24 November, 18 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 2653.]
33	947	1527. April 23.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to Gabriel Bishop of Tarbes, Viscount of Turenne, Anthony le Visce, Lord of Frenes, President of the Parliaments of Paris and Brittany, and John Joachim de Passano, Lord of Vaulx, to treat with Henry VIII.:— 1. For a perpetual peace, even by payment of an annual sum to Henry VIII. 2. A marriage for himself or his son the Duke of Orleans. 3. A closer union. 4. A defensive alliance. 5. A league with Henry VIII., the Pope, and the Doge of Venice for the redemption of the sons of Francis from, and an offensive war against, the Emperor, and for payment of the sums due to Henry VIII. by the Emperor. 6. For a meeting between the Kings of England and France. "In Castro nostro Nemoris Vivenarum" [Nemours], 23 April, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 195; H. vi. pt. ii. 78. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3059.]
33	958	1527. June 18.	Commission of Henry VIII. appointing Wolsey his lieutenant and ambassador for concluding a treaty of friendship and defensive league between Henry VIII., Francis I., the Emperor Charles V., and the Venetians. London, 18 June, 19 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3186.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	951	1527. June 18.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Cardinal Wolsey appointing him his plenipotentiary to negotiate with Pope Clement VII., Francis I., and the Venetians, concerning a treaty for restoration of the Papacy overthrown by the Emperor, and for the repression of the Imperial power by war if necessary. London, 18 June, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 198; H. vi. pt. ii. 80. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3186 (2).]
33	955	1527. July.	Letters patent of Francis I., King of France, empowering Cardinal Wolsey, in the towns that he passes by, to pardon and set at liberty such prisoners as he shall please by his own letters patent, except in cases of treason, murder, rape, forgery, and similar crimes. St. Denis en Fraver, July, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 202; H. vi. pt. ii. 81. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3293.]
39	1112	1527. August 18.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the treaty concluded with Cardinal Wolsey, representing the King of England, for settlement of matters left unsettled by the treaty of April 30 last. 1. The marriage between the Princess Mary and Henry Duke of Orleans is left open till both are of age, and if eventually it is not concluded it is to be no prejudice to the treaties, dated 30 April last, of perpetual peace, closer alliance, and offensive warfare. 2. The meeting agreed on between the Kings shall not take place. 3. If the Emperor accepts the conditions of peace, the King of England shall not be bound by the treaty of May 29 last for a contribution towards carrying on the war in Italy; otherwise that treaty to stand, and Henry shall pay the contribution herein named. Amiens, 18 August, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 203; H. vi. pt. ii. 82. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3356 (1). *Finely illuminated.*]
39	1113	1527. August 18.	Confirmation by Francis I. of the treaty concluded with Cardinal Wolsey. 1. If the Duke of Milan is confirmed in his state for life, each King shall claim the pension due to him from the Duke by the Italian League. 2. Henry shall not undertake to protect the peace between the Emperor and King of France if it can be otherwise guarded, and in case of war, English merchants shall have like privileges in France to those they enjoy in Flanders and Holland. Amiens, 18 August 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 209; H. vi. pt. ii. 84. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., pt. ii., No. 3356 (2). *Finely illuminated.*]
39	1114	1527. August 18.	Confirmation by Francis I. of the treaty concluded with Cardinal Wolsey, whereby:—1. Neither King is to admit the validity of any general council held before the Pope is set at liberty, whether summoned by the Emperor or anyone else. 2. Neither King will obey any papal bull or decree issuing from the Pope while in captivity, and will punish the bearers thereof. 3. As long as the Pope is a captive, ecclesiastical affairs shall be administered in England by Cardinal Wolsey with the King's consent, and in France by the clergy with the French King's consent. Amiens, 18 August, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 212; H. vi. pt. ii. 85. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3356 (3). *Finely illuminated.*]
39	1109	1527. August 18.	Confirmation by Francis I. of the treaty for perpetual peace and alliance between France and England, and for the payment by the French King of certain annuities to the King of England and his successors till the world's end; whereby also the King of England promises he and his successors will never molest the Kings of France in the possession of their dominions as they have done in times past. Amiens, 18 August, 19 Hen. VIII. Gold seal attached. [O. xiv. 218; H. vi. pt. ii. 88. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3356 (6).]
39	1110	1527. August 18.	Another copy of the above. Finely illuminated. Green wax seal.
39	1111	1527. August 18.	Another copy. Finely illuminated. No seal.
33	954	1527. August 18.	Oath of Francis I. to observe the treaties with England concluded 30 April last, and also the three treaties concluded under date between himself and Cardinal Wolsey. Amiens, 18 August, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 216; H. vi. pt. ii. 87. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3356 (4).]
33	956	1527. August 18.	Notarial attestation of the oaths taken by Francis I. and Cardinal Wolsey to observe the treaties concluded 30 April last, and the three treaties concluded between them under date. Amiens, 18 August, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 217; H. vi. pt. ii. 87. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3356 (5).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	957	1527. September 17.	Acquittance and release by Francis I., at the instance of Cardinal Wolsey, of Anthony and John Cavallarii from all share of liability and obligation by reason of a bond in 60,000*l.*, in which they with other merchants were bound to the French King. Compiègne, 17 September, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 230; H. vi. pt. ii. 92. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3435.]
33	948	1527. September 25.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to Anna de Montmorency, Marshal and Great Master of France, John Bishop of Bayonne, John Brinon, Lord of Villaines and Antolio, and the Lord de Humyères, "our chamberlain," to settle the question of commercial immunities and privileges between France and England. Compiègne, 25 September, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 232; H. vi. pt. ii. 93. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3451 (2).]
33	950	1527. September 25.	Commission to the same to receive the oath of Henry VIII. to the treaty of perpetual peace concluded between Wolsey and Francis at Amiens, 18 August 1527. Compiègne, 25 September, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 231; H. vi. pt. ii. 92. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3451.]
33	949	1527. December 1.	Acquittance by Francis I. for the sum of 64,444 crowns "d'or soleil," to be paid by Henry VIII. for his share of the war in Italy in the months of November and December, and delivered to Lord de Montmorency, with specification of the sums deducted. Paris, 1 December, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 233; H. vi. pt. ii. 94. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 3626.]
33	952	1527-8. February 14.	Commission of Francis Sforza, Duke of Milan, to Augustine Scarpinelli to conclude a treaty of peace in which the Emperor, the Kings of France and England, the Doge of Venice, and the Republic of Florence, are to be included. Cremona, 14 February, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 234; H. vi. pt. ii. 94. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 2887.]
33	953	1527-8. March 10.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, and Charles de Moretto, to grant English merchants immunities and privileges, and to arrange for opening markets to them in France if their usual markets in Flanders are closed by the outbreak of war against the Emperor. St. Germain en Laye, 10 March, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 236; H. vi. pt. ii. 95. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4050 (3).]
33	945	1527-8. March 10.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, and Charles de Morette, to conclude an arrangement with the Emperor for the subjects of each to recover merchandise seized by the other during the late war, and for mutual intercourse. St. Germain en Laye, 10 March, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 235; H. vi. pt. ii. 94. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4050.]
33	946	1527-8. March 10.	Commission of the same to the same to arrange with England for a war against the Emperor Charles V. St. Germain en Laye, 10 March, 19 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 236; H. vi. pt. ii. 94. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4050 (2).]
33	960	1528. May 12.	Commission of Margaret of Savoy to Don Inigo de Mendoça, Bishop elect of Burgos, William de Barres, and John de la Sauch, to conclude a mercantile truce and cessation of arms for eight months or longer with the Kings of England and France. Malines, 12 May, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4256.]
33	959	1528. May 19.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Cuthbert Bishop of London and Brian Tuke, to conclude a truce for eight months or longer with Margaret of Savoy, in conjunction with the ambassadors of France. Greenwich, 19 May, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4280.]
33	961	1528. June 15.	Oath taken by Don Inigo de Mendoça, Bishop elect of Burgos, William de Barres, and John de la Sauch, in the name of Margaret of Savoy and the Emperor Charles V., to observe the truce concluded this present 15 June with the Kings of England and France. 15 June, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4377 (2).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	965	1528. June 15.	Promise made by William des Barres and John de la Sauch, in the name of Margaret of Savoy, that all English ships and merchandise arrested since the intimation of war made by England to the Emperor at Burgos shall be released and restored. 15 June, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4377.]
33	962	1528. June 15.	Counterpart on the part of Margaret of Savoy of the truce with France and England for eight months. Mercantile intercourse to return to its state a year before the declaration of war made by Henry VIII. to the Emperor. Neither party in any way to aid the enemies of the others. The truce to last eight months and onwards, till one of the parties intimates unwillingness for its continuance, when it shall cease at the end of two months after such intimation. Charles of Gheldres to be comprised in it on certain conditions, &c. Hampton Court, 15 June, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4376.]
33	966	1528. June 15.	French counterpart of the above truce. Hampton Court, 15 June, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4376 (2).]
33	944	1527 [1528]. June 17.	Attestation of William des Barres and John de la Sauche, secretaries to Margaret Archduchess of Austria, regent for the Emperor in the Pays Bas, to the commission of Francis I. to John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, dated 19 May 1528, and herein recited, to treat for a truce with Henry VIII. and the said Margaret on behalf of the Emperor Charles V. This attestation is granted to the English ambassadors, Cuthbert Bishop of London and Brian Tuke, for their greater security, du Bellay not having at the time a power to deliver to the English. 17 June, 19 [20] Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4385.]
33	968	1528. June 24.	Ratification by Margaret of Savoy of the truce for eight months concluded by the Emperor and the Kings of France and England. 24 June, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4415 (2).]
33	970	1528. June 24.	Ratification by Francis I., King of France, of the truce for eight months concluded with the Emperor, Margaret of Savoy, and Henry VIII. Paris, 24 June, 20 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 258; H. vi. pt. ii. 103. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4415.]
33	964	1528. August 8.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, to give acquittances for money received from Henry VIII., and to receive acquittances from the latter for money due to him from the French King. Fontainebleau, 8 August, 20 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 266; H. vi. pt. ii. 106. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4617.]
33	967	1528. August 27.	Confirmation by the Emperor Charles V. of the truce for eight months in the Low Countries, concluded at Hampton Court, 15 June 1528, between the ambassadors of the Emperor and the Kings of France and England. Madrid, 27 August, 20 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 4668.]
33	963	1528. December 22.	Confirmation by Francis I., King of France, of the arrangement made with England by his commissioner John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, for removing the war from Flanders into Italy, and for the sums promised in payment therefor. St. Germain en Laye, 22 December, 20 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 283; H. vi. pt. ii. 112. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 5058.]
33	969	1528. December 22.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, to give acquittances to Henry VIII. for the sums of money to be contributed by him towards the maintenance of the war in Italy, and to receive acquittances for sums due to the Cardinal of York from the French King in payment of his pension. St. Germain en Laye, 22 December, 20 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 284; H. vi. pt. ii. 113. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. ii., No. 5058 (2).]
33	985	1529. April 5.	Sentence of the University of Orleans against the legality of a brother marrying his brother's widow [in relation to Henry VIII.'s marriage with Queen Catherine]. Orleans, 5 April, 20 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 290; H. vi. pt. ii. 115. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5426.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	986	1529. May 29.	Papal instrument attesting that the dominical year in papal breves is computed from the Nativity of our Lord, and in bulls from the Incarnation. Notarial attestation dated 31 May. Rome, 29 May, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 294; H. vi. pt. ii. 117. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5615.]
33	971	1529. [May 30.]	Licence of Henry VIII. to Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio to proceed in the cause touching the validity of the King's marriage with Catherine, according to their commission from Pope Clement VII. dated Viterbo, 6 Id. June, 1528. [30 May], 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5611. *Cf.* O. xiv. 295; H. vi. pt. ii. 117.]
33	994	1529. June 26.	The citation of Queen Katharine to appear before Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio, the papal legates, in the Parliament Chamber, which was delivered to the Queen, according to the attestation of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, in the Queen's dining chamber at Greenwich, 26 June. 26 June, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 299; H. vi. pt. ii. 119. S.P., Hen, VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii. No. 5716.]
33	990	1529. June 30.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V., empowering Margaret of Savoy to treat for a perpetual peace with England, and promising to ratify whatever treaty she may conclude. Barcelona, 30 June, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5739.]
33	975	1529. August 4.	Attestation by the town of Cambray that they have seen the letters of Charles V., dated Saragossa, 8 April 1529, by which he promises to ratify any arrangements made between Margaret of Savoy on his part, and Louise of Angoulême, Regent and Queen-Mother of France, on behalf of Francis I., King of France. 4 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5829 (1).]
33	972	1529. August 5.	Notarial attestation of the oaths to observe the treaty of Cambray taken by Margaret of Savoy on behalf of Charles V., and by Cuthbert Bishop of London, Sir Thos. More, and John Hacket, on behalf of Henry VIII. in the presence of Robert de Croy, Bishop and Duke of Cambray. 5 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5829 (3).]
33	983	1529. August 5.	Ratification by Margaret of Savoy of the treaty of peace with England [*see* December 8, 1529, No. 981] concluded between James de Luxemburg, Lord of Fiennes, Anthony de la Laing, Count Hochstrate, and John Lord de Berghis on behalf of Margaret and the Emperor Charles V., and Cuthbert Bishop of London, Sir Thomas More, and John Hacket on behalf of Henry VIII. Cambray, 5 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5829 (10).]
33	984	1529. August 16.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to John du Bellay, Bishop of Bayonne, and William du Bellay his brother, to treat with England for the restoration of certain jewels left in pawn with Henry VIII. by the Emperor, for payment of a ransom Francis has undertaken by the treaty of Cambray to pay the Emperor for the liberation of his children. St. Quentin, 16 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 306; H. vi. pt. ii. 121. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5853.]
33	993	1529. August 18.	Notarial attestation of a deposition on oath made at the desire of Sir Gregory Casalis, the English ambassador, by [name illegible], as to the established method followed in dating papal briefs. 18 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5888 (2).]
33	995	1529. August 20.	Notarial attestation of the deposition of [name illegible], made at the desire of Sir Gregory de Casalis, the English ambassador, as to the method followed in dating papal briefs. 20 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5888 (2).]
33	996	1529. August 20.	Similar deed, quite illegible from decay. Endorsed, "20 August," 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5888 (2).]
33	997	1522. August 20.	Another similar deed, partly illegible. 20 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5888 (2).]
33	998	1529. August 21.	Similar deed. 21 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5888 (2).]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	992	1529. August 29.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to Peter Lord de Rosimbos, Eustace Chapuys, George de Themsike, and John de le Sauch, to receive from Henry VIII. letters ratifying the treaty concluded at Cambray, 5 August 1529, and his oath to observe the same. Genoa, 29 August, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5889.]
33	989	1529. November 9.	Warrant of Francis I., King of France, to the chief usher of Parliament to make immediate payment to George Fa (?) of all debts due to him. Rouen, 5 November, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6054.]
33	981	1529. December 8.	Confirmation by the Emperor Charles V. of the treaty concluded by Margaret of Savoy, James de Luxembourg, Lord of Fiennes, Anthony de la Laing, Count of Hoochstraten, and John Lord of Berghes, on his behalf, with Cuthbert Bishop of London, Sir Thomas More, and John Haket, commissioners of Henry VIII. Perpetual peace and friendship; neither prince to assist the other's enemies; mutual assistance in case of invasion; concerning attempts against the treaty and redress of injuries; no letters of marque to be granted, and those in existence not to be put in execution; neither to harbour rebels against the other; for suppression of heretical and seditious books printed in either country in the language of the other; commercial treaty of 11 April 1520 to remain in force, &c. [Bologna?], 8 December, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5829 (9).]
33	991	1529. December 8.	Oath of the Emperor Charles V. to observe the treaty with England concluded by Margaret of Savoy at Cambray, 5 August 1529. Bologna, 8 December, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6087.]
33	982	1529. December 8.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by the Emperor Charles V. in the monastery of St. Francis, Bologna, to observe the treaty with England concluded at Cambray, 5 August 1529. St. Francis, Bologna, 8 December, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6087 (2).]
33	999	[1529?]	Additional article put in by the advocates of Henry VIII. relative to the protest made by the King, when he attained to manhood, against his marriage with Katharine, in the presence of Richard [Fox], late Bishop of Winchester, which protest is matter of common fame. [21 Hen. VIII.?] [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 5695 (5).]
33	987	1529-30. January 21.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Thomas Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, John Stokesley, Edward Lee, and William Benet, to treat with the Pope, the Emperor, the Kings of France, Hungary, Portugal, Poland, Denmark, and Scotland, the Doge of Venice, and the Dukes of Milan and Ferrara, for a general peace, and for resisting the Turk. London, 21 January, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 354; H. vi. pt. ii. 140. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6155.]
33	980	1529-30. January 21.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Thomas Earl of Wilts and Ormond, John Stokesley, Edward Lee, and William Benet, to treat with the Emperor Charles V. London, 21 January, 21 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6155 (2).]
33	973	1529-30. January 29.	Obligation of Francis I. to pay divers sums of money advanced by England for the liberation of the French King's children, especially for a jewel pawned by Emperor Maximilian to Henry VII. for 44,444 crowns, which Henry VIII. had given to Francis that he might restore it to Charles V. in payment of so much towards his sons' ransom. Dijon, 29 January, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 360; H. vi. pt. ii. 142. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6177 (3).]
33	976	1529-30. January 29.	Commission of Francis I. to William du Bellay and John Joachim to treat with England for the conversion for a time of a certain sum due to Henry VIII. from the French King into part of the money the latter is bound to pay the Emperor for the redemption of his children. Dijon, 29 January, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 358; H. vi. pt. ii. 142. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6177.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	SUBJECT.
33	979	1529-30. January 29.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to William du Bellay and John Joachim de Passano to promise on oath to the King of England that the annual quantity of salt due to him by a former treaty shall be regularly paid, and the arrears hitherto unpaid shall be made up. Dijon, 29 January, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 359; H. vi. pt. ii. 142. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6177 (2).]
33	977	1529-30. January 29.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to William du Bellay and John Joachim de Passano, Lord of Vaulx, touching an obligation to be given to the King of England on account of a jewel pledged by the Emperor Maximilian to Henry VII., and restored by Henry VIII. to Charles V. in payment of 50,000 gold crowns towards the ransom demanded by the latter for the French King's sons. Dijon, 29 January, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 362; H. vi. pt. ii. 143. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6177 (4).]
33	988	1529-30. February 18.	Counterpart on the part of France of a treaty for the payment of 47,368 gold crowns 16*s.* due by Francis I., King of France, to the King of England, in the event of the Emperor refusing to restore the French princes within a specified time. London, 18 February, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 378; H. vi. pt. ii. 149. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6228 (2).]
33	974	1529-30. February 18.	Treaty for payment by Francis I., King of France, of a certain yearly quantity of salt to Henry VIII. as agreed by the treaty of April 30, 1527; and also for the payment of the arrears for the last two years, which amount to 30,000 gold crowns in value. London, 18 February, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 376; H. vi. pt. ii. 148. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6228.]
33	978	1529-30. February 18.	Treaty concluded between the commissioners of Henry VIII. and Francis I. upon the delivery up by the former, in the presence of the Imperial Commissioner, of the fleurs-de-lis jewel to be conveyed to the Emperor Charles V. towards the payment of the ransom of the French King's sons: if the Emperor refuse to release the said hostages, the jewel to be restored to Henry within 6 months; or in case of its being lost or stolen, Francis will pay Henry 50,000 gold crowns and preserve him from all claim by the Emperor. London, 18 February, 21 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 380; H. vi. pt. ii. 150. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6228 (3).]
33	1002	1530. May 7.	Determination of the University of Anjou on the nullity of the papal dispensation to marry a brother's widow. Anjou, 7 May, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 391; H. vi. pt. ii. 155. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv., pt. iii., No. 6371.]
33	1001	1530. May 21.	Notarial attestation by Richard Watkyns of a transumpt of an extract from a book entitled "Jacobus de Lausanna super quartum sententiarum," put in evidence by Henry VIII. in his suit for a divorce from Queen Katharine. "In his gallery near Charing Cross," 21 May, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 390; H. vi. pt. ii. 154. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6397.]
33	1006	1530. May 23.	Sentence of the faculty of decrees of the University of Paris against the papal dispensation for marriage with a brother's widow. "Apud Sanctum Johannem Lateranensem," Paris, 23 May 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 392; H. vi. pt. ii. 155. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6400.]
33	1003	1530. June 10.	Sentence of the University of Bologna on the nullity of the papal dispensation to marry a brother's widow. Bologna, 10 June, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 393; H. vi. pt. ii. 155. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6448 (2).] *Enclosed, another copy of the above on paper.*
33	1005	1530. June 10.	Sentence of the University of Bourges against marriage with a brother's widow. Bourges, 10 June, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 392; H. vi. pt. ii. 155. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6448.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	1010	1530. July 2.	Sentence of the theological faculty in the University of Paris against the power of the Pope to grant dispensation for marriage with a brother's widow. "Apud Sanctum Mathurinum," Paris, 2 July, 22 Hen. VIII [O. xiv. 393; H. vi. pt. ii. 155. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6497 (2).]
33	1009	1530. July 2.	Contemporary copy of the above.
33	1007	1530. July 6.	Notarial transumpt of the sentence of the theological faculty in the University of Paris against the power of the Pope to grant dispensations for marriage with a brother's widow. Paris, 6 July, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 394; H. vi. pt. ii. 156. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6497 (3).]
33	1011	1530. August 25.	Attestation of Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, to the decision of the University of Padua as to the Pope's power to grant dispensation for marriage with a brother's widow, delivered 1 July last. The Ducal Palace, 25 August, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 399; H. vi. pt. ii. 158. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6590.]
33	1012	1530. September 3.	Notarial attestation at the request of Edward Carne, proctor for the King of England, of two bulls of Pope Innocent III. among the papal registers, the one beginning with the words *Cum olim*, and the other with the words *Inter divinas*. Signed by Jerome Bishop of Worcester as auditor. Rome, 3 September, 22 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6605.]
33	1004	1530. September 12.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by the theologians of Bologna, in the presence of Richard Crooke, that none of them made known to the Governor of Bologna the sentence of their University concerning the nullity of a marriage with a brother's widow. Bologna, 12 September, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 395; H. vi. pt. ii. 156. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6614.]
33	1016	1530. September 12.	Oaths of the public notaries that they did not inform the Governor of Bologna of the decision of the University of Bologna, dated June 10 last [*see* 1530, June 10, No. 1003], concerning the power of the Pope to grant dispensation for marriage with a brother's widow. Bologna, 12 September, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 396; H. vi. pt. ii. 156. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6614 (2).]
33	1008	1530. September 22.	Notarial attestation of the decision of the theological faculty in the University of Padua against the power of the Pope to grant dispensations for marriage with a brother's widow. 22 September, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 400; H. vi. pt. ii. 158. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6631.]
33	1013	1530. September 22.	Notarial attestation of the decision of the theological faculty in the University of Padua against the Pope's power to grant dispensation for marriage with a brother's widow. Padua, 22 September, 22 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 400; H. vi. pt. ii. 158. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6632. *See* No. 1008, September 22, 1530, *of which this is a duplicate.*]
33	1015	1530. September 24.	Sentence of the University of Ferrara against the power of the Pope to grant a dispensation for marriage with a brother's widow. The Episcopal Palace, Ferrara, 24 September, 22 Hen. VIII. [Copy.] [O. xiv. 397; H. vi. pt. ii. 157. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6636.]
33	1014	1530. October 1.	Notarial copy of an attestation by Franciscus Catulus, clerk, of Brescia, of an extract from an old book of papal registers, containing papal bulls chiefly of Innocent III., in the possession of Dr. Thomas de Plovetaciis, Pysaurensis, touching the validity of a marriage with a deceased brother's wife. "In the house of John Baptist Casale at Venice," Saturday, 1 October, 22 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. iv. pt. iii., No. 6657.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	1018	1531. June 23.	Certificate by John Cocks, LL.D., auditor of the Archbishop of Canterbury, that John Olyver, LL.D., exhibited before him in St. Mary's Chapel, St. Paul's Cathedral, the determination of the doctors and advocates of Paris on two questions; first, whether the Pope could cite the King of England to appear before him at Rome, and next, whether a subject of the King could plead his absence: which questions they decide in the King's favour. Dr. Olyver required a copy of the said decision, which hereafter follows, made and attested by Richard Watkyns, public notary. 23 June, 23 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 417; H. vi. pt. ii. 165. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. v., No. 306 (5).]
33	1017	1531. September 12.	Certificate, with notarial attestation, of John Bishop of London of the production on 12 September 1521 in the parish church of All Saints, Chelsea, by John Olyver, LL.D., (1) of the King's commission to him to act as his proctor, dated York Place, 5 July 1530, 21 [22] Hen. VIII., and (2) of the unanimous opinion of the Faculty of Law at Paris, dated 19 August 1531, on the two questions, whether the King of England was bound to appear at Rome when cited, and whether a subject of the King at Rome, not having a mandate, should be admitted on the day of citation to plead excusatory exceptions. Both of which they answer in the King's favour. 12 September, 23 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 420; H. vi. pt. ii. 166. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. v., No. 424.]
33	1019	[1531?]	Oath of Dr. Edward Lee, Archbishop elect of York, renouncing the Pope's supremacy and acknowledging that he holds the Archbishopric of York only from the King. [23 Hen. VIII.?] [O. xiv. 428; H. vi. pt. ii. 169.]
33	1020	1532. May 31.	Protest by William Knight, Archdeacon of Richmond, John Tregonwell, LL.D., Walter Marsche, and Robert Baynham, merchants, ambassadors sent by Henry VIII. to a diet at the requisition of the Emperor in accordance with the treaty of Cambray of 1529, for the redress of mercantile grievances; who having met at Dunkirk, in the house of Peter Cauthi, receiver of the town, with the Imperial commissioners, received some complaints which the latter delayed to prove and demanded a new treaty, though the English commissioners had met at Bourbourg for that very purpose. The Imperialists declared they will remain no longer but dissolve the diet, though the English offered redress of injuries to all who can prove them. Dunkirk, 31 May, 24 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. v., No. 1056.]
23	695	1532-3. February 12.	Notarial transumpt of the treaty for marriage between Henry VIII. and Katharine daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, dated September 24, 1503. 12 February, 24 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 448; H. vi. pt. ii. 177.]
37	1103	1532-3. February 12.	Notarial transumpt, made in the presence of Edward Archbishop of York and John Bishop of Bath and Wells, the King's commissioners, of the treaty for marriage between Henry VIII. and Katharine daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, dated 30 September 1503. 12 February, 24 Hen. VIII. [*Printed*, O. xiv. 448; H. vi. pt. ii. 177, *from another copy*.]
33	1023	1533. April 5.	Notarial attestation of the decision of the Convocation of Canterbury on two points submitted to them concerning the King's divorce from Queen Katharine. The Chapter House, St. Paul's Cathedral, 5 April, 24 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 454; H. vi. pt. ii. 179. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 311 (1). *Cf.* Box 33, No. 1021, *below*.]
33	1021	1533. April 5.	Notarial attestation of the determination of the Convocation of Canterbury on two points submitted to them concerning the King's divorce from Queen Katharine. The Chapter House, St. Paul's Cathedral, 5 April, 24 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 311 (2). *Cf.* O. xiv. 454; H. vi. pt. ii. 179, and Box 33, No. 1023, *of which this is a copy, only wanting the signature of one notary*.]
33	1024	1533. May 23.	Notification of the sentence of divorce between Henry VIII. and Katharine of Aragon pronounced by Archbishop Cranmer. In the monastery of St. Peter at Dunstable, 23 May, 25 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 462; H. vi. pt. ii. 182. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 529.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
33	1025	1533. May 23.	Another copy of the preceding. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 529.]
33	1022	1533. June 14.	Certificate of Dr. Edward Lee, Archbishop of York, that Dr. John Olyver appeared before him at Stockwell and read the King's commission to the said Olyver to be his proctor, and then a notarial attestation of the decision of the Convocation of York on two questions submitted to them concerning the King's divorce, which he requested the Archbishop to inspect and have copied, as he has accordingly done herein. Subscribed by Thomas Argall, notary of the diocese of Winchester. Stockwell, 14 June, 25 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 472; H. vi. pt. ii. 186. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 640.]
33	1026	1533. June 29.	Certificate by Edward Archbishop of York of the appeal of Henry VIII. to a future General Council if he is excommunicated by the Pope for his divorce from Katharine of Aragon, made before the Archbishop at Greenwich. Greenwich, 29 June, 25 Hen. VIII. [O. xiv. 476; H. vi. pt. ii. 188. S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 721.]
33	1027	1533. June 29.	Another copy of the above. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 721.]
33	1028	1533. September 15.	Certificate by the burgomasters and commonalty of Antwerp that Andrew Macambro, merchant and citizen of Antwerp, has made oath before them that in April last his ship called the Galleon of Flushing, Matthew Pierson, master, sailed into Scotland, and in returning was attacked by the English as a Scotch enemy, and the cargo taken to the value of 16*l.* 17*s.* Flemish. 15 September, 25 Hen. VIII. [S.P., Hen. VIII., Vol. vi., No. 1130.]
33	1029	1537-8. February 16.	Commission of Henry VIII. to Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir Thomas Audeley, Thomas Duke of Norfolk, Thomas Lord Cromwell, Cuthbert Bishop of Durham, Edward Bishop of Hereford, and Richard Bishop of Chichester to treat with the Emperor Charles V. for a solid peace, for mutual assistance, for a marriage between Louis Infant of Portugal and Mary daughter of Henry VIII., and for contracting a closer alliance between the Princes by marriage or otherwise. Westminster, 16 February, 29 Hen. VIII.
33	1030	1539. August 4.	Acknowledgment of William Salubery, Knight of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, that he owes George de Vanhelles, Knight of the same Order, 12 gold crowns, which he promises on oath to repay with interest at Christmas next. Lyry, 4 August, 31 Hen. VIII.
33	1030A	1542. May 2.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to Eustace Chapuys, his ambassador with the King of England, to treat with Henry VIII. for a closer alliance and for an offensive and defensive treaty, general or particular. Vailladoly [Valladolid], 2 May, 34 Hen. VIII. [*Printed*, O. xiv. 777, *from another document.*]
34	1032	1542. December 7.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to the Seigneur don Fernande de Gonsaga, Duke of Ariano, and Eustace Chapuys to make arrangements with Henry VIII. for their common invasion of France. Brussels, 7 December, 34 Hen. VIII. [*See* O. xiv. 777.]
34	1031	1542-3. February 11.	Imperial counterpart of the treaty concluded between Henry VIII. and the Emperor Charles V. for the invasion of France. London, 11 February, 34 Hen. VIII. [*Only the last membrane of this document remains, the contents of which will be found printed in* O. xiv. pp. 775-778, *as portions of other documents. See also* O. xiv. 777.]
34	1036	1542-3. March 10.	Letters Patent of the Emperor Charles V. protecting from interference English merchants trading to or from France under the King of England's safe conduct during the present war between the Emperor and Francis I., King of France: provided they do not trade in victuals, arms, or anything else prejudicial to the Emperor, nor sell goods coming from France, in France, but in England, and also do not bring vessels belonging to the enemy into Imperial ports. Ghent, 10 March, 34 Hen. VIII.
34	1034	1543. April 8.	Oath of the Emperor Charles V. to observe the treaty of alliance, peace, and friendship concluded with Henry VIII., 11 February last. Molin del Rey, 8 April, 34 Hen. VIII. [*See* O. xiv. 777.]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)-*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
34	1037	1543. April 8.	Duplicate of the above oath, also signed by the Emperor. Molin del Rey, 8 April, 34 Hen. VIII.
34	1038	1543. April 8.	Notarial attestation of the oath taken by the Emperor Charles V. to observe the treaty with England concluded 11 February last. Molin del Rey, 8 April, 34 Hen. VIII. [*See* O. xiv. 777.]
34	1033	1543. April 12.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to Eustace Chapuys, his ambassador with the King of England, to obtain from Henry VIII. his ratification of the treaty of alliance and friendship concluded 11 February last, his oath to observe the same, and other documents. Barcelona, 12 April, 34 Hen. VIII. [*See* O. xiv. 777.]
34	1035	1543. December 31.	Declaration by the Emperor's ambassadors of the treaty concluded with England for the invasion of France. The Emperor is to enter France by Champagne and the King of England by the Somme, and both are to march on Paris; each to provide 30,000 foot and 7,000 horse, &c. 31 December, 35 Hen. VIII. [*See* O. xiv. 777.]
34	1041	1546. [August 1.]	Oath of Francis I., King of France, to observe the treaty with England concluded 7 June last. [1 August], 38 Hen. VIII. [O. xv. 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 138.]
34	1045	1546. August 1.	Notarial attestation of the taking of the above oath by Francis I. to observe the treaty with England concluded 7 June last. 1 August, 38 Hen. VIII. [O. xv. 98; H. vi. pt. iii. 138.]
35	1046	1546-7. January 16.	Counterpart on the part of the Emperor Charles V. of the explanation agreed on by his ambassadors with those of Henry VIII. of certain articles in the treaty of closer friendship between them concluded 11 February 1542-3. Articles 18-23 are abolished; for article 24 the 4th article of the treaty of Cambray of 5 August 1529 is substituted, extended as herein explained; Articles 6, 7, 13, and 14 are interpreted and defined, and the rest of the treaty is to remain unaltered. Utrecht, 16 January, 38 Hen. VIII. [*Cf.* O. xv. 118; H. vi. pt. iii. 146, *where the counterpart on behalf of Henry VIII. is printed as part of another document.*]
35	1047	1546-7. January 31.	Ratification by the Emperor Charles V. of the explanation [*see* 1546-7, January 16, No. 1046], of certain articles in the treaty with England concluded 11 February last, which explanation is dated at Utrecht, 16 January 1546-7. Utrecht on the Rhine, 31 January, 1 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 118; H. vi. pt. iii. 146, *where it is printed from another copy.*]
35	1048	1546-7. January 31.	Commission of the Emperor Charles V. to François Vander Dilst, his ambassador in England, to treat with Edward VI. for the continuance of the commercial treaty concluded with Henry VIII. in January 1522[-3]. Augsburg, 31 January, 1 Edw. VI.
34	1043	1546-7. February 15.	Commission of Francis I., King of France, to Antony Escallin des Emars, Lord de la Garde, and Odet de Selve, to treat for a confirmation of the peace between France and England. La Muette, 15 February, 1 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 332; H. vi. pt. iii. 230. *For paper copy of this document, see* S.P., Foreign, Edw. VI., No. 14, 15 February 1546-7.]
34	1044	1546-7. February 15.	Commission of the same to the same, to treat with the King of England concerning the boundaries and fortifications of Boulogne. London, 15 February, 1 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 126; H. vi. pt. iii. 148.]
34	1042	1546-7. March 11.	Treaty confirming the treaty between Francis I., King of France, and Henry VIII., dated Campen, 7 June 1546, and also for mutual assistance in case of invasion. London, 11 March, 1 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 139; H. vi. pt. iii. 153. *For two paper copies of this treaty, see* S.P., Foreign, Edw. VI., Nos. 46 and 46[a].]
34	1040	1546-7. March 11.	Treaty between the Kings of France and England defining the boundaries of Boulogne, and prohibiting both parties from erecting new fortifications there or completing those already begun. London, 11 March, 1 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 135; H. vi. pt. iii. 152. *For two copies of this treaty on paper, see* S.P., Foreign, Edw. VI., March, 1646-7, Nos. 47 and 47[a].]

No. 3.—Diplomatic Documents—(Exch.; Treasury of the Receipt)—*cont.*

Box.	No.	Date.	Subject.
35	1052	1548. April 10.	Counterpart on the part of the Emperor Charles V. of a treaty with Edward VI., whereby the mercantile treaty concluded at Calais, 17 January 1522-3 (herein-recited), is continued for 10 years from the Epiphany last. London, 10 April, 2 Edw. VI. *See* 1522-3, January 17, No. 878.
37	1104	1549. April 25.	Franciscus Donato, Doge of Venice, informs Edward VI. that he has appointed Dr. Daniel Barbaro his ambassador in England in place of Sir Dominic Bollani who desires to return home. The Ducal Palace, 25 April, 3 Edw. VI. [*Cf.* S.P. *Venetian*, 1549, Nos. 557, 558.]
35	1053	1549–50. January 20.	Commission of Henry II., King of France, to the Lords of la Rochepot and Chastillon, Andrew Guillart, Lord du Mortier, and William Bochetel, to treat for peace with England, and specially for the restitution to France of the town of Boulogne and the forts thereabouts held by the King of England. Fontainebleau, 20 January, 3 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 202; H. vi. pt. iii. 178.]
35	1054	1549–50. March 24.	Treaty of perpetual peace between France and England. Mercantile intercourse to be quite free. Boulogne and its fortifications to be restored to the French within six weeks in the same condition as when they came into the hands of the English. The French King will pay 400,000 gold crowns to the King of England. The six hostages named to be given on either side before Easter next, to be restored on fulfilment of above stipulations. Scotland to be comprehended in the treaty: &c. Between Boulogne and Doultreau, 24 March, 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 211; H. vi. pt. iii. 182. *For draft of this treaty on paper, and also portion of another copy on paper, see* S.P., Foreign, Edw. VI., No. 212.]
35	1056	1549–50. March 24.	Declaration of Francis de Montmorency, Lord de la Rochepot, Gaspard de Coulligny, Lord of Chastillon, and two others, promising that as soon as the ordnance and ammunition herein recited, affirmed by the English Commissioners to have been found in the town and forts of Boulogne when the latter came into their hands, are handed over to the French according to the peace this day concluded, they will give a full acquittance for the same. 24 March, 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 218; H. vi. pt. iii. 184.]
35	1055	1549 [1550]. March 31.	Commission of Henry II., King of France, to Gaspard de Colligny, Lord of Chastillon, Andrew Guillart, Lord du Mortier, and William Bochetel, Lord of Sacy, to receive from the King of England his letters ratifying the treaty of March 24 [*see* No. 1054] and his oath to observe the same. Paris, 31 March, 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 220; H. vi. pt. iii. 185.]
35	1060	1550. April 25.	Francis de Montmorency, Lord de la Rochepot, and Gaspard de Colligny, Lord of Chastillon, acknowledge the receipt of the town of Boulogne and adjacent forts from Edward Lord Clinton, Sir Richard Cotton, and Sir Lyenard Bekoitz, in accordance with the treaty lately concluded between France and England. Boulogne, 25 April, 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 228; H. vi. pt. iii. 188.]
35	1057	1550. [May 8.]	Oath of Henry II., King of France, to observe the treaty with England concluded 24 March last. [8 May], 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 232; H. vi. pt. iii. 190.]
35	1058	1550. May 8.	Ratification by Henry II., King of France, of the treaty with England concluded 24 March last. Amiens, 8 May, 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 230; H. vi. pt. iii. 189.]
35	1059	1550. May 8.	Attestation by Claude de l'Aubespine, Lord of Haulteryne, and John Duthier, Lord Beauregard, of the taking of the above oath by the French King in the presence of the commissioners from the King of England, and others. 8 May, 4 Edw. VI. [O. xv. 232; H. vi. pt. iii. 190.]

(*To be continued.*)

Prepared and examined by
(Signed) E. Salisbury.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report, for 1883, on Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton,
February 29, 1884.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit to you the following report upon the work performed at this office under my superintendence during the past year.

In my last report I stated that Part II. of the series of fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon MSS. was in the press, and I have now to state that it was published in May last.

Part III., the Ashburnham volume, is in favourable progress and only awaits a change from the long continuance of damp, dark weather, during which all photographic work has been unavoidably suspended, to make a rapid advance towards completion. The whole number of charters contained in it have been successfully photographed, and some of them transferred to zinc. The volume was taken away from here to the British Museum, at Lord Ashburnham's request, during the negotiations for its purchase by the Trustees, and remained there for ten weeks. Upon its becoming the property of the nation, the laws of the British Museum rendered it necessary that it should be at once given up, which it was on the 8th of last August after my receiving notice to that effect in the previous month, so that the concluding photographs, including the most difficult of all to get, the dorses, had to be taken at all hazards and under great drawbacks. The compulsory return of the volume before the completion of the fac-similes—a thing that has never happened before with any of the MSS. confided to my care—has been the cause of great inconvenience and trouble to me, and I shall be obliged to make use of Mr. Maunde Thompson's offer of permission to compare, and where necessary amend, the fac-similes by access to the originals in the British Museum; for I have had in a great measure to work in the dark.

I gave a general outline of the contents of this volume in my last report; they range from Wihtred of Kent, A.D. 697, to Harthacnut, A.D. 1040, and in addition are a charter of Henry the First between 1123 and 1126, and one of Henry the Second between 1154 and 1161, both of which are to Christchurch, Canterbury. They form good examples of the retention of the Saxon forms "in re diplomaticâ" for some time after the Conquest, of the gradual relinquishment of those forms for the Norman, and of the decline of the general knowledge and use of the Anglo-Saxon language in public documents. They are also fine specimens of penmanship and preservation.

Many of the MSS. reproduced in this volume have never been printed, and many find no place in the laborious lists compiled by Wanley of the contents of the great collections, public and private, in England in 1704. Some appear to have at one time belonged to other libraries than Stowe, and with regard to three of them, including the very interesting Testament of the Ealdorman Ælfhelm, there can be no doubt that they once formed part of the collection of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, where, indeed, two of them appear to be noted by Wanley. An endorsement of a particular date, prefaced by a peculiar mark or emblem, which exists on the dorse of these three MSS., and is identical—date, handwriting, and emblem—with similar endorsements on

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

MSS. now in the Chapter House of Westminster, and reproduced in Part II. of this series, would seem conclusive evidence of their having formed part of that collection; irrespective of the fact of the two charters being grants to Westminster and almost the first bequest in Ælfhelm's will being one of land to that Abbey.

With regard to seven other MSS. in this volume Nos. XIII., XVI., XXVIII., XXXVIII., XL., XLIV., and XLV., I cannot speak with certainty, but I suspect they belonged originally to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury. They are all grants to Christchurch—at least six of them are, the seventh being Æthelwyrd's will devising land to that Church in reversion—and they each bear on the dorse a number written in an ancient and unmistakeable character exactly corresponding with similar numbers on the dorse of charters contained in the Canterbury volume. The sequence of these numbers goes to prove that other charters once belonging to that church are still undiscovered.

As in the case of the preceding volumes, it is not within my province to pronounce an opinion as to the absolute genuineness of these charters: I give those already pronounced by the best authorities, and these are in some cases, and some in which a difference seems least to be expected, contradictory. I have reason to doubt whether glaring anachronisms or profound corruptness are proof of forgery in these very curious documents: but both of these defects exist in a remarkable degree in some of those contained in this volume. One marked contrast about them to those in either of the preceding volumes, especially the last, is to be found in the much milder language in which they are couched. The magniloquent proem and the minatory sanction are no longer all marvels of sententiousness and malignant vituperation. Even S. Dunstan, whose denunciations have hitherto been of the fiercest, is comparatively temperate.

Their description and what I have been able to find out about their history are as follows:—

No. I. A grant of Wihtred, King of Kent, to the church of S. Mary, Liminge, of land in Wieghelmestune. There is no date to this charter, and from an indorsement of the 17th century it is evident that at that time the date was not known, but it is printed in the Codex from a facsimile in the Antiquarian Repository and a Lambeth MS. under the year 697 which tallies with the 10th indiction given here. A charter of Wihtred, conveying the same property to the same grantee, is quoted by Wanley among the Cottonian MSS. with no dominical year; but in the 13th indiction, and appears in the Codex under 700–715. Wanley questions its genuineness. In the Codex it is printed as genuine. The charter presented here contains the clause that in consequence of the King's inability to write his name he makes the sign of the cross. It is witnessed first by Berichtuald, Archbishop of Canterbury, King Wihtred, and his second queen Æthilburh, and 11 other witnesses with no designation. Latin. Cod. Dip. XLIII.

No. II. A confirmation in 716, by the Synod of Clovesho, of privileges granted by Wihtred, King of Kent, in a previous Synod at Bapchild to the church, of freedom from secular interference and control. A version of this Bapchild Synodal decree is printed in the Codex, DCCCCXCVI., and in the Diplomatarium, page 9, under the year 694, from Reg. C. C. Cantuar. a Lambeth MS. and Twysden's Hist. Angl., in both works with an asterisk. Wanley makes no mention of it. The present MS. is undated as far as the Bapchild record goes. It has a much longer list of witnesses, including such important personages as Æthelberht and his brother Eadberht, Wihtred's sons and successors; Tobias, Bishop of

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Rochester, celebrated by Bede for his varied learning and scholarship; Mildred, the daughter of Eormanburh of Kent, first Abbess of Minster, and her successor in that abbey; and four other abbesses, one of whom bears the name of a very famous Saxon abbess, Ætheldryth of Ely, the daughter of Anna, King of East Anglia, and wife successively of Tunberht Ealdorman of the South Gyrwas and Ecgfrith, King of Northumberland; whose death is said to have taken place some 14 years before the date of this instrument.

The witnesses to the Confirmation at Clovesho include the Archbishop of Canterbury, Berhtwald, and the bishops of Lichfield, Leicester, Worcester, Sherborne, Winchester, Selsey, Hexham, London, Dunwich, Elmham, Hereford, Rochester, and Lindsey. I am, however, uncertain as to Haerdred of Dunwich, the record of that see being very imperfect. As to the second bishop in the list, Wor, I am also at fault. The name, a singular one, only occurs once in Hardy's Fasti and Stubbs' Episcopal Succession and then as successor to Headdi in 721; yet here we have Headdi himself heading the list. They both held the see of Leicester as well as Lichfield, and some confusion seems to exist with regard to these prelates and their double diocese. After the bishops come seven priests, three reeves, one abbot, one earl, and 21 names without any designation, one of which, Galba, is noticeable as a very rare instance of the occurrence of a Roman name among the Anglo-Saxon population.

The apparent mention of a third queen of Wihtred, in addition to the two others previously known, Cynegyth and Æthelburh, has given rise to some conjecture. I think, however, that Werburh is no other than a second appellation of Æthelburh, who is known to have been the mother of Alric, here called Werburh's son.

In the sanction clause of this synodal decree, the members invoke the usual curse, not only upon the head of the offender himself but also upon the head of any one who is in any way connected with him, living and dead, and indeed become quite indistinct and unintelligible in the fervour of their religious zeal. Latin.

No. III. A grant by Eardulf, King of Kent, to Heabercht, abbot, and the monastery of Reculver, of land in Perhampstede. This charter is undated, but a modern endorsement assigns the year 770, apparently on the authority of Battely. King Eardulf, the grantor, was the son of Eadberht, King of Kent, and seems to have reigned conjointly with his uncle Alric, the last of the race of the Æscings, whom he predeceased. Alric reigned 34 years, from 760 to 794. The estate granted is stated to have been "in regione Cæstruuara." In the Codex, XCVI., is printed a grant by Eardulf, in which mention is made of a wood for pasturing swine, called "Cæstruuarouualth," perhaps meaning "The Townsmen's Wood"—in Textus Roffensis, "cestersettawalda." One of the witnesses is Eardwulf, Bishop of Rochester, and if 770 be the correct date, this charter furnishes a later signature of that prelate than has been yet given. The charter has not been printed either in the Codex or Diplomatarium or mentioned by Wanley. Latin.

No. IV. A grant by Offa, King of all the country of the Angles in 784, to Archbishop Iamberht and Christchurch of land at Hlidum in the region which is called Merscuuare, *i.e.*, of the Marsh Folk, Lydd in Romney Marsh.

The witnesses are the King and Queen Cynethrith, the Archbishop, the bishops of Leicester, Lichfield, and Lindsey, five abbots, two

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

princes, one duke, one reeve, and eight others without designation. Printed in the Codex, CXXII., minus the boundaries. Latin.

No. V. A grant by Offa, King of the Mercians, at the Synodal meeting at Celchyth in 785, to his thane Ealdbeorht, of land at Ioccham and Perhamstede in Kent, and in the wood called Andred, for the pasturing of swine, and other woods and places in the same county with privilege of salt boiling, fishing, and cutting timber for building. Witnessed by Offa and Cynethryth, Archbishop Iamberht, the bishops of Lichfield, Lindsey, Dunwich, Sherborn, Winchester, Worcester, Leicester, Elmham, and Rochester, Ecgfrith, and four dukes.

At this same Synod, Offa's and Cynethryth's only son Ecgfrith was hallowed King of Mercia in association with his father, whom he outlived only a few months; and at this Synod also the see of Lichfield was raised to an archiepiscopate for the kingdom of Mercia, and Higeberht, the first attesting bishop of this charter, was made first archbishop. It is said that he refused to assume such authority and was content to remain bishop; but his name appears as archbishop among the witnesses of a charter of King Coenwulf, No. VII. of this volume, in 798, as well as in others.

This charter is not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium, or mentioned by Wanley, but there is a charter of Offa's in 791 granting this same property to Christchurch printed in the Codex, MXIV. Latin.

No. VI. A grant by Offa, King of the Mercians in 786, to his thane Ealdberht and his sister the Abbess Selethryth of lands in Iocham, Perhamstede, and Hroching in Kent. This charter is also dated from the Synod at Celchyth, and the property seems the same as that recorded in the preceding charter, but the whole document is so exceedingly corrupt and obscure that I cannot quite make out all the particulars. It is attested by the King. who says that he has affixed the sign of the cross with his very own hand, the Queen Ecgfrith, Archbishop Iamberht, the bishops of Lichfield, Lindsey, Sherborn, Winchester, Worcester, Leicester, Elmham, and Rochester, and four princes. The third attesting bishop, Eadred, I cannot identify, though I conclude he is Heardred of Dunwich.

Not in the Codex, or Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin.

No. VII. A grant by Coenwulf, King of the Mercians, at the request of Archbishop Æthilheard, in 799, to the Metropolitan Church of the Saviour of lands in Ciorrincg and Seleberhtes Cert, which had been formerly given to the same church in recompence of a large sum of money by King Ecgbert, and Humbingland. This last estate had been given by Ecgberht to his thane Aldhun, who going beyond the seas made it over to the brotherhood at S. Saviour's; but Offa the "Decus Brittaniæ" afterwards seized it and divided it among his thanes on the plea that it had been unlawfully so disposed of by Aldhun. The price of its restoration by Coenwulf was 100 gold mancuses. This charter is dated from the royal town of Tamworth and witnessed by Coenwulf, the Archbishops of Lichfield and Canterbury, Hygeberht signing first, the bishops of Leicester, Winchester, Worcester, Hereford, Dunwich, Lindsey, Selsey, and London, four abbots, two princes, and ten dukes. Cod. Dip. MXX. from Reg. C. C. Cantuar., and a Cott. MS. Not in Diplomatarium or Wanley's lists. Latin.

No. VIII. A grant by Cuthred, King of the Kentish people, with the consent of King Coenwulf of Mercia, to his reeve Æthelnoth, of land at Heagythethorne in Kent for 3,000 pence. Witnessed by both kings, Archbishop Wulfred, the bishops of Lichfield, Leicester, Worcester,

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Dunwich, Elmham, Lindsey, Hereford, Rochester, Sherborn, Winchester, Selsey, seven witnesses without titles but evidently of high rank from their taking precedence of the bishops, and two priest-abbots.

This charter is supplemented by a declaration of their disposition of this estate by Æthelnoth and Gœnburh, first to the survivor of the two and then to their children and, failing issue, remainder to the Archbishop for their soul-shot. Witnessed by Æthelnoth and Gœnburh, Wulfred, one priest-abbot, two priests, and a name undesignated.

Both of these are undated. A modern endorsement says 804, but Archbishop Wulfred did not succeed to Canterbury till 805. Printed in the Codex CXCI. from a Cott. MS., and O'Conor's copy of this, with two corrections in a note, both of which are wrong. Quoted by Wanley among the Cott. MSS. Not in the Diplomatarium. The grant is also printed in Madox's Formulare Anglicanum, page 174. Latin and Saxon.

No. IX. A joint grant by Kings Coenwulf and Cuthred in 805 to Wulfheard the priest, a devoted servant of the late Archbishop Æthelheard, for his services to both monarchs in both lives, and also, what was of a great importance in those days as in the present "pro ejus placabili "pretio" of 100 "sicli," of land at Sueord Hlincas and Ecgheanng land and 80 cart loads of wood from the Royal Forest in Kent.

The construction of this charter is peculiar. Immediately after the usual exemption from all public services, in this case with no express mention of the "trinoda necessitas," is the attestation of King Coenwulf coupled with the date. Then comes a paragraph notifying that it was granted in the very famous place called Acleah in the year stated "in "which year the Most Blessed Archbishop Æthilheard migrated to "the Heavenly Kingdom," and after this the list of witnesses, comprising King Cuthred, Wulfred Elect of Canterbury, the bishops of Leicester, Winchester, Dunwich, London, Worcester, Rochester, Lichfield, Sherborn, Elmham, Lindsey, Selsey, and Hereford, nine dukes, three abbots, one priest, one reeve, and four earls. The whole winding up with the sanction clause.

Sueord Hlincas, Swerdling, or more commonly Swarling, seems to have been an estate of considerable importance from the way in which the history of its descent down to the present time from that of this grant of Coenwulf and Cuthred has been preserved.

The "siclus" or Anglo-Saxon shekel seems to have been of uncertain value, and Hickes in his preface refers the question to Archdeacon Otteley as being beyond him and presenting a "knot" which he himself has neither the knowledge to untie or the will to cut.

This charter is not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium or mentioned by Wanley. Latin.

No. X. A record of proceedings in the great Synod held in London on the 1st of August 811, at which King Coenwulf, out of love and affection for Archbishop Wulfred, and for the sum of 126 mancuses, grants to him lands in Roegingaham, Appingland, Faversham, Suithunningland, Gravenea, Romney Marsh, and Canterbury. Witnessed by Coenwulf and his queen Ælfthryth, Sigred Rex—as to whom I have no information, but who may possibly be a hitherto unnoticed son of Coenwulf, as he signs immediately after the Queen — Archbishop Wulfred, the bishops of Worcester, Rochester, and Selsey, three princes, three dukes, two abbesses, a priest, and two others.

Printed in the Codex and Diplomatarium from a Cott. MS. Diplomatarium also says from a Stowe MS., but both omit a considerable portion which appears in this MS., and consists principally of boundaries

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883.—*continued.*

set out in Anglo-Saxon and comprising local names and expressions of interest. It is also quoted by Wanley, with the same omission, among the Cottonian MSS.

Cod. Dip. CXCVI. Dip. Angl., p. 57. Latin and Saxon.

No. XI. A grant by Coenwulf, King of the Mercians, in 814, to Archbishop Wulfred of land in Byxlea. Witnessed by the King, Queen Ælfthryth, Archbishop Wulfred, the bishops of Worcester and Hereford, and four dukes.

The proem to this charter furnishes a rather more than usually remarkable example of Latinity; the writing is coarse and the indiction, the 6th, does not agree with the dominical year. The Queen's name comes after the bishops' names.

Printed in the Codex, CCIV., from a Cottonian MS. and quoted as one by Wanley. Not in the Diplomatarium. In the printed copy, the Queen's name and that of duke Heardberht do not appear. Latin and Saxon.

No. XII. A grant by Coenwulf, King of the Mercians, to Archbishop Wulfred, in 815, of land called Seleberhting land at Faversham. Witnessed by the King, the Archbishop, the Bishop of Worcester, and three dukes, the first of whom, Ceolwulf, who also appears in the preceding charter, being not improbably Coenwulf's brother and successor on the Mercian throne. Dated at Wichbold in Worcestershire; the price paid by Wulfred being 23 mancuses in a ring.

Not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium or mentioned by Wanley, but Nos. CCI. and MXXVII. in the Codex both relate to the same grant. See also No. VI. in the Canterbury volume. Latin.

No. XIII. A deed executed at Canterbury on the 23rd of July 824, between Archbishop Wulfred and his Brotherhood of Christchurch, whereby the former makes over lands in Ægythethorn and Longdune in exchange for others in Beorham and Suithberhtingland. Witnessed by the Archbishop, ten priests, and four deacons.

In this document most of the rules of grammar and composition are violated. It is printed in the Codex from a Lambeth MS. and Reg. C. C. Cantuar. minus the boundaries and the witnesses' names. Not in the Diplomatarium or Wanley's list. Cod. Dipl. MXXXII. Latin.

No. XIV. A record of proceedings at the Synod of Clovesho in 824, under the presidency of Beornwulf King of the Mercians, whereat it was resolved that a certain estate at Oeswal, which Earl Aldberht and his sister, Abbess Selethryth, had bequeathed to Archbishop Wulfred, but which had been seized upon after their death by Earl Oswulf and fraudulently bestowed upon Abbess Quoenthryth and the Convent of Southminster, should be restored to him. Witnessed by the Archbishop, first, the King, the bishops of Lichfield, Leicester, Worcester, Winchester, Lindsey, Dunwich, London, Selsey, and Beonna Elect of Hereford; two abbots, two priest abbots, 13 dukes, among them Ludeca, Beornwulf's successor, and one footman. The estate mentioned here seems to be the same as was granted by King Offa 39 years before the date of this instrument to Aldberht and his sister, by the charters represented in Nos. V. and VI. of this volume. What the modern name of it may be I do not know. In the Codex, CCXXX., where it occurs in Werhard's disposition of his property in 832, the name in the index is rendered Kent. I think this can hardly be the case, and suggest that it may be Eastwell in the hundred of Wye. On the dorse are set out the boundaries of two estates, one at Godmersham the other at Cealfalocum, probably the present Challoch, granted by

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Beorhtulf, King of the Mercians, to Archbishop Wulfred, This endorsement is in a different hand from that of the deed itself, and the property set out in it is not that of which the deed treats, and there are two other endorsements, one relating to Beornwulf's deed, the other to Beorhtwulf's. Beornwulf was killed in battle in 825, Ludeca succeeded him —Wiglaf Ludeca—and Beorhtwulf, Wiglaf's successor, came to the throne in 838, six years after Wulfred's death and 14 after the date of this instrument. And if it be suggested that Beorhtwulf might be a mistake for Beornwulf, a spirit of prophecy would be imported into the question more damaging than a mistake in dates. One of the principal parties to the dispute argued before the Synod, the Abbess Quoenthryth, was a person very infamous in the traditions of those times. She was Coenwulf's eldest daughter, and to her care was entrusted his only son, her brother Coenhelm, whom she caused to be murdered in a wood by his tutor Æsceberht, in the hope of herself succeeding to the throne. This instrument supplies the name of the convent which had the privilege of possessing her for abbess, which does not appear to have been known. The boundaries of Godmersham and Challoch are very interesting and can to a great extent be identified by reference to the Ordnance Survey of Kent. Latin and Saxon.

Not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium or quoted by Wanley.

No. XV. A record of proceedings at the Synod of Clovesho in 825 under the presidency of Archbishop Wulfred and Beornwulf, King of the Mercians, reciting the disputes between King Coenwulf and Wulfred, the spoliations perpetrated through the enmity, violence, and avarice of the King upon the Archbishop with regard to the monasteries of Reculver and South Minster, the general deprivation of the whole race of the Angles of the benefits of episcopal supervision by the same monarch, and his deceitful and treacherous conduct towards the Archbishop; and the unanimous decision of the whole Synod in favour of the latter. Also reciting how Beornwulf had professed to make amends for all these wrongs and how his professions had been immediately broken; how the Abbess Coenthryth, whom Wulfred had cited to appear at Clovesho, and with whom, not of his own will but for the love of God and out of friendship for the King, he had entered into an arrangement for the restoration of his lands, had also immediately broken her engagement; how she had afterwards sought him out in the province of the Huiccii at Oslafeslau, confessed her trangressions, and with all humility promised diligent amends; and how the Archbishop had consented to take the lands which she offered to him, and the whole matter had been sanctioned and subscribed by the assembled Synod.

The witnesses to this record, which is written throughout in terms of insolence and hostility and contempt for both Coenwulf and Beornwulf, and which is quite a remarkable expression of sacerdotal aggressiveness and presumption, are first the Abbess Coenthryth, who states expressly that she has made the sign of the Cross with her very own hands, then the King, the Archbishop, the bishops of Lichfield, Leicester, Lindsey, Worcester, Rochester, Hereford, Winchester, Sherborne, Elmham, Dunwich elect, London, and Selsey, four priest-abbots, two abbots, one prior, 11 dukes, the King's brother Bynna, 10 priests, three deacons, one foot-man, and 17 without any designation, 65 in all. I am curious to know the exact signification of the designation "pedisecus" which not unfrequently occurs among the names of witnesses to Saxon charters. Both in classical and low Latin it is applied to a personal attendant or servant—in the latter of priests in particular—and yet its position among

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

the signatures of these charters would seem to infer that the persons who figure there under this denomination must have been at a much higher rank and position. In this instrument, for instance, Bola pedisecus signs fourth after the dukes and the King's brother, and before the priests, deacons, and untitled witnesses.

This document, 26 inches in length, is in parts very corrupt and obscure but fairly written. It is printed in the Codex and Diplomatarium from Lambeth and Cott. MSS., and is quoted by Wanley among the latter. Hickes in his Dissertatio Epistolaris prints an Anglo-Saxon charter of Beornwulf, which gives the date of this Synod also in 825, but with a wrong indiction. In the present instrument the indiction, 3rd, is correct. Cod. Dipl. CCXX., Dip. Angl., p. 73. Latin.

No. XVI. A grant by Archbishop Ceolnoth to his monastery in Canterbury of land at Langdon in Kent. This charter is undated, but bears on the dorse, in a thirteenth century hand, the date 831, under which a version of it is printed in the Codex from Reg. C. C. Cantuar. Its witnesses are the Archbishop, seven priests, four archdeacons, three deacons, and 13 without designation. The priests sign before the archdeacons and deacons. This instrument is an amusing example of archiepiscopal sententiousness and clerical errors. Cod. Dipl. MXL. Not in Diplomatarium or Wanley's list. Latin.

No. XVII. A grant by Æthelwulf, King of the West Saxons and the Kentish people, in 843, to his thane Æthelmode, of land at Chart in Kent. Witnessed by the King, his eldest son Æthelstan, King of Surrey and the South Saxons, the ealdormen Æthelwulf and Alahere, victors over the Danes in the sea fight off Sandwich, one abbot, seven without designation, the Archbishop, six priests, two deacons, and a subdeacon. This charter is headed by a chrismon of peculiar form, and the disposition of the attesting names is unusual, the laity and ecclesiastics signing apart in parallel columns; except the abbot, who signs immediately after Duke Alahere. A portion of the boundaries has been carefully obliterated, and the charter has a second list of the witnesses sewn on to it, in which the two first of those without designation are styled "cellarers" and the other five "thanes." It is very fully dated, from Mereworth, a place of considerable importance in the history of Kent, on Monday, May 28, 843, the 6th indiction. It is not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium and does not appear in Wanley's list. Latin.

No. XVIII. A deed of exchange between Werheard and Werenberht, the King's thane and reeve, of lands at Hroces seath, which formerly belonged to the famous town of Greenford. Dated at the City of London, on Sunday the 8th of November 845, and witnessed by Archbishop Ceolnoth, the bishops of Lichfield, Leicester, Lindsey, Worcester, Elmham, Dunwich, London, Selsey, and Rochester, and the two contracting parties, who attest last.

Although there is no mention of the county in this deed, it appears to me that the property "Hroces seað," the "Rook's Wall or Conduit," must be the present Roxeth near Harrow-on-the-Hill and about two miles from Greenford; and, if so, it affords another example, out of very many, of the value of these charters in helping to trace the etymology of modern names of places that appear upon our survey maps.

On the dorse is written in an ancient hand "Latine sed inutile," meaning, perhaps, for some purpose connected with the disposal of the property, for which it had been consulted.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium, or mentioned by Wanley. Latin.

No. XIX. This purports to be a joint grant by King Ælfred and Archbishop Æthered in 873 to Liaban, Birgwine's son, of land at Gilding for the sum of 25 golden mancuses. It is a very remarkable document; utterly corrupt and badly written. Although it professes to be by Ælfred and Æthered, it is attested by witnesses the chief among whom were all dead at the time of its stated execution—King Æthelwulf, his sons Æthelstan and Æthelbald, and Archbishop Ceolnoth. And it is endorsed in a very ancient hand as a grant by another son of Æthelwulf, Æthelred, who was also dead, so that one way and another as grantor, witnesses, and endorsee, Æthelwulf and all his sons but one, appear in it. Some of the witnesses' names appear twice; those of the two grantors not at all. The dominical year and indiction do not coincide. There is a kind of postscript written in Anglo-Saxon to the effect that Leafa bought this land from Archbishop Æthered and his convent at Christchurch, together with this charter. It does not appear in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XX. The testament of the Ealdorman Ælfred, devising large estates at Sanderstead, Selsdon, Westerham, Clapham, Lingfield, Horsley, and Nettlehampstead, in Surrey, to his wife Werburh and their common child, Alhdryth, with the live stock, standing crops, and all things thereto pertaining, with a herd of 2,000 swine; and containing bequests of land, money, swine, and corn, to his son—apparently natural son—Æthelwald, and others. This will is undated, and very little seems to be known about the testator. It is witnessed by Æthered, Archbishop, dukes Ælfred and Beorhtwulf, Ælfred's wife Werburh, two abbots, six priests, two deacons, a sub-deacon, and five thanes. The date of Æthered's archiepiscopacy, 870–889, supplies that under which it has been printed in the Codex and Diplomatarium, and by Lye, who prints it in the appendix to the second volume of his Saxon Dictionary. Wanley makes no mention of it, but he quotes a charter of apparently the same Ælfred of Chartham in 871, which appears from the same source, Reg. C. C. Cantuar. in the Codex, CCCI., set out in a jargon in many parts unintelligible. The chrismon +x̄f at the commencement of the will affords an example of the interchangeableness of the Saxon letters F and P, and in the body of the will there occurs a contraction for "ga" something in the form of the Greek gamma Γ which I have not met with before in the Anglo-Saxon charters. The last three words of the will "In eona eonum," are omitted by Lye, and consequently in the Codex and Diplomatarium, who copy from him also. They puzzled myself at first. Could the testator be that Ælfred of unknown history but supposed to have belonged to the Royal family of England, who conspired against Æthelstan, and, swearing to his innocence before Pope John X., followed the fate of Ananias in the School of the Saxons in Rome about the year 924? Up to about this date an Ælfred Dux figures as a witness to Royal Charters and then disappears. Eadward the Elder appears to have had a son Ælfred by his first wife Ecgwin, who, though not generally noticed, is mentioned in the Liber de Hyda, and who predeceased his father. Could he have been the testator? The date of the will would render either possible.

One of the greatest treasures in the Royal Library at Stockholm is a copy of the Gospels called the "Codex Aureus," which has two Anglo-Saxon inscriptions, the first being the customary prayer for the scribes and

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

adorners, "+Orate pro ceolheard presbyter 7 ealher 7 ealhun 7 pulfhelm aurifex;" the second, of which I append a translation, is as follows:—

+In nomine domini nostri Jesu Christi. Ic Ælfréd aldormon and Werburg mín gefera begetan ðás béc æt hǣðnum herge mid uncre clæne feó, ðæt ðonne wǣs mid clæne gold, and ðat wit deodan for godes lufan and for uncre saule ðearf, ond for-ðon ðe wit noldan ðæt ðás hálgan beoc lenceg in dǣre hæðenesse wunaden, and nú willaðheó gesellan innto Christes-circan, gode tó lofe and tó wuldre and to weorðunga, and his ðrowunga tó ðoncunga and ðǣm godcundan geferscipe to brúcenne, ðe in Cristes-cyrcan dæghwæmlice godes lof rǣrað, to ðæm gerade, ðæt heó mon arede eghwelce monaðe for Ælfréd and for Werburge and for Alhðryðe, heora saulum tó écum lécedóme, ðá hwíle ðe god gesegen hæbbe, ðæt fulwiht æt ðeosse stowe beón móte. Ec swelce ic Ælfred dux and Werburg biddað and halsiað on godes almæhtiges noman and on allra his hálígra, ðæt nænig mon sei to-ðon gedyrstig, ðætte ðás hálgan beoc aselle oððe aðeóðe from Cristes-circan, ðá hwíle ðe fulwiht standan móte.

Ælfred, Werburg, Alhðryð eorung.

In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ. I Ælfred, alderman, and Werburh my help-meet got this book from the heathen host with our clean money, which then was with clean gold, and this we two did for God's love and our soul's profit, and because we would not that this holy book should longer abide in heathenism. And now we wish to give it to Christchurch, for the love of God and to His glory and worship and in thankfulness for His Passion, and for the use of the holy fellowship that in Christ's church daily advances God's praise, on the condition that it be read each month for Ælfred and for Werburh and for Alhthryth, for their souls' leechdom, the while that God has said that baptism may be in this place. So also I Ælfred duke and Werburh bid and beseech in the name of God Almighty and all His Saints that no man be so daring as to give away or remove this holy book from Christchurch while Baptism may stand.

Ælfred, Werburg, Alhthryth their child.

The history of this splendid specimen of mediæval work is remarkable. Belsheim, a Norwegian clergyman, in his edition published at Christiania in 1878, attributes it to either English or Irish artists, although there are evidences of Italian origin, and he says that it might have been written in the monastery at Bobbio in about 610; there appear to be annotations dated Milan in 840, mentioning it then as a very ancient book. Shortly after this date, it seems to have fallen into the hands of some vikings, from whom, as we learn from the above inscription, it was either taken or purchased by Earl Ælfred. The next notice of it relates its purchase by Sparwenfeldt in 1690 from the library of the Marquis de Liche at Madrid, and its presentation by him to the Royal Library at Stockholm. Some think that it is the MS. mentioned by Erasmus as forming part of the library of Margaret of Austria in 1540 at Mechlin. It is written on parchment, mostly in golden characters, on alternate purple and white pages. The prayer given above seems to furnish strong evidence that it was the work of Saxon hands. The meaning I have attached to the strange word "eorung" is hardly more than conjectural from "heora" and "ing"; Belsheim prints it "eorum." From a tracing kindly furnished me by Mr. Klemming, Chief Librarian of the Royal Library at Stockholm, I can make it neither the one or the other. The termination of the word seems to have been cut off.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

The "Codex Aureus" is not apparently included by Hickes in his enumeration of MSS. acquired by Sparwenfeldt, "in illustri suâ "perigrinatione per omnem fere Europam et partem Africæ," nor does it appear among the Codices Scandici MSS. in the library at Stockholm furnished him through the English Envoy "illustris reverendissi-"musque vir Robinsonius," by Peringskiold in 1701. A beautiful fac-simile of two pages of the "Codex Aureus" appear in Westwood's Miniatures, &c.

The will is neatly written on a piece of parchment 11 inches by 6½. The witnesses' names are on the dorse, and seem to me to be an interpolation. Cod. Dipl. CCCXVII., Dip. Ang., p. 480. Lye. Append., Vol. II. Saxon.

No. XXI. A grant by Æthelulf, King of the West Saxons, to Edred, in 874, of lands at Hortune with permission to Edred to devise a portion thereof to Lulla and Sigethryth and again to Lulla and Sigethryth in like manner in favour of Eaulf and Herewine, Eaulf giving a moiety to Biarnulve and retaining a moiety for himself. Witnessed by the King, Archbishop Ceolnoth, the King's son King Æthelstan, bishop Biarnmod, the King's son Æthelbald, five dukes, eight priests, one monk, seventeen thanes, Archbishop Æthered, and one abbot. The document finishes with a note—in the same hand, and ostensibly a portion of the regular grant—in Anglo-Saxon: "and I Liofric bought the land at Horatune with four and twenty mancuses in perpetual inheritance."

Besides the general unintelligibility of this charter, the strange jumbling up of the signatures, and the circumstance of two successive archbishops of Canterbury signing together, its dates are quite irreconcileable. King Ethelwulf died in 857, Archbishop Ceolnoth in 870, Æthelstan, King of Kent, died before his father, and King Æthelbald in 860. There was no bishop Biarnmod since him of Rochester, who died before 844. Dr. O'Conor considered it a forgery of not later than the twelfth century. I think it earlier, and can hardly reconcile the term forgery being applicable to such a tissue of palpable impossibilities. Not in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXII. The testament of King Ælfred is too well known to need comment here. The MS. represented in this volume is taken from the "Register of Hyde Abbey, Winchester," the greatest part of which is supposed to have been written in the time of Cnut, the will itself being ascribed to 1031. It was first printed by Manning at Oxford in 1788, and has been copied from him in the Codex, CCCXIV., and Diplomatarium, p. 484. Manning's copy is very accurate, the only variations from the MS. being the occasional transposition of the letters "ð" and "þ." The will is also printed in Edwards' edition of the "Liber "Monasterii de Hyda" in the Earl of Macclesfield's collection at Shirburn Castle. A Latin quasi version of it is given, with an asterisk, in the Codex, MLXVII., from Camden's "Angliæ et Hiberniæ Scriptores." The date ascribed to it is between 880 and 885.

No. XXIII. A curious narrative relating that in the year 903 all the title deeds belonging to the Ealdorman Æthelfrith had been destroyed by fire, in consequence of which he had obtained permission from King Eadward the Elder with the sanction of the King's brother-in-law Æthelred the sub-King and his wife Æthelflæd the Lady of the Mercians, for the preparation of fresh deeds, as far as could be done, from memory, and failing that, that the present instrument should be drawn up and sworn to by him in order to protect him from the contentious disputes of either kinsman or stranger, even to the production of any of the original deeds that might by chance have been preserved from the fire

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

or fraudulently abstracted during its outbreak. A separate copy of this charter seems to have been made for each of Earl Æthelfrith's estates. The present is for eastern Hrisanbyrge, probably Monk's Risborough in Buckinghamshire, extended at 30 hides, which had been granted in perpetuity by King Æthelwulf to his daughter Æthelgyth. The boundaries of this estate mention the Ickenild Street, the Heathen Sepulchre, Weland's Stock, and the Roe Hay, the "Haga Capreolorum" of Doomsday Book. Weland's Stock has probably something to do with the ancient sepulchral monument called "Wayland Smith" in the vale of White Horse not very far distant. The witnesses are King Eadward, Æthelred and Æthelflæd, Archbishop Plegmund, the bishops of Lichfield, Worcester, Hereford, ... and Rochester. The first bishop mentioned, Wilfrith, I cannot identify within the possible dates of this charter 903 and 912. In the Codex, MLXXIII., is printed a charter of Æthelred Ealdorman of Mercia in 896, in which Werferth appears as the then bishop and the names are quoted of two of his predecessors, Alhhun and Wilferth.

In the Codex, CCCXXXVIII., and in the Diplomatarium, p. 513, are copies of a similar charter for another estate, Wrington, after a Bodley MS. From a note attached to that in the Diplomatarium, the two seem to have been confounded. This last MS. also figures in Wanley's list of the contents of Lord Weymouth's Codex, p. 283. There is a curious discrepancy between these two charters. In that reproduced in this volume the date of the fire is said to have been 903, the 6th indiction, the other 904, the 5th indiction. Codex printing from the Bodley MS. gives 904, 6th indiction; Diplomatarium from the same MS. 903, 6th indiction; the only one of the dates in which the dominical year and indiction agree. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXIV. A grant by Archbishop Plegmund in 920 to Byrhtræde of land at Wæsing marsh, near the river called Romney water, for 385 pence. Witnesses, Plegmund, an abbot, three priests, two deacons, and four thanes. Not in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's Lists. There is one other charter of Plegmund printed in the Codex, MLXXII., and that is of the year 895, twenty-five years before the date of this, in which the Archbishop grants the same property to Christchurch. Latin.

No. XXV. A grant by Eadmund, King of the Angles and surrounding people, in 943 to his thane Ælfstan of five hides at Grave Magna. Witnessed by the King and Queen Mother Eadgifu, Archbishop Oda, the King's brother Eadred, the Bishops of London, Winchester, Worcester, Hereford, Sherborne, Rochester, Crediton, and Wells, five dukes, and fourteen thanes.

The phraseology of this charter, like many of Eadmund's, is pompous in the extreme. "Ubi turbarum collatione jam dudum nomen illatum "hoc adesse prefertur æt Miclangrafe," simply to say such was the name of the estate. "Et promptissimum itiner expeditionis exercitatio," a clear and expeditious expression of army service. "Feliciter inter cœlibes "celestium turmarum sine fine in æterna doxa voti campus lætatur," the reward of him who shall increase the Royal bounty.

In this charter the Kentish measure of land, the sulung or solin, is identified with the hide. This agrees with the Conqueror's grant to Battle Abbey of the manor of Wi in Kent, "cum omnibus appendiciis suis septem swulungarum id est hidarum." According to Somner the "terra," so many, "aratrarum" is equal to so many solins, quoting from a charter to Christchurch, "terram trium aratrorum quam Cantiarii Anglice dicunt three swolinges." Latin and Saxon.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

No. XXVI. A grant by King Eadmund to his thane Ælfstan in 944 of twelve hides at Ealdingtun. Witnessed by the King, his brother Eadred, the Queen Mother Eadgifu, Archbishops Oda and Wulfstan, the bishops of London, Winchester, Worcester, Hereford, Selsey, Crediton, Rochester, Wells, and Sherborne, seven dukes, and fourteen thanes.

In the boundaries mention is made of "þa ca pantsume," the river Wantsume, the ancient name for that portion of the Stour which separates the Isle of Thanet from the mainland. It is said to have had, as late as the time of Henry VIII., sufficient water to be navigable for ships going from Sandwich to London and so escaping the dangers of the passage round the North Foreland and to have been once four miles across. Beda, however, in his account of the arrival of St. Augustine in England, says: "There is on the eastern shore of Kent a not incon-" siderable island, Thanet, of the size that is, according to the com-" putation of the Angles, of six hundred hides which the river Vantsumu " —which is the breadth of about three furlongs and is only passable in " two places—separates from the mainland, each mouth stretching into " the sea." The two mouths were, one to the east of Sandwich in Pegwell Bay, the other at Yenlade or Northmouth near Reculver.

The present acreage of the Isle of Thanet is 26179·824 acres, so that if Beda's hidage be approximately correct it would give about 44 acres to the hide, or in exact figures 43a. 2r. 21p. Not in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXVII. A grant by Eadred, King of the Angles and the surrounding people, in 948, to a devout woman, Ælfwynne by name, of six hides at Wickham. Witnessed by the King, Eadgifu the Queen Mother, the Archbishops Odo and Wulfstan, the bishops of London, Winchester, Worcestor, Hereford, Crediton, Selsey, and Sherborne, six dukes, and nine thanes.

This Wickham, now Wickham Breaus, from its descent by marriage with a Clifford to John de Braiosa, is in Doomsday Book rated among the lands of Odo, Bishop of Bayeux. The boundaries quoted in the charter are mostly to be traced on the Survey maps. St. Mildred's Abbey was founded by Eormenburh or Domneva, daughter of Eormenred, son of Eadbald of Kent by the Frankish Princess Emma, supposed to have been a daughter of the Austrasian King Thundebert the Second, and wife of Merewald or Herewald, son of Penda of Mercia and his wife Cyneswyth, in expiation by Ecgbert of Kent of the murder of his cousins, her two brothers Æthelred and Æthelbert, about the year 670. The monk Goscelin in his history of St. Mildred makes a mistake of two or three generations in her pedigree. The price paid by Ælfwynne for the Wickham estates is stated, in a small paragraph written by itself in capital letters and preceded by the figure of the cross, to have been two pounds of the purest gold. This charter does not appear in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXVIII. The testament of Æthelwyrd whereby he devises the land at Ickham, which he is to hold for his own life by God's leave and Archbishop Oda's, and the convent at Christchurch to Eadric; for a yearly rent of five pounds and one day's provision for the convent, being 40 sesters of ale, 60 loaves of bread, a wether sheep, an ox liver, a flitch of bacon, two cheeses, four hen fowls, and five pence to boot. If Eadric predecease him, then to Æthelgyfu with reversion to the church if he "have to abide the affliction" of surviving both. Witnessed by the Archbishop, one abbot, six mass-priests, five deacons, two priests, one King's thane, thirty one without designation, the three fellowships

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

of inner and outer towns folk, and many of the commonalty. On the dorse of the will is a recital of the covenant that Eadric has with the convent; according to the terms of which he is to retain unopposed possession of the land by the payment to the brotherhood of five pounds "to gerisenum," a phrase as to the meaning of which doubt seems to exist, but which may be the Saxon equivalent of the "pro placabili or "amabili pretio" of the Latin grants.

This will is undated, but on the dorse, in a thirteenth century hand, is written the year 958. It is printed by Lye in the appendix to his Saxon dictionary from this MS. and from him in the Codex and Diplomatarium, both of which print also a later copy from the Reg. C. C. Cantuar. This later copy is quoted by Wanley, who, however, makes no mention of the original. The testator is by him called Sub-Regulus. Cod. Dipl. CCCCLXXVII. Dip. Angl., p. 509. Saxon.

No. XXIX. A grant by Queen Eadgifu of her land at Cooling to the Convent of Christchurch, which is prefaced by a long account of how the same property had come to her. Her father, Earl Sigelm, had borrowed 30 pounds of Goda on a mortgage of the land, but being summoned to war and unwilling to leave in debt to any one, he paid Goda the 30 pounds and gave the title deeds to Eadgifu. He fell in battle, and Goda repudiated the receipt of the money and by the advice of the witan Eadgifu cleared her father's name of scandal by a second payment before all the people of Aylesford. Still she was for some time kept out of possession, until Goda falling into disgrace with King Eadward, he and all his property were delivered into her hands to do as she liked with. On King Æthelstan's succession Goda obtained restitution by the King's intercession, of all his lands from Eadgifu except those in Osterland and took an oath with eleven others that this should for ever settle the suit. But her sons Æthelstan and Eadred both died, and the property was seized by Goda's two sons Leofstan and Leofric, apparently with the consent of King Eadwig, and Eadgifu was bereft of all. However, when Eadgar came to the throne he and his witan decreed that a wicked robbery had been done and that her property should be restored to her. She then before all the witan took the charters and laid them on the altar of Christchurch, invoking Christ's eternal curse upon him who should avert her gift.

This charter is undated, but a thirteenth century endorsement gives the year 1050.

The grantor of this charter was Eadgifu, the second, or perhaps the third, wife of Eadward the Elder. Besides her two sons, Eadmund and Eadred, she had two daughters, the elder of whom, Eadburh, of whose very early religious proclivities William of Malmesbury gives such an amusing account, became a nun at Winchester, where she died. The younger was named Eadgifu after her mother. She was married to Louis Boson, King of Provence and Arles, otherwise Burgundy Cis-jurante, who was crowned Emperor of the West in February 901, and who four years afterwards was taken prisoner in Verona by Bérenger, King of Lombardy, and deprived of sight, from which act of barbarity he acquired the sobriquet of "The Blind." By him she had a son Charles Constantine, who was ousted from his inheritance after his father's death but was reinstated through the help of his cousin King Louis the Fourth of France, whom he received in Vienne in 941. His wife was Teutberge, a lady of unknown lineage, by whom he had two sons, Richard and Hubert and, according to Dunod, a third Patton who succeeded him in his county of Vienne. The date of his death is uncertain, but

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Du Bouchet places it at least as late as 963, and there is no record of that of the Countess Eadgifu.

The Countess Eadgifu had a half sister, also named Eadgifu, the daughter of King Eadward, by his first or second wife Ælflæd, daughter of the ealdorman Æthelm, and between the fortunes of the two sisters and namesakes and their sons, there runs a curious interlacing of romantic incident. This other Eadgifu was married to Charles the Simple, King of France, about the year 915, or according to the "Monumenta Historica," 919. In 923, Charles was defeated by Hugh, son of his rival Robert, Duke of France, near Soissons, and flying across the river Meuse was captured under conditions of extraordinary perfidy by Herbert, Count of Vermandois, by whom he was first imprisoned at Château Thierry and afterwards at Péronne, where he died a captive in October, 829. Eadgifu his widow, upon his capture had fled for refuge with her son Louis, then only two years old, to the court of her brother Æthelstan, where they remained for 13 years; when Louis was recalled to France upon the death of King Raoul in 936, and made King with the surname "D'Outremer" from his long sojourn in England. We have seen the services which he rendered to his cousin Charles Constantine shortly after his accession to the French throne. In the year 938 his mother, Queen Eadgifu, was sent for by him to Leon, where she was detained to aid him with her advice till 951, when she left Leon, being then more than 45 years old, and not long afterwards she married Herbert, Count of Troyes; the son of the Count of Vermandois who had kept her husband in barbarous and treacherous captivity till his death. Her marriage with Charles the Simple is the first instance of the marriage of an English King's daughter to a King of France. Queen Eadgifu, the grantor of this charter, died on the 25th of August 963. Lappenberg says that Louis l'Aveugle reigned too early to be regarded as the consort of her daughter Eadgifu, and that the Louis of Aquitaine recorded by the chroniclers as her husband must have been some other prince, of whom our ignorance of Guienne has preserved no mention. But Louis was only 10 years old when he came to the throne of Burgundy in 890, and he appears to have been living in 928.

Over the doorway of the library of Christchurch Priory is an ancient panel picture of Eadgifu with this inscription:—

"Edyve the good Queen and noble mother
To Ethelstane, Edmund and Eldred,
Kinges, of England: every each after other:
To Christ's Church, of Canterbury did give indeed,
Monkden and Thorneden, the Monkes there to feede,
Mephan, Cleeve, Cowlinge, Osterlande,
East Farleigh; and Lenham, as we believe,
The yeare Domõ. MLXI. of Christ's Incarnation."

—perpetuating a singular anachronism of a century and apparently somehow confusing the Eadgifu of the grant with the wife of Eadward the Confessor.

Printed by Lye in his Appendix from this MS. and in the Diplomatarium from Cottonian and Lambeth MSS. In the Codex from Lye. The Diplomatarium also prints a Latin version from the same MSS. as the Saxon. No notice of this very interesting document appears in Wanley's lists of the Lambeth and Cottonian MSS. Lye gives the date 960. The Codex, 960–3. Diplomatarium, 961. At any rate it must have been after Eadgar's accession in 959. Cod. Dipl. CCCCXCIX. Dip. Angl., p. 231. Saxon.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

No. XXX. A grant by Eadgar, King of all Britain in 963, to his thane Ingeram of seven hides at Fengge. The witnesses are the King, the Archbishops Dunstan and Oscytel, the bishops of Ramsbury, Wells, Hereford, Worcester, Winchester, London, and Selsey, one abbot, four dukes, and five thanes. On the dorse is a note certified by the sign of the cross that Ingram had given this deed and the land to Dunstan. It does not appear in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXXI. A covenant whereby Eadwold and Æthelflæd agree to sell to Ælfwold a dæne called Hyringdæne for 450 pence. Dated 968 and witnessed by King Eadgar, Archbishop Dunstan, an abbot, two reeves, a portreeve, seven thanes, nine "rustici"—probably identical with the villeins of Doomsday Book, Kenneth translates them soc men—the brethren of Christchurch, S. Augustine, and Appledore, the three guilds of inner and outer towns-folk, and many of the commonalty, Ælfsige the Bower-thane or chamberlain, and five others without designations. On the dorse is a note that Ælfwold has given Eadwold and his son 100 pence over and above the sum mentioned by consent of each.

This property seems to be the present Heronden or Hernden near Eastry in Thanet. Ashbridge and Ashburn both occur among the boundaries, the starting point of which is the "Stone Staple," perhaps the origin of the present Staple and Staple Street.

Not in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXXII. Charter by Eadgar, King of the beloved Isle of Albion, to the monastery in Ely. The King states that he grants this at the repeated instance of Bishop Æthelwold and gives a slight account of the place, the miracles wrought at the tomb of the holy maiden Æthelthryth in her coffin of white marble, and its subsequent decadence. From the bishop he had got the monastic land adjacent to Ely in exchange for the vill of Harting of 60 hides, and he had added thereto the three vills of Melbourn, Erningford, and Northwold, and after the monastery had been planted with monks under the rule of Brihtnoth he gave in addition 10,000 eels every year for their food, and all the jurisdictions over the fenland in two hundreds in aid of their clothing; and in the East Angles at Wicklow; and all the jurisdictions over five hundreds; over all the lands; and all jurisdictions to be henceforth acquired; and the fourth penny on the public penalties in Cambridge. Dated at Wulfamere in the year 970, the 13th indiction and the 13th of his reign and witnessed by the King, the Archbishops Dunstan and Oscytel, Queen Ælfthryth; the bishops of Winchester, Rochester, Ramsbury, Lichfield, Sherborn, Crediton, Worcester, Wells, Selsey, Elmham or possibly Hereford, Cornwall, and a twelfth, the fourth in the list, Wulfric, whom I cannot identify, 11 abbots, nine earls, and 41 thanes.

Beneath the Latin grant is a version in Anglo-Saxon supplied by the King's direction in order to remove any doubts as to its validity from the minds of the vulgar. The two cover a skin of 16 inches square. An endorsement states that this charter was produced as an exhibit in the legatine visitation of Cardinal Wolsey, Archbishop of York, celebrated by Dr. Rowland the Archdeacon of Cornwall, his Commissary-General in Exeter Cathedral on the 15th of April 1529. It is printed in the Codex, with an asterisk, from three British Museum MSS. and in the Diplomatarium from two of these same MSS. as genuine. In addition to these three MSS. another is quoted by Wanley as existing in the Cottonian Library. "literis Saxonicis misere per scriptorem Saxoni-" carum literarum imperitum corruptis."

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

"The holy maiden Æthelthryth" began Ely Monastery in 673 and died in 679. This monastery was the first of those, "which heathen men "before had ruined," given up by Eadgar to bishop Æthelwold of Winchester for restoration. After Æthelthryth, her sister Sexburh wife of Erconberht of Kent and mother of the holy virgin Ercongot, was abbess and after her came Ercongot's sister Ermenhild wife of Wulfere of the Mercians and mother of Werburh virgin. Æthelthryth is said to have been sister of S. German bishop of Auxerre, but as he died in 448 and she in 679 this could not have been the case. Among the attesting caldormen are Ordgar of Devonshire the King's father-in-law, the monks' great enemy Ælfhere of Mercia, Birhtnolt who fell at Maldon, and Oslac the "Great Earl." There is a word in this charter, "centuriatuum," quoted by Ducange for the meaning of "hundreds." Cod. Dipl. DLXIII. Dip. Angl., p. 237. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXXIII. A recital in the time of King Æthelred the Second of the grant of six hides at Lohthereslea to Westminster Abbey by King Eadgar, who states that Archbishop Dunstan had bought it from him for 70 shillings of red gold. This grant was made in 972 at Kingston upon the death of Wulmær in whose demesne it appears to have previously been. On the death of King Eadgar in troublous times it befel that a certain hunter named Brihtferth left his lord and his property of three hides in this place and sought another lord. This was in the second year of the reign of King Eadward the Second, and Dunstan bought the land from the King for 30 pounds and bestowed it upon S. Peter at Westminster in addition to the six hides which he had bought from King Eadgar. This deed of purchase, which is not very intelligible, is dated in 978, the year of Eadward's murder and Æthelred the Second's accession by testimony of the bishops. The boundaries which include the "old tunstall in "Watling street" and lie about Edgware and Hendon are as usual full of interest.

It has not been printed, but there are charters relative to the grant of this property to Westminster in the Codex, DLV. and MCCXXIII., and in the Diplomatarium, pp. 198, 219, and 297, in which latter the story of Brihtferth, there called one of the King's knights, appears. This instrument, without doubt, has been taken from the collection belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster and is apparently quoted by Wanley as belonging to them. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXXIV. A document setting forth that upon the death of King Eadgar after the country of the Angles had undergone many dire calamities his son Æthelred had ascended the throne, who following the example of his Father had bestowed certain land in Hampstead upon S. Peter's Westminster. Dated 986 and witnessed by the King, Archbishop Dunstan, the Bishops of Winchester, Selsey (both afterwards Archbishops of Canterbury), Crediton, London, Ramsbury (also afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury), Hereford, Lichfield, and Dorchester.

The King's and Dunstan's forms of attestation are fine specimens of the inflated language in vogue—the King's especially so, although indeed most of his attestations are couched in the same sort of terms. This document belongs to the same kind as the last. They are neither of them exactly charters but more properly recitals of charters and this, like its predecessor, has been at some time or other taken from the Chapter House at Westminster where it is quoted as having been in his day by Wanley. It is not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium but charters relating to the grant of Hampstead to Westminster appear in both. The

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

boundaries lie about the Watling Street and are very interesting. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXXV. A grant by Æthelred King of the Anglo-Saxons and of all Albion, in 997 to Alfwold, bishop of Crediton, of two hides at Sandford. Witnessed by the King, Archbishops Ælfric and Ealdulf, the bishops of Winchester, London, Crediton, Selsey, Sherborne, and Elmham, nine abbots, four dukes, and sixteen thanes. The boundaries of this estate are nearly all traceable on the Survey maps, and lie about the Credy and Credy Bridge. Not printed in Codex, Diplomatarium, or mentioned by Wanley.

No. XXXVI. A grant by Æthelred, Chief and King of the people of the Angles, in 1003 of certain land lying both within and without the City of Canterbury, to his faithful man Æthelred during his own life time and that of his wife with reversion to Christchurch. Dated from Canterbury on July 11, and witnessed by the King, Archbishop Ælfric, the bishops of Winchester, London, Rochester, Selsey, Sherborne, and Crediton, six abbots, three dukes, eleven thanes and three others. The Dominical year and indiction do not agree. Among points of interest in the boundaries are "se lictun" the sepulchre or cemetery and the "hryþera ceap" the cattle or beeve market.

Not in the Codex, Diplomatarium, or Wanley's lists. Latin and Saxon.

No. XXXVII. The testament of Ælfhelm containing the following bequests. To his lord (the King) one hundred gold mancuses, two swords, four shields, four spears, and four horses two caparisoned and two uncaparisoned. To S. Æthelthryth (the monastery at Ely) land at Wratting in Cambridge. To S. Peter of Westminster land at Brickendon in Hertfordshire, with a proviso for the pannage of two hundred hogs for his wife. To his son Ælfgar land at Whipstead in Suffolk and at Walton. To his wife her dower lands at Baddow, Bursted, and Stratford in Essex, and three hides at "Hean healan" (High Hall or Waltham Stow Toni in Essex), and two hides at Wilbraham in Cambridgeshire and Rainham in Essex, Carlton in Cambridgeshire and the "heavod botles" or manor house at Gestingthorpe in Essex, with all appurtenances save certain gifts to his daughter and Godric and to his chaplain. To his wife and daughter the land at Connington either in Cambridgeshire or Huntingdonshire, except four hides to Æthelric and Alfwold and half a hide to his "cniht," Osmær. To Ælfmær and his brother Ælfstan land at Hatley in Cambridgeshire or Bedfordshire and Potton in Bedfordshire. To Godere the land he had bought of Wimund and to Leofsige Littlebury in Essex and Stockton in Bedfordshire or Huntingdonshire for two hundred gold mancuses which are to go to his lord for heriots. To his three brothers land at Troston in Suffolk. To Ælfhelm a hide at Ickleton in Cambridgeshire and a hide at Maworth. To Wulfmær a hide at Burnham in Essex. To Ramsey his soul-shot half to the abbot and half to the monks. To his wife half his stud of horses at Troston and half to his henchman who rides with him. To his wife and daughter each a half of forest rights and to his wife, always, half the property in every vill in whosesoever possession the land may be as had been granted to her before. The will concludes, "Now pray I, beloved lord, that my will may stand and "that thou will not permit any man with wrong to set it aside. God "is my witness I was as loyal to thy father as I best could be, and "fully true in mood and might and to thyself in full affection faithful "and in full love. Of this is God my witness."

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

This testament is printed in the Codex and Diplomatarium from Lye, who prints it in his appendix from this MS. and in the case of the Diplomatarium also from a Harleian MS. No date is given in either case, but it would seem from its position that Mr. Thorpe considered it to belong to the latter part of the eleventh century. I conjecture that the testator may have been that Ælfhelm the ealdorman who was treacherously murdered in a wood when hunting, by the Shrewsbury butcher Godwine "Porthund"—the "Town Dog"—by order of Eadric Streona in 1006, and who figures as a legatee in the will of his brother Wulfric 1002. This Ælfhelm's name frequently appears as a witness to charters up to 1006. This is another MS. that was formerly in the Chapter House at Westminster.

Cod. Dip. DCCCCLXVII. Dip. Angl., p. 596. Lye's Saxon Dictionary, Vol. II., App. No mention of it by Wanley. Saxon.

No. XXXVIII. The testament of Æthelstan the Ætheling with bequests as follows. To S. Peter, where he is to be buried, the land at Eadburgburgh which he bought of his father for two hundred gold mancuses and five pounds of silver, the land at Marlow which he also bought of his father for two hundred and fifty mancuses and the land at Mordune; the silver-hilted sword with the golden belt and collar that Wulfric wrought and the drinking horn bought by him of the monks in the Old Monastery. To bishop Ælfsige for the Old Monastery the money due to him from Æthelwold's widow. To Christchurch, Canterbury, Hollingburn and Garwaldingtune. To the nunnery of S. Mary's, Rotherfield and a silver cross of five pounds, and to the New Monastery of the Holy Trinity a silver ewer of the same value. To the Holy Rood and S. Edward of Shaftesbury the six pounds about which he has given instructions to his brother Eadmund. To the King his father the land at Chalkton—less the ten hides which he leaves to his knight Ælmær—with that at Northtune and Mollintune, the silver-hilted sword that Ulfcytel formerly owned, the mail shirt that Morkær has, and the two horses that Thurbrand and Leofwine gave him. To his brother Eadmund, King Offa's sword and the sword with the fretted hilt, a brand and a silver-mounted blast-horn with his lands in East Anglia and Peacesdale. To Ely monastery one day's bread every year on S. Æthelthryth's mass-day and a hundred pennies and food for a hundred poor persons as long as Christendom shall stand. To his brother Eadwig a silver-hilted sword. To bishop Ælfsige a golden rood and a black steed. To Ælmær the land at Hameldene, and to Godwine, Wulfnoth's son, that at Cumtune. To his foster-mother Ælfswyth, for her great deserving, the land at Westune that he had bought of his father for two hundred and fifty gold mancuses. To Ælfwyne his mass-priest the land at Heorulfestun a cross hilted sword and a horse with trappings. To Ælmær his Dish-thane, the land at Cateringtune a pie-bald steed, a shield, and a notched sword. To Sifyrth the land at Hogscliff, a sword, a horse, and a shoulder-shield. To Æthelward the Stammerer and to Lyfing the land at Tywinham. To Leofstan, Leofwine's brother, Cwattes. To Leommær the land at Bigrove and to Godwine the Driveller three hides at Ludgarshall. To Eadric, Wynflæd's son, the sword with the mark of a hand upon it. To Æthelwine his knight the sword which he had bought of him; to Ælfnoth his sword-wyht a cross hilted notched sword; and to his stag-huntsman the stud at Colung's ridge. To Ælfric and Godwine Driveller the money due to them as his brother Eadmund shall determine. The will is undated, but the thirteenth century endorsement, that appears on several

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

of this collection, supplies the year 1015. It is remarkable that though the Ætheling speaks with affection of his foster-mother and prays for the soul of his grandmother Ælfthryth, "þe me afedde," who educated him, he makes no mention of any kind of his mother Ælflæd—if she was his mother.

Printed in the Codex and Diplomatarium from the Codex Wintoniensis and Lye's copy of this MS. Another copy appears in the first or Canterbury volume of the series of fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon charters. In the Codex and Diplomatarium no date is assigned to it. Lye says it must have been written between the years 1006 and 1008, during which period Ælfsige, who is frequently mentioned in the will, held the see of Winchester, and he adds that Æthelstan the Ætheling fell in battle with the Danes in 1011. But in succession to this Ælfsigus or Elsius, more commonly known as Cenulf, of Winchester, came, after Æthelwold, the bishop Ælfsige mentioned here, who ruled from 1014 to 1033, and it would seem that Lye has confounded the testator with King Æthelred's son-in-law Æthelstan, the husband of his eldest daughter Æthelgifu, who was slain at Ipswich in 1011. Of Æthelstan the Ætheling little is known beyond that he died young, and there is doubt even as to the identity of his mother. Florence of Worcester calls her Alfgiva daughter of Earl Agilbert; Brompton and Higden Edgiva daughter of Earl Toreth; and Malmesbury alludes to her as some person unknown to fame. Dr. Lappenberg says that she was the daughter of Earl Thored the son of Gunnor, Master of the Royal Household and Commander of the Royal Forces, that her name was Ælflæd and that King Æthelred married her in his 17th year. This will has been quoted by Hickes to illustrate the necessity of the Royal Assent to the validity of testamentary bequests of property not held by the testator in allodium or as boc-land.

Cod. Dipl. DCCXXII. Dip. Angl., 557. Lye's Saxon Grammar, Vol. II., App. Hickes' D. E., p. 61. Quoted by Wanley, p. 270, from Reg. C.C. Cantuar. Saxon.

No. XXXIX. A grant by Cnut, King of the Angles, at the petition of Queen Ælfgifu, in 1018 to Archbishop Ælfstan of a certain grove called Hæselersc in the famous wood of Andredsweald. Witnessed by the King, the Archbishop of York, the Queen, the bishops of Rochester, London, Selsey, Winchester, Ramsbury and Wells, three abbots, two dukes, two thanes, one reeve and four others whose only designation is "testis fidelis." The two dukes are Thorkil, the husband of Eadgyth, Earl Ulfoytel's widow, who was outlawed in 1021 and slain in 1039; and Godwine then just rising into fame. The appearance of his name in this charter with the title of "Dux" is worthy of remark, the earliest notice of the exploit in reward of which he obtained that title being placed by Henry of Huntingdon in 1019 and following him by Ralph de Diceto, Brompton, Knighton, and others, while William of Malmesbury places it as late as 1024. This charter and one printed in the second volume, No. IX. Exeter, seem to be the earliest examples of the attestation of "Godwine Dux."

Not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium or mentioned by Wanley. Latin and Saxon.

No. XL. A grant by Cnut, King of the Angles and other neighbouring islands, in 1023 of the Port of Sandwich to Christchurch, Canterbury, on the altar of which he lays his crown with his very own hands. Witnessed by the King, Archbishops Æthelnoth and Ælfric of York, the bishops of London, Winchester, Cornwall, Dorchester, Sherborn,

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Rochester, Wells, and Hereford, four abbots, four dukes, and nine thanes. Printed in the Codex from the Canterbury copy and in the Diplomatarium from both that copy and the present one. And in the Canterbury Volume of Fac-similes, No. XIX. Quoted by Wanley among the Canterbury MSS. Latin.

No. XLI. A grant by King Cnut to Eadsi his priest, on his becoming a monk, of Folkestone for his life with remainder to Christchurch. This grant, which is set out both in Latin and Anglo-Saxon and of which three copies were made, one for Christchurch, one for S. Augustine and one for the King's Treasury, is witnessed by Cnut, Ælfgyua Imma the Lady, Archbishop Ægelnoth, the bishops of London, Winchester, and Selsey, the abbots Ælmær of S. Augustine, Wulnoth of Westminster, Ælfwine of New Minster, and Wulfsi of Chertsey, the earls Ulf, Eglaf, Lyfwine, Harold and Yric, Thored the Staller, Agamund, Osgod Clapa, Tofig, Ægelwine Ælfhelm's son, Siword at Chilham, Ægelric Bigga, Ælfword the Kentish man, Eadmær at Burhham, and all the King's councillors ordained and lay that were there assembled. This document is undated, but a thirteenth century endorsement gives the year 1032. It is printed in the Codex and Diplomatarium from a Cottonian MS., New Monasticon, and a Stowe MS. The witnesses are not quite identical in the Latin and Saxon versions. Cod. Dipl. MCCCXXVII. Dip. Angl., p. 324. Latin and Saxon.

No. XLII. A grant by Cnut, King of the Angles, in 1035 to Bishop Eadsi of land at Berwick in East Kent. Witnessed by the King, Archbishop Æthelnoth, the bishops of London, Winchester, Selsey, Ramsbury, and Crediton, Earls Godwine and Leofric, three abbots, and five thanes.

Not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium or mentioned by Wanley. An instrument appears in the Codex in Anglo-Saxon under the ascribed date 1032, by which it would appear that Eadsi had this property from King Cnut before that date. This Eadsi was bishop of St. Martin a suffragan to Canterbury. He became Archbishop in 1038. Latin and Saxon.

No. XLIII. A cyrograph certifying that Archbishop Eadsi has given five acres of land outside Red Gate and a meadow without Wiwer Gate to S. Augustine. Witnessed by the bishops of Rochester and St. Martin, Godric dean, and all the brotherhood of Christchurch, Leofwine the priest, and all the brotherhood of Dover, Ægelric Bigga, Esbearn, Ægelwine Ælfelm's son, Thurgar, Eadric at Æthelham, Eadwine the Archbishop's brother, Ælfwine the Red, Godric at Burn, Ælfred and his brother Gyldewine, and all the townsfolk of Canterbury and many a good man to boot.

This deed is undated. It must lie between 1038 and 1050. Of the two gates at Canterbury the first I conclude is the present Rading Gate. Not printed in the Codex or Diplomatarium or mentioned by Wanley. Saxon.

No. XLIV. A confirmation by King Henry the First to William, archbishop and the monks of Christchurch, Canterbury, of all previous charters granted to them by Kings Eadward the Confessor and William the Conqueror. Undated. William de Corbeuil, Curbellis, Carbois, Curbeville and other aliases Prior of S. Osyth was Archbishop of Canterbury from 1123 to 1136. He is described by the anonymous writer of "Gesta Stephani," as "vir vultu columbinus, habituque vere "religiosus; sed pecuniarum adquisitarum possessor avidior quam "erogatior." Printed by Lye in his appendix to Vol. II. A similar

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

confirmation, in fact one word for word with this, only granted to Archbishop William's predecessor Anselm is printed by Hickes at page xvi of his preface from a Cottonian MS. In both Latin and Saxon.

No. XLV. A confirmation by King Henry the Second to Archbishop Theobald and the monks of Christchurch, Canterbury, of all previous charters granted to them by Kings Eadward the Confessor and William the Conqueror. Undated. Theobald, Abbot of Bec, was Archbishop of Canterbury from 1139 to 1161. The date, therefore, must lie between 1154 when Henry came to the throne and 1161.

A version of this, slightly differing in the wording, is printed by Hickes at page xvi of his preface from the original in Lord Weymouth's library. This is witnessed by Philip, bishop of Bayeux, Arnulph, bishop of Lisieux, Thomas the Chancellor, Reginald Earl of Cornwall, Ranulph Earl of Leicester and Henry of Essex the Constable, at York. Copies of both these last charters are apparently quoted by Hickes from the Registrum Ecclesiæ Christi Cantuariensis. In Latin and Saxon.

One of the MSS. above enumerated, and perhaps the most valuable of the whole, King Alfred's will, is not contained in the volume of Anglo-Saxon charters lately belonging to Lord Ashburnham, but forms part of another volume of the Ashburnham Collection the "Register of Hyde Abbey." His Lordship kindly gave me permission to include it in the present volume, which I felt would be imperfect without it. It fills seven pages and a half of the Register, and is said, as I have already stated, to have been written in 1031. Each page is disfigured by a modern number, and a still more offensive disfigurement exists in the shape of the words "Præfatio" and "Testamentum" written on the parchment in a modern hand.

A requisition has been received for one hundred additional copies of the fac-simile of Magna Charta; making in all twelve hundred copies issued. This large number has almost exhausted the original plate which has been doing duty ever since it was first made in 1864 and has become rather clogged up, so I have had another one prepared from the negatives which were taken of the exact size of the original Lincoln MS. but which were at that time thought unsatisfactory, as they reproduced all the imperfections and creases of the original, and it was then considered advisable to make the photozincograph as clean as possible by the process called "duffing" described in my Report for 1862. This process remained in vogue till 1869, when I succeeded in getting it done away with by degrees.

Another requisition has been also received from the Royal Archæological Society of Sussex for one thousand copies of the portion of Doomsday Book relating to that county, and these, as well as those of Magna Charta, will, if the issue be sanctioned, be printed from new plates, the old ones not having been preserved, from the original negatives but with the "duffing" removed. They will be issued with an overall tint in the same way as the Anglo-Saxon charters have been issued, and will, no doubt, as is to be expected, be an improvement on the first publication, when photozincography was a newly-invented process.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM BASEVI SANDERS,
Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

Sir William Hardy,
&c. &c.
Deputy Keeper of Her Majesty's Records.

No. 4.—Mr. Sanders' Annual Report for 1883—*continued.*

Index of Ancient and Modern Names of Places mentioned in the Ashburnham Volume of the Anglo-Saxon Charters.

Ancient Names.	Modern Names.	No. of the Instrument.	General Observations.
	A.		
Aberwic - -	Berewick, co. Kent, in Strete hundred, in the parish of Linne.	XLII.	The town at the mouth of the river.
Achleah - -	Oakley, a town near Guildford, in Surrey. Also a portion of Leicestershire.	IX.	Campulus Querci.
Ægythethorn -	Aythorne, co. Kent, in Eastry hundred.	XIII.	The turning of water.
Aldington - -	*See* Ealdingtune - -	XXVI.	
Andred Saltus or Andred's Weald.	The Sylva Anderida of the Romans, now called the Weald of Kent and Sussex.	V., XXXIX.	Henry of Huntingdon, who lived in the reign of King Stephen, states that the wood contained in length from east to west 120 miles, and in breadth 30 miles; and was called by the Britons Authsedd, *i.e.*, marvellous. *Vide* Stukeley's Itinerarium Curiosum, vol. 2, fo. 87, 97.
Appingland -	- - - - - -	X.	
	B.		
Baccancelde - -	Bapchild near Sittingbourne.	II.	So called from Bec, a small stream; and Chill, cold.
Beadewe - -	Baddow, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
Beorham - -	Barham, co. Kent, in Kinghamford hundred.	XIII.	From Bere, a court; and Ham, a village.
Bedehameswic -	*See* Wilmington - -	I.	
Bertune - -	Barton - - -	XXXVIII.	
Berwic - -	Berwick, co. Kent - -	XLII.	
Biggraf - -	Baggrave - - -	XXXVIII.	
Bionaham - -	- - - - - -	V.	
Blenean - -	Bleane, co. Kent, in Whitstable hundred.	V., VI.	
Bocholt - -	Bocton, co. Kent, in Scray lathe, co. Kent.	V., VI.	
Brinninglond -	Breny - - - -	VII.	
Brocking - -	Roking, co. Kent, in Shepway lathe.		
Brycandune - -	Brickendon, co. Hertford	XXXVII.	
Burgestede - -	Burstead, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
Burnan - -	Burne or Barne - -	V.	
Byornham - -	Burnham, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
Byxleia - -	Bexley, co. Kent, in Rokesey hundred.		Derived from Bec or Beke, a stream; and Ley, a pasture.
	C.		
Calcheth - -	Kelchith - - -	V., VI.	
Cantwara-byrig -	Canterbury - -	XLIV., XLV.	The Burgh or fortress of the Kentishmen.
Carletun - -	Carleton, co. Cambridge -	XXXVII.	Town of husbandmen, from Ceorl, a husbandman; and Tun, a town.
Cateringatun -	Kettering, co. Northampton.	XXXVIII.	
Cealfaloc - -	Challock - - -		
Cealhtun - -	Chalton, co. Hants -	XXXVIII.	
Ceortasege - -	Chertsey, co. Surrey -	XX., XLI.	
Celchythe - -	Kelchith, co. Lancaster -	V., VI.	
Cent - - -	Kent - - -		

Index of Ancient and Modern Names of Places, &c.—*continued.*

Ancient Names.	Modern Names.	No. of the Instrument.	General Observations.
Cert - - -	Chart - - -	VII., XVII.	So called because it was Bocland, or held by charter.
Ciorrincge - -	Charing - - -	VII.	Derived from cerran, to turn: probably so called from the turning or winding of the river.
Cloppaham - -	Clapham, co. Surrey -	XX.	
Clovesho - -	- - - - -	II., XIV., XV.	
Colunga-hrycge -	Collingridge - -	II., XXXVIII.	
Culinges - -	Cowlinge - - -	XXIX.	The Cows' meadow.
Cumtun - -	Compton - - -	XXXVIII.	
Cunningtun - -	Cunnington, co. Cambridge; or Conington, co. Hunts.	XXXVII.	
Cwattes - -	Quatt, co. Salop - -	XXXVIII.	
	D.		
Dofras - -	Doven - - -		
Dorobernia - -	Canterbury - -	XIII., XVI., XXVI.	The burgh of the Kentishmen.
Dunwallingdænn -	Dunmalingden, co. Kent-	V.	
	E.		
Eadburghbyrig -	Eadburton, co. Sussex -	XXXVIII.	*See* Gibson's Camden, p. 331.
Ealdmynstre - -	Oldminster, Winchester -	XXXVIII.	
Ealdingtun - -	Aldington, co. Kent, in the hundred of Strete.	XXVI.	The old town by the meadows.
Erningaford - -	Ermingford - -	XXXII.	
Easling - -	*See* Oeswalum - -	XIV.	
East-Englan - -	East Angles - -	XXXII., XXXVIII.	
Ecgheanngland -	- - - - -	IX.	
Egythethorn -	Eythorn, in Estry hundred	VIII.	
Elmanstede - -	Elmstead, co. Kent, in Wye hundred.	X.	The mansion, or place, at the Elm.
Eorthburne - -	- - - - -		
	F.		
Fearnlege - -	Farleigh, in Surrey -	XX.	
Febresham - -	Faversham - - -	X., XII.	
Fengge - -	- - - - -	XXX.	
Folcastane - -	Folkestone - - -	XLI.	A populous town.
Fulmere - -	*See* Wlfamere - -	XXXII.	
	G.		
Garwaldintun -	Garwaldinton within Canterbury Walls.	XXXVIII.	Mon. Angl. 1, 20.
Gatatun - -	Gatton. Surrey - -	XX.	
Geddincg - -	- - - - -	XV.	
Geocham - -	Ickham - - -	XXVIII.	
Gilding - -	Guilton, Eastry hundred, co. Kent.	XIX.	
Godmersham -	Godmersham, co. Kent, in Felborough hundred.	XIV.	Lands given to God and Church, bounded by meers.
Grafonea - -	Graveney, co. Kent, in Scray lathe.	X.	A moist and watery place upon the limits of the liberty.
Grantaceastre -	- - - - -	XXXII.	The Castle or Station upon or near the River Grant.
Grantabricge -	Cambridge - - -	XXXII.	The bridge over the Grant.
Gravenea - -	Graveney - - -	X.	
Gyrstlingathorpe -	Gestingthorp, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
	H.		
Hæselersc, in Andredes Wealde.	Haselwood, in the Weald of Kent.	XXXIX.	

Index of Ancient and Modern Names of Places, &c.—*continued.*

Ancient Names.	Modern Names.	No. of the Instrument.	General Observations.
Haettanlea - -	Hatley, co. Cambridge or Bedford.	XXXVII.	
Haganantrae - -	Aghnetree - - -	V.	
Hamelandene -	Hambledon - -	XXXVIII.	
Hamestede - -	Hamstead, co. Middlesex -	XXXIV.	
Hamme with Læwe -	Ham near Lewes - -		
Haredune - -	Harden, co. Kent, St. Augst. lathe.	XVI.	
Heagythethorn -	Aythorne, in Eastry hundred, co. Kent.	VIII.	
Heanheala - -	High Hall *alias* Waltham Stow Toni, co. Essex.	XXXVII.	
Hearge - -	Harrow - - -	XV.	
Heartingas - -	Harting - - -	XXXII.	
Heoratburn - -	- - - - - -	V.	
Heorulfeston - -	Harleston - - -	XXXVIII.	
Herefredingland -	- - - - - -	XV.	
Hlyd - - -	Lydde, in Romney Marsh	XV.	
Hocganclife - -	Hockcliff, co. Essex -	XXXVIII.	
Holunga burna -	Hollingburn, co. Kent -	XXXVIII.	The Bourne or Brook rising in the Hole.
Horsalege - -	Horsley, co. Surrey -	XX.	
Hortun - -	Horton, co. Kent, in Axton hundred.	XXI.	
Hrægenan - -	Rainham, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
Hramesege - -	Ramsey Abbey - -	XXXVII.	
Hrisanbyrge - -	Risborough, co. Bucks -	XXIII.	
Hroces Seath -	Roxeth, co. Middlesex -	XVIII.	Rook's Well or Pit.
Hrocking - -	Rucking, co. Kent -	VI.	
Hrofecestre - -	Rochester - - -	XX.	
Hrytherafeld - -	Rotherfield, co. Sussex -	XXXVIII.	
Humbringlond -	- - - - - -	VII.	
Hwætædune - -	Wotton, co. Surrey -	XX.	
Hwipstede - -	Whipsted, co. Suffolk -	XXXVII.	
Hyringdene - -	Heronden, co. Kent, in Eastry hundred.	XXXI.	
	I.		
Icelingtun - -	Ickleton, co. Cambridge -	XXXVII.	
Ioccham - -	Ickham, co. Kent - -	VI., XXVIII.	The village of arable land, from Geock Yeock, an acre of land; and Ham, a village.
Iogneshomme -	- - - - - -	XV.	
	L.		
Leangafeld - -	Lingfield, co. Surrey -	I., XX.	
Liming - -	Lyming, co. Kent - -	I., II.	Sometimes called Nunsborough, because the Nuns had considerable property in the place.
Lohtheresleage -	Some place near Edgware, co. Middlesex.	XXXIII.	
Longadune, Longegaduna.	Langden, co. Kent, in St. Aug. lathe.	XIII., XVI.	The Longdown or Hill.
Lutegaresheale -	Ludgershall, co. Wilts -	XXXVIII.	
Lytelyrig - -	Lyttlebury, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
	M.		
Mawurthe - -	- - - - - -	XXXVII.	
Meldeburna - -	Melburne, co. Cambridge	XXXII.	
Mepcham - -	Meopham, co. Kent, in Toltingtrough hundred.		Meopen-Ham, *i.e.*, the solitary village.
Meranworth - -	Mereworth, co. Kent -		
Merelafan - -	Marlow, co. Bucks -	XXXVIII.	
Miclangraf - -	Grave, Magna - -	XXV.	
Mordune - -	Morden, co. Surrey -	XXXVIII.	
Mollintun - -	Mollington, co. Oxon -	XXXVIII.	
	N.		
Netelamstyde -	Nettlestead, co. Kent -	X.	The place where the nettles grow.

Index of Ancient and Modern Names of Places, &c.—*continued.*

Ancient Names.	Modern Names.	No. of the Instrument.	General Observations.
Niuemynstre -	Newminster, Winchester	XXXVIII.	
Northtun - -	Norton - - -	XXXVIII.	
Northunolde - -	Northwold, co. Norfolk -	XXXII.	
Nunhelmestun -	Wilmington, in Scray lathe, Kent.	I.	Eadmerus Monachus Cantuariensis. Called Nunhelmestun from its having been given to the Nuns of Liming by Wihtred, King of Kent, a° 693.
	O.		
Oesival - -	Oswarston, co. Kent, in Ham hundred.	XIV.	
Oeswal - -	Eastwell co. Kent -	XIV.	
Onbrona - -	- - - - -		
Oslafeshlau - -	Oswaldeslow co. Worcester.	XV.	
Osterland - -	Osterland, co. Kent -	XXIX.	
	P.		
Peacesdæle - -	Peakdale, co. Derby -	XXXVIII.	
Perhamstede - -	Parmsted Plumstead -	III., V., VI.	
Pottun - -	Potton, co. Bedford -	XXXVII.	
Pursting - -	Pursling - - -		
	R.		
Raiculf - -	Reculver, co. Kent, in St. Aug. lathe.	II., III., XV.	Called Regulbium by Pancirollus; was a famous station in both Roman and Saxon times.
Ricuulfe - -	" "	III.	
Roegingaham -	Rucking, co. Kent -	X.	
	S.		
Sandford - -	Sandford, co. Devon -	XXXV.	
Sandherst - -	Sandhurst, co. Kent, in Selbritendune hundred.	V.	The wood on the sandy soil.
Sandwic - -	Sandwich - - -	XL.	A winding river in a sandy soil.
Sceafteres byrig -	Shaftesbury, co. Dorset -	XXXVIII.	
Scepeig - -	Sheppey - - -		
Seleberhtinglond -	Lands near Feversham, co. Kent.	XII.	
Seleberhtes Cert -	Chart - - -		
Selesdune - -	A farm in Sanderstead -	XX.	
Sendeirstede - -	Sanderstead, co. Surrey -	XX.	The place or stead of the family of Sandere.
Sractford - -	Stratford, co. Essex -	XXXVII.	
Stoctun - -	Stoughton, co. Bedford, or Huntingdon.	XXXVII.	
Sture - - -	Stour River - -	V.	
Sudmynster - -	South Church, in Essex -	II., XV.	
Suthelmingdænn -	Southolmenden, co. Kent		
Suthregum - -	Surrey - - -	V.	
Sueord Hlincas -	Swerdling, co. Kent, Petham hundred.	IX.	
Suithberhtingland -	- - - - - -	XIII.	
Swithunningland -	- - - - - -	X.	
	T.		
Thaem - -	The river Thames - -		
Thaeningden -	Tenham - - -		The enclosed village; from Tein, a hedge.
Thain-Castleiain -	Thonge Castle, co. Kent, in Milton hundred.		
Tomeworthige -	Tamworth, in co. Stafford	VII.	This town was a royal vill of the Mercian Kings, and is about six miles distant from Lichfield, which was the capital of that kingdom.

Index of Ancient and Modern Names of Places, &c.—*continued.*

Ancient Names.	Modern Names.	No. of the Instrument.	General Observations.
Trostingtun - -	Trostington, or Troston, co. Suffolk.	XXXVII.	
Tywinga - -	Tewing, co. Hertford -	XXXVIII.	
Upmynstre - -	Upminster, co. Essex -	II., III.	
	W.		
Wæsingmersc -	Some portion of Romney Marsh.	XXVI.	
Wantsume - -	The River Wantsume -	XXVI.	
Wealtun - -	Walton-on-the-Naze, co. Essex?	XXXVII.	
Wemba lea - -	Wembley, St. John, co. Middlesex.	XV.	
Weockham - -	*See* Ioccham - -	VI., XXVIII.	
Wesinegmersce -	Wesingwerg - -	XXIV.	
Westarham - -	Westerham, in Kent -	XX.	
Westun - -	Weston - - -		
Whatedune - -	Whaddon, a manor in Croydon, Surrey.	XXVIII.	
Wicham - -	Wickham . - -	XXVII.	
Wieghelmestun -	Wilmington, co. Kent, in Scray lathe, in the hundred of Wye.	I.	This place was also called Nunhelmestun, probably because it belonged to the Nuns of Liming and which is sometimes called Nunsborough. Before the year 693 this place was called Bedehameswic.
Wilburgehom -	Wilburgham, co. Cambridge.	XXXVII.	
Wraettincge - -	Wratting, co. Cantab. -	XXXVII.	
Wlfamere (villa regalis).	Fulmer near Windsor -	XXXII.	
Wuichelaw - -	Wicklaw, co. Suffolk -	XXXII.	The five hundreds mentioned in this charter of King Edgar as within the province of the East Angles, are now called St. Ethelred's Liberties, in the county of Suffolk, and at this day are known by the names of Plomesgate, Wilford, Thredling, Corleford, Colmes, and Loes.
Witbold - -	Wichbold, co. Worcester -	XII.	
Wylla - - -	Wells next the Sea, co. Norfolk.	XXXII.	

The modern names of many of these places are merely conjectural.

W. B. S.

No. 5.—List of Transcripts Received from M. Baschet, Paris (made from Endorsements on Parcels), in December 1883.

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1661. Juillet 18–Oct. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte d'Estradas Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. - - - - - -	74
1663. Janvier 5–Avril 30.—Dépêches du Comte de Comenge Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. au Roi Charles II. - -	195
1663. Juin 25–Juillet 16.—Lettres du Marquis de Ruvigny au Roi Louis XIV. et au Secretaire d'Etat pendant sa Mission à Londres - - - - - - -	27
1664. Janvier 7–Nov. 16.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Comenge Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. - - - -	184
1665. Janvier 8–Mars 30.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Comenge Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. - - - -	36
1668. Avril 2–Juillet 3.—Dépêches du Marquis de Ruvigny Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. au Roi Charles II. (Fin de la Correspondence de cette Ambassade) - - -	94
1670. Janvier 6–Mai 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Colbert Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. (1ère partie) - - - -	170
1670. Juin 6–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Colbert Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. (2ème partie) - - - -	205
1671. Janvier 1–Août 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Colbert Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. (1ère partie) - - -	155
1671. Sept 7–Dec. 31.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur le President C. Colbert Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Charles II. (2ème partie) - - -	154

No. 5.—List of Transcripts received from M. Baschet—*continued.*

	No. of Pages in each Envelope.
1673. Janvier 2–Août 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Colbert Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. - - - -	224
1673. Sept. 4–Dec. 25.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Colbert Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. (suite et fin) - - -	169
1674. Janvier 1–15.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Colbert Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. (fin) - - - -	24
1677. Juillet 1–Août 26.—Dépêches de la Négociation de Monsieur Courtin Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Charles II. - - - -	109
1698. Sept. 8–Dec. 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard Ambassadeur du Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi d'Angleterre Guillaume III. - - - - -	85
1699. Janvier 1–Juin 24.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Guillaume III. (1ère partie) - - -	328
1699. Juillet 1–Dec. 28.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Guillaume III. (Fin) - - - -	250
1700. Janvier 3–Juin 29.—Dépêches de la Négociation du Comte de Tallard Ambassadeur pour le Roi Louis XIV. auprès du Roi Guillaume III. (1ère partie) - - -	250

No. 6.—Reports of Mr. W. H. Bliss to the Master of the Rolls for the year ending December 1883.

(6a.) *For the half-year ending* 30 *June* 1883.
(6b.) *For the half-year ending* 31 *December* 1883.

To the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls.

My Lord, Rome, June 25, 1883.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that, during the past six months, nine parcels of transcripts have been sent to the Public Record Office containing 208 copies from the Archivio Vaticano, and from three private libraries; and above 1,000 abstracts of formal documents in the Archivio di Stato.

In addition to the above I have, at the special demand of Mr. Hardy, made at the request of Mr. S. Rawson Gardiner, sent 60 transcripts of letters of the French Nuntio in 1603 and 1604, which are of importance in relation to negotiations between England and Rome in those years. The papers copied are chiefly those of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; amongst them are several that relate to Scotch affairs. There are also some letters of Guicciardini in 1526, of Salviati in 1528, of the Bishop of Verona in 1537, and of the French Nuntio in 1552, 1553, and 1554.

The transcripts from the Archivio di Stato are of documents from 1471 to 1489, in continuation of the series sent in the autumn of last year. A parcel of transcripts from the Stockholm State Archives was sent to the Public Record Office on March 10th.

I have recently obtained access to a small private collection of Consistorial documents of the 16th and 17th centuries, some of which have been copied and will be sent to the Public Record Office in the course of next year.

I beg to be permitted to repeat a suggestion that I made in October 1878, relating to a proposed examination of the Farnese papers in the Archives at Naples. In that month, the Vatican not being open until November, I made some researches at Naples, and found many papers that fitted in with the series of Nuntiatures preserved in Rome. Copies of some of these have been sent to England. Should it meet with your Lordship's approval, I shall be ready to continue the examination and copying of papers at Naples in the autumn of next year.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) William H. Bliss.

My Lord, Rome, December 26, 1883.

I have the honour to inform your Lordship that during the past six months I have sent eight parcels from Rome to the Public Record Office containing 197 letters and 840 abstracts; making a total for the past year of 405 letters, and 1,840 abstracts of documents, together amounting to 2,245 items.

The Vatican Archives re-opened on November 5th, having been closed to the public for four months; during which time, however, the work of copying documents already selected was going on; and I was able to do work myself in other libraries.

Besides the letters of George Con in 1636, and of Rossetti in the years 1640 to 1644, there are letters of Queen Henrietta Maria during the years 1645 to 1653; and selections from the volumes of the French Nuntiature in 1644, 1645, and 1646.

No. 6.—Reports of Mr. Bliss to Master of the Rolls for year 1883–*cont.*

Some letters of Gambara and of Salviati in 1526, 1527, and correspondence from the volumes of the German Nuntiature in 1514, 1515, 1531, 1532, 1539, 1560, and 1562, are amongst the papers sent since last June.

The series of extracts from the Regesta of the Pontificate of John XXII. has been continued.

An important series of letters written by the well-known Franciscan Father Luke Wadding has been copied, and will shortly be sent to England.

I am now occupied in searching the volumes of the German Nuntiature between 1530 and 1570, in which, although there is a great deal relating to the Protestant Reformation in Continental Europe, I have as yet not found much that relates to either the political or ecclesiastical history of England.

Parcels of copies of papers from the Royal State Archives at Stockholm were sent to the Public Record Office on July 21st, August 4th, and September 29th, and a report has been presented.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's obedient humble servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM H. BLISS.

The Right Honourable
The Master of the Rolls.

No. 7.—SUMMARY REPORT ON RECORDS OF SWEDEN BY MR. W. H. BLISS.

SUMMARY REPORT to the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, on Papers relating to the HISTORY of ENGLAND, contained in the STATE ARCHIVES, STOCKHOLM, examined in the years 1882 and 1883 by WILLIAM HENRY BLISS, M.A., B.C.L.

MY LORD,

HAVING already sent to your Lordship two full reports of the result of my examination of papers in the State Archives in Stockholm, made in 1881, 1882, and 1883, I add the following summary for the years 1882 and 1883.

Envoy Leyoncrona's letters are continued until the middle of March 1710. Leyoncrona was succeeded by Gyllenborg, whose letters begin in March 1710, and end in February 1717. This large and important series of papers is supplemented by Gyllenborg's private correspondence with Goertz, Mullern, Preis, Meyerfeldt, Lilienstedt, Petkum, Wellingk, Sparre, Mandell, and others, whose letters, together with Goertz' correspondence with Preis, de la Marck, Wellingk, and Mullern, are of great value in throwing light on the well-known political intrigues of the time, ending in 1719.

The series of letters of Kings of England, and of royal personages, in the Appendix to the Forty-third Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, is continued from 27 September 1714 to 30 September 1813.

Plenipotentiary Baron Carl Sparre's, and Secretary Skutenhielm's letters, from 16 October 1719 to August 1736, and a collection of papers relating to negotiations between England and other Powers in 1719, 1720, and 1721, carry on the series of diplomatic correspondence between the two countries.

Envoy Wasenberg's letters from August 1731 to August 1743 are full of interesting details relating both to home and foreign affairs, those of 1739 to 1743 being of special importance, and contain reports of the minister's conversations with Carteret and other English statesmen. In connexion with these is a series of letters to Wasenberg from his correspondents in Sweden and other Courts of Europe.

Wasenberg was succeeded by Wibiornsen; and from 1744 to 1748 Ringwicht was the Swedish Minister at the Court of St. James. During these years several letters passed between Carteret and Ringwicht relating to maritime rights and English privateers. There are detailed accounts of the battle of Culloden, and the trial of the rebels.

From 1748 to 1758 Wynantz represented his country at London, and Guy Dickens continued to represent England at Stockholm. Affairs of Russia and Central Europe

No. 7.—Summary Report on Records of Sweden by Mr. Bliss.—*cont.*

occupy much of the correspondence. The letters to Wynantz are from 1747 to 1759; but the breach in diplomatic relations lasted for six years; and in 1764 begins a new series of despatches.

Baron Nolcken's correspondence extends over a period of 29 years, and his weekly letters contain a detailed account of current events, and of the frequent conversations held by him with Lord Rochford, and other ministers of the Crown. Transcripts of a few of these despatches have been made; and the perusal of the whole series would be of service to the historian of the foreign policy of England during this period.

Nolcken's correspondence with other Swedish Ministers at foreign courts from 1764 to 1789 is of hardly less importance.

In 1792 Bergstedt, then Secretary, began a series of despatches, and continued as Chargé d'affaires until 1794, when he was succeeded by von Engestrom, and in 1795 by Baron Silfverhielm, and von Asp. During these and the following years the letters of the Envoys are full of interest; and in the detailed report, already presented to your Lordship, indication has been given of their contents.

From 1805 to 1813 Rehausen's and Adlerberg's despatches continue to give full particulars of current events, and of conferences held by them with English Ministers of the Crown. Transcripts of a few of these letters have been sent to the Public Record Office.

In the series of Papers entitled "Hollandica" from 1592 to 1638 are many letters from John Skytte, Jean Bignon, Gio. Calandrini, Johan de Fremdt, Rutgersius, Rustorf, Robert Stewart, and others, that are not without interest; and the letters of Camerarius, of which mention was made in my former report, are of the greatest importance and value. I have examined these, and selected those which should be copied. Transcripts of some will be sent to the Public Record Office in the course of next year: but in the years 1626, 1627, and 1628 there are few of the very numerous letters which do not contain passages relating to English affairs.

Of the general contents of the De la Gardie collection of Papers, and of some additional MSS. recently transferred to the Archives from the Swedish Foreign Office, I have given an account in my detailed report.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) WILLIAM H. BLISS.

October 12, 1883.

No. 8.—CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

Volumes published in 1883.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. X.—1656–1657.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. V.—1714–1719.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VII.—1534.

No. 8.—Calendars of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. IV., Part 2, and Vol. IV., Part 2.—*continued.*—Hen. VIII.—1531–1533.

In the Press.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. III.—Appendix and Index.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. IV.—1588–1590.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, Esq. Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, Esq., B.A., Trinity College, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law (Ireland). Vol. V.—1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, Esq., F.S.A. Vol. XVIII.—1641–1644.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS. Vol. V., Part I.—1534–1536.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Vol. IV.—1773, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Vol. XI.—1657–1658.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, Esq. Vol. VIII.—1535, &c.

No. 8.—Calendar of State Papers, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, Esq. Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vol. XII.—1577.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, Esq. Vol. VI.—1720, &c.

No. 9.—CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Volumes published in 1883.

HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. AD DIVERSORUM ET VETUSTISSIMORUM CODICUM COLLATIONEM TYPIS VULGATI. Vol. VI. *Edited by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vol. II. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. 11–12 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; *continued by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, Esq., M.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

THE REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM HENRY RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vol. I.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury.

THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vol. II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge.

No. 9.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In the Press.

Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* Frederick James Furnivall, Esq., M.A., of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, Barrister-at-Law.

The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* William Aldis Wright, Esq., M.A.

A Collection of Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. *Edited by* Sir George Webbe Dasent, D.C.L., Oxon., and M. Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A.

Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne, a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. IV.—1431–1443. *Edited by* Sir William Hardy, F.S.A., and Edward L. C. P. Hardy, Esq., F.S.A., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records; *continued by* Frank Scott Haydon, Esq., B.A.

The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vol. II. *Edited by* James Raine, D.C.L., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society.

Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge.

The Register of S. Osmund. *Edited by* the Rev. William Henry Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, and Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vol. II.

Registrum Epistolarum fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vol. II. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, Esq., B.A., F.S.A.

Chartulary of St. Mary's Abbey, near Dublin, preserved in the Bodleian Library, Oxford. Vol. I. *Edited by* John Thomas Gilbert, Esq., F.S.A., M.R.I.A.

Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Abbey of Ramsey, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* William Henry Hart, Esq., F.S.A., and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons.

Chronicle of the Ancient Abbey of Ramsey, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vol. II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A., of University College, Oxford.

No. 9.—Chronicles and Memorials, &c.—*continued.*

In Progress.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. IV.—1327, &c. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

EADMERI HISTORIÆ NOVORUM, SIVE SUI SŒCULI LIBRI SEX; and, VITA ANSELMI CANTUARIENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI, AUCTORE EADMERO. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A.

MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vol. VII.

POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vol. IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.

APPENDIX II.

No. 1.—Report on the Royal Archives of Denmark, and Further Report on Libraries in Sweden — By the Rev. William Dunn Macray, M.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxfordshire.

To the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls.

My Lord, September 25, 1883.

In pursuance of the Instructions with which I was honoured, I beg to lay before you a report on the investigations which I have made among the Royal Archives of Denmark for documents relating to the history of our country, so far as those investigations have at present reached.

During the months of July and August, 30 days were spent by me at Copenhagen, in which time I was enabled to draw up the following Calendar of all the State Papers there found which bear on my subject from the time of Edward III. to the close of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Among these I proceed to point out some of those which are specially noteworthy.

In 1465 and 1466 we find treaties made with England for the regulation of trade with Iceland, Heligoland, and Finmark, of which, in 1577, Queen Elizabeth writes that no copy can be found in the English Archives, where diligent search had been made, and of which the existence, therefore, was impugned.

Among the papers relating to the earlier part of the reign of Henry VIII. are some which illustrate the strenuous efforts made by Francis I. of France in 1522 to set up Richard de la Pole, claiming to be Duke of Suffolk, as a rival to Henry VIII. for the Crown of England, in right of his mother, the sister of Edward IV. Of this Richard (who was killed at the battle of Pavia, bravely fighting for his patron) we have one original letter relative to an agent employed in negotiations on his behalf. Two diaries kept by a Danish ambassador, Peter Suavenius, when sent on two several missions to England, France, and Scotland in the years 1531 and 1535, have been already, with a just appreciation of the interest of their contents, printed in Appendices to Reports of the Danish State Paper Office; but the former deserves, I think, to be again printed in this Report, and I have, therefore, transcribed it at length, and of the latter (which contains some curious Scottish anecdotes and legends) I have given an abstract. The notes of conversations held by Suavenius with King Henry on matters theological and political (in which the confidential intimacy maintained with Francis I. contrasts strongly with the hostility of nine years' earlier date), and with Francis himself, are alike curious and interesting, and are evidently the hasty memoranda jotted down as soon as the Royal presences had been quitted. It is amusing to note how discreetly the Lord Treasurer (the Duke of Norfolk) interrupted a conversation with the Earl of Wiltshire on the power of the Pope in matrimonial causes, which might soon have threatened to become dangerous. Among the other papers relating to this reign are found letters of Wolsey and Bonner, and a strongly-worded representation made to King Christian III. by Barnes and St. Leger, the English ambassadors, in 1539, as to the support and favour accorded by the Emperor of Germany to Cardinal Pole, "publicus hostis regni et regis."

Upon these follow a series of 12 letters and papers by Edward VI.

In the reign of Queen Mary I. one letter is of considerable interest as being the Queen's first reply to the intercessions of Christian III. on behalf of Coverdale, in which she states that the latter is not in prison (much less in any danger of life) for any question of religion, but only on account of non-payment of a sum of money due to the Treasury, with which (—presumably the first-fruits on his appointment to the see of Exeter—) he was charged in the time of King Edward. The King's

original letter of 25 Apr. and two other letters from the Queen of 24 Sept. 1554 and 18 Feb. 1555 are printed in Foxe's *Acts and Monuments*, book xi., under the year 1555. But Foxe does not give this letter of 1 June 1554, although, since he mentions it as "using a colourable excuse for shifting off the matter," he was evidently aware of its contents.

Of Queen Elizabeth's letters and papers there is a series of no fewer than 112. Amongst these is a letter to Frederick II. of Denmark upon the execution of Mary Queen of Scots, which has been twice already printed, but very incorrectly, and in books but little known. A singular mistake of the secretary who writes the body of the letter, by which he spoke at first of the execution as being the occurrence "*expectati* facti" instead of "*inexpectati*," is noticed below.

The war in the Netherlands is much illustrated both by an original narrative by the Earl of Leicester of what he did during his Government there, which helps to show the more clearly on his own testimony how little that was, and also by letters from Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willonghby, of which I have given copies or full abstracts.

Some intercepted papers occur of Nic. Gyldenstern, the Swedish ambassador, relative to his negotiations for the marriage of the Queen to Eric of Sweden, and to the debts which he contracted in England, in which malicious reports current about the Queen are mentioned. Other intercepted papers refer to a project of one John Keyl, for salt works in Sweden, in which the Princess Cecily, sister to King Eric, who resided for some time in England, is found engaged, and at the same time too poor to fulfil her engagements.

A series of miscellaneous papers follows, down to the year 1603, relating to negotiations and various mercantile disputes, some of which are well deserving of notice, and ending with the mention of a portrait of Queen Elizabeth, which was sent to Denmark in this the year of her death. Another portrait "auricomi solis" was sent by Lord Willoughby in 1583.

Among the papers of the reign of James I. (none of which have as yet been examined) there appear letters of Archbishop Abbot, Bacon, Raleigh, &c.

The Scottish papers, which commence in the 15th century, appear to be numerous, and to possess much interest.

Skokloster.

Through communication with Her Majesty's Envoy at Stockholm, Sir Horace Rumbold, Bart. (to whom I desire to tender my personal thanks for his kind offices), I was enabled in the middle of August to re-visit the Castle of Skokloster for the purpose of completing, as desired by your Lordship, the examination of the State Papers left unfinished in 1881, permission being given by Count Brahe. The same conditions being, however, attached as on my former visit, I was accompanied by Dr. Théel, one of the officers of the Royal Archives at Stockholm, to whom, for thus facilitating my work, my acknowledgments are due. But I found that although a large mass of papers remained to be examined, there was but little among them that bore any reference to England, and that I had been successful on the previous occasion in detecting the volumes most likely to reward inspection. A list is appended to this Report of the additional papers which I noted. The bulk of the volumes and parcels now seen consisted of the private accounts of the Marshals Wrangel, and correspondence and papers connected with the government of the province of Pomerania, with some nine or ten bundles relating to Polish affairs, chiefly in the Polish language, but including also many letters of Italian cardinals on ecclesiastical matters, chiefly between the years 1620–1640.

Upsala.

From Skokloster I went to Upsala, and was enabled by the great kindness of the new Librarian, Mr. Annerstedt, to examine on a day when the Library was closed to general readers those volumes of Travels in England which I did not see in 1881, as well as a few other volumes, including one by O'Sullivan, the Irish historian. Of these I append my notes.

I add also notes of a few MSS. in the University Library at Copenhagen, on my visits to which I was greatly assisted by the kindness of Dr. Fridericia, one of the Assistant Librarians. An interesting narrative of a visit to England in 1652 contains a bitter and curiously false notice of Milton's blindness. The Royal Library at Copenhagen contains a large number of MSS. bearing on English history, many being of much interest. About half of these I have been enabled, by the kindness with which I have been met in all my inquiries, to examine; but in the hope that I may be able at a future time to complete what I have begun, I defer submitting my unfinished notices to your Lordship.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

I cannot conclude without the expression of my respectful acknowledgments to the Ministers for Foreign Affairs and Public Instruction at Copenhagen for the readiness and courtesy with which full permission was granted for my search, and to Her Majesty's Minister, Mr. Vivian. To the Keeper of the Archives, Mr. Jorgensson, and to the Assistant Keeper, Mr. Krarup, I am indebted for facilities which left nothing to be desired.

I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your obedient humble servant,
(Signed) WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY.

ROYAL ARCHIVES, COPENHAGEN.

I.—DUCHY OF HOLSTEIN.

[1353.] 20 Apr. Westm. Edw. III. to the Count of Holstein.

"Amice carissime, relatione fidelium nostrorum Bertholomei de Burghersh, filii, et Stephani Romelon affectionem vestram erga nos, et oblatum vestrum ac eciam plurium vobiscum galeatorum obsequium leto concepimus intellectu, de quo vobis plurimum regraciamur, rogantes quod eandem affectionem velitis tenere temporibus successivis, et cum tempus occurrerit, et vobis significamus in nostri auxilium vos parare. Et erga vos semper proponimus sic facere quod debemus, quod eritis merito contentati. Amicitiam vestram conservet Altissimus ut optamus. Datum in palacio nostro Westm. xx die Aprilis, anno regni nostri Anglie vicesimo septimo, regni vero nostri Francie quartodecimo." In duplicate. ["Cap. XIV., No. 7," *a* and *d.*]

1355. 12 Nov. Calais. Agreement to furnish auxiliaries to Edw. III.

"Hec indentura testatur quod Henricus comes de Hulstein devenit ligius homo excellentissimi principis et domini, domini Edwardi Regis Anglie et Francie illustris, in forma subscripta, videlicet quod idem Comes deserviet prædicto domino Regi cum centum helmes et centum Pamisers, et ad ipsum veniet pro guerris ipsius domini Regis quociens fuerit premunitus, percipiendo vadia hospicii dicti domini Regis in Anglia consueta, veniendo, morando in guerris predictis, et exinde redeundo, pro omnibus absque remuneratione sibi ultra vadia illi facienda; et quod predictus Comes pro homagio et servicio suo faciendis habebit ad totam vitam suam duo milia florenorum de scuto per annum, percipienda ad duos terminos, unam videlicet medietatem ad festum Pasche, et aliam medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis. In cujus rei testimonium predictus dominus Rex magnum sigillum suum et prefatus Comes sigillum suum huic indenture alternatim apponi fecerunt. Datum apud Calesiam duodecimo die Novembris, anno Domini millesimo trescentesimo quinquagesimo quinto." *Seal lost.* ["Cap. XIV., 7 *c.*"]

The same in French.

"Ceste endenture tesmoigne que Henri counte de Hulstien est devenuz home a tres excellente prince Roi Dengleterre et de Fraunce, cest assavoir que le dit counte servira le Roi oue cent helmes et cent Pamisers, et devenir a lui quant il lui mandra pur sa guerre, prenant les gages Dengleterre de son houstiel, venant, demorant, et retournant en la guerre [de] le Roi pur toutes choses sur les dites gages. Et pur lomage et le service faire, il avera a sa vie dieux mille escuz par an, paiez as dieux termes," &c. *Fragment of Privy Seal.* ["Cap. XIV., 7 *g.*"]

1362. 13 Dec. St. Lucy's day, Lubeck. Power of attorney from Henry, Count of Holstein, to Gottescalc Bredevelt, merchant, to apply for and receive 500 gold nobles due to him at Easter last, and the like sum due at Mich. last, from the King of England.

Followed by a copy, attested by Nicholas the Provost, Tideric the Dean, and the Chapter of the Church of Lubeck, of the preceding French indenture.

Round green seal; a lion rampant, crowned, within a floriated border. ["Cap. XIV., 7 *h.*"]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

[*n. d.*] 13 July. Windsor. Edw. III. to the Count of Holstein.
"Per Regem Anglie. Nobilis vir, amice noster carissime, literas vestras imprimis nobis missas leta manu recepimus, earumque continenciam maturo collegimus intellectu, amiciciamque vestram de bono gestu vestro erga nos a jam diu nobis noto multiplicibus actionibus graciarum prosequimur, eundemque gestum a vobis per incrementa votiva continuari petimus in futurum; et proinde per Dei graciam ad vos et statum vestrum imposterum oculum talem dirigere studebimus quod exinde, prout indubitanter speramus, contentari merito debeatis. Et de retardatione solutionis feodi vestri annui vobis per nos concessi, amicicia vestra quesumus non miretur, cum in nobis novit Deus ad presens non steterit, propter causas arduas et diversas; set pro constanti tenere debetis quod ad diem per Consilium (*sic*) nostrum vestro scutifero declaratum, prout ipse plenius vobis dicet, de eo quod inde a retro fuerit solucio plenaria vobis fiet, et semper, amice carissime, votis vestris annuere curabimus in hiis que facere poterimus bono modo. Datum sub privato sigillo nostro apud castrum nostrum de Wyndesore xiii die Julii." ["Cap. XIV., 7 *e.*"]

[*n. d.*] 16 July. Brokenhurst. Edw. III. to the same.
"Per Regem Anglie. Nobilis vir, fidelis noster dilecte, literas vestras quas per presentium baiulum vestra nobis amicicia destinavit recepimus, earumque seriem pleno collegimus intellectu; de quibus, necnon de pulcro falcone quem nobis misistis per eundem, vobis grates exsolvimus cordiales, fidelitatem vestram affectuose rogantes et attente quatinus de novis et rumoribus penes vos et partes vestras vicinas emergentibus nos certiorari de tempore in tempus per literas vestras velitis, unde vobis teneri volumus ad acciones multiplices graciarum. Semper etenim, fidelis noster dilecte, in hiis que ad vestri honorem et commodum cedere potuerint, nobis significare velitis fiducialiter vota vestra. Datum sub privato sigillo nostro, apud manerium nostrum de Brokenhurst, xvj die Julii."

1366. 28 March, Windsor. Certificate of payments by Edw. III. in 1359.
"Edwardus Dei gracia Rex Anglie, Dominus Hibernie et Aquitanie, Omnibus ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, salutem. Sciatis quod septimo die Junii anno gracie millesimo trescentesimo quinquagesimo nono viginti marcas, necnon vicesimo secundo die Augusti tunc proxime sequenti mille marcas, Godescalco de Bredevelt ad opus dilecti et fidelis nostri Henrici comitis Halstacie, et ejus nomine, solvi fecimus de thesauro nostro. Et hoc ex certis causis racionabilibus vobis significamus, et ad vestri noticiam per presentes volumus devenire. In cujus rei testimonium has literas nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Datum sub privato sigillo nostro apud castrum nostrum de Wyndesore, xxviii die Marcii anno gracie millesimo trescentesimo sexagesimo sexto." Fine impression of the Privy Seal. ["Cap. XIV., 7 *b.*"]

II.—Archives of Denmark.

[*Date lost.*] 3 May. At Westm. Safe conduct from Hen. VI. for Peter Lukke, Archdeacon of Roskild, Ambassador from Queen of Denmark. [1 *a.*]

1432. 24 Dec. Copenhagen. Articles of a treaty agreed upon by John, Bp. of Roskild, Thomas, Bp. of Strengnas, Arnold, Bp. elect of Bergen, Absolon Peterson ["Petri"] Eric Nicolson ["Nicolai"], Benedict Stenson ["Stenonis"], Amind Sture, and Esgar Brock, Knts., on the part of the King of Denmark, and Rob. Shottesbrok, Knt., and Master Will. Spenser, LL.D., on the part of the King of England.
With Shottesbroke's seal of arms; "S. domini Roberti Shotesbroke." [1 *b.*]

1439, *an.* 17. 6 Feb. Westm. Commendatory letter from Hen. VI. to Eric King of Denmark, on behalf of Robert Chapman, merchant of York, who is desirous to buy rye and wheat of which they hear there is abundance in Denmark, the harvest in England having failed through the prevalence of floods. Similar license shall be given to Denmark to export from England should they at any future time be in like need. [1 *bb.*]
This document, strange to say, bears an endorsement by W. Astle. It would seem, therefore, that it must have found its way back to England at some time and have returned to Denmark within the last century.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1440. 21 Sept. St. Matthew's day, Copenhagen. Acquittance, in German, from Thomas Kunberll, Robert Stocker, John Branton, Simkin Horne, Richard Lowolyn (*sic*), John Torinton, Richard Bonne, Robert Kock, Thomas Brant, and Robert Grene, merchants and ship-owners of London, and John Anderby, John Warym, John Daniel, Richard Ascon, John Corneich, Richard Scowe, Rotghard Nicolas, John Selby, and Richard Bonne, masters of the ships Jesus Mary of "Dormethe" [Dartmouth ?], Mary of London, Peter and George of London, and others, of all claims against the King of Denmark for loss of goods imported to Lubeck, Rostock, Stralessund and Wismar. [1 *c.*]

1449. 17 July. Copenhagen. Treaty concluded by John Caunton, LL.D., Archdeacon of Salisbury, and John Beek, Knt., on the part of the King of England, and Kanut Michael, LL.D., Dean of Copenhagen, and Eckard Fryll, and Nicolas Ericson, Knts., on the part of the King of Denmark.
With Beek's seal of arms : "S. Johannis Beek militis." [2.]

1450. 9 Apr. Westm. Inspeximus and ratification by Hen. VI. of the preceding treaty. Great seal perfect. [3.]

1465. 11 June. Westm. Commission from Edw. IV. to Thos. Goldwell, dean of Salisbury, John Cheyne, Knt., Hen. Sharp, LL.D., and Walter Cony and Hen. Bermycham, merchants of Bishop's Lenne, to treat with the ambassadors of the King of Denmark. Great seal nearly perfect. [4 *b.*]

1465. 19 Sept. The Castle of Segeberghe. Credentials from King Christiern for Kanut, bishop of Wiberg, Eric Ottoson [Ottonis], Knt., Eggard Frille, Knt., John Tidericson (Tiderici), M. A. and B. D. and Iwar Wiking, Chancellor of Norway, to treat with England. [4 *a.*]

1465. 3 Oct. Hamburgh. Treaty made by the above-named ambassadors. No English subjects to go to Iceland without special leave of the King of Norway under penalty of loss of life and goods ; nor to Heligoland or Finmark unless driven by stress of weather and peril of life, and not in that case to engage in any merchandise. [5.]

1466, *an.* 5. 1 March. Westm. Confirmation by Edw. IV. of the preceding treaty. Great seal broken. [6.]

1466, *an.* 6. 20 Nov. Westm. Second confirmation of the same treaty. Great seal broken. [7.]

1473, *an.* 13. 1 May. Westm. Agreement by Edw. IV., after interruption of peace, for a truce for two years, within which time the mutual disputes shall be referred for arbitration to the King of Scotland, the Duke of Burgundy, or other princes to be chosen by the Kings of England and Denmark. Meanwhile their subjects shall mutually have freedom of trade, except that the English shall not go to Iceland without special leave. Signed by the King's own hand, "Edwardus R." Great seal nearly perfect. [8.]

1476, *an.* 16. 16 March. Bukdene. Renewal of the truce in nearly the same terms for a further period of two years from 1 June next, within which time ambassadors shall meet for the termination of disputes, referring, in case of disagreement, for decision to the King of Scotland, the Duke of Burgundy, or other princes. Great seal broken. [9.]

1479, *an.* 18. 12 Feb. Official transcript, made in England, of a third renewal of the truce for two years.
Together with this are like transcripts of the preceding truces. [I. *a.*]

1490. 20 Jan., f. of SS. Fabian and Sebastian. Copenhagen. Treaty of peace made by James Hutton, LL.D., Tomas [Holme] Clarencieux, King-of-Arms, Thos. Cartar and John Belys, merchants of Lynne, as Commissioners of the King of England, with the King of Denmark ; providing for mutual freedom of navigation and commerce, and also that the English shall have liberty freely to trade with Iceland on obtaining every seven years a fresh license from the King of Denmark. Proper officers, Danes or Norwegians by birth, to be appointed at Bergen and in Iceland for collection of tolls and customs. Letters from the King of England confirmatory of this treaty to be delivered to the customs' officer at Helsingor before Michaelmas next. [10.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1490. 2 May. Westm. Confirmation by Hen. VII. of the preceding treaty.

[1492 ?] Statutes of the Order of the Garter, in French, sent to King John of Denmark. With illuminated border, arms of England, &c., and the seal of the Order. [12.]

1498 *an.* 13. 15 Feb. Westm. Exemplification by Hen. VII. of the translation of a French petition from the merchants of Lenne, setting forth the manifold injuries sustained by them, in contravention of their rights, at the hands of the Hanse merchants at Berne in Norway, including the burning of their houses, destruction of property, continual peril of life, the deliberate drowning of many fishermen from Crowemere and Blakney in Norfolk, &c.; and of a letter in consequence, dated 26 June *an.* 12 [1497] from the King to the Aldermen at Norderberne of the merchants of Lenne and of the Hanse, ordering them to make diligent enquiry into the particulars. [13.]

1508–12. "Kong Hans's Brev-bog." Copy-book by Ove Bilde, the Chancellor, of the letters of King John between 1506 and 1512. A paper book, in small quarto, in a very decayed and tender state from damp. The whole is printed in the Appendix to Vol. I. of *Aarsberetninger fra det Kongetlige Geheime Archiv, udgivne af C. F. Wegener* (Annual Reports of the State Paper Office) 1852–5, pp. 1–50. The letters relating to England are the following:—

1508. 10 Jan. Helsingborgh. To King Hen. VII., complaining of wrongs committed by the English at Iceland; the bearer, John Gotskalck, will also name an English merchant who has not paid a debt due to the King.
Printed as above, p. 17.

[1509. 31 Dec.] To Hen. VIII., complaining of the war carried on against him by the people of Lubeck. Begs Henry to arrest all Lubeckers found in his kingdom, and to confiscate their property; and to give a passport for the bearer, John Gotskalck, to go to Scotland. If any persons in England will fit out vessels against Lubeck, they shall have whatever spoil they can capture. [1.]
Ib., p. 34.

[1510] *an.* 10.* 22 Nov. Copenh. To the same, requesting that he will urge the Duke of York to pay a debt due to Paul Sasteleven of Amstelredam.
Ib., p. 42.

[1510.] To Richard, Duke of York, about the aforesaid debt.
Ib.

[1510.] To Henry VIII., about the war with Lubeck. Begs him to do the Lubeckers all the harm he can.
Ib., p. 46.

[1511] *an.* 11. Krenckerop. To the same. The robbing of some English ships has been committed by people of the Hanse towns, not by any of his subjects.
Ib., p. 47.

1512. 12 Feb. Kalundborgh. To the same. One Andrew Bartwn, who had been sent to him by the King of Scotland, has left him without license, and has carried away with him a ship which had been sent to the King from the King of Scotland as a gift, and which he understands has come to Henry's hands; begs it may be restored.
Ib., p. 48.

1509[–10] *an.* 1. 28 Feb. Westm. Hen. VIII. to King John of Denmark, in reply to his letter of 31 Dec. (as above). Is grieved to hear of the injuries inflicted by the people of Lubeck; would willingly assist him, but is prevented by his relations to the Hanseatic League; will urge a peaceful settlement of disputes on Lubeck. The safe-conduct for Scotland shall be given to his envoy. [I. *b* (b).]
Printed *ib.*, p. 62.

[*Not dated.*] Abstract (in Danish) of the articles of a treaty between England and Denmark concerning navigation and commerce. [I. *b* (c).] Draft of some articles of a treaty (13).

1513[–4] *an.* 5. 14 March. Greenwich. Hen. VIII. to King Christian. Will redress the injuries to some of his subjects complained of by his envoy John Holm; sends back with the latter John Backer as his own envoy. [I. *b* (d).]

---

* *i.e.*, not of the reign, but of the century.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1513[–4] *an.* 5. 17 March. The same to the Chancellor "Avobyll" [Ove Bylde], accrediting Backer, and thanking him for the kindness shown last year to his Herald-at-arms when sent on a mission then. [I. *b* (e).]

Copy of an obligation from Hen. VIII. to restore the island of Iceland, pledged to him for a loan, whenever the loan shall be repaid. [*Ib.*]

Danish translation of the instructions given to Backer. [I. *b* (f).]

1514. 26 Aug. Copenh. Cancelled re-credentials of Backer from Christian; he is charged with representations respecting Lubeck, and with a petition that Danish merchants may be admitted to trade in London, especially with cloth, as freely and fully as the Germans.

1518. 4 March. Copenh. Letters patent of King Christian confirming the treaty between King John and Hen. VII. [I. *b* (h).]

Same date. Credentials given to John Holm as ambassador to England, with the preceding letters patent. [I. *b* (f).]

1518. 8 March. Instructions to him; endorsed, "Non sortiebantur effectum." [*Ib.*]

—— in German; cancelled. [13 *c.*]

1518. 6 Nov. Greenwich. Re-credentials from Hen. VIII. for Holm, who will give replies partly in writing, partly verbally. [I. *b* (g).]

1518. 2 Oct. Lond. Copy, in a paper book, of the treaty made between Hen. VIII. and Francis I. of France. [13 *d.*]

[1522.] 2 Nov. At St. Germain-en-Laye. Francis I. of France to Frederick, "heredi regni Norvegiæ, duci Sleswicensis Holsatiæ."

"Illustrissime ac potentissime princeps, Reddiderunt nobis literas vestras nobilis vir Theodericus de Raid, quem ad vos miseramus, et Henricus Scultem, canonicus Utinensis, secretarius vester . . . . . Quantum autem attinet ad negocium cujus gratia ipsum Theodericum ad vos destinaveramus, decrevimus, auctore Deo optimo maximo, proxima æstate ipsum exequi et Anglorum Regi grave bellum inferre. Quare vos obsecramus ut ad implendum quod mandastis animum vestrum quam primum intendatis, curetisque ut omnia ad bellum gerendum necessaria mature instruantur. Nam ducem Sufforti, carissimum ac dilectissimum consanguineum nostrum, missuri sumus æstivo tempore cum pecunia ad impensam belli, stipendia militum, et alia necessaria. Eodem quoque tempore Rex Scotiæ et nos magnis viribus ipsum Regem Angliæ regnumque ejus diversis locis invademus, nec dubium est quin, Deo optimo maximo ita permittente, violatæ fidei et spretæ religionis pœnas nobis pendere cogatur, et vos miserabilem Regis Scotiæ nepotis vestri casum vindicabitis, et ducem Sufforti in aviti regni possessionem restituetis. Cui poterit una filiarum vestrarum honestissimis suis conditionibus jure matrimonii copulari, unde vobis et utrique vestrum magna fiet virium accessio. Ea quoque via regnum Scotiæ securitatem, ocium et quietem obtinebit. Quæ omnia, ut sunt maximi momenti, ita desiderium illud vestrum ad belli suscipiendi rationem non mediocriter debent accendere. Quantum vero ad pensionem vestram, de qua ipsi Theodericus et Henricus nobiscum loquuti sunt, mittimus ad vos unius anni pensionem, prope diem daturi alterius reliquam. Præterea volumus ut Hans Ramsom, marescallus vester, in vestram gratiam quotannis habeat eam pensionem quam Paulo Ramsom defuncto, marescallo vestro, olim promiseramus. Ut vero civitates Hansæ Theutonicæ nobiscum fedus incant, rogamus vos enixe ut ad id vestrum studium industriamque ita velitis impendere ut tandem ad verum efectum (*sic*) perduci queat, et nobis ad ipsum bellum suas vires armaque adcommodent. Nam dux ipse Sufforti (si res et fortuna ad votum illi respondeant) non modo antiqua illis privilegia quæ habent in Anglia confirmabit, sed etiam libenter pro meritorum magnitudine nova illis superaddet; et nos quoque illis in portus et stationes regni nostri aditum reditumque permittemus, et si opus est, honestis etiam et commodis quibusdam privilegiis eos cumulabimus. Ea autem liga et confederatio poterit fieri inter nos, ipsas civitates Hansæ Theutonicæ, Reges Daciæ et Scotiæ, vos et ipsum ducem Sufforti, defensiva quidem et offensiva, pro securitate statuum, regnorum, terrarum et patriarum nostrarum, et pro reparatione injuriarum universis et singulis nostrum factarum. Ipsius quoque ligæ et confederationis prætextu, Anglico bello finito, Rex Daciæ facile poterit subditorum suorum ferociam et rebellionem contundere, si eatenus obstinati contumacesque perduraverint, neque ad officium devotionemque armis

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

subacti redierint. Ut autem ad ipsius ligæ et federis effectum facilius et commodiore via pervenire possitis, remittimus nobilem virum Ludovicum Goulart, unum ex nobilibus nostræ domus, cum ipso Theoderico de Raid ut vobiscum de ipso federe communicent et qualibet ratione civitates ipsas vobiscum alliciant, et simul ut si per hanc hiemem videritis quosdam navium et belli apparatus fieri debere qui ipsam expeditionem Anglicanam adjuvare possint, suam vobis operam et industriam accommodent . . . . . ." On parchment. ["Cap. XIV., I. *e.*"]

[1522.] *Same date.* Similar letter to Christiern II. of Denmark.

Would willingly help him against his rebellious subjects were he not engaged in repelling invasion of his own country. ". . . . . Scripsimus pluribus " verbis ad ducem Holsatiæ patruum vestrum de bellica expeditione quam, Dei " optimi maximi benigno favore, decrevimus proxima æstate adversum Regem " Angliæ movere et exequi, et copiis nostris quas in Angliam transportandas " curavimus, carissimum consanguineum nostrum ducem Sufforti præficere, ut " in aviti regni possessionem nostra possit ope restitui. Si per rerum vestrarum " conditionem statumque vobis liceret ad id bellum nobis subsidio esse, et missis " in Scociam vel ad ducem Holsatiæ copiis, qualibet via Anglos veteres hostes " vexare, id profecto nobis esset tam gratum ut ejus beneficii memoria nun- " quam esset apud nos intermoritura, daremusque operam ut in tempore ipsum " cum multo fenore reponeremus. Et preterea, cum publicas vestræ gentis, " tum privatas vestræ familiæ, injurias vindicaretis, et simul necem miserabi- " lemque casum Regis Scotiæ consanguinei vestri handquaquam sineretis " inultum. Ad quæ omnia vos animum mentemque advertere et simul ad " ligam et confederacionem de qua plenius ad ducem Holsatiæ scripsimus " attendere cupimus. Mox per literas desiderium voluntatemque vestram " significare curabitis . . . . ." On parchment. ["Cap. XIV., I. *f.*"]

1522. 10 Nov. Paris. Letter from Richard De La Pole, claiming to be Duke of Suffolk and Earl of Pembroke and Lincoln, to the Margrave of Brandenburgh.

"Unnser wyllige ffruntlich dienst unnd was wyr allezeit mehr Liebes unndt guts vormugen zuvor Durchluchtiger Hochgeborne furst fruntlicher Lieber Herr und Ohme. Wir sein e. L. Ires fruntlichen erbietens sso sie durch Ire Jungeste schreibenn unnd auch durch muntlich berichten des erbaren unnd vessten Dytrichs van der Reytt* K. W. zcu frangrcych Botschafftt an unns gethan haben gar vleissig unnd fruntlich Bedanckende unnd wollenn follichs umb e. l. myt unnszeren Herrenn unnd fründen zcuvordeynen alle zeit nach unszeren hogesten vormogen gewylliget seyn Denweyl dann K. Mt. zcu frangreych den obgemeltenn Dytrichen abermals. In dieszer selbigen szach wyderumb an den Hochgebornenn furstenn unszerenn liebenn ohmen vonn Holstenn, etc. abgefertigett. Sso habenn wir Ime auch etzliche unnszer gewerbe an e. L. zcutragen inn Leuell (?) gethaenn worumb Bitten wir sunderlyches vleisses fruntlich e. L. wollen Ime gnedich zuvorhor gestaden unnd Ime gleich uns selbest gantzen vullenkamenn glaubenn gebenn wyr Bitten auch das e. L. unnszer sachen bey unseren Lieben ohmen von Holstenn myt dem besten vortszetzen unnd forderenn helfen angesehenn das euwer Liebe nach geligener fruntsschaft wol eyn gutter ffurderer dar zcu szeyn kunnen. Dar an thun e. L. der K. W. zcu frangkeych Besunder wolgefallen. Wellichs sein K. W. umb. e. L. ungezweyffelt wol Besculden werden so willen wyr das selbige nach unserenn hochgestenn vormogen willig gernne vordeinnen und numher vorghessen. Datum zcu Parys am zeehenden tag des monates Novembris, anno etc. xxii.

Reychart von Gots gnaden Hertzog zcu Suffol, Graff zcu Been Bruck und Lynckoll, Herr zcu Eyg, etc.

Rychard Suffollk
(*Autograph signature*).

Dem durchlauchtigen hochgebornen fursten und Herñ, Herñ Joachim Margraffen zcu Brandenburg des heilligen Romischen Reychs Ertzkamereren und Khurfursten zcu Stettyn, Pomern, der Lassuben und Wenden Hertzogen, Burggraffen zcu Nuremburg, und ffursten zcu Rugen, Unszerm freuntlichen Lieben Hern und oheymen." ["Cap. XIV., I. *i.*"]

* Thiederic van Rend [Reud ?], *Cal. of S. Papers of Hen. VIII.*, Vol. III., part 2, No. 2,340. Theodoric de Reydt, *ib.*, No. 2,452.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1522[-3] *an.* 9. 1 Jan. Paris. Francis I., of France, to Fred. "heredi Nor-
"vegiæ, duci Sleswicensis Holsatiæ."

"Illustrissime ac potentissime princeps, Quandoquidem pro ea benevolentia qua prosequimur illustrissimum ducem Sufforti carissimum consanguineum nostrum, summopere cupimus negocium causamque exequi et ad effectum producere, cujus gratia paulo ante capitaneum Theodoricum et cum eo unum ex nobilibus nostræ domus Goulardum nomine ad vos destinavimus ut eam rem nobis curæ esse cognoscatis, jussimus et istum nobilem Johannem Senneberh ad vos proficisci, qui nostro nomine vobiscum de reipsa communicet, et tam super matrimonio primogenitæ filiæ vestræ cum ipso duce Sufforti quam super apparatu belli, annona, machinis, navibus et ceteris rebus ad id necessariis concludat, et voluntatem, sententiam, securitatemque vestram nobis referat; qua in re summam dilligentiam (*sic*) celeritatemque scimus esse necessariam. Porro cum intellexerimus quosdam sub pretextu novi federis agitasse consilium nuptiarum dictæ vestræ filiæ cum Rege Scotiæ, videamusque id obfuturum esse conatibus dicti ducis Sufforti, hortamur vos ne velitis animum fidemque his novis tractatibus adhibere, quin potius in ea voluntate et proposito constanter permanere in quo paulo ante fueratis. Quod si forte nuncios et oratores vestros ejus rei gratia miseritis, non pigeat etiam clam et secreto revocare; quod utique vestra virtute et honore dignissimum, nobis autem gratissimum fuerit. Illustrissime ac potentissime princeps, Deus optimus maximus velit vos resque vestras omnes sibi curæ esse." On parchment. ["Cap. XIV., I. *a.*"]

[1523.] June. Francis I. to Frederick, as King of Denmark. Vehemently rejoices at his victory over his enemy the King of Denmark [Christiern II.], and sends Louis Goullard to congratulate him, and to urge him to join with the King of Scotland and the Hanse towns in aiding the expedition to England in behalf of the Duke of Suffolk, than which nothing will conduce more to the confirming his new position and establishing his kingdom. On parchment. ["Cap. XIV., 1 *d.*"]

Printed in Vol. III. of Wegener's *Aarsberetninger*, &c., p. 105.

Memorial from Goullard to Frederick to the same effect in French; his enemy Christiern is applying for help to the Emperor and the King of England; if the Duke of Suffolk succeeds it is proposed that he marry Frederick's daughter. ["Cap. XIV., I. *q.*"]

Ib., p. 107.

With a translation in German. ["Cap. XIV., I. *h.*"]

[1523.] [14 ?] July. Draft of Frederick's answer in German and Latin. Has sent envoys to Lubeck to treat of the proposed league; is ready to give all the assistance he can. ["Cap. XIV., I. *r.*"]

Ib., p. 108.

1523. 12 Aug. "In castro nostro de Gien." Francis I. to Fred. I. Begs that he will, in accordance with his letter delivered by Th. van Reid, and the information given by the latter, send 3,000 German troops to aid the Duke of Albany in Scotland against the English. [France, 11 *f.*]

Ib., p. 110.

1528. 6 Apr. Gottorp. Copy of a letter from Fred. I. to Hen. VIII., requesting him to direct the Governor of Bamborough Castle to assist John Olafson in the recovery of goods that may have been saved from a ship wrecked at Bamborough on 22 July in the preceding year. [14 *a.*]

Ib., p. 135.

1528. 28 June, "ex meis ædibus apud Morum." Card. Wolsey to Fred. II., thanking him for a letter dated 14 Jan., and promising to further any application which he may hereafter make by his ambassadors. [14 *b.*]

Ib., p. 141.

1529. 12 Aug. "ex meis ædibus de Tyttonager." The same to the same, complaining strongly of the unjust seizure in Denmark of a ship of Newcastle, by way of reprisals for the loss of a Danish ship near Newcastle. [14 *c.*]

Ib., p. 156.

1531. 26 Mar. Gottorp. Instructions from Fred. I. for his Secretary Peter Suavenius on being sent on an embassy to Hen. VIII. To explain the reasons of the expulsion of his nephew Christian from the throne, who, since his dethronement has not ceased during every summer to infest the eastern sea with his pirates, so that the passage to England has been very difficult; he had been instigated by a Dutch woman to acts of the greatest tyranny and cruelty; three bishops and seventy nobles were beheaded on one day without trial, and

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

their dead bodies were exposed for three days to dogs and birds, and then burned. Suavenius is also to oppose the alleged project of the Emperor to endeavour the engaging the Kings of France, England, and Scotland in a common war against the Evangelical princes and peoples; the latter are ready to refer all questions to a General Council for settlement. Danger to be feared to the peace of Europe generally from the election of Ferdinand as King of the Romans. [14 *d.*]

Printed *ib.*, pp. 166–70.

Copy by Suavenius of his embodiment of the foregoing statement respecting King Christian in a letter to Hen. VIII. [14 *e.*]

1531. May—June. Diary by Suavenius of his negotiations in England and France, relating his conversations with Hen. VIII. and Cromwell. [14 *f.*]

"Anglici Regis Responsa."

"Litteræ sunt credentiales.

"Habetis hostes.

"Fuit hic apud me Cristiernus tunc cum primum esset regno expulsus. Contuli cum eo de sua causa. Rogavit ut se juvarem, et ut commendatitias illi literas darem ad Cæsarem. Ego neutrum volui facere.

"Marchio non favet nobis. Est intimus Cæsari.

"Ego non possum vobis auxilio esse, quia sum in confœderatione cúm omnibus Principibus mundi, nec habeo caussam quare bellum geram. Cæterum si quis me vellet invadere, oporteret circumspicere me quonam pacto me possim defendere.

"Scio quod Cæsar non bene vult vobis. Audivisti istam antiquam mulierem esse captam? Capta est, et sumetur de ea supplicium. Id quo consilio fiat tu cogitabis.

"Cæsar colligit milites; hoc certum est.

"Ego de convivio Sueciaco per mercatores certior sum factus.

"Bene novi quam crudeliter imperaverit Cristiernus.

"Habes tu commissionem de contrahendo mecum fœdere? Dic qualiter velit inire mecum amicitiam Rex tuus. Mittat huc suos legatos cum plenaria potestate. Ego cum omnibus mundi Principibus habere pacem et concordiam exopto.

"Habes aliquid dicendum mihi quod pertinet ad Evangelicos principes. Veni mecum; nos inter inambulandum ea de re colloquemur.

"Valde esset optandum ut Principes inter se convenirent de fide, et corpusculum hoc parvum ecclesiæ in unitatem quandam redigeretur. Satis est infidelium alioqui per orbem. Audivi Cæsarem in tribus tantum articulis aut quattuor non potuisse cum Evangelicis concordare. Non fecit prudenter quod non omnino dissensionem istam sustulit, etiamsi debuisset de jure aliquid remittere. Si mihi præterea et Gallo commisissent illius causæ arbitrium Evangelici, nos tollerabilibus mediis contentionem istam sedassemus. Cæsar simplex est, et Latine nescit, sicuti et Gallus. Quod pertinaciter adeo resistit Evangelicis, hoc suasu fecit Cardinalis Campei, qui noluit ut suo ordini quicquam decederet. Ego non probo omnia dogmata Pontificis. Vicissim laudare non possum in omnibus Evangelicorum Principum institutum. Ipsi inter se non consentiunt. Partim sentiunt pro sacramento, et partim contra sacramentum.

"Quamdiu vivit ille Pontifex, non conscribetur unquam Generale Concilium. Totus mundus novit quam dissolute Cardinales et Episcopi passim degant. Non volunt illi nec libertati suæ nec potentiæ quicquam decedere. Deinde, ut maxime permitteret Pontifex Generalis Concilii conventum, tamen est tanta hodie sententiarum diversitas ut ne sic quidem ad unitatem fidei redintegrandam pateat aditus. Quisque in suo volet sensu abundare. Et ubinam locorum conveniemus? In Germaniam non est tutum Pontifici concedere. Italis non dabunt hanc fidem Germani ut in illorum ditione de caussa Evangelica censuram accipiant. Quod si in me et Gallum rejiceretur arbitrium, nos convocaremus eruditissimos quosque; illos principio committeremus inter se ut amice et positis affectibus de fidei negotio disceptarent. Tum facile posset conveniri de loco Concilii, et brevi tempore negotium omne bonis conditionibus terminari. Ego et Gallus hoc sumus animo quod vitam etiam pro incolumitate fidei ponere non gravamur. Expetere arbitrium caussæ Evangelicæ non possumus ne parti adversæ suspectos faciamus nos, quasi cum hæreticis et scismaticis sentiamus. Oblatum vero non dedignamur assumere, propterea quod nihil est pace et concordia in Republica Christiana hodie magis necessarium.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

"Scripserunt adhuc proxime ad me Evangelici. Respondi illis ego quod hoc essem animo ut nihil viderem libentius quam in Ecclesia concordiam et unitatem.

"De Cæsare: Si quisque hominum multum debet homini, plurimum debet ille mihi.

"Nemo habet jus eligendi Regis Romani nisi Principes Electores. Et quid tum si noluit Saxoniæ Princeps consentire? Sufficit etiam ad justam electionem quod major pars consensit in Ferdinandum. Cæsar Maximilianus libenter designasset me Regem Romanum. Tria habui vota pro me: Carolus uno calculo superior fuit. Marchio Gallum magnificis promissis decepit.

"Non potest Gallus aperte refragari electioni propter fœdus Cameracense, sicuti nec ego possum. Cæterum clam possemus suppetias ferre.

"Convenerunt in Hessia Principes cum civitatibus ut rationem inirent inter se per quam doctrinam suam defenderent. Non esse actum istic de electione.

"Quomodo possint refragari electioni Principes reliqui cum in electorum Principum numero non sint, et Cæsari sint subjecti?

"Gloriatum Cæsarem quod Danorum Regem haberet sibi subjectum.

"An firma et constans amicitia nobis intercedat cum civitatibus?

"Suasit ut civitatum amicitiam coleremus.

"Quare non cogitarunt Principes de alio quodam Romano Rege designando.

"Principem Bavariæ idoneum esse ad ejusmodi functionem.

"Corruptos esse Principes Electores pecunia et largitionibus ante electionem." Hoc dixit liquido sibi constare.

"Cæsar arbitrium suscepit dissensionis ejus quæ tenuit aliquamdiu inter Pontificem et ducem Norbinensem. Dux servat sibi provinciam; Pontifici dat pecunias. Sed non placet ea sententia Pontifici."

Cum ego de Galli magnificis promissis attigissem, responsum; "Gallus nihil facit me inconsulto. Ita juncti sumus inter nos ut alter nostrum sine alterius consensu nihil sit aggressurus. Si esset fœdere junctus nobis Rex tuus, plus haberemus excusationis ad illum defendendum.

Gallorum Regis Responsa.

"Præmisit Gallus se nulla in re detrectaturum amici et fratris officium. Nec locum nec abitum qui tum instabat permittere ut singulatim ad omnia respondeatur. Opus esse deliberatione per tempus aliquod. Ea de caussa jussit ut Parrhisios adirem, fore pollicitus ut post paucos dies responsum obtineam.

"Quo advenerim itinere?

"Annon convenissem in itinere Palatinum Rheni?

"Quam præfecturam accepisset donatione Cæsaris Palatinus?

"Cæsarem expetisse suppetias contra Turcam; an Germania in eum usum sit suppeditatura copias aliquas? An sit pecunias datura?

"An Evangelici ferre velint suppetias contra Turcam? Si vellet invadere Evangelicos Cæsar, an habeant in animo vim vi repellere? An in usum ejus belli pecunias contulerint?

"Postea concessum Lutetiam in hospitium a la Cornemusa a la rue de Prouelles apud Sanctum Eustachium. Postridie ab adventu in hospitium scripsi primam epistolam episcopo Baionensi.

"Die tertio adhibuit me in colloquium in horto fratris sui domini Dubellay in ædibus prope Augustinenses. Actum de Cæsaris successibus, quos ille maluit ad divinam referre providentiam quam fortunæ casibus subjicere.

"Cæsar nunquam habuit animi tantum ut armatum hostem aspicere ausus fuerit nedum expectare.

"Post Vangionum comitia irrupit prædabundus in Gallias, prius etiam quam hostem se professus esset. Rex cum Helvetiis et suorum tumultuaria manu obviam hosti processit. Nubes fugientibus auxilio fuit, et ut cum hoste non statim haberent necesse confligere, et ut Valensyn oppidum intrarent; mediæ noctis tempore Cæsar urbem exivit suorum desertor, et in Flandriam se recepit. Gallus oppidum summa vi parabat oppugnare adeoque per amicos quos intus habebat certior factus erat fore ut statim dederetur. Tum supervenerunt Anglorum legati qui precibus obtinuerunt a Gallo ut ab oppugnatione desisteret.

"In Hispaniis maximos motus fuisse: Cæsarem nullas pecunias habuisse. Plerosque ex primoribus Gallum expetisse ut regnis præesset, sicut etiam hereditario jure ad Gallos pertinent Hispaniæ.

"Cæsarem Anglo supplicem factum ab eo accepisse mutuo quadragies centena milia aureorum. Deinde in Hispanias profectum, turbas ac motus omnes compescuisse navibus et pecunia ab Anglo sumptis.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

" Ingruisse bellum Italicum; Cæsaris exercitum a se invicem dissensisse. Aliquot mensium stipendia non soluta, præterea annonæ et vestium inopia, eo desperationis induxisse milites ut pugnam cappessere detrectarint; Anglum missis navibus inopiæ succurrisse; Gallum captum ad Paviam, Deinde motum misericordia Anglum per suos intercessisse pro Gallo apud Cæsarem; legatos re infecta discessisse. Mandatum Anglo præterea ut Ferdinando ad subigendam Hungariam suppetias ferat. Ea re Anglus offensus adjunxit se Gallo. Postea communibus impensis in regno Neapolitano, in Italia et Burgundia bellatum est.

" De repudianda Regina Meleda [sc. *Mylady*] Anna. Quatuor universitatum calculi, non licet tibi habere uxorem fratris.

" Absentia Cancellarii. Absentia Magni Magistri (*in marg.*).

" Fore promisit Episcopus ubi Rex Parrhisios adire jussit ut cum consiliariis de negotio meo deliberaret. Epistola secunda Episcopo missa.

" Dominica die ad vesperam intravit Rex et una Cardinalis Parrhisios.

" Rogavi Episcopum, rogavi et Cancellarium ut caussæ meæ meminissent.

" Die lunæ dedit Rex instructionem meam Cancellario, et ad vesperam abiit rursus Rex.

" Cancellarius negavit se commissionem de dando mihi responso habere.

" Episcopus cum a me toties appellaretur renunctiavit per Cancellarium si non vellem sibi concedere caussæ meæ patrocinium ut alium quærerem patronum.

" Epistola tertia Episcopo missa. Et proficiscebar ipse ad Saint Klu.

" Die Jovis itum ad Sainct Klu, ad vesperam reditum.

" Die Veneris exitum rursus, ibique mansum per triduum.

" Rex die Veneris ad Sanctum Germanum abiit venatum; mansit per triduum.

" Die lunæ exivi cum Nicolao Gerlestorp ad Sanctum Germanum. Responsum Regem rediturum ad Sainct Klu.

" Ostendi Episcopo supplicationem ad Regem destinatam de Hollandinis, de electione.

" Die Martis et Mercurii consultatum; mihi dictum ad vesperam ab Episcopo et Cancellario ut redirem Parrhisios, triduo habiturum responsum.

" Triduum illud prorogabatur in octiduum. Ego pedes ter ad Vannis excessi aut quater etiam.

" Die Jovis ad vesperam dixit Cancellærius negotium confectum ad Regem mittendum esse ut subscriberetur, deinde signatas literas auferrem.

" Basium datum puellæ! Forestanus dixit non licere ut sententiam literarum mihi revelaret. Idem fecit Episcopus Baionensis.

" Die Veneris dixit Cancellarius Forestanum non rediisse.

" De quinquaginta milibus aureorum quæ debet Marchio in nos transferendis.

" Cum redissset Forestanus jubebar ad Sanctum Germanum adire, literasque a Vilandrio expetere.

" Vilandrius literas subscriptas negabat nec posse subscribi biduo; aiebat ut redirem Parrhisios, velle se literas in hospitium meum mittere. De debito Marchionis in nos transferendo Episcopum admonui ut Regem certiorem redderet ut exemplar literarum creditoriarum communicaret.

" Die Pentecostes adfuit Rex Parrhisiis. Vilandrius in festum rejecit excusationem. Esse in literis immutanda nonnulla. Episcopus fratrem Marchionis Mantuani aiebat adesse, cum eo de rebus Italicis colloquuturum Regem.

" Die lunæ abiit Rex. Episcopus dixit necessario sibi eundum ad Magnum Magistrum, cujus pater extinctus terræ demandandus erat. Questus de Cancellarii perversitate quod in literis suam potius quam Regis explicasset sententiam, quod pleraque jejunius quam vellet Rex et brevius etiam, exequutus ut die Martis ad vesperam in aula essem, tum habiturum absque dilatione longiori responsum.

" Die Martis renunctiavit Episcopus expeditionem meam apud Regem sitam esse, qui vellet loqui mihi priusquam abirem. Expectavi per triduum. Non dabatur copia conveniendi Regem.

" Die Veneris dedi supplicationem Regi in manum. Post prandium agitabantur choreæ.

" Die Saturni vocabar ad Regem hora pomeridiana. Excusavit se Rex de mutuo, idque per longinqua bella quæ gessit, deinde per eam pecuniarum summam quam pro redimendis liberis expendit. Et quanquam in eo statu esset ut haberet magis opus amicorum auxilio quam ut ipse posset juvare quemque, tamen promisit se Regem meum non derelicturum quocunque etiam modo posset eum juvare. Si pecunias non haberet velle ab aliis mutuo sumere quo possit

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Regi meo gratificare. Propter novum fœdus non esse deserendos veteres amicos. Eam ob rem non est cur timeant Evangelici.

" Expetii ut ad omnia capita legationis meæ scripto respondeatur eo ordine quo ipse negotia mea proposui.

" Responsum in literas relatum esse, idque dandum non multo post mihi.

" De stipendiariis in inferiori Germania conductis. Non esse cur metuamus illos in nostram pernitiem conductos. Cæsarem meditari magis quomodo sua tueatur quam ut aliena invadat. Sed tamen si ingruat bellum non defutura nobis auxilia.

" Quo in statu res Cæsaris fuit nescio. Capitaneos exercitus Cristierno a multis annis favisse satis novi.

" Non defutura nobis amica auxilia.

" Mittendum aliquem qui offitii causa Regem salutet, et ex nostratibus animalibus aliqua exportet.

" An habeamus uros an peculiare quoddam cervorum genus ?

" An renes, an hierofalcones ?

" An sit Rex fœdere junctus Evangelicis ?

" Dixit privatim Episcopus de conducendis decem milibus peditum. Fore ut in sex mensium spatio mirabilia audirem.

" Studium impediendæ electionis adeo probari ut ea de caussa Doctor Gervasius ablegandus sit.

" Velle Regem ex nobis discere qua re possit nos juvare. Quacunque re videbimus opus esse, nobis quam possit ipse præstare eam pollicetur se communicaturum.

" Ad capita fœderis Cameracensis non est exacte responsum.

" Cristierni sollicitationes non bene possunt infringi, propterea quod qui talia agunt illi plœrumque prospitiunt sibi ne consilia illorum detegantur. Sed si quid resciverit Rex, id fore ut ne lateat nos.

" De mittendis peditibus contuli cum Episcopo in horto suo. Regem esse deceptum per Inferiores aliquot Germanos fidere magis Superioribus.

" De fœdere Cameracensi loquutus sum cum Domino legato. Dixit se memorem nostri fuisse in tractando. Non potuisse obtineri ut Regem meum in fœdere comprehensum vellent Cæsariani. E diverso non potuit impetrare Cæsar ut Galli contra nos facerent. Qua de re actum est per integrum diem. Cumque non valeret obtinere Rex quod voluit, et liberorum recuperandorum nulla alia extaret ratio quam ut pacem acceptaret, id cavit tamen ut ille suis conditionibus amicæ compositionis non solum non noceret nobis, sed facultatem præterea servaret quibuscunque rebus posset cum opus est succurrendi nobis.

" Episcopus in horto ; Habebamus Regem valetudinarium, liberi erant in Hispaniis ; magna annonæ caritate per multos annos continuos laboravimus. Ærarium nostrum exhausimus. Populum per exactiones frequentes et magnas iuvoluntarium reddidimus. Quocunque modo oportuit ut paci studeremus ne nostris hominibus defitiendi a nobis daretur occasio.

" Constitit ea compositio pluris nobis quam ut quadragies centena milia possint illam jacturam compensare.

" Quod ad libertates et jura attinet non est auri tantum in mundo quo possit sarciri id quod periit nobis.

" A[NGLICA].

(*i.e., Continuation of English Notes.*)

" Ut redirem ad Martis diem ; fore ut ad mandata mea obtineam responsum.

" Die Martis interrogarunt me Dux de Norfock et Comes de Wylschier an haberem literas a Gallo et earum earum (*sic*).

" Supervenit Stephanus Secretarius et dixit Oratorem Regis Christianissimi velle mecum loqui.

" Nomen oratoris Ioannes Ioakynus, Genuensis.

" Cujusmodi mandata ad Regem Christianissimum pertulerim ?

" De Evangelicis Principibus, de electione Regis R., de præstandis auxiliis.

" Quid ad ea responderit Gallus ?

" Principes Evangelicos non debere fidei gratia oppugnari. Quod ad electionem attinet missum in Germaniam Gervasium. Regem meum nunequam descrendum fore quacunque necessitate premeretur.

" An haberem super ea re literas, au literarum exemplar aliquod id ut ostenderem. Itum deinde ad prandium. Adfuit in prandio Comes de Wylschire qui de statu rerum nostrarum interrogavit nonnulla.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

" A prandio supervenit e Roma nunctius. Expectatum diu est. Renunctiatum tandem per Stephanum fore ut postero die in Westmonsterio esset Dux de Norfock ut illi literarum exemplar ostenderem.

" Die Mercurii itum ad Westmonsterium, pransum apud Gallum, lectæ literæ et missæ ad Regem. Post triduum injunctum mihi ut redirem ad Hamptoncurt ad accipiendum responsum.

(*In marg.*) " Reditum die Jovis et pransum cum duce Norf.

" Redii die condicto. Indicatum Regi me adesse. Renunctiatum an haberem Gallicæ legationis exemplar. Ut redirem postridie.

" Missus in adjacentem pagum qui hospitium procuraret.

" Die Dominico sacris opera data. A prandio conveni Regem.

" Intellectam esse legationem nostram. Responsum in literis. Ego ad tria respondendum esse contendi, ad negotium Evangelicorum, ad non juvandum Cristiernum, ad nos juvandos si sit opus.

" De Evangelicis esse proditum in literis. Cristiernum nullas impetraturum suppetias. Nondum scire quo possit nos juvare Rex, aut quæ auxilia vicissim a nobis debeat expectare. Ut mittantur legati cum plenaria potestate santiendi fœderis. Cæsarem intra menstruum spatium abiturum in Germaniam ut dissensionem Principum componat. Fore summam Cæsaris ignominiam si contempto illius arbitrio Evangelici caussam suam cognitioni trium Regum submiserint.

" Consiliarii multis exposuerunt post illa, cum a Rege discessissem, quam esset honestum, utile, et necessarium, ut discordia de negotio pietatis nata componeretur. Et quot inde commoditates sequerentur. Deinde datum poculum.

" Literis redditis et perspecto exemplari alloquebar Stephanum, quædam deesse caussatus. Et quod promisit Rex nolle se juvare Cristiernum. Et quod expeteret ad contrahendum fœdus mitti legatos. Responsum mihi non dubiam esse fidem apud meos ; noluisset Regem omnia scribi quæ dixisset.

" A Duce Norffock quem eadem de caussa conveni similiter repsonsum.

" Ante prandium die Dominico incidi in colloquium cum Domino Wylschier de potestate Pontificis de casibus matrimonialibus, quod interventu suo Merlordt Kofferer* diremit.

" Turcam suppeditaturum Cæsari negotiorum satis ut non possit nobis nocere: Dux Norfock." [*Added on another leaf.*]

" In Newhalle intercessi promercatoribus ad exportandum hordeum. Exposui commissi responsi capita : non invadendos Evangelicos, non subveniendum Cristierno, mittendos legatos. Responsum a Rege, sic esse ut dixeram.

" Cæsarem abiturum in Germaniam ; si discordiam sedare poterit, futurum in magna omnium veneratione ; si non poterit, fore contemptibilem maxime. Illud instare tempus jam in quo necessario aut inclarescet Dux Saxoniæ jam aut Cæsar.

" An ne præterea rerum novarum adferret aliquid navis Hamburgiana?

" Pedites quosdam colligi, sed non admodum a nobis timeri, propterea quod equitatum non contemuendum habeamus.

" Annon audiretur quicquam de equitum congregatione? Responsum, non.

" Fieri potest ut Cæsar furtim se subducat cum istis satellitibus in Hispanias, nam terræ non audet se concredere.

" Si veniet in Germaniam Cæsar, admonendus est Saxoniæ Dux ne magnificis illius promissis fidem adhibeat ; ipse decipiet eum, sicut decepit Pontificem.

" Domine, quod dixi de Cæsare, hoc non oportet sub nomine meo ad Saxoniæ Ducem referri, nam ego sum Cæsari fœdere conjunctus: dicendum potius sub nomine Regis tui, quod addivinet hoc sic futurum."

The whole is printed *ib.*, pp. 170–177.

[At p. 184 of the same volume a letter is printed as being from Suavenius to Hen. VIII., dated at Lyons, 28 June 1531, which was evidently written to the King of France. He requests that leave may be given for the exportation of barley *hence* ("hinc") to Hamburgh, mention also being made "hujus regni" as the country to which the application refers.]

1535. 20 Jan. Gottorp. Instructions from K. Christian to Peter Suavenius on being sent as envoy to Hen. VIII. respecting the affairs of Lubeck. [15 *a*, *b*.]

---

* *i.e.*, My Lord Treasurer.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1535. 15 March. Proposals submitted by Suavenius to Cromwell relative to assistance in men, money, and ships desired by the King of Denmark against Lubeck. The island of Bornholm might be given in pledge ; or the Orkneys, if the King of England will pay to the King of Scotland the dowry due with the sister of King Frederick, for which they have been mortgaged to Scotland ; or Iceland might be pledged. The King of Denmark could easily raise forces in Germany for the service of England, if ever needed. John, Duke of Holstein, son of King Frederick, now 14 years old, might be betrothed to the King of England's daughter. [19 *a.*]

Printed *ut supra*, III., 251–4.

[1535. 20 March.] Draft of a letter from Suavenius to Cromwell, praying for speedy despatch. [19 *f.*]

Printed *ib.*, p. 254.

. . . Drafts of two letters from the same to Dr. Bedwell, complaining of Cromwell's delay in giving reply; has been in England three months, and has not yet been able to write to the King of Denmark further than to mention the promises made at first. Three weeks ago he delivered, as requested, articles proposed by himself, but he cannot communicate about these with his King until he has received an answer of some kind or other. (*ib.*)

Ib., pp. 256–8.

Drafts of two letters from the same to Hen. VIII., the one praying for a speedy answer, the other asking license for a young man (Henry Luchtemaker) of Hamburgh to import 500 casks of French wine and 500 casks of woad ("coloris quem *wodt* nominant").

Ib., pp. 258–9.

1535. Feb.—June. Diary of Peter Suavenius during his mission in England and Scotland, from the beginning of Feb. to 28 June, on which day he left "Dondy" (Dundee), reaching "Veriam" on 14 July.

Conversations with Hen. VIII., Cromwell, and Dr. Bedell; the English are more inclined to side with Christiern and the Lubeckers, but will probably remain neutral. He has a somewhat angry parting interview with Cromwell; a money-present is made to him, but the King will not grant a farewell audience; the "Articles" which he drew up are retained by Cromwell, who will not even let him copy them. Sails from "Grevesen" for Norway on 17 Apr., and leaving "Veria" on 27 Apr. reaches "Dondy" on 4 May. Meets John Campbell ("Camwel") at Jedwart, to whom he communicates the objects of his mission; sees there a hermit, John Scott, who has left a beautiful wife and children to live alone on bread and water, who sometimes, by the help of the B. Virgin, as he says, fasts for 40 days together; he refuses to return to his wife. Suavenius asks if it is true that there are trees in Scotland from which birds are produced; he is told it is undoubtedly true; those birds which fall from the trees into water become animated, but those which fall on the ground do not; the figures of birds are found in the heart of the wood of the trees, and on the root; the birds themselves (which are very delicate eating) do not generate. Scotland produces also a certain "delon natitilem" which goes from shore to shore with the ebb and flow of the sea. There is a place with a circuit of 8 miles in which cocks never crow. The bird called "gandt" only lays one egg at a time, which it nourishes under its foot. The Scots who inhabit the woods live like Scythians; they have no bread and live on raw venison. Near Edinburgh there is a volcanic mountain like Etna, which Suavenius saw; and in a neighbouring monastery is a place whence oil flows out. In Irish Scotland there is a place where the sun in summer is seen day and night. Near Dondy is an abbey within whose precincts for some six miles there is a countless number of entirely harmless serpents. Camwel tells him that in the Abbey of Jemoers (*sic*) (which is said to have an annual income of 15,000 crowns) a few days before the death of any monk a bell is heard to ring; then all go to confession, not knowing who it may be that is summoned. In this abbey there are columns of Scottish jasper, exceeding Suavenius' height and in thickness more than a cubit. Camwel tells him also that in England there is a noble family named Constable, who formerly received their fee from the King of the Danes; now annually at Christmas the oldest member of the family goes to the sea-side northwards, and cries out three times that if there is anyone who will receive the rent for the King of the Danes, he is ready to pay it; at last, tieing a coin to an arrow he shoots it as far as possible into the sea. Camwel said that being once at Christmas-time at the house of Marmaduke Constable he saw this done, and

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

that Marmaduke showed him the letters of grant of the fee which prescribed this ceremony, by non-observance of which the fee might be lost. Suavenius was himself told the same four years ago by Dr. Marmaduke Constable, who, however, said that it was a rose that was thrown into the sea, and that it was done on the feast of St. John Bapt. From every house in England that emits smoke money is paid which the English call "*rycks pennynck.*"

The Scottish messenger who had left Denmark with letters at least 14 days before Suavenius' departure did not arrive at Leith until the f. of Corpus Christi (27 May).

Conversations at Jedwart and Edinburgh with the King of Scotland (James V.), the Chancellor, (the Archbishop of St. Andrew's)* and the Secretary, respecting the war between Denmark and Lubeck, and the hopes which are held out by the people of Lubeck to Hen. VIII. of his obtaining possession of Denmark for England. Suavenius asks, first, that Scottish mercenaries may be allowed to assist his King with ships, who will be paid wages, and will be allowed to appropriate as booty whatever they can get; secondly, that the King of Scotland will himself give naval assistance. But the only answers he can get are that one embassy shall be sent to the King of England to induce him to desist from his designs upon Denmark, and another to the Lubeckers to enquire their reasons, and if these are not satisfactory, then to require them to desist from injuring Denmark at the peril of war. No direct help can be given, or can be allowed to be given, while Christiern lives, unless the King of England should write word that he seeks to obtain Denmark because Lubeck offers it to him. Suavenius leaves Scotland greatly saddened and disappointed.

Printed in Vol. III. of Wegener's *Aarsberetninger*, &c., pp. 232–250.

1535 *an.* 27. 20 July, Westm. Copy of the credentials from Hen. VIII. for Edmund Boner, LL.D., Rich. Caundishe, Esq., and Adam Pace, LL.D., to treat of peace and commerce with the King of Sweden, the Dukes of Holstein and Mecklenburgh, the Count of Oldenburgh, and the city of Lubeck. [14 *i.*]

1535. 5 Sept. The camp at Copenh. Copy (by one of the envoys) of a safe conduct for the English ambassadors given in the absence of King Christian [III.] by his viceroys. [14 *l.*]

Copy (in the same hand) of a statement sent to the King of England by the viceroys of the reasons of their detaining certain English ships on their way home from Dantzic. [14 *m.*]

"Articuli" (in the same hand) of the points to be urged upon the Duke of Holstein, namely, peace with Lubeck and restitution of some English ships unjustly seized. [14 *k.*]

[*date?*] Copy of a memorial to the King of Denmark from Nicolas and John Nielsen, thanking him for allowing them the benefit of reprisals against the English and narrating their case for representation to the King of England; viz., that a ship returning from Leith was robbed of all its merchandise by a ship of Hull belonging to "magistrum Kaa, Britannici regni nobilem quendam," and that another ship, driven by stress of weather to Newcastle, was there seized and plundered by Sir Will. Alacar. [14 *n.*]

Printed in Vol. III. of *Aarsberetninger*, &c. (*ut supra*), pp. 157–9.

[1535.] Copy (by one of the English envoys, as above) of a statement on the part of the Danes of the cause of the war with Lubeck and the reasons of the treaty made with the Emperor. [14 *o.*]

[1535.] Letter from Edmund Bonner to Suavenius.

"Candidissime mi Petre, salve plurimum. Gaudeo profecto quod in Angliam trajecturus es. Scribam literas quemadmodum hodie tibi eram pollicitus. Sed quo gratior sit tunc ad regem nostrum adventus, illud mihi admonendus es ut nobis tu ex consiliariorum principis tui sententiar espondeas quid faciendum decreverint circa restitutionem navium et bonorum que contra bonum et equum intercepta fuerunt. De qua re olim tecum tractavi. Omnino in articulo isto nobis est satisfaciendum. Nam alioqui princeps noster putabit vel nos delegatum nobis munus parum diligenter obiisse, aut principem vestrum honestam et equam

* The Chancellor asks Suavenius if he knows Alexander Moir; he answers yes, and that Moir is employed by his prince in his navy, which pleases the Chancellor, who commends Moir, and says that he is of a good family, and that he has constantly advocated the cause of King Frederick, and has been the means of preventing Christiern from obtaining help in Scotland.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

illius peticionem rejecisse. Quorum alterutrum fieri nolumus. Ut autem rem certius intelligas mitto ad te articulos per collegam meum,* ut ipse dicit, consiliariis principis tui propositos, quos velim mihi remitti cum ipsorum aliud non sit exemplar. Præterea hoc quoque peto ut, re cum domino Cancellario et aliis a consilio principi tuo communicata, rescribere non graveris quid in utroque articulo faciendum esse putaveritis. Mitto etiam nunc ad te capita eorum que collega meus in suo reditu mihi renunciavit ut tu illa consideres. Vale feliciter. Ex animo tuus Edmundus."

Addressed, "Charissimo amico domino Petro Suavenio. Cura ne res frivole seria et magna impediant. Saluta dominum Cancellarium." [14 *h.*]

[1535.] The paper of "Capita" of Cavendish's observations, which was enclosed in the preceding letter, apostiled with marginal notes by Bonner.

"Non debuit offendi quia non est factum.	Collega meus mihi olim dixit quod princeps tuus offendebatur in eo quod persuadebat sibi principem nostrum auxilium præbuisse inimicis suis.
"Non violavit unquam.	Item dixit principem tuum dixisse principem nostrum violasse fœdus ictum cum felicis recordationis Federico principe.
"Ex quam nihili re suscitatur tragedia! Et olim tibi dixi quam inique et principi nostro et nobis impingitur crimen.	Item quod postquam idem collega meus ostendisset principi tuo et commissionem et articulos una cum literis credentie, in initio recusabat legere, allegando per consiliarium suum dominum Wolf Powis quod predicta ad eum non pertinebant sed ad alios, propterea quod in eisdem non nominabatur Rex Daniæ, ac quod ex ea re graviter excanduit princeps tuus quasi princeps noster voluisset ei auferre titulum et jus suum, adeoque hoc indigne tulit quod in initio tractandum de re alia non putavit quam de restitutione navium.
"Quo pacto hoc possit fieri navibus et bonis non restitutis præsertim cum cessent servitia?	Item quod quantum ad restitutionem navium voluit sic respondere nobis quod deberemus esse omni modo contenti.
"Non numerata est pecunia; non exercebantur in usum belli; aliorum omnium navigia erant libera.	Item quod pro defensione captionis ac retentionis navium allegabatur quedam consuetudo in Dania, quod princeps pro stipendio et pecunia sua potest capere et retinere naves quorumcunque tempore belli.
"Profecto male nobiscum agitur si omnia in deteriorem partem interpretantur.	Item dum tractabatur de pace inter principem tuum et Lubecenses, ob quam causam venimus et omnem nostram operam (quod utinam non fecissemus) obtulimus in ea parte obtulimus (*sic*), princeps tuus dicebat quod hoc potius petebatur in utilitatem inimicorum suorum quam in suum commodum.
"Quomodo hoc constat, et in quem usum si esset factum, etc.?	Item quod princeps tuus loquendo de Lubecensibus dicebat quod princeps noster mutuo illis dedisset centum milia angelotorum.
"Bene nobiscum convenit cum imperatore, etc.	Item quod idem princeps loquendo de illis dicebat quod volebant inducere quendam lupum in Germaniam qui negocio hoc composito tam libenter vellet comedere Anglicanam ovem sicut bovem Danicum, exprimendo de Imperatore.
"Nos nescimus quid fecerunt.	Item quod dominus Cancellarius et dominus Wolf Powys loquentes de Lubecensibus dixerunt quod Albertus dux Meclinburgensis et comes de Oldenburge fecerunt fedus cum domo Burgundie super traditione Copmanhaven et Elbowe, et quod sexaginta milia Joachinorum erant apud Bremam mittenda ad Copmanhaven cum Ambrosio Bokebynder.

* Cavendish, or Candyshe.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

"Rex noster nichil tale aut simile petit.	Item quod idem dominus Cancellarius et dominus Wolf Powys loquentes de suppetiis et auxiliis per regem nostrum principi vestro exhibendis voluerunt quod rex noster haberet in pignus insulas Islandie et Faraye, etc.
"De plus peticionibus, penitere ego tanti non emam.	Item quod princeps tuus loquendo de eisdem suppetiis et auxiliis att. . .te quod diucius implicitus esset istis bellis, poscebat tercentum milia angelotorum, pollicitus amicitiam et benevolentiam, una cum dictis insulis.
"Nihil timendus cum Imperator ambiat Regis nostri amiciciam, deinde stabilis et firmus est omnium in Anglia animus in hoc negocio et omnibus cum Rege nostro.	Item quod princeps tuus videbatur nonnihil metuere principi nostro non solum ob Imperatorem sed etiam alios, presertim propter nuptias. Hec paucula volebat annotare, ut tu si quid respondendum in his habeas, reddas me certiorem per literas, quemadmodum ut vides ego feci. Vale feliciter, optime mi Petre." [14 *g.*]

1536. 21 Jan. Gottorp. Long letter from Christian III. to Hen. VIII., signed and sealed, about the meeting of his envoy with Bishop Fox (of Hereford) at Smalcald, the grounds of the war with Lubeck, and the negotiations with the Emperor relative to the Danish succession. If the King of England will help him now, he will in a General Council help him in return against the Bishop of Rome, and will also secure the votes of the King of Sweden and the Dukes of Holstein. [16 *a*, *b.*]
Followed by a copy.

Same date. Six sets of credentials, signed by "Cristian" and sealed, for Peter Suavenius, addressed to King Henry, Cromwell, the Duke of Norfolk, the Earl of Wiltshire and Ormond, Bishop Gardiner of Winchester, and Bishop "Fachs" of Hereford. [16 *c.*]

[1536.] Articles of questions proposed by the English envoys at the first meeting at Smalcald to Mich. Rantzow, in German; with a copy (in the same hand of one of the envoys as some papers above) of his replies, in Latin, delivered to Bishop "Fachs." [14, *q*, *r.*]

1536. 1 March. Gottorp. Copy of a letter from Christian III. to Hen. VIII., respecting the detention of English ships; they have only been impressed, in accordance with old custom, to serve in the present war against Lubeck, and full compensation will be made for them when the war is over. [14 *s.*]

1536[–7]. 14 Feb. Greenwich. Hen. VIII. to Christ. III. The omission of the title of King in a former letter was accidental, and was not made with any idea of derogating from Christian's just right.

1537. 2 May. Greenwich. The same to the same, on behalf of Adam Sampson and Rob. Legge, who have been robbed of a ship called the Ann of Orowel. [18 *a.*]

1537. 20 June. Copenh. Christ. III. to Hen. VIII. The ship of Adam Sampson and Rob. Legge, about which Henry's envoy, Rich. Candish, made application, has at length been restored. He accepts the explanation of the mistake as to the style of address. [20 *d.*]

1537. 26 Aug. Copenh. Instructions prepared for a proposed second mission of Peter Suavenius to England and France after the surrender of Copenhagen and the termination of the war with Lubeck. Endorsed, "Redditæ non sunt." [17 *a.*]

Same date. Credentials addressed to King Henry, "Crumwell," and the Duke of "Norfock." Endorsed, "Redditæ non sunt." [17 *b.*]

1537[–8]. 13 March. Lond. Hen. VIII. to Christ. III., recommending ——— Derick, a messenger-at-arms, whom he is sending to the senate of Lubeck. [18 *a.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1538. 12 Apr. Lond. Hen. VIII. to Christ. III., on behalf of Will. Sabin serjeant-at-arms, who has been unjustly robbed of merchandise. [18 *a.*]

1538. 5 May. "Amptoncorte." The same to the same, on behalf of Laurence Foulbery, with regard to a ship (the Matthew of Newcastle) seized at Copmanhavyn three years ago. [*Ib.*]

1538. 6 May. Hamburg. Draft of a letter from Christ. to Henry, with respect to an alliance with the Evangelical Confederates. [20 *c.*]

1538. 30 Dec. Greenwich. Hen. VIII. to Christ. III., thanking him for recovering a ship of some London merchants, called the George Mowdy, from pirates. [18 *a.*]

1538[-9]. 25 Feb. Lond. Hen. VIII. to Christian III. Has received his letter of 10 Dec. with complaints on the part of some Icelanders of injuries sustained from some English subject, but couched in general terms, mentioning no particular persons, and consequently no answer can at present be given. Suspects the charges are fictitious; the right of the English to fish at Iceland is established by old custom; protests against the threat of reprisals. [18 *a.*]

1538[-9]. 5 March. Lond. Credentials from Hen. VIII., "reddita per doctorem Anthonium." [19 *b.*]

1539. 12 May. Othonia. Christian III. to Hen. VIII., acknowledging the letters delivered by the envoys [Dr. Rob. Barns and George St. Leger], and earnestly urging continued opposition to "falsam illam et fucosam ecclesiam" imposed on them by the Bishop of Rome. [19 *d.*]

[1539.] Address to Christ. III., at an audience, by the English Ambassadors, Dr. Rob. Barns and George St. Leger, respecting the Emperor and Card. Pole.

"Illustrissime et potentissime Dei gratia Danorum, Norvagiorum, Gotorum et Vandalorum Rex, Slesvici, Holsatie, Stormarie ac Ditmarsie, Dux, Comes in Oldenburcg et Delmanhorst, etc., Serenissimus dominus noster Rex Anglie Henricus Octavus, cujus legacione nunc fungimur, ante omnia Regie Majestati vestre precatur optima et felicissima, optatque Regiam Majestatem vestram diutissime incolumem vivere atque amplissimo et florentissimo suo regno potiri.

"Cum summum Dei beneficium sit Regiam v. Majestatem in suo regno ecclesiam habere bene constitutam et rempublicam pace ac tranquillitate florentem, Rex Anglie dominus noster clementissimus ex animo congratulatur v. Regie Majestati de utroque hoc maximo et prestantissimo divino munere, quo sane nullum melius ac pulcrius Regi contingere potest, optatque ut Deus opt. max. vestre Regie Majestati hec beneficia indies magis ac magis adaugeat et illustret ac perpetuo conservet.

"Ad hec cum Rex Anglie dominus noster clementissimus, Religionis Cristiane et pacis studiosissimus, non ignoret qua difficultate in ecclesia Cristi religio purior et doctrina evangelii sincerior conservari, pax in republica, et tranquilitas retineri possit, offert Regie Majestati v. suam benevolentiam et officia omnia, promittitque suam operam in omnibus iis que ad conservationem Cristiane nostre religionis spectant, et ad studium pacis publice pertineant, ut qui norit se in primis Dei providentia Regem esse natum ad hoc ut gloriam Dei, ecclesie salutem, et publicam pacem quanto in ipso est tueatur.

"Preterea, S[erenissime], Rex dominus noster clementissimus nobis in mandatis dedit quedam archana Regie sue voluntatis, que v. Regie M. indicaremus; ob id oramus ut Regia V. M. velit nos clementer audire cum Regie Majest. v. commodum fuerit.

"Ejusmodi autem sunt quedam mandata ut conveniat ea referre vel regie M. tantum, vel paucissimis quibusdam qui ab intimis consiliis soleant esse Regie M. v. Atque iterum ideo rogo ut Regia M. velit nobis tempus oportunum constituere, in quo mandata nobis commissa benigne audiat, et, auditis mandatis, non gravatim nobis respondeat. Dixi.

"Paucis exponam regie M. v. mandata nobis commissa, neque volumus longa oratione detinere regiam Majest. v. occupatam arduis et maximis rei publice negotiis.

"Proxima preterita estate, hoc est anno Domini 1538, Cardinalis Anglus, publicus hostis regni et regis, a Romano pontifice missus venit in Hispaniam cum Cesare, de papisticis negotiis. Hoc cum palam actum esset, legatus Seren.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Regis Anglie domini nostri clementissimi, qui eo tempore in Hispaniis fuit, adiit Cesarem, rogavitque eum per amicitiam ac fidem que illi a multis retro seculis semper inviolata fuit cum Anglie Rege domino nostro, ne dignaretur audire illum proditorem Cardinalem et publicum hostem sui Regis. Cesar (ut videbatur) plus favere pontificiis improbis studiis quam Regis Anglie domini nostri clem. innocentie [dispositus ?], legato Anglico ita respondit, se non posse denegare petitum colloquium legato sanctissimi domini sui Papæ, etiam si sciret legatum ipsum sue Majest. esse proditorem. Regius legatus, certo sciens Papam cum suo Cardinale aliquid moliri contra Regiam Majestatem Anglie, perurgebat apud Cesarem, etiam ad[d]itis justis et legittimis rationibus, ne audiretur proditor et publicus hostis Regis. Cesar ipse commotus iratior respondit, se longe justius posse audire sanctissimi domini Pape legatum quam Rex Anglie audire oratores Regis Danie pretensi, qui non tantum male de religione sentiret, sed etiam regnum sui fratris vi et armis occuparet, atque ipsum legittimum Regem in vinculis captivum detineret. Ex quibus verbis serenissimus Rex Anglie dominus noster clementissimus judicavit animum Cesaris nonnihil exulceratum atque commotum contra Regiam Majest. vestram. Duxit igitur non alienum esse ab officio amici si admoneret v. regiam M. hujus Cesariani odii. Neque dubitat dominus noster quam regia M. vestra pro sua magna prudentia videat quorsum ista dicta Cesaris evadant. Preterea Rex Anglie dominus noster clementissimus jussit nobis ut significaremus v. regie M. se non abhorrere ab amicitia v. neque recusat se conjungere regie M. v. contra omnes papistas in omnem eventum ad conservationem Cristiane nostre religionis et defencionem publice pacis, si regia M. v. per suos oratores obtulerit S[erenissimo] domino nostro Regi Anglie justas et equabiles condiciones federis. Rex enim se offert et secundarum et adversarum quarumcunque rerum constantissimum affore sotium. Obtestatur itaque maxime ut regia M. v. ei significare velit per oratores vestros que sibi potissimum videntur agenda, et que maxime ad communia negotia conducant. Hec sunt mandata que nobis S. rex Anglie dominus noster clementissimus commisit exponenda. Nolumus longa oratione detinere regiam M. v. presertim cum non dubitemus regiam M. v. pro sua maxima sapientia consideraturam esse quantum ad communem tranquilitatem et ad propagacionem purioris doctrine profutura sit amicitia et aucthoritas serenissimi regis Anglie domini nostri clementissimi."

(*Signed*) "Per me Robertum Barns, theologie doctorem, et Regie majestatis Anglie oratorem.
"Per me Geogium (*sic*) Sentlyger majestatis regie Anglie oratorem."

Endorsed: "Instructiones Anglicæ redditæ Regis Danorum Otcniæ per doctorem Anthonium." [19 *c.*]

[*In a copy in* 19 *d it is headed:* Oratio legatorum Regis Angliæ habita a doctore Anthonio.]

1539. 18 May. Hadersleben. Copy of the reply of the King of Denmark to the preceding representation. The Elector of Saxony and the Landgrave of Hesse, who are at the head of the Evangelical Confederates, must be consulted. *P.S.* "Prætermisimus in tractatu responsi quod vel maxime annotatum oportuit;" earnestly begs the King of England to consider that if he will unite himself to the Evangelical Princes the work of throwing off the yoke of the Roman Pontiff will be happily accomplished. [19 *d.*]

Same date. Recredentials of the English envoys. [*Ib.*]

1539. 25 June. Westm. Hen. VIII. to Christ. III. Has received two letters from him. Will gladly receive ambassadors, trusting that they will come fully instructed as to the conditions of a treaty. [20 *b.*]

[*Not dated.*] "Articuli tractandi in Anglia." The King of Denmark desires the loan of "quinquaginta milia angelotorum" to resist expected invasion, which shall be repaid in six years; will ask, if necessary, the Elector of Saxony and Landgrave of Hesse to become securities. Offers his services to remove the misunderstandings between England and France. [19 *d.*]

With a version in German.

1539. 16 July. Calundeborg. Copy of a letter from the King of Denmark to Dr. Barns. His minister, Anthony Fureren, has brought from England a letter from the King, of which a copy is enclosed. Immediately after Barns' departure the writer sent his secretary, Caspar Fuchs, to the Elector of Saxony and

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Landgrave of Hesse; knows not why he has not as yet returned; as soon as he does will send a reply to Barns at Hamburg, or, if he has left that city, will then forward it direct to England. [19 *d.*]
The same in German.

1539. 17 Aug. Draft of a letter from the same to Henry VIII. His secretary returned two days ago from the Elector of Saxony and Landgrave of Hesse. They will gladly send envoys to treat of a league with Denmark and England, if the place of meeting be either Bremen or Hamburg; if the King of England cannot agree to this the King of Denmark will then send envoys to England. [20 *a.*]

1539. 10 Oct. Amptoncorte. Hen. VIII. to Christ. III. in reply to the preceding. Cannot send to Bremen or Hamburg; will willingly treat in England if envoys are sent. [20 *bb.*]
With a German translation.

1539[-40]. 20 March. Amptoncorte. Second letter from Hen. VIII. to Christ. III. in behalf of Laurence Foulbery. [18 *c.*]

[*Not dated.*] Draft of a reply from Christ. III. to the preceding. There is no proof that anything was taken by any of his subjects. The armament of the ship was seized by the Count of Oldenburgh, was used in battle against the King of Denmark, and was captured as a prize. [18 *a.*]

[1540?] Draft of a letter from the same, recommending Capt. James de Norenbergk for military service under the King of England. [18 *b.*]

1544. 20 Aug. Boulogne. Letters patent of Hen. VIII., ratifying an article for comprehension of England in the treaty between the Emperor Charles and Christiern, King elect of Denmark, of 23 May, for defensive alliance against Scotland. [21 *a.*]

1544. 29 Aug. Boulogne. Hen. VIII. to King Christiern. Sends Will. Harvy with the ratification of the article of comprehension. [21 *b.*]

1546. 31 Dec. Greenwich. The same to the same. Sends, at the request of the Count Palatine Frederick, Richard Morisin as his delegate to the conference to be held in the city of Holstein ("Holsaciæ"), in order to compose the differences between the Count and King Christian. [21 *c.*]

1548. 22 July. Amptoncorte. Edw. VI. to Christ. III., acknowledging two letters of 7 Dec. and 30 March; has ordered inquiry to be made respecting the complaints of the Icelanders made through Andrew Bilde, the consul at Helsignor. [I *c.*]

1548. 13 Oct. Oteland. The same to the same, acknowledging two letters of 21 and 26 Aug. The complaints of injuries are too general, affording no particulars and no proofs; the injuries are probably due to Scotch and French pirates, especially the former, who infest the northern seas. [*Ib.*]

1548. 12 Nov. Hampton. Letters commendatory from Edw. VI. for Sir John Borthwick, who will give King Christian an account of English affairs. [*Ib.*]

1548. . . . Instructions from Edw. VI. for Sir John Borthwick. *Lat. & Germ.* [I. *d.*]

1549. Apr. Draft of a reply from Christian to Borthwick. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1549. 6 June. Greenwich. Edw. VI. to Christ. III., remonstrating against the supply from Denmark of munitions of war to the Scots. [I. *c.*]

1549. 10 Sept. Westm. The same to the same, acknowledging letters of 8 June and 10 and 16 July; has ordered strict inquiry to be made into the matters complained of, although the complaints are made with more vehemency than is consistent with friendship; will shortly send an ambassador, since letters have been misunderstood. [*Ib.*]

1549. 2 Oct. Hampton Corut (*sic*). The same to the same. Inquiry has been made into the two complaints preferred by Christian's messenger, Thomas Hamelthon; Walter Jobson has given satisfaction for the goods of Alex. Lyell, which came to his hands out of the ship called *de Oule;* Will. Jonson, complained against by Paul Romer, has lately been taken at sea by the Flemings, and is now a prisoner at Camphieres. [*Ib.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1549. 8 Oct. Copy of the Latin proclamation declaring the ill-government of the Duke of Somerset; transcribed from the original printed by Rich. Grafton. [*Ib.*]

1549. 20 Oct. Westm. Edw. VI. to Christ. III.; to the same effect as the letter of 10 Sept., adding that he sends Joachin Gundelfynger and Thomas Chamberlayn as his envoys. [*Ib.*]

1550. 18 Dec. Westm. The same to the same; again recommending Sir John Bortwyk, who purposes revisiting Denmark; he was long employed in the court of Hen. VIII. [*Ib.*]

1551. 26 Sept. Otland. The same to the same; complaining of the unjust detention, by Alex. Lyly, a Scotchman, the custom-house officer at the Sound, of the ship of one Thomas Banaster, a London merchant trading to Dantzic, on account of the Sound dues. [*Ib.*]

[*Not dated.*] Report by Cübbert Helsson on the above-mentioned case of Tho. Banaster. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1552. 19 June. Greenwich. Edw. VI. to Christ. III., thanking him for the friendly assurances communicated through Sir John Borthwick, whose return to England is now desired. [*Ib.*]

1553. 15 May. Greenwich. The same to the same, thanking him for the friendly assurances brought by his messenger, John Bookbinder. ("Bibliopegus.") Begs him to give on his part like credence to the bearer, Florence de Diaceto. [*Ib.*]

1553. 15 Aug. Richmond. Queen Mary I. to the same; has charged her late brother's messenger, Florens de Diaceto, to give assurances of friendship, and then has desired him to take his leave and return. *Fr.* [I *e.*]

Signed, "Vostre bonne seur et cousine, Marye."

1554. 1 June. Richmond. The same to the same respecting bishop Miles Coverdale.

"Maria, Dei gratia [*etc.*], serenissimo principi D. Christiano [*etc.*], salutem et prosperorum successuum fœlix incrementum. Literas S.V. ad vii. cal. Maii datas accepimus, in quibus literis V. serenitas diligenter nobis Milonem Coverdalium, ecclesiæ Exon. nuper nominatum episcopum, commendat. Cui sane commendationi tantum nos tribuendum esse ducimus, pro ea necessitudinum, officiorum, et fœderum ratione quæ inter Daciæ Angliæque et reges et regna multa jam sæcula intercessit, ut V.S. perspicue intellectum sit nos libenter, in V. S. gratiam, M. Coverdalo tantum concessuras quantum ulla æquitatis ratio a nobis postulare queat. *Tristissimas vero illas calamitates, carceres, et vitæ pericula,* in quæ allatum est ad V. S. eundem M. Coverdalum non sua, sed temporis, culpa incidisse, non intelligimus. Huic enim viro, sub nostro imperio, nihil hujusmodi accidit; imo, ea clementia usæ sumus erga omnes, ut eorum etiam saluti consultum esse voluerimus quorum scelere nostra salus et dignitas oppugnari cœpta est. Nam ita nos comparavimus ad benigne faciendum omnibus, ut, paucis exceptis qui repetito scelere in interitum sese conjecerunt, nulli existant quorum etiam injurias in suam Principem et impietates in ipsum Deum non lenitate potius et beneficiis vincere, quam severitate et suppliciis vindicare, maluerimus. Nostra enim cura in nulla re magis versatur quam quomodo omnibus viis omnes homines ad sanitatem revocare, et in officio retinere possimus. Quantum autem ad ipsum M. Coverdalum attinet, intelligimus nihil novi et præcipui negotii illi exhiberi nisi quod certa pecuniæ summa, nostro ærario debita, et nondum persoluta, ab eo exigatur. Regnante etiam illustrissimo et piæ charissimæque nobis memoriæ Principe Eduardo fratre nostro ejusdem debitionis arcessitus fuit. Et cum istas ærarias rationes not satis explicuerit, inter multos alios, qui eodem tenentur nomine et actione, pari jure et æquitate a nostris tractatur Procuratoribus. Qua etiam in re, propter illum respectum quem habemus ad V.S. literas, curabimus ut intelligat vestram commendationem magnum apud nos pondus habuisse. Grata enim nobis et optata erit omnis occasio, qua, benevolentia, necessitudines et fœdera omnia inter Angliæ et Daciæ principes firmissime conservata, a nobis etiam non retenta solum sed indies magis ac magis aucta esse possint. Deus Op. Max. V.S. diutissime servet incolumem. Ex Regia nostra Richemondiæ, primo Junii, M°.D°.L°.IIII°.

"Vestra soror et consanguinea, MARIA.

"R. Aschamus." [I *e.*]

[The words in italics are written somewhat differently from the rest of the letter, to mark them as being quoted from King Christian's letter.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

A long Series of Letters from Queen Elizabeth:—

1. 1559. 9 Oct. Westm. To Fred. II., acknowledging a complimentary letter of 27 Aug. [2 *a.*]

2. 1560. 20 Jan. Westm. To the same, replying to a letter of 27 Dec., complaining of the English customs duties; they are the same as those imposed by Queen Mary. [*Ib.*]

3. 1562. 28 March. To the same, asking for safe passage to Dantzic for Tho. Alan, who is sent to procure materials for the English navy. [2 *d.*]

4. 1563. 9 Nov. Windsor. To the same, replying to two letters of 20 Sept. Much grieved at the account of the rash audacity of a certain young Englishman; if she had him here, she would show how she values the King's friendship. Much grieved also at the variance between Denmark and Sweden. The cause of Henry Billinghusen, who is accused of having carried away from Norway a ship of Amsterdam, will be fully tried. *Copy.* [2 *a.*]

5. 1563 [*an.* vi.]. 15 Dec. Windsor. To the same, on behalf of a ship belonging to Will. Peterson, Franc. and Geo. Chatfeilde, and Tho. Leuesham, merchants of London, captured by a Swedish vessel. [*Ib.*]

6. 1564. 6 Apr. Windsor. To the same. Has received the two letters addressed to her by the King of Sweden, which had been intercepted by the King of Denmark's captains; it is very plain from them what the King of Sweden desires, but would not have cared if the letters had reached her safely and her answer had been intercepted. Has no idea of helping either side in their private quarrel. With regard to the marriage which the King of Sweden has long urged, it is very evident how averse she is to it; nevertheless she owns she is bound in gratitude and friendship to him for the honourable proposals he made, but regrets that his counsellors have not more carefully negotiated his marriage with the daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse. Has written to the judge who is to hear the case of the Danish captain Henry Billinghaven, to report how it may be best settled. [*Ib.*]

7. 1564. 5 May. Richmond. To the same, respecting a complaint that English ships under pretence of trading to Dantzic carry supplies to Sweden. [*Ib.*]

8. 1564. 24 Sept. St. James's. To the same, complaining that one Thomas Valentine, going to Sweden to endeavour to recover a debt due to merchants in London for money borrowed by Dion. Borrhæus and Nic. Guildenstern, has been detained at Copenhagen, although going by her authority and provided with her letters. [*Ib.*]

9. 1565. 5 May. Westm. To the same. Asks safe passage to Dantzic for four ships laden with English cloth and rabbit-skins, which she is sending with Tho. Alen, merchant, to obtain materials for the navy. [2 *d.*]

10. 1565. 7 May. Westm. To the same. Complains of the excessive charges (four thalers) levied on each piece of English cloth; his late ambassador, Albert Knopper, knows how unjustly the merchants are dealt with. [*Ib.*]

11. 1565. 26 Dec. Westm. To the same. Billinghusen has absconded before the termination of his lawsuit, having first sold two-thirds of the goods in dispute; nullity of the arguments claiming, from certain articles in the treaties, that his case should be tried in Denmark. Complains of the continued injustice shown to Will. Peterson, a London merchant, and others. [*Ib.*]

12. 1565[–6]. 17 Jan. Westm. To the same. Has received his letter by Albert Knopper. Opposes his proposal to close the Baltic in order that the King of Sweden may not receive supplies. [*Ib.*]

13. 1565[–6] *an.* 8. 16 March. Greenwich. To the same. Asks for safe-passage, in this time of war, for nine merchant-ships (*of which a list is added*) going to the Hanse Towns and elsewhere. Sends this letter by Christopher Hodesdon, merchant of London, being a duplicate of one written 4 Dec. which may not yet have reached him "continua hac cœli et ventorum sævitia." [*Ib.*]

[1565–6. Two letters to King Eric of Sweden; *see post*, p. 47.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

14. 1566. 22 Apr. Greenwich. To Fred. II. Has received from his ambassador, Alb. Knopper, LL.D., his letter of 26 Jan. Cannot any longer delay the having satisfaction for the injuries inflicted on English merchants; desires that it may be fully given within four months from this time; whoever wrote the King's unprecedented letter of 14 Oct. last audaciously falsified the words of the treaties which he quoted. [*Ib.*]

15. 1566. 5 May. Greenwich. To the same. A similar letter to that of 5 May 1565, on behalf of Tho. Alan. [*Ib.*]

16. 1566[–7]. 20 March. To the same. A similar letter to the preceding. [*Ib.*]

17. 1567[–8]. 2 Feb. To the same, to the same effect. [*Ib.*]

18. 1568.* 30 Apr. Westm. To the same, complaining of the heavy duties levied at the Sound. [*Ib.*]

19. 1568. 14 May. Greenwich. To the same, in answer to a letter of 19 March, complaining that two of her subjects, named Sigfrid and Preston, are preparing in England a fleet of 12 vessels to help Sweden, and that she has given them leave. There is no such person as Sigfrid in England; Preston (who has served the King of Sweden from his boyhood) was here some months ago, but nothing is known of his business; if he, or anyone else, be found attempting what is said, exemplary punishment shall be inflicted. [*Ib.*]

(Up to this date the letters are in the handwriting of Ascham.)

20. 1571 [*an.* 13]. 15 March. Greenwich. To the same, complaining of the "Lastgelt" exacted at the Sound. [12 *c.*]

21. 1571[–2, *an.* 14]. 14 March. Westm. To the same. Asks for restoration of a ship of Tho. Boldnes, a London merchant, which has been recovered from a pirate named David Thomas by the Danish fleet.† [2 *d.*]

22. 1576. 27 June. To the same, in reply to a letter from him of 5 March (erroneously described as being dated 5 May) respecting unlicensed trading and fishing on the part of the English. [2 *c.*]

With this are copies of the King's letter of 5 March, and of a rejoinder from him dated 4 Nov.

23. 1577 [*an.* 19]. 11 Jan. Hampton. To the same, in reply to his letter of 4 Nov. Cannot, after the most diligent search in all the archives, find a trace of that treaty with Edw. IV. which he quoted as forbidding trading to Iceland, Heligoland, and Finmark.‡ Will send commissioners to Embden, as proposed, on 15 May next. [*Ib.*]

24. 1577. 11 Apr. Westm. To the same, thanking him for giving leave for trading with Russia during the summer of that year, pending the negotiations. [3 *a*, *b.*]

25. 1577. 29 Oct. Windsor. German translation of a letter to the same, about the King of Navarre and the affairs of religion in France. [*France*, 33.]

With a Germ. transl. of Frederick's answer, dated Christmas Day.

26. 1579. 22 May. Westm. To the same, about merchants' complaints; asks his sanction for a proposed company of merchants trading to the north, for which a charter is desired from her. [4 *a*, *b.*]

27. 1579. 22 Oct. Greenwich. To the same, about the case of his subject, Paul Whitfeld, which has been well urged by his messenger but her subject, Thomas Tennekor. [*Ib.*]

---

* In Treschow's "Contributions to the Hist. of Queen Eliz., derived from the Danish State Archives," 8vo. Lond. 1871, reference is made (p. 28) to two letters from the Queen of the dates of 30 March and 4 May in this year, pressing the extradition of the Earl of Bothwell. These have not been met with in the English series, and are probably to be found among the Scottish papers, which have not yet been examined.

† This letter is followed in the bundle by a list of 20 culverins, minions, falcons, and falconets, 280 cannon balls, and two demi-culverins, supplied from England to the King of Denmark, at the total price of 163*l.*

‡ *See* under 1465 and 1466, *supra.*

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

28. 1579[-80, *an.* 22]. 4 March. Westm. To the same. Has at his request, but at great sacrifice, forbidden the trading to Nerva during his war with Russia. [*Ib.*]

29. 1580. 11 Apr. Westm. To the same, asking leave for a ship to go to Nerva to procure the release of a ship and crew seized last year by the Russians. [*Ib.*]

30. 1580. 28 May. Westm. To the same, desiring free passage for the merchants who have settled at Elbing. [*Ib.*]

[1580. 10 June. Colding. German translation of a reply from Fred. to a letter of 19 Apr.] [*France*, 33.]

31. 1580. 6 Aug. Oatland. To Fred. II. Sends John Rogers, LL.D., to notify his election as a Knight of the Garter. [4 *a*, *b*.]

32. 1580. 10 Aug. Oatland. To the same, asking sanction and protection for merchants who are obliged to leave the Hanse Towns on account of the unjust demands there made, and who desire to settle at Jeztahowe and Krampen, in Holstein. [*Ib.*]

33. 1582. 10 Apr. Copy of letter to the same, about the claim of the English to freedom of commerce with Russia, which in no way interferes with Danish commerce or rights. [5 *a*.]

34, 35. 1582. 21 May, 24 June. Greenwich. To the same, about his investiture with the Garter, for which she sends Peregrine Lord Willoughby and Eresby and Sir Gilbert Dethick. [4 *a*, *b*.]

With translations into German, and copies of various letters, &c., of the King thereupon; and accounts by Caspar Paselick, in Germ. and Lat., of conferences with Lord Willoughby about English merchants.

36. 1582. [17] June. Greenwich. Complimentary letter to Queen Sophia of Denmark. [*Ib.*]

37. 1582. 19 Dec. Windsor. To Fred. II., asking that, pending the final settlement of questions about the Sound dues, various concessions may be made, including the cessation of the exaction of a thirtieth part, which was imposed in consequence of the war with Sweden. [12 *c*.]

38. *Same date.* To the same, about the plundering of a ship which had been frozen up all the preceding winter, and about the trade with Russia. [4 *c*.]

39. 1583. — April. Richmond. To the same, about the trade with Russia. [*Ib.*]

40. 1583. 10 May. Greenwich. To the same, accrediting John Herbert to treat about the Russian trade and the excessive tolls. [*Ib.*]

41. 1583. 13 July. Greenwich. To the same, about the case of Henry Seckford, accused of piracy. [*Ib.*]

Followed by a notice of proceedings in the case.

42. 1583. 21 Sept. Oatland. To the same, about defrauding of the dues at Elsinore by Capts. Nich. Carnaby and Will. Michelson. [*Ib.*]

43. 1583. 6 Oct. Oatland. To the same, commending to him [Jacques] Securis de Pardillan, who comes to him as ambassador from the King of Navarre. [*France*, 33.]

With a German translation.

44. 1583. 12 Oct. St. James's. To the same. Sends a ratification of the agreement made by John Herbert, with an explanation added of some points which were left doubtful, and which might otherwise breed fresh controversy. Had waited until now for the return of Secretary Walsingham from Scotland, but hears that he is delayed by a fall from his horse. Complains of the excessive dues levied on merchandise which is simply transported through Denmark. [4 *c*.]

45. *Same date.* i. The ratification mentioned in the preceding letter of a treaty for the liberty of trade to the port of St. Nicholas in Muscovy during the lives of King Fred. and Queen Eliz. ii. Letters patent authorizing the Society

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

of Merchants to make the annual payment of 100 rose nobles (agreed to be paid to the King of Denmark) at their discretion in thalers; the payment to be due only in those years in which they have made a voyage to Muscovy. Beautifully written, with gilded initials; the Great Seal enclosed in a gold box, with the arms of England engraved thereon. [25 *a.*]

46. 1584. 18 Apr. Westm. To Fred. II., in reply to a letter of congratulation received through his envoy Matthias Bud on the suppression of [Throckmorton's] conspiracy, which was discovered at once by the confession of its very author. Had hitherto been too lenient in the treatment of those ravening wolves, the Jesuits, who are sent everywhere by the Roman Pontiff to continue plots against the lives of religious princes, and by whom great disturbances have been excited in Ireland. Bud (who is a man of approved fidelity, prudence, and virtue) has informed her of Frederick's readiness to assist her with his forces both by land and sea; he will tell the King by word of mouth all that he desires to know about the Queen of Scots. [4 *d.*]

Followed by a German translation.

47. 1584[-5] *an* 27. 30 Jan. Greenwich. To the same, on behalf of John Thornton, Rob. Lamb, and John Logan, three merchants of Hull, a copy of whose petition respecting a captured ship is enclosed. [*Ib.*]

48. 1585. 27 Apr. Greenwich. To the same. Sends Thomas Bodley, gentleman, to communicate with him respecting the troubles in France caused by the party of Guise, who have now come forward openly as the maintainers of the council of Trent.

Endorsed, "R. Cronenburgh, 13 Junii." [*France*, 34.]

49 50. *Same date.* Copies of a letter to the Protestant Princes of Germany, and of a similar one to the Palatine Casimir, proposing the meeting of a synod of Protestant deputies. [*Ib.*]

51. *Same date.* Copy of a letter to Adolphus Duke of Holstein, requesting him to prevent the levying of troops within his dominions by the Catholic Princes of Germany. [*Ib.*]

[1585. 4 July. Cronenburgh. Copy of a circular letter (in German) from Fred. II. to the Protestant Princes of Germany, embodying the proposals brought by Bodley in the letter of 27 Apr. from Queen Elizabeth for a meeting of Protestant deputies.

Followed by copies of replies. [*Ib.*]

52. 1585. 8 July. Greenwich. To Fred. II. Has received by Henry Kirckman, an Englishman, his four letters of inquiry and congratulation respecting the recent conspiracy; had already sent Thomas Bodley for other reasons, who is sufficiently informed hereon, but attaches to this letter "schedulam "aut libellum in quo totius rei gestæ series continetur."* Has no suspicion with regard to the embassy from Denmark to Scotland. Knowing, from Lord Willoughby, that the King takes delight in hunting with bloodhounds, she sends some which she charged the Earl of Leicester to select; if they are not as good as she hopes, it will be the Earl's fault, not hers.

(*P.S.*)—Kirckman deserves no commendation from her; if he had not been the bearer of the King's letters, the bands of the law would have now kept him here; what sort of a man he is, and how he had behaved before, will be understood by the letters of her secretary to the King's chancellor. [2 *c.*]

A German translation of this letter is in the bundle marked 4 *b.*

53. 1585. 13 July. Greenwich. To the same. Will severely punish those who are said at the island of Thule to have attacked the inhabitants, if they are found guilty.

Ordinance of the Council, on the same day, that public warning be given at all the ports from which ships go to the north, that no violence be perpetrated against the subjects of the King of Denmark, and that bond to this effect be given by the owners and captains of the ships.

---

* This narrative unfortunately appears to be lost.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

[1585. 4 Sept. Copy of letter from Fred. II. to Queen Eliz. with reference to her letter of 27 Apr. He wrote at once as she requested, "surdis autem "fabulam nos narrasse experimur." Two of the chief Princes have so answered "ut facile appareat ipsos nec alienis calamitatibus moveri, nec "propria pericula vel providere . . . . nec exhorrescere." [*France*, 34.]

54. 1585. 5 Sept. Nonsuch. To Fred. II. Is greatly gratified by the request of the city of Flensburg that the English merchants will make settlement there; has referred it to the company of Eastland merchants, who, while they perceive that the city is well situated with regard to the Baltic trade, fear that neighbouring ports are rendered unsuitable by quick-sands, and that the difficulties of land-carriage will be great; they will therefore write to make inquiries on these points. [No. 7.]

[1585. 8 Sept. Copy of a letter from Fred. II. to Queen Eliz. Has received further replies from the German Princes; the Landgrave William [of Hesse] alone realizes the gravity of the case, and he, with the Palatine, has sent ambassadors to the electors of Saxony and Brandenburgh.] [*France*, 34 (15).]

55. 1585. 5 Nov. Richmond. To Fred. II., in reply to the preceding delivered by Corfitz Grubbe. Has commissioned Lord Willoughby (who, as she understands, is now in Denmark) to communicate fully with him. He will learn more about Kirckman from her secretary's letter to the chancellor; she does not wish to hurt the man, whose disgraceful conduct ("indecora") may perhaps be owing to his youth. Thanks the King for having authorised the translation of the book "de Parriana proditione" into Latin and German. [*Ib.* (17).]

Summary by Lord Willoughby, addressed to King Fred. of the points relative to the King of Navarre which he was commissioned to submit. [*Ib.* (19).]

Latin, followed by a German translation.

[1585. 14 and 15 Dec. Copies of letters from Fred. II. to Queen Eliz. Is unable alone, as the other Princes withdraw themselves, to assist the King of Navarre.] [*Ib.* (20, 21).]

56. 1585[–6] *an* 28. 3 Jan. Greenwich. To Fred. II. Thanks him for offers of help by sea and land, and even of his own personal assistance, communicated through Lord Willoughby. Has been driven by the fruitlessness of appeals to the King of Spain at length to measures of self-defence and that of the Confederates; and desires the help of the King in two special ways. First, what number of ships can he supply, and when? for although it is believed that the English can drive the Spaniards from the whole ocean if alone, yet as they are procuring aid from Italy and Venice, it is needful for the English also to get assistance from their friends. Secondly, whereas the customary free passage through the Straits of Dover is now allowed to the Hanse Towns only on condition of their not thereby supplying munitions of war and provisions to the Spaniards, and those Towns are in consequence carrying their contraband traffic round the Orkneys and the west of Ireland, the King is desired to prohibit their passage by Oresund during the ensuing summer.

Followed by a translation in German. [8.]

[1586. 19 Apr. Copenhagen. Instructions, in German, for Henry Ramel on being sent into England to propose negotiations for peace with Spain. Signed by King Frederick.

Followed by letters in German from Ramel, written from Fredericksburg and Kallsund in April, when commencing his journey, and one written from London on 13 May after his first audience]. [10.]

57. 1586. 26 May. Greenwich. The Queen to Fred. II. Recredentials for Ramel, whose discharge of his mission is highly commended, and who will inform the King of all which he desires to know. [10.]

[1586. 28 Oct. Anderschow. Copy of a letter from Fred. II. to Queen Eliz. Has received from Hen. Ramel a full account of his conferences with her, and of the multiplied injuries and insults which drove her to make war with Spain, but yet of her willingness to treat of peace, provided the free exercise of religion be allowed in Flanders, and the old privileges of the

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

people be restored. The King of Spain also consents to negotiation, of whose letter (brought by an envoy who was despatched to him by the King of Denmark on 1 Apr., and returned, after a perilous journey, at the end of Sept.) a copy is now sent to her; but he, with regard to religion, proposes conditions diametrically opposite to those of the Queen. Desires her answer as to the continuance of negotiation]. [9.]

58. [1586–7. 28 Feb.?] To Fred. II. on the execution of Mary, Queen of Scots:—

"Serenissime Princeps et Frater charissime, Quoniam per nobilem virum qui has perfert, aut etiam antequam ille in Daniæ regnum forte venerit, de Scoticæ Reginæ nece famem volaturam suspicamur, ea res quemadmodum gesta sit Serenitati vestræ vere et fideliter apperiendam duximus. Ea Regina in quantis criminibus de necis nostræ non semel sed sæpius iterata machinatione et status nostri eversione deprehensa sit, Serenitatem vestram audivisse non dubitamus. Quod ipsius Reginæ multis literis, secretariorumque ejus confessione, multorumque in necem nostram ejus mandato conjuratorum testimoniis, evidentissime comprobatum est. Ac conjuratos illos totam illam machinationem statim cum caperentur atque etiam cum supplicio traderentur palam confitentes, debitis pœnis leges affecerunt.

"Reginam vero vitæ nostræ quotidie struentem insidias trium statuum nostrorum auctoritas. quod Parliamentum vocant, justissimo judicio neci condemnavit, qui sæpe nos iteratis precibus defatigarunt ut eam potius meritæ neci traderemus quam perpetuo dum illa viveret cum suis emissariis de nostra vita dimicaremus, simul etiam plane nobis edicentes nullam humano ingenio rationem iniri posse qua (illa salva) nos salvæ esse possemus. Eam tamen supplicio tradere propter sanguinis conjunctionem nuncquam sustinuimus, sed diploma tantum intimorum rogatu manu nostra signavimus, ut id fieret in eo duntaxat casu si tumultus aliquis aut rebellio ejus Reginæ causa in perniciem nostram excitata esset. Hoc diploma secretario cuidam nostro custodiendum dedimus, graviter interdicentes ne cuiquam id enunciaret, aut quicquam in ea re nobis non prius consultis ageret. Quod ille prorsus negligens (habita cum consiliariis nostris nonnullis consultatione) præcipiti festinatione nobis insciis executioni mandavit, qui tamen nunc ita se excusant se esse veritos ne nimia nostra clementia nobis ipsis exitium acceleraremus.

"Ita præter nostram voluntatem hujus secretarii temeritate Regina illa (quanquam, quod negari non potest, nocentissima), nobis, Deum testamur, nihil tale suspicantibus, morti tradita est. Secretarium tamen illum propter manifestum mandati nostri contemptum in Turrim conjecimus, ut ad amussim inexpectati nobis facti rationem reddat.

"Quod hiis literis Serenitati vestræ testari voluimus, non quod vereamur ne hujus Reginæ supplicium nobis imputetur, quod et justissime exequi potuimus, et si periculi nostri duntaxat rationem habuissemus certe debuimus, sed ut rei ordinem vere et sincere pro sororio nostro animo intelligeret nec quicquam nobis in vita hoc uno facto acerbius contigisse. Iterum Deum Optimum Maximum precamur ut Serenitati vestræ omnia fausta ac fælicia largiatur. Datum ut in literis.

Elizabeth R."

Endorsed, "R. Scanderb. 23 Martii anno, &c. 87." [11.]

It appears from this endorsement that the letter referred to for the date, which this document accompanied, is the following letter of 28 Feb. For that is accompanied by Leicester's letter of 5 March (p. 38), which bears the same endorsement. A singular error was made in the letter by the secretary who wrote it (and who, possibly from agitation while engaged on it, made two other blunders in its course); for instead of "*inexpectati* facti" he at first wrote "*expectati*," and then, neatly crossing out this word, substituted the other!

The letter is printed in Treschow's "Contributions to the History of "Queen Eliz., derived from the Danish State Archives," 8vo. Lond. 1871, pp. 33–36 (where reference is made to an earlier publication of it in a Danish magazine in 1823), but there are many mistakes and the omission of a whole line in his copy; and he says that the letter in which this was enclosed does not exist in the Danish archives.

The execution is mentioned with great satisfaction by Lord Willoughby, p. 45 *infra*.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

59. 1586[-7] *an.* 29. 28 Feb. Greenwich. To Fred. II., acknowledging his letter of 28 Oct. about his offer of mediation with Spain, which she gladly accepts, finding from the letter of the King of Spain to him (of which a German copy has been shown her by à Wens) that he is willing on his part to entertain it. Fears that the difficulties, however, can hardly be obviated, since she claims liberty of conscience and the free exercise of religion in Flanders, while the King of Spain will tolerate no religion but that of Rome. "Sapienter certe Carolus quintus, hujus Regis Hispani "pater, cum tota Germania seditionibus, tumultu et intestinis bellis propter "religionis dissidium laboraret, promulgato edicto de utriusque religionis "exercitio Catholicorum et Protestantium tolerando, bella et lites omnes "e vestigio consopivit. Hoc Edictum ab eo usque tempore firmissimum "omnium juditio tam diuturnæ pacis Germanica (*sic*) vinculum habetur. "Nec id mirum cuiquam videri debet, cum nos qui Reformatam religionem "profitemur in Christianæ fidei articulis cum iis qui se Catholicos vocari "volunt præclare conveniamus, errorum quorundam et ceremoniarum "inutilium quæ per Romanorum Pontificum incuriam et ambitionen irrep-"serunt, et Dei Ecclesiam turpiter defœdarunt, quasi nube detracta. Erit "itaque iniquissimum si Rex Hispanus subditos suos, eos potissimum qui "in sincera hac religione enutriti et educati sunt, nec aliam unquam "cognoverunt aut didicerunt, ferro et flammis propter conscientiæ solum "libertatem persequi velit." Desires that the King of Denmark will choose some safe place for meeting, on the confines of the United Provinces, and will send commissioners as soon as she hears of the consent of the King of Spain to do the like. [9.]

A German translation of this letter is in 4 *d.*

60. 1586[-7] *an.* 29. 27 [*sic*] March. Greenwich. To the same, about the goods of some English merchants which have been seized in reprisal for the depredations of an English pirate named Piper. Sent by the hands of Thomas Russell. [4 *d.*]

61. 1587. 17 May. Nonesuch. To Fred. II., respecting the detention of some ships and confiscation of their cargoes at Elsinor, as reprisals for the injury done to a Danish subject by Piper, who, with his confederates, has been imprisoned in England. [12 *c.*]

[1587. 14 May. Colding. Copy of letter from Fred. II. to Queen Eliz. Fears that unless both sides will consent to some modification of their conditions, negotiation will be useless; but is prepared to send his envoys for meeting at Embden on 27 Aug. if he hears that England and Spain consent.] [11.]

62. 1587. 14 June. Greenwich. Reply of Queen Eliz. to the preceding. Fears that Embden is too far distant both from her and from the Duke of Parma for the necessary speedy inter-communication; as the Duke has left the choice of place and time to her, will carefully look for some place where the envoys will be safely and honourably received. Has written to the United Provinces to demand that those who ill-treated King Frederick's messenger when lately passing through the country on his way to the Duke of Parma shall be severely punished. [11.]

[1587. 17 July. Logagger. Copy of the reply of King Frederick. Desires to know speedily the Queen's determination as to the proposed negotiation, and the time and place. Cannot send to any place in Flanders, as ministers lately sent thither on this business returned having barely escaped with their lives from the hands of the soldiers of both parties.] [11.]

[1587. *Same date.* The same to the Duke of Parma on the same subject. In German.] [11.]

63. 1587. 23 Aug. Oatland. The Queen to Fred. II. Received his letter of 18 [*sic*] July on 17 Aug. Earnestly desires peace. Has agreed with the Duke of Parma that the place of meeting shall be near Bergen-up-son, of which city Lord Willoughby is governor; here the Danish envoys will be sure of safety, as the whole country round is under the government of the Earl of Leicester. The time is fixed for Michaelmas, and before 20 Sept. safe-conducts shall be sent to Embden from herself, the Earl of Leicester, and the States General; she will also ask for the same from the Duke of Parma. [11.]

Endorsed, "R. Hadersleben, 20 Oct. anno 87."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

64. 1587. 18 Sept. Oatland. To Fred. II., accrediting Daniel Rogers, the Secretary to the Privy Council. [12 *a.*]

65. 1587[-8] *an.* 30. 28 Feb. Greenwich. To Fred. II. Thanks him for the letter received from Alex. Durham (who is the bearer of this), and for the offer of mediation with the King of Scotland. There was no such hostile contention with the latter as rumour reported, but only, because border inroads were being made (as often happens), means were taken to restrain these, and the King of Scotland resolved, as became a just prince, to punish the offenders. There is no need therefore of an embassy to Scotland. [12 *a.*]

66. [*Same date?*] To the same. It is the fault of the United Provinces that his ambassadors have not yet been summoned to the conference about peace with Spain, for they have sent no answer as yet on their part. Has now sent her own ambassadors into Brabant without waiting longer, lest the Duke of Parma should think himself trifled with. "Datum ut in literis." [*qu.* the preceding?] [12 *a.*]

67. 1588. 8 June. Greenwich. To the Chancellor and Council of Denmark on the news of the death of Fred. II. [4 *c.*]

68. 1588. 13 June. Greenwich. To Christian IV., on the death of his father, and accrediting Dan. Rogers. [12 *a.*]

69. *Same date.* To the Dowager Queen Sophia, to the same effect. [12 *a.*]

70. *Same date.* To Nich. Kaas, Chancellor, and the Council of Denmark, to the same effect. [12 *a.*]

The last two are in the handwriting of D. Rogers.

71. 1588. 5 Nov. Richmond. To Christian IV. The Hanseatic League desires that their controversies about their privileges in England should be referred to foreign tribunals for decision, to which she can never allow such authority; this the Emperor saw, who wrote last year from Prague to the Syndic of Lubeck, urging moderation, and the abstaining from pressing the extreme letter of their privileges. But ambassadors who have lately come from them are so far from listening to the Emperor that they recede from the very conditions proposed by the Alderman of the Steel-yard only a year ago; and (although it can be proved that nothing is due to them here), have obstinately rejected a proposal that, pending a settlement of the question, they shall enjoy the same rights in England as English subjects provided reciprocal privileges be extended to Englishmen in their cities. As they have consequently begun to talk of uniting with the enemies of England, and may possibly endeavour to stigmatize the English commerce, established at Antwerp for more than a hundred years, as a monopoly, by which they very nearly procured the expulsion of the English from the Empire, the Queen therefore requests the King to write to the four cities and to Hamburgh according as will be signified to his Chancellor by the bearer of this letter. [6.]

72. 1589. 29 June. Nonsuch. To Christian IV. Harloff Daa, a Dane of noble birth, came into England two years ago, with his wife Wenekina Williamsaa, a Dutch woman; but very soon deserted her, alleging that he had never been legally married, whereas his only real reason is that her rank, her family being merchants, is not equal to his own. The Archbishop of Canterbury having examined the case found the marriage was legal, and that it had been examined in Denmark by King Fred. II. and approved by sentence in the King's consistory; but meanwhile Daa had returned to Denmark, leaving his wife behind him. Desires therefore that he will cause the parties to be re-united, more especially because before the husband left England a daughter was born who strongly resembles him. "Certo conjux generis sui tenuitatem morum nobilitate et lepore com-" pensare videtur." [12 *b.*]

73. 1589. 15 July. Nonsuch. To Christian IV., in reply to a letter urging the return of the English Merchant Adventurers to their settlement at Hamburgh. Sends a Declaration by which he will see that they only left on account of the harsh treatment they met with; but as the people of Hamburgh have written to express their regret, and have also lately decidedly rejected the solicitations of agents of the Duke of Parma to join Spain against England, she will take into consideration the means of satisfying the King and them herein. [11.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

74. 1589. 20 July. Nonsuch. To Christ. IV., about a debt of 1,653*l.* due from Magnus Hennison to Rich. Buckley, of London, which John Hodge, the agent of the latter, has been vainly trying to get for nearly a year. [12 *b.*]

75. 1589. 3 Sept. Oatland. To the same. Long reply to letters of complaint in Apr., July, and Aug. last respecting the cases of John Paulson, the brothers Schuremann and Peter Breuuing. Paulson is in prison for the debts of Harloff Daa, for whom he had become surety. Of the pirates who robbed Schuremann, six of Piper's accomplices were executed, and 18 of Strangways' were condemned; Fox avoided punishment by suicide. Breuuing was robbed by Dutch, not English, pirates. 5 pp. [12 *b.*]

76. 1590. 12 May. Greenwich. To the same. Sends Christopher Perking [*al.* Parking *or* Parkins] to represent the harm done to English traders by the people of Dantzic, which the King of Denmark can check, the complaints of the owners of the ships captured last year before Lisbon, and the hardships of the Sound dues. [12 *b.*]

77. *Same date.* To the Chancellor, &c., of Denmark, accrediting Perching.
[21 June. Anderschow. Draft of the reply of King Christian; there must be some little delay before answer can be given to Perking. [12 *b.*]
Same day. Speech delivered by Parching.] [12 *b.*]

78. 1590. 20 July. Greenwich. To Christ. IV. Long reply to the complaints respecting various Danish subjects brought by his envoy George Schomaker, J.U.D. 9 *pp.* [12 *b.*]

79. 1590. 31 Oct. Windsor. To the same. Is again sending Christopher Parching to represent the inequalities of the Sound dues. [12 *b.*]

80. 1590. 25 Nov. Lond. To the same, accrediting Sir Horace Pallavicini, who is going as her ambassador to the Elector of Saxony and the other Protestant Princes of Germany to procure help for the King of France against his rebellious subjects and the Spaniards. [12 *a.*]
[1591. 30 Apr. Halle. Letter from Pallavicini, forwarding the preceding, which he is hindered from presenting in person.] [12 *a.*]

81. 1591. 4 Dec. Westminster. To the same. Grieved at the renewed complaints brought against English captains; has given orders for full enquiry by process of law; it is utterly unreasonable and unheard of that his subjects should claim compensation for private injuries from the public treasury; threats of extremities are entirely out of place; has ordered that a written report of proceedings shall be sent. [12 *b.*]
[7 Dec. Report to the Queen, signed by J. Herbert, Will. Awbrey, and Jul. Cesar, on two cases brought before them by John Feuerud, the Danish messenger; for one, a ship seized at Kinsale, restitution to be made; the loss of the other ship was by wreck in a storm. [12 *b.*]
15 Dec. Christ. Parching to Chancellor Kaas. Unreasonableness of the Danish complainants, who desire judgment without trial. Intolerable behaviour and haste of that John of Helsingborg who brought the King's letter, and who refused to convey the Queen's reply and the preceding report.] [12 *b.*]

82–89. 1592. 17 May, 26 June, 1 July. Greenwich.
1593. 18, 21 July, Oatland.
1593[–4] *an.* 36. 26 Feb. Hampton.
1594[–5] *an.* 37. 22 March. Westm.
1597. Without date of day, but endorsed as received 23 July. Greenwich.
} Eight letters to Christ. IV. respecting the cases of various persons of Harwich and neighbouring places (viz., Raym. King, Thos. Johnson, John Hankin, and John Hurlock), whose ships had been seized for fishing without licence.

Followed by a parcel of memorials and other papers relating to these cases, in Latin, German, and Danish. [2 *c.*]

90. 1592. 22 May. Greenwich. To the same, respecting disputes which have arisen between his officers and John Stokes, citizen of London, who has hitherto carried on successfully a very large trade in the fishery, and was much esteemed by Fred. II. [12 *c.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

91. 1592. 7 June. Greenwich. To the same, in reply to a complaint respecting a ship of Lubeck belonging to a Dane, John Borcstadt; it was captured when supplying naval munitions to Spain, and when actually hired for Spanish service. [12 *c.*]

92. 1592. 24 Oct. Hampton Court. To the same. The negotiations commenced by Paul Knibbe have unhappily been broken off by his death, and his family do not wish to prosecute them, but only desire to return home. [12 *c.*]

93. 1593. 22 Dec. Hampton Court. To the same. Had resolved in consequence of his repeated appeals on behalf "Viti Hansii," whose ship was plundered in the expedition to Portugal, to do something for his relief; but in the course of enquiry it appeared that five lasts of wheat were falsely sworn to be his which really belonged to one John Martens of Hamburgh; instead, therefore, of compensating Hans, she hopes the King will inflict upon him a punishment meet "pro sceleris atrocitate." [12 *c.*]
End. "R. Colding, 12 Sept. 1595" !

1594. 30 Nov. Richmond. To the same. Cannot make any compensation to Barkstadt for his ship seized at Lisbon; if one claim of the kind were allowed, infinite more would be preferred. [12 *c.*]

94. 1595. 12 Nov. Richmond. To the same. As the King of Spain is preparing to make war upon England with an immense fleet next year, she requests that he will (in accordance with the well-known purpose of his father), firstly, prevent any of his subjects from furnishing ships to Spain, and, secondly, lend to her eight of his largest vessels. [12 *c.*]
End. "Koldingi, 8 Feb. 96."

95. 1596[–7] *an.* 39. 17 March. Westm. To Christian IV. Has received his envoy Nich. Theopholi (*sic*). The complaints made by Danish subjects are made with like bitterness and like desire to proceed to extremities by many in England; it is the part of wise princes to restrain the ill-considered and one-sided importunities of the ignorant people. Hopes that her commissioners have agreed upon a settlement of the controversies with his envoy. [13.]

96. 1597. 24 Apr. Westm. To Christian IV. Another letter on behalf of John Stokes, whose fishing trade, after being carried on without interruption for 20 years, is now obstructed by the imposition of new charges imposed by new officers. [12 *c.*]

97. 1597. 25 Sept. Richmond. To the same. Has conferred with his envoys Arnold Witfeld and Christian Barnekou on the points submitted by them, and has referred these to her Council to be fully discussed and answered in writing. [12 *c.*]

98. 1597. 18 Nov. Westm. To the same. Another letter on behalf of the wife of Harloff Daa who has returned to England in great distress, representing that when her case was about to come on for hearing in Denmark she was robbed of many letters and documents on which she relied; begs therefore that the King will examine her case and do what is right.

99. 1597[–8] *an.* 40. 24 Feb. Westm. To Christian IV., congratulating him on his marriage to the granddaughter of the Elector of Brandenburgh. [15 *a.*]
End. "Perd. Croninburg, 14 Apr. 1598."

100. 1598. 2 June. Greenwich. To the same, accrediting Lord Zouche and Dr. Christ. Parkins, who are charged to make representations about interference with trade at Oresund. [15 *b.*]
End. "R. Haffniæ, 4 Julii, 1598."

101. 1598. 5 June. Greenwich. To the Queen of Denmark, congratulating her (by Lord Zouche, "unum ex antiquissimis regni nostri baronibus") upon her marriage. [15 *a.*]

102. 1598. 5 Sept. Greenwich. To Christ. IV. Sends Dr. Christ. Parkins to represent the case of some who are reduced to extreme poverty by the harsh measures enforced at Oresund, since she has not received such an answer to her requests herein as she expected. [15 *b.*]
End. "Perd. Croninburgi, 6 Nov. 1598."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

[1598. 29 Nov. Copenh. Copy of letter from Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz., accrediting Nic. Cragius. [20.]
28 Nov. Instruction (in German) for Cragius respecting the fishery at Iceland.] [20.]

103. 1598[-9] *an.* 41. 20 March. Richmond. To Christ. IV., on behalf of Hen. Shepherd, Adam Brickdall, and others, merchants of Hull, whose ship and goods have been condemned at Oresund, on account of fraud committed by the captain. [12 *c.*]

104. 1599. 15 Apr. Greenwich. To Christ. IV. Has appointed Commissioners to enquire into the cases submitted by Crag: requests the King that he will take similar steps to render justice to the English who complain of injuries received in Denmark. [20.]
Endorsed "R. 20 Julii, 1599."

105. 1599. 17 Apr. Greenwich. To the same, partly repeating the contents of the preceding. Complains of the detention of English merchants at Oresund; regulations required respecting the fishing at Iceland; requests reply by the bearer, Thomas Ferrers. [2 *c.*]

106. 1599. 19 Apr. Greenwich. Long reply, signed by the Queen, "ad ea quæ "a . . . . Nic. Cragio proposita sunt." [20.]
14 leaves, folio; apostiled throughout with remarks by Crag.

107. 1599. 20 Dec. Richmond. To the same. Has received two letters, the first, dated 30 Oct., by her servant Stephen Lesieur, the second, dated 1 Nov., by his messenger Holst, and is disappointed at their contents, in which too little regard seemed to be had either to equity or good will. Consents to his proposal that commissioners from both parties shall be appointed for conference at next Easter; but suggests that Embden will be a better place for their meeting than Bremen. (20.)

[1599. 24 July, 30 Oct., 1 Nov. Copenh. 1600. 31 Jan. Fredericsb. Copies of four letters from Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz. on the various matters in dispute, and the letters brought by Thos. Ferrers and Steph. Lesieur. Proposes a meeting of commissioners at Bremen; agrees afterwards to the substitution of Embden.] [2 *c.*]

108. 1600 *an.* 42. 19 Feb. Richmond. To Christ. IV., complaining of interference with deep-sea fishing, which is by the law of nations free to all. (2 *c.*)

109. 1600 *an.* 42. 9 March. Richmond. To Christ. IV. Their Commissioners should be prepared to meet at Embden about 23 March. [P.S.] Her Commissioners represent to her that it will be difficult for them to cross over, on account of the severity of the weather, before the end of this month; they ask therefore that the day of meeting may be postponed to 15 Apr. [21 *b.*]
Endorsed "R. Fridericoburgi, 9 Apr." Sent by the hands of a Danish messenger, Brokenhows.

110. 1602. 10 Apr. Richmond. To the same. Wrote in 1599 of the complaints of people of Hull of their ships having been seized while fishing in a place in the North Sea never before prohibited; hoped that then all occasions of dispute would have been removed by the conference agreed to be held at Embden in 1600, which was postponed to 15 Apr. on account of the unusual severity of the weather, the King of Denmark himself proposing that those who arrived first should wait for the others. But when her Commissioners arrived on 10 May they found his on the point of sailing, saying that the time allotted to them had elapsed [*see* p. 55]. Now she sends Stephen Lesieur, one of the gentlemen of her bedchamber, to press the case of the people of Hull and others. [2 *c.*]
Signed simply "Vestra Soror" instead of (as usually) "Vestra amantissima Soror" or "Vestra bona Soror."

[1602. 29 May. Cronenburg. Copy of letter from Christ. IV. to Queen Eliz. in reply to that brought by Steph. Lesieur; respecting the case of the Hull traders, and the regulations of the Iceland fishery; justifying his Commissioners for withdrawing from the conference at Embden, and proposing another meeting.] [22 *a.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

111. 1602. 15 July. Greenwich. To Christ. IV. Agrees to his proposal for a conference; agrees to Bremen as the place, the day of meeting to be 25th of Sept., but the Commissioners not to be limited to time in case their arrival be delayed by contrary winds. Dwells on the importance of sending Commissioners well qualified by their regard to the rules of justice rather than of expediency and profit, by rank, experience, and acquaintance with international law, and not attached to the Spanish faction. [22 *a.*]
Endorsed "Receptum Hafniæ 31 Julii."

112. 1602. 16 July. Greenwich. To the same. Hears that it is threatened that the first merchant ships which reach Oresund will be detained in pledge for compensation for a ship of Copenhagen lately plundered by John Ward of Plymouth. If in this time of war with a powerful enemy her ships do any violence to those of friends, she will inflict punishment and exact satisfaction. Trusts that those of her subjects who were about to proceed on their voyage may now do so in safety, relying on her interposition on their behalf, pending enquiry into the matter complained of. [22 *a.*]
Endorsed "Receptum Hafniæ, 31 Julii."

1582–88. Fifteen letters from the Earl of Leicester to Fred II. and Christ. IV. [5.]

1582. 22 May, "ab aula regia Anglicana." To Fred. II., acknowledging a letter. His ambassador has gone before the writer could procure the horses he desires; will look for the best he can possibly find, but the Queen meanwhile sends two trotters ("gradarios"), such as she herself uses. *Signed,* "Robertus Comes Leycestriæ."
Endorsed, "Perductæ Cronoburgi, v die Junii, Anno 82."

1585. 13 July, "ab aula regia Anglicana." To the same, acknowledging a letter. At the Queen's command has selected for him the best staghounds he can find; but from the season of the year they are not as yet in training and practice for hunting. *Signed.*
Endorsed, "R. Nicopiæ, 4 Aug., A.D. 85."

1585. 12 Nov. Lond. To the same, acknowledging a letter; glad he is pleased with the dogs, and will send some of those Irish dogs which he desires. Is now preparing, at the Queen's command, to go into Flanders. *Signed.*

1586. 8 July. Utrecht. To the same in German, requesting license for Frederick Hantzow to levy soldiers in Denmark to serve under Count Adolf, of Neuenar and Limburg, in Flanders. *Signed.*

1586. 30 Aug., O.S. Arnheim. To the same, in French, accrediting Sir Noel de Caron, lord of Schonnewealle. *Signed.*

1586. 13 Nov., O.S. The Hague. To the same, with the following narrative, written at the King's request, of the war in Flanders :—
"Serenissime ac potentissime Rex, Accepi Majestatis tuæ literas . . . . . omittere nolui quin postulatis tuis hac in parte respondeam, humiliter petens ut (quicquid rumoribus feretur) ea quæ sequuntur a me breviter descripta veram et certam commemorationem continere existimes eorum quæ utrinque tam ab hoste quam a nobis militariter gesta sunt ab eo tempore quo Serenissimæ Do. meæ mandatu in has provincias appulerim. Sic autem se habent.
"Veni ex Anglia Vlussingam, 12 die Decembris, anno 1585. Inveni omnia non tam metus quam plane desperationis plena; anarchiam vero tam in politicis quam in militaribus, et personis et rebus. Delata est mihi gubernatio: composui res civiles: ad militares animum adjeci. Hostem inveni continuis victoriis elatum: novissime autem recenti illa deditione Antverpiana, ac jam per legatum Gravam oppidum Brabantiæ cis Mosam fluvium in confinibus Cliviæ obsidentem, non corona aut justo exercitu, sed novis erectis per intervalla fortalitiis, et in iis dispositis ad 1,500 militibus; castra autem habentem quinque millium Hispanorum et Italorum peditum, ad miliare unum Italicum distantia. Huic oppido ut ferrem opem primum consilium fuit. Veni ipse Ultrajectum; mandavi statim eo cum tribus millibus peditum (equitibus locus non erat aptus) Comitem Hollochium locumtenentem meum in exercitu generalem, et cujus fidei illud oppidum fuerat jam ante commissum. Ivit, cum hoste pugnavit, quingentos omnes Hispanos occidit, et inter eos duos e præcipua nobilitate viros,

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

novem egregios capitaneos. Postea castellum Batenburgense in Geldria juxta situm tormentis verberavit et vicit: tria etiam alia parva fortalitia recepit. Ipse Gravam, hoste inspectante, intravit; refecit militibus, annona, omnibus necessariis, et incolumis rediit, desideratis e nostris in hac tota expeditione ad 150, non amplius, nullo cujusquam existimationis præter unum locumtenentem privati cujusdam centurionis amisso. Hæc mense Martio et Aprili gesta sunt.

"Hinc jam excandescere Parmensis, ac ipse in castra cogitare. Præfecerat Comes Hollochius Gravæ Baronem Hemmartium, Brabantum nobilem, sed nec militarem virum nec sibi fidelem, ut postea est expertus. Parmensis jam justo coacto exercitu quatuordecim millium peditum et quatuor millium equitum, et omnibus necessariis per hyemem paratis, ipse Graviam (*sic*) venit mense Maio; obsidet, verberat tormentis; non magno illato damno, deditam accepit. Ob eam deditionem Hemmartius, præsidente Comite Hollochio, et multis assidentibus variarum nationum militaribus officiariis, nobilibus et tribunis militum, publico judicio postea damnatus est Trajecti, et capite punitus.

"Interea dum ista fiunt, ego etiam exercitum quatuor millium peditum et mille equitum paro, eo consilio ut quam proxime castra hostium accedam, commeatum intercludam, occasionem aliquid gerendi captem. Venio initio Maii Arnhemum. Trajicio ibi Rhenum; fortalitium Noviomagense in ripa fluminis Vahalis e regione urbis Noviomagi situm, præsidio 300 militum firmatum, tormentis quatio, capio. Item aliud munitissimum castellum vocatum Berckshoofe, in quo erant 200 præsidiarii milites, et duo alia minora. Ita totum illum amœnissimum et fertilissimum tractum inter duo flumina Rhenum et Vahalim interjacentem in Ducatu Geldriæ vocatum Betowe redigo in potestatem, et hoste libero. Skenkium interim ablego cum parte copiarum ut insulam parvam occupet in flumine Rheni prope Towlhuys in Ducatu Cliviæ. Ibi se diffindit Rhenus, ac ipse nomen suum retinens præterlabitur Arnhemum: altera parte Noviomagum magno impetu decurrit, ac Vahalis non incelebre flumen appellatur. Qui insulam hanc tenet utrique et Rheno imperat et Vahali, ut neque Arnhemum neque Noviomagum per ea possit navigari. Occupat eam Skenkius, et fortalitium illic incipit extruere, perficit, et 700 militibus implet. His ex animo peractis, omnibus jam a tergo tutis, pontem Vahali prope Noviomagum incipio sternere ut proprius hostem accedam, cum in medio opere ecce afferuntur nova, Graviam deditam esse hosti.

"Non credimus primo, Comes Hollochius præsertim, qui annona ad novem menses militibus, et omnibus necessariis sciret esse refertam, oppidum autem omnium totius Brabantiæ munitissimum: sciremus etiam hostem per dimidium unius diei tantummodo tormentis egisse. Gravensis etiam Præfectus non ignoraret nos cum exercitu ad octo miliaria Italica, non amplius, abesse, et jam transitum per Vahalim parare. Sed, ita Deo visum, traditum hosti oppidum est; nostræ rationes eo inopinato casu conturbatæ.

"Est oppidum Venlo in Ducatu Geldriæ cis Mosam fluvium, ad octo vel circiter miliaria Italica distans Graviæ; nostrum erat; præerat Skenkius. Skenkio mando cum certis cohortibus illuc festinet. It, reperit interclusum iter, irrumpit cum 100 equitibus in exercitum hostilem, stragem aliquam ædit, sed cogitur retrocedere, amissis ad 40 equitibus. Venloam hostis obsidet. Cives, dum pauci milites instant operi, portas aperiunt, hostem intromittunt.

"A Trochsesio Electore Coloniensi erat paulo ante demandata Skenkio cura oppidorum Berckæ et Novesii, ditionis Coloniensis. Skenckius autem, exclusus Venloa, statim Berckam proficiscitur, petitque et impetrat a me mille ducentos Anglos, quos eo secum ducit. Præfecerat Novesio Cloutium juvenem strenuum cum militibus Belgicis ad 1800. Ego loca omnia meæ gubernationis vicina validis præsidiis firmo. Deinde me confero Ultrajectum, majores copias collecturus.

"Hostis Venloa initio Julii discedit Novesium, urbem obsidione cingit, quassam tormentis aggreditur vi, repellitur strenue, donec vulnerato Cloutio milites territi de compositione agentes capiuntur una cum urbe.

"Fertur hostis ad duo millia militum in hac obsidione amisisse. Cloutius vulneratus et lecto decumbens e fenestra suspenditur, crudeli magis quam militari justitia aut exemplo.

"Hinc hostis Berckam rectà pergit cum exercitu; eam obsidet, et incipit petere tormentis. Munierat eam ante Skenckius; noctesque diesque in eo laborantibus et ipso et omnibus præsidiariis. Itaque hostis parum proficiens, retrahit pluraque tormenta, obsidet laxius.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

"Ego interea ex Anglia et Scotia militem colligo. Mitto etiam in Alemaniam pro equitibus, qua in re intelligo Regiam tuam Majestatem authoritatem tuam amice interposuisse, de quo humiliter habeo gratiam, quamvis re ipsa et operam et pecuniam in eis levandis amiserimus, nescio cujus culpa.

"Sed ne collectus miles otiosus sit, dum reliqui coguntur, mitto (*blank*) Julii in Flandriam nepotem meum Philippum Sidnæum cum Comite Mauritio de Naissau, qui cum tribus millibus peditum oppidum munitum in illis locis vocatum Axel subito vi capiunt, cum tribus munitissimis fortalitiis; oppidum diripiunt, præsidiarios ad 600 interficiunt et ejiciunt, sex militaria signa referunt, in oppido præsidium mille militum relinquunt, ac redeunt incolumes. Est magni momenti hoc oppidum, situm non procul Esclusa, sed propius Antverpiam et Gandavum, et totum illum tractum infestum hosti reddit. Postea etiam nostri littus perfoderunt, mare intromiserunt ad ipsa Axellæ mænia et Hulstum usque, agrum inundans ad 12 vel circiter Italica miliaria. Axella eo modo vinci terra nequit, et commoditatem habet maris.

"Deinde nepos meus Gravelingam in Flandria secreto promissam sibi tradi tentat, sed frustra: itaque sex vel septem gregariis militibus amissis redit.

"Jam ego mense Augusto exercitum paraveram, quinque millium Anglorum peditum, duorum millium Scotorum et Belgicorum; equitum Anglorum 1,000, mille Belgicorum, expectans ex Alemania eos equites et pedites ob quos missus erat Comes Newenarius. Comitem Hollochium et Mareschallum Pellhamum Anglum mitto in Brabantiam, qui illic omnia late vastantes, præsidiarios equites Italos qui se objiciunt disjicientes, redeunt. Arnhemum venio 20 Augusti. Erat animus Berckam obsidione liberare, quæ etsi non esset meæ gubernationis sed ditionis Coloniensis, tamen quod esset illic Skenckius, et 1,200 Angli quos nollem perditos: esset etiam oppidum ipsum rebus nostris non parvum damnum illaturum si ab hoste caperetur, utpote quod situm in ripa Rheni, omnem ad nos navigationem e Germania per Rhenum esset impediturum; visum est liberationem illius attentare. Ad id duæ viæ offerebantur; altera, si hostem in illo loco quæreremus; altera, si eum inde abstrahere possemus. Hæc probatur, sed in vulgus de alia rumores spargo. Itaque cum exercitum aliquot ante dies per pontem ex lintribus confectum eam partem Rheni trajecissem quæ paulo supra Arnhemum se in Isalam fluvium diffundit, jam ipse in castra venio 27° die Augusti, ac propius hostem ad 20 miliaria Italica metor, in Aeltham non incelebri pago Cliviæ cis Rhenum. Ibi copias recenseo, ac post biduum conclamatis vasis, simulans rectâ me ad hostem perrecturum, Duisburgum recedo.

"Est Duisburgum in comitatu Zutphaniæ situm, oppidum satis habitatum et munitum, et camera comit. Zutphaniensis; alluitur et Isala fluvio et brachio illo Rheni quod prope Arnhemum hac excurrit, et hic se cum Isala confundens Rheni nomen amittit, vocaturque Isala, quæ nunc aucta tumide per Zutphaniam, Daventriam, Hattenum, Campenum, in mare se devolvit quod Australe vocant vel Zuyder-Zee. Erant in oppido 600 milites præsidiarii, 800 burgenses qui ferrent arma. Vix triduum hic consederam, et post aliquot leves dimicationes cum præsidiariis, tormenta inceperam admovere cum ecce adferuntur nova Prin. Parmensem castra movisse, exercitum incepisse per pontem trajicere Rhenum; adfuturum intra biduum vel triduum ut oppido suppetias ferret. Ego mea castra munio, tormentis majoribus 12 oppidum aggredior. Murum duobus in locis dejicio, acies armatæ stant sub muris ad vi ingrediendum, cum, magna alacritate et robore nostrorum consternati, præsidiarii subito se his conditionibus dedunt:—

"Ut gregarii milites abeant sine armis aut pecunia.

"Ut capitanei et officiarii remaneant captivi.

"Ut oppidum et burgenses meo relinquantur arbitratui.

"Ita deditum et receptum est oppidum 2° die Sept. Hic ego, ut res in hoc oppido componam, et ut Parmensem expectem, si veniat, in castris extra oppidum maneo per aliquot dies. Interea mitto qui fortalitium Harfourth et duo alia minora non procul distantia redigant in potestatem. Cum videam hostem non venire et audiam post amissum Duisburgum non festinare, sed circa Wesaliam cum exercitu hærere, ut magis urgeam, et abstraham ex illis partibus, et ita Berckam omnino liberem, Zutphaniam ipsam proficiscor cum exercitu 13° Septembris.

"Zutphania metropolis est comitatus Zutphaniæ, sita in ripa Isalæ fluvii, æquo spacio 7 vel 8 miliarium Italicorum inter Duisburgum et Daventriam, celebre in illis regionibus emporium. Alluit eam ab occasu Iala, quæ longo

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

tractu provinciam illam fertilem et spatiosam Geldriæ quæ Velowe appellatur dividit a comitatu Zutphaniensi et provincia transissulana. Extruxerat hostis in agro Vellowensi e regione urbis Zutphaniæ trans flumen, sed intra teli jactum, duo munitissima fortalitia vocata Zutphaniensia. Hæc infestarant per aliquot annos totam provinciam Vellowensem : ita ut nisi Arnhemi, Amersforti, et aliis in locis muro cinctis vel munitis, nullus incola maneret nisi qui tributum his fortalitiis penderet : destruerentur ædificia, pecus abigeretur, agri inculti relinquerentur, quin Ultrajectum usque et ad portas ipsas Leydæ in Hollandia et Amsterodami cogebantur rustici vectigal solvere; colligebatque horum fortalitiorum præfectus in hoc tractu a nostris quadraginta octo millia florenorum menstrua. Hæc fortalitia Ordines Provinciarum Unitarum ante biennium per octodecim menses magnis copiis obsederant frustra, et jam omnino desperabant vinci posse. Præerat eis et oppido Zutphaniæ Taxis, notæ virtutis apud hostes militum tribunus, locumtenens Verdugo magni nominis ducis et præfecti Frisiæ pro Hispano. Erant in fortalitiis 800 præsidiarii milites, bis mille in oppido, e quorum altero in alterum per flumen facile transmitti possent. Venio, castra loco ad miliare Italicum prope Zutphaniam, ab eadem parte fluminis. Consilio capto, visum est fortalitia potius aggredi quam oppidum, quod majus nobis damnum inferrent : oppidum autem, illis captis, oppidis nostris præsidiariis maneret obsessum. Itaque flumini pontem ex lintribus injicio; castra in utraque ripa munio, ut Parmensi etiam si veniret potestatem pugnandi non auferam; statim opus aggredimur; aggeres contra eorum fortalitia in agro Velowensi erigimus; includimus, ut ne qua exire possint nisi per flumen in oppidum. Vix ibi triduum consederamus cum ad duo miliaria Germanica nunciatur adesse Parmensis cum exercitu. Die 22° Septembris adsunt ad dimidium miliare Germanicum a nostris castris duo millia musquetariorum Hispani, mille hastati, ad mille ducentos equites totius ejus exercitus præstantissimi. In iis Marchio Guastensis, Comes Hanibal de Gonzaga, Nycolo de Basto, Verdugo, et alii. Curaverant invehi in Zutphaniam non multum annonæ, et volebant regredi. Factus certior mitto e meis castris ad 200 equites, sclopetarios circiter 400, 300 hastatos non amplius. Hostis sentiens eos adventare munito et angusto loco acie firmata constitit. Musquetarii primi utrinque explodunt; deinde prodeunt equites hostium, quos nostri conspicati illico in illos ruunt ac bis intra munitiones cogunt et cædendo persequuntur. Comitem Hanibalem occidunt, cum tribus vel quatuor aliis magni nominis, et ducentis vel circiter gregariis; tria reportant equitum vexilla; unum egregium equitum ductorem Albane[n]sem Georgium Greserum abducunt captivum. E nostris desiderati pauci : captivus unus locumtenens privati capitanei; vulnerati ad 10 vel 12, et in iis nepos meus Philippus Sidnæyus, globulo trajectus femur, ex quo post viginti quatuor dies mortuus est, lætitiamque publicam publico omniuml uctu funebrem reddidit. Diremptum prœlium est, a nostris quod hostilem, ab illis quod nostrum exercitum totum, putarent adesse. Parmensis ipse, ut compertum est postea, ad miliare Germanicum aberat cum reliqua parte copiarum. Ac post hanc pugnam audiens Germanos nostros cum Newenario jam movere, ipse Frisiam versus cum exercitu deflectit, ubi quid egerit nescio, sed de Germanis nostris postea nihil est auditum. Ego interim obsidionem fortalitiorum urgeo; ac primum aliud fortalitium prope mœnia ipsa Zutphaniæ, intra minoris tormenti jactum, capio, ac castra pontemque proprius moveo. Quarto die Octobris rediit Princeps cum omnibus copiis ad portas ipsas Zutphaniæ. Expectamus ut ea nocte munitiones nostras ex ea parte rivi invadat; sed postridie mane, nihil molitus, abiit ad duo miliaria Germanica. Proximo die, viz., 26°* Octobris, ego ex utraque parte fluminis parvum sed munitissimum eorum fortalitium tormentis quatio, dum ipsi et ex fortalito et ex oppido tormentis agunt etiam in nostros. Tandem capio per assaltum in conspectu oppidi, inspectante et Verdugo et Taxis cum omnibus præsidiariis militibus et oppidanis, Principe ipso non ultra duo miliaria cum exercitu absente. Ea nocte aufugiunt omnes ex magno fortalitio et nobis vacuum relinquunt; ita utroque fæliciter potiti sumus, totamque illam Velowensem provinciam liberavimus hoste. Princeps abiit statim propius Wesaliam, neque post quicquam hactenus tentavit. Nostri autem milites, cum et equitatum magnum pauci disjecerint, et peditatum isto modo ceciderint, non nunc usque adeo feroces putant esse Hispanos quam feruntur; quod nisi fefellissent nos Germani nostri, totum hostilem exercitum sine dubio delevissemus.

"Est Daventria emporium celebre et urbs præcipua totius provinciæ transissulanæ, e qua reliquæ, Campen, Swoule et cæteræ, fere dependent. Sita est in eadem Isalæ ripa qua Zutphania. Favit ea nostris partibus; sed ita ut hostis

* *Sic* : lege 6°.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

etiam non dubitaret quin ab illo statura esset, ita magnos in ea fautores e præcipuis civibus secretasque cum illis intelligentias habebat. Is erat urbis status ut uter prior cum exercitu veniret potiri ea posse putaretur. Cum primum Zutphaniam venio, postero die Daventriam ipse proficiscor, biduum ibi manens; revocor ad castra subito nuncio adventus hostis. Redeo post expugnata fortalitia ac deinde ipse digrediens ita per alios cum illis ago ut præsidium receperint Anglorum 1,200 peditum, equitum 200. Magistratum muto, ac totam illam provinciam transissulanam nutantem antea confirmo, ac plane e faucibus hosti eripio.

"Jam anni tempus erat medio Octobri dimittendi exercitum in præsidia; miles infirmabatur. Ego in Angliam revocabar, neque erat cur diutius castra continuarem.

"Feceram enim quod principio mihi proposueram. Hostem deduxeram Bercka. Et jam Skenckius cum plerisque Anglis meis qui illic fuerant in præsidio, ad me venerat in castra. Ceperam Duisburgum et Zutphanensia fortalitia cum quatuor vel quinque aliis minoribus. Pugnaveram fæliciter cum hoste; rejeceram eum unde venerat. Totam Veloweusem provinciam liberaveram; Transissulanam confirmaveram; Zutphaniam reliqueram obsessam nostris præsidiariis oppidis, Daventria, Lochum, Shereberge, Doeticum, Duisburge, Arnham, et fortalitiis Zutphaniensibus, ut ne qua possit commeatus in eam importari nisi de longinquo et justo fere exercitu. Itaque jam copias dimitto in hyberna, et me confero in Angliam, rediturus fortasse brevi, nisi serenissimæ Dominæ meæ aliter fuerit visum.

"Omisi in ista decursione summaria pleraque leviora, veritus ne prolixior fuerim quam deceat. Sed quoniam ita Majestas tua voluit, ego officio meo nolui deesse. Majestatem tuam humiliter peto in bonam partem accipiat, meque sibi humillime devinctum sciat, paratumque ut omni obsequio ei inserviam ut occasio offeretur. Deus Opt. Max. Regiam tuam Majestatem conservet incolumem et cœpta ejus secundet. Hagæ Comitum in Hollandia, 13° die Novembris, 1586, stylo veteri.

Regiæ tuæ Majestati
Humillime deditus,
R. Leycester."

1586. 24 Nov. The Hague. To Fred. II., in German; upon the state of affairs on his leaving Flanders, and forwarding the preceding Relation.

1586[-7]. 5 March [O.S.]. Greenwich. To the same. Thanks him for letters and expressions of good will brought first by Noel Carron and next by Wilh. von der Wense. Acknowledges on the part of the Queen his offers of mediation with Spain; grave deliberations are now proceeding in the Council, and it is not yet settled whether Leicester shall return to the Low Countries; this would be of advantage if the "Ordines" could be brought to observe any "order," but they are constantly involved in factions amongst themselves as if they were living in profound peace from external enemies. "Accidit quidem perincommode ut Daventria, singulari gubernatoris a me illic constituti perfidia, aggerque Zutphaniæ oppido oppositus (quem solo æquatum ab inimicis intelligo) pari scelere ab alio, hosti proderetur, qui Jesuiticis artibus corrupti et Reginæ Scotiæ tum superstitis factionibus deliniti, ab officio recesserunt; sed his incommodis facile succurrere possemus si Ordines isti sanis consiliis acquiescerent, ac concordiæ inter ipsos stabiliendæ debita cura invigilarent. Sunt enim inter hos (quod fortassis Majestati vestræ novum fuerit) qui, ex calamitatibus patriæ, avaritiæ suæ explendæ potius quam militibus, qui ipsos ab hostium conatibus tueantur, conservandis sint addicti; ut nihil jam dicam de indignitatibus infinitis, quales sæpe offeruntur." Should he return thither, he will write to the King at once on the state of affairs. *Signed.*

Endorsed, "R. Scanderburg. 23 Martii, A.D. 87."

(The original, with a good impression of Leicester's seal, is in the parcel marked "England 9," and a German translation in "5.")

1587. 28 Sept. The Hague. To the same. The disheartening condition of things is the reason why he has not written often; in spite of all the benefits conferred upon these men by the Queen, and of all his care and anxiety since the time that the administration of the provinces was committed to him both by the Queen and by them, either it is their disease that they will bear no cure for their evils, or it is their fate that the State should be on the verge of destruction. Commends the bearer, Gawyn Smith, and begs favour for his requests. *Signed.*

Endorsed, "R. Hadersleben, 28 Oct., A.D. 87."

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1587. 26 Oct., O.S. Amsterdam. To the same. Sends this letter by Daniel Rogers, now on his way to him as ambassador from the Queen. Some weeks ago sent a nobleman of his household to Embden with a safe conduct from the Queen, and another from himself, for the Commissioners who are coming from the King to treat of peace, but who have not yet arrived. *Signed.*

1587. 30 Nov. Flushing. To the same; in German. A long statement with reference to the case of George Peterson, John Jellisson, Brandt Schürman, and others, Danish merchants, for restitution of a ship seized by the Admiralty of Zealand in 1585. *Signed.*

Endorsed, " R. Hadersleb., 2 Febr. A.D. 88."

1587[-8]. 15 March, O.S. Greenwich. To the same. Great gratification felt by the Queen and her Council at the friendly assurance brought by Dan. Rogers on his return, and now confirmed by the arrival of Alexander Durrham, as ambassador from the King with offers of mediation with the King of Scots, with whom differences had arisen; relations with Scotland are, however, now in a better state than they were a short time before Durrham's arrival, and the King's interposition is not necessary. The reception of the offers he made two years ago of intervention on behalf of peace in the Low Countries afford little encouragement in this barbarous age to such Christian endeavours.

" Quantas enim tragædias prosecutio pacificationis, a Christianissima vestra Majestate propositæ primum, mihi apud omnes per Belgium ordines excitavit, animus fere commemorare horret. Qui enim ante *Pater patriæ* ab omnibus ordinibus, summis et imis, salutabar, cum hominum animos ad pacem amplectendam excitare satagerem, confestim in tam atroces suspiciones incidi perinde ac si Rempublicam hosti prodere tentavissem. Quare male feriati homines statim in dubium vocarunt ea quæ antea singulari candore et Reipublicæ bono a me proposita ipsi asseruerunt: qui si tanti Rempublicam facerent quanti privata sua æstimant, non tantopere Belgium in præsenti laboraret. Sed quanto hi ad Remp. perdendam sunt pervicaciores, tanto magis ad eam instaurandam et communiendam eniti eos decet quorum fidei et authoritati Deus Opt. Max. Remp. administrandam concredidit. Jamdudum pax institui poterat si sanis vestræ Majestatis et serenissimæ Reginæ correspondentibus studiis, turbulenti et ambitiosi quidam homines auscultassent. Ad festum Michaelis præterriti (*sic*) tempus deliberationibus pacificationis indictum fuit; qua tempestate memini me salviconductus rescripta, a Majestate Serenissimæ Reginæ ad me transmissa, Embdam præmisisse, ei fini ut vestræ Maj. legatis eo confluentibus parata essent. Intelligo vero ex præfato Seren. Reginæ oratore D. Rogersio literas ab augustissima mea Heroina mense Augusto in hunc usum ad vestram Maj. perscriptas, post festum Michaelis primum fuisse redditas; quibus et hoc incommodi accessit, ut post reditum supracitati oratoris propter tempestates adversas Serenissima Regina regiam vestram Maj. de iis quæ insecuta sunt certiorem facere nequiverit. Eo autem res devenit, ne Hispani se deludi putarent, ut suos legatos serenissima Regina Oestendam jam amandavit qui ante pauculos dies eo appulisse dicuntur. Inter hos sunt illustris Derbiæ comes, Cobhamus Baro, uterque ordinis Anglici eques; Jacobus Croftus, auratæ militiæ eques et Aulæ contrascriptor, omnes Majestati suæ a consiliis; Valerius Dalæus et Joannes Rogersius, juris utriusque ambo doctores, ex quibus postremus frater est Danielis Rogersii, Maj. vestræ regiæ observantissimi. Quod si in tempore Maj. vestræ legati accesserint, in spem venio Deum Opt. Max. tantis conatibus fælices successus additurum. Quo vero loco hi cum Regis Hispani consiliariis conferre debeant, nondum nobis constat. Credo ego Brugis, vel etiam Antwerpiæ, de communi consensu, publicis colloquiis locum designandum." In the handwriting of Dan. Rogers. *Signed.*

Endorsed, " R. Andershow, den 20 Martii, A.D. 88."

1588. 13 June. Greenwich. To Christian IV., on his accession to the throne; sent by the hands of Rogers, who is sent as ambassador from the Queen. Commends to his favour Peter Værhcil, a Fleming, one of Leicester's servants, who came to him two years ago, with letters from the King of Navarre recommending him as one to be employed in some honourable post and in important matters; his fidelity and merits have been fully proved, and he now desires to offer his service to the King of Denmark. *Signed.*

1588. 15 June. Greenwich. To the same, on the death of Fred. II. [27.] In Rogers' handwriting.

1588. 15 June. Greenwich. To N. Kaas and the Council of Regency on the same occasion. [27.]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1582–1588. Twenty letters and papers of Peregrine Bertie, Lord Willoughby and d'Eresby, all but the last addressed to Fred. II. [5*a*.]

1582. 27 Aug. Rostock. Thanks him for his hospitality and munificence. *Signed.*
Endorsed, " Perductæ Frederichsburgi, 1 Sept. 1582."

1583. 1 May. Grimesthorp. In reply to two letters. Has done his utmost to further the case of Herman Odenseil; will send, as soon as weather permits, some staghounds, or greyhounds, and bloodhounds (" canes " Anglicos majores, illos dico celeres et pede valentes, alteros odore " et sagacitate excellentes "). *Holograph.*
Endorsed, " Perductæ Hadersleb., 18 Maii, 1583."

1583. 30 May. Belleau (" in arce mea Belluia "). Sends (with most profuse expressions of obligation) a portrait of Queen Eliz. (" expressa " et viva imago * * * * gratissima umbra hujus auricomi solis "), and some dogs. *Holograph.*
Endorsed, " R. Haderslebiæ, 28 June."

1583. 9 Aug. Belleau. The Queen desires him to inform the King that she has directed Odenseil's case to be heard before the Council, with the assistance of the judges and masters in Chancery. *Signed.*

1583[–4]. 14 Feb. Willoughby House, Lond. Strongly commends to him " Christophilum " the coachman whom he had given to the writer with a coach and horses, and who now desires to return to Denmark. *Signed.*
Endorsed, " R. Scanderburgi, xx Maii, Anno 1584."

1584. 12 May. Lond. Profound acknowledgements for the honour done him by the King in directing his ambassador to visit him. *Signed.*
Endorsed, " R. Lunden, den 22 Julii."

1585. 29 Apr. Willoughby House, Lond. Sends a small gift because unable to make a personal visit. Commends to him Sir Jerome Bowes, the Queen's late ambassador in Muscovy. *Signed.*
Endorsed, " R. Cronæburg, 13 Junii."

1585. 13 July. Lond. Had a long conversation with the Queen two days ago, in which she dwelt entirely upon her regard for the King, and said she saw by the letters delivered by Kirkman that this regard is mutual. With respect, however, to Kirkman himself (who was once in the household—" famulus domesticus "—of the writer, but is not one whom he can recommend), his life is justly forfeit to the law, and the Queen has pardoned him, and even admitted him to her presence, only for the sake of the King. Is greatly grieved and surprised at Kirkman's telling him that the King charges him with ungrateful forgetfulness; he has written three times in one year. *Signed.*
Endorsed, " R. Nicopiæ, 4 Aug."
Followed by a German translation.

1585. 12 Sept. Dravemund. Is sent with letters from the Queen, but is delayed at Dravemund by stress of weather. *Germ. Holograph.*
Endorsed, " R. Solen, 23 Sept,"
See among the Queen's letters *supra*, under date of 5 Nov. 1585.

1585. 23 Nov. Copenhagen. Notes of news from letters received: Sir Philip Sidney is appointed Governor of Flushing, &c. *Germ. Signed.*
Endorsed. " Friderichsb., 1 Dec."

[1586?]. 30 Jan. Embden.
" Serenissime et potentissime Rex, ut nunquam elabi ex mente mea potest S. vestræ regiæ erga me propensitas et munificentia, ita semper totis viribus in hoc incumbo ut nullam prætermittam occasionem in qua vel minimam iotam officii mei testare aut debitam industriam perficere possim. Cum nuper igitur, Deo favente, contra inimicorum meorum expectationem et conatus incolumis huc appulerim, hoc mihi imprimis curæ fuit hut literis meis S. V. certiorem redderem de novis quæ apud nos essent. Ea enim quæ in Germania geruntur scio, et propter loci vicinitatem talem et illustrissimorum principum mutuam et familiarem conversationem, S. V. optime esse nota. De rebus vero Anglicis et Belgicis nihil certi habemus. Omnes enim portus et flumina ita conge-

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

lantur ut nullo modo neque hinc neque isthinc ire vel venire navigantibus concedatur. Interim ad manus meas pervenerunt copiæ literarum a pontificio quodam Veneto scriptarum, quibus regia prudentia vestra liquido perspicere potest illorum virulentas et nefandas, non solum in omnes Christi fideles, verum etiam in sacra corpora principum, insidias. . . . . Mussitant hic varia, secundum varias illorum sectas, de Comitis affectione: ferunt alii, et illi quidem magis sinceri, consilia illum conferre cum Hispaniarum Rege, et multa moliri contra communem pacem quam profitetur cum nostris et Belgicis. Multum sibi metuunt mercatores nostri a malecontentis, ut vulgo appellantur, cum quotidie liberum accessum in civitatem habeant. Naves quatuor ex Hollandia missæ ad impediendam transportationem annonæ ad inimicos per flumen Amasiæ, neque civibus acceptæ, neque ab inimicis satis tutæ sunt. Versantur in summo periculo, nec quicquam adhuc egregii aut præclari gesserunt. Decimo octavo Januarii anni præsentis in territorio Grœningensi prœlium commissum est, de quo certi nihil adhuc habemus, nisi quod ab utraque parte magna cædes facta sit, et ab Hispanorum quidem partibus Comitum Bergensium alter cæsus, alter captus; ex nostris autem, Comitis Wilhelmi Nassavii vicarius, S. V. subditus, Skeneslaus Maltes, una cum signifero, Grœningam captivus abductus est. Vento propitio et glacie liquefacta, quam primum hinc discessurus sum in Belgium ad nostros, unde S. V. plura audiet, si incolumis ex manibus insidiatorum evasero . . . . . ."

Signed, "Peregrinus Wyllughby, Dominus et Liber Baro de Wyllughbye, Beke et Eresbye."

The signature varies in shorter forms in other letters.

1586. 9 Apr. Utrecht.

"Quando quidem placuit Vestræ Serenitati mihi in mandatis dare, ut ad eam de iis quæ hic gererentur sæpe rescriberem, non verebor arrogantiæ nomen si ad vestram Serenitatem quæ hic nuper contigerunt perscripsero. Igitur, ut a domesticis rebus incipiam, Serenissima Regina domina mea clementissima, re diu agitata et mature considerata, pollicita est se ad præsens bellum suppeditaturam omnino quicquid erit necessarium, milites, pecunias, naves et cetera necessaria. Itaque ante festum Pentecostes expectamus ex Anglia decem hominum millia et pecuniarum non parvam summam. Dominus Johannes Norreiz, universo peditatui Anglico præfectus, ad solvendam obsidionem civitatis Grave profectus, non procul ab hostibus castrametatus est. Die autem sexta hujus mensis, acceptis trecentis Anglis, paulo ulterius progreditur, et suos vallo munire conatur, quod ubi ab hostibus est animadversum magno animo nostros aggrediuntur. Pugnatum est utrinque fortiter, et iste Præfectus statim initio prœlii levi vulnere est affectus. Nostri defatigati, et longe hostibus numero inferiores, coacti sunt paulatim in sua castra se recipere, vallo ab hostibus occupato, ad quæ ubi venerunt, collectis animis et viribus et numero aucti, impetum in hostes fecerunt, eosque non solum vallo occupato repulerunt, sed etiam usque in castra fugientes sunt secuti, ubi hostium vallo superato aliquot tormenta occuparunt, eaque in proximum flumen submerserunt. Ceciderunt ex nostris Anglis fere centum, gregarii omnes; ex nostris Germanis fere totidem; ex hostibus 500, inter quos, ut ex captivis intelleximus, fuerunt 14 capitanei, et unus præfectus magni nominis, omnes Hispani veterani milites. Hostes nihilominus obsidionem nondum solverunt: nostri in conspectu eorum manent. Interea equitatum nostrum ex hibernis eduximus, cum magna parte peditatus. Speramus Principem Parmensem bonam partem copiarum suarum in Artesiam et Hannoniam missurum, ut se tueatur a copiis Regis Navarræi quæ Cameracum occuparunt, et ulterius progressuræ sunt, Germanos equites recepturæ; si hoc ita sit, bene nobiscum agetur. Civitates Transinsulanæ, Campensis, Deventriensis, et reliquæ ultro se Comiti Leycestrio submiserunt, et Anglica præsidia recipere obtulerunt. Noster Draco (quem Hispani *Archipiratam* cognominant) circiter idus Novembris ad Insulas Promontorii Viridis, quod Hispani *Capo Verde* vocant, appulit, insulas illas omnes vastavit, in ipso continenti multa oppida diruit, indeque asportatis omnibus bellicis tormentis et magna præda, solvit circiter nonas Decembris, ulterius progressus ad amœnissimam Indiæ partem appulit, civitates præcipuas auxilio Indorum occupavit, ibique præsidia statuit illic remansura, et jam paratur classis

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

ad eum profectura. Rex Galliarum vel ultro, vel ut satisfaceret Principum Legatis, qui ad eum die 10ª Martii pervenerunt, declaravit se implacabilem hostem Regis Navarræi et omnium eorum qui religionem profitentur, ad quos omnes perdendos nullis suppliciis, nullis ad bellum gerendum sumptibus, imo ne vitæ suæ, si opus sit, parcere posthac velit. Princeps Condæus in agro Fictaviensi habet decem millia hominum. Regis Navarræi copiæ ad recipiendos Germanos equites missæ Cameracum cum aliis civitatibus occuparunt. Guisius in Lotharingiam Germanis aditum prohibiturus cum satis magnis copiis profectus est. Frater ejus Dux Cœnomanensis nuper a Navarræis magnam accepit cladem; ipse Dux etiam inter cæteros graviter vulneratus est.
Hæc sunt de quibus inpræsentia vestram Serenitatem certiorem facere ausus sum . . . . . ." [France 35*a*.]

1586. 29 May. Bergen-op-Zoom.
. . . . "Quandoquidem, serenissime Rex, placuit vestræ Serenitati mihi in mandatis dare ut ea quæ hic gererentur ad eam perscriberem, ausus sum paucis quæ hic nuper gesta sunt referre. Die sequenti festum Pentecostes, hora sexta vespertina, eximus ex urbe circiter septingenti, inter quos erant ducenti fere equites: tota nocte iter fecimus ad sex miliaria Brabantica. Sequenti die, circiter horam quartam matutinam occurrimus hostibus plus quam mille egregie armatis, quadringentos currus omni commeatus genere onustos Antverpiam deducentibus; quos statim, Dei beneficio, ita terruimus, ut permulti Antverpiam fuga petierint; qui vero relicti sunt inter currus se continuerunt, ita ut equitum impetum irritum facerent; adveniente peditatu nostro acerrime pugnatum est. Illi vero nostrorum impetum vix amplius ferentes, in templum vicinum ad 200 se recipiunt; sed igne in templum injecto et portis reclusis fere omnes occisi sunt. Ceciderunt ex illis amplius quam 200, ex nostris pauci. Omnibus currubus potiti sumus, quos cum omni commeatu cremavimus. Captivos ducentos, equos fere quingentos, vaccas et oves multas, in urbem abduximus. Quo in prœlio serenissimæ vestræ Majestatis equo usus sum, quo non credo me unquam conscendisse generosiorem et laboris magis patientem, ut qui me armatum 24 horis sustinuerit sine ullo pabulo. Gestabam etiam vestræ Serenitatis gladium; itaque non potui quin vestræ Serenitati quæ cum equo et gladio gesta essent referrem. Quanquam autem hoc videtur esse parvi momenti, hostibus tamen est intollerabilius quam si 3000 eorum ad unum trucidassemus. Hinc enim Antverpia tanta annonæ penuria premetur, ut cogantur omnes urbem deserere; neque est minor in castris hostium fames, ita ut brevi obsidionem sint soluturi commeatus inopia. Comes Leycestrius adhuc obsidet Neomagum . . . . ." *Signed.*

[1586. *Not dated.*] Bergen-op-Zoom.
"Quod aliquanto diutius fuerit mearum literarum intermissio (serenissime potentissimeque Rex) eo factum est quod nihil apud nos dignum relatu acciderit; fortuna enim miscens se rebus bellicis a nostris jamdiu ad hostes secundis quidem flatibus avolavit. Tandem autem mutatis aleis placidoque vultu nostros intuita, optatam illam mihi meisque peperit victoriam quæ justam ad Serenitatem vestram scribendi materiam subministravit. Inito enim cum proceribus nostris hostem agrediendi consilio, conventum est terram illam quæ *Vastata* sive *Desolata* dicitur quibusdam militum turmis attingere, quod expedite feliciterque factum, perque diem integrum loco quodam prope urbem Tournois satis instructe delitescentes, intempesta nocte per castra hostium sumus progressi, missisque sexaginta militibus qui aquam tranarent, ascensis muris interfectisque excubiis, de improviso portas adorti, statim subsecuta est illustris illa urbis Axellensis expugnacio. Ego interea cum meis duo hostium loca munita voluntaria eorum deditione recepi: idem etiam die postero factum est a Comite Mauritio, perforatisque ripis, eæ immissæ sunt in terram hostilem aquarum inundationes quæ pabulam omneque frumenti genus ingurgitarunt. Dum hæc agerentur Do. Sydneius curabat asportandum commeatum ad urbem, reductisque ibi militum quibusdam cohortibus, certis diebus frustra hostium congressum expectantibus, prius munitis prope flumen castris, tandem reversi sumus incolumes ad nostros. Hunc nostræ profectionis cursum pro debito meo officio paucis perstringo, humillimas vestræ Serenitati gratias referens ob regalem illam

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

in generosos Anglos beneficentiam, presertim Poleum, Vereum et Sandeum, quos ego hic presentes, si Serenitati libitum fuerit, multum cuperem, ut rerum bellicarum experti ad Serenitatem vestram melius instructi revertantur . . . . . ." *Signed.*

1586. 28 Sept. "Stilo Novo." "Apud Campum juxta Zutphen."

"Serenissime Rex, Si mihi fuisset tanta oportunitas nuntiorum quanta voluntas testificandi omne officium studii et observantiæ meæ ergo Serenitatem vestram, longe antehac magis peccassem sæpius quam raro scribendo. Nunc autem occasione data, prætermittere nolui certiorem reddere Majestatem vestram de rebus nostris gestis. Latere non potest Serenitati vestræ quanta diligentia inimicus noster omnes conatus suos expediat, cum illi omnia suppeditantur ex regali munificentia; vicissim, quam lente nos hic progredimur qui ex mutabili vulgo dependemus. Ista enim democratia quæ ad illorum jurisdictionem qui vulgo Status appellantur pervenit, nimis sero semper procrastinationibus suis pestiferis providet; unde fit ut hostis aliqua, nos perpauca auditu digna adhuc gesserimus. Tandem autem potius tentare fortunam quam nostris viribus nitentes, exercitum conscripsimus, deinde aliqua alia ludicra belli conseruimus cum inimicis. Die autem Martis, 9 Septembris, conventum est cum exercitu civitatem Duysburghiæ quam obsedebamus, expectantes congressum Principis Parmensis, qui non procul inde agebat. Ejusdem autem civitatis milites quoad potuerunt se valide gesserunt. Tandem autem, erutis muris nostrisque intrare paratis, se in misericordiam dediderunt: scilicet, ut eorundem duces et primates captivos nobis traderent, et ipsimet cum albis virgulis in manibus suis discederent.

"Primus Marrescallus campi, pater juvenis Pelhami (qui mecum apud Serenitatem vestram agebat) s[c]lopitra (quæ ad me longe antecessentem explodebatur) ictus est; Deo autem annuente, non lethali vulnere occubuit, sed vires recuperavit.

"Duysburghia feliciter evicta, Comes Hohenlo cum aliquibus nobilibus Anglis aggressi sumus duos alios arces juxta Zutphen, qui etiam se dederunt in manus nostras. Hinc circundata est a nobis civitas Zutphen, ubi quotidie expectamus congressum inimici, qui dicitur cum omnibus suis copiis huc itinerare ut aleam belli nobiscum tentet. Quod si feliciter nobis succedat, satis feliciter hyemare possimus pro hoc anno; et his rebus ita gestis, Berk, civitas ditionis Electoris Coliensis [Coloniensis] ab inimicis obsessa, et a nostris viriliter defensa, liberata est.

"Habet his impolitis Serenitas vestra quicquid novi apud nos est." . . . . . *Signed.*

1586. 7 Oct. "E campo ante Zutphenam." . . . . . .

"Belli nostri rationem hactenus ex superioribus literis intellexit Majestas tua. Ex eo tempore strenue et propius obsidentibus nobis propugnacula Zutpheniana ex parte Ghelriæ (Isula fluvio tantum ab urbe separantur), quibus totus ille regionis tractus ad Hollandiam et usque portas Campen, Deventer, et Zwoll obnoxius est, Parmensis, eorum simulque Zutphenæ jacturam veritus, castra quæ coram Berka oppido posita erant, movit, ut Zutphenæ laboranti succurreret. In quam urbem, absque ullo vel tubæ clangore vel taburinæ sono, ingressus, curruum aliquot annona onustorum subsidio recreavit, indeque subito recessit. Postridie, Guastæ Marchionem et plurimos Italos nobiles viros, cum 17 turmis equitum, misit, et Verdugonem Phrisiæ gubernatorem cum peditibus 3,000, ut novo commeatu urbem reficerent. Quod eorum consilium 150 equitibus et 800 peditibus nostris impeditum est. Atque hic oportune accidit ut ego, cum lancearis meis primum occurrens, in Georgium Gressierum Albanum, unum ex præcipuis equitum ducibus, inciderem. Qui cum lancea et ense Hispanico armatus esset, ego vero tantum gladio, eodemque quem a Majestate tua dono acceperam, Dei benignitate factum est ut manus cum eo conferens ex equo deturbarem, eoque in meam potestatem redacto, denuo copias ejus profligarem ad vallum usque bombardiorum graviorum machinarum, et hastatorum agmen insequutus. Unde cum redirem, occurrerunt Comes Hannibal de Gonzaga et Comes Orapinus Romanus cum suis copiis, quas ita adorsus ut in medium agmen perrumperem. Et certe occisum me vel captum tenuissent hostes, nisi mihi aliquot genere et virtute nobiles adfuissent.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

Horum princeps erat Vlissingæ gubernator,* quîcum mihi militare quoddam fœdus mutua inter nos *fratris* compellatione pactum fuerat. Qui una cum eo qui totius equitatus præfecti locum tenebat cum ad mei subsidium festinârat, gravioris bombardiæ globulis in femore ictus est. In extremo conflictu Comes Hannibal de Gonzaga (saltem ita dicitur in castris nostris) et alii multi ceciderunt. Duæ etiam turmæ captæ sunt; reliqui turpiter fugiendo vitæ consuluerunt. Interim pedites nostri strenue cum hostibus dimicabant. Atque si eo die copiæ nostræ fuissent eductæ, quod Comes Holockus noluit, veritus ne Parmensis exercitu novo nos a tergo adoriretur, clarissimus certe nostris et ad omnem posteritatem celebrandus ille dies extitisset. Quæ suspitio ita Excellentiam suam† affecit ut reditum imperaret. Ita nos reversi sumus, et hostis non minus festinanter, et ipse ad castra sua rediit. Octiduum post, machinis tentavimus alterum propugnaculum, et nostri ad pugnandum ita erant alacres ut, antemurale tantum dejecto, in propugnaculum irruperint summaque virtute ceperint. Eodem die equites nostri hostem ad arma provocarunt, qui tamen nusquam comperuit (*sic*), sed intra castrum continebat se. Eadem nocte qui majus propugnaculum tenebant, cum animadverterent quam nostri fortiter agerent, et præterea ducem suum primo congressu amisissent, propugnaculo noctu derelicto, ad oppidum transfugerunt. Comitis Gulielmi milites statim propugnaculum occupant, ubi reliquos, vel somno vel oscitancia ad fugam tardiores, occiderunt. Ejus Excellentia, cum hac tanta Dei benignitate victor evasisset, animum dedit toti regioni subjugandæ, et recuperandis tributis, quæ sunt sexageni mille floreni in singulos menses. Et quia jam instaret hyems, septem aut octo hominum millia in Deventria, Dousburgo, Lockhamo, Arnhem, Campen, Zwoll cæterisque Zutphenæ vicinis oppidis collocavit: quibus adhuc quodam modo obsessa tenetur, et hostes ab ejus aditu prohibentur. Parmensis, qui initio receperat (*sic*) fore ut quocunque proficisceremur nos conveniret, nunc abstinet ab his locis in quibus versamur. His rebus ita gestis, et milite ad præsidia dimisso, Excellentia ejus reditum in Angliam instituit, ut Serenissimam Reginam Dominam nostram omni ratione excitet ad hanc totam causam amplectendam, prout et Regiæ dignitatis splendor et ipsius causæ magnitudo postulant. Quod ni effecerit, ita hic omnia plane misera sunt ut nisi de nostro statu periclitari velimus, dum pro aliis certamus, hujus belli sumptibus diutius ferendis pares esse non possimus. Verum si id poterit efficere, et tua quoque Majestas hoc tam necessarium et salutare consilium vicinos de omni statu suo periclitantes juvandi promoverit, eam proculdubio voluptatem ex vero Dei cultu legitime instaurato, et opulentissima mercatura, atque antiquis Inferioris hujus Germaniæ immunitatibus restitutis, capiet, quæ tam Christiano principe est digna, et quæ infinitis numeris omnem sumptuum in tam præclarum institutum erogatorum rationem superabit. Quod ad me attinet, equidem constitueram hæc, non per literas sed coram, retulisse Majestati tuæ nisi Serenissimæ Reginæ mandato ad ordinum totius regni conventum accersitus fuissem. Quamobrem spero fore ut Majestas tua me habeat excusatum. Inter alia non piget etiam referre, equum subnigrum qui Majestati tuæ ante hac inservierit, ex ejus celeberrimi quem dixi diei laboribus et ictibus mortuum esse; et gladium etiam quo me donaveras prope mucronem fractum esse, ita tamen ut non multum deterior factus sit . . . . . ."
Signed.

Endorsed, "R. Scanderb., 5 Aprilis, A.D. 1587."

1587. [N.S.] 4 March. London.

"Quod Majestatem suam non reviserim inter redeundum, prout pollicitus sum, hoc mihi condonabit, spero, Serenitas sua, cum noverit me ab illa avocatum cujus imperium nec volo, nec possum, imo nec debeo, cuivis mortalium posthabere. Scilicet, Regina nostra Serenissima tradidit mihi gubernacula Marchionatus Burgi super Zomam, ubi dedi operam rei militari per sex vel septem continuos menses, eo tantum excepto tempore quod in campo egi, unde etiam istas quæ has concomitantur literas scripsi. Quas cum non antea datum est percommode mittere, et licet in iis quædam jam aliter se habent, tamen eas jam visum est sero una cum his dare; ut quam sim suæ Majestatis semper et ubivis

* Sir P. Sidney. † The Earl of Leicester.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

memor appareat. Non est novum, potentissime Rex, quod ante mensem Regina clementissima, a sanguine tantum abhorrens ut justam ægre sumat vindictam, victa tamen omnium Angliæ ordinum atque universitatis civium suorum et subditorum precibus assiduis, eam jussit exequendam sententiam quam regni proceres tulerant, et tota gens nostra comprobat, contra nocentissimam Reginam. Utinam, quod etiam maxime spero, hinc oriatur, tum Ecclesiæ, tum Reipublicæ, tranquillitas, simul atque Reginæ nostræ cum summo honore longissima vita. Habentur Comitia quæ Parliamentum vocitamus, ubi contendunt omnes et suppliciter petunt a Serenissima Regina ut Hollandiam regio suo jure et auxilio et vendicet et vindicet. De navali apparatu in Hispania permagna jactantur; sed ejus vires ita parum metuit Anglia ut potius cupiat experiri. Cætera referet prudentissimus Majestatis suæ præsens nuncius . . . . . commendabo Regi beneficentissimo Anglum quendam nauclerum Willelmum Biam, quo feliciter clavum tenente ego ex Anglia in Daniam et e Dania in Angliam vectus sum. Huic ubilibet ditionis Danicæ naviganti, quicquid gratiæ regiæ dignabitur sua Majestas, hoc certe totum mihi præstitum reputabo . . . ." *Signed.*

Endorsed, "R. Scanderb., 5 Aprilis, A.D. 1587."

1587. 19 Aug. At Bergen-op-Zoom.

Has no news to tell of the war, because a vague expectation of peace keeps both sides quiet; but writes by occasion of the journey of the bearer, "viri sane nobilis probi, artis virtutisque nomine clari et chari, mihi, vestræque gratiæ et servicii cum primis cupidi." . . . . "Rerum hic gestarum conditio meliuscule se habet. Nam renovato fœdere Ordines, Excellentiæ suæ reconciliati, omnia concedunt pro ejus votis; nec jam amplius Protectorem cum certis legibus astrictum, sed sui juris et liberum agnoscunt . . . . . Imperator Parmensis totus stativis hæret Tournhoutianis, e quibus semel atque iterum, facta ad usque speculas excursione, evocandi eum conatus fuit; fortuna non fuit, tumultuque Antverpiæ concitato, frustra redivimus.

E Gal[l]iis quædam aura benevola afflavit nos; Regem Navarræ tanta exercitus vi viam capessere ut male sibi metuant Catholici, ne suus ipsorum Rex, incertus ille quidem (quod vident) et pendens animi, una copias admisceat atque adjungat. Cui malo ut oportune obviam fiat, fertur Parmensem octo equitum turmas auxiliatrices ad Guisianos misisse, et peditatum quoque nonnullum jamjam ornare, eo primo quoque tempore ducendum.

"Cataphracti Germani equites Lotharingiam salvi ad unum omnes ingressi sunt. Obstitit iis Ossovilius, Falsburgi præfectus, aliquandiu et immigrandi copiam negavit: cæterum, relicto tandem loco, urbis viæque compotes perrexerunt Blamontium, atque ibi Casimiri adventum præstolati sunt. Cum autem is justissimas absentiæ suæ causas scripto dedisset, Bulloniumque suis vicibus strategum nominasset, animis armisque junctis universus equitatus cito et felice (quod precor) pede Galliam penetravit, Guisianis non metum et motum exhibiturus, sed manum quoque et mentem adempturus, et restiturus Gallis antiquæ reipublicæ metam modumque." . . . . . *Signed.*

Endorsed, "R. Hadersleb., 28 Oct., A.D. 1587."

1588. 3 Feb. N.S. Hague.

Fears that his frequent letters have not reached the King, as he has never heard of their being received; and more especially as the Queen's ambassador, Rogers, on his return here a few days ago brought no message about them. "Supradictus Dn. Rogersius a nobis rediit in Angliam; quo eum aliquot ante diebus præcesserat Illmus. Comes Leycestriæ, me in hisce regionibus relicto tanquam locumtenente suæ Majestatis copiarum Anglicarum. Dissensiones inter dictum Dn. Comitem et Ordines harum provinciarum nondum ante ejus discessum penitus erant sublatæ, ut nec hoc tempore: quæstio præcipua est inter eos de modo autoritatis. Spes tamen est, interposita auctoritate serenissimæ Reginæ omnia facile compositum iri. D. Harbart, suæ Majestatis libellorum supplicum Magister, et Legatus ad hosce Ordines, egit cum iisdem de tractatu pacis cum Duce Parmensi, utque suos aliquos Commissarios nominarent qui congrederentur cum suæ Majestatis deputatis, mittendis ad dictum Ducem Parmensem; ad quæ dicti Ordines videntur admondum gravate velle consentire, cum eam habeant opinionem nullam esse spem bonæ et certæ

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

pacis obtinendæ: duosque commissarios idcirco cum eodem Legato ad suam Majestatem miserunt qui supplicent et conentur persuadere ne ineatur talis aliquis tractatus, multis variisque in eum effectum allegatis rationibus. Quid vero sua Majestas statuet brevi audietur, nec prætermittam id tum V. M. perscribere. Ordines dicti una cum DD. Comitibus Mauritio, de Nova Aquila et Hohenlo, cæterisque provinciarum et urbium præfectis, hic in Hagha convenerunt, acturi conjunctis consiliis tam de rebus bellicis quam de aliquo certo modo regiminis. Hostis nondum aliquid tentat, sed instructas habet in Flandria maximas copias, interque cætera centenas aliquot scaphas, ita ut videatur velle invadere aliquam harum insularum. Contra quæ nostri se omnibus modis præparant, providentque ut urbes et castella commeatu justoque numero militum muniantur. Dns. Colonellus Schenck nuper admodum Bonnam et aliquot pagos vicinos cepit, conscribitque milites quibus se tueri posset adversus omnes conatus hostium, eoque nomine etiam amicitiam contrahit cum nobilibus multis Cliviæ qui si opus sit illi auxilio esse queant." *Signed.*

Endorsed, "R. Andurschow, den 7 Apr. A.D. 1588."

1588. 24 Jan. O.S. La Haye. To Mons. Rhamell, Privy Councillor to the King of Denmark; in French; repeating the news contained in the preceding letter to the King. Sends copies of news-letters received yesterday from France, Spain, and Scotland. Desires to be remembered to Mons. Kaas. *Signed.*

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS *temp.* ELIZ.

1559. Aug.–Dec. Papers relating to the negotiations of John Spithonius, Monasteriensis (of Münster), in England, with a view to the marriage of Queen Eliz. to Fred. II.; consisting of copies of the King's letters, and of fifteen letters from Münster, which are largely occupied with notices of the proceedings of the envoys of rival candidates for the Queen's hand, including an account of the magnificent reception given to the Duke of Finland (the brother of the King of Sweden), and a minute description of his rich dress.

An abstract of the narrative of Münster's mission drawn from these papers is contained in Chr. de Treschow's *Contributions to the History of Queen Eliz.*, above cited, p. 28.

These papers are in a parcel labelled "England," which contains also a few mercantile papers and letters of no importance, including a pass for exit of a ship from Plymouth, dated 22 Apr. 1566.

1562–1565. Papers of Nic. Gyldenstern, Swedish envoy to England, which must have been intercepted by the Danes. [2 *d.*]

i. 1562. 2 Apr. Lond. Obligation by Gyldenstern for the payment of an annual stipend by the King of Sweden to James Goldborn, gentleman, of 100 French crowns, so long as he shall faithfully serve the King in the matters entrusted to him.

ii. Obligation on the part of Goldborn, in accordance with the preceding paper, that, being left in England by Gyldenstern on the departure of the latter, he will do his utmost to learn all that is done both privately and publicly in the Court and within and without the Council, and will communicate all that he learns as faithfully and as secretly as possible.

iii. Copy, in pencil, by Gyldenstern of a letter from him to Goldborn, informing him that when about to sail for England on a second embassy, he was suddenly recalled by the King through the false and calumnious representations of Francis Bartu, who persuaded the King that he could never attain his object, and alienated him from it by the falsest slanders against Queen Eliz. (such as he often made against her and against her Court and ladies to Gyldenstern himself while in England), viz., that she was barren, was lame with one foot, had had carnal intercourse with a certain Earl who died in Italy, and many other things which such a rascal, traitor, and thief ought not to have uttered. Moreover, he said that Gyldenstern did not owe so much money in England as he represented, and that he intended if now sent thither again never to come back, but to abscond with the overplus. Prays Goldborn, therefore, to endeavour, for God's sake, to get Barthu punished as he deserves.

Cf. Appendix to 43rd Report, p. 20, Arts. 22, 27.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

iv. Notes by Gyldenstern of points urged to the Queen in King Eric's favour, and in answer to objections.
Cf. *ibid.*, p. 19, Art. 45.

v. Two letters from Queen Eliz. to King Eric :—
1. 1565. 19 May. Westm. Has received in this month his letter written on 1 June last year about his war with Denmark. Grieves that there should be such a war, and hopes that the peace now talked of will be concluded.
2. 1565[–6] *an.* 8. 14 March. Westm. Urging the speedy payment of the debts contracted by Nic. "Goldinster."

1565. 29 Apr., in Narve. Letter from Christopher Benett, in England, to "his master," Will. Bond, or to John Foxall, with the account of his trafficking for them, giving the prices of many articles of commerce, salt, flax, hemp, feathers, &c. [2 *d.*]

1565–1566. Documents relating to John Keyle's project for salt-making in Sweden, apparently intercepted by the Danes :—

i. 1565 *an.* 8. 12 Dec. Articles of agreement, tripartite (on vellum), between the Princess Cecylia of Swethen, the Lord Cobham, and John Keyle, gent., by which the Princess undertakes to procure license from her brother, the King of Sweden, for the setting up of salt-works by Keyle, according to a new invention obtained by Lord Cobham from Gyovan Jacomo Scaramutsa, a merchant of Milan. *Signed*, "Ceielia," "W. Cobham."
In English ; followed by a Latin translation. [22.]

ii. 1566 *an.* 8. 31 March. Indenture tripartite (on vellum), between Lord Cobham on the one part, Francis Bartye, merchant stranger, and Sir Will. Cycylle on the second, and John Keylle on the third, that whereas the Lady Cecylie has failed, through "her present and notorious "necessytye here of money for her sufficyent provysyon for the mayn-"tenaunce of her honerable estate" to carry out her agreement in the articles preceding, the said Francis Bartye has agreed to furnish the money for the sending forth of Keylle to set up salt-works not only in Sweden, but also on the sea-coasts of Pooleland and Prussia and all other the east countries, Lord Cobham undertaking to bear Keylle harmless against the Lady Cecylia. *Signed*, "W. Cobham, Frauncis "Berty, W. Cecyll, John Keyle."
In English, with Latin translation. [22.]

iii. Letter signed by Cobham and Cecill to John Keyle, Esq., at Mr. Home's house in Hamborough. Since his departure they have at great expense found out a more easy and a cheaper way of making salt, and therefore send the bearer to let him understand the whole manner, for communication to the King of Sweden.
English, with Latin translation. [*Ib.*]

iv. "Memoire pour mons. le sieur Jhon Keyle, esquier, de la part et en faveur du sieur Francisco Berty," for an application to the King of Sweden on behalf of two merchants of Antwerp, whose ship had been confiscated at Stockholm. [*Ib.*]

v. "Remembrance of that Mr. Keale most do for a frend when he is in Sweden about the King"; viz., to obtain particulars about the sale of some "giouwels" by a merchant of Antwerp, Hans Glaser, who has wronged the persons from whom he obtained them. If there be any good result, Keyle's wife shall have a chain. [*Ib.*]

vi. 1566. 16 March. Lond. Letter, in German, from the Princess Cecilia to her brother, King Eric. [2 *d.*]

vii. 1566. 9 Apr. Letters commendatory from the same for John Keel. [*Ib.*]

viii. 1566. 19 June. Antwerp. Draft of a letter from Keyle to the King of Sweden, about his coming into Sweden to practise his invention. Sent by the hands of Mr. Knape. [2 *d.*]

ix. 1566. 21 Aug. Hamburgh The same to a friend; in English. Cannot yet get into Sweden as the Danes are carefully watching for him everywhere to intercept him ; they have taken Mr. Thomas Knape, who was lately in England from the King of Sweden, and with him two letters from Keyle to Mr. Bartu. Report of a great naval battle between the Danes and Swedes. [*Ib.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1565–7. Papers of Albert Knopper, envoy from Denmark to England, relating to his negotiations on the five points of—1. piracy; 2. the closing of the Baltic; 3. the prohibition of navigation to Muscovy; 4. the fishing at Iceland; 5. the case of H. Billinghusen. [2 *d.*]

Account of an audience with the Queen on 5 Jan. 1566; the replies given by Secretary Cecil and the Council on 12 Jan.

Copies of various papers relating to Billinghusen's case.

Narrative by Knopper of his second mission, in April, 1566; account of his audience with the Queen at Greenwich; "in ipsius Serenitatis cubiculum pri-" vatim sum introductus, ubi serenissima Regina, semotis omnibus consiliariis, " sola me audivit, intellectoque ex oratione habita præcipuo legationis scopo, ex-" temporali elegantique oratione respondit."

6 Apr. Lond. Letter from Knopper. [4 *c.*]

Answers, in Knopper's handwriting, to representations made 14 June 1567, by John Foxal, envoy from Queen Eliz., with regard to 12 cases of alleged injury to English merchants. [2 *d.*]

[1567 ?] Statement, in French, respecting the payment of the stipulated compensation [500,000 crowns] by the King of France for the retention of Calais, in accordance with the treaty of Chateau Cambresie [1559]. [2 *d.*]

1570. May. Lond. Letter from John Foxall to a correspondent in Denmark. Has received two letters from the King of 2 Nov. 1569 and last of Feb. 1570; the cannon ordered will be cast by the feast of St. Bartholomew; has procured for the King 100 of the larger cloth, and 200 others called in English "*Northerne douzains*"; mentions the means employed to raise the money for these great expenses. [2 *d.*]

See list of cannon mentioned under the letter of Queen Eliz. of 14 March 157½, *supra.*

1577. Copies of papers (instructions, protocols, narrative of proceedings, &c.) relating to the negotiations at Embden with the English Commissioners John Rogers and Anthony Jenkinson. Chiefly in German. [3 *a*, *b.*]

1577. 14 Aug. Hamburgh, in the chapel of St. George. Statement by John Rogers and Anth. Jenkinson, the commissioners appointed on the part of the Queen of England to discuss with those of the King of Denmark the question of the right of the English to trade with Russia, of the arguments on both sides and of the failure to come to an agreement; wherefore the whole question is referred back to their respective sovereigns. [23.]

1581. Petition from Gregory Pormort, of Kingston-upon-Hull, to Fred. II. for letters to Queen Eliz., recommending him for admission among the merchants privileged to trade with the north. [4 *b.*]

1581. Petitions to Fred. II. from Israel Johnson, a merchant of Queenborough, and from Thomas Russell. *Germ.* and *Lat.* [4 *b.*]

1581. 12 Nov. Lond. Letter to the same from John Foxall. *Germ.* [*Ib.*]

1583. 22 June. Hadersleben. Articles of agreement respecting trade with Russia, agreed upon by John Herbert on the part of the Queen of England, and Nic. Kaas, Hen. Below, and Hen. Kamell on the part of the King of Denmark. Signed by all the Commissioners. [24.]

Copies of papers relating to Herbert's negotiation, with regard to the complaints and propositions of the Eastland merchants. [4 *c.*]

1584. Certificate attested before the L. Mayor of London that a ship laden from Candia, with wine for Dantzic, had been obliged to put into Harwich, and then to go to London and unlade, from damage by storms. [4 *d.*]

1585. "6 nonas (*sic*: idus?) Apr." Lond. Letter from John Poley to Fred. II. His gratitude for a letter received; is glad that the dogs he sent gave satisfaction; now sends six more.

1585. 15 July. Lond. The same to the same. Reverently kissed the King's letter on its reception; hopes to reach Denmark, for his service, before the end of next month; meanwhile sends back his young cousin, with grateful thanks for the favours conferred on him.

1586. 18 May. Lond. Henry Cavendysshe to Fred. II. Apologises for not having written since he left Denmark; sends the bearer, one of his household, with a small gift. *Signed.*

No. 1.— Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1587. 22 Sept. Oatland. Lord Charles Howard of Effingham to the same. Takes the opportunity of the mission of Dan. Rogers from the Queen to assure him of his devotion to his service, to which he is specially bound as being a fellow Knight of the Garter. Being nominated Admiral of England, any Danes who may have occasion to appeal to him will find him ever ready to assist them. *Signed.* Good impression of seal.

1587. 5 Dec. Representation by Dan. Rogers to Fred. II. of the reasons of his embassy :—i. the proposed marriage of the King of Scotland, of which Queen Eliz. approves, but which had not been communicated to her by that King although he had often declared that he would never contemplate marriage without first consulting her; ii. the delays in the progress of the negotiations for peace with Spain, which are not owing to the Queen, but to those who manage the affairs of the United Provinces, who think that if peace were made they would lose both their present authority and their salaries of 20, 30, and 40 florins per day ; iii. the affairs of France, and the need of help for the King of Navarre ; iv. the question of reprisals against English merchants for piracies committed by Englishmen ; v. the dispute between English merchants and the city of Hamburgh, which has made the former transfer themselves to Stade. [12 *a.*]

Collection of memorials and statements submitted by Rogers on the same day on behalf of various English traders, &c., viz., Thomas Bannister, of London, for goods seized in 1551 ; Lionel Duckett, Alderman of Lond., and Rich. Springham, 1563 ; Thos. Valentine, 1564 ; John Dymock, of London, 1563 ; Rich. Champion, 1566 ; Sir Thos. Golding, Knt., and his wife Eliz., executrix of her late husband Capt. Cuthbert Vaughan, 1559 ; Giles Vandye, Arthur Mawde, and John Burnell, 1566 ; Bertram Anderson, of Newcastle, (signed by R. Ascham), 1563 ; and John Porter, of King's Lynn, 1563. [12 *a.*]

1587[-8]. 21 March [O. S.?]. Lond. Sir Martin "Frobiser" to the same. Thanks him for the assurances of his favour received through Lord Wilughby. Seizes the first opportunity for writing after his return to England, and sends the bearer (one of the King's subjects) to give a relation of all the hindrances and varying fortunes of his laborious journey. Is ready at all times to serve the King, even at peril of life and fortune. *Signed.*

Endorsed, "R. Hadersleben."

1588. 8 June. Greenwich. Sir Francis Walsyngham to Nicolas Kaas, Chancellor of Denmark. Received the first news of the death of the King from his private letter ; it is a cause of great grief at this time when the enemies of Gospel-truth are banded together to oppose in all ways pure religion. Will further to the utmost that which the Chancellor so earnestly asks, viz., the maintenance of the alliance between England and Denmark. *Signed.*

1588. (*Blank*) June. Greenwich. The same to the same. The Queen sends Dan. Rogers on a mission of condolence to the widowed Queen and her son who is now King. *Signed.*

1588. 23 May. Greenwich. Part of a long letter from Daniel Rogers to Hen. Rantzovius, the viceroy of Denmark. The slow progress of negotiations with Spain ; the commissioners are to meet this week at Burburg, between Dunkirk and Gravelines, but the question of the form of a truce has to be discussed, the Duke of Parma at present only consenting to a partial cessation of arms. Meanwhile Spain is making great naval preparations, but England was never from the beginning of the world so strong both by land and sea as now ; by exact enquiry it has been found that there are 200,000 men fully armed and trained, and the fleet consists of 200 great ships. Howard and Drake have gone westwards with 130 ships, and Hen. Seymour guards the Channel with 70. Notice of affairs in France. In Scotland the King has been solicited both by the Guises and Spain, but he feared that if he opened his ports to them they would become masters of the kingdom ; many Scottish nobles have gone to France and Spain, making great promises in case of invasion. But the English have nothing to fear so long as the Queen is safe. [12 *a.*]

1588. 19 July. "Summa legationis Dan. Rogersii," being his representation to the Council of Regency of Denmark of the proceedings in England with regard to the complaints of various Danish merchants, and of the counter-complaints of several merchants in England ; together with a statement of the claims

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

of England with regard to the Sound dues, liberty of trading with Iceland, &c. [12 *a.*]

In duplicate; with two copies of the "Responsum" to Rogers, dated 21 July.

1588. 25 July. Croneburg. Letter from Dan. Rogers, upon his leaving Denmark, to Nic. Kaas, recommending Peter Vaerheil [*al* Vanheil], who has been with Rogers, and who now desires employment in the Danish Court; he is of a noble family of Bruges, and left his country on account of the civil commotions, and went to the Universities of Germany, and thence to Oxford, where he became "juris licenciatus." Thence he went to France to the service of the King of Navarre, who recommended him to Queen Eliz., the Earl of Leicester, and Walsingham; and his services were very much valued by Leicester in his Flemish campaigns. Should it be desired that the young King should be taught French, Vaerheil will be found most competent to teach him, as he speaks French not as the Flemings do, but as it is spoken in the centre of France. [*Ib.*]

[1589.] Letter from John Poley to Christ. IV. on his accession and on the marriage of his sister to the King of Scots.

"Nova habemus . . . . et novitate et raritate novis ipsis et noviora et rariora. Belgia, continuis bellorum cladibus defatigata, nunc dolo (cui plus quam viribus confidet) assidue studet; et certe novæ istæ bellandi artes (quibus Bredaum, Brabantiæ maximi et munimenti et momenti oppidum, obtinuimus) fælicissime nobis, primas molientibus astutias, successerunt. Proxima etiam tempestate, literæ (quas Rex Catholicus ad Lotharingium, Lotharingius ad Parmanum ducem, mitteret) a Berghemensibus interceptæ fuerunt, quæ (ut ab interprete fidelissimo, qui hæc nobis hyereglifica exposuit) et totam conjuratorum de vera religione extirpanda consilii rationem et extremam ejus fautorum ruinam continebant."

[1590.] Papers of Geo. Schomaker, envoy to England from the King of Denmark. [2 *b.*]

i. Memorial with reference to 14 cases of complaints on the part of Danish subjects; with the formal reply (in parallel columns) of the Commissioners appointed to examine it, Fra. Walsyngham, J. Fortescue, and Hen. Aubrey.

ii. Rejoinder of Schomaker; with reply of the Lords of the Council, in similar form, signed by Jo. Cant., Chr. Hatton, W. Burghley, J. Hunsdon, W. Cobham, F. Knollys, C. Howard, J. Buckehurst, T. Heneage, J. Fortescue, and Dan. Rogers.

The several complaints are against i. Tho. Evans and John Killigrew; ii. Capt. Melch. Stranguitz (Strangways?), Capt. John Fox, Will. Pits, and Sir E. Seymour; iii. Hen. Sackford; iv. the Earl of Cumberland; v. Will. Constable; vi. Sir Walter Lewson; vii. Sir John Norris and Sir F. Drake (for an impressed ship); viii. Capts. Rich. Burnett and Gilbert Lee; ix. Capt. Brasbridge; and, x. Thos. Purser (both of whom have been hung for piracy); xi. Capt. Anth. Weeks (who has escaped from prison); xii. Capt. Chas. Howard; xiii. Egbert Lesk; xiv. the inhabitants of Rye, Lydd, and Romney.

See the Queen's letter of 20 July, 1590, *supra.*

1591. June–July. Various papers and memorials delivered in the course of Parkins' renewed negotiations.

A copy of his address on 26 June is endorsed "Legati Anglici admodum civilis et perhumana commonefactio." [12 *b.*]

German and Danish letters from John Stacks of London, Hen. Hankin, and Thos. Humffray are included, and extracts from various treaties, &c.

1591. 15 Dec. Lond., "Ex ædibus Radcliffianis." Christopher Parching to Chancellor Kaas. *See* Queen's letters, *supra,* under date of 4 Dec. 1591.

1592. 12 Jan. Fridrichsburg. Letter from Sophia, Queen Dowager of Denmark, to Queen Eliz., requesting that James Holmes, a merchant of Hamburgh, who has suffered great losses, may be allowed to import into England annually for four years a thousand pieces of white unfulled ("non præparati") cloth, paying the usual duty of 6*s.* 8*d.* per piece without any further charges. [22 *b*].

1592. 6 Oct. Lond., "In ædibus Meetkerchicis." Paul Knibbe to the Council of Regency in Denmark. While engaged in his embassy, he has fallen dangerously sick, and the physicians give little hope of his recovery. Begs that provision

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

may be made in case of his death for his widow and infant children, who are in a foreign land, without money or relations. Recommends his secretary Tobias, whom he has employed for three years, and who writes this, as he is unable even to sign it. [12 *b.*]

1592. 11, 13 Oct. 6 Nov. Lond. Three letters to the Council of Regency from Marguerite van Lichtervelde, widow of Adolf van Meetkerke, about the death of her son-in-law, Paul Knibbe. He left a little over 40*l.* in English money, which has all been spent in payment of debts, medical attendance, and funeral expenses. [12 *c.*]

1592. 12 Nov., 6 Nov. London. Two letters from Peter de Heil, called Varheil, to the same, with full reports of his proceedings on the death of Knibbe, who died on 8 Oct., and was buried on the 10th, at 10 o'clock at night near the tomb of his father-in-law Adolph van Meetkerke, President of Flanders; interviews with the Council, copies of letters written by him and to him (chiefly from Dr. Christ. Parking) and by Knibbe's amanuensis, Tobias Lauterbach. At the end he adds notes of news from France. [12 *c.*]

1592–6. A collection of memorials to the Regency of Denmark and Christ. IV., and other papers, in German, Danish, and Latin, from John Fagot and various other persons, respecting alleged wrongs committed by the English. [12 *b.*, *c.*]

1594. 2 Oct. Lond. News-letter from P. Van Heile to ——.

"French news, in continuation of intelligence given in two letters in Sept.

"Sunt qui asserunt in Hispania de pace Gallica agi, sermonesque de Regis et Infantis Hispaniæ nuptiis factos. Iis rumoribus multum scio in hac aula tribui fidei, nescio an merito. Videntur que ita se parare Angli ac si Gallum prævenire vellent aut præoccupare in pace cum Hispano ineunda. Ut hoc credam faciunt hæc. Primum quod inter aulicos istos de dicta pace Gallica mussitari sæpe nunc videam. Dein quod ante tres septimanas Regina nuncium ad Archiducem Ernestum miserit ut literas salviconductus impetraret quibus permitteretur Legato Anglico ad Archiducem venire, et cum eo de variis rebus agere. Causa legationis prætexitur ista quod Regina apud Archiducem expostulare velit de injuriis Hispanicis, quod indies sicarios ad se mittant, eosque ipsorum adhortationibus et pollicitationibus impulsos, et inter eos plerosque Anglos natione, vitæ Reg. malis insidiari; quales ante septimanam aliquot hic sunt deprehensi, ante mensem tres alii Angli, et paulo ante rursum alii. Petitura itaque Regina dicitur ab Archiduce ne tales perduelles et fugitivos Anglos subditos suos diutius foveat, verum, ut inter principes Christianos decet, eos ditionibus suis excludat, omnia Archiduci officia amica eo nomine pollicens. Hæc dicuntur fere palam, ideoque mihi sunt suspectiora, faciuntque ut aliud quid causæ legationi isti subesse credam, viz., ut quid Galli cum Hispano contrahant expiscentur. Dein pacem ipsi (si possint) opera hujus Archiducis ab Hispano impetrent, scio enim plerosque hic, et primarios consiliarios, pacis esse studiosissimos. Tertium argumentum quo inducor ut credam istos pacem aliquam cum Hispano instituere est, quod ante biduum Regina per duos consiliarios nunciaverit duobus Regis Antonii filiis qui hic sunt, ut discederent cum suis ex Anglia, causam allegantes quod Reginæ videretur melius fore ut cum patre in Gallia degerent quam hic; præterea, multos sub eorum umbra hic latere qui Reginæ vitæ insidiarentur. Quæ causæ certe frigidæ sunt, nam Rex Antonius aliquoties proditorum et conspiratorum conatus detexit, Reginamque a multis violentis manibus Dei beneficio præservavit. Sed causæ nunquam desunt politicis, etiam in re facillima. Miror istos homines; istos non sapere: non expecto aliud nisi ut ab Hispano fallantur, qui illis (nisi multum fallor) illudet."

Again and again he must repeat that he cannot follow the English court to gain his intelligence without spending more than is allowed him by the King of Denmark. If his pension is raised to 200 crowns, they shall not regret it; he certainly thinks that he easily deserves this reward when he knows that the agents of some princes and states, to whom he will give way in no respect, receive little less than 1000 crowns and do not write so diligently as he does. (A. 5.)

1596. 24 Nov. Instructions (in German) from Christ. IV. for Nicholas Theophili, LL.D., sent into England to treat about the mercantile disputes. [13.]

1596–7. Narrative (in German) by N. Theophili of his proceedings in England from 25 Dec. to 15 March; his interviews with the Queen, and discussions with the English Commissioners (John Herbert, Sir Jul. Cæsar and Dr. Parkins) and with Lord Buckhurst and Sir J. Fortescue, on the various cases complained of, including those of Hen. Sackford, Walter Leveson, and the Earl of Cumberland. 14 leaves. [*Ib.*]

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

1597. 20 Feb. London. Peter Van Heile to Christian IV.

"Wrote on 29 Jan. with intelligence of affairs here. Account of proceedings at the Parliament of Rouen, and of some concessions made to the Protestants, and of general French affairs. "Hæc est deturpatissima facies miserrimæ Galliæ, ubi mera nunc est confusio et anarchia.

"Haud multo melius (bonis omnibus dolentibus) superioribus diebus res iverunt in Scotia, ubi Rex cum ministris ecclesiæ qui limites jurisdictionis excedunt magnam habet periculosamque contentionem; ideo vult Majestas ejus habere administrationem clavium Sancti Petri, hoc est, potestatem ligandi et absolvendi. Hæc causa etiam est ob quam vult declarari caput ecclesiæ Scoticæ, exemplo hujus Reginæ quæ ecclesiæ Anglicana caput a suis agnoscitur. Indicta sunt comitia Regni, seu concilium nationale, ultimo hujus mensis, in quibus comitiis coram Rege et ordinibus Regni ex consilio prudentum virorum tam sæcularium quam ecclesiasticorum statuetur quatenus se extendat jurisdictio et auctoritas ecclesiastica seu spiritualis, tam in applicatione doctrinæ evangelicæ quam in politia domus Dei. Utque omnes qui eo convenient instructiores sint et paratiores, publicatæ sunt a sua Majestate 55 quæstiones, quibus tota res controversa continetur. Super quibus quidquid publico consensu ibi decernetur, legis instar erit. Deus Spiritu Suo Sancto consensui illi adsit, ut optimus Rex in pace suos regere possit, et pacatum regnum posteris relinquere!

"In Hybernia res adhuc valde sunt perturbatæ. Ipsi duces militares Angli inter se non conveniunt, Russelius, videlicet, et Norreysius æmulatione laborantes. Quod alteri ipsorum, scil. Norreysio, novum non est, nam parem non fert, multo minus superiorem. Metuunt Angli ne Hispanicum subsidium Hybernis rebellibus accedat, quod huic statui esset periculosissimum. Nam etsi hactenus pecuniæ Hispanicæ ad dictos rebelles pervenerunt, quibus quodammodo fuerunt confirmati, copiæ tamen Hispanorum nunquam eo pertingere adhuc potuerunt. Apparatur hic (ut ante scripsi) classis quæ proximo vere novam expeditionem in Hispanum molitur; comitabitur 20 navibus Hollandicis, ut nuper. Ex navibus Reginæ adornantur 12 majores, ad quas accedunt 60 vel 70 aliæ naves nobilium vel mercatorum ad bellum instructæ, regiis paulo inferiores. Comes Essexiæ præfecturam classis hujus recusavit, quia suo præjudicio posthac tam diu ab aula abesse non vult, ad quod accedit quod Regina ejus aspectu diu carere non potest; ideoque in ejus locum assumptus videtur Comes Combriæ, nisi, ut sæpe fit, sententiam interea mutabunt.

"Hæc habui quæ in præsentia Regiæ vestræ Majestati de reip. statu scriberem. Quod ad negotia magnifici Legati Regiæ vestræ Maj. attinet, non dubito quin ex ipsiusmet literis jam certior facta sit vestra Maj. Repperit verum esse quod ab initio ei dixi, verba sibi, pro more gentis hujus, dari, quod pro sua prudentia satis cito deprehendit. Ut tamen nihil intentatum relinqueret, nec ullam officii sibi impositi partem omitteret, aliquot dies hic adhuc manere voluit, ut istos reddat inexcusabiles, cogitans brevi ad Maj. vestram redire, et ei particulariter omnia referre quæ sibi hic usuvenerint. Nec dubito quin, inter alia, etiam Maj. vestræ significabit meum paratissimum promptissimumque animum ad omnia ei officia præstanda quæ in mea potestate fuerunt, quæque Legato in peregrina regione versanti maxime solent esse necessaria. Oravi postremis meis submisse matrem vestram ut literis suis patentibus me dignaretur cohonestare, et literas quas nomine Regiæ vestræ Maj. a magnificis dominis senatoribus regni accepi renovare, pensionemque annuam in ea (*sic*) mihi assignatam ad 100 libras Anglicas pro sua clementia extendere. Idem nunc a regia vestra Maj. submisse et reverenter oro ut faciat . . . . . Jam septem sunt anni quod ad aulam vestræ Maj. scribo et regni senatores, spe compensationis aliquando obtinendæ a vestra Maj. dum ad regni administrationem venisset." (A. 5.)

1597. Sept. Register, in duplicate, by Arn. Witfeldt and Chr. Barnekou of their embassy to England and to the States General; containing—

i. Copies of all the papers delivered on both sides in England, with relation to Danish ships carrying contraband of war for Spain, and the English trade with Iceland, &c.; from 7 Sept. to 28 Sept.

ii. Two original papers of replies signed by Egerton, Burghley, Buckhurst, Fortescue, and Cecill, and one by Herbert, Cæsar, and Parkins.

iii. Speech to the Queen on delivering up the insignia of the Garter which belonged to Fred. II.; 23 Sept.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

iv. List of articles of merchandise prohibited by the English as contraband of war.

v. Copies of memorials about the cases of various merchants, including those of merchants of Harwich.

[*Cf.* Queen's Letters, 1592, *supra.*]

vi. Short diary (in one of the two copies) from 12 Aug. to 7 Nov., including the mission to Holland.

"Sept. 9. Regina nos in venationem vocavit, ubi aliquot damas sua manu sagittando confixit."

On the first page of the first book (which, as well as the other, is bound in a fragment of a fourteenth century lectionary) is this inscription: "1597, die " 8 Novembris, Hunc librum et hanc relationem de sua legatione in Angliam " habita, item in Bellgium, retulerunt in Cancellariam legati.

"Arnoldus Wittfeldt, Christianus Barnekou, manu propria." [14.]

1597–8. "Summaria narratio eorum quæ Petrus ab Heila in causis subditorum " sereniss. Regis Daniæ sibi a magnificis dominis Legatis Danicis 27 Sept. " 1597 commissis in Anglica curia egit, usque ad præsentem mensem Junium " 1598." Dated 12 June. [18.]

Thirty closely-written leaves, in folio. Contains copies of many letters respecting the claims of Danish merchants, particularly those referred to in G. Schomaker's Memorial in 1590 (*supra*), and reports of various conferences. Vanheil complains greatly of the discourtesy shown to him by Drs. Herbert and Parkins, who objected to his recognition as a Danish Commissioner, denying that the Ambassadors had powers of themselves to delegate him without letters from the King; and gratefully acknowledges, on the other hand, the courtesy and attention he received from Lord Buckhurst and Sir John Fortescue. His narrative ceases at the time when it was resolved to send Lord Zouche on his embassy to Denmark, with the hope of settling the disputes, which had become greatly embittered by recent news from that country.

"Sub mensem Mayum venerunt nova de detentione navium Anglicarum in freto Danico, quo rumore tantopere commoti et exacerbati omnium hic fuerunt animi tantisque maledictis in Regem et nomen Danicum invecti sunt, ut consultum tum non duxerim in aulam me conferre cui nomen Danicum factum erat tam odiosum, præsertim cum nondum literas regias acceperam quibus munitus munus ministri Regii administrare hic possem . . . . . Dominus Baro Bucchurstius et Dominus Fortescu responsum mihi miserant per Ambrosium Rogers et Jacobum Finch (quos ad eos miseram ut ex eis intelligerem quando Senatui placeret vacare rebus Danicis) quod Senatus omnino de rebus Danicis nihil audire vellet antequam intellexisset quo pacto Angli in Dania tractarentur."

1598. Papers delivered by Lord Zouche and Christ. "Parcking," and copies of replies, on their mission in July respecting interferences with trade, and copies of papers given by and to Parkins on a second mission in Nov. [15 *b.*]

1598. 29 Nov. Helsingor. Exemplification, attested by the Rector and Professors of the Univ. of Copenhagen under their public seal, and dated 1 Aug. 1605, of an acknowledgment by Christ. Parking, dated as above, of the receipt of 40,000 thalers from the King of Denmark in full compensation for goods unjustly confiscated [in a ship from Hull] at Oresund at a time when lawful confiscation was made of other goods [in the same ship] fraudulently described, so that no further claim shall ever hereafter be made. [19.]

1598. Draft, or copy, of the judgment at Copenhagen which condemned the ship of Will. Watkinson, of Hull, and Fras. Pormort for defrauding the Customs at Oresund. [11.]

1598. 25 Dec. Westm. } Two letters from the Lords of the Council to Nic.
1598[–9]. 2 Jan. Westm. } Crag (signed by Essex, Notingham, G. Hunsdon, Ro. North, Buckehurst, and Ro. Cecyll, with the addition of J. Fortescu to the second); asking, in the former, for a copy of the speech he made to the Queen, and for a written statement of the several complaints; and, in the latter, announcing that the Queen has issued a Commission for examination of the cases, but suggesting that if enquiry is carried too far back far more numerous and heavier complaints will be revived on the part of the English. [20.]

1598. Dec. — 1599. Apr. Long diary by Nic. Cragius (written in a secretary's hand but subscribed by himself) of his mission into England to urge the claims of various Danish merchants. (In bundle labelled "England, 82 Acc.," formerly 16.)

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

He represents himself as not being at first very civilly received or treated: *e.g.*, "die iv. Jan. Julius Cæsar et Parchinus officiine ergo an contumeliæ ad me "venerunt"; the Council are offended, he believes, because he had included the Admiral himself, as he could not but do, among those whom he accused. On 6 Jan. is invited by the Queen to see dancing; had much familiar conversation with her; "miscebat seria jocis . . . . ostendit se secretiora nostrarum "rerum nosse . . . . Invitata a comite Essexiæ ad saltandum, prius se "mihi joco quodam excusavit, postea eum secuta saltavit admodum artificiose, "dixitque hoc se mea gratia fecisse quod multis annis intermisisset. Jussitque "me renunciare Regi meo non ita invalidam quin saltare adhuc posset, et alia "facere quæ vegeti corporis. Addidit deinde, *Scis quod velim*, Scoticos legatos "perstringens.* Aliquoties inter colloquendum Latinitatem suam excusavit, et "in fine addidit alia quæ nescio an in scriptum referre conveniat." Objection was made by the Council to his calling those who go out with letters of marque "pirates"; *fribytters, robbers, voleurs, brigands,* were suggested, but at last the Admiral said, Let them be called pirates if they despoil friends. Objection also made to his employing Peter Vanheile whom he has with him on account of his knowledge of English, as being an enemy to England and a servant to the King of Spain. "Die xii. Martii pransus mecum eques Paytonus, Præfectus castelli Lon-"dinensis quæ Turris dicitur. Atque is solus ex proceribus eo honore me affecit "ut me viseret atque iterum invitaret." "Die vii. Aprilis . . . de colloquio "respondit [Julius Cæsar] se non audere ne privatim quidem mecum colloqui. "Nam meminisse se filium Itali. Die ix. Atrilis invitatus cum proceribus aliquibus "a Majore Londinensi, qui supremus ibi magistratus, ad solenne convivium, ibi "pransus sum. Erant qui existimabant jussum a Consiliariis me invitasse. Die x "Aprilis a Vicecomite invitatus, qui *Cherif* dicitur, adhuc splendidiore convivio "ibi exceptus sum." The conferences with the Council are reported at length; they often became very warm and angry, but Cragius appears to have held his ground with great calmness and resolution, and at the last parted on friendly terms, with commendation even from those who, like the Lord High Admiral, had most decidedly opposed him. He attributes much of the treatment of which he complains to Dr. Chr. Perkins ("Parchinius"); and the Council were provoked by his accusing the Earl of Cumberland, Raleigh, Seymour, and others, for actions committed by officers under them, and were unwilling to summon them to answer. The Queen, however, is represented as being very favourably disposed to Cragius and pleased with his conduct; she ordered some confiscated guns to be given up, as a personal favour to him, with assurances of her willingness to have given some costly gift if he would have desired something worthy of an ambassador, and sent him a gold chain on his departure. His last interview with her but one, on 15 Apr., is thus reported:—"Mox ad eam accersitus, "accipior blandis admodum verbis: Primum autem stans mecum collocuta. "Sententia fere verborum hæc fuit, quatenus ea recta oratione referre possem. "'Quam mirata sum quod de te inopinatum et vere mirandum audierim! Nam "'existimabam te mihi bene velle, ac cupere mihi omnem prosperitatem ac "'longævitatem. At jam videris me necare velle. Nam proverbium est "'Anglicum quo quis die inopinati aliquid audierit, eum præsagire mortem et "'præsignificare extrema haud longe abesse. Inopinatum autem hoc accidit "'quod jam adfers de piscatura Islandica et Norvagica, Regem tuum subditis "'nostris illam vetitam velle. Ego statueram tibi cum benevolentia hodie "'valedicere, at jam videtur restare alia legatio.' Tum accersivit quinque "Consiliarios, et per jocum repetiit istud de proverbio Anglico, quodque eam "necare vellem. Mox iis dimissis, me denuo allocata ait, 'Vides quod jam "'petis vix fieri posse, nam plerique subditorum abnavigarunt. Neque nos "'unquam id ita intelleximus quod vetari posset piscatura vel navigatio illa; "'sed tantum quod venia petenda. Itaque non scio quid faciam, nisi ut fratri "'meo scribam, velit in hunc annum contentus esse. Non dubito quin ipse "'satis bonus per se; sed sunt alii qui hanc opinionem de piscatura ista animo "'ipsius impresserunt. Deinde etiam illi qui sparserunt me infirmam adeo "'esse, instigant quantum possunt. Sed ego spero ab eo omnem amicitiam, et "'si scivissem antea, misissem qui ei satisfacerent.' Ego respondi non solum "hoc per superioris anni legatos indicatum, sed et me ab initio id patefecisse, "petita et multoties deinde audientia. Atque adeo adscriptum ad calcem "Orationis me desiderare audientiam super hoc negotio. Tum illa accersivit "Secretarium, et quasi objurgans ait, 'Cecil, Cecil, estne in Oratione Legati "'quod haberet tale adhuc negotium de piscatura ista?' Ille confessus est

* Apparently referring to a speech made by the Scottish Ambassadors in Denmark.

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

" tale aliquid ibi additum fuisse, sed non expressum quod Rex eam vetitam
" vellet. Postea ipsa, ' Verum est,' inquit ; ' sed jam non scio aliud quod faciam
" ' quam ut fratri meo scribam. Sed visne tu etiam in gratiam meam ad Regem
" ' scribere, ut in hunc annum contentus sit ? Quæso hoc facias, sicut semper
" ' te mihi præstitisti benevolum.' Ego respondi meum studium ipsius Majestati
" merito paratissimum, sed mea scriptione opus non esse. Facturum serenissi-
" mum Regem absque ea, quæ fieri ullo modo possent. Tum illa rursus
" instabat ut scriberem. Itaque promisi me ad Magistrum Palatii scripturum ;
" Tandem illa se levans commendavit amicitiam et benevolentiam suam erga
" serenissimum Regem meum. ' Frater meus,' inquit ' nullum me sinceriorem
" ' et constantiorem usquam reperturus est amicum. Non vellem aliquid
" ' incidere ut possent hostes dicere de nobis, Jam Rex Daniæ et Regina Angliæ
" ' inimici sunt qui hucusque fuerunt conjunctissimi. Id hostibus magno esset
" ' gaudio et amicis dolori.' Ego respondi, illam sibi persuasuram quod per
" serenissimum Regem non staret quin amicitia pristina inter utrumque regnum
" perduraret. Ita illa valedicens abiit."

The narrative occupies 42 folio pages closely written. It is followed by a copy of the Queen's Commission to John Herbert, Master in Chancery, Jul. Cæsar, Judge of the Admiralty, Rob. Beale, Secretary of the Council of the North, Christopher Perkins, LL.D., Dean of Carlisle, and Daniel Dun, LL.D., to examine into the complaints of the Danish merchants ; a list of the complainants ; certified copies of the judgments given by the Commissioners in three of the cases ; and a brief abstract of the whole narrative. Bound in a fragment of a 14th cent. Antiphonarium, with music.

1599. Summary (in Danish) of the amounts received for the King of Denmark for fish sold in England in each year from 1561 to 1578, and of the number of English, French, and other ships engaged in the trade from 1588 to 1599, &c. [21 *a.*]

1599. 1 Nov. Copy of a letter from the Senate of Denmark to the Parliament of England. Great indignation is felt at the contents of the letter brought by Stephen Lesieur ; they believe that it proceeds rather from some private persons writing in the public name than from the Queen herself or any one of senatorial rank ; beg that the discussions may be carried on only in a friendly and calm manner. [2 *c.*]

1600. Papers relating to the abortive Conference of Danish and English Commissioners at Embden. [21 *b.*]

i. Letter (in Danish) to Christ. IV. from his Commissioners Christ. Friis, Manderüp Parsberg, and Hen. Ramell, announcing that having waited in vain for the English they propose to leave on 8 May.

ii. 8 May. Copy of a letter from the Danish Commissioners to Queen Eliz., stating that they have now waited at Embden a whole month without hearing anything of the English delegates by letter or messenger ; they cannot therefore, out of regard to the dignity of their Sovereign, wait any longer, and are now about to leave.

iii. 10 May. Letter from the English Commissioners to the Danish, remonstrating with them on their reply to the announcement of the arrival of the former, that they will not return to Embden or wait any longer unless on the next day the conference be opened on board their ship.

iv. 11 May. The same to the same, representing at length the hindrances which delayed their arrival, and embodying much that is in the following letter to the King of 17 May.

v. 11 May. Reply of the Danes, Christ. Friis, Hen. Ramell, Jon. Charisius, and Nic. Cragius. They themselves had hastened to Embden, and had arrived there, in spite of bad weather, on 9 Apr., one of their number, Manderopius Parsberg, having gone on before with great haste, for fear the English should be beforehand, and had arrived on 26 March, being provided with power to act. They have waited a month, during which time ships and letters have come from England with the same wind that might have brought the envoys, and yet no message was sent to them. The English think it beneath their dignity to come to the ship ; which is the greater indignity, their coming now to the Danes, or their absence for so many weeks while the latter waited to the prejudice of their Sovereign and with the censure of the people ?

No. 1.—Report on Royal Archives of Denmark, &c.—*continued.*

vi. 17 May. Letter (in duplicate) from the English Commissioners, Rich. London, Ch. Parching, and B. Swale, to Christ. IV. On attempting to sail from England they were twice driven back, in spite of all they could do, by a persistent north wind; at length, after one month's delay, they reached Embden on 10 May, only to find the Danish Commissioners on the point of leaving, one of them having already gone away by land; in spite of all they urged, the latter absolutely refused to remain, only saying that if they would come instantly to the ship, they might there enter upon the conference. They strongly represent the unreasonableness and impolicy of this conduct. They endeavoured to send one of themselves back with the Danes, but when the latter saw him rowing out hastily to their ship, they spread more sail and hastened their departure.

vii. 23 May, on board the ship Victor. Letter from the Danish Commissioners to Christ. IV. containing their relation of their reasons for refusing to return to Embden.

viii. Diary of the Danish Commissioners from 30 March when they left Copenhagen to 20 May when they arrived at Helsingor.

Snow and severe frost to about 17 April, from which they suffered greatly on account of the want of wood.

A first letter from the Danish Commissioners to Christ. IV., dated 23 April, is in the parcel numbered 22 *b*.

1602. Large parcel of papers in Latin, German, and Danish, relating to the conference at Bremen in Oct. and Nov. between Ralph Lord Eure, Sir John Herbert, and Dr. Daniel Dun, on the part of England, and Mandrup Parsberg, Arnold Witfeldt, and Dr. Jonas Charisius, on the part of Denmark, respecting the disputed points with regard to fishing, navigation to Russia, tolls, and the confiscated ships of Hull. Amongst them are the following:—

i. Lengthy instructions from the King of Denmark to his Commissioners; 10 and 12 Sept.

ii. Thirteen letters and papers signed by the English Commissioners.

iii. List of names of English skippers engaged in the fishery who came to Copenhagen in 1602 from Hull (16), Yarmouth (16), and other places (17).

iv. Many memorials, &c., relative to various cases of complaint.

v. Relation by the Danish Commissioners, in Danish, of their proceedings; 25 Sept.—26 Nov.

vi. Declaration signed and sealed by all the Commissioners of the result of the conference, viz., that as those from Denmark were not empowered to treat of the reduction of the tolls, nor of the throwing open of the fishery, these, and other matters set forth in writing, must be reserved for settlement hereafter; but that the Danish Commissioners will urge the King to publish an authorised table of tolls, and to order that no goods be confiscated but such as are fraudulently concealed; 26 Nov. [22 *a*.]

1603. 12 Feb. Bremen. Letter from Lord Eure, Sir J. Herbert, and Dr. Dun, to the Danish Commissioners, reminding them of their promise with regard to the table of tolls, &c., for which purpose they send a special messenger, Alexander Covert, gentleman, with this letter to Denmark, in company with Richard Lewis, merchant, of London; and desiring to receive through him, before they leave Bremen, a written statement of the King's opinion with reference to the points left undecided, viz., free right of traffic to Muscovy, fishery according to treaty-obligations, the reduction of the tolls at Oresund, and the complaints of merchants of Hull. [22 *a*.]

1603. 6 Feb. Bremen. Steph. Lesieur to Christ. IV., sending a portrait of Queen Eliz. "minori forma . . . . ad vivum," which he procured to be painted as quickly as possible after his return to England, in accordance with the King's request. [27.]

No. 1.—FURTHER REPORT ON LIBRARIES IN SWEDEN.

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF PAPERS AT SKOKLOSTER.

I.—Letters by English and Scotch Writers.

Anderson, Col. Alexander. Letter to Marshal C. G. Wrangel; "Nowodwor." 5 Apr. 1656. *Germ.* 3rd Series, Vol. LXVIII.

—— To the King of Sweden and to Count Brahe. 2 Jan. 1666. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXXI.

Ashton, Col. George. Letter to Marshal C. G. Wrangel; Stade, 16 Sept. 1662. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CLXVI.

—— Two letters to the same; July—Aug. 1664. 2nd Series, Vol. CCV.

—— To the same; 14 Apr. 1665. 2nd Series, Vol. CCXL.

—— A certificate; Stade, 3 Feb. 1661. 2nd Series, Vol. CCV.

Barclay, William. Letter to the same; Stockholm, 29 Nov. 1665. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCXXVI.

Cock, Geo., and Francis Sanderson. Short news-letter to the same, enclosing some prophecies and Latin lines on John Casimir, King of Poland; Dantzic, 19 Nov. 1655. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCXCV.

Cox, Owen. Memorial to the same about money due from the King of Sweden; [1662?] 3rd Series, Vol. LXVIII.

Gardiner, Jacob. Similar memorial for payment of money. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXXVI.

George I., King, to Fred. I. of Sweden, on his hereditary right to some property in Bremen; $\frac{\text{25 Mar.}}{\text{5 Apr.}}$ 1723. *Germ.* 3rd Series, Vol. I.

Hammilton, John. Letter to C. G. Wrangel; 22 Jan. 1656. *Germ.* 3rd Series, Vol. LXII.

Innes, William. Letter to the same; Dantzic, 5 Dec. 1665. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCXXV.

Kyninmouth, Col. Thomas. Letter to Count Brahe; Neynmunde, 8 Nov. 1642. *Germ.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXXI.

Monck, George. Letter to Joh. von Friesendorff, recommending the Captain of Clanranold, "an active and a stout man," for the raising men for the service of the King of Sweden, which he will do "as cheape as any other"; Cock-pit, 30 June 1660. 3rd Series, Vol. XXVIII.

Montague, Edward. Draft of letter to him from C. G. Wrangel, recommending George Scebladh (*sic*) for employment in the English navy; Stockholm, 20 Dec. 1663. 2nd Series [CCIII?].

Palmer, Nathaniel, merchant. Petition to the King of Sweden; not dated. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCV.

Prymroise, J. Memorial for payment of some money; not dated. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXXVII.

"Ruthwin, Anna, vidua." Letter to C. G. Wrangel begging for assistance, being in distress; Bretling (?) near Stockholm, 4 July 1664. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCXV.

In a draft of Wrangel's reply, dated Stockholm, 27 July, the lady is addressed as "Gravin Ruthwin," but it does not appear whose widow she was.

Sanderson, Francis [*see* Cock]. Letter to Wrangel. 3rd Series, Vol. LXXV.

Shuttleworth, George, merchant. Copy of a petition from him to the King of Sweden against his partner John Cowper. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCV.

—— Letter to C. G. Wrangel; not dated. *Ib.*

—— Memorial to the same; not dated. 2nd Series, Vol. CCXCV.

Sinclar, Henry. Letter to Count Brahe; Oct. 1641. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXXII.

No. 1.—Further Report on Libraries in Sweden—*continued.*

Stuart, Anna. Letter from her to Count Brahe, as a sorrowful widow, asking assistance; not dated. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXV.

Thompson, Patrick. Letter to the same, applying for a colonelcy; 4 Oct. 1657. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXXII.

Warner, Francesco Giulio. Letter to C. G. Wrangel, asking him to support an application for reward for services during five years as assessor to the Supreme Tribunal in "Borussia"; not dated. *Ital.* 2nd Series [CCXCV ?].

News-Letters.

1645. $\frac{12}{22}$ Dec.—1647. $\frac{8}{18}$ Oct. Series of letters from London. *Dutch* and *French.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXX.

1645–6. 1650–2. 1654–5. } H. Appelboom, Swedish Resident at the Hague, to Wrangel. 2nd Series, Vol. CCLXXXVI.

1655. July—Oct. Nine letters from Christer Bonde, ambassador at London, to Count P. Brahe, in Swedish; with Nos. 273, 275 of *Nouvelles ordinaires de Lond.* 3rd Series, Vol. XIII.

1655. 16, 23 Nov. Two letters from Lond. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. CCXCV.

1657. Letters from H. Appelboom. 2nd Series, Vol. CCLXXXVI.

1660. 12 March—20 July. Four letters from Geo. Fleetwood, in England, to Count Brahe. 3rd Series, Vol. XXVIII.

1661. March—Apr. Fourteen long letters from Joh. von Friesendorff, in England, to the same. *Germ. Ib.*

1661. 29 Nov.—1670. 30 Dec. Thirty-five letters from Joh. Leyonbergh, ambassador in England, to Count Brahe. *Swed.* 3rd Series, Vol. XXIX.

1662. 25 Apr. Letter from the same about the executions of the regicides, Barkstead, Okey, &c. *Germ.* 2nd Series, Vol. CLXV.

1662. 20 Jan. Letter from the same to the King of Sweden. 3rd Series, Vol. I.

1662. Letters from Appelboom, at the Hague. 2nd Series, Vol. CLXIX.

1664. 3 Aug. Letter from Leyonbergh. *Swed.* 2nd Series, Vol. CCXX.

1665–9, 1671–2. Letters from Appelboom, at the Hague, including in 1666 an immense bundle of weekly letters with the news of the war with England, news from France, &c. 2nd Series, Vols. CLXXVIII., CCXXII., CCLVII., CCLXVII., CCLXXI., CCLXXVI., CCLXXXVI.

1665–6. Letters from Peter Chambers at Copenhagen. 2nd Series. Vols. CCXVIII., CCLXII.

1666. 31 May, 15 Aug. Two letters from Lars Flemingh at London to Count Brahe; with an account of the fight under Sir R. Holmes with the Dutch on 8 and 9 Aug. *Swed.* 3rd Series. Vol. XII.

1666–1669. Large bundle of Leyonbergh's letters from London. *Germ.* 2nd Series Vol. CCLXXXVIII.

1671–2. Two Letters from Appelboom at the Hague. 2nd Series. Vol. CCLXXXVI.

1674. 19 June—6 Nov. Five letters from Leyonbergh at London to Wrangel. 3rd Series. Vol. LXV.

1711–1714. Bundle of letters from Count Gyllenborg at London. 1st S. Vol. VII. (?) Copies of Count Wellingk's correspondence with Gyllenborg. 3rd Series. Vol. L.

Among miscellaneous papers a catalogue of the curiosities, pictures, and other works of art found in the cabinets of the Emperor Rudolph at Prague, on the capture of that city by the Swedes in 1648, deserves special notice. Possibly the list may only exist in this copy (in Vol. CCLXXXIX. of the Second Series) and, in any case, it seems to be a record which well deserves publication in Sweden. Vol. CCLIX. of the same series contains a catalogue of C. G. Wrangel's library, drawn up in 1660.

No. 1.—Further Report on Libraries in Sweden—*continued.*

Few letters are met with from persons whose names are known in literature. In Vol. XXXVIII. of the Third Series there is a letter from H. Grotius in 1635, which is printed by M. Geoffroy in his *Rapport*, p. 650; and in Vol. LXXIII. of the same Series there is a fourth letter from Joh. Micrælius, in 1658, in addition to the three mentioned in the former Report. A letter from Adam Olearius, dated at Gottorp, 1 Aug. 1663, is found in Vol. CXC. of the Second Series; and very many letters signed by "Matth. Merian" in 1663–4, &c. occur in Vols. CCIII. and CCXX., dated from Frankfort; but the writer is styled "Ofverste," and, therefore, although name, date, and place would all seem to identify him with the well-known engraver, to whom other letters by the same writer have been assigned in the previous report, such identification is probably an error.*

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTICE OF MSS. IN THE LIBRARY AT UPSALA.

X. 366. Travels of S. Buschenfeldt in Holland, England, Germany, and Switzerland. Arrived at Harwich from Helvoetsluys, 1 June, 1695. In London, visits Gresham College, describes the curiosities in the Museum of the Royal Society; visits Windsor, Hampton Court, Chelsea ("Kellsi") College, Greenwich; describes a "Petrifaction nye Harwich," and "Invention pä grinder och porter" (for gates and doors). Returned to Helvoetsluys, 20 Sept. The English travels occupy, pp. 53–77.

X. 367. Th. Cletscher (*misprinted* Clatcher *in former Report*). "Beskrifning "ofwer några Uthländiske Bergwark;" visits to mines in England, Germany, Hungary, Italy, and France in 1699–1700. In England the writer notices the mines at Minehead and Molton, in Cornwall, Gloucestershire, Wales, &c.

X. 376. Tour of J. Alstromer, in England, with reference to trade and manufactures, Oct. 1719—Apr. 1720, in company with Gran Tob Wilcks, Ambrose Willson, and James Goodchild. The following are the principal places visited, besides some briefly noticed in passing. Chelmsford, where in the afternoon he saw a comedy acted of a deaf man with six daughters and seven sons; Colchester, its silk manufacture (ff. 1–7, 21–23); Ipswich and Yarmouth, shipping and fishery (ff. 7–18, 23–31*b*); Norwich (ff. 19–20, 31*b*); Lynn Regis; Wisbeach; Lincoln; Gainsborough; Stockwith; Brigg; Barton; Hull (ff. 39*b*–46); Bridlington; Scarborough; Whitby; Sands End alum work; Guisborough; Stockton; Hartlepool; Sunderland; South and North Shields, and Newcastle, with the coal trade; Richmond; Ripon; Leeds; Wakefield; Birstall; Halifax; Huddersfield; Sheffield; Buxton; Stockport; Manchester, where the chief manufacturers were Tho. Butterworth, James Masden, Peter Peake, Thos. Hays, Benj. Nailer, Matthew Graves, and Miles Bower; Liverpool, (ff. 75–82); Chester; Wrexham; Shrewsbury; Sheffield; Wolverhampton, with an account of the composition of Bath metal and white metal; Stourbridge and its nail manufacture (the quantity made by one man ranges from under 5,000 per week to 2,000 per day, at prices ranging from 10*s.* per 1,000 to 10*d.* per 1,000, ff. 89–92); Birmingham; Coventry; Worcester; Tewkesbury; Gloucester; Flaxley; Forest of Dean; Redbrook copper work; Pontypool (ff. 110*b*–115); Bristol (ff. 115–126); Bath; Southampton; Portsmouth; Chichester; Arundel; Shoreham; Brighthelmston. The qualities, kinds, and prices of the various manufactures are mentioned, with the names of the principal makers and merchants, and of the shippers at the seaports.

X. 381. Short notes made by Jak. Svedelius, apparently in Apr.—Aug. 1726 (not, as said in the former Report, 1736), on a visit to London, Oxf. and Cambr., of government, ranks, titles, &c., lay and ecclesiastical; followed by similar short notes relative to Scotland and Ireland. These are included in a small commonplace book of notes of travels and miscellaneous observations. A long list of English books of sermons, or "Libri Homiletici," is given.

In Liden's Travels (noticed before) there is a list of the Swedes who were living in London at the time of his visit in 1769, and previously in 1768, numbering 21 permanent residents and 13 visitors.

---

* A few misprints and mistakes in the former Report may be noted here. P. 2, *note*, for "vetustiss." read "vetustus"; p. 6. under P. Ruthven for "Schasksadt (?)," read "Schaffstedt"; s. 7 under date 1645, for Vol. "LXV." read "XXX."

No. 1.—Further Report on Libraries in Sweden—*continued.*

MSS. OF GUSTAVUS III.

Vol. XXIII. In a series of *Bilager* from ambassadors the following papers occur as having been forwarded from England. They are rather noticeable as showing how carefully the King was kept informed as to everything in which he might be interested.

i. Transl. of parts of Sheridan's speeches in the Hastings trial.

ii. Account of the Italian Opera and of the other theatres in London. 4to. 17 pp.

iii. Transl. of Nos. 4–9 of the weekly paper the *Crisis*, Feb.—Mar. 1775.

iv. Printed rules and list of members of the Amico-Medical Society, No. 3, Soho Square. 12mo. 1779. (A mutual benefit society for medical attendance and medicine, on the plan now common in Sweden and Denmark of annual payments; with a charitable dispensary attached.)

v. "Declaration of Rights [of Man], by George Mason, Esq."

Vol. IX. A copy of a letter, in French, from King Gustavus to Elliot, the English ambassador, written from Gothenburgh, 24 Oct. 1788, justifying his march by the Declaration issued by Denmark; "je la trouve aussi insidieuse et aussi "remplie de petites finesses que toutes les demarches de cette cour." At the end are written "Reflexions du Chevalier d'Elliot," which it would seem that some one by some curious mischance had been enabled to copy, and send for the perusal of the sovereign to whom they refer! "Le Roi se flatte de savoir la "politique, mais il n'a ni verité ni bonne foi; je lui ai dis qu'il doit faire sa "paix avec la nation, et que ma cour ne se mêle en rien de ses affaires inte-"rieures. Aussi seroit il indigne de moi, comme Anglois et né citoyen libre, "de concourir a ce qui pourroit violer les droits de la nation Svedoise, et "etendre le pouvoir du Roi au dela les loix de la Constitution."

Vol. XI. Complimentary letter to the King from Sir Horace Mann. *Fr.* Florence. 22 May 1784.

SPARVENFELDT COLLECTION.

H. 248. An unpublished work by Philip O'Sullivan Bear, in 358 quarto pages, entitled "Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, libb. v.," in reply to Stanihurst. Written in a Spanish-looking hand of the 17th cent., with many corrections and marginal notes. A note signed "J. G. Sparwenfeldt" records that the book was obtained "de la libreria del Marques de Astorga en Madrid en la mes de Junio, 1690." Lying loose in the volume are two folio leaves on which is written by the scribe of the book, "Divi Commini Conerensis Episcopi, Iberni, carmen de aliquot "antiquiorum Iberniæ divorum moribus, a Domino Philippo O Sullevano "Bearro, Iberno, Latinis versibus explicatum." The poem is headed by ten original lines by O'Sullivan, titled "Principium acephalo carmini a Philippo "præpositum," and an "Epilogus" of four lines closes it.

H. 244.

i. "Status Angliæ, sive descriptio regni Anglicani"; being lists of the officers of the Courts of Justice, &c., in the time of Charles I. "In usum peregrinorum conscriptus."

ii. "Pragmatiske Anmärkningar öfver Engelska Staten"; a very short sketch of English history. Cent. XVIII.

H. 245. "Politisk Beskrifning öfver England, Skotland och Irland"; an outline of the constitution, government, &c. Cent. XVIII.

MS. F. 213 of the General Collection consists of a volume of letters to Count Carl Gyllenborg (the Swedish envoy in England), in which occur 30 letters on mercantile business in the years 1717–18, and one in 1719, from the following English merchants at Gothenburg:—John Chambers, John Crokatt, John Dyneley, C. Lutwitch, and Henry Maister; and from Sam. St. Leger at Maestricht. There is also a letter from Ingemund Bröms, dated at Carlstad, 27 Jan. 1718, in which the writer says that he has made inquiries with reference to the question of a union between the English and Swedish Churches, and finds that the thing is impossible.

E. 388 contains copies of letters of English correspondents, among others, to Oxenstierna, of which the originals exist in the State archives at Stockholm, and are noticed in Mr. Bliss's Reports thereon.

No. 1.—THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, COPENHAGEN.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, COPENHAGEN.

In a large collection of early Swedish Charters occur the two following, numbered 9 *a*, *b*, in *fase.* 100:—

1380. 9 Sept. } Double *Inspeximus* ; i. by the Chapter of the Cathedral
1384. 2 June } Church of Bergen and the Chapter of the Church of the Twelve Apostles of the Royal Chapel of the city of Embden ; ii. by James, the Bishop, and the Chapter, of Bergen ; of a bond from Henry de St. Clare, Earl of Orkney, to Haquin Jonsson for 200 gold nobles, dated at Mascrand, 2 Aug. 1379.

Several other early documents relative to the Sinclairs of Orkney and Roslin are preserved in this collection, which are printed in the *Diplomatarium Norvegicum*, but these two do not appear to be included in that work.

MS. Hist. 4to. 39 contains an account in mingled Latin prose and verse, of a visit to England in 1652, which occupies 12 small quarto pages ; but although so small a book, it deserves extended notice from the interesting nature of its contents. It is entitled, "Iter Anglicum anno MDCLII. die ii. Maii inceptum, die xxx. "Augusti absolutum, cum in comitatu nobilissimorum dominorum, domini Erici "Rosekrantsii et domini Petri Reedtsii, Regis Daniæ ad Rempublicam Anglicanam "legatorum, essem, Wilhelmus Worm Olai F." The writer visits "Raidsister" (Rochester) and "Kjethom" (Chatham), where he sees a great ship of 120 guns built by K. Charles, "Severini nomine insignitam." At Gravesend a gun burst in saluting the ambassadors, and killed a captain and seven soldiers. The heads "novem illustrium heroum, immani et incredibili crudelitate necatorum," were seen on London Bridge. A description is given of the dangers of shooting the bridge. Whitehall was hung with standards taken from the King. On the House of Parliament Worm Olafson says:—

"Hæc est illa domus quæ tot jam fioruit annis,
Juri regali nobiliumque data ;
Sed quid nunc nisi latronum fœda cloaca
Facta, ore horrendo dira venena vomit.
Ante quidem Reges, nunc hac dominantur in aula
Invisi terris cœlitibusque viri."

In Westminster Abbey "Generalis Exex [Essex] statuam ad vivum exsculptam "capsulæque inclusam vidi, qui summa et ineffabili temeritate primus contra Regem "arma ceperat, vultu heroico et magnum aliquod minitante, ita ut vere canam,

"Naturam ex facie cognosces, nam fuit ille
Sicut trux vultu sic animoque ferox,
Primus qui Regi cædes minitatus et arma
Æternum nomen nempe rebellis habet.
Dignus cui fieret supremum furca sepulchrum
Aut unquam si quid durius esse potest."

Laments over Whitehall as being "immanissimo scelerum capiti Cronvellio "domicilium facta."

"Vicinus est huic hortus variis herbis arboribusque, imprimis autem platanis longo ordine dispositis, insignis, plurimisque statuis partim ex Pario marmore, partim ex fuso ære, factis, et in medio horto mensa solari insignis artificii exornatus."

On 24 May went to the merchants' resort, "quod sua lingua *Old Excens* [*Old "Exchange*] vocant," where is a series of statues of Kings ; "ultimus tamen "Carolus, postquam octiduum sine capite inte cæteros stetisset, totus demum loco "suo exemptus est, hisce aureis characteribus superscriptis :—

"Exiit Tyrannus
"Regum Ultimus
"Anno ——
"Anno libertatis Angliæ
"Restitutæ ——

"Cujus auctorem Miltonium credunt, qui cum eo die occæcatus mihi diceretur "hoc epigramma meruit—

"Monstrum immane ingens Milton cui lumen ademptum,
"Post hac non Regi scommata plura dabit."

Visits Tradescant's house, Sion College, Westminster Library and School, and the Tower, "ubi magnum Principum et Heroum numerum inter parietes et in carcere "detentum, inter quos Generalem Leslei, Regis proditorem pessimum." Goes to Oxford; stays at "Oxbrejgam," "Oxbreis" [*Uxbridge ?*], 34 (*sic*) miles from London, for the night ; next day at "Teccen" [*Wycombe ?*] from 1 o'clock to 4, and reaches Oxford at 8. Is shown the Botanic Garden thoroughly by Bobart the keeper ; at the

No. 1.—The University Library, Copenhagen—*continued.*

Bodleian, "laternam qua usus erat qui magnum illud parricidium contra Regem reg-" numque Angliæ cogitaverat, vidimus." There were two churches at Oxford "quorum " turres, quod hoc tempore in Anglia rarum, crucem ferebant." Sees Woodstock, Enstone with its cave and waterworks, where on 21 June the rustics were celebrating games "quos sua lingua *Rabbenhüt* [*Robin-Hood?*] vocabant." Notices Aristotle's well, one mile from Oxford. Goes to Hungerford and Ambersberg [Amesbury]; " inde ad locum quem sua lingua *Stonnes* vocant discessimus, ubi multæ lapidum " eæque maximæ moles, in altum elevatæ, octavum mundi miraculum constituunt, " quos quotiescunque numeraveris nihilominus certum in numerum assignare nequis." Thence to Salisbury, where he describes the wonders of the cathedral, "Viltinghus," "Kodfort," where he spent the night "hospitio non satis commodo, non ut placuit " sed ut licuit," and therefore started thence at 5 o'clock in the morning; Bath, before reaching which the travellers were robbed of all their money by highwaymen; "Schisseton" [?] a village; "urbem Boffort" [?]; Oxford again; and London, where six weeks were spent. Often in the company of Gataker, Selden, Castell, Sir T. Mayerne, and — Mesler. Sails from London on 12 Aug. and reaches Copenhagen on 30 Aug.

The other MSS. in the University Library which bear upon English history are very few and of little importance. They are these:—

Folio, 35. A volume of very rough drafts of papers relating to negotiations between England and Denmark in the latter part of Queen Elizabeth's reign and in that of James I. In it there occurs, "Responsum seren. " Angliæ Reginæ ad Legatum Poloniæ, 1597, in Julio."

Quarto, 88; 7 leaves." "Examen der Parlamentschen Englischen Declaration " . . . . durch zwey Lutherische undt zwey Calvinische der S. Schrifft " undt auch der Juristen Facultät Candidatos auffgesetzt. In Franckfuhrt " an der Oder den. x. Apr., stilo veteri, anno 1659."

Quarto, 322; 32 leaves. Copy (made at the beginning of the 18th cent.) of a Danish narrative of the marriage of James VI. of Scotland with the Princess Anne, containing both the negotiations and the ceremonial.

In a small octavo volume entitled "A collection of songs by Symphony Quaver, " sometime a student of Warble College, 1740," which contains 213 songs (chiefly of loose character), there is found "Rule Britannia," which is noticeable as being a copy made in the year in which (as stated in Chappell's *History*) the song first appeared. "All in the Downs," and "English Roast Beef" are also included, both of which had then only been sung for some 10 or 15 years, while in the medley, strange to say, the Easter Hymn, "Jesus Christ is risen to-day," finds a place. The armorial book-plate of "Thos. Pennington, A.M., of Bledlow, Bucks," is in the volume, of which another owner was one "Will. M. Sale."

No. 2. Venetian Archives.—List of the Volumes of Transcripts from,—transmitted to the Public Record Office by Mr. Rawdon Brown.

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
1	Misti Senato e Minor Consiglio; drafts of decrees. (Miscellaneous Decrees of the Senate and of the Minor Council.)	1202 to 1389.
2	Misti Senato. (Miscellaneous Decrees of the Senate.)	1390 to 1421.
	Commemoriali. (Miscellaneous Memoranda) -	1205 to 1496.
3	English Condottieri. (Captains of free bands.)	1377 to 1380.
4	English Notaries. Certificate and Protested Bills. Tracings of the Notaries' marks.	1427 to 1512.
5	Deliberazioni Senato (Secreta). (Decrees of the Senate, Privy Chamber.)	1408 to 1509.
	Senato Terra. (Land Decrees of the Senate) -	1444 to 1508.
	Misti Consiglio X^ci e Capi. (Miscellaneous Decrees of the Council of Ten.)	1417 to 1509.

No. 2.—Transcripts from Venetian Archives—*continued.*

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
6	Senato Mar. (Sea Decrees of the Senate)	1440 to 1512.
7	Latin Letters concerning England	1471 to 1506.
8	Esposizioni Principi Roma. (Ambassadorial Statements relating to the Court of Rome.) Wootton. Carleton. (Continued in Vol. 47.)	1604 to 1614.
9	Notices of the Duke of Buckingham and Rubens	1627 to 1632.
10	Letters of Girolamo Alberti, Venetian Secretary Resident in London. For Sequel, *see* Vol. 15.	1670. December 5 (N.S.) to 1672. July 15 (N.S.).
11	Letters of Michiel Morosini, Venetian Ambassador in France, and Lorenzo Paulucci, Venetian Secretary in England. (Paulucci's Letters are continued in Vols. 12 and 16.)	1652. May 2 to July 23 (N.S.).
12	Letters of Lorenzo Paulucci, Venetian Secretary in England. (*See* Vols. 11 and 16.)	1652. July 26 (N.S.) to 1653. December 25 (N.S.).
13	Esposizioni Principi Comuni Inghilterra e Misti. (Ambassadorial Statements in Ordinary, England and Miscellaneous.)	1547. March 2 (N.S.) to 1615. February 19 (N.S.).
14	Transcripts from the Archives of Milan. Letters from England and concerning English affairs. Second part, *see* Vol. 63.	1460. July 4 to 1527. March 27.
15	Translation of Letters of Girolamo Alberti, Venetian Secretary in England. Sequel to Vol. 10. For continuation, *see* Vols. 18 and 30.	1672. July 15 (N.S.), 1673. August 18 (N.S.).
16	Letters of Lorenzo Paulucci from London. For other letters by this writer, *see* Vols. 11 and 12. For letters by Paulucci's successor, *see* Vol. 26.	1654. January 3 (N.S.). 1655. September 17 (N.S.).
17	Raccolti Testamenti di Pittori	1324 to 1717.
18	Continuation of the Letters of Girolamo Alberti. (*See* Vols. 10 and 15.)	1673. August 18 (N.S.) to 1674. November 23 (N.S.).
19	Correspondence touching the American War of Independence. Adams, Franklin, and Jefferson.	1776. December 30 (N.S.) to 1784. December 27 (N.S.).
20	Notices from the Archives of the Inquisitors of State relating to the Stuarts.	1715 to 1762.
21	Documents relating to Queen Anne and the Duke of Marlborough.	1702 to 1709.
22	Extracts from the Despatches of the Venetian Ambassadors in Spain. Spanish Armada. Report of Persia (1588).	1585. August to 1595. February.
23	Despatches of Girolamo Agostini, Venetian Secretary in England. Vol. 1.	1642. December 9 to 1644. February 26.
24	Despatches of Girolamo Agostini, Venetian Secretary in England. Vol. 2. (Vol. 44 forms an Introduction to the Correspondence.)	1644. March 4 to 1645. January 27.
25	News Letters from London, compiled for the Venetian Ambassador in Paris, the historian Battista Nani. Vol. 1.	1645. June 21 (N.S.) to 1646. March 15 (N.S.).

No. 2.—Transcripts from Venetian Archives—*continued.*

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
25 *bis*	News Letters from London, compiled for the Venetian Ambassador in Paris, the historian Battista Nani. Vol. 2.	1646. March 22 to 1652. May 16.
26	Despatches of Giovanni Sagredo, Venetian Ambassador in England. (Continuation of Vol. 16.)	1655. September 3 to 1656. May 9.
27	Despatches of Francesco Giavarina, Venetian Secretary in England. Vol. 1. (No. 1–104).	1656. February 18 (N.S.) to 1657. December 21 (N.S.).
28	Despatches of Francesco Giavarina, Venetian Secretary in England. Vol. 2. (No. 105–249).	1657. December 28 (N.S.) to 1660. August 13 (N.S.)
29	Despatches of Francesco Giavarina, Venetian Secretary in England. Vol. 3. (No. 250–373).	1660. August 13 (N.S.) to 1663. January 19 (N.S.).
30	Translation of Letters of Girolamo Alberti, Venetian Secretary in England. (*See* Vols. 10, 15, 18.)	1674. November 23 (N.S.) 1675. June 21 (N.S.).
31	Copies of English writings relating to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Chalcedon. (Dr. Richard Smith.)	1627. August to November.
	Courtenay; Widdrington - - -	1634. November 24.
32	Correspondence of the Inquisitors of State relating to English affairs. Vol. 1.	1611 to 1797.
33	Correspondence of the Inquisitors of State relating to English affairs. Vol. 2.	1706 to 1796.
34	Correspondence of the Inquisitors of State. Letters addressed to them by Giacomo Querini, their Secret Agent at the Court of George I. Vol. 3.	1714 to 1716.
35	Esposizioni Principi Misti. (Miscellaneous Ambassadorial Statements.) *See also* Vols. 29 and 46.	1611. July 18 to 1625. December 30.
36	Deliberazioni Senata (Secreta). (Decrees of the Senate, Privy Chamber.)	1509. April 28 to 1527. March 21 (N.S.).
37	Despatches of Alvise Contarini from England -	1626. June 28 to 1627. February 12 (N.S.).
38	Despatches of Alvise Contarini from England. (Continuation of Despatches in Vols. 54 and 55.)	1627. February to September.
39	Transcripts from the Registers and Files of the Esposizioni Principi. (Continued from Vol. 35. *See* Vol. 46.)	1625. July 3 to 1640. January 11.
40	Despatches of Giuseppe Giacomazzi (from London), Venetian Secretary in England. Vol. 48 contains letters by Giacomazzi's predecessor.	1796. July to 1797. March.
41	Miscellaneous Extracts from the copies of Sanuto's Diaries. (For Extracts from these Diaries touching the Reformation and Luther, *see* Vol. 52.)	1496 to 1533.

No. 2.—Transcripts from Venetian Archives—*continued.*

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
42	Despatches of Francesco Contarini from Constantinople. Vol. 1.	1602. December to 1604. January 3.
43	Despatches of Francesco Contarini from Constantinople. Vol. 2.	1604. January 17 to November 29.
44	Extracts from Despatches of Giovanni Giustiniani, Venetian Ambassador in England; being an introduction to Vols. 23 and 24.	1638. September to 1642. December.
45	Despatches of Alvise Vallaresso, touching Prince Charles. (For supplement, *see* Vol. 53.)	1623. February 3 to 1625. April 4 (N.S.).
46	Esposizioni Principi Misti. (Continuation of Vols. 35 and 39. *See* Vols. 56 and 57.)	1640. January 26 to 1703. December 5.
47	Esposizioni Principi Roma. (Continued from Vol. 8.)	1617. January 13 to 1751. April 21.
48	Despatches of Orazio Lavezzari, Venetian Secretary in England. The despatches of Vol. 40 are by Lavezzari's successor.	1794. March 3 to 1795. May 8.
49	Despatches and Reports of Vincenzo Quirini (with a brief biographical notice of him), Vol. 1.	1505 to 1506.
50	Despatches and Reports of Vincenzo Quirini (with a brief biographical notice of him), Vol. 2.	1507.
51	Despatches from the Court of Charles V. of Spain, by the Venetian Ambassadors Gasparo Contarini, Andrea Navagero, and Lorenzo Priuli.	1525. March 12 to 1528. August 29.
52	Extracts from Sanuto's Diaries concerning Martin Luther and the Reformation. (For Extracts from these Diaries on other subject, *see* Vol. 41.)	1520. February 9 to 1533. September 11.
53	Despatches of Alvise Vallaresso and others, touching Prince Charles, forming a Supplement to Vol. 45.	1623. October 20 to 1625. February 21.
54	Despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador accredited to Charles I.	1627. October 13 to 1628. April 5 (N.S.).
55	Despatches of Alvise Contarini, Venetian Ambassador accredited to Charles I. (For Contarini's earlier despatches, *see* Vols. 37 and 38; and Vol. 64 for later despatches.)	1628. April 5 to September 2.
56	Esposizioni Principi Misti - -	1705. April 4 to 1756. February 4.
57	Do. do. Continuation of Vol. 46.	1756. February 4 to 1764. November 28.
58	Capello Conferenzi col. Card. d'Etree, Vol. 1 -	1701 to 1703.
59	Do. do. Vol. 3 -	1701 to 1702.
60	Misti Cons° X^ci^., containing Miscellaneous Acts of the Venetian Republic.	1511 to 1525.
61	Lettere del Collegio (Secreta) touching Acts of the Republic. (The "Collegio," or Cabinet, was a council of 26 nobles, at the head of which were the Doge and his six counsellors.)	1523 to 1554.

No. 2.—Transcripts from Venetian Archives—*continued.*

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
62	Deliberazioni Senato (Secreta), concerning acts of the Republic.	1527 to 1554.
63	Transcripts from the Archives at Milan. Letters from England and concerning English affairs. For the first part of, *see* Vol. 14.	1489 and 1530 to 1531.
64	Continuation of the English translation of Letters to the Doge and Senate from Alvise Contarini, ambassador accredited by the Republic of Venice to King Charles the 1st. Letter No. 181 to No. 200, p. 2034 to p. 2197. [Translated from the Contarini Letter-books in St. Mark's Library.] For earlier Letters, *see* Vols. 37, 38, 54, and 55.	1628. September 8 (N.S.), to December 29 (N.S.)
65	"Indice della Cancellaria Secreta del Negri," Catalogue of the Secret Chancery, by the Secretary, Negri, compiled in the year 1669, and other Miscellaneous documents.	1238 to 1492.
66	Commemoriali Senato Terra Senato Mar. (*See* Vols. 2, 5, and 6) -	1295 to 1530. 1514 to 1551. 1512 to 1554.
67	Miscellaneous Letters, 1376 to 1555, and Copies of protested bills, and documents relating to them.	1376 to 1555.
68	Despatches written from Rome to the Doge and Senate, by the ambassadors Lorenzo Bragadin, and Matteo Dandolo.	1535. November to 1551. February.
69	Secret Letters and Edicts (*parti*) of the Council of Ten.	1525 to 1554.
70	Letters of the "College"; and Civil and Criminal Edicts of the Council of Ten.	1514. January to 1552. August.
71	Despatches addressed by Orazio Lavezzari, Venetian, Secretary in London, to the Doge and Senate.	1793. August 2 to 1794. February 28.
72	Despatches from the same to the same - -	1795. May 15 to 1796. July 19.
73	Esposizioni Principi - - - -	1764. December 22 to 1773. January 15.
74	Do. do. - - - -	1773. February 13 to 1797. April 4.
75	*Milan.* Despatches of Sebastiano Badoer and Benedetto Trevisan. Transcripts I. and II.	1494. November 22 to 1495. June 4.
76	English translation of the preceding, with illustrative notes.	1494. November 22 to 1495. June 4.
77	*Germany.* Despatches of Zacharia Contarini and Benedetto Trevisan.	1495. May 4 to 1496. June 25.
78	English translation of the preceding, with notes -	1495. May 4 to 1496. June 25.
79	*Rome.* Despatches of Franceso Contarini, Venetian Ambassador at the Court of Paul V. *English Translation* (No. 1).	1607. 26 May to 15 December.
80	*Rome.* Despatches of Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador at the Court of Paul V. *English Translation* (No. 2).	1607. December 15 to 1608. September 6.

No. 2.—Transcripts from Venetian Archives—*continued.*

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
81	*Rome.* Despatches of Francesco Contarini, Venetian Ambassador at the Court of Paul V. *English Translation* (No. 3).	1608. September 13 to 1609. May 16.
82	*London.* Despatches of Angelo Correr - -	1634. September 21 to 1637. December 11.
83	*London.* Report and Despatches of Angelo Correr. *English Translation.*	(Report) 24 October 1637. (Despatches) October 1634, August 1636.
84	*London.* Despatches of Orazio Lavezzari, Nos. 70 to 198.	1791. January 4 to 1793. June 26.
85	*London.* Despatches of Alvise Contarini. *English translation.*	1629. January 5 (N.S.) to 1629. July13 (N.S.)
86	*London.* Despatches of Almoro Pisani. *Italian transcript.*	1792. September 4 to 1795. June 9.
87	Embassy to Queen Anne; Inquisitors of State and Council of Ten.	1702. April 22 to 1709. July 12.
88	*Rome.* Marco Minio. *Italian transcript,* 1 -	1517. February 3 to September 24.
89	*Do.* Do. *English translation,* 1 -	1517. February 3 to September 24.
90	Letters Busenello MS. - - - -	1744.
91	*London.* Despatches of Secretary Orazio Lavezzari. Appendix. *Italian transcript.*	1789. May 19 to 1790. December 24.
92	*London.* Despatches of the Venetian Resident. *Italian transcript.*	1787. July 6 to 1789. July 24.
93	*England.* Despatches. *Italian transcript* -	1554 to 1557.
94	*Rome.* Despatches. *Italian transcript* -	1556. January 5 to December 27.
95	*France.* Despatches. *Italian transcript* -	1556. 5 January to 27 December.
96	*Brussels.* Despatches. *Italian transcript* -	1555.
97	*Do.* Do. *Do.* -	1556. January 1 to December 29.
98	*Rome.* Marco Minio. *Italian transcript,* 2 -	1517. September 28 to 1518. September 30.
99	*Do.* Do. *English translation,* 2 -	Do.
100	Proteste di Cambio (Protested Bills). Secolo XV.	
101	*London.* Despatches of Gasparo Soderini. *Italian transcript.*	1785. October 16 to 1787. June 29.
102	*London.* Despatches of Giuseppe Giacomazzi. *Italian transcript.*	1797. April 4 to October 31.
103	*France.* Despatches touching England. *Italian transcript.* Appendix, Venetian Calendar. Vol. V., pp. 609–634.	1531 to 1532.

No. 2.—Transcripts from Venetian Archives—*continued.*

No. of Vol.	Title.	Date.
104	*France.* Despatches of Agostino Barbarigo. *Italian transcript.*	1554 to 1555.
105	*England.* Despatches of Francesco Zonca. *Italian transcript.*	1637. November 27 to 1638. August 27.
106	*England.* Despatches of Giovanni Giustinian. *Italian transcript.*	1638. May 26 to 1640. February 24.
107	*England.* Despatches of Giovanni Giustinian. *Italian transcript.*	1640. March 3 to 1641. July 26.
108	*England.* Despatches of Giovanni Giustinian. *Italian transcript.*	1641. August 2 to 1642. February 28.
109	*Rome.* Marco Minio. *Italian transcript,* 3 -	1518. October 16 to 1520. March 29.
110	*Do.* Do. *English translation,* 3 -	Do.
111	*Germany.* Despatches, Francesco Contarini. Transcript, 1.	1534. November 28 to 1535. July 9.
112	*Germany.* Despatches, Francesco Contarini. Transcript, 2.	1535. July 9 to 1536. April 2.
113	*Cyprus.* 15th and 16th centuries -	15th and 16th centuries.
114	*Turkey and Persia* in the 16th century, 2 -	16th century.
115*a*	*Turkey* in the 16th century, 1 - - -	Do.
115*b*	Historia de' Re' Lusignani. Publicata da Henrico Giblet, Cavalier; Libri Undici, in Boligna. (*Printed.*)	1647.
115*c*	Liber Consuetudinum Imperii Romani. Italian *reprint* published in Venice.	1789 to 1792.
116	I. Sanuto Diaries - - - -	1518. September 1 to 1520. August.
117	II. Do. - - - -	1520. August 13 to 1522. November 11.
118	William Harborne, Ambassador at Constantinople.	1583 to 1588.
119	Writings of Fra. Paolo Sarpi and other Statists -	1523 to 1617.
120	Inquisitors of State, 1590–1761. Constantinople, the Hague, Rome, and Spain.	1590 to 1761.
121, 122, 123, 124	4 Vols.—English Translation of the Italian Transcripts of Despatches from London (1645–1656), with the Volumes 11, 12, 16, 25, 25 *bis,* and 26.	1645 to 1656.
125 & 126	Transcript from the diaries of Marin Sanuto, from 1496 to 1523, of all that relates to the Popes; with various curiosities, anecdotes, epitaphs, publications for their elections, and varieties on the private life of the Pontiffs, from Alexander VI. to Clement VII.	1496 to 1523.
127	Despatches from the Venetian Ambassadors in France, 1557–1558.	1557–1558.
128	Despatches from Brussels - - -	1557–1558.
129	Despatches from Rome, 1555–1558, forming a sequel to those sent in Vols. 94, 95, and 97.	1555 to 1558.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 4 Edward I.—*Continued from 44th Report, App. I., No. 1.*

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (10). Aaron son of Viues and Viues son of the said Aaron, Jews, licence to, to sell, subject to the provision of Hen. III. with regard to usury, to Master Thomas de Waynflet all the debts in which Richard Dunnyng and Joan, daughter of Robert Walkefare, were bound to them by their charters. Westminster, 15 May.

m. 12d. (32). Abbotstone ("Abbodeston") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester (*sic*) arraigned by Godfrey de Werdham, clerk, against Thomas Paynel and John Tolhop', touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (23). Abergavenny, the men of the honour of, requirimus to, to grant to the King a fifteenth of their goods according to the form which Grimbald Pauncefot and Master Henry de Bray, deputed collectors of such fifteenth in their parts, will explain to them. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 17d. (65). Abingdon (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Coletton against Philip Feteplace and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (68). Abingdon and Sunningwell ("Sunnyngeswell'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Beaumont against Henry de Beaumont and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (38). Abington ("Abingdon'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of William de Kirkeby against Humphrey de Bassingburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (57). Abthorpe (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of John de Abbethorp against Hugh son of William Lyvenot and Robert Livenot, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (70). Abthorpe ("Abbethrop'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of John de Abbethrop' against Hugh son of William le Liminur, touching a mesuage and land in.

Aby (Linc.); *see* Well.

m. 35 (12). Accursii, Francis, LL.D., precept to the Sheriff of Oxford to make livery to, of the manor of Oxford in which the said Francis is to reside, during the King's pleasure, with his wife and household ("familia"), without impediment to the Sheriff in holding the county court ("comitatum") on the appointed days in the hall of the said manor. Windsor, 7 Dec.; *see* also "Fitz-Acus'."

Achton (York); *see* Octon.

m. 28 (63). Acklam and Grimstone ("Aklingrimeston'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Grimmeston' against the Warden of the Vicars' House of S. Peter's, York, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (33). Acle (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Beauchamp, Alianora and Etheldreda daughters of the aforesaid Matilda, against John de Ho, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (2). Acle Pychard (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Vrl' against Philip son of Walter Crowebrid and others, touching land in.

Aclee, Little (Northt.); *see* Oakley, Little.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Acleye (Ess.); *see* Oakley.

Acton (Lanc.; *see* Egton.

m. 17d. (44). Acton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dunnetre against William son of Henry de Clime and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (62). Acton-Burnel (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fraunceis against Robert bishop of Bath and Wells and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (15). Adam, Wrennok ab, Meurik' and Howel his brothers, pardon, addressed to Master Henry de Bray, keeper of Abergavenny Castle, to and others, of the outlawry published against them in the Court of Abergavenny for withdrawing from those parts after having been proclaimed ("exacti") in that Court, according to the custom thereof; and mandate to the said Henry to inquire, in conjunction with Grimbald Pauncefot, whether, as has been alleged by Roger de Mortimer sent by the King into those parts to take certain inquisitions, the said Wrennok, Meuric, and Leulin ab Wilym were amerced for certain trespasses falsely put upon them, and to do justice in the matter. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 5d. (8). Adam Hoton (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon le Taillur and Beatrice his wife against Roger de Lancaster of Sockelored and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (11). Adbaston ("Adbaldeston") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Wyse against Adam (or Ada) de Pykestok' and Hamo de Adbaldeston, touching a tenement in.

Adessete (Glouc.); *see* Adset.

m. 24d. (62). Adisham ("Adesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan Beggel', John Fitz-Christian, and Elias his brother against Richard Kebel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Admaston ("Edelmeston") (Salop); *see* Wrockwardine.

m. 9d. (57). Adset ("Adessette") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Walemore against Godfrey de la Hulle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (27). Adstock ("Adestok'") (? Haddiscoe) and Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Monkstoft and Alice his wife, John Swyne of Mendham and Joan his wife, Alan de Mendham and Amabel his wife against Thomas Rocelyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

Adstock (Norf.); *see* Toft (Norf.)

m. 17 (65). Adthe Wolden [? Weald] (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Viviana, late wife of Richard le Fevere, against Walter Atte Brok and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (21). Adwick (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Reybergh against Nicholas de Leicester, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (6). Ailby ("Alesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Harington against Th. de Heselarton and others, touching a tenement in.

Ainesford (Kent.); *see* Eynesford.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (9). Ake (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William de Wodehall, against Geoffrey Agylun and others, touching a tenement in.

Akeford (Dors); *see* Okeford.

Akenham (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

m. 2 (24). S. Alban's, Adam de, mandate to the persons appointed to pay the King's debts, to pay to, as soon as they can, 69 marks, lent by him to Anthony Bek, clerk, during the barons' war for the King's use, the said Adam not having been against the King at the battle of Evesham or elsewhere during the said war. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 26 (16). S. Alban's (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana Skik of S. Alban's and Agnes her sister against John de Ridale, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25 (14). Albiniac Radulph de, who has made by charter a remise and quit-claim to the Crown of all his right and claim for ever in the honor of Monmouth ("Monemuth'"), to grant, that besides the hundred [? librates] which the King gave him after the remise and quit-claim made as above, the King will provide one of his daughters in a maritage of two hundred librates of land per annum. Westminster, 8 May.

m. 10d. (45). Albiniac, Radulph de, Richard du Bois, and William Everard; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who, as is alleged, are committing homicides, depredations, &c., in cos. Somerset and Dorset, and to arrest the said evildoers, and to do justice in the matter. Clarendon, 10 Sept.

m. 10d. (63). Albiniac, Radulph de, and Thomas Trevet; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in attacking, wounding, and maiming Henry le Provost of Winterburn, Jul[iana] his wife, and other men of John Giffard of Brunnesfeld at New Sarum, and carrying off their goods and chattels. Boyton, 13 Sept.

m. 10d. (64). Concurrent appointment of same to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in attacking, wounding, and maiming John de Monemuth at New Sarum.

m. 11d. (57). Albiniac, Radulph de, Oliver Dinaunt, and William Eeverard; appointment of, to inquire as to certain evildoers unknown who are committing homicides, &c., in co. Devon, and to arrest them, and to do justice in the matter. Beaulieu, 2 Sept.

m. 11d. (58). Concurrent and similar appointment of Radulph de Albiniac, John de Grenested, Richard Dubois and William Everard for co. Wilts.

m. 14 (4). Alcester, the prior and convent of, congé d'élire to, vice W. late abbat of, deceased. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 11 (5). Alcester, assent to the election of John de Ippeleleye, late prior of, to be abbat of. Odiham, 6 Aug.

m. 11 (19). Alcester, precept to the Sheriff of Dorset to restore the temporalities to John de Ippeleye abbat-elect of, his election having been confirmed by [Godfrey*] bishop of Worcester, and his fealty taken. Selborne, 14 Aug.

m. 11 (20). Concurrent and similar mandate to the Sheriffs of Warwick, Gloucester, Escheators thereof, and of intendence and respondence in favour of the said John addressed to the tenants of the abbey.

m. 1d. (12). Aldborough ("Aldeburg'") [? Norf.]; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de Aldeburg' and Margaret daughter of William de Aldeburg', against Roger le Bygot earl of Norfolk and marshal of England and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* In roll "W."

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (56). Aldenham (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Haldenham against John Iiot and Alan Fiz au Cheveler, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (63). Aldenham and Idelstree ("Idoluestr'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Robert de Gurnemuth' against Hugh de Acle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (16). Alderford ("Aldreforth") (Norf.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Attemere against William Attemere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (37). Aldershot ("Alreshete") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Paulin and Jul[iana] his wife against Stephen del Hacche and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (57). Aldershot ("Alreshete") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Paulin and Jul[iana] his wife against Stephen del Hacche and Henry his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (37). Aldesworth (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of Adam de Aldesworth against Robert son of Adam de Aldesworth and Ranulph Silverwod, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (36). Aldinton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Gardener against Geoffrey Hamelyn and Margaret his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

Alesby (Linc.); *see* Ailby.

m. 9 (8). Alfescote; presentation directed to R[ichard] bishop of Lincoln of Radulph de Waterhill to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Evesham, 2 Oct.

Alfonso X., King of Castile; *see* Grandison, Otto de.

m. 8 (66). Alford and Well ("Welles") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Mukelhou', Laurence de Alford, and Alianor his wife against John de Riggesby and others, touching a tenement in.

Alfton (Suff.); *see* Alpheton.

m. 21 (8). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; commisimus to of the custody of the King's houses in Southampton during pleasure. Westminster, 26 May.

m. 25 (1). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; commisimus to at will of the manors of Kamel and Kingesbiry. Westminster, 1 May.

m. 25 (2). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to John de Sandwich, the King's seneschal.

m. 32 (2). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; grant to, in fee-simple, of a mesuage in Milkstreet ("Melkestrete"), in the city of London, late of Master Moss ("Mossei"), formerly a Jew of London, and now in the hands of Cress ("Cresseus"), a Jew of London. Winchester, 21 Jan.

m. 29 (10). Alianor, the Queen-Consort; confirmation of the grant made by, of certain houses in Milkstreet ("Milkestrete"), in the city of London, late of Master Moss, lately granted to her by the King, to Stephen Cheynduyt. Lincoln, 7 April.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20 (10). Alianor, the Queen-Consort ; grant to, in part payment of her debts, of all that pertains to the King out of the trespasses committed by Aldebrando de Lucca, or his men in his name, in the time of Henry III. and of the King, in negotiating concerning wools or in exporting wools out of the kingdom against the inhibition of Henry III., or in communicating against the said inhibition with the Flemish merchants or others. Westminster, 8 June.

m. 23 (21). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; assignment to, of 1,065*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.*, as the residue of the dower assigned to her by charter of Henry III. in certain lands and tenements (which residue she was unable to have), on condition that if she should recover, by judgment of the King's Court, seisin of the manors of Huntedon', Chilteham, Gomecestr', Lodingland, Norton, and Brimesgrave, or a part of the said manors, which she sues in the said Court as her dower, then an equivalent part of the aforesaid sum should fall in. Westminster, 21 May.

m. 29 (14). Alianor, the Queen-Mother; letters of attorney to, in favour of William son of John de Ispania, for Ireland. Langley, 17 April.

Alinton (Devon) ; *see* Allington.

m. 27d. (50). Alkborough ("Alkbarwe") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Welbeck ("Wallebeck") against Isabella Halyman, touching a tenement in.

Alkebarwe (Linc.) ; *see* Alkborough.

m. 34d. (23). All Cannings ("Allekanyngge") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cruk' against the abbess of S. Mary of Winchester and others, touching common of pasture in.

Allefford (Essex) ; *see* Alresford.

Allerford (Somers.) ; *see* Luccombe.

m. 26 (72). Aller ("Alre") and Serleston (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Philip de la Hekene against Nicholas de Alre chaplain, touching land in.

m. 26d. (66). Allerton ("Alreton'") and Withnell ("Withenil") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Baldwin de Lee against Adam (or Ada) de Hoghton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (7). Allerton ("Alwarton'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Euerard, parson of Allerton ("Alwarton'") against Richard de Tuuteuill', touching a way stopped in.

m. 24d. (66). Allerton ("Alreton'") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Michael de Bereweby against Stephen Maunsel and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 26d. (5). Allington ("Alinton'") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William Crispyn against Joan de Berkeley, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 15d. (30). Allithwaite ("Alythewayt") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory son of Thomas de Lindale against Robert, prior of Kertmel, touching a common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (73). Allithwaite ("Alnithawit") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hauerington against the prior of Cartmell ("Kermel") and Gregory le Flemeng', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (1). Almeley ("Almaly") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kinardesle against Roger Pychard of Almaly and others, touching a tenement in. Gillingham, 28 Dec.

m. 23d. (44). Alne (Warw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Kinewarton against the abbat of Winchcombe and others, touching a common of pasture in.

Alnithawit (Lanc.); *see* Allithwaite.

m. 27 (1). Alpheton ("Alfton'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de la Garderobe against John de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

Alre (Devon); *see* Aller.

m. 32 (14). Alrelin, Nicholas; protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Winchester, 22 Jan.

m. 26d. (7). Alresford (? Harford) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristina de Bokerel and William her son against Mauger de S. Aubyn ("de sancto Albino"), touching a tenement in.

Alresford (Essex); *see* Brightlingsea (Essex).

Alreshete { (Surr.); (Southt.); } *see* Aldershot { (Surr.). (Southt.). }

Alreton (Lanc.); *see* Allerton.

Alreton (York); *see* Allerton.

m. 27 (62). Alrys (or Ahys) (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive de Hobrugg' and Juliana her sister against William de Alrys, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (81). Alrys (or Ahys) (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Soillard against William de Alrys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (81). Alspagh [? Apsley] (Warw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of William le Knave against Gerard de Alspagh, touching land in.

Alteneston' (Suff.); *see* Walton.

m. 3d. (32). Altofts (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Normanton against Roger Peytevyn and Richard de Stanley, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (44). Altofts (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to tako the certification arraigned by William Russel against Henry de Kirkeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (42). Alton ("Aulton" (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Robert against James Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (24). Alton ("Oldeton") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Foluin and Alice his wife against Roger, prior of Stone, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (12). Altus Passus, the procurator of the fraternity of the hospital of S. James of, safe-conduct and protection to in going through England in order to collect alms in the parish churches thereof, in pursuance of an indulgence granted to them by the Apostolic See, staying there, and returning thence. Westminster, 27 May.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (18), Altus Passus, the fraternity of the hospital of S. James of, safe conduct and protection to, in going to Ireland to collect alms in the parish churches thereof in pursuance of an indulgence granted to them by the Apostolic See, staying there, and returning thence. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 27d. (28). Aluericherod (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph son of Hugh le fiz Alma, against Robert son of Hugh de Aluericherod and Avice de Kesseburg', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (65). Aluichele; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 8d. (54). Alvichelegh (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes de Trinlegh against William Amice and William de Hempton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (6). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William de Wasthull against John de Wasthull and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 15 (33). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Robert le Chamberleyn against Alured de Grymispec and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (38). Alvechurch (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William de Wastehull against Radulph de Northgrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (80). Alverstoke ("Alwarstok'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Hoke against William le Alderman, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (46). Alverton ("Alwerton'") (Cornw.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tyeys against Robert de Triuien, touching a tenement in.

Alwarsto'k (Southt.); *see* Alverstoke.

Alwarton (Somers.); *see* Allerton.

m. 8 (51). Amersham ("Amundesham") (Bucks.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Adam (or Ada) Wineman against Stephen de Hoddesmere and Christiana his wife, touching land in.

m. 24 (47). Amersham ("Aumundesham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Ingram against Theobald son of Peter le Seriant and William de Waleden', touching land and rent in.

m. 30d. (35). Ampney, Up. ("Vpameneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Jorge against the abbat of Gloucester
m. 30d. (36). and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William against the said abbat and Walter de Chiltham,
m. 30d. (37). clerk, touching common of pasture in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William against the abbat of Cirencester and Walter de Shiltham, clerk, touching common of pasture in. Quenynton. 13 Feb.

m. 12d. (65). Amport ("Aune de Port") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William de Appeltrefeld against John de Cornewaleys and others, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (70). Amport (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between the same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (5). Ancaster (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Aslok against the abbat of Bec Helluin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (92). Ancaster (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin Fitz-Hervey against Gilbert de Dine and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (55). Ancaster and Wilsford ("Wylsford") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Acer against the abbat of Bec Helluin and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (45). Andersey ("Andredeseye"); appointment of William de Wymburn' and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Glastonbury against Thomas de Breuse and others, touching a foss destroyed in.

Anestle (Warw.); *see* Ansley.

Angram (York); *see* Hoton near Bilborough.

m. 3d. (70). Ansley ("Anestle") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Shepeye against Roger Atleberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (5). Antingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by James de Crek' against John son of Bartholomew de Antingham, touching the fourth part of the church of S. Mary of.

m. 16 (9). Anylers, Bartholomew de, licence to, to sell to Walter de Shelphangre a mesuage and land in Shelfanger [Norfolk] which he holds of the King by serjeanty. Estwood, 13 July.

m. 35d. (13). Apeltreford, East (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Simon Euerard against Simon Euerard and Joan daughter of Simon Euerard, junior ("junior*em*") touching a mesuage in.

Apethweyt (Cumbr.); *see* Applethwaite.

m. 12 (22). Appeltrefeud, William de; about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

m. 12 (17). Appeltrefeud, William de; about to proceed to the parts of Ireland, letters of attorney to, in favour of Henry de Appeltrefeud and Robert de Gledeseye.

m. 30d. (19). Appilischach (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Pyke against Michael Morand' and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (38). Appleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Baret against Geoffrey son of Hugh de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (85). Appleby-near-Thornholm (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Curcy against Geoffrey de Nevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (1). Appleby-near-Thornholm (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Swerd against Geoffrey de Nevill' and Richard de Esthorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (50). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Heppe against Thomas de Goldinton', senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (59). Appleby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Heppe against Thomas de Goldinton', senior, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (66). Appleby; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Metingham.

m. 26 (29). Applethwaite ("Apethweyt") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northborough to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Eyncurt against Isabella de Fortibus countess of Albemarle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (15). Appleton (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Everard le Hert against Richard Cosin, of Appleton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (80). Appleton (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Abingdon against Denis (or Dionisia) de Stokes and Richard de Stokes, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (4). Appleton ("Apelton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Philip de Faukunberge against Ingram de Munceaus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (43). Appleton, Old ("Aueldapelton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh [to take the assise] arraigned by Albreda daughter of William de Aueldapelton against Roger Page and Sibil his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (68). Appelton, West ("Westapelton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Westeby against John son of Thomas de Westapelton and William Fitz-Thomas, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 8d. (72). Apton and Weston-near-Honningham ("Heningham") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Cumpton against John son of William de Wileby, touching possessions in.

Archeffonte (Wilts); *see* Urchfont.

m. 14d. (21). Ardingly ("Erdingleye") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Erdingleye against Walter de la Stone, touching land in.

m. 26 (74). Ardsley ("Erdeslawe") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Bateleye against Richard son of Alexander de Erdeslawe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (39). Arkesden (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Adam (or Ada) de London against the abbat of Walden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (4). Arkesden (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de London against John abbat of Walden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (84). Arkesden (Ess.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take a similar assize between same, touching a tenement in.

Arlee or Arlegh (Berks); *see* Earley.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (7). Armurer, Philip le; about to proceed by the King's licence to parts beyond seas, with Edmund the King's brother, simple protection to. Lyndhurst, 4 Sept.

m. 7 (58). Arthuret (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John Fitz-Gocelin against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Gocelin, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 11 (11). Arundel; precept to the sheriff of Sussex to remove all the present foresters in the forest of, and to deliver the ballivates thereof to Richard de Hemenhal', to whom the King has committed the custody of the said forest, so that he may appoint foresters and bailiffs for whom he will answer, and he himself may attend to the principal keepership and be answerable to the King therefor until further order. Odiham. 10 Aug.

m. 6d. (14). Arundel (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Totington against Nicholas Hereward and others, touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (47). Arundel; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Hauterive, William Aguillon, Dennis de Croftes, and Henry de Lunes.

m. 34 (18). S. Asaph; Anian, bishop of, and his successors, and the church of, grant to, of the enjoyment of the same rights, liberties, possessions, and customs as they long since obtained and enjoyed more fully in the time of Henry III. Winchester, 20 Jan.

m. 22 (19). Asby ("Askeby"), Great (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase son of Roger de Leythorp' against Richard de Wiresdal' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (28). Asby ("Askeby"), Great (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Engleys against Peter de Askeby, touching a tenement in.

Asegeresthorp (Norf.); *see* Meuton, Great.

m. 3d. (13). Ash (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Peaucaumpe against Isabel de Eyghteham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (46). Ash ("Esse") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Goshale against John de Oxsteseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (48). Ash (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William son of William de Oxeteghe against Hamo de Rething, vicar of the church of Ash, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (49). Ash (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Ranulph de Oxsteseye against John de Oxteseye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (75). Ash-near-Wingham ("Esse juxte Wengeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Alan against John son of John de Hokinge, touching a tenement in..

Ash (Kent); *see* Wingham.

m. 25d. (5). Ash ("Esse") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England against the prior of Taunton and others, touching a way narrowed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (34). Ash ("Esse") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Haluelauerd against William Attelake and Robert le Farman clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (72) Ashborne (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Assheburn' against Henry de Mapelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (63). Ashborne ("Assheburn'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Letitia de Assheburn' against Henry son of Richard de Mapelton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (60). Ashby ("Assebe") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Assebe, Joan his sister, and Anastasia late wife of Walter de Assebe against William de Nerford, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (54). Ashby ("Askeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger de Linghou against Andrew de Marton', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (67). Ashby ("Askeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Roger le Meller against Roger de Askeby and Peter FitzJordan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (98). Ashby ("Esseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Asseby against Hugh Duket, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 20d. (71). Ashdon ("Assedon") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Waleys against John de Wengeham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (15). Ashford ("Ayford") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Andreu against Robert Carbonel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (25). Ashford (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Budlers and Emma his wife against Peter de Grete, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ashford (Somers.); *see* Pylle.

m. 26d. (77). Ashingdon ("Hassindon") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Essex against James de Stiuinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (39). Ashley ("Asshele") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Miles de Asshele against Hugh Langefer of Ashley, touching a toft in.

m. 15d. (33). Ashmandesworthy (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Ashmandesworthy against William de Strokesworthy, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (28). Ashover ("Asseeure") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Radulph de Reresby against Richard son of Radulph de Reresby, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (46). Ashton (Somers.): appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hamelden against John de Ashton and others, touching
(47). a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Thomas against Thomas de Lymis' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in the same vill.

m. 9d. (65). Ashton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Beyhus against John de Asshton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (51). Ashton ("Aston") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mathew de Blakeford against William de Gatecumbe and others, touching a tenement in

Askeby (Linc.); *see* Ashby.

Askeby Magna (Westmorel.); *see* Asby, Great.

m. 15 (14). Aspatria ("Askepatrik") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Engleys against Bertram de Buttersate touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (6). Aspley ("Espele") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Anselm de Gyse against the abbat of Warden, touching a tenement in.

Asseenere (Derb.); *see* Ashover.

Asseford (Somers.); *see* Ashford.

m. 19d. (6). Asshe (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Sharp against Robert Duraunt and others, touching a tenement in.

Assheburn' (Derb.); *see* Ashborne.

Asshele (Northt.); *see* Ashley.

m. 2 (13). Aston, Richard de, gone with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 9d. (35). Aston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Tryuet against the prior of Bradenstoke and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (21). Aston, Steeple (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Romeney against Henry de Shotebroc and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 9d. (27). Aston Pigott (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Corbat against Roger de Hauton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (29). Aston (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Pynlesdon and Joan his wife against Roger, prior of Stone ("Stanes"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (16). Athelingfeld (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Chambers ("de Camera") senior against John Chambers junior, touching land in.

m. 12d. (71). Athern de Stowe, association of Walter de Wymburn with Henry de Montfort to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan de Mody against Hugh de Leygrave and others, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Atleburg' (Norf.); *see* Attleborough.

Aton, Est (York); *see* Ayton, East.

m. 24 (40). Attleborough ("Atleburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alepsia de Athelburg' against John le Frere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (64). Atwick (?) ("Athewik"); association of Geoffrey de Nevill with John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Eyvill against Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln and William le Vavasour, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (39). Atwick ("Hathewik") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lacy and Matilda his wife against Peter de Lund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (4). Atwick (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard le Rasede against Cecilia daughter of Richard de Barwe and Agnes his (her) sister, touching a toft and land in.

m. 17d. (60). Auebem (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Houby against Alan de Sutton and Robert Fitz-Serlo, touching a mesuage and land in.

Aueldapelton; *see* Appleton, Old.

Aumundesham (Bucks); *see* Amersham.

Aure (Somers.); *see* Oare.

m. 8d. (42). Awre (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancaster arraigned by Idonea daughter of Walter le Messer and Agnes her (or his) sister against Richard Baderun, touching land in.

Ayford (Salop); *see* Ashford.

m. 15d. (48). Aylesbury; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and G[eoffray] Russel to deliver the gaol of, of Alan son of John de Hamme, taken and imprisoned therein for the death of Sireman de Walton.

m. 16d. (25). Aylesbury; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel to deliver the gaol of, of Barnabas de Hertwell.

m. 8 (69). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 24 (33). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 4d. (15). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 5d. (32). Aylesbury; commission of goal delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 32d. (8). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russell.

m. 34d. (14). Aylesbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel, of Thomas le Kyng chaplain, imprisoned there for having caused the death of Bernard le Taillur.

Aylesford (Kent); *see* Halling.

m. 13d. (3). Aylestone ("Aylleston") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sadyngton against John de Cantilupe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (57). Aynhoe ("Eynou") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Fromund against Thomas Le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (1). Aystrundel (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Seggeshull against Mary de Lomene and William de Pomeray, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (37). Ayton ("Aton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Meynyl against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (17). Ayton, East ("Est Aton'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Nicholas de Meynil against Robert de Ros, touching rent in.

19d. (56*b*). Azerley ("Aserley") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Beltoft against Roger le Estraunge and Geoffrey Tornay, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (7). Babbeton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Godefrey against Thomas Godefrey, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (11). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Badburgham against Drew le Bretun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (50). Babraham ("Badberham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas le Brun and Agnes his wife, John le Beste and Isabella his wife, against John Sperner, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (58). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Valeys against Alice, late wife of Robert de Valeys, and others, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (68). Babraham ("Badburgham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Drew le Bretun against William le Feure and Radulph the vicar of Babraham, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (7). Bachekinton (Warw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Endesouere against Alexander le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (68). Baconsthorp and Rudham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Syger against John Bacun and others, touching a tenement in.

Bacsterlegh (Warw.); *see* Baxterleigh.

m. 7 (76). Bacton ("Baketon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Aunsel against Roger de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (9). Bacton ("Baketon'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger de Huntingefeld' against the prior of Bromholm, touching a fosse levied in.

Badberham (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

Badburgham (Cambr.); *see* Babraham.

Badeleking (Berks); *see* Balking.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (7). Badelesmere, Guncelin de, justiciar of Chester, mandate of livery addressed to, in pursuance of a grant to William de Beauchamp earl of Warwick, captain deputed for the King's munition in co. Chester, of the King's houses within the outer ballium of Chester castle to be inhabited with his goods and household and for making his stores therein during pleasure. Westminster, 15 Nov.

Badelking (Berks); *see* Balking.

m. 27d. (18). Badingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Garneys and Isabella his wife against Joan de Bouile and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (20). Badow ("Badewe"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Radulph de Borham, Joan his wife, and Isabella de Borham against Richard Brid' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (47). Bagby (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blaby against the abbat of Byland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (82). Bagby ("Baggeby") [(York)]; association of Nicholas de Stapelton with John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Blaby against the abbat of Byland, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (18). Bagot, Robert de, grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Geoffrey de Shardelawe, deceased, who held in chief of the archbishopric of Dublin void and in the King's hands, during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid Geoffrey, the 4*l.* a year at which the said lands, &c., have been extended to be paid to Robert de Offord as part of his annual fee as justiciar of Ireland. Westminster, 24 July.

Bakepuz (Derb.); *see* Barton.

Baketon (Norf.); *see* Bacton.

m. 24d. (36). Bakewell ("Bathekwell'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph le Taillur against Margaret, late wife of Ive le Marchand, and others, touching a toft in.

m. 9 (1). Balania, Isterius de, merchant, mandate to the constable of Bourdeaux castle to pay to the attorney of, 115 marks sterling lent by him to the King, unless the same has been already paid. Bristol, 22 Sept.

Balderton; *see* Bek, John de.

Baldindon (Oxf.); *see* Baldon.

m. 26 (7). Baldock ("Baldolk'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

Baldolk; *see* Baldock.

m. 3d. (36). Baldon ("Baldindon") Little (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice de Cornevill' against John Duraunt, touching land in.

m. 26 (58). Balking ("Badeleking'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Spersholt against Gerard Delisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (79). Balking ("Badelking") (Berks.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Offinton against Gerard Delisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (9). Balliol, Agnes de; ratification and confirmation of the grant and demise made by, to Ingeram de Balliol her son, of all her land in Foxton for five years from the Feast of S. Barnabas Apostle, A.D. 1275. Westminster, 5 May.

m. 21 (20). Balliol, Alexander de, going by licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 3 June.

m. 19d. (8). Balsham (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gaumbun and Margaret his wife, John Pye of Clare and Alice his wife, against Thomas Bertelot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (39). Balsham (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pye of Clare and Alice his wife against Thomas Bertelot and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (8). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Richard Haltheyn against Robert le Cante and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 29d. (25). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of William de Cumpton and Pama (or Pania) her sister against Simon Golyas of Drayton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 30d. (82). Banbury (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Grouer' against Robert le Palmer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (48). Banbury ("Bannebir'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenor' and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 14 (14). Banhals, Gualliard de, pardon to, at the instance of Edmund the King's brother, for having caused the death of Arnulph son of Arnulph Reymund of Jousices, and reversal of the outlawry, if any, published against him therefor. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 22d. (24). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John le Marescal against the abbat of S. Mary of York, touching the presentation to the church of.

m. 23d. (65). Banham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Banham against Alphasia daughter of William de Banham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (20). Bannebir', William de; pardon to, for having killed Adam le Burser, as it appears, by the testimony of John de Cobeham, that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 20 May.

m. 22 (31). Barcheston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor Tremerel against Henry de Bercheston, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (62). Barcheston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam Whitle and Joan his wife against Thomas Tremenel and Avice his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (6). Barden (?) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by William de Shotingdon and Blithe his wife, and Beatrice sister of the said Blithe, against Robert le Forester and others, touching land in.

m 31 (24). Bardeneye, the abbey of, void and in the King's hands, protection to while in his hands. Marlborough, 4 Feb.

m. 11 (7). Bardun, John, and Michael Bardun; protection and safe conduct to. Lewes, 25 Jan.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (16). Bardun, John and Michael, merchants; protection to, and exemption to from distraint for all debts of which they have not been securities or principal debtors. [Lewes ?] 25 June.

m. 28 (54). Barford ("Bereford'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Gervase de Bereford' against Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (67). Barford ("Bereford'") S. Michael (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife against the prior of Chacomb ("Chaucombe"), touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (29). Barford ("Bereford") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey de Sadington and Olive his wife against Robert de Walecote, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (68). Barford ("Bereford'" (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo de Bereford and Alice his wife against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (55). Barford ("Bereford'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo de Bereford and Alice his wife against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (75). Barforth ("Bereford'" (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Fraunceis against Geoffrey Gerewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (27). Bargefford (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Baginhold and Agnes his wife against Thomas de Baddeleg', touching common of pasture in.

m. 29 (18). Barinton', Philip de, and Amabel his wife; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Cardoyl and John de Blechefeud for Ireland. Kenyton, 24 April.

m. 32 (1). Barking; restitution of temporalities, addressed to the tenants of the abbey of, to Alice de Merton, abbess-elect of, her election having been confirmed by J[ ] bishop of London, and her fealty taken. And mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance in favour of. Winchester, 21 Jan.

m. 2d. (20). Barking ("Berking") and Dagenham ("Dakenham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Adam de Weston and Sarah his wife, touching land and rent in.

m. 14d. (7). Barking (Essex); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Eu against Richard de la Cornnere and Adam or (Ada) atte Chirche, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (36). Barking (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Whedey against Alexander le Wytawere, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (23). Barking ("Berking'") and Dagenham ("Dakenham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey Fitz-Peter and Joan his wife against Richard de Persted', touching land in.

m. 16d. (29). Barkstone (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John de Barkeston against John son of Nicholas de Barkeston, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (61). Barlby ("Barrelby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William Grym against William son of William Grym and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (78). Barley ("Berlay") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas "Widce Ring" against Robert de Berley, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (63). Barnack ("Bernak'") and Burghley ("Burleg'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sampson son of William de Burlegh against Richard de Bernak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 34d. (37). Barningham-Norwood ("Northwood Berningham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph le Pessouner and Basil his wife against Hervey de Stanhou and John son of Richard de Berningham, touching a tenement in.

Barrelby (York); *see* Barlby.

m. 9d. (52). Barrow ("Barwe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Canuthon' and William Gilberd against John Gurney and William le Messer, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (17). Barrow, South ("Suthbarwe") ("Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Giffard against John de Pounfeud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (11). Barrow-on-Soar (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Abindon against Thomas la Hauekere, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (18). Barrowby ("Bereweby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Michael de Bereweby against Robert bishop of Durham and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 29d. (45). Barrowden ("Berewedon'") ("Ruth.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Dene against Henry de Ketene, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (41). Barsham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Fenhus against Radulph le Greyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (19). Barsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Richard Rok against Thomas Attestone and Radulph his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (56). Barsham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace Fitz-Richard against Roger prior of Peterston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (70). Bartheby (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Langethayt against Gilbert de Acre, touching common of pasture in.

m 24d. (52). Barton, Bakepuz, and Bentley (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry de Benteley against John son of Anketin de Benteleye, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (75). Barton (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le May against Geoffrey le Byrun and the abbat of Stanlaw, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (79). Barton (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alexander le Mey, John de Wirkedel', and German de Neuham against Agnes daughter of Gilbert de Barton, touching land in.

m. 20d. (69). Barton (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Withington, German and John his brothers, against Geoffrey le Barun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (11). Barton (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reygath' and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bromhurst against Geoffry de Barton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (89). Barton ("Berton'") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha la White of Berton against Edmund son of John de Lenn', touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (54). Barton ("Berton") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bromehill against Gilbert de Welle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (78). Barton ("Berton'") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Hendeloue and Joan his wife, and Michael Osegot, against John, the parson of the church of All Saints at Barton Bendish ("Bertonbendich'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (63). Barton and Hennemers (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Fitz-Margery against William [de] Wilecote and Margery Fitz-Clarice, touching land in.

m. 35d. (5). Barton (Westmorel.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam de Wyndery against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (39). Barton-near-Beeston ("Berton-juxta-Beston") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Biriclerk' against William son of William de Stalham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (85). Barton Bendish ("Berton Binidich"), Eastmore, and Marham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Berton and Roger his brother against Peter Cok' and others, touching land in.

Barton Bendish (Norf.) ; *see* Beechamwell.

m. 28 (56). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes la Noble against Radulph de Hotoft and Dulcia his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (66). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Rufford against Peter son of Gilbert de Barton' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (84). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburg to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes la Noble against Radulph de Hotoft and Dulcia his wife, touching a toft in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (55). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jocean le Estrop against John de Hasting', touching three tofts and land in.

m. 29d. (80). Barton-on-Humber (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Barton against Stephen de Warrun, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

Barton, North (Northt.) ; *see* Isham.

m. 19d. (5). Barway ("Berewey") (Camb.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Fitz-William and Matilda his wife against John Maudut and Amice his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (5). Barwe (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia Lyrke of Barwe against Thomas de Stanford, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (19). Basildon ("Basceldon") (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Restwald against Robert Attecruche and Christiana Attecruche, touching common of pasture in.

m. 34 (12). Basingwerk', the abbat and convent of ; simple protection to. Winchester, 17 Jan.

m. 34 (7). Basset, Anselm ; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Roger Perceval. Caneford, 7 Jan.

m. 5d. (46). Bassingham (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Meleton against William de Staunton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (15). Batayll, Simon ; exemption to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions, or as sheriff, coroner, forester, verderer, agistor, regarder, or other bailiff of the King against his will. Westminster, 27 Oct.

Batenhal' (Worc.) ; *see* Bednall.

m. 9d. (13). Bath ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Treuet, William Everard, Elias Cotel, and Hubert Hose.

m. 9d. (40). Bath ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Elias Cotel, John de S. Laud, Adam de Button, and Hubert Hose.

m. 10 (12). Bath ; the prior of, letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Thomas de Aune and Henry de Aune. Bath, 15 Sept.

m. 10 (19). Bath ; the prior of, simple protection to. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 30 (14). Bath and Wells ; R[obert] bishop of, the chancellor, note that he left the court on the Saturday next before Lent ("carniprivium"), *i.e.*, 14th February, 4 Edward I., and delivered the King's seal to John de Kirkeby, who on the same day delivered it into the wardrobe.

m. 26 (20). Bath and Wells [the bishop of] ; memorandum of the return of, to the court on 17 April.

m. 5d. (61). Bathley ("Betele") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Overfeld against the bishop of Norwich, touching land in.

m. 1d. (19). Battisford ("Batesford") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Hotot, chaplain, against Fina daughter of John de la Tye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (70). Battle ; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpenvill' and Matthew de Hasting'.

m. 11d. (25). Battle ("La Bataille") ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer and Radulph le Sauvage.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (78). Battle ("la Bataille"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestro and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 32d. (38). Baughurst ("Bagherst") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Nicholas de Aulnay ("de Alneto") of Bagherst, Alina, Matilda, and Joan her sisters against Robert de Finileghe, touching land in.

m. 8 (72). Bawdsey ("Baudersey") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of William de Peyton against Herbert de Thuriton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (23). Bawtry ("Bautre") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of William de Bautre against Hugh son of Reginald de Ho, touching a mesuage in.

m. 31d. (3). Baxterleigh ("Baesterlegh'") (Warw.); association of Roger Loueday with John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Prentue against Adam (or Ada) de Chetwynd and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (14). Baynton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam, parson of the church of Baynton, against William de S. Omer and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (6). Baynton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Wymund de Kingeston against William de Gomeshull, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (6). Bayonne, the mayor and citizens of; mandate to, to assist with their navy and in other ways the King of Castile, at his requisition or that of his men and at his expense, in resisting the Saracens by sea, so as to prevent their carrying out their intention of invading the land of the said King or of other Christians of those parts. Caneford, 7 Jan.

m. 28d. (36). Bayonne, the mayor and the hundred peers of; mittimus and credence to, of William de Mont Gauger, clerk, for the same purpose as that set forth in m. 28d. (35) under "Gascony." Temple-Brewer, 12 March. "Et sunt clause."

Similar letters are directed to:—
John de Ardyr', citizen of Bayonne.
Peter Arnaldi "de villa" and his brothers, citizens of Bayonne.
Bernard de Mos, citizen of Bayonne.
Friar John de Pelagrie, the prior of the Order of Friars Preachers.
William Arnaldi of Sauynak, citizen of Bayonne.
Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony.
Peter de Manso.
Martin de S. John.
Auger de Canareto.
Bernard de Bunyord.
Peter de Villa.

m. 2 (19). Beauchamp, William de, earl of Warwick, captain deputed for munition in co. Chester, dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's favour and peace all the Welsh adhering to Lleweilyn ab Gruffud, a rebel, who may be willing to come into the said peace. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 3 (9). Beauchamp, William de, earl of Warwick, grant to, that if his death shall occur before he has satisfied his debts to the Crown by annual payments of 10*l.* according to a grant of Hen. III., accepted by Edw. I., his goods and chattels shall not be seized into the King's hands for the said debts, but the King will take the arrears thereof from his heirs. Westminster, 15 Nov.

Beauchamp, William de, earl of Warwick; *see* Mortimer, Roger de.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (16). Beaulieu; inhibition to all persons from molesting or oppressing the Abbey of, contrary to the Statute of Westminster I., cap. 1, and a subsequent precept of the King as to distraints. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 2 (28). Beauveys, Master Simon de, the King's surgeon; mandate to the abbat and convent of Stratford to pay to, the 10*l.* of annual rent snrrendered and quit claimed to the King by Radulph de Wodeburg' for himself and his heirs, the said 10*l.* a year to be allowed to the said abbat and convent out of their farm of Ham and Sudbury ("Hanmes and Subyr").

m. 1 (1). Mandate to the barons of the exchequer to levy if necessary the said 10*l.*, and pay the same to the said Master Simon, and to give the said abbat a due acquittance therefor. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 3 (13). Beauveys, Master Simon de, the King's surgeon; grant to, of the custody of 40 librates of land in Weedon in co. Northampton, out of the lands and tenements late of Henry de Pinkeny, lately deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said Henry; if, however, the said lands and tenements exceed in value 40*l.* a year, the surplus is to remain to the King, and if they are not worth 40*l.* a year, then the seneschal of the King's demesnes in co. Northampton is to make up the deficit out of other custodies. Westminster, 17th Nov. [Crossed out. In marg. orig.: "Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 3 (16). Identical with the above, except that the grant includes "all the ploughs and grain on the said lands and tenements as well within the granaries as without." Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 30d (1). Beccles (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey of the Dam against Benediet le Shypwryte and Roger de
m. 30d. (2). Wyneston, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Geoffrey against Nicholas, parson of Langham, and others, touching a tenement in the same vill. Kynemeresford, 10 Feb.

m. 9. (21). Bec Hellouin, the abbat of, letters of attorney to, in favour of Robert de Lyonn his monk. Westminster, 18 Oct.

Bechton' (Derb.); *see* Beighton.

m. 27 (31). Beckering ("Bekering'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bolyngton against Thomas de Bekering and John Atte Bek, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (30). Beckingham ("Bekingham") and Clayworth ("Claworth") (Notts.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Beltoft against Roger de Beltoft and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (34). Beckingham (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Beltoft against Alan de Beltoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (17). Beckingham (Notts.) appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Roland de Beckingham against John de Retford and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (22). Beckington ("Bekynton"), presentation directed to [Robert] bishop of Bath and Wells of Radulph de Lullington to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Philip de Derley, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 18 Oct.

m. 16d. (39). Beddingham, Fingmere [?Ringmer] and Cliff (Suss.): appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Dod against Jul[iana] late wife of Richard Dod and others, touching five mesuages and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (76). Beddingham, Ringmer, and Cliff ("Cliue") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Dod against Nicholas Dod and Jul[iana] his mother and Jul[iana] late wife of Richard de Dod, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (3). Beddington ("Bedinton'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Baudry against Roger Pentecoste, touching a tenement in.

Bedewynd (Wilts); *see* Bedwin.

m. 7 (47). Bedford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 5d. (60). Bedford, commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 21 (27). Bedfordshire; appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton, Radulph de Frennyngham, Roger Loueday, Geoffrey de Leukenor', and Master Thomas de Sodyngton, as justices to try out all common pleas which remain over from the Iter of the Justices temp. Henry III., which were commenced before Gilbert de Preston and his colleagues at Bedford and stayed by the death of that King, and other common pleas of the said county, according to the custom in other Iters. Westminster, 4th June.

m. 17d. (29). Bedingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of John de Stotevill against Philip le Poer of Walsingham and Bartholomew de Warham, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (67). Bednall (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Abbot against Robert Bataill', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (68). Bednall (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Louy against Robert Bataill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (22). Bednall (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Robert Bataille and William Utred, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (34). Bednall ("Batenhal'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph Fitz-Philip against the master of the Hospital of S. Wulstan of Worcester, touching land in.

m. 8d. (83). Bedwardine (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Richard Rauf' of Leigh against Roger de la Hulle, touching land in.

m. 32d. (25). Bedwin, East ("Est Bedewynd'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Blund against Radulph Russel and Alan le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (4). Bedwin ("Bedewind'"), East and West (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Blund against Radulph Russel and Alan le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (23). Bedworth and Smerecote (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Craft against William de Charneles and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (6). Beechamwell ("Bichamwelle"), Beecham, Barton Bendish, and Shingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Welle against Radulph de Wirham and others, touching a tenement in.

Beelsby (Linc,); *see* Toft.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (27). Beeston ("Beston'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Simon de Suthmulne and Beatrix his wife against Gilbert Dreu and Henry la Zusche, parson of Northill ("Northyeuel"), touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (31). Beeston (Bestun'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma daughter of Margery Dreu, against Gilbert Dreu and Henry, parson of Northill ("Northwyuele,") touching a tenement in.

Beeston (Norf.); *see* Rackheath, Great.

m. 3d. (8). Beeston ("Beston'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Semplingham against Mathew de Lewes, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

Beggary (Bedf.); *see* Colmworth.

Beggerye (Bedf.); *see* Beggary.

m. 19d. (36). Beighton ("Bechton") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wrtelay against Roger de Bechton' and Beatrice daughter of William de Bromileye, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (6). Beighton ("Betton") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Betton against Radulph Mandrel and others, touching land in.

m. 18d. (13). Beighton ("Betton") and Waltertorp' (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan de Walterthorp' against Radulph son of Richard de Betton and Geoffrey le Mastetren, of Betton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25 (22). Bek', Anthony, archdeacon of Durham, and Stephen de Penecestr', constable of Dover Castle; dedimus potestatem to, to treat with the Vicomte of Frontiac touching peace on the plea and matter of the Castle of Frontiac, and to make composition with him thereon. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 23 (9). Bek, John, licence to, to enclose, fortify, and crenellate his manse of Eresby (Linc.). Westminster, 15 May.
[In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia non habuit eo quod Canc̃ canc̃e am.]

m. 11 (6). Bek, John, licence to, to fortify and crenellate his manor of Eresby. The King. Odiham, 6 Aug.

m. 15 (57). Bek, John, association of with Master Roger de Seyton to take inquisitions as to the suit which is before him and his colleagues, justices of the Bench, between John de Stok' and Radulph de Wodeburgh, touching two tofts and land in Syerston [Notts], and as to a suit between the same parties touching possessions in Stoke, Balderton, Newark, and Elston (Notts). Westminster, 21 July.

m. 4 (71). Bekenesfeld (Herts) [? Beaconsfield (Bucks)]; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cantilupe against Felicia Testard, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (13). Belby ("Beleby" (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana, late wife of Thomas Tausterne against Thomas son of Christiana de Beleby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (56). Belby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Stansterne of Hayton against Radulph de Lasey and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Beleby (York.); *see* Belby.

Belesby (Linc.); *see* Beelsby.

m. 8d. (68). Beleye (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Fevre against John de Ridon', touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (2). Belstead, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger Mervyn against the Abbat of Albemarle and John Albemarle, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 17d. (6). Belstead, Great (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Kempe against John de Belstede, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (17). Beluer, Master Robert de, and Thomas de Pampesworth, appointment of, to hold pleas of the market and to view and examine measures, assises of bread, wine, and beer, gallons, ells, and weights in the Cinque Ports of Hastings, Winchelsea, Romney ("Romenhal"), Hythe ("Hethe"), Dover, Sandwich, Faversham. Lidinton, 2 March.

m. 30 (18). The same, appointment of, to the same duties in cos. Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts, Sussex, Surrey, Middlesex, Gloucester, and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c., in the cities and boroughs, and in the vills-merchant in the said cos., and to the barons and bailiffs of the ports aforesaid. As above.

Bemflete (Essex); *see* Benfleet.

m. 8d. (18). Benacre ((Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Barage and Is. his wife against the prioress of Amesbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (29). Benacre and Melkesham (. . . . .); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wik' against Roger le Gras and others, touching a tenement in.

Benchesham (Surr.); *see* Bensham.

Benethal' (Salop); *see* Benthall.

Benetley (York); *see* Bentley.

Benetleye (Southt.); *see* Bentley.

m. 24 (76). Benfleet ("Bemflete"), Little, and Thunderley ("Tunderleye" (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Wakering' and Elena his wife, John le Provost and Alice his wife and Cecilia the sister of the aforesaid Elena and Alice against Adam (or Ada) de Filleby, touching possessions in.

m. 22 (69). Benfleet, South ("Suthbeymflet") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Briwes against John de Nevill' and William de Wodeham, touching a tenement in.

Benglye (Suff.); *see* Dodnash.

Benigton (Linc.); *see* Bennington.

m. 4 (56). Benningholme, East (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Constable against John de Surdeval and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (22). Bennington ("Benigton'"), Leverton, and Leake ("Lek'" (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by John son of Alan Engayne against Thomas de Wiketoft and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (54). Bennington, Leverton, and Leake (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan Engayne against Alice daughter of Reginald de Benington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (52). Bensham(" Benchesham ") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Croydon against Walter Fitz-Godfrey and Richard Colm, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (20). Bensham (" Benchesham " (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry le Waleys and Joan daughter of William de Haddestok' against William de Mortimer, touching rent in.

m. 4d. (70). Bensham, East (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Benthesham against Radulph Fitz-Thiffania and Andrew his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (3). Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Bouebrok and Agnes his wife, John le Cupere and Elena his wife, against Reginald de Ocle and others, touching land in.

m. 21d. (18). Bensington (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Mounsorel against Simon Kybe and William son of Geoffrey de Berewik', touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (67). Bentfield (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen del Molyn against Thomas Lovel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (57). Benthall (" Benethal' "), Wik', Wenlock (" Wenlok' "), and Whitcott (" Withecote ") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Dodemoneston' against Philip de Benethale and others, touching a tenement in.

Bentley (Derb.); *see* Barton.

m. 10d. (46). Bentley (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Pershote against Richard son of Richard de Pershote, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (33). Bentley (" Benetleye ") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Sutton against Robert Trapes of Farnham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (73). Bentley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Dodenhese against Robert de Dussehus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (73). Bentley and Tattingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Dodenesse against Charles Fitz-Charles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d (43). Bentley (" Benetle "), the manor of (York); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Reille and Margery his wife, Walter le Blaud and Agnes his wife, Joan and Christina daughters of John Ferron, against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching a moiety of.

Bentley (York); *see* Doncaster.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (48). Beoley ("Bolle") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Henry de Halewell against William de Beuchamp and William Buggepers, touching a tenement in.

Berchested' (Kent); *see* Bersted.

m. 21 (19). Bere, John de la, gone on special business of the King to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of William de la Bere and Henry de Waltham, clk. for England. Westminster, 1 June.

m. 31d. (56). Bere (Dors.); appointment of Thomas Treuet and Solomon de Rochester to take the attaint arraigned by Guy de Taunton against William son of William de Bere and others, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (15). Bere (Dors.); association of Henry de Montfort with Thomas Trevet and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Guy de Taunton against Alan de Plugenet, touching possessions in.

m. 10d. (34). Bere and Knighton ("Knychteton" (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy de Taunton against Walter de Prinnesleghe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (38). Bereburn-in-Northwikesharueys (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Ranulph Fitz-Philip against the prior of Little Malvern, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (37). Bereford, Osbert de; appointment of, to settle the metes of a place called "le Pleynes" in the confines of cos. Lincoln, Rutland, and Leicester, since homicides, robberies, and other offences are frequently perpetrated there, and it being unknown in what co. that place is, the sheriffs and coroners of the aforesaid counties contending thereupon do not exercise their office there as in raising and pursuing hue and cry, and viewing the bodies of slain persons, so that those things which regard the King's peace are insufficiently observed there. Westminster, 1 June.

Bereford (Oxf.); *see* Barford.

Bereford (Warw.); *see* Barford.

Bereford (York); *see* Barforth.

m. 33d. (25). Berewik (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Chapele and Emma his wife against Master Richard de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

Bereweby (York); *see* Barrowby.

Berewedon' (Rutl.); *see* Barrowden.

m. 26 (24). Bergh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Hengham against William de Foxle and others, touching a tenement in.

Berghton' (Linc.); *see* Broughton.

m. 3d. (10). Berieby (? Barrowby) (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Berieby against the abbat of Rivaulx and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (63). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Walter Sely against Reginald son of Adam (or Ada) Coby, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (71). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Joan daughter of John de Wik' against Richard de Wendon, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (27). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William Chaumberleyn and John his (or her) son against Maurice de Berkeley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (49). Berkeley (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John Wych against John de Wike and Nicholas his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (67). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Puff' against Walter Cardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (24). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Philip de Berkhamsted against Hugh le Bere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (63). Berkhampstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia daughter of Bartholomew Puf of Berkhampstead against Walter Gardun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (60). Berkhampstead; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

Berking' (Essex); *see* Barking.

Berkleye (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

Berlay (York); *see* Barley.

m. 15 (38). Bermondsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Richard Sharp, Peter Fardeyn, and Godard Graspeys against Margery daughter of Godard Graspeys, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (9). Bermondsey, the abbey of; acceptance of the commisimus of the custody of, by the prior of La Charité ("de Caritate") to the prior of Wenlok, the revenues of to be applied by the latter to the relief of the debts of the house. Winchester, 22 Jan.

m. 23d. (51). Bermondsey ("Bermundes'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Graspeys against Richard Scharp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (52). Bermondsey ("Bermundes'") (Surr.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Graspeys against Richard Scharp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (15). Bermondsey ("Bermundes'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Graspeys against Godard Graspeys and Richard Sharp', touching a tenement in.

Bernham (Norf.); *see* Burnham.

m. 19d. (61). Berrington (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pute, of Berrington, against John Drake and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (35). Berrington ("Derinton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Berinton' against William son of Adam de Derinton', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (30). Berrow ("Bergwe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Bergwe against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching a toft in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (56). Berrow ("Berue") (Somers) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Berue against the abbat of Glastonbury, touching a toft in.

m. 26 (54). Bersted ("Berchested' ") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella le Chepester against Hamo Atterlese and Adam (or Ada) his son (or daughter), touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (65). Berwick ("Berewik' ") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Berewik against the abbess of S. Edward's, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23 (13). Besages, Radulph de, clerk, and Donatus de Lucca (sent by the King to divers places in the kingdom to execute certain business concerning the new custom on wools, fleeces, and hides lately granted to the King within the kingdom), mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to all bailiffs, &c.

m. 23 (14). Concurrent and similar mandate in favour of William de Staynton, clerk, and Jamanus de Florence.

m. 28 (36). Besseby, John de, Martin son of; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by, against Simon Cook ("Cocū") of Besseby. [In marg. orig. "Linc."].

m. 6d. (51). Beswick, North Burton, and Neu . . ., near Gerth . . . (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de London against Adam (or Ada) de Everingham and others, touching possessions in.

Betlesho (Beds) ; *see* Bletsoe.

m. 9d. (60). Betley ("Bettileghe") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mary de Dubrugg' against Robert de Waure and Thomas his brother, touching land in.

Bettileghe (Staff.) ; *see* Betley.

Betton (Derb.) ; *see* Beighton.

m. 27d. (64). Beverley (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Ruda and Matilda his wife against Matilda daughter of Robert Fitz-Mabel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (66). Beverley (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John Dusing' and Joan his wife against Elena late wife of William le Gras and Thomas her (or his) son, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (8). Beverley (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Alban against John Sarrazin and Roger Dusing touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (65). Biccleston ("Bicclesdon") (Northumberl.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Radulph de Bicclesdon against William Blaket, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (75). Bickenhill ("Hullebikenhull' ") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger de Hullebikenhull against Thomas Slinger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (48). Bickerton (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kirkeby against Andrew le Gramare, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (14). Bickerton ("Bikerton") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bikerton' against Andrew de Gramary, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (62). Biddulph ("Bydulfe") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas, parson of the church of Biddulph, against Roger son of Thomas de Bydulf, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31 (20). Biern'; Gaston de, mandate of livery, intendence and respondence to the constables and ministers of, in favour of Robert Fitz-John and Iterus Bochard, sent by the King to take into his hands all the lands and tenements, castles, and vills, and other possessions of, he having surrendered them and submitted himself unconditionally to the King. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 31 (21). Biern'; Gaston de, mandate to the knights, freeholders, &c., of, to do their fealty to the said Robert and Iterius, and to be intendent and respondent to them. As above.

m. 31 (22). The same; appointment of the said Robert and Iterius to take the possessions of, into the King's hands, and mandate of intendence and respondence to the knights, &c., of the said Gaston, in favour of the said Robert and Iterius. As above.

Bikereston (Norf.); *see* Birston.

Bikerton (York); *see* Bickerton.

m. 17d. (68). Billefeld (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Sempringham against Richard le Paneter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (1). Billingborough (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eva daughter of Roger le Ferur against Radulph Fitz-Fulcon and others, touching land in.

m. 16d. (5). Billinghurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Henry de Wisteneston against Adam (or Ada) de Bavent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (88). Billockby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Pykeringg and Avice his wife, and Avice de Norwich against Cecilia late wife of Walter Kyse and William de Stalham, touching land in.

m. 7d. (87). Bilsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Coventry against Jollan de Brauet, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20 (9). Bilsington; the sub-prior and convent of, volumus and grant that the late taking into the King's hands of their house during voidance shall not be drawn into a custom, provided that when they shall elect a prior, they shall present him to the King for the royal assent to his election and the mandate to the archbishop of Canterbury, and that when the prior shall have been confirmed he shall approach the King with letters testimonial of his confirmation so that the King may fully restore the temporalities of the house to him, the said sub-prior and convent having by the charters of John Maunsel, their founder, and the confirmation of Henry III., which the King has inspected, the right to have the custody of their house during voidance and to elect a prior without asking licence from any person. Westminster, 8 June.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (29). Bilsington, the sub-prior and convent of; pardon to, at their earnest request, of the trespass committed by them in admitting on two occasions a prior appointed by R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury, the King's consent not having been asked; and mandate to them to elect a prior and present him to the King (according to the tenor of the charter of John Maunsel, formerly patron of the priory, by whose death the patronage thereof has come into the King's hands), so that his assent to the election and the archiepiscopal confirmation having been obtained, the King may restore to the prior-elect the temporalities of the priory. Westminster, 5 June. [Cancelled. In marg. orig. :—" Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 6 (17). Bilsington; assent to the election of John de Romenal', canon of Leeds, to be prior of. Westminster, 29 Oct.

Bilton-in-Holderness (York); *see* Hessle-on-Humber.

m. 18d. (35). Binstead (" Benstede " (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Clement and Mabel his wife against the prioress of Ruspur, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (36). Birche, La, -near-Yattendon ("juxta Jatingden ") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by David de Newebir' and Beatrix his wife against Henry Wartheyn, touching land in.

m 4. (16). Birches, St. Mary [? Birch] (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Llanthony Prima against Hugh Fitz-Wogan, John Fitz-Morice, and John de la Leye, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 23d. (20). Birdsall (" Briddeshale ") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Briddeshale against Peter de Mauleye, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 4d. (17). Birkin (" Birking ") and West Haddlesay (" Westhatelsay ") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knottingel' against Robert de Everingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (67). Birston (" Bikerston' ") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Walter son of Andrew de Bikerston' against John le Forester and Christiana his wife, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 29d. (68). Bisbrooke (" Buttelesbrok' ") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Croiser and Alice his wife against Stephen de Nevill' and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (69). Bisbrooke (" Bytelesbrok' ") (Rutl.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gerard Le Taillur of Seyton against Richard son of William le Feure, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (6). Bishop's Lydiard (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Meryet against Richard de Dene and Serlo de Tatteham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (33). Bishopston (" Bisshopeston' ") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David son of Richard de Bisshopeston' against Walter le Secular and John Daniel, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (17). Bishopston (Heref.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen le Tailliur of Bishopstone against Rose late wife of William de Bosshopeston, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (18). Bishopston (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Silueyn against Thomas de Cinhenull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (57). Bishton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Deneys against John Attebriggesende and Walter Greyndor, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (26). Bishton ("Bispeston") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Denys against John atte Brigehend and Walter Greyndor, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (75). Biskele [? Bixley] (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert de Lenn' against Thomas Rok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (9). Bisley ("Byselegh'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Biseley' against Hugh, the parson of Biseleg' and others, touching a tenement in.

Bispeston (Staff.); *see* Bishton.

m. 8 (86). Bisshopesbocton [Kent]; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by William le Rus of Faversham and William Atteheuede against Radulph de la Knolle, touching a tenement in.

Bitham (Linc.); *see* Bytham.

m. 26 (81). Bitton or Bicton (? Buckden) (Hunts); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford against John de Littlebury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (44). Blaby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sutwell' against John son of William de Mardebec, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (45). Blackburn (Lanc.; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Stanlaw against Adam (or Ada) son or daughter of John de Blakeburn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (10). Blackford ("Blakeford'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Blakeford against Roger de Moles and others, touching common of pasture.

m. 27d. (77). Blackland ("Blakelond'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Addeston against John Peuerel and Philip de Yedmereston, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (49). Bladon (Oxf.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juliana de Bladene against Richard son of William Leuesone,
m. 8 (50). touching a mesuage and land in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Juliana against William son of Stephen de Bladene, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 18d. (76). Blagdon ("Blakdon") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wermund de Pormore against Philip de Stanford and others, touching a tenement in.

Blakeham (Suff.); *see* Blakenham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (4). Blakenham, Benedict de; exemption to, at the instance of Alianor the Queen-Mother, from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions, or as a sheriff ("vicecomes"), coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, &c. Westminster, 14 May.

Blakenham, Little (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

m. 6 (24). Blanche, Queen of Navarre, consort of Edmund the King's brother; ratification of the endowment of, by the said Edmund, with a third of all his lands and tenements, including the issues pertaining to him of the lands late of Robert de Ferrars earl of Derby, and the redemption thereof. Westminster, 29 Oct.

m. 31d. (53). Blandford, Long (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingelram le Waleys and Alice his wife, against Matilda late wife of Geoffrey de Leukenore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (10). Blankney ("Blakeney") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva daughter of Baldwin son of Radulph le Clerk of Rippingdale against Baldwin son of Radulph le Clerk and others touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (75). Blean and Harbledown ("Herebaldon") [(Kent)]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Leeds against Thomas, prior of Christ Church Canterbury, and others, touching a common of pasture in.

Bledenhewe (Bucks); *see* Bledlow.

m. 5d. (39). Bledlow ("Bledenhewe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas de Blidelowe against Richard de Chardrugge and Reginald le Irmongere, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (67). Bledlow ("Bledenhewe") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Nicholas de Bledenhewe against Reginald le Ismanger, touching land in.

Bleithesho (Beds); *see* Bletsoe.

m. 12d. (26). Blenecori [? Blencarn] (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Dacr' against William son of Thomas de Craystok' and others, touching a tenement in.

Blenkraik (Cumbr.); *see* Blinderake.

Blestingel' (Surr.); *see* Bletchingley.

m. 24d. (10). Bletchingley ("Blestingel'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Stangrave against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28d. (3). Bletsoe ("Betlesho"), Sharnbrook, and Milton ("Middleton'") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Michael de Bolnho against Nicholas son of Robert de Bolnho, touching land in.

m. 28d. (5). Bletsoe ("Bleithesho") (Beds); appointment of the same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Balnho against Nicholas son of Robert de Balnho and Flurus, parson of Bletsoe, touching a tenement in.

Blindcrake (Cumbr.); *see* Plumbland.

m. 30d. (17). Bloketorp (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Grey against Peter de la Lund and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (11). Bloxham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Blund, of Bloxham, against Radulph le Keu and Emma his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (17). Blunsdon, Broad ("Brode Blundeston") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walrand de Blundesdon against William de Blundesdon and William Riche, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (30). Bocard, John, Peter de Anteylet his page, Eustace de Ataumbrun, Hugh de Traham and David his page, Thomas le Mouner, Reginald de Mes, Bochard his page, Theobald le Barber, Henry le Keu, and Geoffrey de la Cusyne, lately captured in the company of Almaric de Montfort, who have abjured the realm, safe conduct to, in going to the port of Dover whence they have elected to depart. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 10 (31). Concurrent and similar safe conduct to William de la Fere, Peter Dunech his page, William del Park, Laurence le Bretun, Godechan le Alemaund, John le Barber, Emeric de Brest, Hervey de Brest, William de Brest, and Ive de Brest, in going to Portsmouth.

m. 32 (19). Bochard Iterius, mandate to, to collate a fit person to the chapelry in the church of S. Mary of the castle of Oleron as soon as Hugh Petri, clerk, who was collated thereto by the King, shall have resigned, as he proposes, and to induct the said person thereto. Winchester, 23 Jan.

Bochardeby (Cumbr.); *see* Botcherby.

m. 31 (23). Bochardi Iterus; protection to, with clause. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 19d. (46). Bochode (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Coffyn against Maurice de Lucy and Richard de Lucy, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (7). Bockleton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Richard le Marescal against Richard son of John le Marescal, touching land in.

m. 31d. (62). Bockleton ("Boklyton'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William le Marescal against Richard le Marescal, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (23). Boclaund Rogeri (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter, parson of the church of Jacobstowe, against William de Boclaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (75). Bodenham (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibyl de Brumfeld against John de Crofte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (83). Bodilcan Ankeys (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Belamy against Roger le Provost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (36). Bodmin (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Chepman, parson of the church of Lanteglos, against Nicholas Fitz-Ranulph and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (38). Bodycumb (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shupton against the Master of the Hospital of S. John Bristol and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (5). Bohun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex; about to proceed on the King's business to the parts of the March, letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Castell and Henry de Enefeld. Westminster, 17 Nov.

m. 21 (10). Bois, William du, citizen of London, John son of; intimamus that the loss of the right ear of, was due, as appears by an inquisition taken by Master Roger de Seyton, to the bite of a horse belonging to the said William. Westminster, 27 May.

m. 32d. (17). Bokefeld (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Bygod earl of Norfolk and earl marshall of England against William Dealtry ("de alta Ripa"), touching a tenement in.

Bobenhull' (Derby) ; *see* Bubnell.

Boketorp' (York) ; *see* Bugthorpe.

Bokham (Surr.) ; *see* Bookham.

Boklyton Worc.) ; *see* Bockleton.

m. 28 (32). Bolam ("Bolum'") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Bolum against Peter son of Peter le Prestre, touching a tenement in.

Bolingdon' (Southt.) ; *see* Bullington.

Bolle (Worc.) ; *see* Beoley.

Bollebrikehull (Bucks) ; *see* Bow-Brickhill.

m. 4d. (81). Bolton (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Brus' and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey de Moubray, touching a way stopped in.

m. 15d. (9). Bolton (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Brus and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey de Moubray, touching a way stopped in.

m. 29d. (19). Bolton (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Marescal, of Latton, against Geoffrey de Moubray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (53). Bolton (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Elias de Bellereby against John de Sadberk' and Ismania his wife and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 17 (40). Bonington (Kent) ; appointment of John de Reygate and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Gatehirst against John de Bonington, touching land in.

Bookham (Surr.) ; *see* Effingham.

m. 8 (60). Boreham (Essex) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Aldholt against Hervey Fulke, touching a tenement in.

Boreham (Essex) ; *see* Hatfield-Peverel.

Boreham (Essex) ; *see* Terling.

Borewell (Cambr.) ; *see* Burwell.

Borham (Essex) ; *see* Boreham.

Borndish (Suff.) ; *see* Brundish.

Borul' (Northt.) ; *see* Burleigh.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (28). Bosbury ("Bosebir") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th[omas] bishop of Hereford against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (26). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Everard and Walter his brother against John son of Henry Mosse and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8 (73). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bungeyt against Bartholomew le Charetter, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (14). Boston (Linc.): association of John de Reygate with William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Spalding' against Walter son of Hugh de Fiskemor' and Petronilla his sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (51). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Maryot against Simon Gysorz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (38). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Mariot of Boston against Simon Gisorz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (3). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Wermeleye against Isabella Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (26). Boston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Rauulph Fitz-Eudo and Nicholaa his wife, Peter de Pelham and Agnes his wife, Isolda and Isabella her sisters against Thomas de Wyrmele and Maria de Wyrmele, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (39). Botcherby ("Bochardeby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Brakanthweyt against Nicholas de Crofton and Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Bochardeby, touching a tenement in.

Botekeham (Cambr.); *see* Bottisham.

Botelesforth (Leic.); *see* Bottesford.

m. 12d. (30). Bothemeston (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Alvernecote against John Fitz-Bernard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (29). Botiller (or Botillier), Theobald le, going by licence to the parts of Ireland, dedimus potestatem from, to William de Beauchamp earl of Warwick to appoint attorneys for, for England. Westminster, 11 May.

m. 27 (20). Bottesford ("Botelesforth") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Chapeleyn against Thomas son Fulk de Hotoft, touching a tenement in.

Botteslegh (Staff.); *see* Botteslow.

m. 35d. (41). Botteslow, or Betley ("Botteslegh") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Richard de Loskesford against Thomas de Stubbesleigh, chaplain, and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (32). Bottisham ("Botekeham" (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Ikelingham and Matilda his wife against William son of William Fitz-Martin, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (19). Botyndon de Suth [? Boddington] (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bokervill against Robert le Redman, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (74). Boueyate (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice a la Croiz against the abbat of Waverley and Thomas a la Croiz, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (18). Boulogne (or Bologna) Benvenuto de, and John le Graunt, merchants, safe conduct to, in bringing to England 30 horses bought by Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln in parts beyond seas. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 13 (15). Bourdeaux, S[imon], archbishop of, and his successors ; grant and acquittance to, of all the right which the King and his successors had or might have had as dukes of Aquitaine in the custody of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Bourdeaux during the voidance of the see. Westminster, 25 July.

m. 13 (16). Bourdeaux, Simon, archbishop of ; grant to Otto de Grandisson, Stephen de Penecestre, and Luke de Tany seneschal of Gascony, of full powers to treat with, as to the fruits received by or on behalf of the King of the temporalities of the archbishopric of Bourdeaux during the voidance of the see. Dated as above.

m. 26. (3). Bourne ("Burne") (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Laurence de Horsie against Simon de la Heghe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (5). Bourton (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Walter le Knyth against Philip Burne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (18). Bourton ("Burton'"), Great (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Richard Hamund against William son of Richard Hamund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (40). Bourton, Great ("Muchele Burton'") (Oxf,) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Tannar against Richard bishop of Lincoln, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (65). Bow-Brickhill ("Bollebrikenhull'") (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Cauteys against John de Breuse, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (22). Bow-Brickhill ("Bollebrikehull'") (Bucks) ; appointment of Walter de Helyun and Roger Loueday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Cautoys against John de Breuse, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (2). Bochol' (Kent) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Thomas Fox against German atte Brigge, touching a tenement in.

m. 13. (29). Boyton, William de, about to preceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 27 July.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (14). Bracebridge ("Bracebrigge") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. Katherine-without-Lincoln against John de Bracebrigge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (28). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Thomas le Mouner and Sibil his wife, William le Feure and Matilda his wife, against Eudo atte Barre and others, touching mesuages in.

m. 29d. (13). Brackley (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Thomas le Mouner and Sibyl his wife, William le Feure and Matilda his wife, against John Atte Barre and others, touching a mesuage in.

Bradeheued (Lanc.); *see* Broadhead.

Brademore (Devon); *see* Smalemore.

m. 22d. (55). Bradfield (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Shotingdon and Blithe his wife, and Beatrix sister of the said Blithe, against Robert le Forester and others, touching land in.

m. 1 (17). Bradfield [? Norf.]; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hervey Keym against Robert Keym and Henry Perumel, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (74). Bradfield, Stokkene (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Adam (or Ada) de Illegh against Adam (or Ada) de Illegh and Henry de Cokefeld, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (80). Bradfield, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Bradefeld' and Agnes his wife against Edmund de Whelnetham and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 22 (64). Bradford (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wiltes' against William de Percy and Walter le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (26). Bradford (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Reginald Lefevre against Alice late wife of William Stouin, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8 (29). Bradley (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Maudut against Geoffrey de Bradele, touching a tenement in; and
m. 8 (30). to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Adam against Osbert le Lung, touching a tenement in Lincoln.

m. 12d. (29). Bradley (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Trillawe, clerk, against John Manneys, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (19). Bradley, Great (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Elias de Haukeston against John le Bygot of Great Bradele, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (91). Brailes (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Hulmindon against Roger le Keu and Isabella his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (21). Braithwell ("Braytewell'") and Micklebring ("Milkebrink") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh Malet of Milkebrink against Walter the vicar of Braytewell and Hugh Malet, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (46). Bramford ("Braunford'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Tye against Reginald Wygge, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (37). Bramford ("Braunford'"), Little Blakenham, Burstall, Broke, and Westerfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Braunford against Ive de Kenynton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (1). Bramford, Burstall, Brokes, Henley, Sproughton, and Little Blakenham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Braunford against Ive de Keninton and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 32d. (67). Bramford ("Braunford'"), Burstall, Brokes, Westerfield, and Little Blakenham ("Blakeham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Braunford against Ive de Keneton' and others, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 20d. (70). Bramham (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Oclestorp' against the prior of the Holy Trinity, York, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (85). Bramham (York); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by William de Langeswayt against the said prior and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 4 (53). Bramley ("Bromle") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetat and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of William Mannyng of Offend against John de la Knoll, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (9). Brampton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas son of Benedict de Horsted against Peter son of Hugh Wistan, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (49). Brampton ("Brimpton'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Karuill' against Margaret countess of Ferrers (ferr'"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (35). Brampton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Robert Dyne against William son of William le Mercer, touching possessions in.

m. 29d. (50). Brampton, Little (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Robert Dine against William son of William le Mercer of Northampton, touching rent in.

m. 19d. (67). Brampton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William de Rodes and Robert de Rodes against William Walgrym and others, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 4 (76). Brampton and Custingholond [? Hoyland] (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wath against Roger son of Thomas de Wodehal, touching a tenement in.

Brampton Bierlow (York); *see* Lindley.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (73). Bramshaw ("Brembelshag'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John atte Brigge against Margery atte Brigge, touching a tenement in.

Brandon (Norf.); *see* Corston.

m. 6d. (47). Bransford ("Braunefford") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de Chaundos against Walter de Beauchamp, touching possessions in.

m. 28d. (44). Branston ("Braunceton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Hypup and Alice his wife against John de Mere, touching a tenement in.

Braunceton (Linc.); *see* Branston.

Braunford (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

m. 31d. (54). Braunton ("Branton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith de Blakesconke against Elena de Gorges and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (11). Bray, Master Henry de, clerk, commissimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the abbey of Llanthony in Wales, the issues of the possessions thereof to be applied to the relief of the debts of the house. Westminster, 28 Nov.

m. 35d. (38). Bray, Master Henry de; appointment of, to inquire who made and by whose authority, the waste and destruction alleged to have been made in the wood of Waleshales, which is within the metes of the King's forest of Cannok, and to take the said wood, if such waste and destruction shall have been made, into the King's hands according to the assize of the forest. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

Braydeshal' (Derb.); *see* Breadsall.

Braytewell (York); *see* Braithwell.

m. 26 (55). Brayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John de Lascy against Peter de Hauseye, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (26). Breadsall ("Breydeshale") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Skeftington against Robert de Ferrars, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (11). Breadshall ("Braydeshal'") (Derb.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ferrers against Sampson de Dun' and Geoffrey de Scheftinton', touching a tenement in.

Breadsall (Derb.); *see* Tissington.

m. 6d. (28). Breckles, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brekles and Alice his wife against Andrew de Hengham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (62). Brecles, Great (Norf.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brekles and Alice his wife against Andrew de Hengham, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (63). Breckles, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Brecles and Alice his wife against Andrew de Hengham and others, touching a tenement in.

Brede (Sussex); *see* Iden.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (1). Bredwardine ("Bradewardyn" (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Baskervill' against Roger de Rademore, touching common of pasture in. Bristol, 24 Sept.

m. 8d. (7). Bredwardine (Heref.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Philip son of Hulkin le Fraunceis against John Appouel, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (28). Brehellegge (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Douelish and Eva his wife, Roger Syfrewast and Isolda his wife, against Hyldebrand de London and John Trubbe, touching a tenement in.

Brekeston, John; *see* Fraunceys, Thomas le.

Brembelshag' (South.); *see* Bramshaw.

m. 20d. (7). Brenchley ("Brunchesley") (Kent); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loveday and Alice his wife against Robert son of Hamo de Creuquer and others, touching a tenement in.

Breudwenham (Suff.); *see* Brettenham.

m. 24d. (39). Bren[t] (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Nicholas Stiuene against Radulph Pypard and Sibyl his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (68). Bressingham ("Brusingham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Nicholas de Lopham and Agnes his wife against William de Therlewe and Hugh his son, touching a tenement in.

Brestelton (Somers.); *see* Brislington.

Bret (Worc.); *see* Morton.

m. 34d. (5). Brettenham ("Brendwenham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hubert de Rully against Master Roger de Holebrok', touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (65). Brewood (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger, parson of Brewod, against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31d. (42). S. Briavells ("Seintbreuel") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philips le Waleys and Richard de Waleys against Gilbert earl of Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

Briddeshak (York); *see* Birdwall.

m. 3d. (43). Bridge ("Bruges") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gervase de Bruges against Alexander de Cheyny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (44). Bridge (Kent); appointment of same to take a similar assize arraigned by Thomas son of Gervase de Bruges, John and William his brothers, and Philip son of Philip Fitz-Gervase against William le Whyte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (36). Bridge-near-Blythburgh ("Brigge juxta Bliburg'") (Suff.); appoint- of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Bartholomew Fitz-Humphrey against Adam de Coue and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (68). Bridge-near-Culmstock ("Brugge juxta Columstok") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Bridewell against Master Robert Euerad and Walter le Clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (32). Bridge Sollars (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard del Mareys against William del Mareys and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (47). Bridge-near-Wembworthy ("La Brugg'-juxta-Wemmeworth'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attebrugg' and John Attebrugg' against Joan de la Stane and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (15). Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John of Bridgewater against William son of Stephen le Taillyur and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 7d. (47). Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Annora Whytecok' against Adam (or Ada) de Wotton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d (32). Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. John the Baptist of Bridgewater against Philip Boye and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (15) Bridgewater (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Fraunceis and Agnes his wife against Richard Pik' and others, touching mesuages in.

m. 12d. (36). Bridgewater; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 22 (3). Bridgnorth ("Brug'"), the chapel of; grant to master Berard de Neapolis of the prebend in, void by the death of Hugh de la Penne, and in the King's gift; and mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel. Westminster, 22 May.

m. 8 (5). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caveres-well and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 17 (67). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caveres-well and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 12d. (81). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Cavereswell and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 28d. (25). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Kaueres-well and Odo de Hodcnet.

m. 30d. (64). Bridgnorth; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Kaueres-well and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 26 (51). Bridport ("Brideport") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Andrew de Bradenham against Walter le Werishe and Clarice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 34d. (45). Bridport (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Amolf against Robert Amolf, touching land in.

Brigge-juxta-Bliburg' (Suff.); *see* Bridge-near-Blythburgh (Suff.)

Briggehayford (Oxf.); *see* Hayfordbridge (Oxf.)

m. 15 (54). Briggeshull (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Briggeshull against Agnes de Briggeshull, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (59). Brightlingsea ("Brythlingseye") and Alresford ("Allesford'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiller against John de Muntvyrun and others, touching a tenement in.

Brightwell (Oxf.); *see* Chalgrove.

m. 16d. (35). Brigsley (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert de Cateby against Hugh le Charpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (45). Brimham (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Lasceles against William son of Thomas de Creystock and others, touching common of pasture in.

Brimpton (Northt.); *see* Brampton.

m. 27 (32). Brinkel [Brinkley (Cambr.) or Brinkhill (Linc.)]; association of John de Reigate with William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert Thinwit against Robert le Venur and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (34). Brinkhill ("Brymkil") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Togod against Simon le Fevere and Richard his son, touching possessions in.

m. 3d. (41). Brinkhill ("Brinkill") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard Togod against Simon le Fevre and others, touching possessions in.

m. 30d. (9). Brinsworth ("Brinesforthe") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Matilda de la Sale against Robert le Tannur of Roderham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (26). Brislington ("Brestelton") (Somers.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John la Ware and Roger la Ware against the abbat of Caynsham ("Keinesham"), touching common of pasture in.

m. 1 (6). Bristol; precept to the bailiffs and men of, not to presume to buy or sell grain for the future by any measure except the quarter of London, or by cantle, within the vill of Bristol or without. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 1 (7). Concurrent mandate to the constable of Bristol to cause a public proclamation to be made in accordance with the above precept.

m. 9 (3). Bristol, the master and brethren of the house of S. Mary of, simple protection to. Gloucester, 27 Sept.

m. 15d. (5). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Welles against Margery la Provinciale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (58). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Welles' against Master Martin Selewy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (65). Bristol (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Adryan against Christiana late wife of Peter le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (27). Bristol, the suburb of (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Peter son of Peter Perauenture against Roger de Cantok', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (14). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hauyn against William Seuer and Robert de Fenland, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 9d. (58). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana daughter of Thomas le Rus against Henry Oky and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 9d. (64). Bristol (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Letitia Wombestrange against Thomas de Hameden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (19). Bristol; commission of goal delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 30d. (13). Bristol; commission of gaol delivery for, to Richard de la More, John de Acton, John de S. Laud, and Robert de Marmyun.

m. 33d. (14). Britwell ("Britewell'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Amory against Richard de la Hyde and Philippa his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (28). Brixham (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de la Pomerey against Agnes Bauceyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (31). Broad Blunsdon ("Brode Bluntesdon'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Walerand de Bluntesdon against William de Bluntesdon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (79). Broadhead ("Bradeheued") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Lathum and Elena his wife, William de Bradeshagh and William de Brocholes, against H[enry] de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Henry de Blakeham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (57). Broadhead ("Bradeheued'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Latham and Elena his wife, William de Bradeshaghe, and William de Brocholes against Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln and Henry de Blakeburn', touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (58). Brockhampton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Brochampton against Richard de Brochampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (16). Brockhampton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Brokampton against Richard de Brokampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (43). Brockworth (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Hopton and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cunthon' against the abbat of Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (57). Brockworth; association of Hugh de Kendal with Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumpton, clerk, against the abbat of Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (9). Brockhurst ("Brocherst") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Hay against William del Ok' and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (47). Brocklesby ("Broclousby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Hawaisia de Broclousby against Robert del Celer, touching a tenement in.

Broclousby (Linc.); *see* Brocklesby.

m. 22d. (59). Brocton, Great (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Imma daughter of Richard Dodding and Margery her sister against Roger de Dorby, touching possessions in.

Brode Bluntesdon' (Wilts); *see* Broad Blunsdon.

Broderesindon (Glouc.); *see* Rissington, Broad.

Broke (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

Brokes (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

Brokesburn' (Herts); *see* Broxbourne.

m. 31d. (11). Bromham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Walkelyn against George the parson of Bromham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (21). Bromhill ("Promhull'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by William Herigaud against John Herigaud, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (52). Bromhill ("Brumhull'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Heringaud against John Heringaud, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (38). Bromhurst and Dumplymton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arrainged by Hugh son of Alexander le Mey against Robert de Shoresworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (8). Bromley (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) de Culyng' against Richard Murlack and Adam le Fevere, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (74). Bromley-Abbat's (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Peter de Bromley-Abbat's against Robert le Poleter and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Bromthorp' (Linc.); *see* Well.

m. 8d. (80). Bromyard (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cristiana daughter of William le Walkere against Sibil le Chapman, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (12). Bromyard (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter le Charetter against Isabel daughter of John le Geovene, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.

Bromyard (Heref.); *see* Whitbourne.

m. 8 (27). Brooksby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Gilbert de Hoby against John de Vilers, touching a pond heightened in.

Broomfield (Essex); *see* Chelmsford.

Broomfield (Essex); *see* Springfield.

m. 7d. (90). Brotton, Little (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Walter de Munbray against the prior of Hexham ("Exildesham") and William de Munbray touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (78). Brough ("Burgh'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Roger Fitz-Osbert against Richard de Kirkeby and "Vtinggus" le Provost, touching a tenement in

m. 27 (47). Broughton ("Berghton'") and Caythorpe ("Kaysthorpe'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Thornholm against Radulph Paynel, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (16). Broxbourne ("Brokesburn'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Pokynhurst against William Blaunchiual', touching a mesuage and land in.

Bruchton; *see* Seyton, Master Roger de.

m. 30d. (8). Bruern ("Brewerne") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Vincente against Roger le Harpur, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (1). Bruges, in Flanders, protection and safe conduct to the merchants of, in coming to England with their goods and merchandise, trading with the same, staying, and returning to their own country. Westminster, 20 [Oct.].

m. 6 (2). Concurrent and similar protection and safe conduct to the merchants of Yprès in Flanders.

m. 6 (3). Concurrent and similar protection and safe conduct to the merchants of Douai in Flanders.

m. 6 (4). Concurrent and similar protection and safe conduct to the merchants of Ghent in Flanders.

Brumby (York); *see* Burnby.

Brumhull (Kent); *see* Bromhill.

m. 24 (1). Brumpshop' (? Brinsop) (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Diakne against William Torel, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 6 May.

m. 10 (1). Brumpton, William de; commissimus to, of the custody of the rolls and writs of the ensuing iter of justices for Common Pleas in co. Beds, the said William to exercise the office of chief clerk of the said iter, and to be answerable for the said writs and rolls. Lyndhurst, 25 Aug.

m. 24d. (15). Brumpton-near-Alverton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Faderles against William Faderles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (12). Brundish ("Borndish") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Springald against Peter le Child of Wileby and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (91). Brunesford (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Endric de Brunesford against Robert Mapples and John Letard, touching a tenement in.

Brunestome (Dors.); *see* Bryanstone.

Brunneby (York); *see* Burnby.

m. 27 (41). Brunnesford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Mistreton and Alice his wife, Nicholas Russel and Avice his wife, Elena Ploket and Constance her sister, against Richard le Bret, touching rent in.

Brusingham (Norf.); *see* Bressingham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (33). Bryanstone ("Brunestome") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Anderbere against William son of William le Neweman, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 27d. (53). Bubnell ("Bobenhull") (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Thomas de Bobenhull', against Roger le Blund, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (83). Bubwith (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lyuerseg' against William de Geueldale and others,
m. 27 (84). touching common of pasture in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William against Richard de Flet, touching common of
m. 27 (85). pasture in the same vill; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William against Isabella late wife of John de Wridelford and others, touching a tenement in Swinlington (York).

m. 4d. (18). Bubwith ("Bobwyth") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and Willlam de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knottingel', Roger Fitz-Mauger, and Hugh le Loremer against Robert Andreu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (9). Buckenham Ferry ("ferre") and Strumpshaw ("Strumsagh") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Mot against John Mot senior and others, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 12d. (5). Buckenham Ferry and Strumpshaw (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday aud John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert Mot of Buckenham Ferry against John Mot senior and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (11). Buckerell ("Bukerel") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Exeter against Henry de la Pomereye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (18). Buckerell (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Exeter against Henry de la Pomerey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (61). Buckerell ("Bokerell'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de la Pomerey against Ignatius de Clifton and John Pykot, clerk, touching a tenement in.

Buckinghal' (Staff.); *see* Bucknall.

m. 20d. (81). Buckingham; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Payn against Geoffrey Payn, touching a mesuage in.

m. 26 (22). Bucknall ("Buckinghal'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Simon de Asse against Richard son of Henry de Asse, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (30). Budegheton (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Greilley against William de Bekewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (48). Bugley (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James le Jeovene against John Moriz and Walter his brother, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (60). Bugthorpe ("Boketorp'"((York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Grey against Peter de la Lund and Agnes

m. 29d. (61). his wife, touching a tenement in; and the similar assize arraigned by the said Isabella against the said Peter and Agnes and Geoffrey Le Keu of Thoraldeby, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 9 (4). Buildwas; inhibition to all persons from molesting or oppressing the abbey of, contrary to the statute of Westminster I., cap. 1, and a subsequent precept of the King as to distraints. Bristol, 23 Sept.

m. 32d. (68). Buker... (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de la Pomerye against John Punchardun, touching possessions in.*

m. 31 (2). Buketon; presentation, directed to the bishop of Exeter, of Hamo de la Leye to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heirs of Reginald le Arblaster, deceased, being in the King's hand. Marlborough, 1 Feb.

m. 19d. (17). Buketon (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Blie and Isabel his wife against the abbat of Rufford, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (29). Bul. . . (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Grantham, Cecilia his wife, Peter de Engelby and Agatha his wife, against Robert de Carleton and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (2). Bullington ("Bolingdon" (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter le Clerc of Billingdon against John le Mouner and the abbess of Wherewell, touching land in.

m. 36d. (44). Buntingford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Somenur of Buntingford against William le Marescal, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (33). Burconheued (? Birkenhead) (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Burconheued against Robert de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (14). Burdeheye (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christina de Bokerel against Matilda de la Pomeray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (89). Burdenys (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Springald against Peter le Child and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (29). Burford (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Adam Phurfy against Alured Red and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (31). Burford ("Boreford") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Giles de Norfolk against Philip de Chaddeslegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (2). Burgate (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Bacun against Thomas Baldewyn and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* Probably Buckerell; *see* p. 49.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (12). Burges, Walter de; grant to, for good service done to Hen. III. and Edw. I., of the custody of the lands and heirs of Philip de Marmyun, deceased, during the minority of the said heirs. Westminster, 8 Nov.

Burges Ayss (Derb.); *see* Burrow-Ash.

m. 29 (5). Burgh, John de and John Page, sent to the parts of Norway to buy falcons and gerfalcons for the King's use; rogamus of aid and counsel in favour of, addressed to the bailiffs and ministers of the King of Norway. Barton, 23 March.

m. 7d. (11). Burgh (Cumberl.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Stephen Flok' against Adam son of Radulph Waleys and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 4 (49). Burgh-near-Winthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Shleth against Robert de Gypthorp and Thomas Bullok, touching a tenement in.

Burgh' (Northt.); *see* Peterborough.

m. 14d. (23). Burgh (Suff.); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Thistelden against William de Chistelden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (48). Burgh-Wallis ("Waleys") and Newsome ("Neusum") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Adam (or Ada) Warflad against Stephen le Waleys and Alice late wife of Adam Warflad, touching a mesuage and land in.

Burghley ("Burleg'") (Northt.); *see* Barnack.

Burgsted' (Essex); *see* Burstead.

m. 30d. (67). Burleigh (?) ("Borul'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Casterton against Roger de Borule and Gilbert de Chasterton, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (5). Burlewardeheth'; presentation, directed to the bishop of Chichester, of Laurence de Windesor' to the prebend of, which Henry de Sutherst, lately deceased, held in the chapel of Hastings, void by his death and in the King's gift. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 6d. (5). Burley ("Burghley" (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Braundeston and Joan his wife, Aselota and Edith, sisters of the said Joan, against Gerard Delisle and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 9d. (14). Burley ("Berleye") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Torny and Lettice his wife against John de Acworth, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (42). Burlingham ("Byrlingham"), North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Heyhorn and Emma his wife against Stephen de Walcote and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (18). Burnby ("Brunneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Fanecourt against Gerard de Fanecourt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (44). Burnby "Brunneby" (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Geoffrey de S. Mark against Edmund de Deyncourt, touching rent in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (41). Burnby ("Brumby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heryz and Matilda his wife against John de Fanncurt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (16). Burne, La (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de la Burne and Christiana his wife against Henry son of Henry de la Burne and Christiana his wife, touching a way stopped in.

m. 17 (41). Burnecumbeford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bittelaworthy against Roger Clavill and William Aguillun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (9). Burnel, Philip de, about to proceed on the King's business to the islands of Jersey and Guernsey; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 13 (21). Burnel, Philip, about to proceed on the King's business to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Middelton, clerk. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 13 (30). Burnel, Philip; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the men of Guernsey and Jersey, in favour of, Otto de Grandison to whom the King had committed the custody of the said islands having with the King's licence transferred the said custody to the said Philip. Westminster, 27 July.

m. 25 (17). Burnell, Joan; simple protection to, Westminster, 8 May.

m. 4 (15). Burnham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Baynard, Geoffrey Fitz-John, and Simon Fitz-John against Agnes daughter of Mabel de Brustwode, touching possessions in.

m. 2d. (27). Burnham ("Brunham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Tryp against Stephen Tympan and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (65). Burnham ("Bernham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Mortimer, parson of the church of Burnham, against John de Munttorbyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (61). Burnham ("Bernham" (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Mont Corbin against Henry de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (54). Burnham ("Bernham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Baynard Geoffrey Fitz-John and Simon Fitz-John against Agnes daughter of Mabel de Brustwod', touching land and a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (14). Burrough-near-Brinkley ("Burg'-juxta-Brinkel'") (Camb.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the jury arraigned by William Lutte and Emma his wife, Roger de Forneus and Alianor his wife, Thomas de Marleberge and Isabel his wife against John le Bretun and Matilda his wife, touching possessions in.

Burrow-Ash (Derb.); *see* Repton.

m. 14d. (43). Burstall (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Burstall against Hugh son of Robert de Burstall and others, touching a tenement in.

Burstall (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

m. 25d. (7). Burstead ("Burgsted'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Burgsted against Henry de Briche, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (72). Burstead ("Burgsted'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Chapeleyn, Henry his brother, and Alice Fitz-William against John de Briche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (32). Burston ("Birston'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger, parson of Tuneberningham, against Radulph de la Bruere and Geoffrey his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (43). Burston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of Reginald de Brokedich' against Peter Henry, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (57). Burton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Walter le Gaunt and John de Hertwell against William de Hertwell, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (75). Burton and Morton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Bukingham against Stephen de Lacy of Bukingham and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 15 (50). Burton (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Rutherfeld, parson of the church of Burton in Kendal, against Roger de Burton, touching common of pasture in.

Burton-Agnes (York); *see* Harpham.

m. 24d. (9). Burton-Constable (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Jervaux ("G'uall'") against Roald de Richemund, touching a tenement in.

m. 15. (49). Burton Lazars (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Burdet against the master of the hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

Burton, Muchele (Oxf.); *see* Bourton, Great.

Burton, North (York); *see* Beswick.

m. 27 (19). Burton-upon-Stather ("Burton' Stather") and Walecote-near-Hayteby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of William de Burton Stather against Joan late wife of Richard Whitlaf and Robert de Einill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (31). Burton juxta Burston Stather (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Eyuill' against John son of Roger de Derby, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (39). Burwarton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Wodeward against Margery la Norice, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (21). Burwash ("Burghasse") (Suss.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Burgehasse against Reginald de Thirdershesse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (4). Burwell (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Florence late wife of Radulph Polle and Margaret her daughter against Hugh Polle and Solomon de Exninge, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (50). Burwell ("Borewell' ") (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena daughter of Geoffrey Orm' against Avice late wife of Nicholas Fitz-Geoffrey, touching a mesuage and land in.

Buttlesbrok' (Rutl.) ; *see* Bisbrooke.

m. 30d. (72). Byford (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Miles de Byford against Hugh Ragun and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (13). Bygod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England ; *Volumus* that the manors of Hanworth and Suffield in co. Norfolk and of Soham ("Saham") and Kennett, co. Cambridge, delivered by, to the King for certain debts, and which the King has committed to Master Geoffrey de Haspal, clerk, shall revert to the said earl and his heirs when the said debts shall have been satisfied by the said Geoffrey out of the issues of the said manors. Westminster, 8 Nov. [In marg. orig. :—" Vacat quia aliter inferius."]

m. 5 (16). Bygod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England ; grant to, that the manors of Hanworth and Suffield in co. Norfolk, and of Kennett and Soham in co. Cambridge, shall revert to him, when a debt of 943*l.* 2*s.* 6½*d.*, in which the said earl was bound to the King, and for payment of which the said manors were delivered by him to the King, shall have been satisfied out of the issues of the said manors. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 32 (18). Bynendon, the abbat and convent of ; pardon and release to of certain customs and services due to the King at the sheriff's Tourn and elsewhere, from a carucate of land granted to them in Welle, within the precinct of the hundred of Wynfred, by Alianor the Queen-Mother, and of the 18 pence a year the value of the said customs and services. Winchester, 23 Jan.

Byselegh' (Glouc.) ; *see* Bisley.

m. 8 (54). Bytham ("Bitham") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Walrand of Byamel against Walter de Colevill,
m. 8 (55). touching a tenement in ; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Roger against the said Walter, touching a fosse levied in East Bytham.

m. 29d. (85). Bytham (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de S. Peter of Stapelford against Henry [*sic*] and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (15). Bytham, East ("Estbyham") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Robert le Gentil against Roger Waleran, touching a tenement in.

Bytelesbrok' (Rutl.) ; *see* Bisbrooke.

m. 26 (17). Caddendon, West (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard Weire against Agnes daughter of Alice atte Dene and Sibyl daughter of Radulph atte Dene, touching a tenement in.

Cadeb . . . . ; *see* Hull.

m. 17d. (16). Cadney (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh de Nevill against Hugh de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (51). Cadney ("Cadeney") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bliburg' against James de Byrun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (2). Cadronbedran (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Petit against Robert le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (8). Cahors, Payn de; dedimus potestatem from, to Thomas de Clare, to appoint his attorneys in Ireland. Quenynton, 13 Feb.

m. 27 (8). Caldberge ("Caudeberge") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Stephen de Caverham and Margaret his wife against John de Wauton', touching a tenement in.

Caldeconingeston (York); *see* Cold-Coniston (York).

m. 22d. (50). Caldecote (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Robert son of Simon de Saham and Anastasia daughter of William Fitz-Theodis' against Stephen de Ware, touching common of pasture in.

Calthorpe (Norf.); *see* Corston.

m. 8d. (60). Calton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Thomas near Stafford against Roger le Verney and others, touching common of pasture in.

Caltorp' (Norf.); *see* Calthorpe.

m. 7d. (30). Calverhall (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Calverhal' against William son of William de Calverhale, touching wood in.

m. 7d. (36). Calverhall (Salop); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by William son of John de Calverhale against William Fitz-William, touching a pond levied in.

m. 13d. (56). Calverton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Veer against Hugh le Forester of Stony Stratford, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 7d. (25). Camberwell ("Camerwel") (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Lovetot to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Dilewisshe against Gilbert earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (1). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Eylesham and Sabina his wife against Nicholas Moryce, touching a tenement in. Terfeld', 14 April.

m. 5d. (56). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Thomas Plote, Joan her sister, Thomas Prentys, and Agnes his wife against Simon prior of Barnwell and Richard Laurence, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (61). Cambridge; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Plotet, Thomas Prentiz, and Agnes his wife against Eldred late wife of Thomas Plotet, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (12). Cambridge (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Goldring against Henry Nadon and others, touching rent in.

m. 26d. (79). Cambridge (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mabel late wife of Alan de Wik' against William de Biry and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (31). Cambridge ("Cant'"); commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 17 (60). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 22 (15). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loueday and John de Metingham.

m. 27 (87). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 7d. (32). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and Baldwin de S. George.

m. 10d. (25). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 16d. (43). Cambridge; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday.

m. 26d. (11). Camelton (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Radulph Mile against Maurice de Camelton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (18). Cancellaria, Thomas de, about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 20 July.

m. 31 (26). Candeure, Henry de; grant to, for life, for service done to the King and to Hen. III., of the possessions in Fytelton' in the King's hands, as an escheat by the death of Agnes late wife of the said Henry. Marlborough. 6 Feb.

m. 18d. (7). Candover, Abbat's (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Candovere, clerk, against John, parson of the church of Abbat's Candover, and Gilbert his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (23). Canewden ("Kanewedune") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sabina daughter of John Tuffayt against Laurence Hardel, touching marsh in.

m. 4 (44). Canewden (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sabina daughter of John Tuffeyt against Laurence Hardel, touching land and marsh in.

m. 29d. (12). Canley ("Cannele") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cannele, junior, against Robert de Cannele, senior, and the abbat of Stanley, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (1). Canterbury; pardon to the citizens of, for a fine of 20*l.*, of a trespass, lately committed in the said vill, for which the said vill and the liberty thereof were seized into the King's hands, and restitution of the said vill with the said liberty to the said citizens. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 6 (28). Canterbury, the archbishop of, and his suffragans; protest that the subsidy granted by, to the King for urgent affairs, proceeded solely from their liberality, and is not made in the name of the fifteenth, and is not to be drawn into precedent. Westminster, 1 Nov. In duplicate.

m. 19 (1). Canterbury, Robert archbishop of; ratification and confirmation to, as the script of the grant between the parties testifies, of the licence granted to him, at the King's instance, by Gregory de Rockel', the mayor, and the other barons of the city of London, to block and enclose two lanes near his place of Castle-Baynard and the Tower of Munfychet for the enlargement of the said place, provided he should assign to them a similar way equally fit for the commonalty of the city, the archbishop having already caused to be prepared a better and fitter way. Westminster, 9 June. Other letters, without the clause "Sicut scriptum concessionis, &c.," have been granted in duplicate.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (8). Canterbury, R[obert] archbishop of; grant to, of all the grain sown in the lands of the archbishopric and pertaining to the King from the day of the restitution thereof to him, with remission to him of all the King's costs thereon. Aldingburn', 17 June.

m. 7 (1). Canterbury (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert Lefevre against Henry de Fordwik and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 19 Oct.

m. 16d. (34). Canterbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 4 (58). Cantlop (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Baskrevill against Robert Corbet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (11). Capeles, Albric de; reversal of the outlawry published against, for larceny, robbery, and other trespasses, the process of the appeal against him made by Laurence de S. Edmund, the King's approver ("probator"), having been irregular. Aldingburn', 17 June.

m. 3d. (61). Carbrook ("Kerebrok"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Henry de la Chaumbre against John, son of Alice Dyne, touching land in.

m. 4 (48). Car-Colston ("Korkelston") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Colston against Henry le Cuppere and Henry Berthelmeu, of Nottingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (56). Car-Colston ("Korkelston") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Shaldeford and Nicholaa his wife against John son of Richard de Korkelston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8. (76). Car-Colston ("Kerkolston") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Boyvill against William son of Letitia de Kerkolston and Radulph Sharp, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (69). Car-Colston ("Kercolston'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Kirkesop' against Hugh Scot and Oliver de Louetot, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (63). Carhampton ("Caremton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of John de Burstake against John de Reigny, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (24). Carinton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of John de Bruztach' (?) against John de Reyngny, touching the manor of.

m. 19d. (63). Carisbrooke ("Kerbrok") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Leschakere against John Fitz-John, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24 (83). Carlisle (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Moubray against Adam le Barkere, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (16). Carlisle ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Orreton, Robert de Molecastre, Thomas de Derewentewater, and Richard de Lacon'.

m. 26 (25). Carlisle ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Alan de Orreton', Robert de Molecastr', Richard de Lacun, and Robert de Warchewik'.

m. 21d. (39). Carleton (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Gouer against Nicholas de Meinill, touching possessions in.

m. 28d. (52). Carlton (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and Willlam de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Carpe against Elias son of Gilbert de Karleton, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (75). Carlton ("Karleton") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de Bromflet against John de Wretton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (75). Carlton-near-Bosworth (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey le Clerc of Bosewrth against Juliana late wife of John de Osberston and Geoffrey son of Thomas le Parmenter, touching a tenement in.

Carlton-near-Kedeling' (Notts) ; *see* Stoke Bardolph.

m. 11d. (61). Carlton-near-Mutford ("Karleton-juxta-Mutford") (Norf. [? Suff.]) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Rocelyn against Roger de Colevill', senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

Carmelites, the ; *see* Louetot, John de.

m. 25 (4). Carruk', Nicholas de ; going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 2 May.

m. 22 (35). Cashio ("Kaysho") (Bedf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William Fitz-Humphrey against Matilda daughter of William Fitz-Humphrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (12). Castella, Peter de ; safe conduct to. Westminster, 25 July.

m. 21 (28). Castellione, Peter de ; safe conduct to. Westminster, 5 June.

m. 5 (8). Castello, Bartholomew de ; acquittance to, of 18*l.* paid by him to Roger de Lancaster and Philippa his wife, out of the arrears of the farm of certain lands and tenements in East Ham (which the said Bartholomew took to farm of the King by the hands of John de London, then escheator, this side Trent, after the death of Avelina, formerly wife of Edmund the King's brother), in part payment of 60*l.*, in which the King is bound to the said Roger and Philippa, for the vesture of 60 acres of wood within the park of Langley, which fell to them in purparty pertaining to her out of the inheritance late of Richard de Munfychet, long since deceased, who held of the King in chief. Westminster, 6 Nov. [In marg. orig. :—"Vacat quia restituta fuit et cancellata."]

m. 4d. (60). Casterton, Little (Rutl.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Makinneys against Richard son of Walter de Little Casterton and Cecilia his wife, touching land in.

m. 29 (1). Castille and Leon ; *see* Mont-Gauger, William de.

m. 26d. (10). Castle-Bytham (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de S. Peter against Henry le Graunt and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (59). Castleford (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Kastelforth against Thomas, parson of the church of Kastelesthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (74). Castle-Frome (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by John de Metthing' against Thomas de Blackewell, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 7 (12). Castlerigg (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Roger against William le Bakester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (16). Castle Rising (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Cilling and Sibil his wife against Radulph Prunne and Thomas Fitz-Aunger, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (6). Catbeston (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Kirkstall against William le Latinner and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (41). Catfield ("Catefeld'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of John de Catefeld' against Agnes daughter of John de Catefeld' and others, touching a tenement in.

Cathanger (Somers.); *see* Pylle.

Catinton (Notts); *see* Coddington.

m. 32d. (62). Catterall ("Katerale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Alan de Rowale of Katerale against
m. 32d. (63). Henry son of William de Caterale, touching land in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger against Richard le Botiller, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 6d. (36). Catton and Hellesdon ("Heylesdon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Osbert son of William le Paumer of Catton against Richard de Baningham and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Caudeberge (York); *see* Caldberge.

m. 31 (7). Caumpeden', William de, Albreda wife of; grant to, for service to Alianor the Queen-Consort, of the custody of the manor of Sinbury (late of Radulph Musard, deceased, extended at 10*l.* 6*s.* 5¼*d.* per annum) during the minority of the heir of the said Radulph, saving to the King the advowson of the church of the manor and the knights' fees and escheats. Marlborough, 5 Feb.

m. 20 (18). Cauncy, Joseph de, prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England; grant to, that he and the fraternity shall receive from the Crown 2,000 marks out of the first moneys which shall be taken to the exchequer, whether it come from the fifteenth or any other source, before the quinzain of Michaelmas next, he having acknowledged the receipt on deposit in his house of Clerkenwell, London, of a like sum which Master Reymund de Nogerüs, papal chaplain and nuncio of the apostolic see, and friar John de Derlington, of the Order of Preachers, caused to be delivered to him by the hands of the collectors of the tenth in the dioceses of Chichester and Winchester under a certain stipulation, and the King having received the said sum from the said master and friar for the expediting of his own affairs. Westminster, 9 June.

m. 23 (6). Cauncy, Joseph de, the King's treasurer; mandate to, to deliver to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the wardrobe, out of the moneys arising out of the tenth lately granted to the King for two years, and in the custody of the treasurer at the New Temple, London, 815 marks 11*s.* 11*d.* for the expenses of the King's household, and

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

100 marks to Radulph de Albiniac for the remise and quit-claim made to the King of the honor of Monmouth ("Monemue"), and acquittance to the said Joseph of both sums. Westminster, 16 May.

m. 30 (i1). Caunсy, Joseph de, the treasurer, Thomas de Clare, and Anthony Bek'; dedimus potestatem to, to receive the fines from those of the city of London, 1°, who individually desired to compound for the fifteenth due from them; 2°, who were convicted of trespasses before the justices itinerant at the Tower of London, and are bound to pay a fine. Quenynton, 13 Feb.

m. 22d. (2). Cave, North (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William, parson of the church of North Cave, against Roger Russell, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 5d. (15). Cave, South (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Mercato against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Robert de Flaxflet, touching a pond levied in.

m. 5d. (24). Cave, South (York); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Eyvill' against Roger de Eyvill and Geoffrey de Menekegate, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (34). Cave, South ("Suthaue") (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Peter de Santon against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (14). Cave, South ("Suthea . .") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Marche, chaplain, against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Robert de Faxflet, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 24d. (30). Cave, South (York); appointment of Johnde Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Marche, chaplain, against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching common of pasture in;
m. 24d. (31). and the similar assise arraigned by the same John against Roger de Saunton and Peter his son, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 7d. (12). Cavendish (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de S. Martin against Hugh de Dodingseles, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (44). Cavenham ("Caueham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dalham against Robert Troue and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (87). Cawthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Lekeburn against Robert Malcouenant, touching a
(88). tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against Walter de Assefordeby, touching a tenement in Manby.

m. 8 (85). Caxton (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel daughter of John Chyvyn against Thomas son of William le Feure, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (9). Caynho (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bray against Reyner prior of Beaulieu, touching a tenement in.

Caythorpe (Linc.); *see* Broughton.

Ceddre (Somers.); *see* Cheddar.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (20). Cerne, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Westminster, 18 Oct.

Certele (Staff.); *see* Chartley.

Cesay (York); *see* Sessay.

Cessay (York); *see* Sessay.

Cestreton (Cumbr.); *see* Chesterton.

m. 8d. (63). Chaddesley ("Cheldesleg'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith daughter of Geoffrey de Cheldeslegh against Hugh de Beauchamp, parson of the church of Chaddesley, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (64). Chadeham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Holewod and John his brother against John de Hamme and others, touching a tenement in.

Chadeleshunte (Warw.); *see* Chadshunt.

m. 29d. (7). Chadshunt ("Chadeleleshunte") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Wych against Master Thomas de Wymundeham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (11). Chaldon Boys ("Chalvedon Boys" (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Marscot against Henry son of Andrew de Chalvedon Boys, touching four mesuages and land in.

m. 19d. (28). Chaldon ("Chalvedon"), West (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Payn the elder against Roger abbat of Bindon, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (47). Chalfield ("Coueleffeld'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Philip le Feuere against Henry Sturmy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (18). Chalgrove (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard de Chalgrave against Hugh de Plessy, touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (2). Chalgrove and Brightwell (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Botel against Agnes late wife of Adam le Irmongere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (52). Chalk (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Chaumberleyn against Jollan le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (60). Chalvesterne (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Fitz-Thomas against Hugh son of Thomas Wymund and Agnes his wife, touching land in.

m. 4d. (65). Chalvey and Upton (Bucks); appointment of Walter de Heliun and Walter de Wymburn to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Parmenter and Matilda his wife, John Fitz-Elias and Gunnilda his wife, against Walter le Serjaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (42). Chalvey and Upton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Wymburn to take the jnry arraigned by Robert le Parmenter and Matilda his wife against Walter le Serjaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (45). Chalvey and Upton (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Picheford and Walter de Wymburn to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Parmenter and Matilda his wife, John Fitz-Elias and Gunnilda his wife, against Walter le Sergaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (8). Chancellor, the, left the Court on 7 Sept.

m. 4 (61). Chardelowe (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de la Shathe and Richard Crule against Andrew de Braybof and Matilda de la Berne, touching land and rent in.

m. 14 (12). Chardrugge, Richard de; intimamus that a part of the right ear of, was accidentally bitten off by one of the King's horses. Westminster, 21 July.

m. 3 (18). Charles, Robert; grant to, of the custody of 40 librates of land for 16 years, to be provided by Richard de Holebrok, seneschal of certain of the King's desmesnes this side Trent, if possible in the parts of Norfolk and Suffolk, and if the lands so provided cannot remain in the hands of the said Robert during the above-said time owing to the termination of the minority of the heirs thereof, other like lands are to be provided before the said lands go from the said Robert to be held by him to the end of the above-said term, the said Robert who lately accompanied the King to the Holy Land having sold all his land for his pilgrimage, and Hen. III. at the instance of Edw. I. having granted him by letters patent the value of 400 marks of his first escheats wards and maritages, and the said Robert having returned the said letters patent and quit-claimed the said 400 marks. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 10d. (18). Charlton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kailleway against William de Kaillewey and Richard de Kandeure, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (51). Charlton-near-Wraxhall ("Cherlton juxta Wroxhale") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Thirdelond against William de Suthmede, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (16). Charneburn' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Jul[iana] de Happele against William son of Geoffrey de Charneburn', touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (49). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into the plaint of Henry Wodeman of Newcastle-on-Tyne that his father, Alan Wodeman, having shortly before his death and according to a custom of the vill of Newcastle (that a burgess thereof should be able to devise as his chattels to whomsoever he pleased lands and tenements in the vill which he had by purchase in his hands) devised to him in his will a mesuage in the said vill, Peter s. and h. of the said Alan immediately after the death of his father intruded himself into the said mesuage and still occupies it unlawfully against the said custom, and to do speedy justice in the matter. Westminster, 9 May.

m. 15d. (12). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of the men of the baronies of Westmoreland that, whereas the ballinate of the shrievalty of Westmoreland is alleged to belong by right of inheritance to Roger de Clifford and Isabel his wife and Roger de Leyburn and Idonea his wife, daughters and heirs of Robert de Vipont, deceased, who held the said ballinate of fee of Hen. III., and two horse-sergeants and two foot-sergeants only ought to attend to those things which in the baronies of Westmoreland belong to the King and to the office of sheriff, who when they have come to those parts to exercise the said office ought to be content with a single competent lodging without claiming any other lodgings

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

for one and the same night, the aforesaid Roger Isabel Roger and Idonea send into the aforesaid baronies many other sergeants besides the aforesaid four who buy their ballivates for 10*l.* a year from the said Roger Isabel Roger and Idonea, who, when they are about the business of the said office, not content with such like lodging exact in divers vills and places besides the lodging in which they are received many lodgings for one and the same night, and extort certain payments for the said lodgings from those to whom they belong, and compel the men of the said baronies to come to certain assemblies which they allege to be a sheriff's tourn to which they have never been accustomed to be called, and procure many innocent persons to be falsely and maliciously charged with larcenies and other offences, and to be imprisoned therefor until they have extorted heavy ransoms, and commit other injuries against the men of the said baronies. Eastwood, 13 July.

m. 31d. (66). Charrun, Guichard de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to hear the plaint of Adam de Mikeleye against Gilbert de Vmframuill' for having committed various trespasses against himself and his farmers of Hadleye, which are set forth at great length in the roll, and to hear and determine the said trespasses and do full justice in the matter. Marlbourgh, 7 Feb.

m. 7d. (66). Chartley ("Corteleg'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Kent against Simon de Cotesy, touching land in.

m. 18d. (48). Chartley ("Certelegh") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Cotes against Robert de Ferrars and Roger le Wodeward, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (15). Chartley ("Certele") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Mersinton against Simon de Cotes, touching a tenement in.

Chartley, the castle of; *see* Edmund, the King's brother.

m. 8d. (43). Chaseley ("Chacesleye") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Morecote and Petronilla his wife against John de Treycote, touching land in.

Chasthunt (Herts); *see* Cheshunt.

m. 27 (42). Chatwall ("Chatawell'") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham, Henry de Montfort, and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against John de la Lee, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (23). Chauncy, Joseph de, the King's treasurer; mandate to, to pay, out of the money from the tenth of two years lately granted to the King in the custody of, at the New Temple, London, 1,000 marks to Giles de Audenard, keeper of the works at the Tower of London, towards the said works; over and above the 1,000 marks lately paid to the said Giles out of the same money to expedite the said works, and acquittance to of both payments. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 9d. (50). Chawton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John de Clinton and Alice his wife against John le Estraunge, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (14). Cheadle ("Chedle") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hardheued against Richard de Warilowe and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (7). Chedburgh ("Cheddebur'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Chadegrave and Emma his wife against Henry son of Anselm de S. Edmund and Gilbert le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (49). Cheddar ("Ceddr'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen de Caunvill' against William de Ceddr', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (90). Cheddar ("Ceddre") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Plessetis against Robert Malerbe, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cheddebur' (Suff.); *see* Chedburgh.

m. 9d. (31). Chedzoy ("Chedeseye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Gule against Richard le Skinyer
(32). and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Laurence against the aforesaid Richard and others, touching common of pasture in the said vill.

m. 27d. (51). Chedzoy ("Chedeseye") (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Frauncis and Agnes his wife against Richard Pig and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (70). Cheetham ("Chetham") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Mamesetr' against Margery de Greley, touching a tenement in.

Cheldesleg' (Worc.); *see* Chaddesley.

m. 5d. (80). Chelesworth' (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Merton against Richard de Offington and Richard de Eton, touching a way stopped in.

Chellesworth (Suff.); *see* Holton.

m. 1 (3). Chelmondiston ("Chelmediston"); presentation, directed to the Bishop of Norwich, of John de Basingg' to the church of, void, and in the King's gift. [Partly crossed out. In marg. orig., "Vacat quia in rotulo de anno quinto."]

m. 15 (60). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Copesand against Richard le Pestur, touching a mesuage in.

m. 22d. (48). Chelmsford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Peintur and Matilda his wife against Robert Trig and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (65). Chelmsford, Springfield, Writtle, and Broomfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Vineter and Quena his wife against John Flunchard and others, touching possessions in.

Chelmsford (Essex); *see* Springfield.

m. 15 (13). Chelsham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Venoiz against John de Lodenham and Radulph de Donynton, touching a tenement in.

Chelwarton ("Chelewarton") (Southt.); *see* Chillerton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (53). Chemerfold; association of John de Cobeham with Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James de Copesande against Richard le Pestur, touching a mesuage in.

m. 13 (26). Cheney, Alexander de, about to proceed to the parts of Ireland; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 27 July.

Chepsted' (Kent); *see* Chipstead.

m. 22d. (6). Cheriton, North ("Norcheriton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Horden against Martin de Legh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (71). Cherleton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Acelina daughter of Reginald de Stotescumb', Juliana, and Isabella her (his) sisters against Emeric de Cancell' and others, touching the manor of.

Cherleye (Lanc.); *see* Chorley.

m. 3d. (21). Chertsey (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Pykot and Alice his wife against William de Crokeford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (10). Chertsey; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Geoffrey de Pichford and Robert de Pappeworth. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 20d. (79). Chesham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Bartholomew de Brianzon against Robert de Veer earl of Oxford and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 3d. (35). Cheshunt (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Kardun against Laurence de S. Michael and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (66). Cheshunt ("Chasthunt") (Herts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Master John de Chaṁ against John de Britannia, touching a mesuage in.

m. 5 (7). Chester, the Friars Preachers in the city of; licence to, addressed to Guncelin de Badelesmere, justiciar of Chester, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d., to construct through the King's land near the water of Dee, without the aforesaid city, an aqueduct from a fountain rising near the gallows without the said city to their house within the same, and, in order so to do, to open, perforate, and reclose the King's land aforesaid, and the wall and public streets of the said city. Westminster, 5 Nov.

m. 13d. (27). Chesterfield (Derb.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Reygate to take the jury arraigned by Baldwin Wak' and Nicholas Wak' against the master of the hospital of S. Leonard of Chesterfield, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (49). Chesterton ("Cestreton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Portehors' against Richard Ficheyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m 33d. (64). Chesterton ("Cestreton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Pappeworth against Master Robert Aunger, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (65). Chesterton, Little (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Delisle against Edmund [earl of] Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (21). Chesterton (" Cestreton ") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against Osbert de Bereford and others, touching a tenement in ; and to take a similar assise (22). arraigned by the said Richard against Hugh de Loges and others, touching a tenement in Sowe.

m. 3d. (57.) Cheveley (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Asphale against Thomas de Anvers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (13). Cheverell, Great (" Graunchevere1 ") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Clere against Richard Ennok' and others, touching a tenement in.

Chevington (Suff.) ; *see* Hargrave.

Chevithorne (Devon) ; *see* Pitt.

m. 25d. (44). Chichester (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Martha daughter of Walter le Conyer against Jul[iana] de Adesden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (33). Chieveley (" Chiueleghe ") (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Geoffrey de Aspa.e against Thomas de Anvers and others ouching a tenemen

m. 22 (8 Childeston (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dureford' against Nicholas Cyfrewast and others, touching a tenement in.

m 22d. (46). Childeston (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Dureford against Nicholas Cyfrewast and Simon, parson of the church of Boughton (" Bouton "), touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (32). Chillerton (" Chelwarton ") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Richard King against Thomas Eude and James le Sauvage, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (74). Chillerton (" Chelewarston' ") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crespyn and Joan his wife against Thomas de Dune and others, touching land in.

m. 8 (44). Chillerton (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Crispyn and Joan his wife against Thomas de Chelwarton, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (9). Chilsworthy (" Chelesworthy ") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Chelesworthy against John de Haldesworthy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (79). Chilteheth' (Midds) ; appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Walter Pipard and Jul[iana] his wife against William West, William le Cirograffer, Peter de . . . . , and Laurence de Septem Fontibus, touching land in.

m. 24 (70). Chilton (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Carbunel against Nicholas le Ram and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (65). Chineham, North (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Mabel Wade against Thomas de Holebrok' and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 24d. (34). Chingford ("Chingelford'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter de Chingelford against William de Hadestok' and Joan his wife, touching land in.

m. 25d. (21). Chingford ("Chingelford'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Walter de Chingelford' against William de Hadestok', touching land in.

m. 26d. (83). Chippenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Isabella de Stokes and Godman Waleys against Adam le Waleys, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (34). Chippenham (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Dolling and Jul[iana] his wife against Humphrey Payn and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (3). Chipping ("Chypyn") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Bymma de Chypyn against Hugh le Surreys, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (79). Chipping-Norton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Especer against John de la Bare and John le Mire, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (28). Chipstead ("Chepsted'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Golda daughter of Richard de Chepsted' against Gilbert Pret and others, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (85). Chishall ("Chishull") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Romeny against John de Tedding' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (23). Chocabur' and Wike [? Devon]; appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Horton and Cecilia his wife against Michael de Columbars and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (33). Chorley ("Cherleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of John de Botheme against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John del Botheme, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (68). Chorlton (Staff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon de Cherlton against John de Suymerton, touching common of pasture in.

Chotes (Somers.); *see* Coat.

m. 24 (42). Chrishall ("Cristeshale") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Le Houel and Sarra his wife, Felicia and Isolda her sisters, against Walter bishop of Rochester, touching possessions in.

m. 33d. (38). Christon ("Cricheston'") and Uphill ("Vpehell'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Sparkeford against William de Pateny and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 34d. (43). Churchill ("Chirchehull'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Fitz-Payn against William de Molendino and John Braches, touching a tenement in.

Chyuethorn' (Devon); *see* Chevithorne.

m. 31d. (59). Cirencester (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mulecote and Amice his wife against the abbat of Cirencester, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (42). Clapcot ("Clopecote") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Louches against Richard de Brhytwalton and John Fitz-Hubert, touching land and rent in.

m. 30d. (48). Clapcot ("Clopcote" (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Luches against William de la Barre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (25). Clapham (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew son of William de la Rede against Matilda late wife of William de Peching' and John ("Joh'am"), parson of the church of Clapham, touching land in.

m. 17d. (8). Clapham (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew son of William de la Rede against John, parson of the church of Clapham, touching land in.

m. 2 (14). Clare, Thomas de, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 13 (19). Clare, Thomas de, licence to, to enfeoff knights and others and their heirs and assigns of part of the land of Thomond in Ireland, granted by the King to him in tail general, at reasonable services, the homages and services of such feoffees together with the remainder of the aforesaid lands in the hands of the said Thomas to revert to the Crown on failure of such heirs. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 30 (2). Clare, Thomas de, grant to, for life, of all the liberties, acquittances, and free customs in his land of Thomond ("Thothomon'") (granted to in tail general for his homage by Royal Charter) as freely as those which the earls marshall or others of the land of Ireland have had in their lands and demesnes in Ireland, with reservation to the Crown of such liberties in the fees of English knights holding of the King in chief. Winchester, 26 Jan. In duplicate.

m. 30 (3). The same; mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill', justiciar of Ireland, to give seisin to of the land of Thomond ("Thothom'") granted to in tail general by the King for his homage. As above. In duplicate.

m. 30 (4). The same; mandate to the said Geoffrey to deliver to, the hostages or pledges given for the conservation of the peace in the said land. Quenynton, 12 Feb.

m. 30 (23). Clare, Thomas de; mandate to Geoffrey de Gyenvill', justiciar of Ireland, to give seisin to of the castle of Bonret with the cantred of Tradery and the theod of Pikormok', which Robert de Muscegros has surrendered to the King, and the King has granted in tail general to the said Thomas. Lidington, 3 March.

m. 30 (24). Concurrent and similar mandate to Master John de Saunford, escheator of Ireland.

m. 31 (17). Clare, Thomas de, licence to, to hold his land of Thomond ("Thom'on'") in Ireland at a service of five knights' fees during his own life, so that, after his death, his heirs shall perform the service of ten knights' fees for which the land was originally granted by the King to him in tail general. Winchester, 26 Jan.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 31 (18). The same; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Coning' in Ireland, late of Walter de Burgh formerly earl of Ulster. Mandate of livery in pursuance to Geoffrey de Genvill', justiciar of Ireland. [Winchester], 26 Jan.

m. 31 (19). The same; grant to "hac vice" for the pacification of his land of Thomond ("Thothemund'") of the general summons of the knights' fees and the other services due to the King in the land of Glindory in the army as soon as the men thereof shall be in the King's peace or distrained ("in districtu"). Winchester, 26 Jan.

m. 30 (22). Clare, Thomas de; protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Lydinton, 3 March.

m. 36d. (14). Clare ("Cleyor") (Oxf.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Hugh Pyrun against Walter de Seham and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 2d. (15). Clareton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Cristiana late wife of Henry Mauleverer against Richard Ingebald and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Claterf' (Southt.); *see* Piddeford.

Clatthorp' (Linc.); *see* Cleethorpe.

m. 4 (18). Clavering (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel dissisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Clavering against Brice son of Nicholas de Winton and Hubert la Veill', touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (4.) Clavering (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William de Clavering and Edelina his wife against Brice son of Nicholas de Wynton and others, touching a tenement in.

Claworth "Cleworth" (Notts); *see* Clayworth.

m. 29d. (44). Claxton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Bozoun against Lora late wife of Roger Bozoun, touching land in.

m. 17d. (40). Claybrook [and] Haversam (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Kileby and Beatrix his wife against Ernald Dubois and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (71). Claydon ("Cleyton'" (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Louetot against Richard de Brewosa and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (54). Claydon ("Cleyton'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Louetot against Richard de Brewosa and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (30). Claypole (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of William Russel against William son of William Attechirche, touching land and rent in.

Claypole (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 31d. (19). Claypole and Haddington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bereford against Simon de Bereford, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (67). Clayton ("Cleyton'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arrainged by Agnes daughter of Richard le Rase of Cleyton against Cecilia daughter of Richard de Barewe and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27 (39). Clayworth ("Claworth'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert de Claworth' against Thomas Fitz-Hugh and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (35). Clayworth ("Claworth'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Stowe and Elizabeth his wife against Robert de Hardreshull of Claworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (38). Clayworth ("Cleworth'") (Notts); appointment of the same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Henry son of Robert the parson ("fiz Robert la Persone"), Alma, Agnes, Beatrix, and Margery her (his) sisters against Robert de Rivers ("Ripariis") and Thomas de Eton', touching a toft and land in.

m. 7d. (40). Clayworth ("Cleworth") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Cupere against Robert son of Hugh de Cleworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Clayworth (Notts); *see* Beckingham.

m. 23d. (24). Cleasby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Cleseby against Emma late wife of Harskechy [*sic*] and John his (her) son, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (1). Cledey ("Gilgaran"); appointment of Walter de Wymburn to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the King against Richard bishop of S. David's and David son of Nicholas Fitz-Martin, touching the church of. Westminster, 17 Nov.

m. 17d. (53). Clee Downton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Clinton against the prior of Wenlock and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (84). Cleethorpe ("Clatthorp'") (Linc,); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert parson of Hellawe against Philip de Clattorp', touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (54). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fulk de Lucy against Roger Lucas, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (24). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Geoffrey de Hungreston against John son of Henry de Penebrigg', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (35). Clehonger (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Clehaungr' against Cecilia late wife of Robert de Bereford, touching land in.

Clenefeld (Leic.); *see* Glenfield.

m. 2 (21). Cleppyng, John de, merchant of Lubeck; safe conduct to, in coming into the kingdom with his goods and merchandise to trade therewith, in staying and returning thence. Westminster, 16 Nov.

Clethangr' (Somers.); *see* Cathanger.

Cleyor (Oxf.); *see* Clare.

Cliff (Suss.); *see* Beddingham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13 (2). Clifford, Roger de, the elder; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 13 (6). Clifford, Roger de, the younger; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 6d. (42). Clifton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Engleys against Henry de Wisham and others, touching land in.

m. 8d. (81). Clifton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Wisham against Roger son of Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (87). Clifton (Worc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Kineseye and Margery his wife against Thomas le Blake, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (49). Clifton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard le Engleys against Henry de Wisham and others, touching land in.

m. 14d. (53). Clifton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard le Engleys against Henry de Wysham and others, touching land in.

Clifton, Little (Cumbr.); *see* Embleton.

m. 13d. (64). Clippesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Salicibus against Hugh le Caley and Agnes his wife, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (37). Clitheroe ("Cliderhou") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of Richard de Cravene against William de Grimeshagh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (11). Clive (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Hugh le Peintur and Orengia his wife against Elena Pupard, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (23). La Clive (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bec-Herlewin against John Direwyn and William Direwin, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (12). Clive (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Knicht against John de Wodelond, touching common of pasture in.

Clocton (York); *see* Cloughton.

Clopecote, Clopcote (Berks); *see* Clapcot.

m. 4 (43). Clophill (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Travayl of Clophill against Walter de Maldon and Dionisia his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Clotleg' (Salop); *see* Cluddley.

m. 36d. (29). Cloughton ("Clocton'") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Stoupes against Roger de Tranemir' of Clocton, touching a mesuage in.

Cloworth (Notts); *see* Clayworth.

m. 7d. (64). Cluddley ("Clotleg") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Erleton against Adam (or Ada) de Chetewind, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (30). Cluniac Order, the; precept to all sheriffs, bailiffs, &c. to arrest all vagabond monks of, who have left the order. Westminster, 11 May.

m. 12d. (85). Cnaveswell (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Christ Church Twinham against Radulph de Cerne and others, touching a tenement in.

Cneueton (Notts); *see* Kneeton.

m. 3d. (37). Cnolle, la; association of Elias de Bekingham with John de Lovetot to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter le Conestable against Maurice de Eweken', touching a tenement in. *See also* "Knolle."

Cnuele (Wilts); *see* Knoyle.

m. 24d. (28). Coat ("Chotes") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Louering against Nicholas Fitz-Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (73). Coates, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Cotes against John Reyner and others, touching land in.

m. 17 (5). Coates, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lynn against Avice late wife of William son of Elias de Great Coates, and Thomas de Holdernes, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (76). Coates, North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Pothou and Rosamond his wife against John Bek' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (68). Cobham, John de, and Gregory de Rockesle; appointment of, to audit again and do further justice as to an account between Wolmar de Essex citizen of London and William Sauvage merchant of London during the time when the said William was receiver of the moneys of the said Wolmar and had administration of his merchandise, by which account the said William was bound to the said Wolmar in 108*l.* of arrears thereof as the said William has made recognizance before the mayor and sheriffs of London, for payment of which 108*l.* he totally refused to give security, wherefor he had been arrested before the said mayor and sheriffs according to the custom of the said city because he had no lands or tenements within the said city by which he might be distrained for the aforesaid payment. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 8 (65). Cobham (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cobham against Thomas le Clere, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (59). Coberley (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Eldrefeld against Giles de Berkeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (22). Cockelescumb' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and William Delisle against John le Bret and Sarah his wife, touching rent in.

m. 23d. (30). Cockermouth ("Cokermuwe") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert le Taillur against Robert Redhod, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (31). Cockermouth ("Cokermuwe") (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William le Marescal against Henry Hogel, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (58). Cockesden, South (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cockesden against Walter de Bacleford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (84). Cockesden, South (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cockesden against William de Cockesden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (12). Cockfield ("Cokefeld") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haselerton against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (6). Cockfield ("Cokefeud") (Suff.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Haselarton, parson of the church of Cockfield, against the abbat of S. Edmund's and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (82). Cockton (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Twyford against Walter de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (38). Coclescumb' (Kent) appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England and William Delisle against John le Bret and Sarra his wife, touching rent in.

m. 18d. (73). Coddenham, Creeting S. Mary, Creeting de la Tour, Creeting S. Olave, and Darmsden ("Dermundesdon") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Loretta late wife of Robert de Ulenden against Isabel daughter of Robert de Ulenden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (68). Coddington ("Catinton'") (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Cotynton against Henry, the prior of Houton, and Henry de Pirpunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (86). Codering' (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Kirkeman and Agnes his wife against Gilbert son of Thomas Dunfoghel, touching land in.

m. 15 (66). Codicote (Herts) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de la Wik against Roger Blacberd and others, touching a tenement in.

Codinton' (Surr.) ; *see* Cuddington.

m. 26d. (15). Coggeshall (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger, the parson of Merkeshal', against Walter Sprot and Richard Sprot, touching a tenement in.

Cokebir' (Devon) ; *see* Cookbury.

m. 12 (12). Cokefeld, Robert de ; about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland with Robert de Offord, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 1 Aug.

m. 14d. (11). Coker, East (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Parnot against William de Gatecumbe and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30 (7). Cokerel, Robert; going by licence to the parts of Ireland on the business of Roger le Bygod earl of Norfolk and earl marshal of England, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Quenynton, 13 Feb.

Cokermuwe (Cumbr.); *see* Cockermouth.

Cokewald (Linc.); *see* Cuxwold.

m. 30 (20). Cokinton', Henry de, and Adam Hering'; protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Lydinton, 3 March.

m. 25d. (60). Cokinton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey Kael and Aundonea his wife against Walter de Brompton and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 34 (9). Cokresand, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Winchester, 13 Jan.

m. 22 (9). Colby ("Colleby") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eudo de Beauchamp against Emma late wife of Thomas de Goldinton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (61). Colchester [Essex]; association of Roger de Northwode with John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Martha daughter of Walter le Conyer against Juliana de Adesden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (44). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 17 (50). Colchester; commission of gao delivery for, to Richard de Holebrok and Richard de Herlawe.

m. 15d. (24). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Robert de Horkele.

m. 20d. (2). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday. Westminster, 7 June.

m. 30d. (16). Colchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 6d. (29). Cold Ashby (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Mundevill senior against Adam de Mundevill junior, touching land in.

m. 33d. (65). Coleby (Linc.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of S. Katherine without Lincoln against Thomas de Framton' of Milton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (46). Coleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Katherine without Lincoln against Thomas de Multon of Frampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (61). Coleby-near-Burton-Stathele (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Coleby against Thomas de Kent, touching a tenement in.

Colemurth (Beds.); *see* Colmworth.

m. 10d. (12). Colerne ("Cullerne") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Wroxhale against John de ia Mare and others, tonching common of pasture in.

m. 35 (19). Coleshull', Richard de, Sheriff of Dorset; acquittance to, of 4*l.* (arising out of a fine made by Roger de Lime for a trepass committed against the bailiff of Whitechurch) delivered into the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, clk., the keeper thereof, on the day of S. John Evangelist. 4 Ed. I. Gillingham, 28 Dec.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (73). Coleshill (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Tayllur of Coleshill against Richard le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (4). Colkerton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Asleghe and Margery his wife against the abbat of Kingswood, touching a tenement in.

Colleby (Westmorel.); *see* Colby.

m. 22d. (76). Colmworth ("Colemurth") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Longevill against John de Braibroc and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (23). Colmworth, Godymewik, and Beggary ("Beggerye") (Beds); appointment of John de Luuetot and Geoffrey de Neubald to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Lungevill' against John de Braybrok, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (10). Colthorp' (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Clerc of Colthorp' against William de Wilesthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (16). Colthorp (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Pontefract against Simon de Wybesthorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (10). Coltesworth' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Youldon against William de Coltesworth and Jordan his brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (62). Coltisworth (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Coltisden against William de Coltisworth and Jordan his brother, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (89). Colton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Robert de Medlond against John de Brochampton and Dionisia his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (34). Columbers, Matthew de; appointment of, to inquire into the trespass committed by certain evildoers unknown in entering the New Forest of Alianor the Queen-Consort, and hunting and taking and carrying off her beasts therein, and to do justice in the matter. Gloucester, 27 Sept.

m. 9d. (1). Columbers, Mathew de and Walter de Wymburne; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Ingram le Waleys, that Elias de Rabayn, constable of Corfe Castle, impedes him in the exercise of his just rights in his wood of Langeton in Purbeck, and attaches his men coming there for their estovers, and imprisons them and extorts heavy ransons and amercements, and that the said Elias and others through him cut down and carry off trees and in divers manners devastate and consume the said wood. Clarendon, 10 Sept.

m. 33d. (61). Columbers, Mathew de and Guy de Taunton); appointment of, to inquire into the damage and contempt committed by certain persons unknown in felling and carrying off many large oaks in the King's forest of Savernake, which is in the hands of Alianor, the Queen-Mother, and in depasturing with their own beasts the several pasture of the said Queen-Mother. Winchester, 13 Jan.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (30). Colwall ("Collewell") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Collewell against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Walter and William Fitz-Adam, touching land in.

Colwick (Notts); *see* Stoke-Bardolph.

m. 18d. (70). Colyford ("Coleford") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Coleford against William le Louerd of Preston, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (6). Combe ("Cumbe") (Devon); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by William son of Richard de Chiswill' against William Fitz-Thomas, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 35d. (27). Combe ("Cumb'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Euesham against John de Serne and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 2 (3). Combermere, the abbat and convent of; simple protection to. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 2 (4). Mandate to William de Beauchamp earl of Warwick, captain, deputed for munition in co. Chester, and to all bailiffs, &c., to maintain, protect and defend the said abbat and convent, their men, goods, rents and all their possessions in the aforesaid co. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 8 (15). Comberton, Little ("parva Cumberington") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cam against Angreta de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (52). Compton Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Walrand against Walrand de Monceus and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (33). Compton ("Cumton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Walraund against Walrand de Monceus and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (21). Compton, Little (Wilts)); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Brummore against Humfry de Dunsterre, touching land in.

m. 26 (75). Compton ("Cūptoñ"), West (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Amice daughter of Richard de Turbervill' against Robert son of Robert de Turberville and others, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (30). Condon (Dors..); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Condon against the prior of Frampton and others, touching a tenement in.

Conegheston (York); *see* Coniston.

Conel (Wilts); *see* Knoyle.

m. 5d. (27). Conisbrough ("Conyngburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of nove disseisin arraigned by Simon de Tunstal and Milicent his wife against John le Chapeleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Coningeston, Colde; *see* Coniston, Cold.

m. 28 (44). Conisholme ("Conningesholm'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Querdercy against the prior of Alvingham, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (45). Conisholme ("Conyngesholm'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Hugh de Conyngesholm' against the prior of Alvingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (31). Conisholme ("Conyngesholm'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Carpenter and Matilda his wife against Alan de Conyngesholm', touching common of
m. 27d. (32). pasture in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Robert and Matilda against the prior of Alvingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (34). Conisholme ("Conyngesholm'") (Linc.); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Gredik and Elena his wife against Alan de Conyngesholm', touching
m. 27d. (35). common of pasture in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Gilbert and Elena against the prior of Alvingham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (82). Coniston, Cold ("Colde Coningeston") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor de Nevill against John de Coningeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (10). Cold-Coniston ("Caldeconigeston'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Nevill' against John de Conegeston and Alianor de Nevill', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (54). Coniston ("Conegheston'") in Ketelwoldale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Pykehal' and Elizabeth his wife, Adam de Holgil and Christiana his wife, against William de Holteby and Beatrix his wife, touching a toft and land in.

Conningesholm' (Linc.); *see* Conisholme.

m. 26d. (52). Cookbury ("Cokebir'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Horton and Cecilia his wife against Michael de Columbers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (50). Cookbury ("Cokebury") and Wyk' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Horton and Cecilia his wife against Michael de Columbers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (33). Coppul ("Coppel") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisn arraigned by John son of John de Coppel against William de Worthinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (60). Corby ("Coreby" (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan de Milton against Gerard de Wechesham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (24). Corfe (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Blundel against Peter Doget, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (2). Corifford (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de la Hille against William de Corifford and others touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (84). Corley ("Cornleye") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Millicent daughter of Simon Dolfyn, Felicia Dolfyn, Laurence Fitz-Godfrey, and Christiana his wife, against Henry le Fyz-Dine, touching land in.

m. 7d. (77). Corley ("Cornele") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Felicia Dolfyn and Milicent her sister, Laurence de Nauesby and Cristiana his wife, against Henry de Filmleye, touching land in.

Cornele (Warw.); *see* Corley.

m. 20 (12). Corneria, Master William de, papal chaplain, Adam de Norfolch', Bonethus de S. Quintin, Peregrine de Landirano, and Peter de Orlacho; appointment of, as the King's procurators at the court of Philip [III.] King of France. Westminster, 8 June.

Cornleye (Warw.); *see* Corley.

Cornwood (Devon); *see* Spiliacumb.

m. 22 (10). Corodeston' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Middeldon' and Margery his wife against Henry de Wibbebur' and Simon his brother, touching a mesuage in.

Corpesty (Norf.); *see* Corpusty.

Corpusty ("Corpesty") (Norf.); *see* Irmingland (Norf.).

Corscumb' (Somers.); *see* Croscombe.

m. 33d. (57). Corsley ("Corsele"), Little, and Tidcombe ("Tydccumbe") Huse (Wilts); appointment of Matthew de Columbers and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery daughter of Hubert Hude, Matilda and Isabella her sisters, against Robert de Lucy and others, touching possessions in.

Corston (Norf.); *see* Coston.

m. 24d. (21). Corston (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Herbert de la Hethe against Richard son of Robert de Furches, touching a mesuage and land in.

Corteleg' (Staff.); *see* Chartley.

m. 30d. (4). Cortlingstock (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburg to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Stanleye clerk against William son of Philip de Cortlyngestok', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (57). Coscan (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Silvester de Brauncestr' against Ascelina de Coskan, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6d. (23). Cosgrove (Gonesgrave) (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah Berevile against Henry de Berevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (47). Cossall (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Bode of Cossall against Emetina de Morteyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (29). Coston ("Corston'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Norfolk of Karleton against John son of Robert de Norfoulk, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (10). Coston, Brandon, and Calthorpe (" Caltorp' ") (Norf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Norfolk against Robert de Norfolk, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (77). Cotes-without-Northampton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elena Louerede against Richard de Houton', touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (58). Cotgrave (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Athelbert and Matilda his wife against Robert de Grey, touching a tenement in.

Cotherstok' (Northt.) ; *see* Cotterstock.

m. 26d. (22). Cotiton (?) (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Sale and Matilda his wife against Richard son of Hugh Osmund' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 32d. (6). Cottenham (Cambr.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Chaumberleyng against John Thurgar of Cotenham, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36d. (6). Cotterstock (" Cotherstok' ") (Northt.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Bassingburn' against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (21). Coudreie, Peter de la ; protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Lydinton, 3 March.

Couele (Glouc.) ; *see* Cowley.

Coueleffeld' (Wilts) ; *see* Chalfield.

Coulinge (Suff.) ; *see* Cowling.

m. 7 (50). Counthorpe (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hacо de Haneworth junior against James Fordayes of Counthorpe and Ranulph le Provost of Counthorpe, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (58). Covenham and Holme (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Alvingham against Robert le Charpenter and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 8 (25). Coventry (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Burton and Petronilla his wife against Robert de Chilterne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (62). Cowlam (" Collume ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Romundeby against Humphrey de Veylly and Dulcya his wife and William le Frank, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (73). Cowlam (" Collum ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humfry de Veilly and Lucy his wife against Richard de Romundeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (80). Cowlam (" Collum ") (York) ; appointment of same to take an assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humfry de Veily and Lucy his wife against Richard de Romundeby, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (19). Cowlam (?) (" Collum ") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Veilly and Lucy his wife against Richard de Romundeby and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (53). Cowley ("Couele") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Vynth' against Richard de Berkeley and Sibyl daughter of Nicholas le Prouost, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (11). Cowling (Couling) (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Sinelisho and Mabel his wife, Walter de Clopton and Alice his wife, against John de Scalariis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (43). Cramley ("Craunleye") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Aleyn and Agnes his wife against William Petit and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (61) Cranbrook (Kent); appointment of John de Cobcham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Norwod and Simon de Beyenhamme against Master Roger de Saxhingherst and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (4). Cranbury ("Kranbir'") and Faggelfeld' (?) Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan daughter of Walter de Kranbir' and Richard de Kingstecote against Roger de Faggelfeld, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 26d. (41). Cranford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph de Craneford against Hugh Daundelyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (19). Cranford ("Craneford'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh Daundely against Joan late wife of Martin Daundely, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (57) Cranoe ("Crauenho") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Neuill' and Alice her sister against Robert de Gylling and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (86). Cranswick ("Crauncewik") [and] Middleton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John de Carleton and Margery his wife against the prior of Watton and others, touching a toft and land in.

Cranworth (Norf.); *see* Rising, Wood.

Crauncemor' (York); *see* Gransmoor.

Crauncewik' (York); *see* Hoton' in Holdernesse.

Craunleye (Sussex); *see* Cramley.

m. 15 (52). Crawley, Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Hugh Goldyng against Radulph Goldyng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (74). Crawley ("Craule"), Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Hugh Golding against Radulph Golding and Roger his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (8). Crawley ("Crawel'"), West (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Petit against William de Pageham, parson of the church of Slaugham ("Slauham"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (30). Creake, North ("Northcrek'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Clement of Burnham Sutton against Martin de Depedale, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (26*a*). Creake, South ("Suthrek' ") (Norf.); appointment of Boger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Crek' against William Fitz-Eda and John de Froskebek, touching a tenement in.

m. 4. (85). Creake, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Crek against William son of Ede de Suthcrek and John de Froskebec, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (22). Crediton ("Crydyton" (Devon); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Alrot against Master Gervase de Crydyton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14 (6). Credonio, Maurice de; about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Geoffrey de Neubald and Henry de Wodestok' or either of them. The King. Westminster, 23 July.

Creeting S. Mary,
Creeting de la Tour, } (Suff.); *see* Coddenham.
Creeting S. Olave,

m. 10 (3). Crespyn, John; pardon to, of the death of John le Wadele whom he killed in self-defence. Lyndhurst, 28 Aug.

m. 6d. (22). Cressingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Great Cressingham against Hugh le Botiller and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (39). Cressingham, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh de Great Cressingham against Hugh le Bideler and others, touching common of pasture in.

Cresteyno, Abbas de; *see* Grestein, the abbat of.

Cretingham (Suff.); *see* Otley.

Cricheston (Somers.); Christon.

m. 32d. (27). Cricklade (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Driffeld against the abbess of Godstow and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (58). Criddun' (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Elias de Criddun' against William Fitz-Thomas and Sibyl his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Cristeshale (Essex); *see* Chrishall.

m. 22 (2). Critchell ("Crichel' "), Little (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Geoffrey de Brideport against William de Brideport and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (21). Critchell, More ("Morekerchill") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Derneford and Joan his wife
(22). against Roger Waspayl and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Walter and Joan against the aforesaid Roger and others, touching a watercourse diverted in the same vill.

m. 24 (12). Crock ("Cruke") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Weyford' against Roger de Putteford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (23). Crofton (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Talebot against Simon de Furneaus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (49). Crofton (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence Talebot against Simon de Forneaus and Alice late wife of Thomas Talebot, touching a tenement in.

Croketon (Linc.) ; *see* Croxton.

m. 5d. (63). Cromhall (Gloue.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Mouner and Agnes his wife against William le Mareys and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (71). Crondall (" Crundal ") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Sour against Juliana de Anthioch' and Warin de Eysse, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (26). Crondall (" Crundale ") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Warin del Esse against Nicholas de Dupehale, touching a way obstructed in.

m. 34d. (18). Croscombe (" Corscumb' ") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Elias Cotel against Walter le Flemang', touching common of pasture in.

Crostwight (Norf.) ; *see* Rackheath, Great.

m. 8d. (55). Croumbe [? Croome] Adam (Worc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Little Malvern against Simon de Crumb' Adam, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14d. (25). Croxby (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William son of Ranulph de Croxeby against Simon Fitz-Ranulph, touching land in.

m. 28 (68). Croxton-in-Lindeseye (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Geoffrey de Sutheby against Gilbert le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Croxton (Linc.) ; *see* Owmby.

Croxton (Suff.) ; *see* Walton.

m. 7d. (43). Crowelton (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert Giffard against Reginald de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (1). Crowhurst (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Axsted, chaplain, against John le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 35d. (43). Cruk [( )] ; association of John de Louetot with William de Weyland to take an inquisition which has been attermined before him by the justices of the Common Pleas (" de Banco ") to be taken between Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, demandant and John son of William Delisle tenant, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (59). Cubbington (" Cobynton ") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Maur against William Hamelyn and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (58). Cuddington ("Codinton'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Thomas le Pune of Codinton and Alice her (his) sister against William le Pune and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (76). Culern' [? Colerne (Wilts)]; association of Elias Cotele with Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Rokeshal' against John Delamere, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (6). Culmstock ("Culmstok'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Culmstok' against Robert Euerard, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (70). Culvernest (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Walter de Shenkeshurst against Petronilla daughter of Adam, parson of the church of Akes, touching possessions in.

Cumberington, Parva (Worc.); *see* Comberton, Little.

Cumberworth (Linc.); *see* Well.

Curbridge ("Cruddebrigg'") (Oxf.); *see* Witney.

m. 34 (8). Curz, James, merchant of Florence; pardon to, of all the trespasses of which he was indicted before John de Luvetot and Geoffrey de Neubald late the King's inquisitors as to usuries charged and received, and license to, to remain in the kingdom and trade in lawful merchandise and recover the debts due to him. Winchester, 13 Jan.

Custingholond [? Hoyland] (York); *see* Brampton (York).

m. 28 (69). Cuxwold ("Cokewald'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Cokewald against John son of Richard de Cokewald and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (15). Cuxwold ("Cokewald'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Normanneby against Elias de Rabayne and Robert de Rothewell, touching a tenement in.

Dagenham (Essex); *see* Barking.

Dakenham (Essex); *see* Dagenham.

m. 36d. (42). Dales (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dales against the abbat of Whitby, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (32). Dalston, Great ("Daleston'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Thoresby against Robert bishop of Carlisle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (16). Dalton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert le Fevre against Peter Fitz-Peter, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 34d. (34). Dalwood ("Dalwode") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan Chauncemerl' against John de Brideport and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (13). Daminton Orres (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Everard against Edmund de Vreyne and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Danbury (Essex) ; *see* Woodham-Ferris.

Dannynghebir' (Essex) ; *see* Danbury.

Darmsden (Suff.) ; *see* Coddenham.

m. 22 (14). Dartford ("Derteford'") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella de Stampette against Master Radulph de Freningham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (42). Dartford ("Derteford") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Taillur of London Bridge and Alice his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Hamestall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (41). Darwen, Over ("Ouerderewent" (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Matilda against Alan Fitz-Adam (or Ada), touching land in.

m. 16d. (7). Davington (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Everard against Edmund de Vyene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (37). Dean ("Dene") (Bedf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin de Dene against Isabella late wife of Radulph de Swineheued and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (72). Debden ("Depeden") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grey and Matilda his wife against Alianor late wife of John de Verdun, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (80). Debden (Essex) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Matilda against the said Alianor and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (53). Debden ("Depeden'") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grey and Matilda his wife against Alianor late wife of John de Verdun and Geoffrey Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (6). Deighton ("Dyghton'") (Northt.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England against William de Ros, touching common of pasture in.

Dekeneswell (Herts) ; *see* Digswell.

m. 9 (2). Delisle, John, knight ; inspeximus of a certain script, dated 5 Aug. A.D. 1269, being an agreement between and Odo de Rota for himself and Gerald his brother as to what was owing to the said John by reason of the testament of Lady Agnes, formerly lady of Villa Lata his wife, viz., that the said Odo, for himself and his brother, promised to pay to the aforesaid John 50 marks of silver at Bourdeaux Castle at the Purification next ensuing, and 100*l.* sterling at the Feast of All Saints next ensuing, and at the next Purification 50 marks, and at each subsequent Purification 50 marks until the amount so owing should be fully satisfied, for the observance of which agreement he was willing to be distrained by the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux Castle or either of them, and promised that his said brother would observe the same, with which the said John being content acquitted the said brothers of whatever he could claim in the inheritance of the aforesaid lady, and at the request of the said parties the said agreement was sealed with the seal of Edw. I., and a precept was issued to the aforesaid seneschal and constable to distrain for the observance thereof. Bristol, 22 Sept.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29 (22). Delisle ("de Insula") Philip; Simon son of, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella], letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Middelton. Kenyton, 27 April.

m. 29 (23). The same; safe conduct to, going and returning, with his "harness" and household. Same date.

m. 29 (25). The same; protection to, with clause *Volumus*. Same date.

m. 28d. (14). Dembleby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Hoyland against Roesia late wife of Henry de Lekeburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (9). Denby (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Henouer against William del Park, touching land in.

m. 25d. (71). Denby ("Deningby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Bretun against Master Thomas de Wytene archdeacon of York, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (31). Denby ("Deneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Alan de Deneby against Nicholas de Leycestr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (34). Denby "Deneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by Alan son of Peter de Deneby against Nicholas de Leicester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (5). Dene; presentation, directed to N[ ] bishop of Winchester, of James de S. Vigor to the church of, void and in the King's gift.

Dene (Bedf.); *see* Dean.

Denegheton (Suss.); *see* Denton.

Denete (York); *see* Dent.

m. 21d. (52.) Denham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Tayllard against Henry de Lacy, touching a tenement in.

Deningby (York); *see* Denby.

m. 26 (79). Dent ("Denete") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Staneley against Richard le Fraunceis and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (22). Dent (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novei disseisin arraigned by Adam de Seggeswik' against Andrew le Archer and Richard his son, touching a common of pasture in.

Dent (York); *see* Kirthwaite.

m. 11d. (20). Denton ("Denegheton") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Slithe and Clarice his wife against Adam le Justur and Isabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27 (25). Denton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Adam (or Ada) de Denton against Mauger le Vavassur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (9). Denton ("Den . . .") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Adam (or Ada) de Denton against Mauger son of Mauger le Vavasur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (68). Denver ("Deneuer") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John de Dunhamheath and Godelena her sister against Walter de Deneuer, touching land in.

Depeden' (Essex); *see* Debden.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (28). Derby, Margaret de Ferrers, countess of; going by licence to the parts of Scotland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 30 (25). Derby, the sheriff of; precept to, to levy without delay, when required by Gilbert de Sutton, clerk, deputed to collect the Apostolic Tenth in that county, the said Tenth and the arrears thereof from certain religious and clerks who keep back the same and refuse to pay the said arrears or from their benefices and goods in his ballivate. Temple-Bruer ("La Bruere de templo"), 9 March.

m. 30 (26). Concurrent and similar precept to R[obert] bishop of Durham and the justiciar of Chester.

m. 30 (27). Concurrent and similar precept to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland, York, Salop, and Stafford, and all the bailiffs of the hundreds and liberties in the said cos.

m. 24 (35). Dereham ("Derham"), East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Fransham against Alexander, master of the chapel of S. Nicholas, and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 5d. (59). Derham (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Ireys against Richard Querderay, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (63). Derham (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Riuere against Radulph Russel, touching common of pasture in.

Derinton' (Salop); *see* Berrington.

m. 34 (16). Derley ("Derleya"), Hugh de, chaplain; pardon to, of the trespass committed by in taking a buck without licence in the King's forest of Wauberg. Gillingham, 26 Dec.

Derteford (Kent); *see* Dartford.

m. 15 (31). Detling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Detling, Th. son of Gilbert de Kemeseye, and Radulph his brother against Henry de Sheford and Audrina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (61). Detling (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Detlynge, Thomas and Radulph sons of Gilbert de Kemesleye, against Henry de Sheford and Audrina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (54). Detling (Kent); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Shoford and Audrina his wife, against William de Detlinges and others, touching a tenement in.

Deuelys (Dors.); *see* Dewlish.

m 19 (6). Devon, the county of; mandate to the men of, to diligently assist the sheriff of in the arrest of the evildoers who, as it appears from the complaints of many persons, go about the county committing robberies and homicides therein. Chichester, 16 June.

m. 36d. (13). Dewlish ("Deueleys") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Muleburn' against William Goviz, Richard Goviz, Nicholas Weneling', and Benedict Spilewine, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4d. (24). Digby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma late wife of Roger, son of Walter de Diggeby, against John de Tulton, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (17). Digby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Clerc against William son of Robert Bate, touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (56). Digswell ("Dekeneswell'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de S. Michael against Guy, the
m. 23d. (57). parson of Welewes, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the same Laurence against Robert le Chaumberleyn, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 21 (7). Dinymeton, Hugh de, keeper of the New Forest; commisimus to, of the custody of the King's houses in Southampton during pleasure. Westminster, 26 May. [Crossed out. "Vacat quia aliter inferius" in the margin.]

m. 27d. (43). Ditton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Sutheworth' against Richard le Feure of Ditton and others, touching a tenement in.

Dockwray ("Docwra") (Cumb.); *see* Wigton.

Doddington (Northt.); *see* Wilby.

Dodethorp (Linc.); *see* Epworth.

m. 30d. (58). Dodington (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Berkeleye against the abbat of Stanley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (11). Dodington (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Stanleye against Henry de Berkeley, touching common of pasture in.

Dodithorp' (Linc.); *see* Epworth.

m. 20d. (82). Dodnash ("Dodenesse"), Tattingstone ("Tatington"), and Benglye (Suff.); appointment of Robert Fulconis and Walter de Wymburn to take the jury arraigned by John Carbunel against Hugh Talemasch, touching a tenement in.

Dodythorp' (Linc.); *see* Epworth.

m. 21d. (71). Dollebir' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fitz-Warin against William de Punchardun and Richard Werry, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (17). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Mauley against Richard son of Richard Fraunkfer, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (2). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Bilet against Robert son of Robert de Wileghby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (55). Doncaster ("Danecastr'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Louayn against William de Danecastr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (42). Doncaster (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Cokermet and Dionisia his wife against William de Ketelberge, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (11). Doncaster, Bentley, and Wheatley ("Wheteleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander and Emma his wife [*sic*] against Philomena late wife of Richard Balloc and others, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (23). Donelin, merchant of Florence, sent by Roger de Mortimer to the parts of France to buy 12 war horses for the present Welsh war, safe conduct to, in bringing the said horses to the kingdom. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 27d. (56). Doneweye (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Gileberd against John de Wotton and John Bacun, touching a tenement in.

Donsterr' (Somers.); *see* Dunster.

m. 7 (24). Donyland, West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Langhou against William de Mont Chesney of Edwardstone and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (30). Donyland, West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Langehowe against William de Mont Chesney of Edwardstone, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (23). Donyland, West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fraunc against John de Colecestr' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (32). Dorchester (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry le Frere against Hillary de Dorchester, touching a mesuage in.

m. 33d. (55). Dorchester ("Dorkcestr'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard Tumpayn against William Red and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 21d. (25). Dordon (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Scolastica late wife of Robert de Grendon against Radulph de Grendon and others, touching a tenement in.

Dorkcestr' (Dors.); *see* Dorchester.

m. 1d. (16). Dorking (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Sobir' against Peter Lovel and others, touching a tenement in.

Douai, the merchants of; *see* Bruges.

m. 35 (15). Douay ("Dowaco") Arnald de, the King's gauger throughout England; mandate to all bailiffs to admit him or his deputy to the execution of his office in their ballivates, and to collect the moneys thereout issuing, and deliver them to Gregory de Rokesle, the buyer of the King's wines throughout England. Windsor, 9 Dec.

Dounum (Lanc.); *see* Downham.

m. 16 (5). Dover, the master of God's House at, about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas on the business of his house, simple protection to. Canterbury, 8 July.

m. 11 (1). Dover', William de, commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the possessions of John son of Michael de Cross, who is non compos.. Windsor, 1 Aug.

m. 25d. (39). Downham ("Dounum") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of William le Porter against Adam le Clerk, of Dounum, touching land in.

m. 26 (62). Downham ("Dunhum") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wymer son of Richard de Laybrun against William son of Wymer de Leybrun', touching a tenement in. Kenyton' 23 April.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (80). Downton ("Dunton") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnilda daughter of William le Smale against Thomas le Capun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (28). Downton ("Donynton'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Jolynet of Wilton against John son of John Berback, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (95). Drayton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Radulph Camahan against Alice late wife of Robert de Hambiry and others, touching possessions in.

Drengeton (Staff.); *see* Drointon.

Dreton' (Kent); *see* Halling.

Driestok (Rutl.); *see* Dry-Stoke.

m. 1d. (9). Driffield (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assize arraigned by Peter Toby against Nicholas Paucener and Nicholas Fitz-Simon, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 12d. (15). Drigg ("Dreg") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury of twenty-four knights arraigned by John son of Michael Crok' of Drigg against Richard and Robert sons of Matilda de Dreg, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (20). Drigg (Cumb.); apointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crok' against Richard Fitz-Matilda and Robert Crok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (3). Drointon ("Drengeton") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Steninton against Nicholas prior of S. Thomas near Stafford, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (38). Dry-Stok ("Driestok'") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Diggeby against Robert de Nevill', touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (19). Dublin; grant to Master Hugh de Vienne of the prebend in the church of S. Patrick of, lately held by Master George the Pope's notary, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 18 Oct.

m. 11 (14). Dublin; grant to Master [ ] de Tachmon, clerk, of the prebend in the church of S. Patrick of, lately held by Anselm Gubyon, decessed, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Selborne, 14 Aug.

m. 25 (10). Dublin; grant, addressed to the dean and chapter of the church of S. Patrick in, to Master Simon de Hereford, of the prebend in the said church, void by the death of Master Richard de Hereberg', and in the King's gift by the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. Westminster, 7 May.

Dublin, castle of; *see* Offord, Robert de.

m. 6d. (33). Duddeleye (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John de Wilteshir' against William de Percy and John de Pampilon, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (65). Duddeley (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Wiltesir' of Duddeley against William de Percy and John de Pampillun, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (27.) Duffecote (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Bonhome and Juliana his wife against William de la Penne and Henry le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (8). Duffield, North ; association of Guichard de Charrun with John de Reygate to take the certification arraigned by Robert Salveyn and Sibil his wife, Wlliam de Preston and Agnes his wife, against Robert le Chaumberleng', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (35). Dullebur' (Devon)) ; appointmenr of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fitz-Warin against William de Punchardun and Richard de Werry, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (68). Dulverton (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Thomas de Pyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (8). Dulwich ("Dilewisse") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Henry de Dilewisse against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30 (10). Dumblane, R[obert] bishop of ; dedimus potestatem from, to Robert Roberty and William son of Walter de Botington' to appoint his attorneys in England. Quenynton, 14 Feb.

m. 30 (13). The same, exemption to, for life, from attending the sheriffs' tourn in the wapentakes of Brokoluestowe and Riseclyue in co. Notts, and from the two attendances per annum which he owes at the county court ("com'") aforesaid. Polton', 14 Feb.

Dumplympton (Lanc.) ; *see* Bromhurst.

m. 29d. (30). Dunchurch (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Godwine The bruster against Thomas abbat of Pippewell', touching land in.

m. 13 (28). Dune, John de la, about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 27 July.

m. 32d. (24). Dunepole (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Mills against Hugh de Dunepole and Matthew his brother, touching a tenement in.

Dungarvan, castle of ; *see* Offord, Robert de.

m. 33d. (6). Dunham and Northbur' (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Creyk and Anastasia his wife against Robert de Chilton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (67). Dunhamheath (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Isabella late wife of Osbert de Dunhamheth against Robert de Meperteshal', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (6). Dunhamheath (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Isabel de Dunhamhith' against Walter le Knith and others, touching a tenement in.

Dunhum' (York) ; *see* Downham.

m. 25d. (93). Dunketon (? Dunton) [? Essex] ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Sliche and Clarice his wife against Adam Justur and Isabella his wife, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (47). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Roger de Northwood to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Frowik and Isabel his wife against Jollan son of Jollan de Durham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (41). Dunmow, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Frowyk and Isabel his wife against Jollan son of Jollan de Dureme and others, touching a tenement in.

Dunmow, Great (Essex); *see* Yeldham.

m. 29d. (42). Dunstable; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russell.

Dunstable, the liberty of; *see* Loveday, Roger.

m. 33d. (4). Dunster ("Donsterr'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William le Newecomene against William son of Richard du Bois and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (95). Dunsthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix daughter of Roger de Dunstorp' against Geoffrey Toteland and Thomas his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (46). Dunston (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Milicent late wife of Roger le Rus against Andrew son of Thomas de Dunston, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (28). Dunton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le May and Edith his wife against William Horn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (12). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Letia late wife of John Selond against Elicia Turgys and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (25). Dunwich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Marlesford and Theda his wife against Agnes late wife of Augustine Fitz-Andrew, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (78). Dunwich (Suff.;) appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Marlesford and Theda his wife against William Fitz-John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (46) Dunwich (Suff.), the suburb of; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Malresford and Theda his wife against Agnes late [wife] of Augustine Fitz-Andrew, touching land in.

m. 19d. (71). Durston and North Petherton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia late wife of Philip de Erlegh' against Joseph the prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, and friar Richard de Braunford, touching a tenement in.

Dyghton (York); *see* Deighton.

m. 4d. (10). Dynaunt, Oliver, Walter de Wimburn, and Master Henry de Bray; appointment of, to hear and determine the plaint of the prior and convent of Carmarthen, that whereas they have their own free and separate hundred court in the said vill to which their men come and are bound, certain bailiffs of Edmund the King's brother of Carmarthen have ejected the said prior and convent from certain lands and tenements of which they were enfeoffed in frank almoign by the King's progenitors, and have alienated the same into the hands of certain men of those parts who still detain them from the aforesaid prior and convent; and William de Bolevill the present

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

bailiff of the King's said brother distrains the aforesaid prior and his men to come to the hundred court of his aforesaid lord in the aforesaid vill, and to present escapes of felons there. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 16d. (71). Eachwick ("Echewik") (Northumberl.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Guichard de Charrun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Echewik against William de Echewik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (5). Eardisley ("Erdeslegh"); mandate of livery of the castle of, addressed to the constable of Roger de Clifford of Eardisley, or his sub-constable, or his locum tenens, or his bailiffs, and to all persons in the said castle, to John de Geyton, sent by the King to take the said castle into the King's hands, and to safely keep the same; and mandate to the said persons to leave it without delay. Worcester, 29th Sept.

m. 9 (15). Eardisley; mandate of livery addressed to John de Geyton, of the castle of, to Nicholas de Sifrewast, attorney of Roger de Clifford in England, the King having pardoned the said Roger of the trespass done by his bailiffs of the said castle in throwing back the King's writ, which they had received, in the face of the bearer, and threatening him with peril of life unless he quickly went out of the said castle, for which trespass the said castle was seized into the King's hands, and the custody thereof committed to the said John. Westminster, 15 Oct.

m. 24 (37). Earley ("Arlegh'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Peleryn of Reading ("Rading'") against Richard de Whiteleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (51). Earley ("Arlee") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Arlee against Henry de Alfyet, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (72). Earley ("Arlegh'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Pelerin and Isabella his wife against Robert de Whiteleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (70). Earley ("Erle") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Peleryn against Richard de Wytile, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (45). Earnshill ("Erneshull") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry del Creyey against William le Tosere, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 3d. (46). Easter, High ("Hautestr'"), and Pleshey (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pleshey against William de Bradeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (10). Eastleach (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia late wife of Adam le Waleys against William de Estleche, touching a tenement in.

Eastmore (Norf.); *see* Barton Bendish.

m. 21d. (73). Easton ("Eston") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Yerald against Thomas Cule and Eve his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (3). Easton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Sauvage against Hugh le Lou, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (15). Eastry (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan Beggel, John Fitz-Christian, and Elias brother of the said John against Richard Kebbel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (67). Eaton ("Eyton") (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Knyth against Alice late wife of William le Knyth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (63). Eaton ("Eton'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter (*sic*) against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penbrugg' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (24). Eaton ("Eton") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Eton against Roger Fitz-Philip, touching land in.

m. 10d. (67). Eaton ("Eton") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bolleden against Thomas le Provost of Tykelwardyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (41). Eaton ("Eton'"), Longford ("Longefeud"), Horton, and Tikelworthyn (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Champion of Hatton' against Thomas le Palmere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (45). Eaton ("Eton'"), Longford ("Longefeud"), Horton, and Tikelworthin (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Reginald de Acton against Thomas le Palmere and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (5). Eaton-Hastings ("Eton' Hasting'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Thurstayn of Eton' against Richard le Engleys, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (40). Ebberston ("Ebriston") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Sampson and Isabel his wife against Simon Uthred, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (72). Eccles (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Radulph de Sniterton against Sarah Overhe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (7). Eccles (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Radulph de Sniterton against Sarah Ouerhee and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (2). Eccleshill (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of John de Shamelesbir' against Radulph de Ecleshull, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (7). Eccleston (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ecleston against Richard de Chirchele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (39). Echetesford [? Etchingford] (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram son of Roger Sturstard against John Sturstard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16 (12). Echlingthorp', Henry de; commisimus to, of the custody of the possessions of William de Kirkeby, a paralytic. Westminster, 19 July.

m. 4 (33). Eckington (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by William le Poer against Isabel de Boysin, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (58). Eckington ("Ekynton'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Poer against Isabella Besyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (13). Ecleshale and Somerekote (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Hondesacre against William son of William le Butiller and others, touching possessions in.

Ecresby (Southt.); *see* Exbury.

m. 11d. (49). Ecton ("Eketon") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam Martel against Robert son of Thomas le Clerc and Simon Cok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (86). Ecton ("Eketon'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Foleuill' against Alice de Derby and others, touching rent in.

Eddeworth (Bedf.); *see* Edworth.

m. 30 (9). Edelington, presentation, directed to R. bishop of Lincoln, of Radulph de Tymelesby to the vicarage of the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bardeney, which is in the King's hands.

Edelmeston (Salop); *see* Admaston.

m. 4 (84). Edelmeton (Middx.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Crok and Amice his wife against Richard de Anesty and Diamond his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (16). Edelmeton (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Crok' and Alice his wife against Richard de Anesty and Dyamond his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (2). Edenbridge ("Pount Edlyn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Henry Auhman (?) against John de Cotheworth and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 6d. (88). Edenhale (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Botolston against Adam (or Ada) de Edenhal', touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (56). Edesbur' (?Edlesborough) (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William le Knyth against Nicholas son of William le Knith, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (29). Edgeworth ("Eggewrth") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Trafford against Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln and Henry de Blakeburn, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against Elias de Ennetwysel and Mathew de Birches, touching common of pasture in the same will.
(30).

Edineton' (Berks); *see* Edington.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (87). Edingthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Antingham against Thomas de S. Faith and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (80). Edingthorpe ("Edynethorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Huntingefeld' against Radulph le Peyntur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (22). Edington ("Edineton'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Frideswide, Oxford, against Roger de Stutescumb and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (2). Edmund, the King's brother, about to proceed by the King's licence to the parts of Navarre, grant to, that in case of his death before his return to England the King will cause his creditors to be satisfied to the value of three years' issues of the lands which would come to the King by his death, the lands assigned to Blanch his wife for her dower not being computed. Westminster, 27 July.

m. 12 (3). Edmund, the King's brother, about to proceed by the King's licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Richard Fukeram and Hugh de Vienne. Westminster, 27 July. In duplicate.

m. 12 (4). Edmund, the King's brother, grant to in tail general of the castle of Chartley ("Certele'"), late of Thomas de Ferrars, and which lately came to the King by a judgment of the King's courts, to be held of the Crown in perpetuity. Westminster, 16 July.

m. 12 (5). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance addressed to Bogo de Knovill.

m. 13 (25). Edmund, the King's brother, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 27 July. In triplicate.

m. 5 (1). S. Edmund's, the abbat and convent of, and their tenants within their vill of S. Edmund; acquittance to, of the fifteenth pertaining to the King from their temporalities and moveables within the said vill, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* made by them with the King. Westminster, 1 Nov.

m. 29 (12). S. Edmund's, the prior and convent of; acquittance to, of a fine of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the confirmation of the manor of Cokefield (Suff.) which they paid by the hands of John de Nowald, a monk of, in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, the keeper thereof, on Monday the morrow of the close of Easter, 4 Edw. I. Bernewell, 14 April.

m. 29 (13). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

m. 29 (17). S. Edmund's, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to tax and value, either themselves or by their own deputies, all their own goods and chattels and those of their burgesses, freemen, and villans within their banlieu of S. Edmuud, in the presence of Roger Loueday, who has been commanded by the King, at the instance of the said abbat and convent, to be present. Keniton, 22 April.

m. 32 (12). S. Edmund's, the abbat and convent of; licence to, to tax and value, either themselves or by their own deputies, all their own goods and chattels and those of their burgesses, freemen, and villans within their banlieu of S. Edmund, in the presence of Robert de Tybetot, who has been commanded by the King, at the instance of the said abbat and convent, to be present. Winchester, 23 Jan.

m. 11d. (43). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel, late wife of William de la Chaumbre, against John son of Henry de Helveton and others, touching a tenement in the vill of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (8). S. Edmund's (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Warin le Clerc against Henry Fitz-Nicholas and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (41). S. Edmund's; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 32d. (12). Edworth ("Eddeworth'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Robert de Meleford against Stephen de Eddeworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Edynethorp (Norf.): *see* Edingthorpe.

m. 4d. (42). Effingham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Haunsard against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and William le Waleys, touching land and rent in.

m. 6d. (59). Effingham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by James Haunsard against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and Gilbert le Caretter, touching land and rent in.

m. 14d. (28). Effingham ("Offingh'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald de Chelesham against Geoffrey de Lucy and Walter de Dicheford, touehing a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (15). Effingham [Surr.]; association of Master Radulph de Freningham with John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by William de la Lee against Stephen de Gravesend and Ann his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (70). Effingham ("Offingham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William de la Leye against Stephen de Grauesend and Anna his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (97). Effingham (Surr.); appointment of John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen de Graueshende and Anna his wife against William de la Leye, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (19). Effingham and Bookham ("Bokham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brehuse against Roger de Hernne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (57). Effingham and Bookham (Surr.); appointment of Masters Roger de Seyton and Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brehuse against Roger de Horn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (29). Egeton' (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hauersham against Maurice de Berkleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (30). Egginton ("Ekinton'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabella daughter of Radulph Balle against Alan de Wichinford' and William his son, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36d. (28). Egmanton (Notts); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Noble and Clemency his wife against John de Eynvill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (29). Egremont ("Egermund'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Walter Fraunk against William de Moldtorukin and Margaret his wife, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (32). Egremont ("Egermund'") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter Fraunk against Margaret late wife of Walter Fraunk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (63). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Madoc Fitz-John against John le Walsche, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (41). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Almarica daughter of Syward de Morton against William son of William Attehalle, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (22). Egton ("Acton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Mitton against Robert de Wynkedeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (19). Egton, Shafthweyt and Ulverstone (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Furness against Roger de Lancaster and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (28). Egton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Daneby against Peter de Maulay and others, touching a tenement in.

Eketon (Northt.); *see* Ecton.

Ekynton (Worc.); Eckington.

m. 4 (42). Eldersfield (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Roger de Lyngk' against Walter le Jovene and Jul[iana] his wife and others, touching land in.

m. 4d. (1). Eldon ("Elleden") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Willlam son of William Musard against Thomas de Brembelsete and Joan his wife, touching possessions in. Westminster, 11 Nov.

m. 4d. (19). Eldon ("Elleden") [(Southt.)]; association of Walter de Wymburn with Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take a similar assise between the same parties.

m. 33d. (85). Eledestoke (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Gildrun against Walter Burnel de Michel-deuere, touching land in.

Elhale (Lanc.); *see* Ellel.

m. 12 (6). Elias, Master, a Jew of London, Cress ("Cresseus"), son of; inspeximus and confirmation of a charter attested by Gregory de Rockeleye then mayor of London and others, made by Stephen de Chendut, knight, conveying to, a tenement granted to the said Stephen by the King and Alianor the Queen-Consort in the parish of S. Mary Magdalen in Melkestrate between the tenement of Henry de Trowyk on the South and the tenement of Bonamici, a Jew of York, on the North. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 7d. (72). Eling ("Helinge") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Clerc and Alice his wife against Henry le Palmer and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (25). Elingbrugg' (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cumpton against Roger son of Philip Duraunt and Walter de Banbir', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (36). Elkesly ("Elkesleg'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Thomas le Kirkeman against William de Freseby, touching a toft and land in.

m. 8d. (69). Elkstone ("Ilkestan") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Wimund le Brun against John le Brun and Henry de Dreys touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (20). Ellebarewe (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibil de Lodewell against Roesia la Walesche, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (64). Elledestok' (Old Stoke?) (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Charite against John de
m. 32d. (65). Wyndesor' and Petronilla his wife, touching possessions in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching possessions in the same vill and in Micheldever ("Micheldeure").

m. 7 (48). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda daughter of Hugh le Forester and Alice her sister against William de Chaterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (19). Ellel ("Elhale") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Leicester against Robert de Holond and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18 (17). Ellerton, the prior and convent of; simple protection to. La Bataille, 1 July.

m. 23d. (35). Eileth' (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Chapman of Walpole against Matilda late wife of Adam de Hakebech' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (51). Ellingham-near-Kirby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bramerton against John le Bygod and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (10). Elmham, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Swanton against Roger bishop of Norwich and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (79). Elmley Lovett (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Douerdale against John de la Herdewike, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (33). Elsenham (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son ("Ph's") of Robert de Creuequer against Robert de Burneuill', touching land and rent in.

m. 28 (50). Elsham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bretun against the prior of Elsham, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (33). Elsted ("Eluested'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Camoys and Margaret his wife against Nicholas Blundel, touching a mesuage and land in.

Elston; *see* Bek, John de.

Eluested' (Suss.); *see* Elsted.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (18). Elueton' (?), Nether (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Beatrix against William Fitz-Agnes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (25). Ely, Hugh, bishop of; licence to crenellate his manor of Ditton (Cambr.). Westminster, 8 May.

m. 24d. (49). Ely (Cumbr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Eye and Matilda his wife against Adam le Clerc and Geoffrey de la Chapele, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (4). Ely; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday. Lincoln, 7 April.

m. 22d. (77). Emberton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Boyton against Thomas de Marleberge and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (13). Embleton and Little Clifton (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana de Ireby against Isabella de Fortibus countess of Albemarle and Alan de Ireby, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (44). Enborne ("Eneburn'") East (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fisher against Robert Belet and Roger le Messer, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (33). Enfield ("Eynefeld") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Crok' and Alice his wife against Thomas le Forester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (10). Enmore (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Payn against Baldwin Malet and William de Pagenham, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (72). Epsom ("Hebesham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert de Huntindon against Roger de la Grave [and] Walter le Lepere, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (4). Epworth and Dodethorp (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Brunham against William Berner and others, touching rent in.

m. 15d. (51). Epworth ("Heppeworth") and Dodythorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Brunham against William Bern' and others, touching rent in.

m. 27 (49). Epworth ("Heppewrth'") and Dodithorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Brunham against Hugh de Heppewrth' and Richard Fitz-Gilbert, touching rent in.

m. 6d. (6). Erchfont* ("Erchefuns") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Terric de Canne, parson of the church of Erchfont against the abbess of Winchester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (2). Erdburg' (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Scofton against William de Wasteneys, touching rent in.

Erde (Kent); *see* Erith.

Erdeslawe (York); *see* Ardsley.

Erdingleye (Suss.); *see* Ardingby.

---

* Also *Urchfont*, which *see*.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (60). Erith ("Erde" (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by John de S. John against Philip le Taillur of London and Sabina his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (43). Erith ("Erde") (Kent); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and John de Cobham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Tayllur and Sabina his wife against John de S. John of Wyttenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Erle (Berks); *see* Earley.

m. 10d. (17). Erpesford (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William del Molyn against Master William de Coderey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (52). Eselberge [Ellesborough or Aylesbury] (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Attebrochole against John de Paskedene, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (73). Eselbergh (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Seyton and Alice his wife against the prior of Sandwell, touching the advowson of the moiety of the church of.

m. 32d. (44). Esington (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wyc' against Richard Grim and others, touching land in.

m. 26d. (12). Esk (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rouche (or Routhe) against Peter de Rouche (or Routhe), touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (58). Esk-near-Beverley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Hughtred against Robert de Stratleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11 (8). Espek, Richard; inspeximus of a mandate to Master Reymund de Talazun, dated at Lory in Gastinois 6 July, 2 Edw. I., to pay to, 10*l.* of Bourdeaux; and mandate to Master Adam de Norfolk to pay the said 10*l.*, the said Richard not having yet received the same, and the said former mandate being cancelled. Odiham, 8 Aug.

Espele (Bedf.); *see* Aspley.

m. 9 (7). Espes, William; ratification of a demise about to be made by, of 100 solidates of rent of Morlan in Bazadois which he holds for life of the King's bail. Worcester, 29 Sept.

Esse (Somers.); *see* Ash.

Esseby (Linc.); *see* Ashby.

Esshe (Kent); *see* Ash.

m. 5d. (53). Esterthaldefeld (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Lintefort and Matilda his wife against William de Percy, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (77). Esteford and Inworth ("Imesworth'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juliana daughter of Cecilia la Shepestre against John le Pestur and Radulph de Oggeshal', touching a mesuage and land in.

Est Merton (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.

m. 7 (54). Eston, Great (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Spaunton against William son of Reginald le Moyne and Robert his brother, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (36). Estperle; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take a jury arraigned by Thomas de Clare against Thomas de Aston and Peter de la Faleyse, touching a tenement in. *See also* Parley, East.

m. 8 (94). Estpirye (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Attebrok against Agnes Attebrok, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (68). Eststlifat (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Radulph and Joan his wife against John le Vavascour and Thomas le Forester, touching a tenement in.

Estthalsam (York); *see* Halsham, East (York).

m. 3d. (40). Estwik' (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William le Frere against Simon Wymarc and Laurence, parson of the church of Estwik', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (48). Etchil-Hampton ("Hechelhampton'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William Maleweyn against Richard son of Richard le Chaundele[ur?], touching a tenement in.

Etindon (Warw.); *see* Ettington.

m. 21d. (47). Eton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Walter de Waleworth and Isabel her sister against William Holebode, touching land in.

m. 13d. (67). Ettington ("Etindon") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Shirle against James de Shirle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3 (12). Euerle, Master Geoffrey de, clerk, sent to the parts of Gascony to further the King's business, safe conduct to. Westminster. 17 Nov.

m. 20 (11). Euerle, Master Geoffrey de, nuncio of the King of Castille to the King, who is returning to his own country, safe conduct to. Westminster. 9 June.

m. 20 (13). Euerle, Geoffrey de, Alice daughter of; pardon to, at the instance of Master Geoffrey de Euerle, clerk of the King of Spain, for having killed Adam de Gillingham, her husband. Westminster. 8 June.

Eure (Bucks); *see* Oure.

Eustorp' (Linc.); *see* Irby.

m. 22 (26). Everdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Capes against the prior of Daventry ("Dauintre") and Hugh le Botiller, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (48). Everingham and Hayton ("Heyton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Chapelyn of Yarm ("Jarom") against Adam (or Ada) de Everingham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (70). Everleigh ("Euerle") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Hamelyn against Stephen le Clerc, touching two parts of a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (36). Eversden, Little, and Great Eversden (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Martyn against Matilda daughter of Luke de Eversden and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (29). Ewekene (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia atte Knelle against Alice atte Knelle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (55). Ewekene (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia late wife of Richard de Hadresham against Maurice de Ewekne and Alice de Knolle, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (54). Ewelme (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bluet against Christiana late wife of Robert le Wayte, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 4 (19). Ewhurst ("Yuhurst") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by John de Polingfaud against William de la Halle and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (19). Ewhurst ("Yuyurst") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification between William de la Halle and Alice his wife and John de Polingfaud, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (69). Ewhurst ("Hewehirste") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attehalle and Alice his wife against John de Polinggefold and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (11). Ewhurst ("Iweherst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Attenerlette against Mathew de Horne, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (26). Ewhurst ("Hyweherst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Attenerlettey (*sic*) against Mathew de Horne, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (27). Ewhurst ("Iweherst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Attenerlette against Mathew de Horne, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (39). Ewhurst ("Iweherst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Attelenete against Matthew de Horne, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (88). Ewhurst ("Iwehurst") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Elrette against Matthew de Horne, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (45). Ewkne (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Roesia Atteknoll against Alice Atteknoll, Maurice de Ewkne, and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in. *See also* Ewekene and Ewekne.

m. 32d. (36). Exbury ("Ecresby") -in-the-New-Forest (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Richard Fuillet against Robert le Gras, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (18). Exeter, Richard de; mandate to, to cause to be carried to Dublin, to be placed in the treasury there, his rolls and those of Walrand de Wellerleye, lately deceased, of all the time while they were justices of the King's Bench in Ireland to Hen. III. and Edw. I. Bristol, 20 Sept.

m. 6 (7). Exeter, W[alter] bishop of; acquittance to, of the fifteenth granted to the King by the prelates and magnates, as touching his own goods. Westminster, 22 Oct. In duplicate.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (48). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Euerard and Thomas Treuet.

m. 20d. (16). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Euerard and Thomas Treuet.

m. 33d. (28). Exeter; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Thomas Treuet and William Euerard.

m. 8 (19). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Unkle of Eydon against William de Caldewell and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (55). Eydon ("Heydon'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John Leg' against the prior of Wroxton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (26). Eydon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Agnes daughter of John Lyger and Margery his (or her) sister against the prior of Wroxton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (76). [Eye (Suff.)]; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter le Keu of Eye against Robert son of Roger le Porter of Eye, [touching a tenement in].

m. 33d. (84). Eynesbury (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Elena late wife of Alan la Zusche, Alexander Comyn earl of Buchan ("Boghan") and Elizabeth his wife, against Margaret de Ferrers countess of Derby, touching possessions in.

m. 7 (27). Eynesford ("Ainesford" (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Laurence Attebure against Mary late wife of John Attebure, touching possessions in.

Eynou (Northt.); *see* Aynhoe.

m. 10d. (52). Faceby ("Fayceby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Guer against Nicholas de Menil and others, touching a tenement in.

Faeng' (Essex); *see* Fange.

Faggelfeld (Devon); *see* Cranbury.

m. 32d. (28). Fairford (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Sauser and Cecilia his wife against William George and others, touching a tenement in.

Fairstead (Ess.); *see* Terling.

m. 27d. (65.) Falling (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert son of Andrew de Wolstanesholm against Robert Fitz-Orm, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (34). Fange or Vange ("Faeng'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund son of Robert de Fuleham against William son of Warin de Mont-Chesney, touching land and rent in.

m. 19d. (52). Farlington and Frendestapel (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Peter Pychard against William de Saham and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (2). Farlsthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Farlesthorp' against the abbat of Parklude, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (16). Farnborough ("Farnebergh'")) (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert le Marescal, touching a tenement in [*sic*].

m. 24 (57). Farnham ("Fernham") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William Jeovene and nineteen others against Gilbert de Bates, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (75). Farnham (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William le Jeuoene against Gilbert de Botes, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (66). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter atte Hurne against Thomas son of Walter le Teulere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (8). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Turbervill and Alice his wife against Humfrey son of Robert Humfrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (29). Farnham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Stephen le Fevre against Walter le Quarrur and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m, 6d. (27). Farningham ("Freningham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Tralle of Horton and Sibyl his wife against Agnes late wife of Geoffrey le Draper of Farningham and others, touching a tenement in.

Farningham (Kent); *see* Horton.

m. 21 (13). Faucham, William de; dedimus potestatem to, to do what pertains to the office of coroner in respect of the body of a certain man of Stone who was lately killed there, and which is still unburied, the coroner of those parts being engaged "in remotibus partibus." Westminster, 30 May.

Faudon (Northumbr.); *see* Fawdon.

m. 26d. (54). Fawdon ("Faudon'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Alice and Robert son of Agnes de Faudon against Thomas Scarpe, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (17). Fécamp, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Stephen de London' and James le Herice. Romney, 2 July.

m. 26d. (84). Feckenham (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William le Marescal against John le Taillur, touching a mesuage and land in.

Feld (Oxf.); *see* Middelton.

m. 25d. (77). Felmersham (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Felicia de Felmeresham and Agnes her sister against Richard le Clergys of Radewell and Hugh le Seriaunt of Turvey, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (78). Felmersham (Bedf.); appointment of the same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Felicia and Agnes against the said Richard, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (70). Felstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Wode and Matilda his wife against John Beneyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (14). Fenes, William de, about to proceed by the King's licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of William Aumbesas. Bath, 15 Sept.

m. 27d. (48). Fenton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Robert Fitz-Gilbert against Alice daughter of Thomas Fitz-Robert, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (35). Fenton-near-Claypole (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Fenton-near-Claypole against Adam (or Ada) de S. Laud and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (56). Fermesham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agatha late wife of James Haunsard against Nicholas bishop of Winchester and others, touching a tenement in.

Fernham (Southt.); *see* Farnham.

m. 36 (2). Ferre, Guy, seneschal to Alianor the Queen-Mother; grant to, for life, in case he survive her, of the manor of Wyttleye (Surr.), with the appurtenances except the advowson of the church, the said manor having been already granted to him by her for life, with reversion to her or, in case of her death, to the Crown. Tower of London, 23 Nov.

m. 13 (22). Ferre, John; licence to, to sell or otherwise dispose of, the custody of the lands, and daughter and heir of Gaillard lord of Laudiraus, given to him by Alianor the Queen-Consort, to whom it had been granted by the King. Westminster, 24 July.

Ferre (Norf.); *see* Ferry.

Ferry (Norf.); *see* Buckenham.

m. 14d. (32). Ferry Bridge (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Pontefract against Roger de Sutton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (40). Fersesseden (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Henry de Cheleworth and Gunilda his wife, and Jul[iana] sister of the said Gunilda, against Robert de Lusteshull, touching a mesuage and land in. Gloucester, 27 Sept.

m. 10 (11). Fersketh, presentation directed to the bishop of Cork of Richard le Blund to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of John de Cogan junior, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Bath, 15 Sept.

m. 4 (50). Fetcham ("Feccheham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Monck against Avelina late wife of John de Abernoun, touching land in.

m. 33d. (48). Fiddington ("Fytendon'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Payn le Marlere against Henry de Fytendon and William atte Lidyate, touching a tenement in. Winchester, 13 Jan.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (21). Fifehead ("Fifhide") Neville (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of John Urry against Robert son of William Payn, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (20). Fifield ("fiffyde") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Seman and Alice his wife, Cecilia daughter of Cristiana de Beaumond, Margery and Joan her sisters, against John de Fyffefide, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (21). Fifteenth; mandate to the prior of Lenton, collector of the, in cos. Nottingham and Derby, and to the sheriffs of the said cos., to pay to Luke de Lucca, Rollandin de Podio, and their partners, merchants of Lucca, all the money which they have received and are about to receive up to the feast of the B. V. Mary next ensuing from the said fifteenth, to be placed in deposit by the said merchants where the King has commanded them by word of mouth. Westminster, 22 July.

m. 16 (22). Concurrent and similar mandate to the collectors of the fifteenth in cos. Leicester and Warwick and to the sheriffs of the said cos.

m. 18 (14). Fifteenth; mandate to the collectors of the, in co. York, and to the sheriff of co. York, to pay to Luke de Lucca, Rolland de Podio, and Bartholomew Bardini, merchants of Lucca, all the money which they have received or are about to receive at the feast of the Nativity of the B. V. Mary next ensuing from the said fifteenth, to be placed in deposit by the said merchants where the King has commanded them by word of mouth. Lewes, 26 June.

m. 18 (15). Concurrent and similar mandate to the collectors of the fifteenth in cos. Lincoln, Nottingham, Kent, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Leicester, and to the sheriffs of the said cos.

m. 18 (16). Similar mandate to the abbat of Waltham, collector of the fifteenth in co. Essex.

m. 24d. (57). Figheldean ("Fyelden'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Chaumbernoun against Giles de Clifford, touching rent in.

m. 34d. (25). Figheldean ("Fyghelden'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith la Gardinere of Wilton against Stephen Druays and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (9). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Dolfyn and Christiana his wife against Roger de Pridington, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26 (64). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Fyncham against Richard son of John de Fyncham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (82). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Predinton against Robert Dolfin and Christiana his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 26d. (64). Fincham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cantilupe against John de Lenn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (58). Finchingfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Nortoft against Nicholas Pecche, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (65). Finchley (Middx.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gumilda Eylof against Nicholas Delisle, touching land in.

Fingmere [? Ringmer] (Suss.) ; *see* Beddingham.

m. 17d. (45). Fittleton ("Fetelton") (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Makerel against Richard de Cumbe and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 30d. (28). Fittleton (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Makerel against Henry de Candeure, touching land in.

m. 22d. (67). Fitz-Acus' [? Accursii], Francis, and Nicholas de Stapleton ; appointment of, to inquire and do justice as to the plaint of the Jews of Oxford that Henry de Shotesbrok', sheriff of Oxford, lately compelled them to pay certain undue extortions to the amount of forty marks and more for his own use. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 11 (18). Fitz-Claye ("fit Claye"), William ; safe conduct to certain servants of, whom he is about to send to Stirling fair to buy horses and other beasts, and to drive them to the parts of Lindsey. Selborne, 14 Aug.

m. 25 (26). Fitz-John, Robert, and Iterius Bochardi ; mandate, addressed to the King's locum-tenentes in Gascony and to his bailiffs of the parts of, of intendence, respondence, advice, and aid in favour of in taking certain inquisitions in the parts of Bigorre ("Aquen'"). Westminster, 12 May.

m. 25 (7). Fitz-Martin, Nicholas, and friar Roger de Waldeshef,' master of Slebeche ; appointment of as justices to hear and determine all pleas and plaints touching the bishop of S. David's and his men in the parts of Wales. Westminster, 2 May.

m. 14 (2). Fitz-Peter, Reginald ; commisimus to, for life, of the manor of Freytmauntel. Westminster, 22 July.

m. 11 (9). Fitz-William, William, Simon de Aningham, Radulph Aliphaunt, Gilbert Russel, Richard Weltetart, Alard de Golkesby, Robert le Felter, William de Lenn', William Moryn, Roger de Golkesby, Richard Aliphanth, Thomas Fitz-Idonea, Ingeram le Marchaund, William de Lekeburn, William de Golkesby, and Thomas Marherbe, merchants of Louth ; pardon to, of all trespasses which they were alleged to have committed in exporting wool and other merchandise to parts beyond seas and in communicating as to the same with the Flemings, contrary to the inhibition of Hen. III. and Edw. I. Odiham, 10 Aug.

m. 8 (11). Fladbury (Worc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger le Tur against Godfrey bishop of Worcester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (70). Flamborough ("Fleyneburgh") (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald son of Vivian de Flenigburg' against Nicholas son of Robert de Esington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (14). Flamstead (Herts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and Geoffrey de Leukenore to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Tyngwik against Roger de la Hyde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (18). Flamstead (Herts) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Master Thomas de Sudington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Tingewik' against Roger de la Hide and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (17). Flathwath' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas del Vestiarie, Radulph de Halneby and Agnes his wife, against Edmund de Mortimer and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 29d. (101). Flaunden (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Flaunden against Stephen son of Stephen de Chendut, touching a tenement in.

Flecknoe, Little (Warw.); *see* Sawbridge.

m. 28 (51). Fleet (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Crek' against Alger de Flete, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (64). Fleet (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Thomas Fitz-Hugh against Alger de Creyk', touching land in.

m. 17d. (49). Fleet (Linc.); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by William son of William Jangel against Eudo le Marchaund of Fleet, touching a way stopped in,

Flekenhou (Warw.); *see* Flecknoe.

m. 32 (16). Fleming, John le, burgess of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Donatus le Pape, partner ("socius") of Luke de Lucca; simple protection to during pleasure. Winchester, 22 Jan.

m. 25 (5). Flemmeng', Richard le, going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 2 May.

m. 33d. (72). Fleuerth (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip Haket against Richard de Vmbresl' and Simon his brother, touching a tenement in.

Fleyneburgh' (York); *see* Flamborough.

m. 8d. (21). Flintham (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Hose and Agnes his wife against Richard de Shireburn and Thomas de Shireburn, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (57). Flintham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Fanecourt against John Huse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (91). Fockerby ("Folkewardeby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cateby against Petronilla, late wife of Alan de Kynthorp, and John her son, touching possessions in.

m. 4 (2). Fodemore (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Pessale against Thomas Dadus and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 36d. (52). Folesby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Tumby, clerk, against the abbat of Revesby ("Ryuesby"), touching common of pasture in.

Folesham (Norf.); *see* Foulsham.

m. 34d. (44). Foleshill ("Folkeshull'" (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Arnald du Bois against William le Botiller and others, touching a tenement in.

Folkewardeby (York); *see* Fockerby.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (45). Follifoot ("Folifayt") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Kirkeby against Alan de Folifayt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (64). Ford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Shoberwik against Reginald Crok, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (22). Ford ("la Forde") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cristiana daughter of William de la Forde, Agnes and Elena sisters of the said Cristina (*sic*), against Robert de Montfort, touching land in.

Ford, La (Somers.); *see* Lambridge.

m. 6d. (30). Fordham (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Suthbir', chaplain, against Nicholas Rain and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (64). Fordham, Little (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Abel son of Abel de S. Martin against Thomas de S. Martin and Robert de Horkesleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (26). Fordham, Little, and Great Tey ("Teye") (Essex), appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Abel son of Abel de S. Martin against Thomas de S. Martin, touching a tenement in.

Fordham, Little, the manor of (Essex); *see* Tey, Great.

m. 3d. (20). Fordham and Wormingford ("Wyrmundeford") (Essex); appointment of John de Metingham and Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Suthbyr', chaplain, against Nicholas Ram and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (7). Fordham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metiugham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Herlewin de Eastmore against Stephen atte Snore, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 32d. (21). Fordham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Hugh de Shornham against Richard de Odyham and others, touching two mesuages in.

m. 12d. (53). Fordingbridge ("Forthingebrugg'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gunnilda daughter of William le Smale against William Gilbert, touching land in.

m. 18d. (5). Fordingbridge (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Clement de Odestock against John le Fauconer and others, touching tenement in.

m. 35d. (45). Fordington (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard Tumpayn against Jollan de Fordington, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (45). Fordington ("Forthington'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Forthington against Laurence de la Roche, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (87). Forest Hill ("forsthull'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Roger Edgar against John Fitz-Godfrey, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (28). Forncett (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Miles le Parker and Cristiana his wife, and Katherine sister of the said Cristiana, against Adam (or Ada) de Burtoft, touching rent in.

Forthington (Linc.); *see* Fordington.

m. 32 (8). Fortun' Aycard; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of the castle of Bourdeaux to pay to, thirty pounds of Bourdeaux a year out of the great custom of Bourdeaux, long since granted to him by the King. Winchester, 22 Jan.

m. 24d. (42). Foulsham ("Folesham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hubert de Ruyly and Isabel his wife, Nicholas de Pulham and Avelina his wife, against David ab Gruffud ("fil' Griffin") and Elizabeth his wife, touching a mill in.

m. 16 (2). Fountains, the abbat and convent of; acquittance to, of 900*l.* sterling due to the Jews in which the said abbat and convent were bound to Joyce grandson of Aaron and Bonamic, Jews of York, the said 900*l.* having been paid to the King by the hands of Anthony Bek, archdeacon of Durham. Canterbury, 8 July.

m. 23 (11). Fountains, the abbat and convent of; safe conduct to the men of, in carrying their wools and other goods to the fair of Burton and elsewhere, in order to sell them for the payment of the debts of the house to the King and other creditors. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 6d. (20). Fowelonne (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Knoker and Susan his wife against Robert Ruffum, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (21). Fowelonne (Derb.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard son of Reginald de Fowelonne against Robert Ruffum, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (29). Fownhope (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Lecton against William de Stapleton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (22). Foxley ("Foxele"); association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Coper against William son of Warin de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (46). Framfield ("Fremethfeld") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Musehale and Matilda his wife against Gilbert son of Simon Attefrithe, touching land in.

m. 25d. (18). Framlingham and Parham ("Perham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Fitz-Nicholas against Th. Leuebaud and Juliana Cuiun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (23). Framlington (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan de Esselington' against Alexander de Esselington' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (54). Frampton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Rudmarleye, parson of the church of Maperton, against William Maunsel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29 (9). Franck, William, of Grimsby; appointment of, to sell, buy, and take for the King's use the gerfalcons and falcons which may be brought to Grimsby, Raveneseirod, and Hull. Sixle, 31 March.

m. 4 (35). Frankton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William le Paumer of Frankton against William son of Radulph de Franketon, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12 (23). Fraunceys, Thomas le; pardon to, for having, together with William Temprenoyse and John and Robert Brekeston, caused the death of William Achard, while the said William was being pursued with hue and cry and fleeing as a thief in order to escape being brought to justice. Windsor, 2 Aug.

m. 12 (24). Concurrent and similar pardon to the aforesaid William Temprenoyse.

m. 12 (25). Concurrent and similar pardon to the aforesaid John Brekeston.

m. 4 (52). Fraunkeville (? Frankwell) (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Fraunkevill against John de Fraunkevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (55). Freckenham ("Frekeham") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mortimer against Adam (or Ada) de Morle, touching a tenement in.

Freckleton (Lanc.); *see* Houghton.

Frellesworthe (Leic.); *see* Frowlesworth.

Frendestapel (Southt.); *see* Farlington.

m. 3d. (1). Freningham, Master Radulph de, and Gregory de Rockesl'; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Walter Cardun, that when he and all his possessions were in the King's special protection and he was absent in the parts of Ireland as the King's nuncio, Eustace, prior of the Holy Trinity, London, together with certain evil-doers entered the mesuage of the said Walter in London and carried off his goods and chattels found therein. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 35d. (44). Freningham, Master R[adulph] de; appointment of, to inquire into the trespass committed by certain persons unknown in burning the church and houses of the Carmelite friars at Lesseham, near Newenden. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

Freningham (Kent); *see* Farningham.

Fremethfeld (Suss.); *see* Framfield (Suss).

m. 14d. (3). Freshwater (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Christ Church, Twinham, against Richard de Aston, touching a tenement in.

Freytmauntel, manor of; *see* Fitz-Peter, Reginald.

m. 20d. (40). Frieston ("Freston") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Pissy, chaplain, against John Pissy, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (82). Frisby ("Frecheby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Basset against Hugh le Feure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (51). Frisby ("Friseby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Eustace de Friseby against Matilda late wife of William Mabillye and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27 (5). Froggewell' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice de Lindr' against Walter Diriwyne and Orgulusa his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (11). Froggewell' and la Lynde (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice de Lindr' against Walter Dyrewyne and Orgulusa his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (4). Frowlesworth ("Frelleswrthe'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger de Cateby against William son of Thomas le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (26). Fryston, Radulph de, prior general of the Carmelites; safe conduct to, in going to their general chapter to parts beyond seas, staying, and returning therefrom. Windsor, 2 Aug.

m. 19d. (14). Fulbourn ("Foleburn'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Adam de Fileby against William Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (66). Fulham (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wendon against John bishop of London and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (8). Fulstow ("Foulestowe") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of Stephen Bek' against Walter de Chelfhangr' and Robert del Boys, touching a tenement in.

La Funtayne (Somers.); *see* Timberscombe.

m. 25d. (59). Fursdon, South, and Shorteston (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam de Suthfursdon against Baldwin Malet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (4). Fyfield ("Fifide") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hervey Fifide against the prior of Lighes, touching a tenement in.

Fytendon (Somers); *see* Fiddington.

m. 11 (22). Gabriel, Richard, merchant of Winchester; licence to, to bring a ship of Flanders called the Katherine, laden with wax and other merchandise, to England, and to deal with the said merchandise *hac vice.* Ashley, 21 Aug.

m. 3 (15). Gaham, Magge de, Reginald son of; pardon to, of certain robberies of which he was indicted before the justices last itinerant in co. Nottingham, he having been in the Holy Land for half a year before he was so indicted, and likewise at the time when an outlawry was published against him by reason thereof, and not being guilty of the said robberies. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 35d. (53). Gaham (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Robert son of Simon de Gaham against William de Gaham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (4). Gaiton', John de, and William de Birlay; mandate to, to deliver to Luke de Lucca for the King's use a sum of money found among the goods (concealed within the walls of his house) of Diey de Hulm, a Jew of Stamford, indicted by the said John and William (who were lately appointed by the King to make inquisition in cos. Northampton and Rutland and at Stamford and elsewhere in those parts touching evil-doers therein) of murder, homicide, receiving of robbers, &c. Lincoln, 16 March.

m. 29 (11). The same; mandate to, to cause to be examined the houses of the said Diey (or Diay) at Stamford (he being in prison there for the death of Richard, a monk of the priory of S. Michael of Stamford, and his boy ("garcionis"), who were killed in the wood of

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Warwickshire without Stretton, of which he is indicted), and to take the goods and money found therein into the King's hands, and to forward the money to the King. Lincoln, 7 April.

Gamelston (Notts); *see* Gamston, Limber Parva.

m. 21d. (30). Gamston ("Gamelston") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger, parson of the church of Gamston ("Gamelston"), against Thomas de Mareseye and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ganton (York); *see* York.

m. 2 (6). Garin, Friar, Treasurer of the New Temple, London; indemnification to, of 69*l.* 17*s.* deposited at the New Temple by Roger Lestrange and Master Reymund de Nolmeriis out of the money of Constance late wife of Henry de Almain, and received of the said Treasurer with the King's licence by R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells. Westminster, 26 Nov. [Partly crossed out. In marg. orig., "vacat quia cancellata fuit et aliter est in rotulo patentium de anno "quinto."]

m. 27 (51). Garforth ("Gereford'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Jordan de Segrave and Gilbert son of William Le Keu against Henry de Gereford, touching a tenement in.

Garrowby (York); *see* Quyebey.

m. 24d. (3). Garden (?) ("villa de Gardino") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by John de Asseton' against Hugh le Lif, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 1 (4). Garsie, John, clerk, about to proceed on the King's business to the parts of Spain; safe conduct to. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 32d. (66). Garsdale ("Garcedale") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by the abbat of St. Agatha against Henry de Staueley, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31d. (10). Garsdon ("Gerardeston'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Gerardeston against Peter de Skydemor and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (45). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Benedict de Rolleston and Dionisia his wife against Nicholas de Lafham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (31). Garthorpe (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Rolleston against Nicholas de Lafham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (35). Gascony, the seneschal of, the mayor and jurats of Bordeaux, the mayor and the hundred peers of Bayonne, and all other the King's bailiffs, &c., in Gascony; mittimus and credence to, of William de Mont Gauger, clerk, in order to cause, with their aid and counsel, galleys to be made and ships to be hired for the defence of the Church and the help of the King of Castille and Léon against the Saracens of Spain and Africa, who are invading his kingdom; and mandate of intendence, advice, and aid to, in favour of the said William. Temple-Brewer, 12 March.

m. 4 (31). Gateleye (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Botton against Robert de Gateleye, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward 1.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (74). Gatestorp' (? Gayton-Thorpe) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of S. Mary of Thetford ("Tefford") against John de Gatestorp', touching the church of, assises of darrein presentment not being triable in the Common Pleas in pursuance of the King's Magna Carta, that Court being closed. Overton, 4 March.

m. 5d. (41). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hubert against John de Gayton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (3). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard de Watdon against Walter de Gayton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (47). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Geyton against Michael de Northampton, touching a pond levied in.

m. 12d. (31). Gayton (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Northampton against John de Gayton and others, touching a tenement in.

Gedling (Notts); *see* Stoke-Bardolph.

m. 28d. (23). Gedney (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Simon le Conestable against Peter son of Giles de Gonsle, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 36d. (9). Gedney ("Gedeneye") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Simon le Conestabl' against Peter son of Giles de Consyl, touching a way stopped in.

Gelham (Essex); *see* Yeldham.

Gelston (Linc.); *see* Gameleston.

m. 21 (5). S. George, Peter de, a monk of Monte Cassino ("monacho Casinen'"); reception of, in recognition of the merits of Master Stephen de St. George, his brother, as one of the King's chaplains. London, Wednesday after Pentecost.

Gerewarby (York); *see* Garrowby.

m. 22 (6). Geritop or Gericop (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Augustine de Plescet' and Sarah his wife against William le Fraunceis, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (29). Geritop'-near-Broadfield ("Bradefeld'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fraunceis against Augustine de Plecy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19 (5). S. German, Ernald de; mandate to Luke de Tany, the seneschal of Gascony, to maintain, protect, and defend him in his rights and possessions, in which he is in many ways aggravated, disturbed, and molested by Constance late wife of Henry de Almain and certain of her people, and to show himself favourable to the said Ernald, and do him justice when he shall come before him; and in case the prosecution of his right should be delayed by the appeal or other undue procedure of the adverse party, to give him reasonable support in his increased expenses in some of the King's places or ballivates. Aldingburn', 17 June.

m. 12d. (19). Germund (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam de Stapelsteyn and Christiana his wife, William le Provost and Alice his wife against Robert le Parker and others, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (4). Gerseye, Hugh de, and William Burnell ; grant to, of the custody of the ballivate of the water of the city of Dublin, which has been taken into the King's hands, during its continuance therein. Westminster, 25 May.

Ghent, the merchants of ; *see* Bruges.

m. 12 (21). Giffard, John, junior, about to proceed by the King's licence to the parts of Ireland with Robert de Offord, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 3 Aug.

Gildesdale (York) ; *see* Glaisdale.

m. 29d. (9). Glaisdale ("Gildesdale") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Foxholes against Henry son of Walter le Keu of Thirsk, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (71). Glapthorne (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Berneuill' of Glapthorne ("Glapton'") against Matfred son of William le Tanur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (51). Glapthorp (Northt.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of disseisin arraigned by Humfry de Bassingburn junior against Humfry de Bassingburn senior and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (2). Glastonbury, the abbat of; dedimus potestatem by, to William de Luckumb and Henry de Guilton to appoint attorneys for him with power of removal and substitution. Winchester, 25 Jan. [In marg. orig., "vacat quia superius."]

m. 32 (15). Glastonbury, the abbat of; dedimus potestatem from, to William de Lukumbe and Henry de Giuelton' to appoint his attorneys in Ireland. Winchester, 25 Jan.

m. 9d. (17). Glastonbury (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Yadewik' against William Fitz-Walter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (87). Glastonbury (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by William de Yadewik' against William Fitz-Walter and others,
m. 24d. (88). touching a tenement in ; and the similar assise arraigned by the said William against Richard de Button, precentor of Wells, and others, touching common of pasture in Wootton and Pilton.

Gledesden' (Southt.) ; *see* Glidden.

m. 26 (57). Glemham, North (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Okenhull and Alianor his wife and Alice le Hauekere against Matilda late wife of Robert le Haueker' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (70). Glenfield ("Clenefeld'") (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel dissesin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Adam de Clenefeld against Richard de Hautevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (56). Glesham (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Salon' son of John Russell against Nicholas le Faukoner and others, touching land in.

m. 34d. (6). Glidden ("Gledesden'") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Materesdon' against William de Donmer' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (36). Gloucester ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Parmenter and Alice his wife against the prior of Llanthony, near Gloucester, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (76). Gloucester; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Hert and Edith his wife and Elena her sister against Peter Fitz-Hugh, touching rent in.

m. 17 (21). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 8d. (38). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger le Rus and Roger de Burghull.

m. 34d. (3). Gloucester; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Roger de Burchull and Roger le Rus.

m. 25d. (89). Glynde (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Le Dickere against Master Reginald, the dean of South-Malling, and Godefrey le Seriaunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (19). Godalming (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John de Melers against Jordan Fitz-Robert, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (31). Godalming (Surr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said William against Jordan son of Robert de Shakelesford and Matilda his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (7). Goddington ("Godingdon") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Godfrey Petri and Joan his wife against Stephen de Penecestre and others, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (47). Goderinton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Fladebury against Richard de Suham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (92). Goderinton (Glouc.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (77). Godham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Avice daughter of Geoffrey Pynchun, Lettice and Lucy her sisters, against Henry de Apeldrefeud, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (15). Godmersham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Westwell and Margery his wife against Thomas de Blauncmoster, touching land in.

Godmundeham (York); *see* Goodmanham.

Godwynston' (Kent); *see* Goodnestone.

Godymewik' (Beds.); *see* Colmworth.

Goldene (Salop); *see* Goulding.

m. 17d. (4). Golkesby [? Goulsby] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate aud William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Saleman against Brice Saleman, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (10). Gonerby ("Gunworby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alured de Huwell' against Adam (or Ada) de S. Land (or Laud) touching land in, and in Claypole and Manthorpe (or Mawthorpe).

m. 30d. (10). Gonerby ("Gunewardeby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cauz against Roger de Beuuer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (41). Gonerby ("Gonwardesby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh Attehalle against Radulph Fitz-Hervey, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (26). Gonevill, William; Matilda wife of, gone by the King's licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Gonevill. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 27 (53). Gonthorpe and Londonthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alice Bosard against Nicholas de Lunderthorp' touching a tenement in.

Gonwardesby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

Gouton (York); *see* Ganton.

m. 7d. (49). Goodmanham ("Godmundeham") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Elias de Blenkeueny against the prior of Elverton, touching a pond levied in.

m. 22 (7). Goodnestone ("Godwynston'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Pirye against Master Richard le Dagh', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28d. (10). Goseberdchirch' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Pulment against the prior of Spalding, touching land in.

m. 21d. (53). Gothurst (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Lomb of Cotes against William de Nowers and William Gosse, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (13). Goudhurst (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to the assise arraigned by the abbat of Boxley against William de Curtehope, touching a pond levied in.

Gouesgrave (Northt.); *see* Cosgrove.

m. 13d. (29). Goulding ("Goldene") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Peshale against Robert Penwen and Sibil his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (85). Goulsby ("Gousel'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Giles de Gousl' against Master Hugh de Evesham, parson of the church of Goulsby, and others, touching a tenement in.

Gousel (Linc.); *see* Goulsby.

m. 22d. (18). Graffham (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Grafham against Simon son of Thomas de Grafham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (1). Graham [? Grantham] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Thomas le Clerk of Croxton against Nicholas de Lunderthorp, touching a mesuage in. Westminster, 4 Nov.

m. 4d. (69). Granby (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Belvoir ("Beauueir") against Edmund de Dencourt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (86). Granchester (Grantesete") and Newenham (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia late wife of John Blodles against John Godriche, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (6). Grandison, Henry de, parson of Creystok'; simple protection to. Westminster, 26 May.

m. 11 (10). Grandison, Otto de; livery to, for safe custody, of a certain writing between Hen. III. and Alfonso X. King of Castile, touching certain conventions then lately entered into between them. Odiham, 10 Aug.

m. 36 (11). Grandison, Otto de; commisimus to, of the custody of the islands of Guernsey and Jersey, and mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance in favour of, as bailiff of the said islands, to the men of. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 36 (12). The same; similar mandate in favour of Radulph de Broghton as attorney of, the said Otto having committed the said custody to the said Radulph under him. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 7d. (71). Gransden Hardwick ("Graunceden Herdewik") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta Abovetun against William Abovetun, touching a toft and land in.

m. 27 (75). Gransden ("Grantesden'")-Hardwick ("Herdewyk") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juetta (or Ivetta) Abouetun' against William Abouetun', touching a toft and land in.

Grantesden' Herdewyk' (Hunts); *see* Gransden-Hardwick.

Grantesete (Cambr.); *see* Granchester.

Gransmoor (York); *see* Harpham.

m. 29d. (90). Grantham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) daughter of Geoffrey le Chapman and Helewisia his sister against Athelard le Packere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (75). Grasby ("Gresseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert le Waleys against William Fitz-Alice and others, touching a tenement in.

Grauncemor' (York); *see* Gransmoor (York).

Grane, la (Berks); *see* Grove.

m. 6d. (10). Gravenhanger (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy late wife of Richard de Gravenhanger against John son of Richard de Wouere, touching a tenement in.

Grays Thurrock (Essex); *see* Thurrock, Grays.

m. 21d. (24). Greenwich (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Bromleye against John de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (49). Greenwich, East ("Estgranewich") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William Jordan Martin de Clive and Galiena his wife, William de Bekeleye and Alice his wife, Geoffrey de Clive, Richard Martin, James le Cupere, John son of William le Wrek, William his brother, and Adam Freysfish against John Kempe and Matilda his wife, and John Attehalle, touching a way stopped in.

m. 36d. (48). Greenwich (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Codeham against Thomas son of Jordan de Cumbe and Adam (or Ada) Caluel, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (4). Greshop' (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Greshop' against John son of Thomas de Greshop', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2d. (6). Greshop' (Cumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Sabina daughter of Robert de Greshop' against John son of Robert de Greshop', touching a tenement in.

Gresseby (Linc.); *see* Grasby.

m. 6 (19). Grestein, the abbat of; letters of attorney to, in favour of Reginald Karvel, monk, William de Torring', clerk, and William de Wilmenton, parson of the church of Grafton, and exemption to, from summonses on the iters of justices as well of the forest as of common pleas. Westminster, 27 Oct.

m. 12d. (17). Grewell (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Andwell against William de Moun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (11). Grewell, Skewer's Nately, Newnham ("Neweham"), Berkleye, Up Nately, and North Warnborough ("North Wargheburn") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Andwell against Philip Attepirye, touching common of pasture in.

Greyneby (Linc.); *see* Well.

m. 32 (7). Griffin, son of Wenunwine, Hawisia wife of; mandate addressed to the tenants of the manor of Strettonesdale, of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of a grant to, of the said manor during pleasure. Winchester, 20 Jan.

Grimoldby (Linc.); *see* Manby.

m. 27d. (27). Grimsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Norton against Robert son of Reginald Kyng of Grymesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (23). Grimthorpe ("Grimesthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Denis son (or daughter) of William de Grimesthorp against Geoffrey de Nevill, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (54). Gringley ("Gringeleye") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wirksop against Henry de Almain, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (66). Grinstead, East (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Clement against Geoffrey de Estecote and John le Fuel, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (22). Grinstead, West (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ston' and Alice his wife against William de Brehus', touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (47). Grinstead ("Greynsted'"), West (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of William le Merle against Matilda de Kingested', touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (8). Grove ("la Graue") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Tollewik' against Henry de Copshull and others touching possessions in.

m. 15 (23). Guilden Morden (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Berghe and Ivetta (or Juetta) his wife against Master Nicholas de Wendeye and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 22 (53). Guildford ("Gildeford'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Odo Cheke against Stephen Caplyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (79). Guildford (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter de Durham against Thomas de Merewe and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (30). Guildford ("Gudeford") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter le Conestable against Maurice de Ewekyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (67). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to David de Jarpinvill, Henry de Apeltrefeud, Roland de Aksted, and Thomas de Thicheseye. Langley, 8 Oct.

m. 4d. (61). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 7d. (4). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 8d. (47). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Henry de Apeldrefeld and David de Jarpenvill.

m. 11d. (7). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauvage and William de Valoynes.

m. 13d. (47). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauvage and William de Valoynes.

m. 17d. (59). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 18d. (71). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and William de Wyntresull.

m. 22d. (28). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauvage and David de Jarpenvill.

m. 29d. (2). Guildford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage. Cumpton, 23 Feb.

m. 16d. (32). Gunthorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Hamo le Archer against Robert, prior of Binham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (23). Gunthorpe ("Ghouthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Giles son of Henry Maymund against Robert Costard and Haweis his wife, touching a toft in.

Gunwardeby (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 34 (1). Gyenvill, Geoffrey de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to, to permit Walter de la Haye, sheriff of Waterford and constable of Limerick-Castle, to hold the aforesaid county and castle so long as he shall be faithfully intendent and respondent to the said Geoffrey, his good behaviour up to the present time, in the custody thereof having been signified to the King by the said justiciar. Gillingham, 27 Dec.

m. 6 (12). Gylet, John, Alice late wife of; simple protection to. Westminster, 27 Oct.

m. 17d. (52). Gyngeshome, La (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of John de la Gyngeshome against Geoffrey son of John de la Gyngeshome and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (8). Habenghamton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Russel against Joan daughter of Peter de Grete, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (5). Hacham (? Hyckham) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of John de Hacham against the abbat of S. Severus and others, touching common of pasture of.

m. 21d. (13). Hackendown ("Hockindenn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Wycumbe and Albreda his wife against Thomas de Hockindenn' and others, touching land in.

m. 31d. (51). Hacket, Up ("Huphakete") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Atteheythen and Agnes his wife and Richard son of John de Molyns against Baldwin de Molyns, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (47). Hackford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cristien of Fulburn against Andrew de Hengham and others, touching a tenement in.

Hackford (Norf.); *see* Wicklewood.

m. 4d. (34). Hackford-by-Reepham ("Hakeford in Refham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Oxeburg' and Margery his wife against Margery late wife of William de Hakeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (48). Hackforth ("Hacford'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Cok' against Thomas de Burgh and John de Haylleslak', touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (1). Hackleton ("Hakelinton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Lysurs against Thomas de Lisurs, touching a tenement in. Odiham, 6 Aug.

m. 26d. (81). Hackleton ("Haclinton'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Geytinton against Robert de la Grene, touching a tenement in.

Haclinton (Northt.); *see* Hackleton.

Haddington (Linc.); *see* Claypole.

Haddlesey, West (York); *see* Birkin.

m. 28d. (49). Haddon and Rowsley ("Roulesle") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Robert de Derleye against Constance late wife of Hugh Basset, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (56). Haddon, Nether (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Basset against Robert le Wudeward and Robert son of Robert de Derby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (52). Haddon, West (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Peter de Westhaddon against Benedict le Clerc and others, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 10 (22). Hadlegh, Radulph de, and Agnes his wife, Geoffrey de Wrockeshal and Juliana his wife; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour Nicholas du Bois. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 26d. (44). Hadlegh (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Stone against William son of William de Chitinglegh and others, touching land and rent in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (59). Hadleigh ("Haddelegh'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of John de Haddelegh' against William de Benton' and Robert son of William atte Ven, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (75). Hadleigh (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Lafham against the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (17). Hadleigh (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Faukham against John de Kirkeby and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (82). Hadsor ("Heddesouere") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Huthred against Robert de Grafton and John Page, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (42). Hagbourne ("Hakeburn'"), West (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Miles de Chilton against Isabella de Wyndesor' and others, touching a tenement in.

Hakeburn' (Berks); *see* Hagbourne.

m. 10d. (43). Hakeneston (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Simon le Chaumberleng' against Richard le Clerc and others, touching a tenement in.

Hakewell (Essex); *see* Hawkwell.

m. 28 (20). Haldenby ("Haldaneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William de Haldaneby against Walter de Usseflet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (49). Haldenby ("Haldeneby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Idonia late wife of William son of Robert de Haldeneby against Walter de Wseflut (Ousefleet) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (34). Hale (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Thomas de Hirton against Alexander son of John de Hale, touching land in.

m. 26d. (51). Hale (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Thomas de Hirton against Alexander son of John de Hale, touching land in.

m. 28 (79). Hale (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of Robert de Hal' against Richard de Hale and others, touching a tenement in. Sixsle, 30 March.

m. 7 (9). Hale, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive daughter of Hugh de Nevill against John Dyne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (45). Hale, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Olive daughter of Hugh de Nevill' against John Dine and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (14). Hale, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Helegeye against William de Helegeye and John Moye, touching a tenement in.

Hales (Norf.); *see* Loddon.

m. 30d. (18). Halghton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Knotte against Amice late wife of Hugh de Kynsedeleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (20). Halgmerston (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ernesburgh against Thomas son of Thomas de Ernesburg, touching a mesuage and land in.

Haliok' (Leic.); *see* Holy-Oakes.

m. 24 (71). Halk (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by William Binge and Henry Fitz-Stephen against Nicholas de Menill, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (61). Halling, Dreton', and Aylesford (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Luke de Langeporte and Jul[iana] his wife against Adam (or Ada) Frost and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (34). Halsham, East ("Estthalsam") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Saer de Gargreve against William Blaungy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (63). Halsham, East (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Melsa and Beatrix his wife against William le Conestable, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (75). Halstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Martin against William de Montchesney, touching possessions in.

m. 4 (6). Halstock ("Halgestok") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wodeton and Raulina his wife against the abbat of Sherborne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (93). Halton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Robert le Faukuner against Walter, parson of Halton, and Richard son of Walter Carbun, touching land in.

m. 7 (65). Halton-near-Toynton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Fauconer against Richard son of Walter Carbonel and others, touching mesuages and land in.

m. 7d. (39). Halwell (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Foxhole against William de Bonevill and William de Winton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (2). Halwell ("Halthewell") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] de Halthewell against William de Bonevill touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (7). Halyeton (? Holton) (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William de Shithanger against William de Shithanger and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (48). Ham and Lytchett-Minister (Lichetmym") (Dorset); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Corbet and Nesta his wife and Margaret de Wydeworth against Robert Aguillion and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (35). Ham and Lytchett-Minster ("Licheteministr'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nasta de Wideworth and Margaret her sister against Robert Aguillon, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (78). Ham, West ("Westhammes") (Essex); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of Radulph le Clerc against Warin Fitz-Odo and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (45). Ham ("Hammes"), West (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Albreda late wife of Radulph le Clerc against the abbat of Stratford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (68). Ham (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Putot against Richard Payntel, touching a mesuage and land in;

m. 7d. (69). appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

Hambiry (Worc.); *see* Hanbury.

Hambur' (Worc.); *see* Hanbury.

Hameslap' (Bucks.); *see* Hanslope.

m. 10 (20). Hampton, Robert de, simple protection to. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 10 (28). Hampton, William de; exemption to, for two years, at the instance of Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, from distraint for any debt of which he was not surety or principal debtor. Bristol. 22 Sept.

m. 31d. (39). Hampton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William Wodekoc against John Wodekoc and Adam (or Ada) Clerebaud, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (34). Hampton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Cherinbur' against Hubert Huse, touching rent in.

m. 18d. (12). Hamptonet Paynel (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of St. Mary, Chichester, against Matilda Paynel and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Hamslape (Bucks.); *see* Hamslope.

m. 22 (18). Hanbury ("Hambiry") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Roger le Meleman and Edith his wife against John Aleyn, touching land in.

m. 6d. (77). Hanbury ("Hambur'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Cokesye against Thomas de Neweton and

(78). others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against the prioress of Cokeseye [? Cokehill], touching a mesuage and land in Witley.

m. 8d. (62). Handsworth ("Honesworth") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Dubois against John son of Hugh de la Hull and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (82). Hanley, Child ("Childerhanlegh") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Fitz-William against Richard de Saundrevill', touching land in.

m. 8 (47). Hanney, East (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Drayton against John de Pageham, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (18). Hanney, East (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Haneye against John le Clerk' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (31). Hanningfield, South (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Nicholas de Bydensted and Avelina his wife against John le Fevre of Sandon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (15). Hanningfield, West ("Westhangefeld'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Peuerel against William de Clouill' and John Fitz-Radulph, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (16). Hannington ("Henyngton'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beringer le Moyne against Walter de Coleuill' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (64). Hanslope ("Hameslap'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Hameslap against Richard de la Huse, touching land in.

m. 30d. (20). Hanslope ("Hamslape") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elyas de Wardeden and Joan his wife against Roger son of John de Tateshal' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (24). Hanstede, Philip de, pardon to, of all the "indignation and rancor" conceived against him by the King by reason of the trespasses which it is alleged that he committed against Henry III. and the King during the Barons' War. Westminster, 22 May.

m. 28 (73). Hanworth ("Honeworth'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Honeworth' against Hamo atte Grene, touching a tenement in.

Harbledown [Kent]; *see* Blean.

m. 26 (19). Harborough ("Herdeberg'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella daughter of William le Gardiner against Geoffrey le Gardiner, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (58). Harborough, Little ("parva Herdebergh") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Gardener against Alice late wife of Radulph de Erdbury and Robert le Hund, touching a
(59). tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said William against Jul[iana] la Gardenere, touching land in Great Harborough.

m. 23d. (59). Hardwick ("Herdwik'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Henry de S. Maur against Nicholas de Wymale and others, touching a tenement in.

Harewold (Bedf.); *see* Harrold.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (68). Hargrave and Chevington (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Robert Payn of Hargrave against Richard Payn and others, touching mesuage and land in.

m. 1d. (18), Harkstead ("Herkested") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger Talebot against Serlo son of Elias de Herewich, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 29d. (88). Harlaxton ("Herlaweston'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Langeford against Matthew de Louayne, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (89). Harlaxton ("Herlaweston'") (Linc.); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Stephen Crispin of Herlaweston against Robert de Herlaweston, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (51). Harleton ("Harleston") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Loveday [? Metingham] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Orewell against William Fitz-Joan, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (18). Harlington ("Herlingdon'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Messer of Herlingdon' and Matilda his wife against Radulph Perot, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (24). Harmston ("Hermeston'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Chapelein and Juliana his wife against the prior of Thurgarston, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (4). Harnham ("Harham") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Mathew de Bimerton against Radulph le Poleter and Martin le Cumener of New Sarum, touching possessions in. Westminster, 27 May.

m. 26d. (6). Harnham, West (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cluny against Alan Plokenet and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (32). Harpham (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Thomas [son of] Robert de Harpham against William de Graham, clerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (14). Harpham, Thornholm ("Thurnū"), Gransmoor ("Crauncemor'"), Haston, and Burton Agnes ("Burton Anneys") (York); appointment of John de Reygath' and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fraunceys of Harpham against Adam (or Ada) de Everingham, Isabella his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (29). Harpham, Thornholm ("Thurnum"), and Gransmoor ("Graunce-mor'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Quintin against Adam de Everingham and Isabella his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (45). Harrietsham ("Herietesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Clerk of Herietesham against Walter son of Adam (or Ada) de Herietesham, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (20). Harrietsham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Pyninton against Roger de Mosewell and others, touching a pond levied in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (46). Harrietsham ("Herietsham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Chekkeword against Richard Rasel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (43). Harrietsham ("Hereyetesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo le Clerc of Hereyetesham against Walter Fitz-Adam, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (4). Harrold "Harewold") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of John Moryn against Radulph Moryn and John son of Radulph Moryn, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (57). Harston (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Roesia de Harston against Richard le Grey touching common of pasture in.

m. 1d. 24). Hartforth-near-Gilling ("Herford juxta Gillingh'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of William Russel against Jul[iana] de Herford, touching a tenement

m. 17 (49, Harthill (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Wichton, parson of the church of Harthill, against Adam de Newmarket and Joan his wife, touching common of pasture in, and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Stephen against John Buk', touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 13d. (54). Hartington ("Hertindon") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Gobauth against Peter Gobaud and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hartlebury (Worc.); *see* Waresley.

m. 30d. (30). Hartley, North ("Norththardel'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gunnora daughter of William le Smale, against William Giltberd, touching a toft and land in.

m. 24 (60). Hartwell ("Hertewell'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John de Wike against Robert Fitz-Hamo, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (68). Hartwell ("Hertewell'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert, son of John de Wike, against Robert Fitz-Hamo, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (25). "Harwod'" (? Harewood, Lanc.) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Warkenedby against the prioress of Ardington, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (36). Hasketon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Prestemere and Agnes his wife against Augustine de Thorp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (55). Haslebury ("Haselberge") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de Bosinton', the parson of Haselberge, against Alan de Plockenet and Adam (or Ada) Baste, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (19). Haspal, Master Geoffrey de; mandate to, to restore to Roger le Bigot, earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, certain lands and tenements delivered by him to the King for certain debts, and in the custody of the said Master Geoffrey, together with all goods thereon, the King having granted to the said earl permission to pay 100*l.* a year during pleasure for the said debts. Westminster, 16 Nov.

Hassindon (Essex); *see* Ashingdon.

m. 5 (19). Hastings; mandate to the vice-dean and chapter of the royal chapel of S. Mary of, to convert to the support of the said chapel and its ornaments the voidances of prebends and other things (antiently ordained by the founders for that purpose), by the view of Iterus Bochard, clerk, their fellow-canon, or his assign. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 16 (14). Hastings; presentation, directed to S[tephen] bishop of Chichester, of Master Luke de Neuport Paynell to the prebend in the chapel of the King's castle of, lately held by Stephen Calram, void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 19 July.

m. 17d. (26). Hastings; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 30 (19). Haston, Richard de, going by licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Lydinton, 3 Mar.

Haston' (York); *see* Harpham.

m. 20 (20). Hatfeld, Simon de, John son of, going with Luke de Tany to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to in favour of Eustace Bacun. Westminster, 9 June.

m. 19d. (15). Hatfield (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-John against Thomas Cok', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (8). Hatfield Peverel (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of David de Boxsted against Richard de Suthchirche and others, touching a tenement in.

Hatfield Peverel (Essex); *see* Terling.

m. 34d. (4). Hatfield-Peverel, Boreham ("Borham"), and Terling (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by John de Relleg' and Margery his wife, Walter le Blunt and Agnes his wife, Joan daughter of John le Ferrun and Christiana his (her) sister, against Richard del Chen and Margery his wife, touching possessions in. Windsor, 8 Dec.

m. 34d. (10). Hatfield-Regis (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Master Robert le Cyrugien and Olive his wife against Richard son of Peter son of William de Hatfeld, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. (64). Hatherley, Down ("Dounhetherle") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Bristhampton against Roger Caumbeys, touching two mesuages and land in.

Hathewik (York); *see* Atwick.

m. 28d. (37). Hatton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bolledon against Thomas le Prouost and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (74). Haugh ("Hawe") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Greenfield against Joyce de Hawe, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (2). Haunley, Little (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Saumarez against John le Aumbulor, touching a tenement in.

Haurugg' (Berks); *see* Hawridge.

m. 8d. (70). Hauston' (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of William de Hauston' against Thomas de Tileleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (66). Hauteyn, Hamo, and Robert de Ludham; appointment of, to hear and determine the trespass committed by William de Welles, Richard Springald, and others, in going, together with Adam Fytel and many others of the commonalty of the city of Norwich, to the priory of the Holy Trinity at Norwich, and taking and carrying away two hundred marks of one William le Waleys, and other goods and chattels of his found therein to the value of twenty marks. Eastwood, 13 July.

m. 25d. (56). Haverhill and Sturmere (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Fitz-William against William le Wyte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (39). Havering (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Porter against William le Flechir and Ann his wife, touching rent in.

m. 35d. (54). Haveringedon (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew le Tyghelere and Alice his wife against Radulph atte Kalang', touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (4). Haverington, Robert de, gone with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 2 Nov.

m. 5 (5). Concurrent letters of attorney to same in favour of Patrick de Haverington and Michael de Haverington.

Haversam (Leic.); *see* Claybrook.

m. 7 (42). Haversham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin son of Henry Kyng of Haversham against Payn de Stonton and others, touching a tenement in.

Hawehirst (Kent); *see* Hawkhurst.

m. 8 (62). Hawerleye [? Hordley] (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret daughter of John de Arundel against John de Arundell, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (39). Hawkhurst ("Hawehirst") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Tyreghers' against Thubert de Delmenden' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (64). Hawkhurst ("Hawehirst") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thubert de Delmendene against Simon de Heseldene and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (67). Hawkwell ("Hakewell") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Berneston against Philip le Brun, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (59). Hawridge ("Haurugg'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lenche and Isabella his sister against Radulph le Orfeure and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Hawstead ("Halstede") (Suff.); *see* Whelnetham.

m. 3d. (15). Hay ("la Haye") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Marina de la Haye against Henry de Alwerton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (67.) Hayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Ruddeston against Walter de Ruddeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (54). Hayton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Whitewell and Elena his wife against William de Ruddestayn and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

Hayton (York); *see* Everingham.

m. 11d. (44). Haywood (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith Fitz-William and Richard Bagot against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (27). Haywood (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edith Fitz-William against Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (36). Haywood, Great (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Grym against Roger de Mayland bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27 (69). Heaton ("Heton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heton', Robert de Shoresworth, and Cecilia his wife against John de Byrun and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 23d. (12). Heaton, Great (Northbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Houton and Alianor his wife against Alan de Swyneburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

Hebesham (Surr.); *see* Epsom.

Hechelhampton (Wilts); *see* Etchil-Hampton.

Heddesouere (Worc.); *see* Hadsor.

m. 12d. (21). Hedenham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of John Fitz-Andrew against Roger le Bygot earl of Norfolk and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (76). Hedingham, Sible ("Hidingham Sibille") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Samuel and Alice his wife against Robert le Preyer and Radulph de Hidingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (13). Heeton Daubeny (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Taylur against Henry, the parson of Claneffeld, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12 (9). Helewyton, Michael de, and Robert de Chilegate; appointment of, to exercise the office of coroner for this time as to John Bunting, who was killed in co. Essex, there being at present no coroner in the said county. Windsor, 31 July.

Helinge (Southt.); *see* Eling.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (36.) Hellesdon ("Heylesdon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald de Sprouston against Hamo Hauteyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Hellesdon (Norf.); *see* Catton.

m. 22 (40.) Hellingly ("Helling'leye") (Sussex); appoiutment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Geoffrey de Coweford agalnst Richard le Brode, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hellow (Linc.); *see* Well.

m. 8 (40). Helmdon (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Romeny against William Turvill, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (10). Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger le Chapeleyn of Helmingham against William son of John le Charpenter of Helmingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (44). Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Roger le Chapeleyn against William son of Richard le Carpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (25). Helmingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elicia daughter of Roger le Chapeleyn against William son of Richard le Charpenter, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (17). Helmley ("Helmele") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of Peter de Haspele against Roger son of Peter de Haspele, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (3). Helmley ("Helmel'") (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Denis (or Dionisia) de Martlesham and Clarice his wife, and Roger de Reding', against John son of Gerard de Helmele, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (4). Helyun, Walter de; notification of a grant made to, by John de London, escheator on this side of Trent, of the custody of two parts of the lands and tenements in West Tuderley ("Westuderl'"), late of Walter de Longeford, and of the custody of the lands and tenements in Asheleye, late of Roger de Longeford, which after the death of the said Roger came by inheritance to the heirs of the aforesaid Walter de Longeford, and which lands are extended at 9*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* a year, to be held by the aforesaid Walter de Helyun and his heirs during the minority of the heirs of the aforesaid Walter de Longeford for a rent of 100*s.* to be paid at the exchequer at Michaelmas 3 Edw. I. and of 9*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* a year subsequently. Westminster, 25 July.

m. 4d. (59). Helyun, Walter de, and Master Henry de Bray; appointment of, to inquire as to certain homicides, depredations, and other offences perpetrated between the King's men of the honor of Bergeveny and the men of Edmund the King's brother of the honor of Trecastle ("Trium Castrorum"), and to hear and determine the suit thereupon according to the articles delivered to them at Westminster, and also to hear, correct, and determine according to the said articles all things affecting the King or the heir of George de Cantilupe in the parts of Bergeveny. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 24d. (1). Helyun, Walter de; appointment of, to inquire into and do justice in the trespass committed by certain persons unknown in entering by night the park of Reginald Fitz-Peter at Bardesle and taking and carrying away the beasts therein. Westminster, 3 May.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (34). Helyun, Walter de ; appointment of, to hear and determine the appeal made, without a writ, in the county court of Lincoln by Jollan son of Jollan de Hamby against Simon de Saltfleteby and others. Temple-Brewer, 12 March.

Hemenhale (Norf.) *see* Hempnall.

Hemingstone (Suff.) ; *see* Henley

m. 26d. (92). Hemmingfield ("Hymelingfeld'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Frickeleye and Matilda his wife against Alice Gramary and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (85). Hempnall ("Hemenhale") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Elias de Saham and Joan his wife against Robert le Pestur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (69). Hemsby (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Godfrey Wale against the prior of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (55). Hemsby (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Reppes and Avelina his wife against the prior of the Holy Trinity of Norwich and others, touching common of pasture in.

Henecastr' (Westmorel.) : *see* Hincaster.

m. 2 (11). Hengham, Radulph de, and his colleagues, justices of the pleas of the Crown ; mandate to, to deliver the coram rege rolls with the writs to William de Brumpton, to whom the King has committed the custody thereof. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 4 (60). Hengham, Radulph de ; appointment of, to inquire as to what malefactors forcibly entered, together with Henry de Aldithelegh, the manor of Blore (which Master Richard de Clifford while he was escheator this side Trent had seized into the King's hands by reason of the death of James de Aldithlegh junior), and took and carried off the King's goods and chattels found therein to the value of 100*l.* Westminster, 4 Nov.

m. 13d. (11). Hengham, Radulph de ; appointment of, to inquire into the allegation of Alice de Beauchamp that when she had conveyed the King's writ to Master Richard de Cliff[ord], lately escheator this side Trent, for delivery of all her goods and chattels which Henry de Audeley had detained from her at the manor of Blore which was in her custody, the aforesaid Henry came with an armed force and took and carried off the said goods and chattels to the value of 100*l.* after the aforesaid escheator, by John de Erkelawe, then his sub-escheator, had appointed a day for restoring the said goods and chattels, and to make full restitution thereof to the said Alice. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 14d. (62). Henham ("Hengham") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Bond against Thomas de Cravene and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (42). Henham (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Bond against Thomas de Krauene and Robert his son and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (10). Henley (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Peter le Rus against William de Ponte, touching a mesuage in ; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Alan against Roger le Marescal and William Kerde, touching two shops in the same vill.

m. 22d. (13). Henley (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph de la Lake against Hugh de la Coksete, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (11). Henley and Hemingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Mayle and Natalina his wife, and Isabel sister of the said Natalina, against Henry de Bradegrene and others, touching possessions in.

Henley (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

m. 31d. (43). Henlow ("Henlawe") (Beds); appointment of Robert de Tybotot Roger Loueday, and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Reginald de Gray against John de Holewell, touching land in.

Hennemers (Warw.); *see* Barton.

Hennethern' (Lanc.); *see* Henthorn.

m. 15d. (56). Henthorn (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan son of Richard de Henthern against Robert de Suinlington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (1). Henthorn ("Heñethern'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan son of Richard de Hennetherne against Gilbert de Kliston and Robert de Swynlington', touching a tenement in. Westminster, 11 May.

m. 11d. (21). Henton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Peter de Hurst against Thomas le Fraunceys and others, touching a tenement in.

Henton (Wilts); *see* Hinton.

Herdeberg' (Warw.); *see* Harborough.

m. 1 (8). Hereford, Richard de, simple protection to. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 14 (11). Hereford, Richard de; grant to, for the future, of 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* a year, which he has been accustomed to receive by grant of Hen. III. at the exchequer of the abbat of Hayles at Pinnok's church ("Pyunekskir'") in co. Gloucester. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 4d. (55). Hereford; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Fulk de Lucy against the dean and chapter of Hereford, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (17). Hereford; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Thomas Colling' against Ingan Colling and William le Rus, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (8). Hereford (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Bosebir, chaplain, against Emeric de Aueny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (42). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghill and Roger le Rus.

m. 16d. (4). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 32d. (22). Hereford; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Radulph de Burghull and Roger Russell.

Herlaweston (Linc.); *see* Harlaxton.

m. 34 (2). Herlegh, Roland de, knight; commisimus to, of the custody of the temporalities of the monastery of Leominster ("Liministr'") (Hereford dioc.), a cell of the abbey of Reading, the revenues thereof to be applied to the relief of the house, which has been taken into the King's hands. Gillingham, 26 Dec. *See* also Reading, the abbats of

Herlingdon (Bedf.); *see* Harlington.

Hernislau (Northumbr.); *see* Ingen.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (66). Herringby ("Haringby") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ormesby against Margery daughter of Roger de Haringby, touching a mesuage, land, and marsh in.

Hertewell (Northt.); *see* Hartwell.

Hertindon (Derb.); *see* Hartington.

Hertlebir' (Worc.); *see* Hartlebury.

m. 4d. (7). Hessle-on-Humber (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bilton against Roger le Bigod earl of Norfolk and marshall of England, and others, touching a tene-
(8). ment; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against Walter de Fauconberge and others, touching a tenement in Bilton-in-Holderness.

Hetfeld (Kent); *see* Hothfield.

m. 20 (1). Heuyn, Letard de; licence to, to sell to Roger de Mortimer the manor of Arneleye to be held of the Crown in fee-simple by a service of one knight's fee, the King having already granted to the said Letard the said manor (which John de Burgh formerly held in chief of Henry III., and granted by charter to Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, and which the said Robert afterwards surrendered to the King) in tail general, with reversion, in default of heirs, to the Crown. Westminster, 4 June.

Heydon (Northt.); *see* Eydon.

m. 4d. (43). Heyford, Bridge ("Briggeheyford") [Oxf.]; association of Roger Loveday with John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford against William son of Richard de Haured, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (20). Heyford, Bridge ("Briggehayford'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Boyton' against William Haured, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (22). Heyford-Bridge (Oxf.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Boyton against William son of Richard de Hendred, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (66). Heylemersh (? Kelmarsh) (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Nauysby and Edith his wife against Richard son of Adam (or Ada) de Heylemersh, touching a way stopped in.

Heylesdon (Norf.); *see* Hellesdon.

m. 2d. (12). Heywood (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Mogge, Matilda late wife of Stephen de Borweston, Roger Fitz-Alkin, Adam le Caretter, Nicholas le Caretter, Adam le Porter, William Fitz-Roger, Nicholas Haym, Roger Haym, Roger Botild, and Adam (or Ada) Kimis against Robert de Ferrars and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (59). Heywood ("Hewod") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Wenge against Roger le Kyte, junior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (6). Hickling ("Hikeling'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stanhowe against Reginald Bakester' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (38). Hickling ("Hikling'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Farlingbrok' against Robert de Rempiston, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (48). Hidcote Bartrim ("Hudicote Bertram") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram le Mascoun, of Hidcote Bartrim against William le Senescal and others, touching a tenement in.

Hidingham, Sibille (Essex); *see* Hedingham, Sible.

m. 26 (36). Highworth ("Heghewerthe") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-James against Henry de Wodehurst and Eva his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4d. (6). Hilderstone ("Hildeston'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Robert son of Gilbert de Hildeston against Richard de Stok', touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (3). Hilderstone (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-Gilbert against Richard de Stokes and Richard le Mazun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9d. (43). Hill ("Hulle") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Lung against Robert Russell, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (34). Hill ("Hull") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Gulafre and Alice de Beyebur' against Roger de la Fermerie and Robert Goday, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (22). Hill ("Hulle") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Charpenter and Edith his wife against Simon le Chaumberleyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (48). Hille, la (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de la Hille against William de Curyford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (19). Hilton (Derb.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Archebaud against Radulph de Hilton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (61). Himley ("Humele") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of William de Humele against John de Eton, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Philip against Agnes late wife of William le Mouner, touching land in Womborne.

m. 24d. (54). Hincaster ("Henecastr'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Henecastr' and Benedict his brother against William de Stirklaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (42). Hindehawe (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Harpur against Peter de la Sale and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (57). Hinigham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Cherleton and Juliana his wife against Alexander de Nowers, touching a tenement in. *See* also Iningham.

m. 29d. (32). Hinton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hinton against John Pyrun and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (41). Hinton ("Henton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Chenne against Henry de Huntingfeud, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (45). Hinton ("Henton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Henton against Emeric Canel and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (44). Hinton ("Henton'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Philip Atteford against Walter Atteford and Philip de Gay, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (46). Hiselden (? Islington) (Middx,); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry le Waleys and Joan daughter of William de Hadestok' against Radulph de Berners, touching the manor of.

Hisham (Northt.); *see* Isham.

m. 13d. (50). Histel (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Filkyn and Agnes his wife against Simon de Eye, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (32). Hitcham ("Hucham") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabel le Sour against Reginald de Beauchamp and Isabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (24), Hoathly ("Hodleye"), West (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard Payn against Aunfrid parson of Westhodleye, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (71). Hoathly (Sussex); appointment of John [de Cobeham] and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Stone against William son of William de Chitling and others, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (80). Hoathly ("Hodleg'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Richard Tring against Alured la Fuel, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (21). Hoathly, West ("Westhodleye") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Richard Payn against John vicar of the church of West Hoathly and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (40). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Sees and Amice his wife against Gilbert son of Anketill de Hoby, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (40). Hoby ("Houby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Simon de Houby against Master Gilbert de Houby, touching two tofts and land in.

Hochton (Bedf.); *see* Houghton.

m. 22 (1). Hockham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Andrew de Hengham against Denis (or Dionisia) de Mont-Chesney and Richard de Kauz, touching common of pasture in. Westminster, 21 May.

m. 23d. (52). Hockham ("Hocham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Hengham against Dionisia (or Denis) de Mont-Chesney, touching a pond heightened.

Hockindenn' (Kent); *see* Hackendown.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (49). Hockley (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda la Freyus', Avice and Jul[iana] her sisters, against Roger Bottele and Emma his wife, touching land in.

m. 16d. (50). Hockley (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Alice late wife of Richard de Trindeheye against Roger atte Beche and Matilda his wife, touching land in.

m. 23d. (6). Hocton-atte-Hone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery Tripelawe against Robert de Hilteham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (8). Hocumb' and Lidyard S. Laurence (Wilts); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Thuneworth against William Churlat and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (81). Hoddesdon ("Odesdon'") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekenham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Grace de Odesdon' against Clemency late wife of William atte Lowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (48). Hodenet, Odo de; association of, to take assises, juries, and recognitions on Wednesday the morrow of Michaelmas at Ludlow in co. Salop, and on the Thursday following at Tenbury in co. Worcester, and on the Saturday following at Stafford.*

Hoderesfeld (York); *see* Huddersfield.

m. 17d. (39). Hodinton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Wolstan without Worcester against Richard son of Philip de Hibernia and others, touching common of pasture in.

Hodleye (Sussex); *see* Hoathly.

m. 25 (12). Hoges, the abbess and nuns of, simple protection to. Westminster, 7 May.

Hogh' (Linc.); *see* Hough.

Hoghwik (Lanc.); *see* Howick.

m. 22 (12). Hogsthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Cumberwod against William Fitz-Walter and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hokeslegh (Essex); *see* Horkesley.

Hoketon' (Cumbr.); *see* Oakington.

m. 7 (81). Holandsweyn (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of David de Holandsweyn against Robert de Everingham parson of the church of Birkin, touching land in.

m. 28 (39). Holbeach ("Holebech'") (Leic.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Arnisius le Gardiner against William Fitz-Simon, touching land in.

m. 10d. (7.) Holbeach (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nigel son of Joyce de Flete against John de Bath, touching land in.

m. 24d. (77). Holbeach (Holebech'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Alan Milis against Richard son of Laurence
m. 24d. (78). de Holebeeh, touching a tenement in; and a similar assise arraigned by the same John against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Goeelin de Walepol and others, touching a tenement in.

---

* *Sic.* in orig.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (73). Holbeach (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Arnis de Holebech' against Geoffrey de Leke, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (20). Holebrok, Richard de, the King's seneschal, who has been appointed to execute the office of escheator in cos. Lincoln, Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, Rutland, Cambridge, Hunts, Bucks, Beds, Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Herts, and Midds; precept of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the sheriffs of the aforesaid cos. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 23 (5). Holebrok, Richard de, the King's seneschal; mandate, addressed to all bailiffs, &c., of intendence and advice to, in providing beasts and stock for the improvement of the King's manors in his ballivate. Westminster, 16 May.

m. 23 (15). Holebrok, Richard de; mandate of livery to, addressed to Robert de Offord, of the castle and vill of Orreford, the vill of Dunwich, the hundred of Stamford, and the King's stock in the same, in pursuance of a commisimus to, of the custody of the said castle, vills, hundred, and stock. Westminster, 17 May.

m. 23 (16). The same; similar mandate, addressed to Laurence de Scaccario, constable of Colchester Castle, in respect of the said castle, in pursuance of a commisimus to, of the custody thereof during pleasure. Same date.

m. 25 (19). Holebrok', Richard de; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the foresters, verderers, and all ministers of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, the King having committed to him the custody of the seneschalship of the said forest during pleasure. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 25 (20). Concurrent and similar mandate to the foresters, &c., of the forest of Rutland.

m. 3d. (27). Holebrok, Richard de; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in taking by night two brood swans ("cignos eirarios") and four cygnets of William de Saham at Be . . . , and removing the mark of the said William with which the said swans had been marked, and extracting the chief quills ("pennas") from their wings, and still detaining them. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 4d. (36). Holebrok', Richard de, and William de Middelton; appointment of, to inquire as to the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in coming to Terrington ("Tyrington") and taking and carrying off the oxen, grain, hay, and other goods and chattels of Pontius de Tyrington, found in divers places in co. Norfolk, and to do justice in the matter. Westminster, 14 Nov.

m. 21d. (41). Holebrok, Richard de, the King's seneschal; mandate to, to go to Suth Gyuel and make inquisition as to whether John, who is said to be the son and heir of Rorges Gocelyn and Isabel daughter of Reymund de Luk', late wife of the said Rorges, as is said, lately deceased, who held of the King in chief, is the true and legitimate son of the said Rorges and Isabel or not. Westminster, 1 June.

m. 26 (40). Holebrook ("Holebroc") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Holebroc against Henry de Holebrok', touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (34). Hollingbourn (Kent); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Grenewey, Phillip and William his brothers, against Radulph Colkyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (5). Holme (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Holm and Margery his wife against William son of John de Holm and Katherine his mother, touching a tenement in.

Holme (Linc.) *see* Covenham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (8). Holme Hale (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Pape against William de Fransham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (22). Holme-Mannowers (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Nottingham and Margery his wife against John de Rye and Joan his wife, touching a way stopped in.

m. 7 (29). Holm Maunvers (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John de Nottingham and Margery his wife against John de Rye and Joan his wife, touching a way stopped in.

m. 7 (49). Holt (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Roseelyn against Hugh de Caylly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (72). Holt and Letheringsett ("Letheringsete") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Nicholas de S. Alban's against Robert Bolle and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (57). Holtby (York); appoiniment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by John parson of Holteby against Robert de Barneby, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (59). Holton, Stratford, Monk's Eleigh ("'ylleye monachorum"), Chellesworth, and Lelleseye (Suff.); appointment of Thomas Weyland and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Dennis (or Dionisia) de Mont Chesney of Holedon against William de Mont Chesney of Edwardston, touching possessions in.

m. 19d. (26). Holwood (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Haccumbe and Cecilia his wife against Richard de Trenage and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (59). Holy-Oakes ("Haliok'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Byssop and Lorretta his wife against Geoffrey de Halyok', touching a tenement in.

Honeden (Suff.); *see* Hundon.

m. 26 (6). Honeydon ("Honiden'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Richard le Costentin against Katherine late wife of William Golde and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (77). Honeydon ("Honiden'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Stephen de Colevill', Margery and Matilda her sisters, against William Gory, touching a toft and land in.

Honeworth (Norf.); *see* Hanworth.

Honiden (Bedf.); *see* Honeydon.

m. 4 (46). Honingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and Geoffrey de Newbold to take the assise arraigned by Henry de Berry against Hervey de Wathleus (or Watherleus—? Waterless), touching a pond heightened in.

m. 13d. (7). Honingham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Geoffrey Peytevyn against William son of Richard de Brauntesdon, touching land in.

m. 15 (68). Honiton ("Hunyton" [Devon]; association of Radulph de Sandwich with Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Montfort against Isabella countess of Albemarle, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (40). Honiton ("Honeton'") (Devon); appointment of Solomon de Rochester and John Wyger to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Montfort against Isabella de Fortibus countess of Albemarle and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (74.) Hook ("Huk'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Newmarket against Thomas de Huk' and Walter son of Nicholas Knot, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (55). Hooton-Pagnell ("Houton Paynel") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Basset and Mariot his wife, Robert de Rodene and Agnes his wife, against Robert Luterel, touching land in.

m. 27d. (41). Hooton-Pagnell ("Hoton Paynel") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Susanna late wife of John de Watton against John Haringel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (16). Hooton Pagnell ("Poynelhoton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Hoton and Sibyl his wife, Robert del Hil and Cecilia his wife, and Alina late wife of John de Mekesburg', against Cecilia daughter of Eva de Hoton', touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (62). Hope Bowdler ("Hope de Boudlers") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Philip le Harpur against William de Hodenet and Richard Bram, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 9d. (48). Hopton, Walter de; association of, with Henry de Montfort to take assises, juries, and recognitions in cos. Hereford and Worcester in place of Solomon de Rochester.

m. 17d. (9). Horbling (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Stephen de Horbling against the prior of Semplingham, touching land in.

m. 19d. (53). Horbling (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Baret of Horbling against the prior of Sempringham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (19). Horecumbe (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Horecumbe against Isabel de Horecumbe, touching land in.

Horington (Oxf.); *see* Hornton (Oxf.).

m. 33d. (67). Horkesley ("Hokeslegh'"), (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Thomas Aucher against Master Radulph de Esling' and Laurence Hardel', touching rent in.

m. 2d. (17). Hornby (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Apelton against John de Horneby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (22). Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Milley against Robert son of William Aster and Amice late wife of William Aster, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (76). Horncastle ("Horncastr'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Turry of Horncastr' against John Turry and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (37). Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan son of Henry le Writhe of Horncastle and Matilda his wife against Geoffrey le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (50). Horncastle (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Simon Laurot against Hugh parson of the church of Horncastle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (37). Horndon (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of John Gunfrey against Peter Malegreffe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16 (1). Horne, Mathew de, of Winchelsea ; grant to, of a certain place lying between his house in Winchelsea and the King's port there, so that the said Mathew may make a quay upon the said place for the defence of his house against inundation of the sea. Romenal. 3 July.

m. 8 (28). Hornton ("Horington" (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Port against William le Ber and Walter Clement, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (39). Hornton ("Hornyngton'") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Port against William le Bere and Walter Clement, touching a tenement in.

Hornyngton (Oxf.) ; *see* Hornton.

m. 8 (32). Horsepath, Nether (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice Codestalk against Alice daughter of Alexander Hine, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (58). Horsford ("Horford") and Horsham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Estutevill and Ermentrude his wife against Robert Fitz-Roger, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (20). Horsham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stutewill' and Ermetrude his wife against Roger Fish' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (14). Horsham (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son (or daughter) of John de S. Faith against Hervey Burell' and Mabel his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 2d. (28). Horsham S. Faith (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William Fraunceys against Avice daughter of Bartholomew Le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

Horsham (Norf.) ; *see* Horsford.

m. 24d. (79). Horsham (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bokingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lucy la Coustrere and Margery her sister against Roger de Couert, touching land in.

m. 2d. (31) Horsley ("Horslegh") (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase del Eglise against Radulph de la Rowberne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (34.) Horstead (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert Baynard against John de Lauerwod and Peter his brother, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 13d. (21). Horton (Bucks) ; appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Geoffrey de Picheford to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Radulph de Burnham against Sara late wife of Simon de Horton, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (59). Horton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wike and Joan his wife against the abbat of Sherborne and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (26). Horton (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wike and Joan his wife against the abbat of Sherborne and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (16). Horton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma de Horton agaidst Lucy late wife of Robert atte Hoke, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (25). Horton and Farningham ("Freningham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Scolaund, Franco, and Radulph his brothers against Richard son of Geoffrey Scolaund, touching possessions in.

Horton (Salop); *see* Eaton.

Horton (Salop); *see* Longefeld.

m. 7 (21). Hothfield ("Hetfeld") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amyas de Hakinton against Robert de Haspal and Mabel de Querstede, touching a tenement in.

Hoton (Lanc.); *see* Houghton.

m. 27d. (67). Hoton-near-Bilborough ("Bilburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Wyuelesthorp' against Robert de Crepping', touching possessions in, and in Angram (York). Lincoln, 6 April.

m. 5d. (1). Hoton' Colswayn (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Malton against Robert de Fritheby, touching a pond levied in. Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 7d. (53). Hoton' in Holdernesse and Crauncewik' (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Mathew de Bridlington, touching a tenement in.

Hoton Roef (Westmorel.); *see* Roof Hutton.

Houby (Leic.); *see* Hoby.

m. 28d. (29). Hough ("Hogh'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Thomas le Clerc against William Fitz-Thomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (11). Houghton ("Hottone") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Porter against Radulph de Maningho and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (74). Houghton ("Hochton'") -near-Bedford (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William le Clerc against Nicholas Druuel, touching land in.

m. 35d. (47). Houghton ("Hocton'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabella late wife of Richard le Venur against Matilda late wife of Geoffrey le Keu, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (72). Houghton (Hoton'") and Freckleton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Mules against William de Bikirstad and Margery de Frekelton, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (9). Houghton ("Houton") (Leic.) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Osbert de Houton against the prior of Bullington and Richard de Oxecumbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (66). Houghton ("Houton") (Leic.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Spondun and Agnes his wife against the prior of Bullington, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (36). Houghton ("Houton") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard son of Osbert de Houton against the prior of Bullington and Richard de Oxecumbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (78). Houneby (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Hothum against Albert de Houneby, touching land in.

Houton (Leic.) (Suff.) ; *see* Houghton.

Houton Paynel (York) ; *see* Hooton-Pagnell.

m. 4 (13). Howell ("Huwell") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of William de Huwell against Gilbert de Gaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (57). Howick ("Hoghwik'") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Prehes against William son of Robert de Meules, touching a tenement in.

Hoxwik (Norf.) ; *see* Oxwick.

m. 5d. (74). Hubbikenhull' (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Richard Elys against Amice prioress of Kynewod' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34 (11). Hucham, Alan de, serjeant of Stephen de Penecestre constable of Dover-Castle ; appointment of, to make distraint upon those from whom the wards of the said castle are due to the King, and for the arrears thereof. Winchester, 14 Jan.

Note that information of the death of John de Boywich', who was intendent on that office, had been given by the said Stephen de Penecestre.

m. 33d. (62). Hucham, Alan de, serjeant of Stephen de Penecestre constable of Dover Castle; appointment of, addressed to all the sheriffs in whose ballivates the wards of the castle are due, to make distraint on those from whom such wards are due to the King, and to distrain for the arrears of the said wards, with a mandate to the sheriffs to admit the said Alan "ad hoc," and of advice and aid to him. Winchester, 14 Jan. [Crossed out. In marg. orig. :— "Vacat quid ex alia parte rotuli."]

m. 24d. (86). Huddersfield ("Hoderesfeld'") (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Joan de Hoderesfeld against the prior of S. Oswald's, touching a mesuage and land in.

Hudicote Bertram (Glouc.) ; *see* Hidcot Bartrim.

m. 7 (73). Huish ("Hiwis") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Rus against William de Albemarle, touching a tenement in.

Huk (York) ; *see* Hook.

m. 7d. (37). Hulecote (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Blyth against Ingelram de Hulecote and Roger de Darcy, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (28). Hull and Cadeb. . . . . (. . . . .); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Sale against the abbat of Hales and John Ketel, touching common of pasture in.

Hullebikenhull' (Warw.); *see* Bickenhill.

m. 18d. (44). Hulme (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Hulme against Robert de Grelleye and others, touching a tenement in.

Huncote (Leic.); *see* Northburg'.

m. 7 (70). Hundon ("Honedone") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Pacy against Gilbert de Dodingherst and Robert de Wileby, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (25). Hundon ("Honeden'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Bartholomew son of Hugh de Rissebrok' against John de Rissebrok' and James de Wafre, touching land in.

m. 31 (6). Hunemanneby, Roger de, Matilda daughter of; safe conduct to, in going to the King's court, staying, and returning from it, to try her right against Andrew de Grimmeston and Joan his wife to her reasonable portion of her inheritance from her said father in Honemaneby, Flixton, and Bininton, as she fears the malice of the adverse party and others her enemies. Marlborough, 4 Feb.

m. 19d. (49). Hungerford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bronesdon against Henry le Caretter of Hungerford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (12). Hunslet (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Leversege against William de Eure and John son of Radulph de Burstall, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (83). Hunstanested' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Buccelaund against Ive Angot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (14). Huntercumbe, Walter de, and his heirs; pardon to, in consideration of a surrender by, and Alice his wife, of the [lands] and tenements late of Lady Avelina formerly wife of Edmund the King's brother, one of the heirs of Richard de Munfichet, &c., of 500 marks, in which he was bound to Master Elyas, a Jew of London, &c. Westminster, 8th [*sic*]. In marg.:—"Vacat quia in rotulo patentium de anno tertio." *See* Calendar of Patent Roll, 3 Edward I., p. 144, for the full précis of the entry.

m. 26d. (39). Huntingdon (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas le Orfeure against Nicholas Caperun of Huntingdon, touching a tenement in.

Huntingdon (Kent); *see* Hunton.

Huntington (Kent); *see* Hunton.

m. 8d. (28). Huntley (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Abbot and Petronilla daughter of Walter de Morcote against Walter de Hunteleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (35). Hunton ("Huntynton") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Aumbersbir' against John son of Nicholas de Lenham and Isolda late wife of Nicholas de Lenham, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (62). Hunton ("Huntingdon") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Daniel Waynard against Thomas de Coners and Philip de Coners, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (48). Hunton ("Huntington") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Aumberebir' against John son of Nicholas de Lenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (49). Hunworth ("Honeworth'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Honeworth against Denis le Marchant of Honeworth, touching a tenement in.

Huphakete (Devon); *see* Hacket, Up.

m. 25d. (36). Hurresfeld' and Butterworth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew de Hurresfeld' against Henry de Hurresfeld and Hugh de Hurresfeld, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (16). Hurst (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Cellar' against Hugh de Cnulle, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (44). Hurst ("Hyrstre") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon son of William le Fevre of Wytresham against Peter Bruning of Hyrste, and Idonia de Withresham, touching a tenement in.

Huseburn (York); *see* Ouseburn.

m. 27d. (8). Husseburn-Michael's (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Husseburn against John Mauleverer and others, touching common of pasture in.

Husseburn (York); *see* Ouseburn.

m. 17d. (21). Hutel (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hereward and Sibil his wife against William de Hutel and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

Huttokeshathere (Staff.); *see* Uttoxeter.

m. 28 (42). Hutton ("Houton'") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam (or Ada) de Houton against Gillbert de Houton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (33). Hutton-Roof ("Hoton' Roef") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Stornel and Christiana his wife against Adam de Melling and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (28). Hutton Roof ("Hoton Ruf") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Sturnel and Christiana his wife against Gilbert de Hoton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (84). Huwaldesfeld (Gwent); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Norries against Philip Couent, touching a mesuage and land in.

Huytel (Berks); *see* Whitley.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (25). Hyde, La, Patshull ("Patteshull'"), la Reye, and Snoudon (Staff.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Bagod against William Bagod, touching a tenement in.

Hymelingfeld (York); *see* Hemmingfeld.

Hyneton (Devon); *see* Spiliacumb.

Hyweherst (Suss.); *see* Ewhurst.

m. 17 (37). Icklesham (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Geffrey against James Paulyn and Robert Fitz-Vincent, touching a tenement in.

Icklesham (Sussex); *see* Iden.

m. 22d. (66). Icklingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Gundreda la Bygote against John le Bygot and Radulph de Berners, touching a tenement in.

Idelstree (Herts); *see* Aldenham.

m. 19d. (59). Iden, Icklesham, Brede, and Udimore ("Odymere") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Beche and Petronilla his wife, Elena, Nicholaa, and Alice her (his) sisters against John son of Henry Bone, touching possessions in.

m. 30 (12). Ideshal, William de, commisimus to, during pleasure and good behaviour of the custody of the office of Marshal of the Exchequer of Dublin. Quenynton, 13 Feb.

m. 15 (27). Ikeling' [? Hickling (Norf.)]; association of Radulph de Hengham with Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stanhou against William son of Warin de Mont-Chesney, touching a tenement in. *See* Hickling.

m. 11d. (54). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Albiniac and Thomas Trevet.

m. 12d. (10). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 13d. (32). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 15d. (3). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet,

m. 16d. (18). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Everard and Thomas Trevet.

m. 18d. (23). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Albiniac, Richard Dubois, Thomas Trevet, and William Everard.

m. 27d. (59). Ilchester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Treuet and William Euerard.

m. 34d. (47). Ilchester ("Iuelcester'"); commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Thomas Treuet and William Euerard.

Ile, Bruere (Somers.); *see* Isle-Brewers.

m. 16d. (51). Ilford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Shornediche against Roger Berneg', touching a tenement in.

Ilkestan (Glouc.); *see* Elkstone.

m. 16d. (10). Ilton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Bath parson of the church of Ilton against the abbat of Athelney, touching common of pasture in.

Imesworth (Essex); *see* Inworth.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (45). Ingarsby ("Ingwaresby") (Leic.); appointment of Rogar Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de North Mardefeld against Thomas de North Mardefeld and others, touching rent in.

m. 26d. (31). Ingarsby ("Ingwaresby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Northmardefeld' against William de Queneby and Walter de Houcton, touching rent in.

m. 16d. (21). Ingen and Hernislau (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Hirlal against Gilbert de Umframuill', touching land in.

m. 9d. (6). Inglishcombe (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Priston and Olive his wife against Anselm de Gurnay and Alfred le Messer, touching common of pasture in.

Ingoldeby (Linc.); *see* Ingoldsby.

m. 36d. (20). Ingoldsby ("Ingoldeby") (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Hancelyn (or Haucelyn) Hantelyn (or Hautelyn) of Ingoldeby against Richard Horn, touching a tenement in.

Ingwaresby (Leic.); *see* Ingarsby.

m. 20d. (36). Iningham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Silvester le Templer against Alexander Newers, touching a tenement in. *See* Hinigham.

Inworth (Essex); *see* Esteford.

Inworth ("Inceworth") (Essex); *see* Kelvedon.

m. 8 (14). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Hatter and Cecilia his wife against John Paperolle, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (52). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Froysh against Agatha late wife of Reginald Fraunceis and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 4 (80). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and John du Bois.

m. 6d. (25). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday, Richard de Gosebek', and Robert Dubois.

m. 7d. (18). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 12d. (43). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday.

m. 16d. (61). Ipswich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger Loveday and John Dubois.

m. 32d. (16). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Bereford and Joan his wife, William le Tailur and Margaret his wife against Nicholas le Bret and others, touching a mesuage and rent in and in the suburb of.

m. 32d. (32). Ipswich (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Geoffrey le Parker against Sarah late wife of Robert Wolfun and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (29). Irby ("Ireby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Malebys and Eva his wife against Vincent son of Richard de Halton, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (60). Irby ("Ireby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Bolesby against Geoffrey Malet, touching rent in.

m. 31d. (17). Irby ("Iwardeby") and Eustorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Horsington of Cleypol against William Le Breton of Iwardeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (13). Irby ("Ireby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alexander de Shottehou and Lucy his wife against William de Mandevill' and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 36d. (47). Irby ("Ireby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Stephen de Campeden' against William de Mundevill' and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 34d. (15). Ireland, the justices of; mandate to, to cause William de Salinis to enjoy, in all things which his predecessors have been used to, the peaceful possession of the archdeaconry of Dublin given to him by the King when it was void by the death of William de Northfeld the late archdeacon, and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin which was in the hands of the King; the prior and chapter of the Holy Trinity, Dublin, having asserted that the mandate given by the King to the dean and chapter of S. Patrick's, Dublin, to admit the said archdeacon, was prejudicial to themselves, since the archdeacons of Dublin for the time being had been wont to be presented to them in the voidances of the said archbishopric, and to receive from them the jurisdiction of the spirituality of the city and diocese of Dublin, which the said archdeacons have been accustomed to have during the voidance of the see, and having petitioned for such presentation of the said William, and the King thereupon having appointed Master Thomas Bek and Robert de Scardeburg', clerks, to hear the arguments between the said prior and chapter and the said dean and chapter, and the former having finally agreed, for the sake of peace and by reason of their reverence for the King, to accept the aforesaid William as the archdeacon. Windsor, 8 Dec.

Ireland; *see* Offord, Robert de.

m. 6d. (16). Irmenistr' and La Soe (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin de Meryet against Walter de Loueny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (46). Irmingland ("Irmgelond'") and Corpusty ("Corpesty") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph de Irmgelond against Richard de Crepping' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (62). Irthlingborough ("Irtlingbury") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Fiscamp' against Baldwin de Draiton' and Richard son of Richard de Irtlingbir', touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (78). Irthingborough (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Fécamp against Baldwin de Drayton and Richard son of Stephen de Irtlingbur', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (17). Isaac de Provinc', a Jew; licence to, to sell, subject to the provision of Henry III., to Robert bishop of Bath and Wells, a debt of 20*l.*, in which Master John de la Lade was bound to him by his charter. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 6d. (37). Isham (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Newburg' and Agatha his wife against Robert le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (59). Isham ("Hisham") and North Barton (Northt.): appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Newburg' and Agatha his wife against Robert le Baud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (58). Isham and North Barton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Neuburg' and Agatha his wife, against Robert le Baud and William de Craneford, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (75). Isle-Brewers ("Ile Bruere") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burton against Robert de Berhull, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (64). Isleham ("Isilham" (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Fordham against Master Giles de Brideport and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (68). Istlington [? Ilsington] (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William parson of the church of Istlington against Oliver Dynaunt and Walter de Dukeham, touching a watercourse diverted in.

Iuelcestr'; *see* Ilchester.

Ivychurch (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

Iwardeby (Linc.); *see* Irby.

Iweherst (Sussex); *see* Ewhurst.

m. 12d. (35). Iwode (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Waverley against John son of John de Iwode, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (17). Jacob, Solomon Ben, a Jew of Lincoln; licence to, to sell to Master Durand de Neuport a debt in which Walter son of Jordan de Neuport was bound to the said Jew. Westminster, 20 July.

m. 11d. (41). Jakele (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Haddon and Beatrix his wife against Richard Noppe and Reginald le Little, touching a tenement in.

m. 35 (16). Jeovene, Bartholomew le, constable of Bristol castle; acquittance to, of 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, being the amount in which certain burgesses of Bristol were amerced before John de Lovetot and Geoffrey de Neubold, and which the said Bartholomew delivered in the wardrobe to Master Thomas Bek, keeper of the same, on the Sunday next after the feast of S. Andrew Apostle, 4 Edward I. Gillingham, 26 Dec.

m. 23 (19). Johannis Ernald, late bailiff of Guernsey and Jersey, mandate to, to pay to Otto de Grandison, to whom the King has lately committed the custody of those islands, all the issues received by him from them up to the date of the mandate of livery of them to the said Otto. Westminster, 17 May.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32 (10). S. John, John de; going by licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Winchester, 23 Jan.

m. 25d. (49). Karleton (Linc.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Reilly and Margaret his wife, Walter le Blund and Agnes his wife, Joan and Christina daughters of John Feron against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket, touching the manor of.

Katerale (Lanc.); *see* Catterall.

m. 14 (15). Kaym, Reginald, of Upton; pardon to, of the death of Philip Cissor of Clun [Salop], who broke into his house by night, and who was killed by the said Reginald while he was being pursued with hue and cry and fleeing as a thief and not permitting himself to be brought to justice. Westminster, 24 July.

Kaysho (Bedf.); *see* Cashio.

Kaysthorp' (Linc.); *see* Caythorpe.

m. 21d. (14). Kegworth (Leic.); appointmeut of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias Andreu against John Fitz-Ive, touching land and rent in.

m. 13d. (57). Kelham ("Kelum") (Notts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Kelum against Richard son of Brian de Buketon, priest ("presbiteri"), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (23). Kelham ("Kelum") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Sturnel and Felicia his wife, Agnes and Beatrix her sisters against Richard Fitz-Robert, touching land in.

Kelleuden (Essex); *see* Kelvedon.

m. 27d. (5). Kelsterne (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Kelsterne, clerk, against the abbat of Park-Lude and Herbert le Graunger, touching common of pasture in.

Kelum (Notts); *see* Kelham.

m. 26d. (93). Kelvedon ("Killeuedon'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Byle against John Fillol, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (7). Kelvedon ("Kelleuden") and Inworth ("Inceworth) (Essex"); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Henry le Knape against Radulph de Goggeshal and John le Bakere, touching a tenement in.

m. 29 (2). Kenilworth; congé d'élire to the sub-prior and convent of, vice Robert the late prior of, resigned. Wadington, 14 March.

m. 29 (6). Kenilworth, assent to the election of William de Evesham, a canon of, as prior of. Barton, 23 March.

m. 29 (7). Kenilworth, restitution of temporalities to the said William, as prior-elect of, his election having been confirmed by R[ ] bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his fealty taken, and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of addressed to the tenants of the priory. Sixle, 31 March.

m. 29 (8). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of Warwick, Leicester, Bucks, and Oxford, the escheators of those counties

Kenston (Somers.); *see* Kingston.

m. 21 (9). Kent, John de; going on the King's business to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 28 May.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (90). Kenton ("Keneton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Schelton against Richard de Suddon and Katherine his wife, touching possessions in.

Kerbrok' (Southt.); *see* Carisbrook.

Kercolston (Notts); *see* Car-Colston.

m. 17d. (20). Kerden (? Carden) (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Kerden against Robert Banastre, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (3). Kerdene (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by "Gubert" de Merden' and William his son against Thomas de Bisshopsden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (32). Kerdiston, Sall, Reepham ("Refham"), and Themelthorpe ("Thimelthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John Bygot against Robert son of William le Burguillon, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (40). Kerdiston, Spalle, Reepham ("Refham") and Tunelton (?) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of William Burguillon against John le Bygod and others, touching a tenement in.

Kerebrok, Magna (Norf.); *see* Carbrook, Great.

Kesseburg' (York); *see* Kexborough.

m. 4d. (27). Ketelston' (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Lovetot against John de Lovetot, touching possessions in.

m. 24d. (27). Ketton ("Keten'") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Greynham against Mabel de Keneton, touching possessions in.

Keueremund (Linc.); *see* Kirmond-le-Mire.

m. 19d. (47). Kexborough ("Kesseburg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Paulin son of John de Hoylaund against John son of Mathew de Sepeley, touching land in.

m. 22d. (21.) Kibworth Harcourt (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard de Kibbeworth Beauchamp and Isolda his wife against Walter bishop of Rochester and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8d. (65). Kidderminster (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Deneys and Alice his wife against Simon de Alwicheleg', touching land and rent in.

m. 29d. (70). Kilburn ("Kilesburn'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by John de Eyuill' against the prior of Newburgh, touching common of pasture in.

Killeuedon' (Essex); *see* Kelvedon.

Killingwik-juxta-Pokelington (York); *see* Kilnwick-near-Pocklington.

m. 30 (6). Kilmydan; presentation directed to S[ ] bishop of Waterford of Robert de Kent ("Kanc'") chaplain of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells the chancellor to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 8d. (12). Kilnwick ("Killingwik'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy against John de Fanecourt and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (38). Kilnwick ("Kilingewik'") (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy of Kildale, junior, against William de Kildale, senior, and Eva his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (22). Kilnwick-near-Pocklington (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy of Kildare, junior, against William de Percy, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (80). Kilnwick - near - Pocklington ("Killingwik - juxta - Pokelington") (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy, junior, against William de Percy, senior, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (62). Kilton-near-Thorpe (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Eggisclyue against Marmaduke de Twenge, touching common of pasture in.

m. 34d. (29). Kimberley ("Kineburle") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Wileghemere against William de Bayfeld' and others, touching a tenement in.

Kineburle (Norf.) ; *see* Kimberley.

m. 33d. (47). Kingeston', Tosinton', and Slimbridge (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Dunton against Alesia daughter of Robert son of Richard de Kyngeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (40). Kingeston Bocy (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Nicholas le Taylliur against Richard Dygun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (4). Kingsbridge (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Tony against David le Suur and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (91). Kingston (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew Danely against Walter de Aumbresb' and Margery late wife of Richard de Kingeston, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (64). Kingston (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Guy Gobaud against David de Flettewick, touching a tenement in.

Kingston (Somers.) ; *see* Norton.

m. 20d. (55). Kingston, Old (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice le Scut against John Torel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (60). Kingston-near-Yeovil ("Giuele") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Heruy against Alice late wife of John Heruy, touching land in.

m. 15 (41). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William des Arches against Matilda late [wife] of John Kyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (47). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery atte Berewe against Robert Bretun and Radulph le Fismonger', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (60). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avelina late wife of Simon le Parmenter against Radulph le Straddere, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (79). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Attebowe against William le Tanur, touching land in.

m. 10d. (54). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Attebowe against Roger Anoueton, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (41). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Templer against Hugh de Chaunge, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (23). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Stroddere against Avelina late wife of Simon le Skinnere, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (21). Kingston (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabella daughter of John de Kingeston' against Nicholas de la Berwe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (48). Kingston-near-Shoreham (Suss.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias Kiky against John de Beauchamp, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (22). Kington-Maundeville (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Daniel against William de Warneford and others, touching a tenement in. Bynedon, 2 Jan.

m. 26 (27). Kington-S. Michael (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Weleton' and Matilda his wife against Warin de Stouton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (3). Kington ("Kynton") S. Michael's (Wilts) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Weleton and Matilda his wife against Roger Gengel of Langley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (37). King'ton Seinmor (Worc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice le Stut against Sabina le Deu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (22). Kinnard Ferry (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hors of Gainsborough and Emma his wife against John Fiz la Persone of Belton and William his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (88.) Kinnerslay ("Kinardesl'") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Walter Wicher against Walter son of Walter atte Barre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (60). Kinthorpe (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Forester against William de Ros and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (94). Kirby ("Kirkeby")-near-Frammingham (Kirby Bedon) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Hugh de Framingham against Vincent Shaue and John Shaue, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (62). Kirkby-near-Sleaford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Bonyfeld' and Emma his wife against Thomas Gille and Nigel Fitz-Herbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (12). Kirkby-near-Sleaford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Bemfeld and Emma his wife against the prior of Spalding and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (22). Kirkby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against Adam (or Ada) de Lancaster and Adam (or Ada) Fizorme, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (25). Kirkby ("Kyrk'") (Westmorel.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam del Hesse of Kirkby ("Kyrkeby") against John Neyrun of Biggin ("del Bigging"), touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (33). Kirkby Kendal (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Geoffrey against Adam (or Ada) de Lancaster and Adam (or Ada) Fiz-Orme, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (3). Kirkby-Kendal ("Kyrkeby in Kendale") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William Fitz-Walter against Nicholas de Wyresdal', touching three mesuages in.

m. 16d. (17). Kirkby Lonsdale (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena daughter of John de Biggingg' against John de Bigging', touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (82). Kirkby-in-Hondolfdale (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Bartholomew de Kyrkeby in Hondolf against Hugh de Wodehus, touching a fosse levied in.

Kirkby-Misperton (York); *see* Sherburn-in-Hartfordich.

m. 3d. (17). Kirkby Moorside ("Kirkeby Morisheued") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Euwyas against Baldwin Wak' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (30). Kirkeby (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Taillur and Haweis his wife against John de Boyvill, touching a mesuage, land, and wood in.

Kirkeby-Misterton (York); *see* Kirkby-Misperton.

m. 16 (8). Kirketon, Alexander de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the abbey of Rievaulx, the issues of the possessions thereof to be applied to the payment of the debts of the house. Estwod, 13 July.

Kirketon (Notts); *see* Kirton.

m. 16d. (24). Kirmington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Martin de Kirmington against Philip le Oyselur and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (83). Kirmond-le-Mire ("Keueremund") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert vicar of Kirmond against William de Loking and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (39). Kirthwaite and Dent (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Burton and Emma his wife against Robert parson of the church of Thornton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (88). Kirthwaite ("Kyrkethayt") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gregory de Burton against John parson of Thorenton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (77.) Kirtling ("Kertlinge") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Trissebot against Basil late wife of Richard de Limmynge, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (44). Kirton ("Kirketon") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Alger against Radulph son of Alexander de Kirketon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (9). Kirton ("Kirketon'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Whyten and Matilda his wife against Walter de Winkeburn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (48). Kirton-near-Wellow ("Kirketon' juxta Wellaghe") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert Fraunceis against the abbat of Rufford, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 8 (35). Knapton ("Cnapeton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knapeton against John de Knapeton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (14). Knapton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Stallingburg' and Beatrix his wife against John de Merston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (89). Kneesal ("Kneshal'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of North-Ferriby against Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln and Walter de Orreby, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (41). Kneeton ("Cneueton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Agnes de Osmundesthorp' against Fulk de Hotoft, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (72). Kneeton ("Knyveston'")-upon-Trent (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Knyveton against the abbat of Welbeck and the abbat of Neubo, touching the church of.

m. 12d. (39). Same place; association of Master Roger de Seyton with William de Northburgh to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by John de Knyveton-upon-Trent against the abbat of Neubo, touching the church of.

m. 15 (62). Kneeton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Alan de Kneton against Richard de Ulneshowe, touching land in.

m. 17d. (48). Kneeton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander son of Alan de Kneton against Alan de Kneton and others, touching a tenement in.

Knighton (Dors.); *see* Bere.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (4). Knighton ("Knichton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William atte Thuneshend and Cecilia his wife against Radulph de Knighton and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (19). Knolle (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Peter le Conestable against Maurice de Ewekum and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (20). Knoyle ("Cnuele") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Leude touching Richard de Mundevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (58). Knoyle ("Conel") (Wilts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Henry against the said Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (57). Knyhteslegh' (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Silveyn against John de Pagrave and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (4). Knyteslegh' (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Silveyn against John de Pagrave and others, touching a tenement in.

Korkelston (Notts); *see* Car-Colston.

Kranbir' (Devon); *see* Cranbury.

Kyrk' (Westmorel.); *see* Kirkby.

Kyrkethayt (York); *see* Kirthwaite.

m. 29 (24). Kyryel, Bertram de; pardon to, of all the anger conceived against him by the King by reason of the trespasses alleged against him during the barons' war, he having made satisfaction for the redemption of his lands in accordance with the form of the dictum de Kenilworth. Kenynton, 25 April.

m. 2 (2). Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln; commisimus to, until further order, of the custody of the abbey of Kirkstall on account of the debts of the house. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 2 (8). Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the abbey of Kirkstall, the issues of the lands and possessions thereof to be applied to the relief of the debts of the house. Westminster, 20 Nov.

m. 2 (9). Concurrent and similar commisimus to Walter de Stokes of the custody of the priory of Helagh Park.

m. 2 (10). Concurrent and similar commisimus to Thomas de Normanvill the King's seneschal of the custody of the hospital of S. Leonard, York.

m. 25d. (55). Ladbrook ("Lodbrok'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Walding against Walter Fitz-William and others, touching possessions in.

m. 29d. (22). Ladbrook ("Lodbrok'") (Warw.); appeintment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Walding against John son of William de Lodbrok and others, touching possessions in.

m. 29d. (24). Ladbrook ("Lodbrok'") (Warw.); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Simon Colling against Thomas son of Thomas de Lodbrok', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (62). Lade, La; association of Walter de Wymburn with Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Columbers against William son of William de la Lade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (27). Lafford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Whayte against William de Helpringham, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (83), Lafford, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Kyme, clerk, against Nicholas Russel of Lafford, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (18). Lafford, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of John de Asse, John de Barton and Alice his wife, Thomas de Bureford and Mariota his wife, Robert Cosyn and Avice his wife against Walter Attebrigg' and others, touching a way stopped in.

Lafford, Old (Linc.); *see* Quarrington.

m. 18d. (77). Lake ("la Lake") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Mapeldereham and Lucy his wife against William le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (36). Lakenheath ("Lakingheth'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William Le Say against Gilbert Mosepese, touching a mesuage and land in.

Lakingheth' (Suff.); *see* Lakenheath.

m. 14d. (45). Lamberhurst (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Boxley against William de Curtehope, touching a pond levied in.

m. 15d. (50). Lambridge, Sokerwik', and La Ford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Augustine son of Walter de Bath against William de Lambrigg' and others, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (14). Lambrigg-in-Kendale (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lambert de Bussey against Margaret de Ros and William Gylpyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (60). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert de Banastre and Adam de Holand.

m. 17d. (38). Lancaster; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Reygate.

m. 34d. (24). Landford (or Langford) ("Laneford") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by John de Grimested' against John de Lye and Adam (or Ada) Wynest', touching a foss levied in.

Langedon (Worc.); *see* Morton-Birts.

m. 7 (16). Langehou (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Lucy against Edmund Pecche and Margery his wife and others touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (20). Langerisshe (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard Gildtop against John de Chiriton, touching a tenement in.

Langerug' (Staff.); *see* Langridge.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Langford (Devon.); *see* Talaton.

m. 4d. (77). Langford (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Clerkenwell against Robert de Prayers and John de
(78). Bath, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said prioress against Adam (or Ada) de Cokefeld and others, touching a tenement in Shoebury ("Shobir'").

m 33d. (2). Langford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Margery de Flory against Master Nicholas de Crauford, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (30). Langford (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Thomas de Weyland to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Flory against Richard Burght and Master Nicholas de Crauford, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (6). Langford Nether ("Nitherlangef'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Asseton' against the master of S. Mark of Bileswik', touching a mesuage and two parts of a mill in.

m. 31d. (38). Langford, Hanging ("Hangen de lanegford'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Molendino against Richard de Molendino, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (31). Langport (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attewere against Peter Purs and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (26). Langridge ("Langerug'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Langerug' against Richard le Theuerey, canon of the church of S. Michael of Penrith, touching common of pasture in.

Langton-near-Partney [Linc.]; *see* Sausthorpe.

Langton-in-Purbeck (Dors.); *see* Winterborne.

m. 12d. (45). Langwith ("Langwath") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Warter against the master of the hospital of S. Leonard, York, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 4 (87). Lathbury (Bucks.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Chicksand against Adam le Fraunkeleyn and Nicholas his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (43). Lathbury (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Northampton against John Byrel, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (55). Lathbury (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (92). Latthon'-super-Bruneswolde [? Lutton] (Hants); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Cateby against Master Robert de Winchelsea, touching land in.

m. 36 (4). Latymer, William le, going by licence to parts beyond seas with Edmund the King's brother, protection to, with clause. Westminster, 25 Nov.

m. 5d. (71). Launceston; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Kent, Alan de Bloyon, Hugh Peverel, and Henry Peverel.

m. 32d. (13). Launceston ("Lanceueton'"); commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Thomas Treuet and William Euerard.

Lansell (Suff.); *see* Lawshall.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (51). Lavington, Chipping (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wichebergh' and Alice his wife against Radulph Beufiz and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (51). Lawshall ("Lausell") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Simon Herebert against Walter Herebert and others, touching a tenement in.

S. Lawrence in Thanet (Kent); *see* Leybourne.

m. 12d. (9). Laxfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Daniel of Laxfield against William de Mont-Chesney and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (27). Laxfield (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Daniel of Laxfield against Walter de Ubbeston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (11). Laythorp' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. Fitz-Gerard against John Asser and Richard Fitz-Beatrix, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (22). Le, La (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Frethorn against Gilbert Bullok' and Sara his wife, touching possessions in.

m. 27 (40). Lea ("Lee") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Columba de la Haye against Thomas de Hypetoft parson of Lee, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (37). Lea ("Lee") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Thomas de Veer against Radulph de Trehampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (99). Leadenham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Fitz-Silvester against Warner de Brayland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (1) Leadenham (Linc.); appointment of the same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Reginald de Carleton against Richard de Blogate and Mabel his wife, touching a mesuage in.

Leake (Linc.); *see* Bennington.

m. 4d. (72). Learmouth ("Leuermuwe") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William de Ros against Robert de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (84). Leatherhead ("Leddedred") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Brok against John Aunfrey, touching a mill in.

m. 4d. (82). Leatherhead ("Leddrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basilia late wife of John de Wistomble against John Aumfray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (48). Leatherhead ("Ledred") (Surr); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Leuediman against Thomas le Hayward, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (43). Leatherhead ("Ledrede") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of William de Aperdel against the prior of Merton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (61). Leatherhead ("Leddred") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Basil late wife of John de Wistomble against John Aumfray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (33). Leckhampstead ("Lechmsted'") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Dally and Isabella his wife against John Tylle and Amice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (10). Leckhampstead, Great (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Almaric le Bretun against Richard son of Hugh de Chastillyun and Robert le Charetter, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (66). Ledbury ("Ledburgh") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Credeleye against John son of Robert de la Walle, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (39). Ledehal' (? Ledwell) (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of Hugh de Ledehalle against John son of Richard de Ledehale, touching a tenement in.

Ledys (Kent); *see* Leeds.

m. 34d. (11). Lee (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Bullock and Sarah his wife against John de London and others, touching a tenement in.

Lee (Linc.); *see* Lea.

m. 2d. (30). Lee (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adolphus de Bracy against Richard de Wrochsulle, touching rent in.

Lee (York); *see* Lindley.

m. 7d. (26). Leeds ("Lede") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Meye, Jul[iana] his wife, and Alice sister of the said Jul[iana] against Frank Treys, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (11). Leeds (York); appointment of same to take the assise arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Peter, York, against Francis le Tyeys, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 4d. (13). Leeds (York); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin between the same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (3). Leeds (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Ledes parson of Saxlingham against Juetta daughter of Alexander de Hessey, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 23d. (36). Leeds (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William parson of Saxlingham against Juetta daughter of Alexander de Bessey and Aelesia late wife of Edmund de Lascy, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (25). Leeds ("Ledys") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Loueday and Alice his wife against Robert de Creuker and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28d. (32). Legbourn ("Lekeburn'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Roesia daughter of Gilbert Fitz-Baudric and Alice her (or his) sister against John son of Gilbert Baldry and others, touching a tenement in.

Legh (Kent); *see* Leigh.

m. 22d. (5). Leicester; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Rolleston against John le Bachelor, touching two mesuages in.

m. 15 (69). Leigh ("La Lee") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Frechorn against Gilbert Bullok', touching possessions in.

m. 16d. (68). Leigh (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Blund against John son of William de Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (55). Leigh [(Kent)]; association of Stephen de Peneecstr' with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of George le Chaun and Roger his brother against Laurence le Chaun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (60). Leigh (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of George le Chaun and Roger his brother against Laurence le Chaun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (86). Leigh ("Legh'") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of George le Chaun and Roger his brother against Laurence le Chaun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (56). Leigh ("Leye") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Preston against Robert de Tykesoure, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (30). Leigh ("Leye") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Callengewod and Millicent his wife against William Bagot and Richard Prat, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (82). Leighs ("Leyes"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Lellesey against William le Neuman and others, touching a tenement in.

Lek' (Linc.); *see* Leake.

Lekeburn' (Linc.); *see* Legbourn.

Lelleseye (Suff.); *see* Holton.

m. 11d. (30). Lementon (? Lymington), New (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Thomes and Matilda his wife, and Alice sister of the said Matilda, against William Scovall', touching mesuages in.

m. 11d. (38). Lementon (? Lymington), New (Southt.); appointment of the same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Kade and Alice his wife against John Cole and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (78). Lemington, Over (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence le Poer against Radulph le Poer, touching a tenement in.

Lenham (Kent); *see* Milton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 2 (22). Lestrange, Roger, about to proceed on special business of the King to the parts of the March, protection to. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 36 (5). Lestrange, Roger; grant to, for life, with reversion to the Crown, of the castle and honor of Ellesmere and the manors of Culmere and Hampton, and all other the lands and tenements within the said hundred which the said Roger had of the gift of his brother Hamo Lestrange, and which he had surrendered into the King's hands. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 36 (6). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance to Bogo de Knouill, sheriff of Salop.

m. 20d. (66). Letchworth ("Lecheworth") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Wyle against Roger le Megre, touching a tenement in.

Letheringsett (Norf.); *see* Holt.

Leuenes (Westmorel.); *see* Levens.

Leuermuwe (Northumbr.); *see* Learmouth.

m. 22 (46). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Richard de Holebrok'; appointment of, to make inquisition as to whether or no Theobald son of Peter de Nevill', outlawed for felony by a judgment of the King's Court, was enfeoffed by the said Peter of the manors of Atheloxton', Haluton', Leye, and Braunteston' before the commission of the trespasses for which the said Peter was outlawed, and before the publication of the said outlawry, and had uninterrupted seisin of them, so that the said Peter never had such seisin, or whether the said Peter entered immediately after the said feoffment and continued the seisin so that the said Theobald never had full seisin, the inquisitions already taken on these points having been challenged "coram Rege," and further as to the days on which the said Peter committed the said trespass and was outlawed, and the outlawry was published and the feoffment, if any, was made, and if the said Peter so put himself out of seisin of the said manors as not to continue his seisin afterwards, and as to the persons of whom the said possessions were held and their value, and who is responsible to the King for them, and if they are escheated to the Crown by reason of the felony aforesaid. Westminster, 20 May. William Bardolf, chief lord of the manor of Haluton', and the said Theobald having put themselves, coram Rege, on the inquisitions aforesaid.

m. 17d. (37). Leukenore, Geoffrey de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain persons unknown in entering forcibly, together with Master John de Curwenne, John la Zusch, Nicholas Harpin, and Richard le Pouere, the park of Edmund earl of Cornwall the King's cousin of Beckley, and in chasing, shooting, taking, and carrying off his beasts therein. Laughton, 29 June.

m. 28 (7). Levens ("Leuenes") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Leuenes against Roger son of Thomas de Leuenes and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 27d. (55). Levens ("Leuenes") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Leuenes against Henry de Redeman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (63). Levens ("Leuenes") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Thomas de Leuenes against Henry de Redeman, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (52). Leventhorpe ("Leuyngthorp' ")-on-Tees (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de Leuyngthorp' against William de Bouyngton', touching possessions in.

m. 30d. (49). Leventhorpe ("Leuingethorp' ") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osanna daughter of Humphrey de Leuingethorp' against Roger Fraunceis, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (8). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Luke son of Adam (or Ada) de Reymeston against William de Remiston, touching land in.

m. 27 (52). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lucy de Reymereston' against William de Reymereston', touching land in.

m. 7d. (46). Leverington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Richard de Riston against Bartholomew de Wichingham and others, touching a tenement in.

Leverton (Linc.); *see* Bennington.

m. 8 (31). Leverton, North ("Northleyrton") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knapton and Mabel his wife against Hugh son of John de Prestemowth and Alan son of Hugh Geffrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (34). Leverton, North (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knapton and Mabel his wife against Robert de Northleirton and Robert his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (24). Leverton ("Leyrton' "), North (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Knapeton and Mabel his wife against Alan son of Hugh Gefrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (56). Lewes (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase le Tailur of Lewes against Bartholomew Bochenoc and Jul[iana] daughter of William Bonquarter, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (55). Lewisham ("Leuesham") and Scrafholte (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the certification arraigned by Matthew de Pontefract against Richard de Pontefract, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (45). Leybourne ("Leyburn") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Ruffyn of Leybourne against Peter, parson of
(46). the church of Leybourne, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Roger and Philip his brother against Quintin de Neweport, touching a tenement in S. Lawrence in Thanet.

m. 20 (5). Leycester, Roger de, mandate to, to deliver the rolls and writs of the Common Pleas ("de Banco") to William de Middelton, clerk, the King having committed to the said William the custody of them during pleasure. Westminster, 6 June.

Leye (Rutl.); *see* Leigh.

Leyes (Essex); *see* Leighs.

Leyrton (Notts); *see* Leverton.

Lichetemministr' (Dors.); *see* Lytchett-Minster.

Lichetemym (Dors.); *see* Lytchett-Minster.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (64). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Richard de Pencrys and Mabel his wife against Henry son of Henry in le Wro and Richard son of Nicholas in le Wro, touching a mesuage and two shops in.

m. 17 (52). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Bedenhal and Alice his wife against William de Hunesworth and others, touching land in.

m. 28 (67). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Radulph Susanne against Philip le Mazun and Mabel his wife, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (3). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Radulph le Tanur against Richard de Eccleshal, touching a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (12). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of William le Juvene and Joan her (or his) sister against the master of the hospital of S. John of Lichfield and Henry Coleman, touching rent in.

m. 16d. (13). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William le Juvene against William son of Robert Balle, touching a mill and rent in.

m. 30d. (51). Lichfield (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Penkerych and Mabel his wife against Richard son of Nicholas Ithewro and Henry son of Henry Ithewro, touching a mesuage and two shops in.

m. 9d. (19). Lideney (Warw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda Wycher and Margaret her sister against Matilda daughter of John le Chapeleyn of Lydeney, touching a mill in.

Lideyard Milisent (Wilts); *see* Lydiard-Millicent.

Lidyard S. Laurence (Wilts); *see* Hocumb.

m. 24 (30). Lilling' (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Lellesley against William le Neuman and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 22 (3). Lillingston-S. Martin (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chelmeresford against Henry de Brailes, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (40). Lillingston-S. Martin (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chelmeresford against Henry le Stedeman and Margery late wife of Peter Danesy, touching a tenement in.

m 27 (37). Limber ("Limberge"), Parva, Redbourne ("Redburn'"), and Gameleston' (? Gelston) (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Carbonel against Geoffrey de Neubaud and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Limerick, castle and county of; *see* Offord, Robert de.

m. 11d. (23). Limpsfield ("Limenesfeld"); commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk le Peyforer and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 20d. (76). Limpsfield; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (38). Lincepol (?) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Carre against John de Lincepol (?), touching a way stopped in.

m. 17 (47). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of William Costard against Richard Costard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (16). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Fullebek' against Joan de Stepyng', touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (33). Lincoln, the suburb of (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter le Blund of Lincoln against Robert de Hanewathe and Juetta (or Ivetta) his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (46). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam le Warner against Thomas Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (4). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boltholt of Lincoln against Robert de Gunnesby and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (9). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vincent le Mazun and Burnetta his wife against Radulph le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (21). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard Swane and Margaret his wife against Herbert de Saltfleteby and others, touching a tenement in.

m 28 (31). Lincoln, the suburb of (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Motti against Radulph Motti and Robert Cotti of Lincoln, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (18). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Mandut and Ingla his wife against Osbert le Lung, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (57). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Reyf against John de Marcham and Hugh le Tundur, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (42). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Royf against John de Martham, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (62). Lincoln; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Bolthalt of Lincoln against Henry le Clere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (50). Lincoln (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry Thurstan against Alan de Welleton', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (37). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guy Goband and Stephen de Lund.

m. 27 (27). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Louetot and Roger Loueday.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (46). Lincoln; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to John de Louctot and John de Reygate.

Lincoln; *see* Bradley (Linc.).

m. 24 (5). Lindfield (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Muriel daughter of Joseph de Clattefeld' against Reginald, the dean of South-Malling, and Reginald de Toftes, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (33). Lindley ("Linley") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heryz and Matilda his wife against Gerard
(34). de Hedun and others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John and Matilda against Richard de Gatham and others, touching a tenement in Lee ("la Leye") and Brampton Bierlow ("Brampton Birlauwe").

m. 23d. (40). Lindley ("Linleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heryz against Gerard de Hedon' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (6). Lingfield (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of John de la Felde against the abbat of Hyde Winchester, touching land and wood in.

Linleye (York); *see* Lindley.

Liss (Southt.); *see* Waufeyde.

m. 4d. (45). Liston ("Lyston") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de S. Clare against John de Lyston and others,
(46). touching common of pasture in; and to take the assise between the same parties, touching a hedge levied in the same vill.

m. 12d. (83). Litcham ("Lucham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry de la Leghe against John Lestraunge and others, touching land and rent in.

m. 27 (35). Littleborough ("Littleburgh'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hakun against Elias Hakun, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (8) Littleton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander le Chapeleyn against William son of Robert de Alverchireh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17d. (41). Liverpool, commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Reygate.

m. 10 (6). Llangattock ("Lankaddok"); presentation, directed to [William] bishop of Llandaff, of Master Henry de Bray to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of certain lands, late of Gregory de Cantilupe, deceased, which are in the King's hands.

Llanthony, the abbey of, in Wales; *see* Bray, Master Henry de.

m. 29d. (33). Lobenho (? Lubbenham) (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Daventry against William Malesouers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (3). Lobthorpe ("Lopinthorp") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Moyne against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and William Binethetoun, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (24). Lobthorpe ("Lopynthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Moyne against Robert, Master of the Knights Templars in England, and William Binethetoun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (9). Lockton ("Loketon") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Malikake against Agnes de Vescy and others, touching a tenement in.

Lodbrok' (Warw.); *see* Ladbrook.

m. 4 (55). Loddon ("Lodenes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel le Bretun against Robert le Plouchwritthe, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (30). Loddon ("Lodne") and Hales (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Tasburg' and Eva his wife against Robert de Vernun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (77). Loddrethon' (? Liddaton) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Diana late wife of Martin le Erl, against Maurice Attefenne, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (9). Loddreton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned Diana, late wife of Martin le Erl against Maurice atte Fenne, touching a tenement in.

Lodelowe (Salop); *see* Ludlow.

Lodenes (Norf.); *see* Loddon.

m. 28 (90). Lofthouse, North ("Northlofthus") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Humet against William de Humet and others, touching possessions in.

Lodne (Norf.); *see* Loddon.

Lokesley (Warw.); *see* Loxley.

m. 16 (19). Lomb, Richard, of Lynn; simple protection to. Westminster, 20 July.

m. 12 (13). London, John de; about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland with Robert de Offord, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

m. 12 (16). London, Adam de; John son of, about to proceed to the parts of Ireland with Robert Offord, letters of attorney to, in favour of [no names in the original].

m. 6 (27). London, the Keeper and Converts of the Domus Conversorum without [Rolls' House]; simple protection to. Westminster, 20 Nov.

m. 3d. (25). London, the Tower of; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot.

m. 16d. (60). London, the Tower of; commission of gaol delivery for the, to Stephen de Peneccstre and John de Cobeham.

m. 35d. (17). London, the Tower of; appointment of John de Cobham to deliver the gaol of.

London, Tower of; *see* Newgate.

m. 8 (4). London (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, against Walter de Sanford and others, touching a tenement in the parish of S. Clement, near Temple Bar, in.

m. 21d. (20). London; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Margery daughter of John le Gaunter against Richard de Ware and Helewisia his wife, touching seven mesuages in the suburb of.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (23). London, the suburb of (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Leeia de Lewes against Benedict de Hakeney, touching a tenement in.

Londonthorpe (Linc.); *see* Gonthorpe.

Londonthorpe (Linc.); *see* Manthorpe.

m. 26 (34). Longdon ("Longedon'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Botereus against Philip Marmyun, touching land in.

m. 19d. (25). Longdon (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Botereaus against Phillip Marmyun and Joan his wife, touching wood in.

m. 18d. (60). Longefeld, Horton, and Tikel Wordyn (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bulledon against Thomas le Provost of Tykel Wordin and others, touching common of pasture in.

Longefeud (Salop); *see* Longford.

m. 24 (81.) Longford ("Langeford'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Shipton against Bartholomew le Peitcuyn and others, touching a tenement in.

Longford (Salop); *see* Eaton.

m. 4d. (9). Longham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Schelgh', Joan his wife, Richard le Daneys and Sibil his wife against Margery le Keu and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7d. (21). Longham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Henry son of Henry de la Leye against Richard de Shelen, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (65). Longley ("Langele") (York.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias de Treskefeld against Hugh Fitz-Henry, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (79). Longridge ("Longerich") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Teuerey against Thomas de Longerich and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (39). Longthorpe (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Geoffrey Wyles against Peter Fitz-Geoffrey, touching two parts of a toft in.

m. 17 (55). Longton ("Langeton") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Hindeley and Elena his wife against William de la Mare, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (12). Longton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bagenald and Margery his wife against Theobald de Verdun and others, touching a tenement in.

Lopinthorp (Linc.); *see* Lobthorpe.

Lopynthorp' (Linc.); *see* Lobthorpe.

Loterington (York); *see* Lotherton,

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (52), Lotherton ("Loterington"); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Walter de Aberford against Osbert de Spaldington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (6). Loupes, Peter, merchant; simple protection to. Canterbury, 8 July.

m. 8 (59). Louth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) Marmyon against Margaret late wife of William de Louth and Thomas his (or her) son, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (59). Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas Barfote against Richard Weltard, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (14). Louth (Linc.): appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Walmesgare against Thomas son of William de Louth, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (45). Louth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Burkenberg' against the abbat of Louth Park and John Haget, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (26*b*). Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Steynfeld' and Matilda his wife against Richard Fitz-Walter and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 27d. (47). Louth ("Luda") (Linc.); appointment of the same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Leykeburn and Margaret his wife against Thomas Malerbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (36). Loveday, John, appointment of, instead of Geoffrey de Leukenore (who cannot attend by reason of other business) to take assises, certifications, and attaints in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hunts, Beds, Bucks, Oxford, Berks, Northampton, Warwick, Leicester, and Rutland. Tower of London, 24 November.

m. 5 (3). Loveday, Roger, Geoffrey de Leukenore, and Geoffrey de Neubald; appointment of, addressed to the tenants of the liberty of Dunstable belonging to the prior and convent of Dunstable and others within the said liberty, as justices for all pleas as well assises as other common pleas concerning the said liberty, with mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of the said justices in pursuance. Westminster, 2 Nov.

m. 6 (23). Loveday, Roger; pardon to, of all trespasses, excesses, and felonies committed by him during the barons' war and from that time up to the King's coronation. Westminster, 30 Oct.

m. 5d. (20). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to make inquisition and to do justice as to the trespasses committed by many persons unknown, who came to the manor of Redesham, belonging to Walter de Redesham, and carried off goods and chattels of the said Walter found there to the value of 100*l.*, during the absence of the said Walter in Ireland on the business of the King and of William de Valence, the King's uncle, and while his possessions were in the King's protection. Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 15d. (58). Loveday, Roger, and Hugh de Kendal; appointment of, to hear and determine (after the days appointed for the suits therein in the Common Pleas and King's Bench, the hearing having been delayed) certain contentions between the abbat of Thorney and Hugh bishop of Ely, Roger Gyffard, and many others, the justices of the King's Bench and Common Pleas having been commanded

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

to send the original writs with the processes and all other the muniments touching the said suits to the said Roger and Hugh unless the same should be determined before them in the meanwhile. Tower of London, 18 July.

m. 17d. (70). Loveday, Roger; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Daniel de Hok' of Berflet, that whereas he had sent a certain ship laden with pepper and other merchandise through the port of Blakene towards Lynn, Mathew Curlu, together with many men of the vill of Blakene, arrested the said ship under colour of a contract long since made between the said Daniel and Mathew as to which each of them then held himself content before the bailiffs of Lynn, and detained the said ship so long that it was totally wrecked with the aforesaid goods. Romney, 3 July.

m. 17d. (62). Loveday, Roger, and John de Metingham; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers in entering by force the market and fair of Hugh bishop of Ely, at Pulham, and ill-treating the bailiffs of the said bishop, deputed for the custody of the said market and fair, and killing Radulph de Hecheham, one of the bailiffs, and rescuing and carrying off a certain thief captured by the aforesaid bailiffs in the aforesaid fair. Winchester, 2 July.

m. 17d. (63). Concurrent and similar appointment of the same to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers in attacking the bailiffs of Hugh bishop of Ely, while holding a court of the said bishop of view of frank pledge at Walsoken of the men of the said vill according to custom, and in ill-treating the said bailiffs and not permitting them to hold peaceably the said court as it ought to be held.

m. 17d. (64). Concurrent and similar appointment of same to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers in attacking the bailiffs of Hugh bishop of Ely, while holding courts of the said view of frank pledge at Walpole and Walton of the men of the said vills according to custom, and in ill-treating the said bailiffs and not permitting them to hold peaceably the said courts as they ought to be held.

m. 17 (58). Lovetot, John de, and Geoffrey de Leukenore; appointment of, to hear and determine the plaint of Robert del Estre that whereas he had never enfeoffed by deed his son John of a mesuage and land in Abbethrop [? Abthorpe co. Northt.], nor had done any other thing whereby the freehold of the said mesuage and land could be conferred upon the said John, but had remained in quiet possession of the same until the Friday before the Feast of S. Martin, 3 Edw. I., when the said John unjustly disseised the said Robert his father of the said mesuage and land, whereupon the said Robert arraigned an assise of novel disseisin against the said John, and the said John gave back the said mesuage and land by deed to the said Robert pending the taking of the said assise, and the said Robert was in seisin thereof until the Feast of Ascension next following, at which time, in the absence of the said Robert, the sheriff of co. Northampton, seised the said mesuage and land into the King's hands for debts incurred by the said Robert while sheriff of cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon, and held them until at the prayer of the said John, who suggested that his father had enfeoffed him of the said mesuage and land, and an irregular inquisition having been taken the said mesuage and land were given back out of the King's hands to the said John, so that another assise of novel disseisin between the said parties arraigned before Master Roger de Seyton could not be taken, to the great loss of the said Robert.

m. 26 (12). Lovetot, John de; mandate to, to take an inquisition a. q. d., in reference to a petition from the Carmelites that the King will grant to them a place in Great Yarmouth called "le Denne" to inhabit and to build a church upon. Therefeld', 13 April.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (28). Lovetot, John de, and Walter de Hopton; appointment of, to inquire as to arrest and do justice on certain evil-doers unknown who are committing homicides, depredations, and other offences in divers places in cos. Middx., Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, and Herts. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 3d. (29). Lovetot, John de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, as justices to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaints of the fraternity of the hospital of S. Thomas of Southwark, that Radulph le Aumoner, Roger de Heeweld, Robert le Keu, Nicholas de Hotfeud, John le Clerk, Nicholas le Chapelyn, and many others, vouching themselves by N[icholas] bishop of Winchester, and asserting that the custody of the said hospital belongs to the said bishop (to whom the said hospital does not belong), entered without the licence of the said fraternity and used up and wasted the possessions, victuals, and other goods of the aforesaid hospital. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 1d. (21). Association of Roger de Norwod with John de Lovetot for the above inquisition in place of Elias de Bekingham.

m. 14d. (38). Lovetot, John de, and Hervey de Stanhou; appointment of, to inquire into the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in entering the park of R[oger] bishop of Norwich, of North Elmham, and taking and carrying off his beasts therein, and to do justice in the matter. Westminster, 27 July.

m. 14d. (51) Lovetot, John de, and John de Metingham; association of, with Hamo Hauteyn and Robert de Ludham to hear and determine certain trespasses committed against William le Waleys by William de Welles, William le Lindraper, Adam Regge, and others, as is alleged, and to do speedy justice therein.

m. 18d. (46). Lovetot, John de, and Roger Loveday; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain persons unknown in burning the houses of Thomas son of Radulph le Chaumberleng in Wodemersthorn, and stealing his goods and chattels found therein to the value of 100*s*. Cycestr'., 15 June.

m. 27d. (25). Lovetot, John de; appointment of, to inquire touching certain Judaizing Christians in co. Essex, who exact interest on loans made by them to needy fellow-Christians and to do justice on such usurers. Lincoln, 4 April.

m. 35d. (59). Louetot, John de; appointment of, to inquire as to the annual value of the tolls of the men and tenants of R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury, and of their men and tenants, and of all other persons connected with his lands going to any markets and fairs of J[ohn] de Warenne earl of Surrey within the kingdom and trading therein; and as to the annual value of the corresponding tolls of the men and tenants, &c., of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury. Winchester, 17 Jan.

m. 35d. (60). Similar appointment of Richard de Holebrok', Thomas de Weyland, or Robert Fitz-John, or John de Metingham, as to the tolls of the men and tenants, &c., of the said archbishop and of the said prior and convent, in the fairs or markets of the said earl in Lewes, Seaford ("Sefford'") and Cuckfield ("Cokefeld'") (Sussex),
m. 34d. (1). Guildford and Southwark (Surr.), Wing ("Weng'") (Bucks), Roothing (Essex), Thetford ("Theford'"), Castle-Acre, Brandon-Ferry, and Trunch ("Trunk'") (Norf.), Stamford and Graham (Line.), Wakefield and Burton ("Birton'") (York). Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 36d. (24). Lovetot, John de; mandate, to inquire into certain cases of usury alleged against certain Christians of co. Norfolk, who have "Judaized" in exacting from their creditors sums over and above the money and other things lent to them, detaining the securities ("vadia") pledged to them, and making distraints. Tower of London, 23 Nov.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (26). Loxley ("Lokesley") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Gladewin' against Nicholas Freman and Robert le Provost, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (14). Lucca, Luke de, Donatus Lamberd of Lucca, and their partners merchants of Lucca, with Radulph de Drokenefeld, clerk; mandate of intendance and respondence in favour of, in pursuance of their appointment as wardens and bailiffs to receive to the King's behoof a half mark for a sack of wool, and each three hundred fleeces making one sack, and a mark for each last of hides going out of the kingdom of England, and the land of Wales; with full power of inquiring touching the said custom and those who conceal and carry off the same, and of attaching them, and delivering them after satisfaction made, &c. Westminster, 30 May.

m. 19 (15). Lucca, Luke de, Donatus Lambard, and Radulph de Drokenefford, merchants; mandate to the bailiffs and barons of Sandwich, Dover, Hythe ("Hech'"), Bomney ("Romen'"), Winchelsea, Rye, Hastings, and Pevensey, to pay to them in pursuance of their appointment as above (m. 21 (14)), all that pertains to the New Custom described there. Lewes, 24 June.

m. 36 (13). Lucca, Luke de, Orlandinus de Lucca, and their partners, merchants of Lucca; pardon to, and to all of their society, their servants and ministers, of all trespasses, excesses, and forfeitures committed by them in communicating with the Flemings and in exporting wool contrary to the inhibition of Henry III. and Edward I. Tower of London, 26 Nov.

m. 31 (9). Lucca, Luke de, sent to the court of Rome on the King's business, safe conduct to. Winchester, 25 Jan.

m. 3 (3). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to divers persons sums amounting to 2,314*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, out of the King's money or their own. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 3 (11). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to John Bardun, merchant, 1,000*l.*, for which sum the said John has remitted all debts in which Hen. III. was bound to him and his partners, merchants of Yprès, the King considering their courtesy to Hen. III. during the barons' war concerning a loan, though he has not the intention of paying the debts of Hen. III. Westminster, 17 Nov.

m. 6 (5). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to John de Bohun 330 marks, in satisfaction of 500 marks in which the King is bound to him for the remission of the office of the King's chapel and spigornals. Westminster, 22 Oct.

m. 11 (16). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca, mandate to, to pay to Aldebrand Malagalye and Theobald his brother merchants of Lucca 300*l.*, granted to them by the King for losses sustained by them in his service. Selborne, 14 Aug.

m. 12 (7). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca and receivers of the custom of wools; mandate to, to pay to Reginald de Piacenza, William Gaigneben, and their partners, merchants of Piacenza, 400 marks, in which the King is bound to them out of the said custom, or to allow them custom to the said amount on wool exported by them. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 13 (17). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Robert de Offord, justiciar of Ireland, to whom the King has assigned 1,000 marks for furthering the King's business there, and of which the said Robert has already received 100*l.* by their hands, the remaining 850 marks out of the King's money in their keeping. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 16 (11). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Henry de Pamy 400 marks, provided that the said Henry give up certain letters patent of Henry III. granting him an annual

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

fee of 80 marks, and relinquish all claim to the said fee and the arrears thereof, the King being of opinion that the said Henry cannot of right take anything by the said grant of Henry III., but wishing to favour the said Henry on account of the good service done by him for the King in parts beyond seas. Westminster, 19 July.

m. 16 (13). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay 40*l.* out of the King's money in their possession to Baldwin Castellan of Araz, for the arrears of an annual fee which Hugh de Crek, deceased, used to receive from the King at the exchequer of Dublin by the King's letters patent which the said Baldwin has restored. Westminster, 19 July.

m. 16 (15). Lucca, Luke de, and his partners, merchants of Lucca; mandate to, to pay to Elias de la Naude, merchant, 65*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.*, in which the King is bound to him for 35 casks of wine bought for the King's use by the hands of Gregory de Rockel' and Mathew de Columbers, the King's butler, witnessed by Hugh Fitz Otho ("fil Otton'"), steward of the household. Westminster, 20 July.

m. 13 (14). Lucca, Luke de, merchant, and his partners; mandate to William de Montgauger to pay to, to further certain business of the King, the 1,000 marks which were paid him for certain shipping to be provided for the King of Castile at Bayonne, and which are still in his keeping. Westminster, 25 July.

m. 10 (25). Lucca, the company of merchants of, in Ireland; mandate to, to render their account of the new custom of wool and hides to the Exchequer at Dublin for audit before the Treasurer. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 10. (27). Lucca, the company of merchants of, in Ireland; mandate to, to send to Dublin all the money which they have with them or are about to receive from the new custom of wool and hides, to be placed in safety where S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, shall indicate; and to deliver the whole or part of the said money to the justiciar of Ireland and the said treasurer, who need the same for furthering important business. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 20d. (11). Luccombe ("Lucun") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Paumer and Isabel his wife against Jul[iana] daughter of John le Clerc and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (13). Luccombe ("Lukonne"), Selworthy ("Selleworth") and Allerford ("Alreford") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Paumer and Isabel his wife, Clarice and Jul[iana] sisters of the said Isabel, against John de Hervisse and others, touching possessions in.

Luda (Linc.); *see* Louth.

m. 28 (72). Ludbrook ("Loudebrok'"), East (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Wimund de Loudebrok' against William de Loudebrok and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ludeford (Linc.); *see* Ludford.

Ludeford (Somers.); *see* Lydford.

m. 9d. (26). Ludford (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Coterel against William son of William Coterel, touching land in.

m. 27d. (3). Ludford ("Ludeford'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Henry de Helulone against Walter de Helulone, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (12). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert le Jouene against William Pigyn, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (66). Ludlow ("(Lodelawe)" (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Mouner of Ludlow against William son of Petronilla de Lodelawe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (46). Ludlow (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John le Jeovene against William Pygin, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (38). Ludlow ("Lodelowe") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Huberd and Margery his wife against John son of Herbert de Ledewis and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (39). Ludlow ("Lodelowe") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Hubert against Alice daughter of Hubert de Ledewys, touching a tenement in. Gillingham, 26 Dec.

Lukonne (Somers.); *see* Luccombe.

m. 9d. (37). Lunbury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lunbury against Wydo le Nonaunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (42). Lund' (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort-dancestor arraigned by William son of William le Blund against William Fitz-Hugh, touching a mesuage and land in.

Lunderthorpe (Linc.); *see* Londonthorpe.

m. 31 (25). Luto (?), Master John de, clerk, appointment of as warden of the deanery of S. Martin's, London, and of the church "de Novo partu" (London dioc.), saving to the King the collations to the prebends of the said deanery. Marlborough, 4 Feb.

[Cancelled. In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."]

m. 4 (36). Luton (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Walter de la Stane against Walter de Eydon', touching a mesuage and land in.

Luton (Linc.); *see* Lutton.

m. 19d. (27). Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Uppingham and Dionisia his wife against Alianor de Verdun and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (43). Lutterworth (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Clerc and Beatrix his wife against Radulph de Bishegg', touching two burgages and land in.

Lutton (Linc.); *see* Sutton.

m. 25d. (10). Luycote (?) (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Simon Fitz-Bogo and

m. 25d. (10*a*). others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said prior against Richard Fromund and others, touching a tenement in Melcome ("Melecumbe") [(? Dors.)].

m. 33d. (44). Lydemich' (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Haddon against Walter de Wilton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (30.) Lydford, West ("West Ludeford'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Treuet and Nesta his wife against Nicholas Fitz-Martin and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (9). Lydham (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Rhys de Britteswell, against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery touching land in.

m. 32d. (14). Lydiard-Millicent ("Lideyard Milisent") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Thomas de Clynton junior ("junioris") against Thomas de Clynton senior and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (40). Lydlinch (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by William de Morin against Walter de Wilton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (10). Lydney (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Pain de Lideneye against Geoffrey de Donynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (74). Lydney ("Lideneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of William Wicher against Philip Burel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (43). Lydney ("Lideneye") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by John de Thornfeld against John de Anste, touching land in.

m. 26d. (24). Lydney and Nass (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Especer and Isabella his wife against John Zely, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (29). Lyme (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Laurence Kynigessone against William le Fevre and Wimarcha his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (42). Lynd . . (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Warin le Chamberleyng against Roger Punch', touching possessions in.

La Lynde (Devon); *see* Froggewell.

m. 25d. (60). Lyneham (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald le Vilur against Matilda la Mire, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (52). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald Whitpintel and Petronilla his wife, [ ] de Heyham and Matilda his wife, against Alexander Kellok and Robert de Langeham, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (52). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Robert Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Adam de Wolferton and Lecia his wife against Roger de Vaus and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 30d. (83). Lynn (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancester arraigned by Adam de Wolferton and Lucy his wife against Roger de Vaus and Clemency his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (57). Lynn, Bishop's ("Lenñ Epĩ") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Radulph de Walsingham against Mabel late wife of Radulph de Walsingham and Simon Fitz-Radulph, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (81). Lynn ("Len"), Bishop's (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edmund son of Radulph de Walsingham against Simon son of Radulph de Walsingham, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (69). Lynn, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Humphrey de Dennardeston against John de Spayne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (70). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Walter de Wygenhale against the prior of the order of Mount Carmel at South Lynn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (23). Lynn, South (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Alexander Kellok of Lynn against Roger des Vaux and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (10). Lynn, South ("Suthlen'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Braundon and Agnes his wife against Edmund de la Grene and Edmund his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (10). Lyra, the abbat of; simple protection to. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

Lytchett-Minster (Dors.); *see* Ham.

m. 21d. (59). Mablethorpe ("Malbetorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Greenfield against William son of Walter de Malbetorp', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (38). Madeley-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Henry de Madeleg' against Robert de Okel and William le Horseknave, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (74). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Clement de Boterewik against John le Clerk of Maidstone, touching a mesuage in.

m. 14d. (44). Maidstone (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon de Maydenstan against Edmund son of Adam (or Ada) de Berghested, touching a mesuage in.

m. 31d. (32). Maidstone ("Maydenston") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bartholomew le Draper against Sibyl de la Bocland and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (59). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauvage and Robert de Chaumpayne.

m. 25d. (35). Maidstone; commission of gaol delivery for, to Robert Chaumpayne and Radulph le Sauuage.

m. 36 (7). Malaspina, Opizo, of Lucca; safe conduct to. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 21d. (57). Maldon (Essex); appointment of John de Metingham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander le Lung of Maldon and Avice his wife against Emma de Munden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (43). Malling, East (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Brabazun against Hugh de Pyrton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (76). Malling (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by William de Say against Andrew le Hyrdeman, touching a fosse levied in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (13). Mallon', Simon, citizen of Genoa; requirimus in favour of, recommending him to the protection of all persons. Windsor, 8 Dec.

m. 31d. (60). Maltby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Hugh le Clerc against Robert de Tetteshal' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (25). Manaton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brokedon against Mabel de Langedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (65). Manby ("Māmeby") and Grimoldby ("grīmolby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of William le Waite and Robert his brother against Walter Fitz-Wioc and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Manby (Linc.); *see* Cawthorpe.

m. 14 (3). Manefec, S., Adam de; exemption to, at the instance of William de Farnham, for life, from being put upon assises, juries, or recognitions. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 10d. (19). Manesh' [? Mansergh] (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Richard son of Stephen de Manesh' against William son of Richard de Manesh' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (43). Manfeld (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Hulle against John son of Henry de Penbrugg', touching a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (32). Manhefeld (Sussex); appointment of John de [Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham] to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Waleys against Walter Corby and Nicholas Brekehoved, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (46). Manningford ("Mayniggesford") (Wilts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brehuse against Robert de Stanton (*sic*) in.

m. 27 (50). Manthorpe or Mawthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh the vicar of Basewinthorp' agalnst John son of John Illing, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (2). Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Pygot of Manthorpe against Henry de Denston, touching land in.

m. 21d. (72). Manthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of John le Graunt and Joan her sister against Robert le Graunt, touching meadow in.

m. 18d. (69). Manthorpe, Tuthorp, and Londonthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Roger de Gunwordeby against Henry de Denston, touching a tenement in.

Manthorpe (or Mawthorpe) (Linc.); *see* Gonerby.

m. 14d. (34). Manton (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of William Brun against Stephen de Roywell and Amice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Mapham (Kent); *see* Meopham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Marcelston (Berks); *see* Marlstone.

m. 9 (17). Marchaund, Roger le, of Watford, Roger son of, pardon to, of an outlawry published against him in the county court of Middlesex for a robbery. Westminster, 17 Oct.

m. 23d. (54). Marden ("Meredenn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William de Meredenn' against Richard de Patindenn' and Henry his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (35). Marden ("Mordenn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Lesingden' and Matilda his wife, Nicholas del Espine, and Agatha his wife and Alice her sister against Stephen de Bodham and Reginald his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 31 (14). Mare, John de la, and Petronilla his wife, late wife of Robert de Montfort; pardon to, for the trespass committed by the intermarriage of, without licence. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 29 (15). Mareys ("Mariseis") Christiana de; letters of attorney to, in favour of William son of John de Ispannia for Ireland. Langley, 17 April.

m. 12d. (75). Marham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Roger, prior of Pentney, against Mary the abbess of Marham and others, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 30d. (14). Marham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Marham against the abbess of Marham and Richard Aleyn, touching a tenement in.

Marham (Norf.); *see* Barton Bendish.

m. 36d. (22). Marham (Notts); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gregory de Lullington' against Baldwin de Drayton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5d. (72). Markesbran (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Eva daughter of Brian le Pestur against John le Lung and William le Clerc, touching a tenement in.

Markfield (Leic.); *see* Whitwick.

m. 18d. (55). Markham, Great (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nigel son of Robert de Great Markham against William de Limham, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (19). Markham, Great (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Abbot against Avice late wife of John
m. 27d. (20). Abbot and Roger his (or her) son, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Geoffrey against the said Avice and Roger, touching land in.

m. 10d. (20). Marlborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward de Mareys.

m. 6d. (61). Marlow, Little (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by William Danvers against the abbat of Medmenham and William Danvers, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (32). Marlow (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Anvers against the abbat of Medmenham, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (51). Marlstone ("Marcelston'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. Buchenel against William de Greneham, touching land in.

m. 22 (41). Marsh ("Merse") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Ede against Walter de Temple, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24 (58). Marsham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Edelin against Andrew son of Peter de Brampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (79). Marsham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew Edelin against Andrew son of Peter de Brampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (83). Marshwood ("Mershwode") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Blakeford against Richard de Langelond, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 35d. (4). Marske ("Mersk'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Morsk' against Walter Fitz-Susanna and Dionisia his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 36d. (53). Marske ("Mersk'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alnath de Alnatheby against the abbat of Jervaux ("Jereuall'") and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (28). Marston (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de la Launde against Robert de Tibotot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (18). Marston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma la Wayce against Thomas le Chapeleyn of Bredford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (60), Marston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Henry de Sheldon against Henry son of Alan de Marston, touching a way stopped in.

m. 14d. (61). Marston (Warw.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Seldon against Richard del Hull' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 30d. (81). Marston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Nicholas le Maister against Elena, daughter of Nicholas le Maister and others, touching land in.

m. 10 (29). Martin, John, Gilbert Dymeyn, John Keft, Hervey Attewatre, Patrick le Rus, and Roger Dageville, and their comrades, sailors of Bristol, who were present at the capture of Almaric de Montfort; protection and safe conduct to. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 31 (10). Martin, John, and Gilbert Soneday; simple protection to. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 31 (29). Martin ("Martyn"), John, and Gilbert Sonenday, and the ship given to, by the King with its equipment ("atillio") called "the Margaret," and their things and merchandise therein; safe conduct to, in trading in the kingdom. Quenynton, 11 Feb.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (29). S. Martin, Hubin de, and Philip de Versay, merchants of Huy; pardon to, of all trespasses committed by them in having communication with Flanders and exporting wool to parts beyond seas contrary to the inhibition of Hen. III. and Edw. I., and licence to, to make stay in England and exercise their lawful trade. Westminster, 2 Nov.

m. 6 (30). Concurrent and similar pardon and licence to John Dokers and John Vicart, merchants of Huy.

m. 1d. (10). Martinsthorpe (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Martinestorp against Roger son of William de Martinestorp and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (39). Martock (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Michelney against William de Fenes and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6d. (71). Same place; appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (28). Marton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Peter de Tofte against Nicholas de Welton, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (36). Marton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Peter Toft against Nicholas de Tyuwe, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (18) Marton-near-Horncastle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Stikeneye against Robert de Tateshal' and Warin de Vernun, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (9). Mary Queen of Scotland; safe conduct to, in coming to Canterbury on a pilgrimage, staying there and returning to the parts of Scotland. Boyton, 13 Sept.

m. 30 (16). Mary, the Queen Mother of Scotland ("Scocie"); safe conduct to in coming to England to visit the shrine ("limina") of S. Thomas the Martyr, staying there, and returning to Scotland. Banbury, 24 Feb.

m. 36 (9). Mascon, Nicholas le, of Kidderminster ("Kidermestr'"); pardon to, of the homicide of William Davy, since it appears from the testimony of Nicholas de Stapelton and his colleagues, justices last in Eyre in co. Worcester, that he killed the said William in self-defence. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 4 (3). Maugefeld [? Mayfield] (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Burdun against Walter Burdun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 6 (13). Maulay, Henry de; simple protection to. Westminster, 27 Oct.

m. 13 (31). S. Maur, Laurence de; about to proceed to the parts of Navarre with Edmund the King's brother; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 27 July.

m. 12 (14). S. Maur, Laurence de; letters of attorney to, in favour of Roger Brabezun and Robert Waldeshelf. Windsor, 1 Aug.

m. 12 (11). S. Maur, Nicholas de, about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas with Edmund the King's brother; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 1 Aug.

m. 34d. (32). Mayan (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mauger son of Henry de Kelligrene against Henry de Champernoun ("Campo Arnulphi"), touching possessions in.

Maydenston (Kent); *see* Maidstone.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (23). Maynemartel' (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Kamyn against Christiana daughter of Roger Kamyn and James Fitz-Thomas, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (37). Melchbourn (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Boszard against Joseph, prior of the hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, friar Joye and friar William de Cossington, touching common of pasture in.

Melcombe (Dors.); *see* Luycote (Somers.).

Melkesham; *see* Benacre.

m. 17d. (43). Melling (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Maghal and Alice his wife against Henry son of Roger de Melling and others, touching possessions in.

m. 32d. (20). Mells ("Mulues") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Duraunt against John Tripput, touching land in.

m. 27d. (29). Molsonby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cassandra late wife of Simon de Melsenby, against Simon de Melsenby, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (40). Melton ("Milton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Godessone against William le Mubray and Matilda daughter of William son of Guy de Melton, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (52). Melton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Godesone against William Peschen, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (91). Melton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of William Orgeri against William Beler and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (76). Melton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Simon Wyles of Melton against Robert bishop of Durham, touching a toft and land in.

m. 3d. (38). Mendham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Peyk against William de Huntingfeld and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (39). Mendham and Withersdale (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Hurre, Roger le Man, Walter Dote, Alexander le Leche, and Humphrey le Noble, against the prior of Holy Trinity in Ipswich and Ranulph de Ard . . . , touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (42). Mendham and Withersdale (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Ingham against Ranulph de Ardern and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (55). Meopham ("Mapham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-John against Walter de Iseberwe, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (39). Meopham ("Mepeham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Coleman against Emma daughter of Hugh Coleman and others, touching a tenement in.

Meredenn' (Kent); *see* Marden.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (60). Mering ("Meringes") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Meringes against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

Meringes (Notts); *see* Mering.

Meringthorp (Norf.); *see* Morning-Thorpe.

Meriton (Oxf.); *see* Merton.

m. 18d. (9). Merriott ("Meryet") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Hireys against John de Meryet aud others, touching a tenement in.

Mersk' (York); *see* Marske.

m. 6d. (60). Merstham (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gervase le Chapman against Master Nicholas de Marham and Roger son of Robert de Walecote, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (33). Merton ("Meriton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Dikerel against Robert Dykerel, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (80). Meuton', Great, and Asergeresthorp'; association of John de Metingham with John de Luuetot to take the jury arraigned by Hervey de Surlingham against Bartholomew de Redham, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (6). Meysy, Robert de; pardon to, of the outlawry lately published against him in the county court of Sussex for maihem robbery and breach of the peace of Hen. III., William de la Bataille, at whose prosecution the said Robert was appealed, having remitted his appeal. Westminster, 21 Oct.

Miccelmor' (Southt.) *see* Mitchelmersh.

Micheldeure (Southt.); *see* Micheldever.

Micheldever (Southt.); *see* Elledestok'.

Michelfed' (Suff.); *see* Mickfield.

m. 32d. (31). Mickfield ("Michelfed'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Beatrix against Joyce le Clerc of Debenham, touching land in.

Micklebring (York); *see* Braithwell.

m. 28d. (33). Micklefield ("Mikelfeld'") ("York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bradehou against William de la Laund, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (33). Middelcote (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Page against William Page and Geoffrey Samuel, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (51). Middlecot (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Joel de Uppecote against Robert de Killebir' and Joan his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 9 (12). Middleton, William de; exoneration to, as being fully occupied with the custody of the rolls of the justices of the bench, from levying the arrears of the tallage on the King's jewry and the twentieth granted to the King. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 14 (13). Middleton, William de; mandate to, to deliver the keys relating to the examination of the collection of the twentieth, to which he was appointed, together with Nicholas de Castro, and to the collection

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

and levying of the tallage on the Jews, to which he was appointed, together with the justices for the custody of the Jews, to the barons of the Exchequer in order that they may provide some other suitable persons for the aforesaid purposes, the said William being so much occupied as keeper of the rolls and writs and other instruments relating to the Common Pleas, that he has no leisure for the aforesaid examination and collection. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 19 (2). Middleton, William de; mandate to, to deliver to Adam de Wynton' the rolls and writs of the King's Jewry for custody during pleasure. Westminster, 9 June.

m. 19d. (1). Middleton, William de; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by certain evil-doers unknown in taking on divers occasions swans of R[obert] bishop of Bath and Wells, and also of Geoffrey de Sandyacre and Clemency his wife and others, in the waters of Middleton, Wrungeye, and Welle. Westminster, 7 June.

Middleton (Beds); *see* Milton.

Middleton Caneys (Bucks); *see* Milton-Keynes.

Middleton (Cambr.); *see* Milton.

m. 30d. (7). Middleton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Middleton against Alan de Middleton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22 (71). Middleton-near-Ilchester ("Iuelcestr'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Walter Maynel against William le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

Middleton (Surr.); *see* Milton.

m. 10d. (30). Middleton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph le Sauvage and Robert de Chaumpayne.

Middleton (Kent); *see* Milton.

Middleton (Derb.); *see* Tissington.

m. 4d. (47). Middleton (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Arnald de Great Bures against Constance late wife of Roger de Bures and William Fitz-William, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (19). Middleton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mary daughter of William Scorchebof against Agatha daughter of Radulph de Bedensted, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (22). Middleton (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of William de Warblinton against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a moiety of the manor of.

m. 29d. (4). Middleton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alan son of Robert de Kent against Christiana late wife of Robert de Kent, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (19). Middleton and Moxhall (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Maleby of Sutton Coldfield against Richard de Staunford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (23). Middleton and Moxhall (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Marmiun against Richard de Staunford and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Middleton (York); *see* Cranswick.

m. 24d. (50). Midgham ("Migham") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christiana Asculf against Adam de Bustlesham and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (60). Midgham ("Migham") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christina Asculf against Adam (or Ada) de Bustlesham and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (53). Midgham ("Migham") (Berks); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Christina Asculf against Adam (or Ada) de Bustlesham and Peter le Neueman, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 17 (53). Midhope and Walderchelf (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Stone against Elias de Midhope and others, touching common of pasture in.

Migham (Berks); *see* Midgham.

m. 12d. (4). Mikelbeng' (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Thomas de Kymington against John de Thorp of Gonerby ("Gunewardeby") and Henry le Serjant, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (50). Milborne ("Muleburn") (Somers.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richert Nel of Milborne against Robert son of Th. de Heneswod, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (40). Mildeburg' (? Middlesborough) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osanna daughter of Humphrey de Leuingthorp' against Roger Fraunceis, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (13). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dune against Walter de Tymworht and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (65). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Paumer against Roger de Tudenham, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (94). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Paumer of Mildenhal' against Walter de Langemere, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (17). Mildenhall (Suff.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Thorndon' against William de Twanhill', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (12). Mildenhall (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Mohun against Thomas le Bedel and others, touching a tenement in.

Milkebrink (York); *see* Micklebring.

m. 6d. (54). Milkeby in Witebistrande (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Alice de Maulay and William her son against Nicholas de Twenge and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (61). Millthorpe ("Milnethorp'") and Quarrington ("Querinton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Gregory de Lafford against Radulph Rugelynn and Peter de Querinton', touching a tenement in. *See also* Quarrington.

m. 3d. (63). Millwich ("Milewiche") (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by William Hardheued against John Dosse and Lettice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Milnethorp' (Linc.); *see* Millthorpe.

Milton (Beds); *see* Bletsoe.

m. 10d. (56). Milton ("Middelton") Keynes (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Mulesworth and Agnes his wife against John de Keynes and John le Bonde, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (23). Milton-Keynes ("Middelton caneys") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Edith de Middelton Caynes against John de Keynes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (2). Milton (Middelton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Russel and Isabella his wife against Roesia daughter of John Fitz-Geoffrey, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (12). Milton ("Middelton'") and Lenham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery late wife of Richard Fraunceis against William de Heuere and others, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in.

m. 4 (90). Milton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cateby against Geoffrey de Leukenore, touching rent in.

m. 30d. (84). Milton ("Midelinton'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseissin arraigned by Clarice late wife of Roger le Feure against Walter son of Roger de Midelinton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (28). Milton and Feld (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Chaumberleyn against Richard de Multon, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (69). Milton ("Middelton") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Hugh le Taillur against William le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (74). Milton ("Middelton") (Surr.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Taillur against William le Taillur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (8). Miluerth (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Miluerth against Henry son of Adam (or Ada) de Blakeburn, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (58). Milverton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Margery la Fraunceyse against John de Burbache and Robert Fayermay, touching possessions in.

m. 23d. (62). Mitcham ("Micheham") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham [to take the assise or jury] arraigned by Goth atte chirch against William son of Walter de Micheham and Richard Fyche, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (20). Mitchelmersh ("Miccelmor'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Delisle against William Sampson, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (59). Mitchelmersh ("Michelemore") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard Trace against John Danyel, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (65). Mitford (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Roger de Mitford against the son (*sic*) of Simon de Crophil, touching a mesuage in.

M'kingfeld (Leic.); *see* Markfield.

m. 6 (18). Modenden, William de Welles, Robert de Barton, William de Lamberhirst, and Walter de Craunford, of the house of the Order of the Holy Trinity, and of the Redemption of the captives of the Holy Land; protection to, with the clause *Rogamus*. Westminster, 29 Oct. In duplicate.

m. 29d. (38). Molescroft ("Molscroft") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tykehull and Emma his wife against John de Euesham and John de Cave, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (71). Molland ("Mollyalond") Champeaux ("Champeus") and Wytemor (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Horton against Robert de Champeus, touching common of pasture in.

Mollyalond, Champeus (Devon); *see* Molland Champeaux.

Molscroft (York); *see* Molescroft.

m. 6d. (80). Monk's Eleigh ("Monekesillegh") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes la Wedewe against Stephen le Fevre, touching a tenement in. *See also* "Holton."

m. 26 (77). Monk's-Fore ("Munkes-ffore") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] daughter of Philip le Mouner against Hugh son of Ranulph de Stafford, touching a mesuage in.

m. 4 (38). Monkton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Munketon against Emma de Munketon, Godelena de Munketon, and William de Munketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (9). Montacute ("Mountagu") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Ercedek against Thomas Wilet and Margery his wife, touching a burgage in.

m. 2 (1). Montalt, Adam de; grant to, of the custody of 100 librates of land for 11, 12, or 13 years, 50 librates to be provided by Richard de Holebrok' seneschal of certain of the King's demesnes this side Trent, and the remaining 50 librates by Thomas de Normanvill, and if the lands so provided cannot remain in the hands of the said Adam during the aforesaid time owing to the termination of the minority of the heirs thereof, other like lands are to be provided before the said lands go from the said Adam to be held by him to the end of the aforesaid term. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 29 (19).) Montalt, John de; letters of credence to, in favour of the bearer thereof, whose name is left blank in the roll. Keninton, 24 April.

m. 20 (8). Mont-Ferrand, Stephen de; grant to, of the ploughs and stock and of all other the King's goods int he 50 librates of land already granted to him (out of the inheritance of John de Maundevill, lately deceased, during the minority of the heirs of the said John, who are in the custody of the King), for his support in the King's service. Westminster, 8 June.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32 (17). Mont-Ferrand, Stephen de; assignment to, out of the possessions late of John de Mandevill', lately deceased, which are in the King's custody by reason of the minority of the heirs of the said John, of the custody of fifty librates of land during the minority of the said heirs for the support of the said Stephen in the King's service. Winchester, 27 Jan.

m. 23d. (11). Montfort, Alexander de, and Guy Gobaud; appointment of, to inquire into the case of Philip Ridale and Patrick le Escot, merchants of Berewik, who allege that the master of a ship, laden by them with wools, hides, and other merchandise, and bound to Dieppe ("Dep'"), and which was driven to the sea-coast near Sutton-in-Lindesey, yielding to the suggestion of one Adam de Ardern' made over to him without their authority, a fourth part of the cargo on condition that he would put the remainder of it in a safe place for the behoof of the said merchants, the said Adam disembarking subsequently the whole cargo, carrying off part of it to the value of 92*l.*, and leaving the remainder unguarded, so that the men of those parts took away a great part of it, and to do full and speedy justice in the matter. Westminster, 11 May.

Montfort, Almaric de; *see* Martin, John, and Bocard, John.

m. 9 (13). Mont-Gauger, William de, clerk; mandate to, to collate a fit person to the chapelry in the church of S. Mary of Oleron as soon as Hugh Petri, clerk, who was collated thereto by the King shall have resigned, as he proposes, and to induct him thereto. Westminster, 23 July.

29 (1). Mont-Gauger, William de, clerk, sent to Gascony to cause to be made galleys and to hire ships for the defence of the church and of the kingdom of Castille and Leon; mandate of intendence, counsel, and aid addressed to the seneschal of Gascony, the mayor and jurats of Bourdeaux, and the mayor and hundred "pares" of Bayonne and the men of Gascony, in favour of, and credence to. Temple-Bruer, 12 March.

m. 31 (13). Mont-Gauger, William de, clerk; grant for life to, of the fee of Rochefort ("Rocheford'") in the Isle of Oleron, lately held until the death of the said William by Peter de Castro Novo, now deceased, and *volumus* that the land of La Moretere (in the same island) which was formerly granted for life to the said William, and afterwards after his death to the said Peter in fee-simple, should be held by the heirs of the said Peter according to the grant thereof before made to him. Marlborough, 4 Feb.

m. 36 (1). Mont-Gauger, William de, clk.; mandate to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, to make satisfaction to, of the arrears of the 400 marks sterling which he lately lent to the King in Gascony. Tower of London, 21 Nov., 4 Edward I.

Mordenn' (Kent); *see* Marden.

More (Devon); *see* Spiliacumb.

m. 32d. (55*b*). More, Great (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Tras against John Darel, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (38). Moreby (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Morby against Robert de Gray and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21d. (60). Moreby (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise between same, touching common of pasture in.

Morekerchill (Dors.); *see* Critchell, More.

m. 24d. (85). Moreton North ("Northmorton'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Chilton against Miles de Chilton, touching a mesuage and land in.

Morning-Thorpe (Norf.); *see* Stratton, Long.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (27). La Morre (? Moortown)-near-Cotwall (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the certification arraigned by William de Hales and Cecilia his wife against John de Erkalawe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (8.) Mortimer, Isabel de, late wife of John Fitz-Alan, deceased; commissions to, during pleasure, of the lands and tenements in West Dean and Charleton in the hundred of Singleton, and a moiety of the hundred of Stockbridge, late of the said John, in the King's hands by reason of his death, at a rent of 28*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* a year, and grant to, that the said possessions shall not be taken from her during the minority of the heirs of the said John without compensation for her costs about their cultivation and improvement. Westminster, 15 Nov.

m. 2 (16). Mortimer, Roger de; appointment of, as captain in cos. Salop, Stafford, and Hereford, and in the parts adjacent, to guard the said parts against Llewellyn ab Gruffud and his accomplices, with mandates of intendence and aid in pursuance addressed to the earls, barons, knights, and men of the said cos., and to those who have land in the adjacent parts without the bounds of the cos., and their bailiffs. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 2 (17). Concurrent and similar appointment of William de Beauchamp earl of Warwick, as captain in counties Chester and Lancaster, with a similar mandate to the earls, &c.

m. 32 (4). Mortimer, Roger de, sent to Bartholomew le Jeovene constable of Bristol castle to arrange in accordance with the King's verbal injunctions touching the prisoners lately taken and in keeping of the said constable, and the goods, &c., found with them; mandate to the said constable to give credence to what the said Roger shall say on the King's part and to execute the same. Winchester, 21 Jan.

m. 32 (5). Concurrent and similar mandate to the mayor, burgesses, and citizens of Bristol.

m. 32 (6.) Concurrent and similar mandate to the sailors and mariners of Bristol.

m. 6d. (71). Martock (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Michelney against William de Fennes and others, touching common of pasture in.

Morton (Bucks); *see* Burton.

m. 11d. (19). Morton, Birts, and Langedon (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Humphrey de Dunstorne and Joan his wife against Simon de Benigton and Walter le Bret, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (52). Morton-Birts ("Brettesmorton") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Pyrye and Edith his wife against Simon de Byminton and others, touching a tenement in.

Motesfunte (South.); *see* Mottisfont

m. 15d. (28). Mothecombe ("Motcumb'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert le Knith against Thomas le Knyth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (56). Motlowe (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Montgomery against Th[omas] bishop of Hereford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24 (24). Mottisfont ("Motesfunte") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Tiwellur against the prior of Motesfunte and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.— Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (61). Moulton ("Mouton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Brundel against John le Weyby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (26). Mountfield ("Mundefeld") and Salehurst (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daucestor arraigned by John de Gerston against Walter de Meyny and Petronilla his wife, touching rent in.

Moxhall (Warw.); *see* Middleton.

m. 32d. (10). Muleburn' (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Milet against Walter de Acle and others, touching a tenement in.

Mundefeld (Suss.); *see* Mountfield.

m. 26d. (17). Munede (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Munede and William de Munede against Th. bishop of Hereford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (81). Munfor. (. . . . .); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Thomas Purs against Adam (or Ada) de Merelawe and others, touching a tenement in.

Munkesffore (Salop); *see* Monks'-Fore.

Munneste (Heref.); *see* Munsley.

m. 23d. (53). Munsley ("Muunesle") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Bagard against Richard del Okes and Radulph "fiz Roset," touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (8). Muskham, North (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen, parson of the church of Sutton-upon-Trent, against Thomas de Northmuskham, touching a mill and land in.

m. 17 (1). Mutford (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William Gereberge the elder of Yarmouth and Sibil his wife, Nicholas le Noreys and Constance his wife, and Christiana sister of the aforesaid Sibil and Constance, against Roger de Colevill, touching a tenement in. Romney, 3 July.

m. 21d. (27). Naburn (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Adam de Hamelton and Amice his wife against Richard de Twenge, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (19). Nappa ("Nappey") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Adam (or Ada) de Nappeye against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Walran and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (92). Napton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Cokeseye against Henry le Waleys, touching land in.

m. 21d. (11). Napton and Weston-near-Hunningham (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wileby against Robert de Cumpton and Matilda late wife of William de Wileby, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (76). Narburgh (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Alice de Narburg' against Gregory Fitz-Hamo and Robert Fitz Amabil, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Naringes, parva (Norf.); *see* Snoring, Little.

Nass (Glouc.); *see* Lydney.

Nasse (Glouc.); *see* Purton.

m. 32 (11). Natal' Lucasius and Orlandino de Podio, citizens and merchants of Lucca; promise on the part of the King to pay to, at London in the quinzain of Easter next, the balance of their account against him (13,332*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* sterling) for moneys advanced, in accordance with a view of account had with them at Winchester, 20th January, 4 Edward I., from the date of the King's arrival at the port of Tapa, on his return from the Holy Land in 1 Edward I. up to his return to England. The particulars of the account are set forth. Winchester, 20 Jan.

[Cancelled. In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."]

Nately, Skewer's, } (Southt.); *see* Grewell.
Nately, Up, }

m. 17 (54). Naunton-near-Severn-Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Thomas son of Robert de la Hethe against Amice daughter of Robert de la Hethe, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 36 (8). Navarre, Gobert de, John de Solins, and partners, merchants of Cahors; pardon to, of all offences against the inhibition of Edward I. against communicating with the Flemings and exporting wools, and licence to them to trade in England. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 8 (80). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alianor daughter of John le Tanur against John son of Hugh Noucht of Navenby, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (17). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Adam de Asegerby and Cicilia his wife against the Master of the Templars in England and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (26). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Bek' against Richard de Louth, parson of the church of Navenby, and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (13). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Simon de Naueneby against William de Whitekale, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (19). Navenby (Linc.); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Tecenta Redbend against Radulph, son of Adam de Asgherby, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (22). Nedging ("Neding") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel dissiesin arraigned by Robert de Hasting' against Robert Delisle and others, touching a tenement in.

Neding (Suff.); *see* Nedging.

m. 32 (20). Neel, Walter, merchant; safe conduct to, in going to Gascony to buy wine for the King, staying there, and returning thence. Winchester, 23 Jan.

Neny (Somers.); *see* Nunney.

m. 33d. (3). S. Neot, the vill of (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Beatrix de Basingham against the prior of S. Neot's, touching a pond heightened in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (32). Netheroynton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Norman de Calecote against Hugh son of William son of Agnes de Netherointon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (53). Netherton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Rodeman of Netherton against the prior of Maiden-Bradley and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (50). Netherugge (Gloue.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de S. Maur and Matilda his wife against William de Asschewell', the prior of Llantony ("Lantadoneya") near Gloucester (Llantony Secunda), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (70). Nettleton (Linc.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Alazun and Matilda his wife against Roger de Arcy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (15). Nettleton (Linc.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Alazun aud Matilda his wife against Roger de Arcy and others, touching a tenement in.

Neu . . . near Gerth . . (York); *see* Beswick.

m. 10 (15). Neubald, Geoffrey de, parson of the church of Rethmor [Rathmore] in Ireland; simple protection to. Keynsham, 18 Sept.

m. 9d. (30). Nevill, Geoffrey de, Guichard de Charrun, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine a plaint of the men of the baronies of Westmoreland and Kendale, that whereas the sheriff of Westmoreland ought to have and has been wont to have of fee two servientes on horseback and two on foot only, deputed to do the business of the sheriff in the baronies aforesaid when necessary, now other servientes besides the said four come there, and not content with the accustomed competent lodging, exact many lodgings and extort as many payments as possible for such lodgings from those to whom the said lodgings belong, and compel the men of the aforesaid baronies to come to certain assemblies which they call the sheriff's turn, and cause innocent persons to be molested for larcenies and other offences, and to be imprisoned and detained until heavy ransoms are extorted from them, and continually inflict other injuries and losses upon the said men. Keynsham, 17 Sept.

m. 3d. (14). Nevill, Geoffrey de, and Guichard de Charrun; appointment of, to inquire as to the above plaint, and if the allegations thereof are found to be true to cause the above-mentioned servientes to be removed and sufficient amends to be received from them and from the aforesaid sheriff for the said trespass to the King's use, and to ordain that the aforesaid men of the baronies of Westmoreland and Kendale be not for the future aggrieved by such like servientes. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 35d. (36). Nevill', Robert de, Guyschard de Charron, William de Northburgh, Ranulph de Dacre, and Alexander de Kirketon'; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain persons unknown in entering by night the house of Master Peter de Clif in York, and beating, wounding, and ill-treating him and carrying off his goods and chattels. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 36d. (34). Nevill', Robert de, Guischard de Charrun, and William de Northburgh, Ranulph and Alexander de Kirketon; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain persons of the commonalty of the city of York in threatening the servants of the archbishop of York, who were attempting as courteously as possible to free certain boys who had been con-

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

firmed by him in the church of the friars preachers of York, from the presence of the crowd which endangered their lives, and in following the archbishop and his household on their departure from the city, and beating and wounding his clerks. Tower of London, 23 Nov.

m. 28 (11). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Stephen le Pottere against Roger Choppe and Beatrix his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (12). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lettice late wife of John le Roper against Robert de Auera' and Hugh de Brampton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (26). Newark (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (6). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert son of Robert de Bekingham against William de Hampton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (38). Newark (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Despenser against William le Whyte of Newark and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (65). Newark (Notts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Chyrie of Newark against Matilda daughter of Fulk de Rolleston, touching a mesuage in.

Newark; *see* Bek, John de.

m. 24 (53). Newbiggin-near-Temple-Sowerby ("Neubigg' juxta Temple Soireby") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Hulm against Bertin de Joueby and others, touching common of pasture in.

Newbiggin-near-Thirsk (York); *see* Thirsk.

m. 22d. (62). Newbottle ("Neutbotle") (Northt.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Loterington and Cecilia his wife against William de Neubotle, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14 (5). Newburgh, John de; licence to, to demise to farm the manor of Wynifrod which he holds of the King in chief to the abbat and convent of Bindon, and to the said abbat and convent to receive the same, nothing however to be demised or received in fee without the King's special licence. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 19d. (13). Newby ("Neuby") (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Preston against Gilbert Fraunceys and others, touching land in.

m. 12d. (6). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomen de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert Fitz-John against Robert de Chippenol, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (50). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Liteman and Letitia his wife against Letitia Fitz-Adam (or Ada) and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (37). Newcastle-under-Lyne (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hardheued against Adam (or Ada) de Littester' of Newcastle-under-Lyne, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 12d. (55). Newcastle-upon-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guichard de Charrun, William de Middelton, John de Aulton, and John de Woderington.

m. 32d. (53). Newcastle-on-Tyne; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Reigate.

Newchurch (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

Newenham (Cambr.); *see* Granchester.

m. 8 (95). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Helyun and Thomas de Weyland.

m. 15 (3). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot.

m. 15 (76). Newgate, and the Tower of London; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas de Weyland and Walter de Helyun.

m. 17 (70). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobeham and John de Lovetot.

m. 4d. (64). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn.

m. 4d. (68). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot.

m. 13d. (9). Newgate; appointment of John de Lovetot to deliver the gaol of, of John de Caunvill'.

m. 21d. (21). Newgate; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Cobeham.

m. 21d. (31). Newgate; association of Walter de Hopton with John de Cobeham to deliver the gaol of, of John de Caunvill.

m. 15 (24). Newington (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Roger le Pestur against Isabel daughter of Roger le Pestur and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 13d. (61). Newington, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loneday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Godebolt against John Godebolt and Robert son of Jordan Marks of Broughton, touching a tenement in.

Newnham (Southt.); *see* Grewell.

m. 15 (16). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barat against Jul[iana] late wife of Henry Barat and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (52). Newport Pagnell (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Barat against Jul[iana] late wife of Walter Barat and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (64). Newsham ("Neusum") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Richard de Keleby against the abbat o Neusum, touching a toft in.

Newsome (York); *see* Burgh-Wallis.

m. 22d. (38). Newton Blossomville ("Newinton Blossevill") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Hog against Isabel Hog and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (26). Newton ("Newenton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Wogwill' against Richard son of Roger le Paumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (74). Newton-near-Sittingbourne ("Sidingburn'") (Kent); appointment of Radulph de Frenningham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, against Aimaric de Lucy, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (81). Newton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Walter de Newton against Walter son of Brian de Stowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (86). Newton (Linc.); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Geoffrey de Newton and Alice his wife against John Attewell' and Margaret his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (16). Newton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Moteken against Th. le Neuou dame Gile de West Rasene, touching a tenement in.

Newton (Linc.); *see* Osbournby.

m. 1d. (4). Newton and Sparham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Somersete against William de Cokebirith, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (38). Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Berd against Radulph Malerbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (52). Newton, West (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Richard Berd against Radulph Malerbe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (42). Newton (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of John de Neuton against William de Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (47). Newton-on-the-Moor (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Neuton against Edmund the King's brother and others, touching a tenement in.

Newton (Salop); *see* Stretton.

m. 32d. (11). Newton-near-Whitchurch ("Witchirche") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Richard le Fraunceys of Neuton-near-Whytchirche against William le Dun, vicar of the church of Whitchirch', touching land in.

m. 8 (3). Newton-near-Severn Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Baret against John le Blakesmuth and Joan late wife of Henry le Blakesmuth, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (14). Newton-near-Severn Stoke (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury [arraigned by] Thomas son of Robert de la Hethe (*sic*), touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (93). Newton (York); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Matilda de Newton and Katherine her sister against Richard de Newton, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (3). Newton-near-Patrick-Brompton ("Patrikebrumton'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Alice of Newton-near-Patrick-Brompton against Richard de la Warde of Neuton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (7). Newton-near-Patrick-Brompton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of Alice of Newton-near-Patrick-Brompton against Richard de la Ward of Neuton, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (45). Newton and Ripley (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Stopham against William de Stopham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (22). Newton-Rocheford (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nigel son of Robert de Nestefeld against William le Clerc and Alice his wife and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (52). Neyland ("Nelond") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Brumpton against Richard de Belhus and others, touching a tenement in.

Nhuthale (Notts); *see* Nuthall.

m. 6d. (63). Ninfield ("Ninnenefeld" (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Passelewe against Thomas son of Radulph de Swynhamme, touching a tenement in.

Nitherlangef' (Somers.); *see* Langford, Nether.

m. 9 (16). Nogeriis, Master Reymund de, the Pope's chaplain; acquittance to, of 60*l.* sterling paid by him to Giles de Audenard, warden of the Tower of London, of the arrears of the tenth in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, granted to the King for two years; also 45*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* of the arrears of the said tenth collected by him for the works of the aforesaid Tower. Westminster, 15 Oct.

m. 16 (16). Nogeriis, Master Reymond de, the Pope's chaplain; acquittance to, of 55*l.* sterling of the arrears of the tenth granted to the King for two years for the works of the Tower of London, paid by him to Giles Audenard, clerk, warden of the said Tower. Westminster, 20 July.

m. 21 (25). Nogeriis, Master Reymund de, the chaplain of the Pope; acquittance to, of 300*l.*, out of the arrears of the tenth granted to the King for two years in aid of the Holy Land, which he paid to Giles de Audenard, keeper of the Tower of London, for forwarding the works there. Westminster, 4 June.

m. 20 (2). The same; similar acquittance to, of 44 marks 21 pence, out of same arrears, paid to said Giles for same purpose. Westminster, 6 June.

m. 34 (15). Nogeriis, Master Reymund de, the chaplain of the Pope and nuncio of the Apostolic See; mandate to, to cause to be speedily levied all the arrears of the tenth, for two years, lately granted to the King, the King having assigned them for the works in the Tower of London, and to deliver them to Giles de Audenard, keeper of the said works. Winchester, 20 Jan. Vacated.
[In marg. orig. :—"Vacat quia restituta fuit litera et cancellata."]

m. 5 (17). Nolmeriis, Master Reymund de; significamus that a view having been made of the account of, of the issues of the castle of Tickhill and manor of Gringley from 12 Nov., 3 Edw. I., incipiente to Michaelmas, 4 Edw. I., both days included, he has answered for 390*l.* 9*s.* 3½*d.*, of the issues of the aforesaid castle for necessary expenses during the aforesaid time, and for 102*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* of the issues of the manor of Gringley for the same time, and for 119*l.* 17*s.* of Roger Lestrange from the farm of Peak, and for 140*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by sale of the ward of Sadeby, and for 47*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* from certain foreign receipts, out of which he has paid to Alianor the Queen-Mother, William de Gimery, and others 533*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*, and to the treasurer of the new Temple, London, 79*l.* 17*s.*, and to the said treasurer 49*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*, and for 147*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* he seeks allowance for his expenses in keeping the aforesaid castle and manor, and for his stay at London and elsewhere for urgent business, touching his ballivate, and for certain other foreign expenses during the above said time. Westminster, 12 Nov.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Norcheriton (Somers.); *see* Cheriton, North.

m. 20 (15). Norfolk, Master Adam de, clerk; mandate to the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of the castle of Bourdeaux to pay to, 100*l.* of Bourdeaux for the despatch of his own business. Westminster, 9 June.

m. 20 (16). Norfolk, Master Adam de, constable of the castle of Bourdeaux; grant to, that he shall have his wages in the constableship as other constables have been wont to receive them, so long as he shall remain in it by the King's command. Westminster, 9 June.

m. 20 (17). The same; mandate to, to deliver to Luke de Tany, seneschal of Gascony, all the moneys which he may receive from the issues of the King's lands in Gascony or elsewhere in those parts in the King's name, for the purpose of expediting the King's business in those parts, and acquittance to, of the same. Westminster 9 June.

m. 26 (67). Norheton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de la Strode against Master Richard de Clyfford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (13). Normanton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England against John de Birstal' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (4). Normanvill, Thomas de, the King's seneschal beyond Trent; mandate to, to make perambulations of the King's woods within the King's forests in his ballivate, and to make certain metes and bounds between the King's said woods and those of other men. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 3 (6). Normanvill. Thomas de, the King's seneschal beyond Trent; dedimus potestatem to, to let to farm the customs and services of the King's men of Bambrough and Carlisle and other places in his ballivate to the said men beyond the value which they were accustomed to yield to the King in past times. Westminster, 13 Nov.

Norridge (Wilts); *see* Upton.

m. 31 (1). Northampton, Adam de, citizen of London; commisimus to, during pleasure of the custody of a fosse without the north gate of the city of Winchester, which he is to stock with fish. Winchester, 25 Jan.

m. 12 (1). Northampton, Sampson de, and Cok' Ben Deulecres, Jews of London; licence to, to sell to Walter de Kent, clerk, certain debts in which Saer de Harecurt was bound to the said Jews. Westminster, 27 July.

m. 15d. (49). Northampton; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Adam le Corder against Adam le Corder and Joan his sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (24). Northampton; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel, to deliver the gaol of, of John de Eure and other prisoners taken and imprisoned therein.

m. 26d. (87). Northampton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Adam Sampson against Alice daughter of John Sampson, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (48). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 33d. (60). Northampton; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

Northbourne (Kent); *see* Tilmanstone.

Northbur' (Somers.); *see* Dunham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14d. (46.) Northburg' [? Narborough] and Huncote ("Honecothe") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Burdet, William Mailore, Richard son of Geoffrey le Fevre, and Richard le Oyseleur against William le Botillier of Northburg' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (6). Northburg' [?Narborough] and Huncote ("Honecote") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Geoffrey le Fevre against William le Butiller and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (7). Appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Malore against William le Botiller and others, touching common of pasture in the same places.

m. 7d. (8). Appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert Burdet against William de Botiller and others, touching common of pasture in the same places.

m. 7d. (10). Appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Richard le Osillur against.William le Botiller and others, touching common of pasture in the same places.

m. 17. (7). Northburgh, William de, and Guy Guband; appointment of as justices to hear and determine the plaint of Roger Fitz-Benedict and others, citizens of Lincoln, that whereas William Fressenede, merchant, deraigned in the King's Court 500*l.* against the commonalty of Lincoln aforesaid for a trespass done to him by the aforesaid commonalty, and, afterwards, at the King's instance, pardoned the said commonalty 100 marks of the aforesaid sum, so that they should pay him 400*l.* and 50 marks, and 36 men of the said vill should be elected by common consent of the said commonalty to assess the said money more proportionably in the said commonalty, the said 36 men refused to do anything before they received letters patent sealed with the seal of the said commonalty that they would stand by their assessment, and when the said letters were received they assessed the whole of the said money upon the said Roger and the others, and unjustly had them distrained for the same, the said 36 and the rest of the said commonalty being entirely exonerated from payment, and when the said Roger and others feeling themselves thereby aggrieved wished to complain to the King, who was lately at Lincoln, the aforesaid 36 men agreed that if the aforesaid Roger and the others would not so complain, they would amend their doings so that the aforesaid Roger and the others should not be aggrieved, and would destroy and annul the said letters, but when the King had departed from the said vill they made new letters like to those destroyed, and unjustly caused the said Roger and others to be distrained for the whole of the said money, to their great loss. Romney, 3 July.

Northbury (Somers.); *see* Dunham.

m. 26d. (48.) Northcott ("Norcote") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Robert de Cracedon' against Th. de Waunford, touching a mesuage and land in.

Norththardel' (Southt.); *see* Hartley, North.

m. 17d. (13). Northiam (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by John Fitz-Alexander and Clemency his wife against Robert de Dixsterne and Richard Curtehuse, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (89). Northinton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by William le Blunt and Emma his wife and Agnes sister of the said Emma against the prior of Little Malvern and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Northmorton (Berks); *see* Moreton, North.

m. 27 (6.) Northorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Amice late wife of Hugh Bardulf against Alexander, the parson of Bocneford, and Henry Puff, touching a tenement in.

Northwod Berningham (Norf.); *see* Barningham-Norwood.

m. 35d. (19.) Northwode (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Charetter and Matilda his wife against John son of Robert le Orfevre, touching land in.

m. 34d. (48). Northworth (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edward de Sterthull and Isabella his wife, Nicholas le Fowel and Chiwa his wife, Robert de Forde and Margery his wife, William Chese and Emma his wife, and Matilda Fitz-Christiana, against William de Colmdon, touching land in.

m. 30d. (71). Norton-sub-Edge ("Norton Underegge") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph Page of Norton and Albreda his sister against Walter archbishop of York and John de Machin, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22 (44). Norton (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Bulur against Edmund de Vyane, touching land in.

m. 29d. (62). Norton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Simon de Norton against William son of Simon de Norton, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (77). Norton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification between same, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (32). Norton, East (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Robert de Norton against Geoffrey le Venour, touching land in.

m. 33d. (5). Norton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Beatrix de Basingeham against William Diseney, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 24d. (2). Norton-near-Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alexander de Norton against Bartholomew son of Aexander de Norton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (41). Norton-near-Daventry (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William Golafre against John Golafre, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (45). Norton, South (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by William Costentyn against William son of Simon le Brun, touching a way stopped in.

m. 23d. (5.) Norton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Henry de Eche (or Ethe) against Richard Prikebrude, touching land in.

m. 32d. (40.) Norton and Kingston ("Kenston'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Martin le Clerc and Robert his brother and Margaret and Eva their sisters against Richard Gunery and others touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9d. (42). Norton Cains ("Norton juxta Kanek") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Loges against Matilda de Norton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (11). Norton-Curlew ("Norton' Curly") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Busard against William de Burton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (63). Norton and Stubbs (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John son of Otto de Stubbes and Mary his wife against Richard Folyot of Norton and others, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 31 (8). Norwich; licence to the bailiffs and citizens of, to receive annually out of the rents possessed by foreigners in the city of, a reasonable sum towards the payment of 3,000 marks (for the repair of the conventual church), and 100*l.* (for a gold cup to hold the Body of Christ in the said church), which they are bound to discharge within a certain time fixed by the King; they being unable, saving their own "countenance," to do so of their own funds. Marlborough, 3 Feb.

m. 6 (8). Norwich, R[oger], bishop of; acquittance to, of the fifteenth, he having satisfied the King therefor as touching his own goods. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 12 (8). Norwich; licence to the prior and convent of, to erect gates towards the water of Norwich, and to have ingress and egress on their own ground beyond the said water, and to construct a bridge 20 feet wide so as to remove any opportunity for disturbances between the said prior and convent and the citizens of Norwich, in accordance with the recommendation of Walter de Shelfhangre sheriff of Norfolk and others, to whom a precept was issued to stop up the door of the said priory and to assign another suitable place for the construction of doors so that the said prior and convent might have a quieter ingress and egress, to which recommendation the said prior and convent have assented. Westminster, 27 July.

m. 36 (17). Norwich, the prior of, and William de Middelton, clk.; appointment of, to open the chest of chirographs of the King's jewry in Norwich, and to make scrutiny of the charters and debts found in the said chest, to enrol the said debts, and send them all to the King under seal. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 36 (18). Concurrent and similar appointment of Walter de Helyun and some other person for Hereford and Gloucester.

m. 36 (19). Concurrent and similar appointment of John Wyger and Roger de Evesham for Exeter.

m. 36 (20). Concurrent and similar appointment of Hugh de Stapelford and some other person for Huntingdon, Bedford, Northampton, and Oxford.

m. 36 (21). Concurrent and similar appointment of the prior of Lenton' and William de Stirkeslegh' for Lincoln and Stamford.

m. 35 (3). Concurrent and similar appointment of the abbat of Colchester and Walter de Essex for Colchester and Sudbury ("Suthbir'").

m. 35 (4). Concurrent and similar appointment of Roger de Northwode and some other person for Canterbury.

m. 35 (5). Concurrent and similar appointment of Robert de Ludham and William Gerebert for Winchester, Wilton, Oxford, and Devizes.

m. 35 (6). Concurrent and similar appointment of Nicholas de Stapelton and the abbat of S. Mary's of York for York.

m. 35 (7). [Concurrent] and similar appointment of the prior of S. Katherine without Lincoln and Robert le Blund for Lincoln and Stamford.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (8). [Concurrent] and similar appointment of the abbat of S. Augustine's Bristol and Bartholomew le Jeovene constable of Bristol-Castle for Bristol.

m. 35 (9). [Concurrent] and similar appointment of Bartholomew de Suthleye and some other person for Worcester.

m. 13d. (4). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Fitz-Henry against Robert le Surigien and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (45). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Millicent late wife of Roger le Rus against Bartholomew le Especer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (75). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wenling' against Hugh de Bromholm, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (64). Norwich (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Millicent late wife of Roger le Rede against Agatha le Especer, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (82). Norwich; association of Hervey de Stanhowe with John de Louetot for the gaol-delivery of.

m. 9d. (23). Norwich; commission to Roger Loveday and John de Lovetot to deliver the gaol of, of John son of Juliana Gereberge taken and imprisoned there for certain trespasses alleged against him.

m. 16d. (62). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to Hamo Hauteyn and Hervey de Stanhewe.

m. 30d. (77). Norwich; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Luuetot and Roger Loueday.

m. 18d. (41). Noteslond (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William Walerand against Walter le Provost and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 17 (44). N[ottingham]; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Dunyng and Margery his wife against William son of Richard de Tamworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (64). Nottingham (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Simon Bissop' against Robert son of Simon Bissop', touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (55). Nottingham ("Nothing'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Jordan de Nottingham against Robert le Plomer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (2). Nottingham; appointment of John de Reygate and Geoffrey Aguillon to deliver the gaol of, of Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and other prisoners taken and imprisoned there as well for homicide as for robberies, larcenies, and other trespasses.

m. 15 (44). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Meynil, Robert de Morteyn, Robert de Arnhale, and John Husee.

m. 20d. (73). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Reygate.

m. 29d. (91). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Reygate.

m. 31d. (15). Nottingham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Radulph de Wodeburg', William de Meinill', William de Caueresweil, and Henry de Bakepuz.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Nuers' (Notts); *see* Stoke-Bardolph.

m. 18d. (14). Nunney ("Nony") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take a certification arraigned by John le Thouere against Margery Delamere and others touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (40). Nunney ("Neny") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tonere against Margery de la Mare, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (20). Nunthorpe ("Nonnethorp'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Redmerhull' against Alan de Nevill and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (48). Nuthall ("Nhuthale") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert le Neucomene against John de Cokefeld' and Robert le Monek', touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (11). Nuthampstead (Herts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Verdun and Margery his wife against Henry de Boun, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (8). Oakington ("Hoketon'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Wombe against Thomas Wombe, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (21). Oakley ("Acleye"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Denswell against Robert Carbonel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (18). Oakley, Little ("Parva Aclee") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Goldingham against Adam (or Ada) de Cokefeud and Robert his (or her) son, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (13). Oakley, West ("Westocle") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew le Fevre against John de la Sale and Christiana late wife of Richard de la Sale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (25). Oakley, West ("Westocle") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew le Feure against John de la Sale, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (18). Oare ("Aure") (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John de Aketon and Margaret his wife, Richard Purchaz, Radulph le Githerd, Adam Coby, and Nicholas le Mey against William Malet, parson of the church of Oare, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (20). Ockham (Surr.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the jury arraigned by Mathew de Hastings, Nicholas le Everesheved, Henry de Whiteweye, William de Brehuse and Mary his wife against James Haunsard [and] Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (53). Ockham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 28d. (26). Ockham; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Gayton and William de Beverley.

m. 31d. (43). Ockham; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (33). Oested (Suss.); appointment of John de [Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Mulet against William de Oested and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 25d. (73). Octon (?) ("Achton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Al Ewe against German Hay, touching a tenement in.

Odesdon' (Herts); *see* Hoddesdon.

m. 26d. (69). Odestone (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Maunsel against Elias de Oddeston', touching common of pasture in.

Offingh' (Surr.); *see* Effingham.

m. 16d. (1). Offingham; association of Roger de Leicester with John de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by William de la Leye against Stephen de Gravesende and Ann his wife, touching a tenement in. Canterbury, 7 July.

Offingham (Surr.); *see* Effingham.

Offinton (Berks); *see* Uffington.

Offinton (Linc.); *see* Uffington.

Offord (Northt.); *see* Ufford.

m. 1 (2). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to, not to exact or allow to be exacted more than half a mark for each sack of wool for the new custom of wool in Ireland, certain merchants of Ireland having shown to the King that the collectors of the said custom, because the sacks of the parts of Ireland are heavier than the sacks of the parts of England, exact from the said merchants 10*s.* a sack, while for the sacks of English wool, which, though of less weight, are of equal value, half a mark a sack only is exacted. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 10 (26). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland, and S[tephen] bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland; mandate to, to work a silver mine discovered in Ireland as they may think best for the King's advantage. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 12 (19). Offord, Benedict de; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 1 Aug.

m. 10 (13). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to, to audit the account of S. Bishop of Waterford during the time he was treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin up to Michaelmas next ensuing. Bath, 15 Sept.

m. 13 (3). Offord, Robert de; about to proceed to the parts of Ireland on the King's business, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July. In triplicate.

m. 18 (1) Offord, Robert de; commisimus to, of the custody of the land of Ireland and appointment of during pleasure as justiciar thereof, and mandate of counsel and aid addressed to the archbishops, bishops, abbats, priors, earls, barons, freemen, and to all bailiffs and faithful people of Ireland, in favour of, in correcting divers injuries and trespasses done to the King and others in the said land and in preserving the King's peace. Aldingburn, 17 June.

m. 18 (2). Concurrent and similar letters addressed to all bailiffs and faithful people of Ireland.

m. 18 (3). Concurrent mandate of livery in pursuance addressed to Geoffrey de Gyenvill of the whole of the King's land of Ireland and the office of justiciary aforesaid, with the castles, manors, lands, tenements, armaments, victuals, munitions, stock, and all other the King's goods there.

m. 18 (4). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; dedimus potestatem to, to admit to the King's peace all and singular the English or Irish who have taken part against the King and who wish to come into the King's peace. Aldingburn, 17 June.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18 (5). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; grant to, of 500*l.* a year for the support of himself and 20 men at arms, so long as he remains in the said office; and mandate in pursuance of, to the treasurer and chamberlain of the exchequer at Dublin. Cycestre, 16 June.

m. 18 (6). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland, and S. Bishop of Waterford, treasurer; mandate to, to provide the King with discreet bailiffs and ministers in Ireland who shall faithfully keep the ballivates and offices committed to them, and render their account of the same, and answer for the issues thereof at the exchequer at Dublin, so that whatever ought to be paid or delivered to any person on behalf of the King in the said land may be paid and delivered by the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer aforesaid. Cycestre, 16 June.

m. 18 (7). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to Thomas de Clare to deliver to, the King's castle and county of Limerick, which are in the custody of the said Thomas. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 18 (8). Concurrent and similar mandate to Walter de la Haye, or whoever holds the castle of Dungarvan, to deliver the said castle to the aforesaid Robert.

m. 18 (9). Concurrent and similar mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, to deliver the castle of Dublin to the aforesaid Robert.

m. 18 (10). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to S. bishop of Waterford, treasurer of Ireland, to pay to, so much of the money arising from the issues of the land of Ireland as he shall demand for the custody of the said land. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 18 (11). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; grant to, of so much of the issues of the said land of Ireland as shall be sufficient for the expenses of himself and his retinue in the custody thereof; the whole of the said issues to be at the disposal of the said Robert for the said purpose. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 18 (12). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate to the seneschal of Ulster to deliver to, the land of Ulster and all the King's castles therein, which are in the custody of the said seneschal. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 18 (13). Offord, Robert de, justiciar of Ireland; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the archbishops, bishops, &c., and all others of the land of Ireland. Windsor, 1 Aug.

Offord, Robert; *see* Lucca, Luke de.

Offord, Robert de; *see* Bagot, Robert de.

m. 4 (86). Ogtheshobre (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Juliana de Olnhale and Margery her sister against the abbat of Bordesley, touching land in.

m. 1d. (11). Okeford ("Akeford") (Dors.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Malemeys, parson of the church of Okeford, against Robert Fitz-Pain, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (71). Okeford, Child (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Farindon' against Radulph de Hull', touching land in.

Okested' (Surr.); *see* Oxted.

Oldeton (Staff.); *see* Alton.

m. 13d. (5). Oldton ("Olton") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard Maynard, Henry Benet, Henry del Fen, Adam de Houerhous, William de Blundeston, Alexander Aleman, and Roger de Colevill against Robert Elwald, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 9 (14). Oleron; grant to Master Thomas de Cheddeworth of the prebend in the church of S. Mary of, lately held by Master Peter Audoem, deceased, void by the death of the said Master Peter, and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Kildare, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 15 Oct.

m. 8 (16). Olton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hugh son of William de Olton against John de Blogmile, touching possessions in.

m. 10 (17). S. Omer, Adenulph, provost of, canon of S. Paul's, London; letters of attorney to, in favour of Bartholomew Mathie of Ferentino and John Bartholomei. Bristol, 20 Sept.

m. 27 (56). Orby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Russel against John Gynch and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (28). Orchardleigh ("Orchardlye") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Merlaund against Thomas le Bretun, touching a moiety of the manor of.

Ordeshal' (Notts); *see* Ordsall.

m. 27 (15). Ordsall ("Ordeshal'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Simon de Boghton against John Fitz-Ranulph, touching land in.

m. 9d. (41). Ordsall (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Aluered de Ordeshal and Jul[iana] his wife against Anabil de Tremeton and others, touching a tenement in.

Orlauston (Kent); *see* Orlestone.

m. 34 (10). Orlaweston' William de; mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, addressed to the barons of the port of Dover, as bailiff of the port during pleasure. Winchester, 14 Jan.

Note that information of the death of Valentine de Bere, to whom the King had committed the ballivate aforesaid, had been given by Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover-Castle.

Orlestone (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

m. 28 (15). Ormsby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingelesia Cordan against Radulph son of Simon de Ormesby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (37). Ormsby, North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard de Kent against John son of John de Beseby, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (64). Orpington (Kent); appointment of John de Lovetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Chapeleyn of Orpington against William Waryn and others, touching a tenement in.

Osberneby (Linc.); *see* Osbournby.

m. 10d. (1). Osbournby and Newton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Hugh de Bussey and Thomas prior of Kyme against William de Frechevede, touching a tenement in. Clarendon, 7 Sept.

m. 26d (95). Osbournby ("Osberneby") and Newton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fresseued against Hugh de Bussey and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35d. (3). Osbournby ("Oseberneby") and Newton ("Neweton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fresseued against Hugh de Bussey and William the prior of Kyme, touching a tenement in.

Oseberneby (Linc.); *see* Osbournby,

Osegasthorp' (Leic.); *see* Osgathorpe.

Osegodesthorp (Leic.); *see* Osgathorpe.

m. 25 (3). Oseney, the abbat of; pardon to, of a trespass alleged to have been committed by him against certain of the King's servants lately sent to the abbey for the expediting of the King's affairs there. Westminster, 2 May.

m. 24d. (92). Osgathorpe ("Osegodesthorp'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Tringeston' against William le Wasteneys and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (78). Osgathorpe ("Osegasthorp'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wasteneys against Alan de Threngeston
m. 29d. (79). and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in.

m. 21 (22). S. Osbert, and Neuf-Châtel, the burgesses of the fortresses ("bastidarum") of, in the diocese of Bazas ("Vasaten' dioc."), simple protection to, in Gascony. Westminster, 3 June.

m. 30 (29). Osillur (or "Oyselour") Elias le, of Skynaud, sent to take cranes ("grues") for the King, safe conduct to. Bruer, 12 March.

m. 3d. (52). Osmaston ("Osemundeston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Robert Fitz-Herbert against William son of Robert Fitz-Herbert, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (1). Oswaldtwistle ("Osewaldwysil") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Radeclive and Adam de Haspeden against Henry de Lascy earl of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in. Lyndhurst, 26 Aug.

m. 7d. (54). Otford (Kent) appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Osbert de Longchamp against John de Gisors and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (75). Otherton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Gaulay against Adam (or Ada) de Otherton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 24d. (64). Otherton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la More against William del Shoppe and others,
m. 24d. (65). touching common of pasture in; and the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said William against Robert le Feure and Adam (or Ada) Henr', touching common of pasture in Stretton.

m. 17 (17). Otley and Cretingham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Edgar against Hugh Fitz-Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

Ouerderewent (Lanc.); *see* Darwen, Over.

Ouere (Glouc.); *see* Over.

m. 21 (23). Ouerlaund, John de, clerk; pardon to, on the ground of misadventure, for having killed Philip de Heddesworth. Westminster, 2 June. [In marg. orig:—"Respice cedulam quæ irrotulatur "inferius mense Julii."]

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Ouinng' (Bucks); *see* Oving (Bucks).

m. 25d. (37). Oulton ("Vlueton'") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Wyterig' against Walter Fitz-Odard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7 (7). Oulton ("Ulveton'") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan de Wyterig' against Walter Fitz-Odard, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (31). Oulton ("Ulveton") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Weirebrake and Joan his wife against Thomas Hardpeny, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (8). Oundle ("Vndele") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Michael de Vndele against Geoffrey Sire and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Ounesby (Linc.); *see* Owmby.

m. 36d. (23). Oure ("Eure") (Bucks); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Solomon son of William de Eure against Geoffrey le Rain and John Wlleward, touching land in.

Ouresleg' (Warw.); *see* Oversley.

m. 24d. (56). Ouseburn ("Husseburn'") Great (York); appointment of John de Reigate, William de Reigate, and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Richard du Bois ("de Bosco") against John Mauleuerer, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (15). Ouseburn, Little ("parva Huseburn") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Haget of Cattal against the abbat of Fountains, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (40). Ousefleet ("Vseflet") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hillard de Vsefled against Adam (or Ada) del Celir, touching land in.

Ouuyng (Bucks); *see* Oving.

m. 9d. (9). Over (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of John Fitz-Lettice against Alice de Overe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (35). Over ("Ouere") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Weston against Robert le Wyse, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (12). Oversley ("Ouresleg'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Caunvill against Radulph son of Maurice le Butiller and others, touching a pond destroyed in.

m. 35d. (2). Overton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Cosyn against William de Barneuill' and Christiana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (2). Overton, Cold (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabella Russel against Nicholas de Segrave and John de Byfled, touching a tenement in. La Bruere, 8 March.

m. 13d. (17). Overton Quatremars (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Clarel and Ada his wife against William Maureward and Robert de Herdeby, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (72). Overton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Rhys son of William de Overton against Henry Oweyn, touching land in.

m. 9d. (63). Overton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Overton against Hugh le Blund and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (10). Overton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Simon Drak' against Simon Nerebon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (16). Oving ("Ouuyng'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Brun against Philip Brun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (51). Oving ("Ouinng'") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Hugh de Dunestor against Robert le Veel and others, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 7 Dec.

m. 28 (28). Oweton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Karlebi against the prior of Spalding, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28d. (8). Owmby ("Owneby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine daughter of John de Ownesby against Philip son of Philip de Ownesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (16). Owmby ("Ounesby"), Croxton ("Croketon'"), and Swarby ("Swareby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of John de Ounesby against Philip de Ounesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (81). Oweyn, Thomas; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by, against the abbess of Romsey, touching the alleged capture and unlawful detention of the beasts of. (Wilts.)

Owneby (Linc.); *see* Owmby.

m. 4 (68). Owstwick (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Nicholas de Stapelton against William son of Alan de Oustwik and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 6d. (50). Oxborough ("Oxeburg'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Medlyng' and Jul[iana] his wife against Nicholas de Weylaund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (10). Oxford; mandate of intendence and respondence addressed to the bailiffs and men of, in favour of Nicholas de Kingeston, mayor of, the fealty of the said Nicholas having been taken. Woodstock, 4 Oct.

m. 12 (18). Oxford; appointment of the mayor and bailiffs of, as guardians of the Jews of the said vill until the Parliament at Michaelmas next ensuing, so as to remove the occasion of the disturbance lately arisen, as is alleged, between the sheriff of Oxford and the said Jews. Windsor, 31 July.

m. 8 (45). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Forho against John Burgeys and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (46). Oxford; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Matilda atte Bathuse against Agnes de Beaumont, touching a tenement in Stotwell Strete, near.

m. 18d. (51). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Bocbindere against Alice late wife of John Sprot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (55). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Bocbyndere against Alice late wife of John Sping and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (71). Oxford; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Herdwik and Agnes his wife against Jacob son of Master Mosseus, a Jew of London, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (88). Oxford; appointment of the same two to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Herdeby and Agnes his wife against Jacob son of Master Mosseus, a Jew of London, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (42). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 15 (59). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 29d. (10). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 29d. (83). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 30d. (33). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Russel and Sampson Folyot.

m. 35d. (30). Oxford; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 24d. (61). Oxted ("Okested'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de la Stoket against Walter Attestoket, touching land in.

m. 28 (3). Oxton (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Attehul and Margery his wife against Margery late wife of Reginald de Norton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15d. (18). Oxton (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Walter de Stretley against Richard Waldeshef, touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (2). Oxton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of Robert le Mazon against Thomas le Mazon, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (1). Oxwick ("Hoxwik") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen Ryne against Roger de Croft, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 19 July.

Pagefeld (Suff.); *see* Pakefield.

m. 24 (9). Pagrave, Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de la Wodehal' against William Pink and others, touching rent in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (46). Paignton ("Peynton'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter de la Pyrye against Nicholas son of Elyas de Peynton' and John his son, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7 (63). Pakefield ("Pagefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Thomas de Rotheynhal against Christiana late wife of Thomas de Rothynhal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (40). Pakefield ("Pakelefeld") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Thomas de Rothenhal against John son of Thomas de Rothenhal and others, touching a tenement in.

Pakeston (Hunts); *see* Paxton.

m. 25d. (48). Paldenley (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. son of William de Asche against Richard son of Robert de Tounton' and Margery de Alche, touching a tenement in.

Pamfeld (Essex); *see* Panfield.

Pancefeld' (Essex); *see* Panfield.

m. 26d. (75). Panfield ("Pamfeld'") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard le Mazun against the prior of Panfield and John le Mazun, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (55). Panfield ("Pancefeld'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard le Mazun against Alured, prior of S. Stephen's of Caen, and others, touching a tenement in.

Parham (Suff.); *see* Framlingham.

m. 26d. (20). Parley, East ("Est Perle") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Clare against Richard de Aston and Peter de la Faleyse, touching a tenement in. *See also* Estperle.

m. 11 (13). Partney, presentation directed to [Richard] bishop of Lincoln, of Mathew de Werclyve, clerk to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of [Bardney?] which is in the King's hands. Selborne, 16 Aug.

m. 7d. (50). Parwich ("Perewiz'") (Derb.); appointment of Roger de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of William de Perewiz against Robert son of Robert Stirewawe, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (7). Patemere (Heref.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Baud against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

Patenneye (Wilts); *see* Patney.

m. 29d. (20). Pathlow (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Celario of Keevil ("Keuill'") against Henry de Pathelowe, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (27). Patney ("Patenneye") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Walter de Patenneye against Emilina late wife of Walter de Patenneye, touching a mesuage and land in.

Patshull (Staff.); *see* La Hyde.

m. 24 (26). Patteslawe (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger del Celer and Amice his wife against Henry de Patteslawe and Walter de Winterton', touching a tenement in.

Pattishall (Northt.); *see* Shrivenham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (23). Pattiswick ("Pateswik") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de la Blakesterre against Theobald de Fering' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36 (22). Pauncefot, Grimbald, and Master Henry de Bray ; mandate to, to cause to be executed the contents of certain articles sent to by the King with a view to the avoidance of contentions which might possibly arise between the men of the honor of Abergavenny and other Welshmen of the power of Llewelyn Prince of Wales, and to the vigorous conservation of the King's peace by the burgesses of those parts. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 22d. (56). Paxton, Little (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Popering and Mabel his wife against William le Parker and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (4). Paxton, Little ("parva Pakeston'") (Hunts) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Paperinge and Mabel his wife against William le Parker and Henry Fitz-Fulk, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (55). Peasemarsh (Sussex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John [son of] Margaret de Hastings against Ingelbert son of Luke (or Lucy) de Dixterne, touching land in.

m. 13 (5). Pecche, Robert ; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 13 (20). Pecche, Robert ; about to proceed by licence to the parts of Ireland with Robert de Offord, letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Sidolnesmere and Richard le Coffrer. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 6 (14). Pedewordyn, Walter de ; grant to, of the custody of the lands and tenements late of Henry de Longchamp during the minority of the heirs of the said Henry. Westminster, 27 Oct.

m. 26 (45). Peek (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Waleys against Richard Iuoun, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pelbegrave ; *see* Seyton, Master Roger de.

m. 30 (1). Pembrok', Master Walter de, clk. ; dedimus potestatem to the justiciar of Ireland and Thomas de Clare to provide a competent ecclesiastical benefice for in Ireland. Quenyngton, 11 Feb.

m. 4 (70). Pembridge ("Penbrige") (Heref.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Penbrige against Henry de Dunra, touching a mesuage in.

m. 13 (1). Penecestre, Stephen de ; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 17d. (61). Penecestre, Stephen de ; appointment of, to inquire as to certain malefactors who are wandering in cos. Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, and committing homicides, depredations, arson, burglaries, and other offences, and to arrest them and do justice in the matter. Battle, 1 July.

m. 18d. (1). Penfos Tregesshire (Cornw.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Whalebrewes against Roger de Pridias and others, touching a tenement in. Cycestr', 16 June.

m. 3d. (56). Penkridge ("Penciz") (Staff.) ; appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Otherton against Hugh le Blund and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (38). Penkridge ("Penkrich'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana daughter of Robert le Cupere and Edith his (or her) sister against Alan de la More and Alan his son, touching a tenement in.

Pentelawe (Essex); *see* Pentlow.

m. 24 (36). Pentlow ("Pentelawe") (Essex); appointment of John de Louetot and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise utrum arraigned by Richard le Cunestable, parson of Pentlow ("Pentelawe"), against Robert Le Fernur, touching land in.

m. 18d. (8). Pentridge ("Pentrich") (Dors.): appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbess of Tarrant against Hamo Fitz-Richard and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (8). Pepingebir', Watsted, and Tyndele (Kent); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Heymo de Creuker against Robert son of Hamo de Creuquer and others, touching a tenement in.

Perewiz' (Derb.); *see* Parwich.

m. 5d. (51). Periton, South ("Suthperton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Cruk' and Joan his wife against Radulph Daubeny, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (65). Perry-near-Handsworth ("Pirye juxta Hunesworth") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Calewehull against William le Clerc of Birmingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (61). Pershore ("Pershouere") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Ferlich against Robert de Crombe and John son of Thomas Fitz-Richard, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (64). Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia late wife of Henry Bussard against Alan Buffard, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (2). Pershore (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Ferling against John A la Sale and Walter le Tippere, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (50). Peterborough (Norf.? Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu of Peterborough ("Burgo") against Master Simon de Cambrey and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (66). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Henry Truan and Amice her sister against Richard vicar of Peterborough, touching a toft in.

m. 5d. (37). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Geoffrey de Talinton against William son of John de Wauton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (58). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Lundr' against John Bolt and Isolda his wife, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 18d. (62). Peterborough ("Burgh'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Grisillun against Robert le Especer and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (29). Peterborough (Northt.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Jordan Letard against Thomas Wilwyne and Katherine his wife, touching three mesuages and land in.

m. 27 (64). Peterborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 12d. (7). Peterborough; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey [de] Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 22d. (20). Peterdeham (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Delamere against Robert Delamere, touching land in.

m. 22d. (75). Peterdeham (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Fitz-Hugh against John de Com, touching land in.

m. 25d. (79). Petersfield ("Petresfeld'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Juliana de Nutstede against Richard Le Brokere and others, touching a tenement in.

Petherton, North (Somers.); *see* Durston.

m. 24 (15). Petherton, South ("Suthpeterton'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas Attechirchesende against the prior of Bruton, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (6). Peuleem (? Pellean, Pelyn, Pelynt) (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Kyena against Michael le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (69). Peuleye (? Poole) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter Fitz-Warin against Hildebrand de London and John Trubbe, touching a tenement in,

Peynton (Devon); *see* Paignton.

Peytford (Wilts); *see* Plaitford.

m. 3d. (16). Pharndon (? Farringdon) (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Trevet against Simon de Grindeham, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (16). Picheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor Castle; mandate to, to permit the bishop of S. Asaph, if he come to the Castle in order to have a colloquy there with Alianor de Montfort, to have free access to her and colloquy at will either secret or open on this occasion. Westminster, 8 May.

11d. (15). Picheford, Geoffrey de, John de Kyrkeby, and Walter de Kent; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine certain trespasses committed against Robert le Gras by certain of his men of Ekresbur' [? Exbury (Southt.)], and against the said men by the aid Robert as is alleged. Lyndhurst, 26 Aug.

m. 13d. (78). Picheford, Geoffrey de; association of, with Master [Roger] de Seyton, to make inquisition as to certain trespasses alleged to have been committed against Matilda late wife of Richard Fresheseud and John her son and others by Richard de Cantilupe at la Stokke and Robert de Cantilupe.

m. 25 (18). Pichford, John de, simple protection to. Westminster, 8 May.

m. 19d. (21). Piddeford, Shide, and Claterf' (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Berghe against Mabel atte Berghe, touching possessions in.

m. 27 (74). Pidley ("Pydele") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Pydele against Lucy daughter of Gocelin de Pydele, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23 (8). Pikard, John; grant to, for life, of the ballivate of the forest of Wauberge, in the same manner as John de Fransham, late keeper thereof, deceased, had the ballivate aforesaid. Westminster, 15 May.

Pilardinton Hercy (Warw.); *see* Pillerton Hersey.

m. 29d. (15). Pillerton-Hersey ("Pilardinton' Hercy") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hercy against John his son and others, touching a tenement in.

Pilton (Somers.); *see* Glastonbury.

m. 27d. (9). Pinchingthorpe ("Pynchunthorp'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Blaunchard le Chapeleyn, Roger Fitz-Juliana, and Alice daughter of John le Rus against Hugh de Hoton and the prior of Gisburn, touching possessions in. Netleham, 2 April.

m. 20d. (25). Pinchbeck ("Pincebek") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mabel daughter of Thomas de Stok and Joan her sister against Sarah de Stok', touching land in.

m. 10 (2). Pinkeny, Henry de, deceased; appointment of the sheriff of Bucks for the time being to levy and collect the money due to Windsor Castle for the wards thereof out of the tenements and fees late of, and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of the sheriff to the tenants of the lands and fees of the said Henry. Lyndhurst, 25 Aug.

m. 25 (24). Pinlesdon', Master Thomas de; pardon to, at the instance of R[obert] archbishop of Canterbury, of all the "indignation and rancor" conceived by the King against, by reason of certain trespasses against Henry III. and the King and others alleged to have been committed by, during the barons' war. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 12d. (64). Pipleton ("Piplinton") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Rothewell against John de Everleigh, touching land in.

Pipwell (Leic.); *see* Wodecote.

Pirye juxta Hunesworth (Staff.); *see* Perry-near-Handsworth.

m. 19d. (44). Pitt ("la Putte") and Chevithorne ("Chyuethorn'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de la Putte against William Batyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (24). Plaitford ("Pleytford") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by John de Lye against John de Grymested', touching a pond heightened in.

m. 31d. (25). Plaitford ("Peytford") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mouner of Laneford against John de Grymested', touching common of pasture in.

m. 31d. (26). Plaitford ("Peytford'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Adam Whynestre against John de Grymested', touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 19d. (51). Pleasley ("Pleseleye") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Felleye against Robert de Welgheby and Thomas Fol, touching a tenement in.

Pleseleye (Notts); *see* Pleasley.

Pleshey (Essex); *see* Easter, High.

Pleytford (Wilts); *see* Plaitford.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (80). Plumbland and Blindcrake ("Blenkraik' ") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de Neuton' against Matilda late wife of Thomas de Molton, touching rent in.

m. 32d. (46). Plumstead ("Plumsted' ") and Woolwich ("Wolewyz ") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas de S. Michael against the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and John Rauf, touching land in.

m. 32d. (69). Plumpton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Plumpton against Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching land in.

m. 9d. (16). Plympton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Durham and Clarice his wife against Nicholas Gustard and John Pisshehorn, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (50). Pocklington (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Recluse of Pontefract against John de Pelham and Remy de Pokelington, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (55). Pocklington (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Recluse and John de Recluse against John de Pelham and Remy de Pokelinton, touching a tenement in.

Podynton' (Bedf.); *see* Puddington.

m. 5d. (38). Pointon (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Radulph de Poynton against Henry Fitz-Radulph and others, touching land in.

m. 27 (21). Ponsford ("Pauncefford' ") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mauger Fitz-Henry against John Wyger, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (70). Pont-Eland (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Peter de Montfort against Robert de Nevill' and Ida his wife, touching land in, and the third part of the advowson of the church of.

m. 16 (4). Pontigny; mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and faithful people on behalf of Brother Hugh, procurator general of S. Edmund and of the abbey and convent of, in the diocese of Auxerre ("Aucisiod' "), to arrest and detain all persons collecting alms in the name of the said abbey, and not having letters testimonial of the said procurator general, he having complained to the King that certain dishonest persons are going about England falsely asserting themselves to be procurators of the said abbey, and collecting money and goods in the same of the aforesaid saint and converting the same to their own use. Canterbury, 8 July.

m. 9d. (7). Ponton ("Panton "), Little (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Aueril and Cristiana his wife against Richard le Pestour and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (23). Porkele (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Peter de Porkele against Giles de Porkele, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (14). Portsmouth ("Porthesmuth ") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Robert de Schipwrithe against John Curt, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 23d. (18). Portsmouth ("Portesmuth'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Portsmouth against John le Flok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (1). Portsmouth (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Denys against Bartholomew Gyteryn and others, touching a tenement in. Winchester, 25 Jan.

m. 28 (77). Posenhall (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Pratis against Edith daughter of Herbert Coly, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 22d. (47). Poselingworth (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery daughter of Richard le Riche against William son of Adam (or Ada) de Wanteford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (9). Potsgrove (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Lucy against John Lovel, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (50). Potterelegh (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Taunton against Thomas de Timmworth and others, touching a tenement in.

Pount Edlyn (Kent); *see* Edenbridge.

m. 26 (84). Powderham ("Pudreham") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jollan de Molendinis against Andrew de
m. 26 (85). Pudreham, touching a tenement in; and the assise of mort dancestor between the same parties and others, touching possessions in Whitestone ("Whyteston'") (Devon).

Poynelhoton' (York); *see* Pagnell-Hooton.

m. 34d. (21). Preshute ("Prostchet") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sampson son of Salomon de la Grene against Philip Fraunceis, touching rent in. Marlborough, 15 Dec.

m. 24d. (76). Preston (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Radulph le Waleys against Hugh Poynz and others, touching a way stopped in.

m. 24d. (29). Preston (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the dean and chapter of Hereford against William de Linhale, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (82). Preston-in-Amounderness ("Haunder . . . .") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Nochode of Preston against Roger de Kirkestyhull and Robert Attetuneshende, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (63). Preston (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Rodom and Emma his wife against William de Dexford and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m.7d. 74). Preston (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Rodom and Emma his wife against William de Dexford and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (3). Prittlewell ("Pritewell'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Haningfeld' against William Giffard and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Promhull (Kent); *see* Bromhill.

Prostchet (Wilts); *see* Preshute.

m. 24 (34). Puddington ("Pudinton'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Irencestr' against Reginald de Grey, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (43). Puddington ("Podynton'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Normanuill' and Mary his wife against Reginald de Grey and others, touching a tenement in.

Pudreham (Devon); *see* Powderham.

m. 28 (33). Pulteneye (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Roger le Dekne against Philip le Bretun and Robert son of Adam le Deke, touching a tenement in.

Pulton (Somers.); *see* Pilton.

m. 4 (62). Puriton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Puryton against Robert de Pyryton, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (26). Purleye-Faleys (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stan' and Alice his wife against Richard de Aston, touching possessions in.

m. 8d. (3). Purton and Nasse (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anselm de Gurney against Henry de Nasse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (44). Putford, Richard's (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jollan le Deneys against Joan late wife of Henry de Merton and others, touching a tenement in.

La Putte (Devon); *see* Pitt.

m. 6d. (58). Pybelegh (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Funteney against Peter de Pybelegh, touching a tenement in.

Pygate (Dors.); *see* Winterborne.

m. 12d. (22). Pykelesleye (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Hugh de Maune against Nicholas de la Croyz, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Pyle (Somers.); *see* Pylle.

m. 33d. (12). Pylle ("Pyle"), Cathanger ("Clethangr'"), and Ashford ("Asseford'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Richard Fromund against Geoffrey de Cerne, touching a mesuage and land in.

Pynchunthorp' (York); *see* Pinchingthorp.

m. 23 (12). Pyo, John de, citizen of Bigorre? ("Aquen'"); pardon to, of the trespass alleged to have been committed by him in striking ("percutiendo") without reasonable cause William Arnald of "Ripar'." Westminster, 18 May.

m. 25d. (23). Pyon, King's (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bitter against Walter de Eynesford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (1). Pypard, Radulph, and Sibil his wife, staying in Ireland on the King's business; protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Westminster, 22 July.

Quappelad' (Linc.); *see* Whaplode.

m. 28d. (20). Quarrington ("Querynton'"), Old Lafford, and Millthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Roger le Tanur and Margery his wife, Amice Fitz-Gilbert and Katherine her sister, against Richard Parlebyen, touching a tenement in.

Quarrington (Linc.); *see* Millthorpe.

m. 4d. (5). Quassinton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Eudo son of Henry de Quassinton against Roger le Taillur and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Quelton (Lanc.); *see* Wheelton.

Querynton' / Querinton' (Linc.); *see* Quarrington.

Quoye (Cambr.); *see* Quy.

m. 23d. (77). Quy ("Quoye") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Quoye against John son of Walkebir de Quoye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (46). Quyebey and Garrowby ("Gerewarby") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Barkethorp' and Amice his wife against Ad[am] Arundel and Orphania his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (27). Rabayn, Elias de, constable of Corfe Castle; mandate to, to deliver Roger le Peitevyn, knight, a prisoner in the said castle, to the sheriff of Dorset, to be conducted by him to the Tower of London. Windsor, 3 Aug.

m. 13d. (53). Rackheath ("Racheye") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Refham against Edith daughter of Peter le Conestable, touching the advowson of the church of.

m. 26d. (59). Rackheath, Great, Wroxham, Crostwight ("Crostwayt"), Beeston ("Besto"), Sprowston, and Little Rackheath (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Weston and Sarah his wife against Roesia de Dakenham and others, touching a tenement in.

Rackheath, Little (Norf.); *see* Rackheath, Great.

m. 11d. (18). Radcliffe ("Radeclive") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Radeclive against Geoffrey de Radeclive, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (70). Raddon (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of Guy Fitz-Guy against John de Waneting and Simon Fitz-Guy, touching a tenement in.

Radenham (Southt.); *see* Redenham.

m. 19 (4). Rading, Radulph de, Robert de Boneuill', Robt. de Calueton', and Thomas de Popelton', procurators of the house of S. Robert of Knaresborough, of the Order of the Holy Trinity and of the Redemption of the Captives of the Holy Land; protection to, with the clause *Rogamus*. Chichester, 15 June.

m. 24 (50). Radwell ("Radewell'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of Richard de Midilho against Richard son of Richard de Midilho and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (48.) Radwell (Beds); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Radewell against Radulph Perot, touching possessions in.

m. 6d. (2). Rainham ("Reynham"), Great (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Katherine late wife of Geoffrey de Reynham against Henry Fitz-Geoffrey and John his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (58). Rainham ("Reinham"), Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph des Prés of Heleghton against Reyner, parson of the church of Little Rainham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (9). Rainham, Little (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-Gyles against Thomas Burt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (34). Ralegh, Henry de, and the coroners of the hundred of Lidford in co. Devon; mandate to, to inquire as to what malefactors lately killed Robert Bochard, forester of Edmund earl of Cornwall, at Dartmoor, and to imprison the guilty persons. Westminster, 20 July.

m. 1 (5). Ramsey, the abbat of, and Hugh de Stapelford, sheriff of Bucks and Beds; acquittance to, of 1,127*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the fifteenth in cos. Bucks and Beds received by the hands of Luke de Lucca and his partners, merchants of Lucca. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 2d. (26) Rasen, East (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel dissseisin arraigned by William de Mere against Walter le Steward, touching common of pasture in.

m. 4 (21). Rasen, Middle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Nevill against Richard de Beselingthorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (13). Ratby ("Roteby") (Leic.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the certification arraigned by the prioress of Eaton against Roger Chese and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (57) Ratby ("Roteby") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Chese of Thurkleston against the prior of Eaton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (3). Rattoy (Ardfert dioc.), the conventual church of S.S. Peter and Paul, Apostles, in; mandate to Geoffrey de Gienvill, justiciar of Ireland, to restore the temporalities of, to Christian, a canon of, as abbat-elect of, if his election should be confirmed, under the usual security as to prejudice or precedent. Westminster, 16 May.

m. 28 (2). Rauceby ("Ruceby") North (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Robert de Dodington' against William Perunde, of South Rauceby, touching land in.

m. 7d. (14). Raveningham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Raveningham against Robert le Wafre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (42). Rawcliffe ("Roudeclyf") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas le Blund and Agnes his wife against the abbat of Selby, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25d. (32). Raweford (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of William de Burne against John le Hare of Up Sheperton, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (45). Raweston (?Rollston) (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William de Raweston against James de Stapelford, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (15). Rawridge ("Rouerugge") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eva de Ralye against Henry de la Pomereye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (46). Rayleigh ("Reyleg'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Bartholomew de Brianzun against John son of William de Sandon and Mary his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (59). Rayleigh; commission of gaol delivery for, to Walter de Hopton and John de Gayton. Eastwood, 12 July.

m. 26d. (34). Rayne ("Renes"), Little (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William Belet against Richard son of Walter de Thorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (83). Same place; association of Hamo Hauteyn with the said John and Elias to take the jury aforesaid.

m. 34 (3). Reading, the abbats of; grant to of the power of removing at will, without any reclamation of the Crown, Roland de Herlegh, knight, to whom the King has committed the custody of the temporalities of the cell of Leominster ("Liministr'") (Hereford dioc.) for the relief of the debts of the abbey of Reading. Gillingham, 25 Dec. *See also* Herlegh, Roland de.

m. 13d. (42). Reading (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Buteller and Jul[iana] his wife against Simon le Warenner and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (50). Reading (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fulconis against Stephen le Paumer, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (16). Recheneld (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Cath' against Roger le Waleys, touching a tenement in.

Redbourne (Linc.); *see* Limber, Parva.

m. 34 (14). Redbridge ("Rudbrigg'"), grant of frontage to the men of, for five years. Winchester, 17 Jan.

Redburn' (Linc); *see* Redbourne.

m. 6 (10). Rede, John de, clerk; about to proceed with the King's licence to the court of Rome, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 6 (11). Rede, John de, clerk; about to proceed on the King's business to the court of Rome, letters of attorney to, in favour of Laurence de Rede and Robert de Lillesheye. Westminster, 24 Oct.

m. 6d. (69). Rede (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fitz-John against John son of Robert de Rede and Gilbert le Forester, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (46). Redenham (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibil late wife of Jordan de Mareys against Roger de Radenham, touching a moiety of a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 32d. (2). Redenham ("Radenham") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jordan de Mareys and Sibyl his wife against Roger le Clerc of Radenham, touching possessions in.

m. 8. (43). Redham (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Iresch against Richard Querderay, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (32). Reedham ("Redham") and Stokesby (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Gerard de Redham against William de Redham, touching possessions in.

Reedness (York); *see* Swinfleet.

Reepham (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

m. 2d. (23). Reeth ("Rithe") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Rythe against Thomas Gocelyn and others, touching common of pasture in.

Refham (Norf.); *see* Reepham.

m. 22 (30). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the damage sustained by Thomas de Goldinton', Robert de Boston', and other burgesses of Appelby by reason of certain trespasses committed against them by Roger de Clifford in preventing them from carrying their grain in the field of Stanford, Crosseby, and Tolleby, and in taking and driving to Appelby Castle their affers and oxen, whereby their grain in great part perished, and in not permitting the said burgesses of Appelby to carry their wood, &c., bought in the neighbourhood, and denying them ingress and egress (to trade and receive the stallage and toll) to the market, and as to the taking of unlawful prisage in the vill of Appelby by the said Roger. Westminster, 20 May.

m. 22 (61). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to hear and determine the plaint of Ranulph de Haleghiton' against Alan de Hirby and others, who carried off his goods and chattels at divers times and still detain them, and to do speedy justice in the matter. Westminster, 23 May.

m. 8d. (73). Reigate, John de, and Thomas de Normanvill'; appointment of, to extend the lands and tenements late of Avelina, formerly the wife of Edmund the King's brother, in Holderness. Worcester, 29 Sept.

m. 19d. (24). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespasses committed by Thomas de Whitewell and Thomas de Carlisle of the vill of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and other evil-doers of the adjacent parts in taking forcibly, carrying away, and still detaining corn, wine, and other victuals and goods of John Comyn as well at Tyndal' as in a certain ship within the port of the aforesaid vill of Newcastle. Westminster, 9 June.

m. 22d. (54). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Pontefract against Master Geoffrey, archdeacon of Richmond, touching the church of S. Sampson, York, because the citizens of York allege that by their charters they ought not to plead or be impleaded touching any tenement in the aforesaid city except before the mayor and bailiffs of the said city or before the justices itinerant there or other justices specially deputed therefor, by reason of which the said prior might easily incur a loss of his advowson through lapse of time. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 30d. (56). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to take the jury arraigned by Walter de Oxecumbe against Gilbert de Oxecumbe, touching a trespass alleged to have been committed by the latter against the former.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 30d. (61). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Henry Jordan of Nottingham against William Stute and many others, burgesses of Nottingham, and others of the commonalty of Nottingham, for having taken at divers times certain goods and chattels of his in the fairs of Lenton and in his houses in Nottingham and in the market of the said vill and elsewhere, and still detaining them, and for other unlawful acts. Pulton, 15 Feb.

m. 31d. (50). Reigate, John de, and William de Northburgh; appointment of, to hear the plaint of Thomas Witewell of Newcastle-on-Tyne against the burgesses thereof of having, while he was in "procinctu" of his journey towards the King's court to obtain justice against them in reference to certain trespasses alleged against him a year ago by Henry le Escot and others, burgesses of the said vill, taken and carried off his horse, which they still detain, and ejected certain of his tenants in the said vill from the houses let to them by him, whereby he has lost his rent ("firmam") for two terms, and to amend and determine the trespasses committed by the said burgesses against the said Thomas, and do speedy justice in the matter. Marlborough, 5 Feb.

m. 36d. (35). Reigate, John de; appointment of, instead of Guischard de Charrun (who cannot attend by reason of other business), to take assises, certifications, and attaints in cos. Notts, Derby, Lincoln, York, Lancaster, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland with William de Northburgh. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

Renes (Essex); *see* Rayne.

m. 21d. (64). Renington (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Fountains against Edmund de Waddeley and others, touching a tenement in.

Reppendon (Derb.); *see* Repton.

m. 3d. (67). Repps (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Stake and Felicia his wife against Walter son of Nicholas Aleyn of Stowe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (49). Repps, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Beele against Roger Berd and John Aleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (16). Repton ("Reppendon'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ferrers ("ferar'") against Dervorgulla de Balliol, touching a mesuage in; and a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against the master of the hospital of S. Lazarus of Burton, touching a mesuage and land in Burrow-Ash ("Burges Aysse") (Derb.).

m. 14d. (48). Retford (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Simon de Retteford against Henry de Growell and John Prat, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (13). Retford, West (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mildania late wife of Martin de Holm against John Pratt, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (16). Retford, West (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Mildayna de Retford against John Prat and Hugh le Brun, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (54). Reydon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert Acelyn against Adam de Hakebeche and Mariota his wife and Roger de Canterbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (67). Reydon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Robert Acelyn against Adam (or Ada) de Hakebech and Roger de Canterbury, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (28). Reydon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Bedingfield against Radulph Lutun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (49). Reydon (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Petit against John de Holton and others, touching a tenement in.

La Reye (Staff.); *see* La Hyde.

m. 13 (11). Reymes, Hugh de; about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland with Robert de Offord, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

Rhugwik' (Sussex); *see* Rudgwick.

m. 18d. (31). Ribbleton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Haydoc against Richard son of Huthrede de Preston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (43). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Henry Galiene against John de Britannia and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (68). Richmond (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of Galiena de Richemund against John de Britannia earl of Richmond and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (37). Ridlington ("Wrydelyngton") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger des Vaux and Clemency his wife against Robert de Scales, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (58). Rig (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William Nug against Lora late wife of Nicholas de Raunuill' and others, touching common of pasture in.

Rigg (Devon); *see* Rudge.

m. 24d. (63). Rillington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lambert de Scardeburg' and Matilda his wife against William son of William le Latimer, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (54). Ringmer (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen le Somenur of Ringmer against Fulcon Fitz-Isabel and Thomas Colebon, touching a tenement in.

Ringmer (Sussex); *see* Beddingham.

m. 1d. (26). Ringstead [ ]; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ringsted against Roger de Ringsted and Henry his brother, touching a tenement in.

Ripley (York); *see* Newton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (71). Ripon ("Rypun") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Mortimer against John le Frere, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (13). Rippingale ("Reppinghal'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Baldwin son of Radulph de Reppinghal' against Alan son of Michael de Paynton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (6). Risby ("Riseby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan le Venure of Riseby against Henry Byrun parson of Walesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (27). Riseley ("Risle") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph Inthehurne against Walter de Risle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (15). Riseley ("Risle") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Darnel and Matilda his wife against Roger son of Geoffrey de Risle, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (45). Rishton ("Rischton'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Rischton against Henry de Rischton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (74). Rishton ("Riston") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin artaigned by Adam son of Gilbert de Risseton' against Henry de Risseton, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (38). Rising, Wood ("Woderising'"), and Cranworth ("Kraneworth'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Wenling against Roger son of William de Woderising, touching a pond levied in.

Risle (Bedf.); *see* Riseley.

Risscheton (Northt.); *see* Rushton.

m 30d. (59). Rissington, Broad ("Broderesindon'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Beatrix de Derneford against William de Derneford' and others, touching a tenement in.

Riston (Lanc.); *see* Rishton.

Rithe (York); *see* Reeth.

Reivaulx, the abbey of; *see* Kirketon, Alexander de.

m. 9 (9). Robert, Master, the King's baker; grant to, of whatever appertains to the King of the maritage of Mabel late wife of William Lovel, deceased, who held of the King in chief, or the fine for the said maritage if any be made, or the forfeiture if the said Mabel marry without the King's licence. Woodstock, 4 Oct.

m. 17 (35). Rochale (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret de Rochale against Simon de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10 (4). Roche Canard, Emeric de, and Matilda his wife; about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney to, in favour of Bertrand de Coudroy. Beaulieu, 19 Aug.

m. 10 (5). Concurrent and similar letters to Guy de Roche Canard and Sibil his wife.

m. 11 (21). Roche Canard, Emeric de; simple protection to. Ashley, 21 Aug.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 14 (7). Roche-Canard, Emeric de; about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business; simple protection to. Westminster, 22 July.

m. 32d. (18). Rochester, Solomon de, and Thomas Tryuet; appointment of, to make inquisition and do what the law requires further in the matter, as to the plaint of the prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England against the sheriff of Somerset for detaining in prison at Ilchester certain men of the said prior, as if guilty of felony escape and malice, who had been sent to bury the bodies of certain robbers hanged for felony in pursuance of a sentence of the justices of gaol delivery at Ilchester, and whose bodies, whether by the breaking of the ropes or from some other cause, were found on the ground by the prior's said men, and one of the said felons having revived when placed in the trench, and taken refuge in the church of S. Olave at Ilchester where he remained until he abjured the realm; the prior claiming the privilege of burying all those, if needful, who had contributed alms to the fraternity, whatever might have been the manner of their death. Winchester, 19 Jan. And a mandate to the sheriff to release the men on good bail.

m. 14d. (10). Rochester (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William son of Richard de Wynton', John le Barbur and Matilda his wife, against Richard de Wynton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (43). Rochester (Kent); association of Roger Loveday with John de Cobeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wynton against William son of Richard de Wynton and John le Barber, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (91). Rochester ("Roucestr'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Winton' against William son of Richard de Winton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (84). Rochester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestr' and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 30d. (80). Rochester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestr' and Radulph le Sauvage.

Roclegh (Salop); *see* Ruckley.

m. 6d. (32). Rocombe, Over ("Oure Racumbe") and Stoke (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald son of Giles de Clifford against Giles de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (19). Rodenham (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Oliver de Dinham against Simon de Torny, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (60). Rodmarton ("Radmerton") (Glouc.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Radmerton against Henry de Clifford and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 30d. (22). Rodmarton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John Brathel against William de Rodmarton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (50). Rodmarton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isabella daughter of Alice de Redmarton and Margery her sister against William Fitz-John, touching land in.

m. 18d. (26). Roger, William, William son of; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by, against Walter son of Walter Tyrel and Walter Tyrel senior, touching certain trespasses committed against the said William by the said Walter and Walter as is alleged. (Norf.)

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4 (7). Rogeres Sharneford (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Chabenore against Roger de Mortimer and Simon le Spedur, touching a tenement in.

Rokeby (York); *see* Roxby.

Rokeby-near-Pichale (York); *see* Roxby-near-Piekhill.

Rokeby (Warw.); *see* Rugby.

m. 26d. (58). Rokenalne (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Roger de Stoke, the parson of the church of Kinwarton, against John the abbat of Winchcombe and Robert le Prouost, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9 (18). Rokesle, Gregory de; grant to, of the maritage of Hamo, son and heir of William Bek, lately deceased. Westminster, 18 Oct.

m. 11 (2). Rokesle, Gregory de, Bartholomew de Castello, and Radulph de Broghton; appointment of, to make scrutiny of the chests of chirographs of the Jews of London and to take out the charters which they shall find acquitted and place them in an other chest by themselves, and to place other charters in the name of Christians not yet acquitted in a second chest by themselves, and other charters in which clear debts are found in a third chest by themselves, the said chests to be sealed with the seals of the said persons, and to be kept safely until further order of the King. Odiham, 6 Aug.

m. 36 (16). Rokeslegh, Gregory de, appointed, during pleasure, Chamberlain of London and Sandwich and receiver ("captorem") of the King's wines throughout England, grant to, during his occupation of those offices, of the salary usually received by holders of them. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 8d. (35). Rokeston (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Lung and John his brother against William Rok' and Adam (or Ada) Rok', touching land in.

m. 15 (2). Rolesham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Aungervill against William de Atholt, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (9). Rolesham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hubert de Rully and Isabella his wife, Nicholas de Pulham and Avelina his wife, against David ab Gruffud ("fil' Griffini"), touching a mill in.

m. 32d. (23). Rollstone ("Rolueston'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montford and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James de Stapelford against William de Rolueston and others, touching common of pasture in.

Rolueston (Wilts); *see* Rollstone.

m. 7d. (15). Romansleigh ("Romundesleg'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Reginald, parson of the church of Romansleigh, against Richard le Copener and others, touching common of pasture in.

Romesey (Devon); *see* Rudge.

m. 17d. (69). Romney ("Romenal") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin son of John le Pestur of Romney against John son of John le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10 (21). Romsey, the abbess and nuns of; simple protection to. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 26 (76). Romsey ("Romeseye") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ascelina de Romeseye against Walter le Fatte of Romeseye, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (2). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Martin against Adam le Hayward, touching a mesuage in.

m. 11d. (8). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Bloweberme, John Breaute, and Ascelina Chybal against Daniel de Chauton, touching a mesuage in.

m. 11d. (12). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Kyrye of Romsey against John son of John Kyrie and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (77). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Establer and Joan his wife against John de Wodefaud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (78). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William le Folour against Andrew le Marchaunt, touching a mesuage in.

m. 12d. (79). Romsey (Southt.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip Lil against William le Porter, touching a mesuage in.

m. 31d. (5). Romsey ("Romeseye") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Euerard le Ferur of Romeseye against Adam (or Ada) Boche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (57). Romsey ("Romeseye") (Southt.); appointment of same two to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ascelina daughter of Emma Chibal and John Breute against John Daniel, touching a mesuage in.

m. 32d. (50). Romsey ("Romeseye") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roesia daughter of Robert de Eling' and Isabella her sister against Walter de Romeseye, touching a mesuage in.

m. 33d. (45). Romsey ("Romes'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Fort atte Fond of S. Denis against John Wegge of Romsey, touching rent in.

m. 36d. (12). Roothing ("Royng") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Nicholas Fulch' against Walter de Essex, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (1). Roothing, Beauchamp ("Rothing Sancti Botulphi") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hadestok against William de Marny, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 35d. (21). Roothing S. Margaret (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Nicholas Fulch' against Walter de Essex touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (46). Roothing, White ("Blauche Rothingg") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver Morel against William de Merk of White Roothing and Thomas [*sic.* in orig.], touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (25). Roppesle, William de, Robert son of; appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by, against Richard Fitz-Roger, touching a mesuage and land in . . . .

m. 24 (2). Rossale, Great (Salop.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roesia de Staundon' against Vivian de Rossale and Reginald de Rossale, touching a tenement in.

Roteby (Leic.); *see* Ratby.

m. 28d. (15). Rothemell (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Salleye against William le Flemeng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (71). Rotherham ("Roderham") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Roger de Gresebrok and Margery his wife against Walter de la Grave and Richard le Teyntur, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (37). Rotherham ("Roderham") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam a la Porte against the abbat of Clairvaux and others, touching a toft and land in.

m. 19d. (31). Rotherwas (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William Wolgrym against Richard de Rotherwas, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (29). Roting' (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph son of Constantine de Roting' against Nicholas son of William Poyne of Roting' and William son of William Poyne, touching a toft and land in.

m. 7 (77). Roueeby-in-Whitby-Strand (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ingelram de Benynton against Adam (or Ada) de Seton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (15). Rouen, the abbat of S. Katherine of the Mount at; grant to, that neither he, nor John Walemond keeper of his manors of Harmondsworth and Tingewick (the goods and chattels upon which and elsewhere were seized into the King's hands by reason of the death of Richard le Taylliour lately killed at Harmondsworth, and which were subsequently ordered to be restored by Richard de Holebrok, the King's senescal, for a fine of 20*l.*, a pardon also having been granted to the said John who was accused of the said death), nor any other bailiff of the said abbat of the aforesaid manors for the time being and who shall not have been accused of the said deed, shall be troubled or molested in their persons, possessions, or things by reason of the said death. Westminster, 8 Nov.

Rouerugge (Devon); *see* Rawridge.

Roulesle (Derb.); *see* Rowsley.

Roulton (Salop); *see* Rowton.

m. 28 (47). Rouncton ("Rungeton'"), Great (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Thomas Faderles and Alice her sister against Constance daughter of John de Rungeton', touching tofts and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 25 (8). Rous, Patrick le, John Martin, Gilbert Suneday, Reginald Dageuill', John Kist, and Hervey Atte Watere; simple protection to. Westminster, 4 May.

m. 24 (38). Rownall ("Rounhal'") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William de Bagingholt against Thomas de Dutton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (21). Rownall ("Rounhal") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by William de Baginholte against Thomas de Ditton, touching a tenement in.

Rowsham ("Rollesham") (Bucks); *see* Wingrave.

Rowsley (Derb.); *see* Haddon.

m. 4 (47). Rowton ("Roulton") (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Aylesbir' against John de Ercalwe, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (28). Rowton ("Roulton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Fraunceis against Henry de Herdington' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (34). Roxby ("Rokeby")-near-Pickhill ("Pichale") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias de Rokeby against William de Thorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (70). Roxby-near-Pickhill ("Rokeby juxta Pikhal'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Elias de Rokeby against Henry de Thorp' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (53). Roydon ("Rydon") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Fitz-Sabine against Hugh de Buscey and others, touching a tenements in.

Royng (Essex); *see* Roothing.

m. 14d. (12). Royston (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter le Chauntur and Susan his wife, William le Couhurd and Matilda his wife, against Clement le Taillur and Agnes his wife, touching the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 17d. (2). Royston ("Roysoston") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Michael de Rud, Matilda and Ida sisters of the said Thomas against Walter le Mazun and others,
(3). touching tenement in; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said Thomas, Matilda, and Ida against Letitia late wife of Simon son of Alexander de Berleye and others, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 17 (28). Rucham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice la Ko against William de Brisingham and Roger Hangelonne, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (29). Rucham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret la fyle Nessauben against William de Brisingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (49). Ruckinge ("Roking'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Thomas de Rogging' and Richard his brother against Radulph son of Thomas de Rokingg' and William Germeyn, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (13). Ruckley ("Roclegh'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Cecilia daughter of William de Boys against Hugh son of Alan Shout, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (54). Ructon [?Roxton] (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Aster of Horncastle against Philip Marmiun, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 30d. (32). Ruddington ("Rotinton'") (Notts); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Robert bishop of Dumblane against the prior of Lenton, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (27). Rudge ("Rigg'") and Romesey (? Romansleigh) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ad[am] le Fraunceis de la More against John atte Slade and Christine atte Slade, touching land in.

m. 17d. (25). Rudgwick ("Rhugwik") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Hale against John de Pulingfaud and William le Arblaster, touching land in.

m. 23d. (80). Rudgwick ("Rhugwik'") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de la Hale against John de Pollingefaude, touching land in.

Rudgwick (Suss.); *see* Warnham.

m. 28 (10). Rudham ("Rudcham"), East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bodham against Radulph Blakehye, touching a tenement in.

Rudham (Norf.); *see* Baconsthorpe.

m. 21d. (65). Rufforth ("Rufford") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of William le Blund against John de Grantewik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (69). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Werreur against Ranulph de Rokeby, touching a a tenement in.

m. 21d. (77). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Fosser and Margery his wife against Ranulph son of Henry de Rokeby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (29). Rugby ("Rokeby") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Philip de Paunton' against Philip de Paunton' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (30). Runhall ("Runhale") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John Joke of Runhall against Richard son of Roger le Palmere, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (56). Runhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Braundon' against John de Gurnay and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (17). Runiton (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Crispyn and Joan his wife against John de Cranlee and Mary his wife, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (11). Runnington ("Runiton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Crispyn and Joan his wife against John de Tranleye, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (4). Rushbrook ("Rissebrok") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Rissebrok against Lucy daughter of Michael de Rissebrok and others, touching a tenement in.

Rushmere (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham (Suff.)

m. 26d. (1). Rushton ("Rissheton'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance late wife of Hugh Basset against Robert le Myre and others, touching a tenement in. Kenyton, 23 April.

m. 11 (17). Russel, Henry, of Greet; reversal of an outlawry published against, for a certain robbery committed by him against Richard de Baggingeden at Bromyard as is alleged. Selborne, 14 Aug.

m. 31 (16). Russel, Radulph; licence to for life to hunt and capture with his own dogs the fox, the hare, the badger, and the cat in all the King's forests in cos. Wilts, Somerset, and Dorset when he pleases except during the fence-month. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 35d. (37). Rustington (Suss.); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Climpinge, chaplain, against John le Sage and Nicholaa late wife of Franco de Bohun, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (52). Ruston, East ("Est risston") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh Aleyn against William Aunsell, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (28). Ruston ("Riston'")-near-Happisburgh ("Hapesburgh'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hervey de Stalham against Stephen Basset and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (3). Rye, Brice de la; pardon to, of all trespasses and excesses committed by him against the King during the baron's war. Canterbury, 7 July.

m. 17 (20). Rye ("la Rye") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Wigeselle against Simon de Echingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (30). Ryhale, William de, monk of Bretton; protection and safe conduct to, in going through the kingdom on the business of the house and staying therein. Westminster, 5 June.

m. 26 (48). Ryme (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Wilburgham and Emma his wife against William de Staundon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (29). Ryton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Haspeton against Walter Portehaye and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (70). Saddleworthfrith ("Saldeworthfrith") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Roche against John Byrun of Clayton and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

Sadelbowe (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (92). Saham, William de, and Walter de Wimburn; appointment of, to take an inquisition upon which the abbat of Hyde Winchester and the prior of Bermondsey have put themselves before the King, touching a certain trespass. Westminster, 12 Oct.

Saham (Norf.) ; *see* Shipdham.

Salbregge (Warw.) ; *see* Sawbridge.

Salehurst (Suss.) ; *see* Mountfield.

m. 22d. (40). Salesbury ("Salebir'") (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Heleye against Thomas de Salebiry and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (41). Salesbury ("Salbury") (Lanc.) ; appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancaster arraigned by William de Heleye against Agnes daughter of Ranulph de Salbury and Alice her sister, touching land in.

m. 8 (20). Salford ("Saltford") (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery atte Milne against Joan late wife of Henry Austyn and Mary her daughter, touching a tenement in.

Salisbury ; *see* Sarum, New.

Sall (Norf.) ; *see* Kerdiston.

m. 8 (57). Saltfleetby (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Park Lude against Peter Galle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (88). Saltfleetby [Linc.] ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Burel against Gilbert Burel and Walter son of Richard Fitz-Mathew, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (11). Sampson, son of Viues, a Jew of London ; licence to, to sell, subject to the provision of Henry III., to William de Weyford a debt of 30*l.* in which Baldwin de Weyford was bound by charter to Aaron son of Abraham, a Jew, lately deceased. Westminster, 27 May.

m. 16 (10). Sancryf, Walter de ; pardon to, of the death of William de S. Nicholas, chaplain, whom he killed long-since in Ireland [in self-defence. Tower of London. 18 July.

m. 13d. (28). Sandford, West ("West Saunford") (Berks) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de St. Helen's against Roger Fraunkeleyn and John de Bley, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (50). Sand Hutton (York) ; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Andrew, York, against Richard de Bernevill and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (10). Sandiacre, Geoffery de, about to proceed on the King's business to the islands of Jersey and Guernsey ; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 4 (89). Sandon (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] Roger de Skeringg against John son of Nicholas de Benestede and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (11). Sandwich, the barons and men of ; remission and pardon to, of all the "indignation and rancor" conceived against them by the King by reason of a trespass alleged to have been committed by them against Stephen de Penecestr', constable of Dover Castle, and his ministers. Westminster, 7 May.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (11). Sandwich, Radulph de; commisimus to, during pleasure, of the custody of the castle of Devizes and the manor of Rudes, with the forest of Chippenham ("Cyppeham") and Melkeshan; and mandate of livery, in pursuance, to John de Havering. Windsor, 8 Dec.

m. 35 (14). Sandwich, Radulph de; seneschal of the King's demesnes in cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford; dedimus potestatem to, of auditing the accounts of the bailiffs of the said demesnes from Michaelmas last past up to the present time, and of receiving the issues thereof from the said bailiffs; with a mandate of intendence and respondence to them in favour of, in pursuance. Windsor, 8 Dec.

m. 2d. (32). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to hear certain complaints as to errors alleged to have been made by the taxators and collectors of the fifteenth lately granted to the King and their clerks, as well in writing the sums as in delivering the estreats affecting the aforesaid fifteenth and otherwise, and to correct such errors if necessary, and also to make taxation and appreciation of goods in his ballivate if any ought to be taxed and have not yet been taxed according to the tenor of certain provisions lately made by the King and Council. Westminster, 17 Nov.

m. 2d. (33). Concurrent mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of cos. Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southt., Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Hereford, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Salop, Stafford, and Worcester, to cause the appearance of such persons as may be necessary.

m. 2d. (34). Concurrent and similar appointment of Thomas de Normanvill the King's seneschal in cos. York, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Cumberland, Northumberland, Notts, and Derby.

m. 2d. (35). Concurrent and similar mandate in pursuance to the sheriffs of the aforesaid cos.

m. 23d. (34). Sandwich, Radulph de, the King's seneschal; appointment of, to inquire into the alleged alienations and subtractions of the King's demesne lands and rents, knight's fees, advowsons, and escheats committed by divers persons in co. Devon, and to do justice in the matter. Westminster, 12 May.

m. 36d. (56). Sandwich, Radulph de; appointment of, to make inquisition if Adam de S. Alban's, in the time of the barons' war took part against the King in the battle ("bello") of Evesham and elsewhere or not. Tower of London, 25 Nov.

m. 28 (34). Sandy ("Sandeye") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu, Henry Samuel, and Hugh le Fevre, of Blunham, against Radulph de Beauchamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (22) Sandy (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Keu, John son of Henry de Hasting', Henry Samuel, Hugh le Fevre, Robert le Lung, and Radulph de Wilby against Radulph de Beauchamp and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 35d. (39). Sapcote (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of Henry le Taillur against Radulph Basset of Sapecote, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (23). Sarnesfield (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William Helle against Walter de Sarnefeld, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 8d. (32). Sarnesfield ("Sharnefeld") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Helle against Walter de Sharnefeld and John de Hethene, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 20d. (27). Sarum, New ("nova Sarum") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen le Peyntur against Henry Baudre and others, touching a mesuage in.

m. 10d. (35). Sarum, New (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Flathun against Edith la Gardinere and John del Ouerum, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (16). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braybuf and Hereward de March ("Marisco.")

m. 12d. (69). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braybof and Hereward del Mareys.

m. 23d. (47). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braiboef and Hereward de Marisco.

m. 34d. (36). Sarum, Old; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to William de Braibof and Hereward de Marsh.

m. 21d. (12). Saunderton ("Saunderdon") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of John de Saunderdon against William de Saunderdon and Andrew Crok, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (30). Sausthorpe and Langton-near-Partney [Linc.]; appointment of John de Reygate and William de [Northburgh] to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Henry Fitz-John against Thomas son of John de Langeton juxta Partenye and William son of . . . . . de Sausthorp', touching possessions in.

m. 19 (9). Sauvage, Gilbert le, going to parts beyond seas on business; simple protection to in Ireland. Aldingburn', 17 June.

m. 26 (78). Sawbridge ("Salbregge") and Little Flecknoe ("Fleckenhou") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Adam de Neuport against Alianor late wife of John de Verdun, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. (5). Saxby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Ayleston and Agnes his wife against John de Sporxton, touching land in.

m. 31d. (23). Saxham (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sarah late wife of Radulph de Saxham against John Punchardun and Walter Freysel, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (32). Saxham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Michael de Russebrok' and John Germeyn against William le Large, touching possessions in.

m. 22 (45). Saxham, Little (Suff.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by same Agnes and John against same William, touching possessions in.

m. 5d. (57). Saxham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Germayn against William le Large and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (43). Saxilby (Notts and Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Newhouse against Radulph Auleney and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13 (27). Say, William de; about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 27 July.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 35 (17). Scaccario, Laurence de, sheriff of Essex and Hertford; mandate to Richard de Holebroke, the King's seneschal, to make livery to, of the body of Colchester-Castle. Gillingham, 24 Dec.
In marg. orig.:—"Vacat quia aliter inferius."

m. 35 (18). The same; similar mandate to. Same date.

Scrafholte (Kent); *see* Lewisham.

m. 16 (7). Scarborough ("Scardeburg'"), Robert de, parson of the church of Rugewik; simple protection to. Estwod', 12 July.

m. 34 (17). Scarborough ("Scardeburg'" or "Scartheburg'"), Master Robert de, clk., archdeacon; nomination of, to one of the benefices, prebendal or other, with or without cure, to be provided, in obedience to a mandate of pope Gregory [ ], addressed to the bishop of Bath and Wells and Master Thomas Bek, archdeacon of Dorset, in the church of Sarum, for three clerks known to the King, and mandate to the said bishop and archdeacon to provide him with such a benefice as he will accept as soon as a vacancy shall occur. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 21 (15). Scarborough; pardon to the burgesses and other men of, of all trespasses and forfeitures alleged to have been committed by them against the King and William de Percy, formerly constable of Scarborough Castle, and his men, by reason of which the vill was taken into the King's hands, and surrender thereof to the said burgesses to be held in the same manner as it was held before it was so taken. Westminster, 1 June.

m. 36d. (8). Scarborough ("Schardebur") (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph le Marescal and Margaret his wife against Margaret late wife of Albert de Humberstan, touching a mesuage in.

Scarning (Norf.); *see* Shipdham.

m. 6d. (55). Schakelunstall (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Swellington against Richard de Thornhull and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (64). Schelf (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Keu, of Schelf, against Richard de Sautemarreys, parson of Grafton, touching a tenement in.

Schurreneton (Somers.); *see* Shurton.

m. 25d. (33). Scotton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the "minister" of the house of S. Robert against John Mauleuerer and
m. 25d. (34). others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in the same vill.

m. 25d. (47). Scotton (York); appointment of the same to take the similar assise arraigned by Matilda late wife of William de Scotton against the said John and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (53). Scotton (York); appointment of same to take the similar assise arraigned by Radulph son of William de Scotton against the said John and others, touching a tenement in.

Scotwell (Berks); *see* Sotwell.

Scrafholte (Kent); *see* Lewisham.

m. 27 (72). Scrapestote (? Scraptoft—"Scrapestote" for "Scrapetofte") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery late wife of Thomas de Ingwardeby against the prior of S. Mary of Coventry, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22d. (72). Screveton (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Screveton, Lettice de Screveton, and Idonea de Screveton against William de Screveton and Thomas Gelyan, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (74). Screveton (Notts); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Ivetta (or Juetta) late wife of Radulph Fiz la Dame and (*sic*) Thomas Julian, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (34). Sculcoates ("Skulcotes") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Grey against Baldwin Wake and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (23). Sculthorpe ("Schulthorp") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fruman against the prior of Dammesende, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (20). Seaford ("Seford") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Attedune against Robert atte Bernette, touching a mesuage and a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 2d. (10). Seamer ("Semer") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Keu and Lecia his wife against John le Barbur, touching a tenement in.

Sech [? Setchy] (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

m. 23 (2). Seeland and Holland ("Seyland and Haylaund"), F., comte of; safe conduct to the merchants of the power of, in coming into, staying in, and trading in England, in pursuance of an agreement entered into between the King and the comte that the trespasses committed and contentions had between the merchants of both should be corrected and determined at Dover, at Michaelmas next, by representatives on both sides. Westminster, 13 May.

m. 31 (27). Sees, the abbat of; confirmation of letters of attorney granted to, by Hen. III., for seven years, in favour of Denis prior of Arundel, Stephen de Ruebond, and Adam de Sengleton. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 26 (21). Segenho (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Ivingho against John de Northwode and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (33). Seggenho (Beds); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Houton and Alianor his wife against Mary late wife of Thomas de Bekering, touching a tenement in.

m. 12 (10). Segrave, Amabil de; about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Windsor, 1 Aug.

m. 12 (15). Segrave, Amabil de; letters of attorney to, in favour of William de Diggeby.

m. 7 (38). Seincleyr (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Seintcler against Adam (or Ada) Dust and Lucy de Sencler, touching a tenement in.

Seintbreuel (Glouc.); *see* S. Briavells.

m. 19 (13). Selesy, William de, and Robert de Purle, canons of Chichester, and Ive de Whistring', executors of S. Richard formerly bishop of Chichester, and of Master Walter de Gloucester formerly Dean of Chichester and keeper of the bishopric; *Volumus* to, to receive 200*l.* due from Hen. III. to the aforesaid bishop and 100*l.* due from Hen. III. to Stephen now bishop of Chichester out of the issues of the bishopric received by that King by the hands of the dean

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

aforesaid while the said Stephen was acting out of the kingdom in the court of Rome, out of the arrears of the farm of the vill of Southampton and of the fine last made by the bailiffs of that vill with the King and of the said farm of the coming year. Chichester, 18 June.

m. 19 (14). The same; mandate to the bailiffs and men of Southampton to make the payments above mentioned to. Same date.

Selworthy (Somers.); *see* Luccombe.

Senipston and Snipston (Leic.); *see* Snibston.

m. 6 (26). Septem Fontibus, Radulph de; about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas, simple protection to. Westminster, 2 Nov.

Serleston (Devon); *see* Aller.

m. 7d. (13). Sessay ("Cessay") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Frichely against William Darel, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31d. (21). Sessay ("Cesay") near Iselbeck (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Vpsal' and Matilda his wife against John de Hescy parson of Gesay and others, touching a tenement in.

Setch / Setchey (Norf.); *see* Wiggenhall.

m. 26 (9). Severn-Stoke ("Seuernestok'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph Fitz-Philip against Amphlisia daughter of Guy de Stoke and others, touching land in.

m. 15 (75). Seyton, Master Roger de, and Geoffrey de Leukenore; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the plaint of Michael de Northampton that when Walter de Gayton and Amice his wife had demised to him to farm certain lands and other possessions in Bruchton and Pelbegrave for the term of 12 years not yet expired, the aforesaid Walter and Amice together with Geoffrey Anketell and other malefactors coming with force and arms to the said land caused the corn of the said Michael to be spoiled and his other goods and chattels thereupon to be taken, consumed, and carried off. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 17 (26). Seyton, Master Roger de, and Elias de Bekingham; appointment of, to take the jury arraigned by the King against Roger la Zusch as to malefactors and disturbers of the King's peace who impeded a certain bailiff of the sheriff of Herts who was sent to Gatesden to execute a certain judgment given in the King's court, so that he could not execute the same according to the tenor of the King's mandate, in contempt of the King "et unde idem Rogerus nuper "calumpniatus fuit coram Rege falsum fecerunt sacramentum ut "dicitur vel non." Romney, 3 July.

m. 32 (3). Seyton, Master Roger de, Radulph de Fremyngham, John de Cobeham, Geoffrey de Leukenore, and Master Thomas de Sudynton'; appointment of as justices itinerant for common pleas "hac vice" at the Tower of London; and mandate of intendence and respondence in favour of, in pursuance. Winchester, 17 Jan.

m. 5d. (9). Seyton, Master Roger de, and Guischard de Charrun; appointment of, to make inquisition and to do justice as to the allegation of Henry Wodeman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that whereas by the custom of the said vill any burgess can devise lands and tenements which he has purchased there to whomsoever he will as his chattels, in pursuance of which Alan Wodeman father of the aforesaid Henry deceased devised a certain mesuage which he had by purchase in the said vill to the said Henry, Peter Wodeman the eldest son and heir of the said Alan who after the death of the said Alan intruded into the said mesuage, asserting that he was disseised thereof, because the aforesaid Henry after the aforesaid intrusion im-

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

mediately removed him therefrom, arraigned an assise of novel disseisin before John de Oketon and Elias de Bekingham against the said Henry, and the custom of the aforesaid vill not being examined recovered seisin of the said mesuage, and afterwards enfeoffed Letice his daughter of part thereof in violation of the right of the aforesaid Henry.

m. 15d. (1). Seyton, Master Roger de; appointment of, to inquire what malefactors fished in the fish-pond of Thomas de Meteham and took and carried off fish therein without the licence of the said Thomas, and to hear and determine the plaint thereon. Eastwood, 13 July.

m. 17d. (35). Seyton, Master Roger de, and Geoffrey de Leukenore; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine a trespass lately done to Michael de Northampton at Broughton and Pebbegrave by Walter de Geyton and Amice his wife. Lewes, 26 June.

m. 33d. (50). Seyton, Master Roger de ; appointment of, to make inquisition as to the cause of the total loss of his right ear by John son of William du Bois citizen of London, whether it was bitten off by a horse of his father's by whom he was standing in his stable in the city of London, as he alleges, or whether he lost it "culpis suis exigentibus." Winchester, 13 Jan.

m. 4d. (38). Shadingfield ("Sadenfeld'") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Alyerd against Waleran Oldman and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (76). Shadingfield ("Schadenefeld'") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Sturmyn against Philip de Boclaunde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (24). Shadingfield ("Shathenefeud") (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Boclaund against Roger le
(25). Marchaund and others, touching a tenement in ; and to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the said William against John son of Walter de Shatenefeud, touching a tenement in the said vill.

m. 33d. (13). Shaftesbury (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Mazun and Alice his wife against Arnald le Saltere, touching a tenement in.

Shafthweyt (Lanc.) ; *see* Egton.

Sharnbrook (Beds.); *see* Bletsoe.

m. 13d. (31). Sharnford (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Chaumpiun against Nicholas Charneles and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (22). Sharples (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Kowelshagh' and Anabel his wife against Geoffrey le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (11). Sheepwash ("Schepwasse") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of William Fynamur against Algar de Corkeleg' and others, touching land in.

m. 7d. (3). Sheepwash ("Shepewes") (Northumberl.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Beatrix late wife of Thomas Brun against Thomas de Aluenirith', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (68). Shefhull (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Roger Yllary against Margery la Rousse and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (46). Shekenhirst (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Waleys against Stephen chaplain of Shekenhirst and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (83). Shelderton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the jury arraigned by Walter Hopeton against Thomas de Grete and Amice his wife and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (53). Shelderton (Salop); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hopeton against Thomas de Grete and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (87). Sheldon (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Elias Gerard of Sheldon against Henry de Sheldon and others, touching a tenement in.

Shelfanger (Norf.); *see* Anylers, Bartholomew de.

Shenedone (Glouc.); *see* Shenington.

Shenidon ("Shenindon") (Glouc.); *see* Shenington.

m. 26 (30). Shenington ("Shenedone"); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John del Freenne against Robert del Freenne, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (73). Shenington ("Shenidon'") (Glouc.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Shenydon against John de Sore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (76). Shenington ("Shenindon'") (Glouc.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Shenindon' against John le Sor and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (14). Shenley, Over (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elena late wife of William le Chaumpagne, Joan and Sara, daughters of the said Elena, against Hugh le Chaumpayne, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (81). Shenstone (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Attenoldehull against Adam son (or Ada daughter) of Richard le Stronge, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (11). Shepton Montague ("Shipton Montis acuti") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Crauford against Simon de Montagu and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (46). Sherborne ("Shireburn'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arrigned by James de Cadebir' against Robert bishop of Salisbury, touching two mesuages in.

m. 13d. (37). Sherborne; commission of gaol delivery for, to Thomas Trevet and William Everard.

m. 28 (87). Sherburn ("Shyreburn'")-in-Hartfordich' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of North-Feriby against
m. 28 (88). William le Latimer and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said prior against the said William and others, touching a tenement in Kirkby-Misperton ("Kirkeby Misterton'") (York).

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (93), Shercote ("Shernecote") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Map and Margery his wife against Walter le Rus, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (6). Sherfield ("Shirefeld'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes de Sacy against John de London and others, touching a tenement in.

Shernecote (Wilts); *see* Shercote.

m. 21d. (28). Sherrington ("Shirinton") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Greneford against Sampson son of Simon de Shirinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (22). Sherston (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Escot and John Page against John Bezil, touching common of pasture in.

Shet (Wilts); *see* Shute.

Shide (Southt.); *see* Piddeford.

Shingham (Norf.); *see* Beechamwell.

m. 26d. (46). Shipden (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Roger de Lingthueyt against Roger de Lyngthweyt, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (30). Shipdham, Scarning ("Scherning"), and Saham (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Scarningg' against Cecilia daughter of John Aubrey and others, touching a tenement in;

(31). and to take the jury arraigned by the aforesaid Roger against the aforesaid Cecilia and Reyner her son, touching a tenement in Shipdham and Scarning ("Skerningg").

m. 4d. (62). Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by William le Moyne and Henry de Newburgh against Henry le Moyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (14). Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Moyne against William le Moyne and Henry de Newburgh, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (29). Shipton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Moyne against William le Moyne and Henry de Neuburg', touching a tenement in.

Shipton (York); *see* Towthorpe.

m. 27 (12). Shirebrook (Derby); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Langwat against Robert son of Radulph de Berisby and others, touching a tenement in.

Shireburn' (Dors.); *see* Sherborne.

Shirinton (Bucks); *see* Sherrington.

Shoebury (Essex); *see* Langford.

m. 15d. (7). Shopland (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard Brun against Henry Grapenel, touching a tenement in.

Shopland (Essex); *see* Sutton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (20). Shoreham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Simon del Pount and Mariota his wife against William de Butailles and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (10). Shoreham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Botaylles and Joan his wife against Simon Dupont and Mariota his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (28). Shoreham, New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pany against Richard le Geuch' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (55). Shoreham, New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Pany against Richard le Gauch and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (58). Shoreham ("Shorham"), New (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Richard le Gauch' and Matilda his wife against Robert Pany, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (19). Shornepiddon (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Foxhole against William de Bonevill and William de Winton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10 (10). Shorte, Ranulph; pardon to, of the death of Gilbert de Sevenhampton whom he killed in self-defence. Frome, 14 Sept.

m. 1d. (6). Shortemade (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John de Wiboldeston and Joan his wife against Henry de Tingherst and Alice his wife, and John son of the said Henry, touching two mesuages and land in.

Shorteston (Devon): *see* Fursdon, South.

m. 23 (1). Shotteby; presentation, directed to R[ ] bishop of Lincoln, of Philip de Wileby to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bardeneye, which is in the King's hands. Westminster. 13 May.

m. 4 (69). Shouldham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Shouldham against Hubert Hacun, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (73). Shouldham ("Shuldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Shouldham against Hubert Hacun and Cecilia his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (46). Shouldham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Adam (or Ada) de Schowldham against the prior of Shouldham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (5). Shouldham ("Suldham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of Odo de Suldham against William de Noketon' and others, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 34 (13). Shrewsbury; grant for three years to the men of, for the paving of the market-place of (which, by precept of Hen. III., was removed from the cemetery of S.S. Alkmund and Juliana to the street called "Gumstolfstrete" on account of the filth and mud) of the pavage already granted to them in 52 Hen. III. for three years for the paving of the vill of. Winchester, 13 Jan.

m. 11d. (16). Shrewsbury (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Russel and Jul[iana] his wife against Hugh Sherye, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (36). Shrewsbury ("Salop'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Kavereswell' and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 11d. (11). Shrewsbury; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Caveres-well and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 28d. (24). Shrewsbury ("Salop'"); commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Kaereswell' and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 30d. (5). Shrivenham ("Shriueham") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald son of Giles de Clifford against Radulph de Wylynton' and Juliana his wife, touching a mesuage and land in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said Reginald against the said Radulph and Juliana, touching a mesuage and land in Pattishall (Northt.).

m. 10d. (5). Shurton ("Schurreneton") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fraunceys and Agnes his wife against Akina de Reygny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (29). Shute ("Shete") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Haweis de Saunford against Thomas de Pyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (67). Shute ("Shet")-near-Deverill ("Shet juxta Deuerel") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Culuard (or Ouluard) and Christiana his wife against Reginald Hesee, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (23). Shutenarle (? Shugnall) (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Croiz against Letard Henyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (20). Shute narneleghe (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Cruce against Letard de Hanyn and Hugh le Pycard, touching a tenement in.

m. 23 (7). Shyrreue, Robert le; pardon to, for having killed Radulph de Skegeton', as it appears by the testimony of John de Louetot that he did so in self-defence. Westminster, 16 May.

m. 19d. (33). Siberton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gerard de Welleford and Agnes his wife against Roger son of William Arneborn and William Fitz-William, touching possessions in.

m. 24 (31). Sidbury ("Sidebir'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda in la Leye against Walter de Cheueleston' and John de Cheueleston', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (42). Sidbury (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda in la Legh against John son of Walter de Chiveleston and Walter de Chiveleston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (18). Sidbury ("Sidebur'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Sideford against Warin de la Stane and others, touching a tenement in.

Sidebir' (Devon); *see* Sidbury.

Sidebur' (Devon); *see* Sidbury.

m. 10d. (55). Sidenham (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Sydenham against John son of William de Horseye and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (20). Sidlesham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam le Botillier and Agnes his wife, and Alice and Juliana sisters of the said Agnes, against Dennis de Croft and Juliana his wife, touching land in.

m. 15d. (32). Sigford, Over (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Fraunkeleyn against Adam (or Ada) Swete and others, touching common of pasture in.

Silkeby and Wilegheby (Linc.); *see* Silk-Willoughby.

Simtynges (Suss.); *see* Sumpting.

m. 4d. (40). Simyaneston (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Simianeston and Sarah his wife against Thomas de Simyaneston and Jul[iana] his wife, touching a tenement in.

Sinningthwaite, the house of, of the Cistercian order; *see* Stok', Walter de.

m. 16d. (26). Siston (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Moun against Edward del Ouere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (72). Sittingbourne ("Sidingburn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Walter le Pestur against John de Helles, touching a moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 26d. (16). Sittingbourne ("Sithingburn'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Lucy daughter of Margery Tilleben' against Roger Girdedeuel, touching possessions in.

m. 22d. (33). Siweneston (Bucks); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by Bartholomew de Suthleye against Reginald de Grey, touching the manor of.

Skaleton (York); *see* Skelton.

m. 14d. (1). Skegness (Linc.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emeric de Roche Canard and Matilda his wife against Philip de Kyme and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 22 July.

m. 6d. (62). Skeffington ("Skeftinton") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Marnham against John de Friseby and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28 (83). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Skelton against Walter Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (2). Skelton ("Skaleton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger de Kirkeby and Matilda his wife against Richard Fitz-John, touching land in. Sixle, 30 March.

m. 34d. (7). Skelton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Skelton against William son of William de Scelton and Roger Scel, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (76). Skinnand ("Skynande") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Roger de Ingoldeby against Richard, the parson of Navenby, and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24d. (4). Skipton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anabel daughter of Richard Fitz-Hugh against William Fitz-Godewill, touching a burgage ("burgo") in.

m. 16d. (47). Skipton-in-Craven (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice late wife of Adam son of Richard Ulkyl against Richard le Mouner and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (74). Skipwith (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Adam (or Ada) de Skipwith against John de Auering' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (84). Skipwith (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Merefeld and Alice his wife against John de Auering', touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (86). Skipwith (York); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Belegrave against John de Aueringes, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (96). Skirbeck (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lambert Fitz-Emma and Beatrix his wife against John Godard and Robert Mariot, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (27). Skoteny (or Scoteny), Peter de; exemption to for life from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, &c., or other bailiff of the King against his will. Westminster, 10 May.

Skynande (Linc.); *see* Skinnand.

m. 12d. (27). Sleagill (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William [de] Slegyl against Roger son of Gilbert de Lancaster, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (54). Slimbridge (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Denton against Alesia Fitz-Robert and Matilda late wife of Robert de Kyngeston, touching a tenement in.

Slimbridge (Glouc.); *see* Kingeston.

m. 31d. (8). Smalemore and Brademore (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arranged by Roger de la Crofte against Robert le Deneys and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 19d. (56*a*). Smallbrook (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Richard de Wiuil against Robert de Wiuil and Hugh Torage, touching common of pasture in.

Smerecote (Warw.); *see* Bedworth.

m. 10d. (31). Smeton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel late wife of Roger de Caunvill, Alice, Jul[iana], and Alma her daughters, against William Fitz-Matilda and others, touching a tenement in.

Snave (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

m. 28 (70). Sneaton (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de Brunne and Christiana his wife against William de Uppesale, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (34). Snelston ("Shnelleston") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Accoure against Roger de Wardinton, touching possessions in.

m. 7d. (35). Snelston (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Menill' against William de Grendon and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (64). Snibston ("Senipston'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip son of Robert de Snipston against the prior of Coventry and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (66). Snibston ("Snipston'") (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip de Snipston against the said prior and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (72). Snibston ("Snipston'") (Leic.); appointment of same to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Robert de Snipston against the said prior and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (83). Snitter (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Elias de Snuttere against Alan Man of Snitter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (4). Snitter (Northumbr.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Adam son of Adam (or Ada) Botild against Geoffrey Fitz-Alan and Emma Scot, touching land in.

m. 34d. (41). Sniterle (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Cory against Simon Welfare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (19). Snitterle (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Mathew Curlu and Albreda his wife, Radulph le Paumer and Isabel his wife, and Margaret sister of the said Albreda and Isabel, against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of John le Fevere and others, touching land in.

m. 14d. (13). Snoring, Little ("parva Naringes") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Le Estraunge, of Lucham [? Litcham], against Michael Broc, of Great Snoring ("magna Naring"), touching a tenement in.

Snoudon (Staff.); *see* La Hyde.

Soe, La (Somers.); *see* Irmenistr'.

m. 22 (16). Sokerwik (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Augustine son of Walter de Bath against Walter de Sokerwik and Robert de Aseleg', touching a tenement in.

Sokerwik' (Somers.); *see* Lambridge.

m. 8d. (15). Solbir' (? Sodbury) (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Elias de Pukelecherch against William de Legh and Matilda his wife, touching two burgages in.

Soleresbrugg' (Heref.); *see* Sollers-Bridge.

m. 26d. (9). Sollers-Bridge ("Soleresbrugg'") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sibyl late wife of William de la Funtayne, Philip Thursteyn and Margery his wife, Hugh Ode and Matilda his wife, against William de la Walle and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (3). Somercotes (Line.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Richard le Despenser against Alan de Coningesholm, touching pasture in.

m. 27 (82). Somercotes (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Andrew son of Peter de Somercotes against John Piting' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 9d. (33). Somerford (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lecia daughter of Simon le Mouner against Simon son of Walter le Mouner, touching a tenement in.

Somerekote (Warw.); *see* Ecleshale.

m. 16d. (27). Somerton, East, and Winterton (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Roger Grubbe against the prior of Weybridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (56). Somerton, East ("Estmerton"), and Winterton (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the jury arraigned by Roger Grubbe against the prior of Weybridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (26). Somerton, East, and Winterton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Roger Grubbe against the prior of Weybridge, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (50). Somerton, East, and Winterton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Weybridge ("Weibrigg'") against Roger Grubbe, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (18). Sonning (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Attebern and Agnes his wife against Robert bishop of Salisbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (18). Sotwell ("Scotwell") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel Germin against Nutus de Florence and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (20). Sotwell (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Scotwell against Nutus de Florence and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 6 (25). Sour, Radulph le; pardon to, of the death of William le Fevre of Hackney, for which he was detained in the gaol of Newgate, on the ground of self-defence. Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 3 (2). Southampton; licence to the bailiffs and men of, to assess upon the commonalty of, a sum of money sufficient to discharge certain debts in which the said commonalty is bound to the Exchequer, to be levied by themselves upon their own goods and merchandise. Westminster, 12 Nov.

m. 23 (22). Southampton, the vill of; pardon to the burgesses of, of the trespass lately committed by them against the King at Southampton, and restitution to, of the said vill which was, in consequence of the trespass, taken into the King's hands by a judgment of the "Curia Regis." Westminster, 22 May.

m. 12d. (52). Southampton; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael de Southampton against Giles le Flemeng, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 33d. (49). Southampton; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Barefot against Nicholas de Bareflet and Geoffrey de la Prise, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (7). Southfleet ("Suthflet") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Maulovel and Elizabeth his wife, Alexander de Cave and Agnes his wife, against Robert le Baillur, touching a tenement in.

Southfonceby (Southt.); *see* Waltham.

m. 25d. (86). Southorpe ("Sutthorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Hamle against Richard Osemund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (61). Southover ("Suthenoure") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of John le Fevre against Agnes late wife of John le Fevre, touching a mesuage in.

m. 14d. (6). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Geoffrey de Chesewik' against Henry de Edelingthorp' and John de Basinge, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (54). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Martin de Hardern and Amice his wife against Walter de Chesewik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (44). Southwark ("Suthwerk") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph de Houwik against Richard de Derby, touching a mesuage in.

m. 25d. (63). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Hauteyn against Alice daughter of Elias de Gerschirche and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (56). Southwark (Surr.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Stocwell' against Richard de Derby and Robert de Cokefeld, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (3.) Southwell (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Suthwell against Wimarca de Hepedon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (58). Southwick ("Suthewik'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter le Colyere against Luke le Coliere, touching mesuage in.

m. 24 (21). Southwick ("Suwik'")-near-Shoreham ("Sorham") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of John de Werblinton' against the master of the hospital of Holy Cross of Reigate and Radulph son of Peter de Hangelton', touching possessions in.

m. 18d. (78). Southwick-near-Shoreham (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Waggere of Shoreham against Radulph Malemeyns and others, touching a tenement in.

Sowe (Warw.); *see* Chesterton.

m. 22d. (1). Sowerby (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John son of Stephen de Sowreby against Robert bishop of Durham and others, touching a fosse destroyed in. Westminster, 13 May.

Spalle (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

Sparham (Norf.); *see* Newton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (68). Sparkemarsh (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Gatepath against Robert Crispyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (87). Sparkford [Somers.]; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin [arraigned by] ("et") William son of Guy de Dodemaneston [against] William son of William de Sparkeford, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (69). Sperford (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Sperford against William son of Guy de Dudelbir', touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (18). Spiliacumb, Hyneton, Cornwood, and More (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Aug. son (or daughter) of Walter de Bath against Hugh de Corteney and others, touching possessions in.

m. 20 (6). Spoleto, Manser (or Manseron) de, and Roger de London, sent as Papal Nuncios to Ireland; protection and safe conduct to and to their things and household in going through that land, staying there, and returning thence. Westminster, 8 June.

m. 20 (7). The same; safe conduct to in going to Ireland, and returning thence through England. Same date.

m. 1d. (5). Spondon (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas le Poer against Robert de Cardvill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (35). Spondon (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Hereford of Spondon against Radulph Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (37). Spondon (Derb.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Thomas le Poer against Robert de Cardoyl and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (75). Spondon (Derb.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Robert de Cardullye of Spondon against Thomas le Poer, touching common of pasture in.

m. 14d. (8). Spratton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert son of Robert le Jeovene against Adam (or Ada) son (or daughter) of Robert de Sprotton, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (76). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Bullington against Walter de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (61). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Bullington against Walter de Stoke and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (73). Spridlington (Linc.); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by the prior of Bolynton against Walter de Stoke and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (37). Springfield, Chelmsford, Writtle, and Broomfield; association of John de Lovetot with John de Cobeham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Vyneter and Quena his wife against the abbat of Bileigh and others, touching possessions in.

m. 13d. (77). Springfield, Chelmsford, Writtle, and Broomfield [Essex]; association of Radulph de Freningham with John de Cobeham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Vineter and Quena his wife against John Flinchard and others, touching possessions in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Springfield (Essex); *see* Chelmsford.

Springfield (Essex); *see* Writtle.

m. 4d. (41). Sproatley ("Sprottele") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Peter de Lund against William de Walecotes and others, touching a tenement in.

Sproughton (Suff.); *see* Bramford.

Sprowston (Norf.); *see* Rackheath, Great.

m. 36 (3). Squarellotus, Perochius, and others, merchants of the Society of Scoti of Piacenza; pardon to of all offences against the inhibition of Hen. III. and Ed. I., touching communication with the Flemings and the exportation of wool. Westminster, 25 Nov.

m. 14 (10). Staconild [Powerscourt]; presentation directed to the keeper of the spiritualties of the archbishopric of Dublin of Simon Fitz-Walter to the church of, void and in the King's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, which is in the King's hands. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 18d. (25). Stadonefeud (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard Sturmin against William son of Philip de Boclaund, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (56). Stainforth ("Steyneford'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Mauduyt and Ingelitha his wife against Stephen son of Thomas de Steyneford', touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (2). Stainton ("Staynton'") (Cumbr.); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Thomas de Graystok' against Ranulph de Dacre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (56). Stainton-by-Langworth ("Stayton juxta Langworth") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Stephen del Lund against Radulph le Pastur and others, touching a tenement in.

Staff' (Somers.); *see* Stoford.

Stafford Regis (Heref.); *see* Stanford Regis.

m. 11 (3). Stafford, Nicholas de, about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas with Edmund the King's brother; protection to, with the clause *Volumus*. Odiham, 6 Aug. In duplicate.

m. 11 (4). Stafford, Nicholas de, about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Navarre with Edmund the King's brother; letters of attorney to, in favour of Master Walter de Bath. Dated as above.

m. 5d. (35). Stambridge ("Stanbregge") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Ela countess of Warwick against Richard Tany, touching the manor of.

m. 14d. (35). Stambridge (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Ela countess of Warwick against Richard Tany, touching the manor of.

m. 27 (58). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edusa daughter of William de Batinton' against Robert Bunting', touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (5). Stamford (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Gobaud against William, parson of the church of S. Andrew of Stamford, and Avice la Fraunceise, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (50). Stamford (Line.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Normanvill' against William le Heriz, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (73). Stamford (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Luffenham and Emma his wife against John le Ploman and Juliana his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (76). Stamford ("Staunford'") (Line.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Athelina de Asshewell against Hugh de Welledon and Robert le Bourser, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (8). Stamford; commission of gaol delivery for, to Guy Gobaud and Geoffrey de Seint Mark'.

m. 28d. (21). Stamford; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Gayton and William de Berl'.

m. 25d. (58). Standish ("Stanedisse") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Preston and Alianor his wife against Henry de Longetre, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (5). Standon (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Wit the Berde against Augustine son of Agnes Rieard and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (47). Standon (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take a similar assise arraigned by John Joye against Aug' le Jeuene of Standon, touching a mesuage in.

Stanedisse (Lanc.); *see* Standish.

Staneford (Berks); *see* Stanford.

m. 29 (20). Staner, Simon de, and William Goldyng', burgesses of Lynn; acquittance to of 96*l.* arising out of the sale to of 24 sacks of wool belonging to certain Flemish merchants which were seized at Lynn, the amount having been delivered by the said Simon and William to Master William de la Cornere, appointed by Hen. III. to deal with the business of the merchants, as appears by the testimony of R [ ] bishop of Bath and Wells. Kenyton, 25 April.

Stanes (Staff.); *see* Stone.

m. 7 (41). Stanford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punehardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (14). Stanford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punehardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (22). Stanford (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliver de Punehardun against Reginald Fitz-Peter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (79). Stanford ("Staneford'") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin ar-arraigned by Oliver de Punchardun against Richard le Bel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (71). Stanford ("Stafford") Regis (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Fitz-Thomas against Master Richard de Clifford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (23). Stanford (Leic. and Notts.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the jury arraigned by the prior of Ulvescroft against Hugh de Stanford, touching the presentation to the church of.

m. 18d. (72). Stanford (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Hotoft against Gervase de Wyleford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (60). Stanford (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Lannel of Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshather") and Susan his wife against Thomas de Stanford, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (50). Stanham, Jernegan (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Poure against John Filiol, touching a tenement in.

Stanham (Southt.); see Stoneham.

m. 7 (67). Stanley (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Loveyn against German le Mercer, touching land and rent in.

m. 28 (30) Stanley ("Stonnleye") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of William de Bolesore, Richard Togod, Richard Fitz-Richard, and Walter Fitz-Margery against Peter de Cestr', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 14d. (31). Stanmore, Great (Midds.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master John Clarel against Robert Fichel of Great Stanmore and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (73). Stannington (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Kirkesope against Thomas de Furniuall' and Radulph de Ecleshal', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (67). Stanstead (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Nicholas le Vineter against Walter Laurence and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (63). Stanton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Molis against Richard de Brus and Radulph de Thoney, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (54). Stanton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Flixthorp' against William de Treueley, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (69). Stanton (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Richard de Flixthorp against William de Treueley, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (40). Stanton-All-Saints (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Caen against Radulph de Tonny, touching land in.

m. 21d. (50). Stanton Thoney (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Moles against Richard de Brus and Radulph de Thoney, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (74). Stanton Thoney [Camb.]; association of Geoffrey de Leukenore with John de Metingham to take a similar assise between same parties, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17 (9). Stanton Harcourt (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Harecourt against John de la Wade and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (87). Stanton ("Staunton'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Reginald Wymund against Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Hugh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (29). Stanway, Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Edmund de Westrate against William de Kelened and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (22). Stapleton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William atte Crundles and Alice his wife against John son of Alexander Deuesmey, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (88). Staughton ("Stotton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Blaysworth against Lettice daughter of William le Fevre and others, touching land in.

m. 9d. (54). Staughton ("Stotton"), Great (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Letitia daughter of William le Fevre against John son of William le Fevre, touching land in.

m. 23 (23). Staunford, Richard de, of London; reversal of the outlawry published against, for a rape, of which he was appealed by Isabella de Chaddeston. Westminster, 20 May.

m. 7d. (75). Stawell (Somers); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Bubbe, Iuytta his wife and Isabel her sister, against Richard de Wyteboye and Alice his wife, touching a mesuage and land in;
(76). and to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching a mesuage and land in the same vill.

m. 22d. (7). Staynerlit (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander de Eskeslac and Agnes his wife against Simon le Taillur and Beatrix his wife, touching common of pasture in.

Stayton juxta Langworth (Linc.); *see* Stainton-by-Langworth.

m. 15 (17). Stearsby ("Steresby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Haweis de Steresby against William Hageth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (38). Stearsby ("Steresby") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Fitz-Richard against William Haget and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (53). Stebbing (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Jul[iana] de Pilisedisse against Eustace de Umfraunvill, touching possessions in.

m. 28 (8). Steeping, Great (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon son of Matilda de Askeby against William Fitz-Robert, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (16). Steepleton ("Stepelton'") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Blinchesfeld' against Geoffrey le Frankysh', touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 11d. (6). Stepel (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Hulle against William de la Steple, touching common of pasture in.

Stepelton (Dors.); *see* Steepleton.

m. 34d. (31). Stepney ("Stubbehethe") (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pontefract against John bishop of London and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (12). Stevenage ("Styvenache") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of John le Cornmongere against William le Cornmongere and others, touching a tenement in. Windsor, 1 Aug.

Steyneford (York); *see* Stainforth.

Steyning (Suss.); *see* Warnham.

m. 24 (62). Sticheford' (Worc.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Bromwyz against William del Boys, touching a water-course diverted in.

m. 27 (68). Stilton (Hunts.); appointment of Roger de Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Baynuill' against Richard Vnderhyl, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (41). Stilton (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester against John Russel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (53). Stilton (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Salne against John de Salne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (49). Stirk' (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Lancaster against William de Lindesey and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11d. (5). Stithun (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Clervaus against Thomas le Chauncele and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (35). Stoford ("Staff.'") -near-Barwick ("Berewik'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh son of Richard de Modiford against Robert le Enueyse and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 5 (10). Stok', Walter de; assignment to, until further order, of the custody of the house of Sinningthwaite, of the Cistercian order, on account of the grave dissensions which have arisen therein, whereby the possessions of the said house are exposed to destruction and dilapidation. Westminster, 28 Nov.

Stoke; *see* Bek, John de.

m. 13d. (16). Stoke (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Emma de Brochurste against Luke son of Roesia de Farnham, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (61). Stoke-Goldington (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William de Morwell' against William de Nowers and Walter Winter, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19d. (37). Stoke Goldington (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan Fitz-Roard and Matilda his wife against Miles de Hasting' and others, touching a tenement in. Cycestr', 16 June.

m. 15 (71). Stoke Manderville (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Cley and Jul[iana] his wife against Richard son of Richard de Boycrofte and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (1). Stoke ("Stoeke") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Lyn against David de Furshull and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 30 April.

Stoke (Devon) ; *see* Roeombe, Over.

m. 8d. (46). Stoke (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Herberd against Walter de Herome, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 3d. (59). Stoke-near-Newark (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Belaund against John son of Paulin de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (52). Stoke-Bardolph, Colwiek, Nuers', Carlton-near-Kedeling', and Gedling (Notts) ; appointment of Radulph de Hengham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Millot and Walter le Mareseal against Lucy de Basages and others, touching possessions.

Stoke-Talemasehe (Oxf.) ; *see* Stoke-Talmage.

m. 36d. (1). Stoke-Talmage ("Stok' Talemasche") (Oxf.) ; appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter Talemasche against Laurence de Sandwieh and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 22 Nov.

m. 31d. (61). Stoke-Courcy (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of William le Gygur against Martin le Gykur, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7 (40). Stoke, South (Warw.) ; appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John ("Joña") de Assheby and Felicia his wife against Roger de Mubray and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (19). Stokesay (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter son of William de Stoke against Gilbert le Paumer and William le Serjaunt, touching a tenement in.

Stokesby (Norf.) ; *see* Reedham.

m. 16d. (42). Stone Acton (Salop) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of Richard de Stonacton against William de Stonacton and Alice his mother, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 11d. (55). Stone (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana daughter of Richard Attebrugg', of Stone, against Nicholas Aylward and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (56). Stone ("Stanes") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Rose against Geoffrey Rose, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8d. (61). Stone ("Stanes") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alma late wife of Walter de Stan' against Thomas de Stan' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (7). Stoneham ("Stanham") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by the abbat of Hide-near-Winchester against the prior of S. Denis-near-Southampton, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 29d. (102). Stonesby (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda daughter of Radulph de Stonnesby against William son of John de Stonnesby, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (11). Stortford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Abraham de Storteford against William le Fevre and Richard de la Sale, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (66). Stortford (Herts); appointment of Roger Loveday and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas son of Abraham de Storteford against William le Fevre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (51). Stortford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John del Hoke against Robert Odard, touching land in.

Stotton, Great (Hunts.); *see* Staughton, Great.

Stotwell Strete near Oxford; *see* Oxford, Stotwell Strete near.

m. 4 (39). Stourmouth ("Sturmue") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the certification arraigned by Nicholas Siffrewast against Alan de Sturmue, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (77). Stourmouth (Kent); appointment of Elias de Bekingham and William de Brompton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alured le Folour, of Westgate, against Alice daughter of John Chepman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (72). Stourmouth ("Sturmuth'") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Morton against Nicholas Sifrewast and Geoffrey le Groue, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (24). Stoven (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hamo de Redenhale and Camilla his wife against Walter Bude, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (96). Stow, Long (Hunts.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clemency late wife of Hugh le Clerc, of Stowe, against Master William de Thornton and others, touching a tenement in.

Stratford (Suff.); *see* Holton.

m. 30d. (27). Stratford-on-Avon ("Stretford Vpehauen'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Oxhulne and Margery his wife against John Tubbe, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (16). Stratton, Long (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Reginald Brokedish against William, parson of the church of Pettaugh ("Pethache"), and others, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (24). Stratton, Long (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert de Burne and Elizabeth his wife against Walter bishop of Rochester, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (100). Stratton, Long, and Morning-Thorpe ("Meringthorp'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Longestratton against Geoffrey Fitz-Robert and Walter le Graunt, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (33). Stratton, Great (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Philip de Stratton against William de Wyggeberg', touching a mesuage and land in.

Stratton (Warw.); *see* Stretton.

m. 11d. (60). Stratton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Odo de Stratton against Radulph de Stratton, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (33). Street (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Muntrich' and Joan his wife against Roger de Lungouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (63). Street-near-Kingsland ("Strete juxta Kingeslene") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Muntrich and Joan his wife against Roger de Strete and Roger de Loggouere, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (54). Stretford (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John le Typpere against Elizabeth late wife of Henry de Penbrugg', touching a tenement in.

Stretford Vpehauen' (Warw.); *see* Stratford-on-Avon.

m. 21d. (70). Stretton (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Reginald de Burghull against John le Mouner of Kenchester and Alice his wife, touching land in.

m. 11d. (10). Stretton and Newton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Merilion and Richard Coly against Robert son of Robert Corbet, touching a tenement in.

Stretton (Staff.); *see* Otherton.

m. 29d. (3). Stretton ("Stratton'")-on-the-Foss (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Simon Cole and Agnes his wife and Christiana her sister against Th. of the Chircheyard, touching a mesuage and land in.

Strumsagh (Norf.); *see* Strumpshaw.

Strumpshaw (Norf.); *see* Buckenham Ferry.

Stubbehethe (Middx.); *see* Stepney.

Stubbs (York); *see* Norton.

m. 16d. (46). Stubbs, Hamphall ("Stubbes-juxta-Hanepol") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Stubbes against Stephen de Stubbes and Lecia de Stubbes, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 18d. (42). Stubbs Walden ("Stubbes Walding") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by John son of Otto de Stubbes Walding against Thomas son of Robert de Stubbes Walding, touching a hedge destroyed in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (3). Studham ("Stodham") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Swonild against Walter son of John de Bottelesford, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (10). Studley ("Stodleye") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Padongre and Margery his wife against Richard son of William de Padongre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (53). Sturmere (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Fitz-Alan against Walter son of Henry de la Burehall, of Brumstede, and Florence his wife, touching a mesuage in.

Sturmere (Essex); *see* Haverhill.

m. 18d. (38). Sturminster (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Paynel against Thomas de Boun and William de Keleshal, touching a tenement in.

Sturmuth (Kent); *see* Stourmouth.

Sturneton (York); *see* Sturton.

m. 32d. (43). Sturton ("Sturneton'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Keu, of Sturneton', against Roger de Lasceles, touching land in.

m. 17d. (15). Stutteford (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the asssise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Homwode against John Perepond and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (42). Styrap (York—? Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Heryz and Matilda his wife against Norman de Stirap and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (48). Sudbourne (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by the prior of Ely against Alexander Wolfhund and others, touching the church of.

m. 6d. (64). Sudbury (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Sibile and Cristiana his wife against Thomas Fitz-Philip and Benedicta his wife, touching a tenement in.

Suldham (Norf.); *see* Shouldham.

m. 3d. (62). Sulfhull (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Hillary against Margery la Reuse and William Bussel, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (52). Sulgrave (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey Boterclot against the prior of S. Andrew of Northampton and Thomas in Thehurne, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 21d. (5). Sumpting ("Simtynges") (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Roger de la Graunge against Richard abbat of Fécamp and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (45). Sundon ("Sunongdon") (Beds.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Geoffrey de Newbald to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tyeys against William son of Roger de Okolt and Robert de Sterteford, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls; 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3d. (19). Sundon ("Sunyngdon") (Beds); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and Master Thomas de Sudington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry le Tyeis against William son of Roger de Okolte and Robert de Sterteford, touching a tenement in.

Sunningeswell (Berks); *see* Sunningwell.

Sunningwell (Berks); *see* Abingdon.

Sunyngdon (Beds); *see* Sundon.

m. 20 (4). Surrey, John de Warenne, earl of; remise and pardon to (in consideration of his remise and quit-claim made for himself and his heirs at the King's instance to Robert archbishop of Canterbury and his successors, and the prior and convent of Christ Church Canterbury and their successors, and the men of both, and the tenants of their fee of toll in all his markets, vills, lands, and fairs throughout England) of 1,000 marks out of 10,000 marks owed to Henry III. by him for a trespass alleged to have been committed by him which the said King had permitted him to pay in instalments of 200 marks per annum, the instalments during five years to remain unpaid from Easter term next. Westminster, 6 June.

m. 35 (10). Surrey, John de Warenne, earl of; grant to, in case of his death, of the power of disposing as he pleases of all his lands and tenements in co. Norfolk, his disposition thereof to hold good for ten years. Windsor, 7 Dec.

m. 23d. (33). Susworth ("Suthlesworth'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Bury against Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln and others, touching a tenement in.

Suthbarwe (Somers.); *see* Barrow, South.

Suthbeymflet (Essex); *see* Benfleet, South.

m. 21d. (66). Suthenarle (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Croyz against Letard Henyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (68). Suthenarle (? South Onneley) (Staff.); appointment of Walter de Helyun to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de la Croyz against Letard Henyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (2). Sutheton-near-Bukerel (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard de S. Clare against William de Punchardun, touching a mesuage and land in.

Suthewik (Southt.); *see* Southwick.

Suthlenn' (Norf.); *see* Lynn, South.

Suthlesworth' (Linc.); *see* Susworth.

m. 2 (7). Suthley, Bartholomew de; dedimus potestatem to, to receive and have the custody of the son and heir of William de Arderne, lately deceased. Westminster, 17 Nov.

m. 22d. (79). Suthley ("Suthlegh"), Bartholomew de; appointment of, to inquire into, hear, and determine the trespass committed by certain evil-doers unknown in entering the forest of Edmund the King's brother of Leicester, and hunting and taking beasts therein. Westminster, 18 May.

m. 31d. (49). Suthleye, Bartholomew de, and Radulph de Wodeburgh; appointment of, to inquire into the allegation of Lucy late wife of John de Grey that Robert de Ocham and many others, issuing armed from the abbey of Leicester, attacked Thomas Fitz-Alan, Hugh in Thewro, and other her servants lately sent by her to Leicester

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

on her own business, killed there the said Thomas, maimed the said Hugh, and beat, wounded, and ill-treated certain others of her said servants, and then, having returned to the said abbey, were there received, whereupon Emma late wife of Alan Huchum, mother of the said Thomas, appeals in the county court of Leicester, the said Robert de Ocham and the other evil-doers of the act and the abbat of Leicester of the instigation ("præcepto"), and divers other appeals and plaints on this account arising, to hear and determine the appeal of the said Emma and all the other appeals and plaints in any way touching the aforesaid trespasses and to do justice therein. Marlborough, 3 Feb.

m. 11d. (24). Suthor' (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emma daughter of Richard de S. Clare against William de Punchardun, touching a mesuage and land in.

Suthrek' (Norf.); *see* Creak, South.

Sutthorp' (Linc.); *see* Southorpe.

m. 25 (21). Sutton, Robert de; exemption to for life from serving on assises, juries, or recognitions, and from being made sheriff, coroner, escheator, forester, verderer, agister, regarder, or other bailiff of the King against his will. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 7d. (86). Sutton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Peter de S. Antonine against Gervase de Crunel, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (26). Sutton, Great, Little Sutton, and Shopland (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by the Master of the Knights Templars in England and Hugh de Sutton against Richard de Suchirche, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (13). Sutton, Great and Little, and Shopland ("Shopilond'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Sucherch' against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (66). Sutton, Little (Essex); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Suchirch against the Master of the Knights Templars in England and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15 (51). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Northale against Peter de Wyndil and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (64). Sutton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Burtonheved, Gilbert de Sutton, Robert de Sutton, Alan de Eltonheved, Robert de Eltoneheved, John de Northal, Alan Fitz-Roger, Mabel del Walle, Roger Fitz-Juliana, and Adam Blundel against Peter de Windhull and Alice his wife and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 29d. (41). Sutton (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Watton' against Richard de Sessay (?) ("Sēs") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (24). Sutton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice daughter of Roger Tempre and Emma her sister and Alan son of Robert Tempre against Robert son of Robert Attehanedik, touching a mesuage in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (52). Sutton and Lutton ("Luton'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Nicholas de Sutton against Hugh Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4d. (35). Sutton-near-Tydd (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Charpenter against William le Paumer, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (25). Sutton (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Ecclesal against the abbat of Gerondon and others, touching a pond heightened in.

m. 17 (23). Sutton-on-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Radulph de Ecleshal against the abbat of Gerondon, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 14d. (5). Sutton-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Gerondon against Radulph de Hechsham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (17). Sutton-upon-Soar (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph de Ekleshal against the abbat of Gerondon, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (67). Sutton, Little (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Elias de Little Sutton against Roger de Cheles, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (9). Sutton-Abbats (or Long Sutton) (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of William le Hare against Richard, the abbat of Athelney ("Atheling'neye"), and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (17). Sutton Montague (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh Dubois and Margery his wife against John de Montague, touching possessions in.

m. 33d. (42). Sutton-Montague (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh del Boys and Margery his wife against John de Montagu, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (36). Sutton (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Sutton against Joan de S. Valery and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (42). Sutton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Thomas Ive of Sutton against William de Sutton, clerk, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 18d. (49.) Sutton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Croft against Roesia de Croft and Thomas Fitz-Nicholas, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (43). Sutton-in-Holderness (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Meaux against Isabella de Fortibus countess of Albemarle and Remy ("Remig'") de Pokelinton, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26d. (62). Sutton-under-Whitestonecliff ("Wytestanclyf'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Foxholes against Henry son of Walter le Keu, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (20). Suwerk Ithemers ( ); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of William le Wimpler against John de Hadestok', touching a mesuage in.

Suwik'-juxta-Sorham (Suss.); *see* Southwick-near-Shoreham.

m. 7 (62). Suynndesburg' [? Swimbridge] (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Anketin Delamere and Basilia his wife against William Gernevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (37). Swaby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Steping and Emma his wife against the abbat of Louthpark and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (35). Swarby or Searby ("Seuerby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Walter de Freskena against Robert son of Andrew de Comerwrde and William son of Walter Brune, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (57). Swarby and Thorpe-near-Swarby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Vreuill' against Philip de Kyme, touching possessions in.

Swarby (Linc.); *see* Owmby.

m. 31d. (18). Swine ("Swyne" (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Th. son of William de Lincoln against John le Feure and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (81). Swine-in-Holderness (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prioress of Swine against Robert de Hilton and John de Wyrkeshal, touching common of pasture in.

Swineheued (Linc.); *see* Swineshead.

Swineshead (Linc.); *see* Wigtoft.

m. 4d. (50). Swineshull' (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Heyneye against Philip de Stotwell and William de Erdinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (3). Swinfleet and Reedness ("Rodenesse") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes Baron against Philip de Barton and Thomas de Rodenesse, touching a tenement in.

Swinlington (York); *see* Bubwith.

m. 15d. (27). Swinton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ekles, Thomas Fitz-Robert, Margery de Newham, Richard her son, and Alberica de Swinton against the abbat of Stanlaw and Geoffrey Byron, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (32). Sybiton (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Thomas de Salutleye against Walter son of Thomas de Salutleye, touching land in.

Syerston; *see* Bek, John de.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6d. (90). Tadcaster (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Lardiner against Costus de Thornur and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25 (13). Tadingeston'; presentation, directed to the bishop of Norwich, of Thomas de Morton to the church of void and in the King's gift. Westminster, 6 May.

m. 32d. (70). Tadington (Heref.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Solers and Lucy his wife against Thomas de Solers and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (47). Talaton ("Taleton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Baldwin del Estre against John de Exeter, clerk, and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by the said Robert against Roger de Meles, touching rent in Langford.

(48).

m. 23d. (76). Talworth, East (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Adam le Feure against Robert Bretun and others, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (35). Talworth, North (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Fitz-Adam (or Ada) against Robert Bretun and Agnes daughter of Adam (or Ada) le Fevre, touching land in.

m. 16d. (33). Tamerton ("Thamerton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sackville against Joan de Valletort and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (3). Tamerton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery de Sackville ("Sicca Villa") against William de Gorges and Robert de la Veye, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (25). Tandridge ("Tanrugg'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alditha daughter of Radulph le Rus against William Dalling and Sido de la Lede, touching a tenement in.

Tanrugg' (Surr.); *see* Tandridge.

m. 13d. (65). Tanworth (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Richard de Folewode against Henry le Warenner and others, touching a fosse destroyed in.

m. 13 (23). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony, second letters of credence to, in favour of Otto de Grandison, as to victuals and shipping to the behoof of the King of France. Westminster, 26 July.

m. 14 (8). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony; letters of credence to, in favour of Otto de Grandison and Stephen de Penecestre, who are sent by the King to negotiate as to a subsidy of victuals in Gascony required by the King of France. Westminster, 23 July.

m. 14 (9). Concurrent and similar letters to the said Luke as to a subsidy of shipping in Gascony.

m. 18 (18). Tany, Luke de, knight, seneschal of Gascony; appointment of, as the King's procurator in the court of the King of France and of Simon the legate of the Apostolic See in the kingdom of France, with regard to matters specially concerning the King and his goods in the duchy of Aquitaine. Romenal, 3 July.

m. 20 (19). Tany, Luke de; going by licence to parts beyond seas, letters of attorney in favour of Walter de Tany and John Legat. Westminster, 9 June.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21 (16). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony and constable of Bourdeaux; appointment of, to audit the accounts of Brun de Saya while he was the King's seneschal in the parts of Perigord and Limoges. Westminster, 29 May.

m. 21 (17). Tany, Luke de: mandate to, to hand over to Garsio de Marchia his lands and tenements (which have been restored to him by the King, who has remitted all the indignation and rancor conceived against him by reason of his having rebelled against the King in Gascony) to be given back to the King at pleasure, the said Garsio having by his letters patent promised adherence for the future and the restoration of his lands and tenements at the King's pleasure. Westminster, 29 May.

m. 21 (18). The same; mandate to, to pay to Peter Lamberd 500*l.* of Tours out of the fine or issues of the lands of Bertrand Calculi, that sum having been granted by the King to the said Peter for certain expenses long since made by him in the King's service in Gascony. Westminster, 29 May.

m. 21 (21). The same, seneschal of Gascony; going on the King's business to parts beyond seas, protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 3 June.

m. 21 (26). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony; dedimus potestatem to, to pronounce an arbitrament between certain men of La Regle ("Regula") in the matter of a dispute long existing, and on a contribution on both sides to be made according to the arbitrament, and to correct the same and to do justice in the premises. Westminster, 4 June.

m. 29 (16). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony; mandate to the constable of the castle of Bourdeaux to make to, an allowance or acquittance for wages paid by him, in pursuance of the mandate of R [ ] bishop of Bath and Wells and his colleagues, the King's locumtenentes in England during his absence in the Holy Land, to Richard de Saundon, then the King's sergeant in Gascony, no such allowance or acquittance having been as yet received by the said Luke. Keniton, 22 April.

m. 31 (3). Tany, Luke de, seneschal of Gascony; dedimus potestatem to, to act in the King's name with the vicomte of Frontiac touching the castle of Frontiac, and to assign to the said vicomte out of the King's possessions in Gascony in return for the said castle what shall appear to be appropriate. Marlborough, 3 February.

m. 13 (7). Tany, Peter de; about to proceed by licence to the parts of Ireland, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

m. 6d. (38). Tarraby ("Terryby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Carlisle ("Karl") against John de Terryby, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (2). Tarring [Sussex]; association of Roger Loveday with John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Waleys against Robert archbishop of Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (63). Tarring ("Terring'") [(Sussex)]; association of Stephen de Penecestre with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan La Waleyse against Robert archbishop of Canterbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (46). Tarring ("Terryng'") [(Sussex)]; association of Thomas de Weiland with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Waleys against Robert archbishop of Canterbury and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 28d. (51). Tarring ("Terring'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Waleys against Robert archbishop of Canterbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (58). Tarring ("Terring'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan la Walesch' against Robert archbishop of Canterbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20 (3). "Tartacensis Vicecomes"; simple protection to. Westminster, 6 June.

m. 27d. (11). Tathwell (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert de Chaddeworth and Joan his wife against Gilbert son of Benedict de Hacham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (38). Tathwell ("Tawelle") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by William de Tawell against William de Manneby touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (39). Tathwell ("Thawell'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Osbert de Tawell against William de Len, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (89). Tatterford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard son of Nicholas de Docking against Thomas de Snitterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (23). Tatterford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Chapelein of Kerrebroc against Thomas son of Richard de Snitterton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (13). Tatterford (Norf.); appointment of William de Saham and John de Metingham to take the assise of darrein presentment arraigned by William de Ho, keeper of the land and heir of Nicholas de Docking, against Thomas de Sniterton touching the church of, common pleas having ceased so that assises of darrein presentment cannot at present be taken there in accordance with Magna Carta. Eastwood, 13 July.

m. 13d. (23). Tattingstone (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of John de Abingdon against Thomas le Marchand and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Tattingstone (Suff.); *see* Bentley.

Tattingstone (Suff.); *see* Dodnash.

m. 24 (22). Taung' (? Thong) (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda, late wife of Richard de Taung', against Richard son of Richard de Taung' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 32d. (1). Taunton, Guy de; appointment of, to make inquisition, if Master Nicholas de Crauford, parson of the church of Gillingham, and his predecessors were in possession as of the right of their church aforesaid in whole or in part of the tithe of venison taken in the King's forest of Gillingham, of the hay and herbage sold in the high-woods ("saltibus") of the said forest; and as to the annual value of the tithe, and the time when the said church ceased to possess the said tithes, and as to the annual value and present tenant of a certain mesuage and close belonging to the King

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

conterminous on the north side to the court of the aforesaid Nicholas in Gillingham, and also of a place in the same vill, which might be exchanged for the aforesaid mesuage and close with the King, and where it lies; the said Nicholas having claimed the tithes of venison aforesaid and of the hay and herbage sold in the high-woods aforesaid, and of the pannage of the forest by reason of his church, and compensation for the tithe of the high-wood of Marleye, in possession of which his predecessors were in the name of their church when the high-wood itself was arable land and titheable to the said church; and asking that inquisition should be made as to the dimensions and annual value of the mesuage and close aforesaid, and if he have any place in the said vill fit for the King and equivalent to them, of which a lawful exchange for them might be made with the King, and as to the annual value of such place. Winchester, 18 Jan.

Tauystok' (Devon); *see* Tavistock.

Taydon (Essex); *see* Theydon.

m. 19 (10). Tayllur, Alexander le, yeoman of A[lexander], King of Scotland: safe conduct to, in taking six horses of the said King from the city of London to Scotland to the behoof of his said lord. Aldingburn', 17 June.

m. 33d. (27). Tavistock ("Tauystok'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger le Bisie and Mariot his wife against William Rype and others, touching a tenement in.

Tawelle (Linc.); *see* Tathwell.

m. 14d. (20). Tawton, South (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Chace against Alured Atteyate and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (86). Tean (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Beck' against Roger de Cavereswell, parson of the church of Checkley, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (36). Tean ("Tene" (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Bec against Roger de Keverewall, parson of the church of Checkley, and others, touching a tenement in.

Tedingworth (Leic.); *see* Theddingworth.

m. 6d. (18). Te'gne (? Teign) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice de la Bruere against Robert Burdun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (94). Teigh ("Thy") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Eustace son of Eustace de Foleuill' against Edmund the King's brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (37). Teignton, King's (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de la Vile, parson of the church of Teignton, against Robert Burdun and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (39). Teignton (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master William de la Vile, parson of the church of Teignton, against Robert Burdun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 7d. (89). Teignton ("Teynton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard, vicar of the church of Teignton, against Robert Burdun and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 17d. (5). Teignton, South ("Suth tainton") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Poltimore against Radulph de Thonay and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 11 (15). Templars, the Knights, in England; grant to, of the church of the manor of Rothley with the chapels thereto belonging for pittance for the brethren at Acre, the manor of Rothley with the advowson of the said church and chapels having been granted to them by Henry III. in frankalmoign, but the King for divers reasons having a right in the said advowson. Selborne, 14 Aug. [Crossed out. In marg. orig., "Respice cedulam pendentem pro Magistro et fratribus "militiæ templi in Anglia vacat quia aliter in cedula pendente."]

Temprenoyse, William; *see* Fraunceys, Thomas le.

m. 36d. (4). Tenes-Swendon (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance late wife of Peter Hastmonger against Emma Hastmonger and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (56). Tenterden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen atte Cruche against Adam (or Ada) atte Hoke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (63). Tenterden (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen atte Cruche against Adam (or Ada) atte Hoke and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (49). Tenterden (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Thomas de Bissopesdoun' against Thubert de Merdenn and William his son, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (13). Tenth of ecclesiastical revenue, precept to all sheriffs to collect the, assigned in the general council [of Lyons A.D. 1274] for the aid of the Holy Land for six years, and the arrears thereof, whenever required to do so by G. bishop of Verdun or his collectors, certain of the clergy having retained the same for two of the aforesaid years, and having been excommunicated by the agents ("executores") appointed to collect the same. Westminster, 24 July.

m. 16d. (53). Terling (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sewall Cusin against Richard de Redlegh and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (21). Terling, Hatfield Peverel, Boreham, and Fairstead ("Fayrested") (Essex); appointment of Thomas de Weyland and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Neketon and Ela countess of Warwick against John de Neketon, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (16). Terling, Hatfield Peverel, Boreham, and Fairstead (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by William de Neketon and Ela countess of Warwick against John de Neketon, touching a tenement in.

Terling (Essex); *see* Hatfield-Peverel.

Terring (Sussex); *see* Tarring.

m. 27 (53). Tetbury (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Christiana late wife of Thomas Bracy against James Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.

Tettehull (Somers.); *see* Tettenhall.

m. 24d. (22). Tettenhall ("Tettenhull") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Tettehull against Joan de Tettehull and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 1d. (27). Teussard, Alice, appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by against Eustace le Mouner, touching a mesuage and land in. . . . . .

m. 4d. (80). Teversham (Camb.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda de Horsate against Amice de Warblington and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (69). Tewkesbury (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Cristiana Reyner against William le Marescal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (44). Tewkesbury (Glouc.) appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Robert Abbot of Theukesbir' against John son of Thomas Abbot and Richard Abbot, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (45). Tewkesbury (Glouc.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching a tenement in the same vill.

m. 31d. (41). Tewkesbury (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen le Escot against Thomas Barry and Nicholaa his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (51). Tewkesbury (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Christina Reyner against William le Mariscal and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (34). Tey, Great (Essex) ; appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Abel son of Abel de S. Martin against Thomas de S. Martin, touching possessions in; and touching the manor of Little Fordham.

m. 35d. (1). Tey, Great (Essex) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Abel son of Abel de S. Martin against Thomas de S. Martin, touching land in, and touching the manor of Little Fordham.

Tey, Great (Essex) ; *see* Fordham, Little.

m. 13 (24). Thalebotes, Richard, about to proceed to the parts of Navarre with Edmund the King's brother ; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 26 July.

m. 23d. (14). Thame (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Henry le Carpenter against Sarah daughter of John "le fiz Roger," touching a mesuage in.

m. 23d. (17). Thame (Oxf,) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by same William against same Sarah, touching a mesuage in.

m. 24d. (45). Thame, New (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Huwe of Copicote and Alice his wife against the abbat of Thame, touching land in.

m. 27d. (70). Thame, New (Oxf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Norton against Nicholas Kille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (33). Thames Ditton (Surr.) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry atte Mersh against the prior of Merton, touching a tenement in.

Thawell (Linc.) ; *see* Tathwell.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 29d. (47). Theddingworth ("Tedingworth") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas Holting, Avelina his wife, and Alice her sister against the abbat of Leicester, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4 (29). Theddlethorpe ("Thethelthorp") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ivo son of Richard de Thethelth against the prioress of Lekeburn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19 (18). Thelnetham, Peter de, mandate to, to keep until further orders a falcon which it is alleged he has in his hands belonging to the Treasurer Anthony Bek', and which was delivered to him by certain persons in his parts. Romney, 2 July.

Themelthorpe (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

m. 7. (66). Thenford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the Hospital of S. John without the East Gate, Oxford, against Osbert Gifford and Richard de la Lee, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (5). Theydon ("Taydon") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Taydon, clerk, against Richard Baynnard and Stephen le Palmer, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 4d. (44). Thikenappeltre (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Marescal and Amice his wife against Amian de la More, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (6). Thimbleby ("Thimelby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Newark against Master Thomas de Louth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (53). Thimbleby ("Thimelby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Newark against John de Riston, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (14). Thimbleby ("Thimelby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Newark and Matilda his wife against Master Thomas de Luthe and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (24). Thimbleby (Linc.): appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of John Puttok' against Robert son of William Aster and others, touching land in.

m. 22d. (69). Thimbleby ("Themelby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Thomas de Louth against Emma Raumer', touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (7). Thirneby [Thrimby?] (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Coupeland against Walter de Greseley, touching a fosse levied in.

m. 10d. (53). Thirsk ("Tresk") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Henry de Tresk' against the abbat of Byland, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (30). Thirsk ("Tresk") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Carleton against Thessand de la Baille and William de Sheffeld, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (73). Thirsk ("Thresk'") and Newbiggin-near-Thirsk ("Neubigging' juxta Tresk'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Henry de Thresk' against Matilda late wife of Gilbert de Thresk', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 32d. (34). Thistelton (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Alan de Thistelton against Robert de Wicheme, touching land in.

Tholueston' (Wilts); *see* Thoulston.

m. 7d. (59). Thompson ("Tomeston'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Crowe against Peter de Brecles and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 24d. (20). Thonge (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Henry de Penbrug' and Orabilia his wife against the abbat of Lilleshull', touching a tenement in.

Thorenton (York); *see* Thornton.

m. 29d. (14). Thornborough (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Robert le Deuenisse against William le Feure, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (25). Thorne (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Roger de London against Agnes late wife of John Fitz-Sibil, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (59). Thorne (York); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry son of Hugh de Thorne against Roger de London, and Hugh son of Geoffrey de Thorne, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (37). Thorne (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Fitz-Hugh against Roger de London', touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (31). Thorney, the abbat of; appointment of, to arrest and keep in safe custody until further orders all persons known by him to have stolen the King's goshawks ("hermicellos") within cos. Cambridge and Huntington after the injunction made by word of mouth to the abbat by the King that he would safely keep the eyries of goshawks in Thorney Marsh for the sake of the King's sport ("deductus"). Westminster, 20 May.

m. 4 (4). Thorney (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Staines and Alice his wife against Walter bishop of Exeter, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27d. (10). Thorngranby (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander son of Robert le Clerc and Matilda his wife against Henry de Hay parson of Acton, and Adam (or Ada) Cok' touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (22). Thornham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de la Dune against Hervey Doreword and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (14). Thornham (Norf.); appointment of John de Lovetot and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger bishop of Norwich against Adam (or Ada) de Brauncestr' and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 16d. (14). Thornham ("Tornham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Alan de Tornham against Adam (or Ada) de Brauncestre and John Funteyne, touching a tenement in.

Thornholm (York); *see* Harpham.

m. 15 (55). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Bolemer against the abbat of S. Mary York and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (5). Thornton ("Thorenton'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Vipont ("de Veteri Ponte") against Radulph Fitz-William and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (55). Thornton ("Torneton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Torneton, clerk, against Lucy late wife of William de Kyme and Adam le Hert, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (19). Thornton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Tatham against John de Thornton, touching common of pasture in.

Thornton (York); *see* Towthorpe.

m. 7 (56). Thorp-juxta-Shendelby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Thorp against Mathew de Thorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (56). Thorpe, South ("Suththorp'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Hanvill against Thomas son of Gocelin de Swinestede and John le Prude of Rippingale, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (29). Thorpe-near-Stowe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William de Thorpe against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching land in.

m. 28 (22). Thorpe ("Torp'")-near-Stowe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert de Torp' of Lincoln against the Master of the Knights Templars in England, touching land in.

Thorpe-near-Swarby (Linc.); *see* Swarby.

m. 8 (91). Thorpe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Ardegrey against Walrand son of Alan le Merer and others, touching a tenement in.

Thorpe (Norf.); *see* Adstock.

m. 27 (65). Thorpe (Torp'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon Le Hunte of Scaldeford' and Alice his wife against William de Torp', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (46). Thorpe (Staff; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Letitia daughter of Richard le Fruter against Richard Costentyn, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (50). Thorpe-near-Howden (York); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Dalibon of Howden against Robert de Beaver and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5d. (43). Thorntoncolling' (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert de Stapelton against Brian Fitz-Alan and others, touching a tenement in.

Thoulston (Wilts) ; *see* Upton.

m. 24 (56). Thoydon-Garnon ("Toyden' Gernon") (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by John de Teydon', clerk, against Richard Baynnard and Stephen le Palmer, touching a way narrowed in.

m. 8 (78). Threapland (Cumb.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Thomas Threpelond against Alan de Ireby, touching land in.

m. 22 (17). Threapland ("Threpeland'") (Cumbr.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph de Haleghton against Alan de Hireby, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (11). Threapland (Cumb.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam (or Ada) Fitz-Thomas against Alan de Irreby, touching common of pasture of.

Threpeland (Cumbr.) ; *see* Threapland.

m. 5d. (13). Threxton ("Threcston") (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of William Ayngel against Richard Kurleyn and Richard his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (17). Threxton (Norf.) ; appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Godfrey son of John Bogun against Simon Fitz-Richard and others, touching a tenement in.

Thrillowe (Suff.) ; *see* Thurlow.

Thringstone (Leic.) ; *see* Osgathorpe.

m. 10d. (44). Throope (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Varun against Agnes Varun, touching land in.

m. 10d. (33). Thruxton ("Thurcleston") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wilecok' and Joan his wife, Martin le Teynturer and Agnes his wife against John de Cormayles and Stephen le Pesthur, touching a mesuage in.

m. 19d. (72). Thruxton ("Thurkeston'") (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Wylecok' and Joan his wife, Martin le Teynturer and Agnes his wife, against John de Cormayles and Stephen le Peschur, touching a mesuage in.

m. 13d. (35). Thukflet (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Maulouel and Elizabeth his wife, Alexander de Cave and Agnes his wife, against Robert le Baillur and others, touching a tenement in.

Thunderley (Essex) ; *see* Benfleet, Little.

m. 19d. (12). Thurgoland ("Thurgerlaund") (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Hurtelay against Gerold de Leysens of Thurgoland and Adam (or Ada) de Cotes, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Thurkeston (Southt.); *see* Thruxton.

m. 29d. (34). Thurlaston (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Curberaund against Richard de Thurlaston and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (17). Thurlow ("Thrillowe") Great, Little Thurlow, and Great Wratting (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Radulph Whithorn against Richard de Goseford and others, touching possessions in.

m. 12d. (82). Thurnscoe ("Thirnescowe") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Hardegripe against Robert de Carleton of La Roche, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Thurnum (York); *see* Thornholm.

m. 21d. (29). Thurrock, Grays ("Torrok' de Grey") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Dennis son (or daughter) of William de Torrok' against Walter Ive, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (62). Thurrock, Grays (Ess.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Dennis son (or daughter) of William de Torrok' de Grey against the said Walter, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (8). Thursby ("Thoresby") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael Page against Adam le Carpenter and William de Boyvill, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (40). Thursby ("Thorisby") (Cumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Adam fiz Libyas de Thorisby against William de Boyvill' of Thursby, touching a way stopped in.

Thynham (Southt.); *see* Turnham.

m. 27d. (4). Tibberton ("Tyberton") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Bagot against Margery la Waleyse and others, touching a tenement in.

Tichewell (Norf.); *see* Titchwell.

m. 32d. (56). Tichfield (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Eston' and Joan his wife against Geoffrey de Brughton, touching a tenement in.

m. 6 (22). Tickhill; licence, in pursuance of an inquisition a. q. d., to the brethren of the order of St. Augustine of, to enclose a "chimney" without the vill of Tickhill on the north of their church between the place of the said brethren and the land of William Clarell' to the amount of a quarter of an acre of land, and to hold the same to them and their heirs for ever, provided that out of the adjacent land of the said William another "chimney" be first made of equal size. Westminster, 27 Oct.

m. 4 (41). Tickford ("Tykeford") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Michael Hoddel against Stephen de Hoddesmere, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (7). Tickhill ("Tykehull") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Dendale against Peter Owti and Hugh le Scot, touching a tenement in.

Tidcombe (Wilts); *see* Corsley.

Tikel Wordyn (Salop); *see* Longefeld.

Tikelworthy / Tikelworthin (Salop); *see* Eaton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (25). Tilbury, Little ("parva Tylebir'") (Ess.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Hispania against Christiana de Little Tilbury and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (18). Tilbury, Little, near Ridgewell ("Parva Tyllebir' Juxta redeswell'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William le Marescall' against Robert Le Veer earl of Oxford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (90). Tilmanstone ("Tilmaneston"), Northbourne ("Northburn"), and Woodnesborough ("Wodnesbergh") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of William de Titindenn' against Roger de Tilmaneston, touching possessions in.

m. 27 (88). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of Godfrey Hubert against Jordan Foliot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (12). Tilney (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sibyl daughter of Henry de Perinot against Jordan Folyot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (62). Timberscombe ("Tymbercumb'") and La Funteyne (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Ketenore against Adam (or Ada) de Chidesham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (71). Tinhead ("Timhide") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzHenry and Alice his wife against the Abbess of Romsey and others, touching possessions in.

m. 11d. (53). Tinhead ("Thymhyde") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assize of mort dancestor arraigned by William FitzHenry and Alice his wife against the Abbess of Romsey and others, touching possessions in.

m. 20d. (3). Tinhead ("Tinhide") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Fitz-Henry and Alice his wife against Richard, son of Michael de Tinhide, touching possessions in.

m. 8 (36). Tissington (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Ferrers against Thomas de Edenishor and Geoffrey de
m. 8 (37.) Skeftinton, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assize arraigned by the said Robert against John de Eylesbir' and William le Clerc, touching a tenement in Wirksworth and Middleton;
m. 8 (38). and to take a similar assise arraigned by the said Robert against Sampson de Dun and others, touching a tenement in Breadsall.

m. 13d. (52). Titchmarsh (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas le Smyth against Richard de Mulesworth and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (12). Titchmarsh (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the certification arraigned by Robert Leydetere against John Lovel, touching a tenement in.

m. 35d. (40). Titchwell ("Tichewell'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Andrew de Chesele against John Harlewin and Richard Lumbard, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (73). Tiverton, Little, (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Roger de la Forde against Anthony de la Forde, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 19d. (42). Tiverton (?) ("Tuuerton") Little (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph son of Roger de la Forde against Antony de la Forde, touching a mesuage in.

m. 8d. (4). Tockington (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the Master of the Hospital of S. Nicholas, Bristol, against Hugh Poynz and Walter de la Pulle, touching a tenement in.

Todenham (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

m. 8d. (84). Todesthorn' de la mare (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Hemyok', William Eresete, and William Delamere against Richard Tirel and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 9d. (56). Toft (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Roger le Fevre against Gilbert de Hildik and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (47). Toft and Beelsby ("Belesby") (Linc.); appointment of Stephen de Lund and Robert le Blund to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of William de Neuton against Robert bishop of Bath and Wells and William Motekan, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (31). Toft and Adestok' (?Haddiscoe) (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Monkstoft against Thomas Rocelyn, touching a tenement in.

Tokeby (Leic.); *see* Tugby.

Tomeston (Norf.); *see* Thompson.

m. 3 (14.) Tony, Radulph de; dedimus potestatem to, to receive into the King's and his own peace and favour the Welsh of his land of Elveyn adhering to Llewellyn ap Gruffud who may be willing to come into the said peace and to be faithful to the Crown and the said Radulph and his heirs. Westminster, 17 Nov.

m. 2 (15.) Tony, Radulph de, gone on the King's business to the parts of the March, protection to. Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 21d. (2). Tooting Graveney ("Totingegravenel") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda Attelofte against Bartholomew de Castello, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (25). Tooting ("Toting'") (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda atte Lofte against Bartholomew de Castello and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (90). Toppesfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Belencumb against Thomas de Bayusse and others touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (93). Toppesfield (Essex); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by John de Belenkumb against Thomas de Bayuse and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (28). Toreford (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Willeby against William son of William de Toreford and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (41). Torksey ("Torkeseye") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Torkseye and Juliana his wife against Henry [de] Baggele and others, touching a tenement in. Berton, 22 March.

Tosinton (Glouc.); *see* Kingeston.

m. 5d. (68). Totenhale (Midds); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor by arraigned Agnes Pynche against William Belet, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (53). Toterhull' (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Mungomery against Griffin de Set and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (69). Toterhull' (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Griffin Fitz-Gadogen against Adam (or Ada) de Montgomery, touching land in.

m. 32d. (42). Totton ("Totiton'") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de la Sale and Matilda his wife against Richard Nauesmannesfrend and others, touching possessions in.

m. 26 (80). Towcester ("Toucestr'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Geoffrey Baudewine against Richard, parson of Eston, and the prior of Laffeld', touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (70). Towcester (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Poter against Thomas de Clare and Robert le Bedel, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (61). Towthorpe ("Thouthorp"), Thornton, and Shipton (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Philip son of Gilbert de Fenton against Roger de Thorneton, clerk, touching a mesuage six tofts and land in.

m. 6d. (57). Towton ("Toueton") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Stopham against Radulph de Stopham, touching possessions in.

Toyden Gernon (Essex); *see* Thoydon-Garnon.

m. 28 (12). Tredyngton (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Richard le Hardy against Nicholas le Trauers and William le Trauers, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (18). Tregarne (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard le Megre against William son of Richard de Tregern, touching a mesuage and land in.

Trembeleye (Suff.); *see* Trimley.

m. 8 (93). Trene [? Tarring] (Suss.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gunnilda de Trene against William de Crothun, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (39). Treseek ("Triossec") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Knaton, Henry ap Seisil, David ap Kiddmor John ap Wrennon and Wasmer his brother, Gogo ap Wrenen,

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

Griffin ap Wronon, Knayt ap Wronon, John ap John, Wronon ap John, David ap John, Adam ap John, Ithel ap John, Meyruc ap Knaytur, John ap Seysil and Nesta his wife against Waynard son of Walter le Marmion, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (40). Treuenteuyn (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence son of Roger Pentek' against Edmund earl of Cornwall and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (28). Trewithian ("Trewethyen") (Cornw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de S. Stephen's against John son of David de Trewethyen, touching a tenement in.

m. 21 (24). Trim ("Trum"), the prior and convent of the church of S. Mary of, congé d'élire to, vice Gilbert ("Gilli'") the late prior of, deceased. Westminster, 4 June.

m. 20 (14). Trim ("Trum"), the abbey of S. Mary of; mandate to the justiciar of Ireland to give the royal assent, in the King's name, to the election of an abbat of, and, when the election shall have been confirmed by the diocesan, to take the fealty of the abbat-elect and to deliver the temporalities of the abbey to him after having received the customary patent, under the seals of the abbat and chapter, to the effect that the grace thus granted to them shall not be to the prejudice of the Crown or be drawn into a custom. Westminster, 8 June.

Trimley (Suff.); *see* Walton.

m. 7d. (45). Trinleye (Glouc.); appointment of Bartholomew de Sudleye and Nicholas de Stapleton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Deerhurst against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (41). Trinleye (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Derehurste against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and others, touching a tenement in.

Triossec (Heref.); *see* Treseek.

m. 15d. (21). Trowle ("Trowe") Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Golde against the abbess of Wilton and others, touching a tenement in.

Trum; *see* Trim.

m. 4d. (49). Trumpington (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Eton and Agnes his wife against John de Walsokne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (49). Trumpington ("Trumpeton") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes del Mareys against Master John de Walsokne and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (92). Trumpington ("Trumpeton'") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert Clef and Alice his wife against Roger de Cauz, touching a mill and land in.

m. 13d. (66). Trumwell (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas de Cheynne and Nicholas de Didenham against Simon le Fraunkeleyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (66). Trunkewell (Berks); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Robert Fulconis to take the jury arraigned by Nicholas del Oke against Simon le Fraunkeleyn, touching a tenement in.

Trusseleye (Staff.); *see* Trussell.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 33d. (66). Trussell ("Trusseleye") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Geoffrey de Trusseleye against Robert son of Geoffrey de Sutton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 28d. (31). Trusthorpe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Hugh Losward against Walter Pride, touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (90). Tuddenham ("Toddenham") (Suff.); appointment of Roger de Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry son of William le Clere of Cotinham and Matilda his wife, Stephen Pak' of Byry and Lucy his wife, against William de Pakeham and Isolda his wife, touching land and the moiety of a mesuage in.

m. 16d. (30). Tuddenham, Rushmere ("Ressemere"), Westerfield, and Akenham (Suff.); appointment of John de Lovetat and John de Metingham ("detingh'") to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Rading, John and Peter his brothers, Loretta and Mary his sisters against Robert de Willauesham and others, touching a tenement in.

Tuderinton (Wilts); *see* Tytherington.

m. 36d. (5). Tugby ("Tokeby") (Leic.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukenore and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Theobald de Nevill' against Philip le Breton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (28). Tunbridge ("Tonebrigg'"); association of Stephen de Penecestre with John de Cobeham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Geffrey against William son of Martin de Polle and Richard Fyerse, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (76). Tunbridge (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by James Geffrey against William son of Martin de Polle and Richard de Fyerse, touching a tenement in.

Tunderleye (Essex); *see* Thunderley.

Tunelton (Norf.); *see* Kerdiston.

m. 22 (57). Turvey (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh le Blund against Robert de Cane and Sibyl his wife, touching land in.

Tusseynston, the manor of (Devon); *see* Tuxton.

Tuthorpe (Linc.); *see* Manthorpe.

m. 31d. (31). Tuxton ("Tusseynston'"), the manor of (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Weston against Edmund earl of Cornwall, touching. Marlborough, 2 Feb.

Tuyshill' (York); *see* Twizell.

m. 11d. (17). Twinham ("Thynham") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Quarrer against the prior of Christ Church, Twinham, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 7d. (27). Twitkabeare (?) (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Cophyn against Roger de Chenice and others, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (72). Twizell ("Tuyshill'") (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Ormeston' against Robert de Halieland bishop of Durham, and others, touching a tenement in.

Tyberton (Glouc.); *see* Tibberton.

m. 31 (28). Tydecumbe; presentation, directed to the bishop of Sarum, of Adam de Wetenhal' to the church of, void by the death of Nicholas de Barsingburn', late parson thereof, and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Hubert Husee, deceased, being in the king's hands. Marlborough, 7 Feb.

Tydecumbe (Wilts); *see* Tidcombe.

m. 31 (11). Tykeford-without-Newport; the prior of, simple protection to. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

Tyllebir-juxta-redeswell (Surr.); *see* Tilbury-near-Ridgewell.

Tymbercumb' (Somers.); *see* Timberscombe.

Tyndele (Kent); *see* Pepingebir'.

m. 9d. (3). Tytherington ("Tuderinton") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kingeston and John de Crunhale against John de la Mare and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 31 (15). Tyweler, William le, of Motefont; pardon to, for having killed Thomas de Aulton in self-defence. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

Udimore (Sussex); *see* Iden.

m. 17 (12). Uffington ("Offinton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Simon de Offinton against Radulph de Hinton and Margery his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (39). Uffington ("Offinton") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen son of Simon de Offinton against Roger son of Simon de Offinton, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (26). Uffington ("Offinton") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Fanelore against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (32). Uffington (Berks); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Welles against the abbat of Abingdon and others, touching a tenement in.

Ufford, Benedict de; *see* Offord, Benedict de.

Ufford, Robert de; *see* Offord, Robert de.

m. 15d. (11). Ufford ("Offord") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Launcelcure against William le Caneler and others, touching common of pasture in.

m 28d. (50). Ulcester (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Robert Brond against William de Ulcester, touching common of pasture in.

m. 27d. (14). Ulcester (Northumbr.); appointment of the same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Brand against the same deforciant, touching common of pasture in.

m. 17 (27). Ulcombe (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort daneaster arraigned by Bartholomew de Oteringbury against Robert de Hieghe, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 28 (71). Ukemanneby (Westmorel.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Percy against Arnald de Percy and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 30 (15). Ulster, Emmeline ("Emelyna") de Lacy countess of; dedimus potestatem from, to Richard Wolward and John Page to appoint her attorneys in Ireland. Cumpton', 20 Feb.

Ulster; *see* Offord, Robert de.

m. 23d. (37). Ulverstone ("Vlueston'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam son of Roger de Holand against the abbat of Furness ("forneys"), friar Adam de Herlyt and others, touching common of pasture in.

Ulverstone (Lanc.); *see* Egton.

m. 26d. (90). Underle [? Thunderley] (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Robert Turgis against Peter de Edelmeton and Hawisia his wife, touching land in.

m. 4 (30). Upcot (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter Stoyl and Desiderata his wife against Robert Knoyl and Petronilla his wife, touching land in.

m. 34d. (33). Upcot ("Vppecote") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Serlo de Chidibrok' against Roger de Vppecote, touching a tenement in.

Uphill (Somers.); *see* Christon.

m. 10d. (60). Uplyme (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Kersingwell against the abbat of Glastonbury and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 34d. (51). Uppaueneye (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Plogenet against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and others, touching a tenement in.

Uppecote (Devon); *see* Upcot.

m. 13d. (38). Uppingham (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Montfort against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 15d. (25). Uppingham ("Huppingham") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice de Montfort against Richard bishop of Lincoln and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3d. (12). Upton (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Robert de Colevill against the prior of Merton and Walter de Southampton, touching a pond levied in.

Upton (Bucks); *see* Chalvey.

m. 33d. (51). Upton Berneual (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alice late wife of Robert le Charpenter, John Michel and Christiana his wife against Richard Yhedrich', touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (44). Upton, Norridge, and Thoulston ("Tholueston'") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Walter du Park against John de Cormailles and Peter de Scruydemor, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31d. (52). Urchfont ("Archeffonte")* (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Dwelie against the abbess of S. Mary's and others, touching a tenement in.

m 24 (69). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathre") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Cecilia daughter of William Godman against William Bassy touching a mesuage in.

m. 24 (73). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathre") (Suff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Wolveleye against William de Addrideleye, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (14). Uttoxeter ("Vttokeshathere") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Simon le Pottere against William Fitz-Susanna and John de Kingeston, touching a mesuage in.

m. 28 (53). Uttoxeter ("Huttokeshathere") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Avice de Huttokeshathere against Henry Oueyn and Anabel del Boys, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (78). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshather" (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey son of Robert le Mouner against Walter le Tanur, touching a mill in.

m. 6d. (31). Uttoxeter (Staff.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William de Uttokeshath' against William Couper, touching a burgage in.

m. 19d. (11). Uttoxeter ("Uttokeshather") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Hannal of Uttoxeter and Susan his wife against Thomas de Stamford, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 31 (4). Val, Walter del, admission of to the office of mayor of the city of Winchester, on the presentation of his fellow-citizens; and mandate of intendence and respondence in pursuance addressed to the bailiffs and men of that city. Marlborough, 4 Feb.

m. 21 (2). Valence, William de, the King's uncle, who had bound himself by patent to pay all the debts due from the King to Gerard de Rodes at the date of the patent, acquittance to, and his heirs of such debts, Radulph de Wodeburg', the attorney of the said Gerard, having acknowledged subsequently the receipt in full of them. Westminster, 22 May.

m. 25 (6). Valence, William de, the King's uncle, grant to of all the stock, grain, and goods belonging to the King by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of Roger de Somery lately deceased (which the King has granted to his said uncle during the minority of the said heirs with the maritage of the said heirs, on condition that he would acquit the King of certain debts due by the King to Gerard de Rhodes), and being in the lands and tenements of the said custody, and all the debts, rents, and arrears thereof not paid, on the day of the drawing up of "these presents," at the Exchequer or into the wardrobe. Westminster, 3 May.

Vange (Essex); *see* Fange.

---

* Also *Erchfont*, which see.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 5 (6). Verdun, Margery wife of Theobald de; letters of attorney to, in favour of John Stubbe and John Pikerel. Westminster, 6 Nov.

m. 6 (20). Verdun, Theobald de, about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland; letters of attorney to, in favour of Elias de Oddeston and Radulph de Burgh. Westminster, 10 May.

m. 32 (13). Vesey, John de, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause *Volumus.*

m. 29 (3). Vesey, William de, going by licence to S. James [of Compostella]; protection to, with clause *Volumus.* Lincoln, 16 March.

m. 30 (28). Villa, Sampson de (? Deville) ; grant to, during pleasure, of the office of serjeant of Bayonne, with a mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Bayonne to receive him. Bruer, 9 March. By the Chancellor.

Vlueton (Cumbr.) ; *see* Oulton.

Vdnele (Northt.) ; *see* Oundle.

m. 8d. (57). Vodeton [? Wootton], (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de Grete and Amice his wife against Roger de Mortimer and others, touching a hedge destroyed in.

Vpehell (Somers.); *see* Uphill.

Vseflet (York) ; *see* Ousefleet.

Vtokeshathre (Staff.) ; *see* Uttoxeter.

m. 4 (34). Waddesdon ("Wotesdon" (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Malet against Hugh de Corteny and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (74). Waddingham (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Dynne against Henry son of Simon de Wadingham, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (9). Waddington (York) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reiner Blanchard against Elias Pachorn and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13 (8). Waddon, Radulph de, about to proceed with the King's licence to the parts of Ireland with Robert de Offord, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 25 July.

Waddon (Cambr.) ; *see* Whaddon.

m. 20d. (24). Wainfleet (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Bleyse and Roesia wife of Haweis son of William Mofesot and Amabil her sister against Walter Swyn, touching land in.

m. 22 (47). Wakering, Great (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Briwes against John de Nevill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (54). Wakering, Mickle (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of John Crabbe against Wateman Pecok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (24). Wakindon Attebrokenestepol (Essex) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Botiller against Richard de la Rokell and others, touching a tenement in.

Walcot)(Warw.) ; *see* Woolscott.

Walderchelf (York) ; *see* Midhope.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 22 (74). Waldingfield, Great (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Geoffrey de Rieshal' against John Dubois, chaplain, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (63). Waldingfield, Great (Suff.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Sampson son of Robert Gregorie against Henry del Moriyene, touching a tenement in.

Walecote-near-Hayteby (Linc.) ; *see* Burton-upon-Stather.

m. 5 (9). Walemund, John de ; pardon to, of the breach of the peace which pertains to the King for the death of Richard le Tayllur of Harmondsworth receivings and other trespasses put upon him by reason of the aforesaid death of which he was accused. Westminster, 8 Nov.

m. 10d. (42). Wales, West, near Camel ("Kamel") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam le Gist, clerk, against Walter de Kent and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (27). Waleswood (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Elias de Wales and Isabella his wife against Roger le Clerc and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (17). Waleswood (York) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the certification arraigned by Elias de Wales and Isabella his wife against Roger le Clere and Matilda his wife, touching a tenement in.

Waleton (Suff.) ; *see* Walton.

m. 25 (15). Waleys, Henry le ; mandate to the constable of Bourdeaux to cause to be paid to, before the quinzaine of S. John next, 90*l.* for 100 casks of wine lately bought from him for the King's use by Matthew de Columbers, the King's "pincerna." Westminster, 8 May.

m. 35 (1). Waleys, Henry le ; going by licence to parts beyond seas on the King's business, letters of attorney to, in favour of John de Exton' and John Tholosan for England. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 35 (2). Waleys, Henry le, citizen of London ; simple protection to. Tower of London, 24 Nov.

m. 27d. (46). Walkeringham (Notts) ; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Petronilla late wife of Henry son of Richard de Walkringham against the abbat of Roche, touching a tenement in.

m. 9 (11). Wallingford ; the master, brethren, and sisters of the Hospital of S. John the Baptist of, simple protection to. Westminster, 12 Oct.

m. 31d. (4). Wallingford ; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Geoffrey de Leukenor' and Geoffrey Russell.

m. 13d. (44). Walpole (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mayle against Walter de Denever and others, touching a
(45). tenement in ; and to take the assise arraigned by the said Richard against Roger le Chapeleyn, touching a tenement in Wretton.

m. 19d. (45). Walpole ("Walepol") and Wretton ("Wrotton" (Norf.) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard Mayle against Hubert Galle and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (2). Walsall (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort daneestor arraigned by Margery la Russe and Emicina her sister against William de Shelfhull and the abbat of Hales, touching land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7 (10). Walsall (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margery la Russe against William de Morteyn and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (32). Walsall (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Emetina de Morteyn and Margery la Russe against William le Parker and others, touching land in.

m. 14d. (40). Walsoken ("Walesokne" (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and Geoffrey de Neubald to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Sandiacre and Clemency his wife against Roger de Colevill, touching a tenement in.

m. 16 (20). Walsokne, Thomas de; pardon to, of an outlawry published against him for assaulting the castle of William Belet of Marham, it having been found by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Norfolk that the said Thomas was not guilty of the said trespass alleged against him, that he was not in England when it was committed, and that he knew nothing of the process and prosecution of outlawry against him therefor. Westminster, 21 July.

Waltertorp (Derb.); *see* Beighton.

m. 32d. (30). Waltham and Southfonceby (?) (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Oysel against Thomas de la Stuple and Nicholas de Forstebir', touching rent and land in.

m. 27d. (52). Walton ("Walcton'") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Clerk of Whyke against Henry de Fasakerleg', touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (13). Walton (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Jordan de Derle and Alice his wife against Nicholas de la Huse and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 16d. (67). Walton, East (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter son of William de East Walton against Bartholomew FitzWalter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (49). Walton ("Waleton'"), Trimley ("Trembeleye"), Croxton, and Alteneston (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Dagworth against Walter de Fanacourt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (51). Walton (Surr.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Hugh de Stokes against John de Elilaund, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (30). Walton (York); appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Constance daughter of Robert le Brus against Roger Holeye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (4). Wappenham (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of William le Bercher against William Trippingfot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (13). Warbleton ("Warblington'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Warblington against John de Britannia, touching a tenement in.

Warblington (Sussex); *see* Warbleton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m 25d. (11). Wardle ("Wordhull'") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of Henry Fitz-Thomas against Andrew Fitz-Thomas and Christiana late wife of Th. de Wordhull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 20d. (61). Ware (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Attechirchegath' against Robert le Taillur, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (89). Ware (Herts); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel diseissin arraigned by John le Neyr of Ware against William Attewatere and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (35). Wareham ("Warham") (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Jord (?) and Agnes his wife against Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester and Hertford and the prior of Wareham, touching two mesuages in.

m. 33d. (36). Wareham ("Warham") (Dors.); appointment of the same two to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter Hardy and Edith his wife against Gilbert Gunte and Alice his wife, touching two mesuages and two tofts in.

m. 33d. (37). Wareham ("Warham") (Dors.); appointment of the same two to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edith late wife of Robert le Neweman against Hugh Russell, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (2). Warehorne ("Werehorne"), Orlestone ("Orlauston'"), Snave, and Newchurch [(Kent)]; association of Richard de Frenningham with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Snaves against Nicholas the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (32). Warehorne ("Warethorn'"), Orlestone ("Orlauston'"), Snave ("Swanes"), and Ivychurch ("Yuechirch'") [(Kent)]; association of Radulph de Freningham with John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Swanes against Nicholas the abbat of S. Augustine's, Canterbury, and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (82). Waresleye and Hartlebury ("Hertlebir'") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Cakebale against John Tete and Agnes Corbet, touching a tenement in.

Warethorn' (Kent); *see* Warehorne.

Warham (Dors.); *see* Wareham.

Warnborough, North (Southt.); *see* Grewell (Southt.).

m. 31d. (64.) Warnham and Rudgwick ("Rugwyke") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Sloghtereford against Stephen le Poer and others, touching a mesuage, land, and rent in;
m. 31d. (65). and the similar assise arraigned by the said Richard against Adam le Bauaunt and others, touching land and rent in Steyning.

m. 12d. (44). Warter (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Warter against Peter de Ros and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (24). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Philip le Gaoler against John de la Porte and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (63). Warwick; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Elias Gerard against Richard son of Roger de Hulle Bikenhull, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 26d. (63). Warwick, the suburb of (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of William Maunsel against John de Plessis, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (15). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Cavereswell and Thomas de Cherlecote.

m. 9d. (34). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Camerswell and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 18d. (22). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, to William Bagot, Odo de Hodenet, Roger Springehese, and Thomas de Chevlecote.

m. 32d. (49). Warwick; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to William de Cavereswell' and Odo de Hodenet.

m. 15d. (31). Washbourn (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Walter son of Walter de Wasseburn against Guy de Croketon and John de Aselegh, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 10 (24). Waterford, Stephen, bishop of; protection with the clause *Volumus* and safe conduct to. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 33d. (77). Watergate (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Godfrey Bretun against Cecilia de Gatesden and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (24). Waterstock (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Bruely and Katherine his wife against Richard Beaufou and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (27). Waterstock (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of William Folyot against Henry de Bruly and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (24). Watford (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Robert Scherman against Christiana le Sherman and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (89). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Margaret late wife of Eustace de Watford against William de Parles and William le Waleis, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (51). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burneby and Sarah his wife against William de Parles, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (31). Watford (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Burnebu against William de Perles, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (41). Watford (Northt.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Margery late wife of Eustace de Watford against William de Perles, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (80). Wathe (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Richard de Wath' against Robert de Nevill', touching a tenement in.

Watsted (Kent); *see* Pepingebir'.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 10d. (11). Waufeyde and Liss ("Lys") (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger son of William de Belling' against Roger son of William Markes and others, touching rent in.

m. 17d. (42). Welby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Thomas de Welleby against Laurence son of Robert Amize and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (87). Welby (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of Matilda de Wodegreyne against Matilda de Wodegreyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 30d. (69). Welford ("Welneford'") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice late wife of Edmund Leuered against the prior of Deerhurst and Henry de Weston, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (74). Welford (Northt); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Thomas le Fishere against Thomas le Faukoner and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (77). Well ("Welle"), Brompthorp', Hellow, Aby, Wiern', Greyneby, and Cumberworth (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Welle against William de Vesey, Philip de Kyme, John de Riggesby, Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, and John le Chaumberleyn, touching possessions in.

Well ("Welles") (Linc.); *see* Alford.

m. 17d. (30). Welle (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas de Well' against Thomas le Mum and Agnes his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 27 (78). Wellesbere (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Roger Leynock against Peter de Hakeworth, touching two mesuages and land in.

m. 27 (43). Wellingore ("Welingor'") (Salop); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Bate against Robert le Venur, touching tofts and land in.

m. 16d. (38). Wellingore (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Neweton against Hugh Doket and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 26 (86). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fellard and Alice his wife against Philip de Button' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (94). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Hengyng against Richard de Bukton and Walter Burnel, touching a mesuage in the suburb of.

m. 22d. (11). Wells (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Evesham and Isabel his wife against William son of John de Horingdon, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (18). Welton (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert Othehill against William de Baddeby and John Fitzosolda, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 13d. (13). Wendlebury ("Wendlingbur'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de Wendlingbur' against Richard le Poure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (19). Wendlebury ("Wendlingbur'") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the certification between William son of William de Hamme and Master Richard de Wendlingbur', touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (36). Wendy (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Radulph Fitz-Fulk against Joseph prior of S. John of Jerusalem in England and Robert de Askeby, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (12). Wendy (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise arraigned by Thomas de la Rive against Radulph son of Radulph Fitz-Fulk, touching a pond levied in.

Wengham (Kent); *see* Wingham.

m. 18d. (59). Wenlock ("Welnok'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John Coly against Seman de Welnok', touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (45). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Caby against Seman le Porter and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (6). Wenlock (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Coly against Seman le Porter and others, touching a tenement in.

Wenlock (Salop); *see* Benthall.

m. 5d. (28). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Vivian de Wenlok against Henry le Goz and Adam (or Ada) Keclan, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (31). Wenlock, Much (Salop); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by Roger de Wiggewik against Alice late wife of Hugh le Mercer and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (29). Wenlock, Much ("Magna Wenlok'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wenlock against William de Walee, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (60). Westburg' (Leic.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Paumer against William Bardolf and John Austyn, touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (64). Westcote (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isolda late wife of Robert son of Henry de Westcote against Robert de Clatercote and Richard Syward, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (27). Westdune (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John le Frund against Adam (or Ada) Duding' and others, touching land in.

Westerfield (Suff.); *see* Brampford.

Westerfield (Sussex); *see* Brampton.

Westerfield (Suff.); *see* Tuddenham.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 7d. (48). Westhalymot (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Lumbard against Hugh de Leuce and others, touching a tenement in.

Westhangefeld (Essex); *see* Hanningfield, West.

m. 24 (39). Westhatclose (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Lasceles against Robert de Creppinges and Robert, parson of Byrkyne, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (13). Westmill ("Westmulne") (Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Staunton against the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, and Theobald des Mareis, touching land in.

m. 2 (12). Westminster, the abbat of, gone as the King's nuncio to parts beyond seas, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 18 Nov.

m. 9 (6). Westminster, the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas as the King's nuncio, letters of attorney to, in favour of Peter de Brauntefeld and John de London, parson of the church of Greenford. Worcester, 29 Sept.

m. 11 (12). Westminster, the abbat of, about to proceed to parts beyond seas on the King's business, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Odiham, 10 Aug.

m. 34 (4). Westminster, the abbat of, going as the King's nuncio to parts beyond seas, protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Cherminster, 31 Dec.

m. 24 (68). Westminster, the vill of (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Lenche and Isabella his sister against Radulph le Orfevre and Richard abbat of Westminster, touching a tenement in.

m. 2d. (25). Westminster (Middx.); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Richard del Celer against Matilda the Swanes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (79). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot.

m. 15. (45). Westminster; commission of gaol delivery for, to John de Lovetot and William de Gorham.

Westock (Southt.); *see* Oakley, West.

m. 30d. (74). Weston-sub-Edge ("Weston subtus Egge") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Ace against Walter archbishop of York and John de Maching', touching common of pasture in.

m. 25d. (15). Weston (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas Kille against Richard de Norton and Henry de Weston, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (75). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas Kylle against Richard de Norton and Henry le Clerc, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8 (33). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Frisingfeld and Elizabeth his wife against John Basset and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (41). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Stephen de Frisingfeld and Elizabeth his wife against John Basset and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (20). Weston, North (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Norton against Nicholas son of John Kille and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 12d. (47). Weston (Southt.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Brehuse against Richard le Bel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (27). Weston Chaurz (Southt.); appointment of Walter de Helium and Mathew de Columbers to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Patrick de Cahors against Nicholas Attewode and others, touching a tenement in.

Weston-near-Honningham ("Heningham") (Warw.); *see* Apton.

Weston-near-Hunningham (Warw.); *see* Napton.

m. 15d. (4). Westonelefeld (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Lusteshill against Henry Sturmy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 23d. (73). Westonelesfeld (Wilts); appointment of Master Walter Scamel and Henry de Montfort to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip de Lusteshill against Henry Sturmy and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 5d. (26). Westoteniham (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Hay, parson of the church of Achton, against the prior of Ellerton, touching common of pasture in.

m. 10d. (40). Westover (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William le Eyr against William le Andredesye, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 17d. (22). Westover ("Whistover") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Shine against Robert de Whistover and others, touching common of pasture in.

Wetemore (Salop); *see* Whatmore.

m. 34d. (13). Wexham (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Pugeys and Amice his wife against the prior of the church of S. Mary of Southwark and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 13d. (15). Weybread ("Weybrode") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph Rastel against Thomas de Clare and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (57). Weye (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter de Waghefenne and Alma his wife against Alured de Alythecote, touching land in.

m. 6 (16). Weyland, Thomas de, letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of Michael de Beyton and William de London. Westminster, 28 Oct.

m. 16d. (19). Weyland, Thomas de, and John de Lovetot; appointment of, to inquire into and do justice as to the allegation of Richard de Paris and John de Bodeleye formerly sheriffs of London, that whereas seven men were indicted of the death of one Hugh le Keu who was

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

killed in the parish of S. Margaret within the said city, and for that reason were taken by the said sheriffs and detained in the prison of Newgate, and afterwards before Laurence de Brok' and his colleagues, justices of gaol delivery for Newgate, were liberated as not guilty of the said death, certain persons of the said city presented before the said Thomas de Weyland and John de Lovetot in their iter at the Tower of London that the aforesaid seven men escaped from the custody of the said Richard and John, who thereupon caused three of the aforesaid seven men found in the said city to be taken and brought before the said Thomas and John, in the Hustings-Court of London, who there put themselves upon the country as to the premises and were acquitted as they allege, the King being unwilling that the said Richard and John should be injured by this sinister presentation. Canterbury, 8 July.

m. 32d. (39). Weyland, Thomas de; appointment of, to make inquisition returnable into the King's Bench, as to whether Roger Cantok' has 40*s.* of rent and a garden in Bristol by reason of the trespasses "put upon" John la Ware and Thomas la Ware during the barons' war as the said John and Thomas have alleged "alias coram Rege," or not as the said Roger has said. Winchester, 23 Jan. By Radulph de Hengham.

m. 23d. (48). Whaddon ("Waddon") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Waddon against Thomas le Feure, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (81). Whaddon (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wardebem and Hawisia his wife against Adam (or Ada) de Fowik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (48). Whaddon ("Waddon") (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Wardeben against Alianor de Scales ("Scalar'") and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (41). Whaplode ("Quappelad'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh son of Robert le Blund against John Hast, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (79). Whaplode ("Quappelad'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arrainged by Geoffrey son of Radulph de Asshendon against Geoffrey son of Nicholas Saer and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 15 (56). Whatley (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alan de Plogenet against John Braunche and others touching common of pasture in.

m. 28d. (39). Whatmore ("Wetemore") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Ledewys and Joan his wife against William de la Lynd', touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (67). Wheatley ("Whayteleg'") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Reginald Fitz-Elias against Radulph de Wikham, touching land in.

Wheatley (York); *see* Doncaster.

m. 26 (82). Wheelton ("Quelton'") ("Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Quelton' against the abbat of Stanlowe, touching common of pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27 (79). Whelnetham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Whelnetham against Alice daughter of Robert de Norton', touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (68). Whelnetham and Hawstead ("Halstede") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Geoffrey de Areford against John son of Thomas le Chapeleyn and Mabel late wife of Geoffrey de Areford, touching land in.

m. 27d. (7). Whelnetham, Little (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Alexander de Welnetham against Alice daughter of Robert de Norton, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 4d. (53). Whelpington, West (Northumbr.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Fitz-Radulph against Hugh son of Thomas de Whelpinton and others, touching common of pasture in.

Wheruelton (York); *see* Whorlton.

m. 25d. (17). Whissendine ("Wissenden'") (Rutl.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Richard de Hixthorp' against Albred de Wittelebir' and others, touching a tenement in.

Whistover (Somers.); *see* Westover.

m. 4d. (57). Whitbourne (Heref.); apppointment of Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hopton to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger de Evesham against Thomas bishop of Hereford and
m. 4d. (58). others, touching a tenement in; and to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in Bromyard and Whitbourne.

Whitcott (Salop); *see* Benthall.

m. 33d. (39). Whitchurch ("Whytcherche") (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Colderel against Roger de Ouelesbon and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 33d. (40). Whitchurch ("Whytcherch'") (Bucks); appointment of the same two to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Gilbert de Whytcherche against Henry le Baylif, touching land in.

m. 8d. (51). Whitefield ("Wythefeld") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Stephen Waukelyn against Richard Legenard and Margery his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

Whitestone (Devon); *see* Powderham.

m. 16d. (8). Whitfield, Little (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Bittlesden against Peter de Montibus and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (43). Whitleigh ("Wyteleg'") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pidele against Robert de Pultemor and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 12d. (41). Whitleigh (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Pidele against William de Pyltemore and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26d. (43). Whitley ("Huytel'") (Berks); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Hereward and Sibyl his wife against William de Huytel' and Richard his son, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 8 (23). Whitley ("Wytheleye") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arrainged by John Dabetot against Radulph de Wycheleye, touching common or pasture in.

m. 22d. (78). Whitmore ("Witemore") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Witemore against Radulph son of John de Witemore, touching land in.

m. 6d. (66). Whittington ("Withington") (Derb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Margery de Neubold against Geoffrey de Chek' and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 20d. (49). Whittington ("Wytington"), Great (Northumb.); appointment of Guichard de Charran and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert de Wotton against John de Aulton, touching possessions in.

m. 9d. (8). Whittinton ("Wytington") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Witinton against Reginald de Charnes, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (24). Whittlesford ("Wytlesford") (Camb.); appointment of John de Lovetot and Roger Loveday to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ida, late wife of William Page, against William le Keu and John Dakeny, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (51). Whitwick ("Whytewik'") and Markfield ("M'kinfeld'") (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alexander Comyn earl of Buchan ("Boghan") against Walter de Wyltesyre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 24d. (25). Whixoe ("Widekesho") (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Hamo Cheure against the prior of Stoke, touching a pond levied in.

m. 15d. (37). Whorton ("Wheruelton" (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Fitz-Torpin against Reyner Attebek' and others, touching a tenement in.

Whytcherche (Bucks); *see* Whitchurch.

Whyteregge (Devon); *see* Witheridge.

Whytewik (Leic.); *see* Whitwick.

Wichestowe (Hunts); *see* Wistow.

m. 35d. (25). Wick Rissington (?) ("Wik' Essindon") (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Bedeford against Nicholas de Barbeflet and John de Modecroft, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (17). Wick (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by David Lovel against Richard son of Richard de Wik' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (37). Wick ("Wyke") (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Clifford against Richard de Wyke and Robert de Asseleygh', touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (59). Wick ("Wich") (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Fot against Richard Jocelyn and John Bacoun, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15 (53). Wickham (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Alan Osmund and Bartholomew his brother against Alice Russel and Philippa her sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (21). Wickham ("Wicham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice Russel and Philippa her sister against Alan Osmund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (66). Wickham ("Wikham") (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Binetre and Christiana his wife against Agnes Quentyn and William her son, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (15). Wickham ("Wicham") (Camb.); appointment of Geoffrey de Leukemore and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Alan Osmund and Bartholomew his brother against Alice Russel and Philippa her sister, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (35). Wickham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Beckingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Shamelesford and Lettice his wife against William de Brehus' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (46). Wickham (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Daniel Fitz-Hubert against William de Brewes and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (39). Wickham (Kent); appointment of Master Radulph de Freningham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Newenham against Thomas de Sutheneye, touching a tenement in.

m. 17 (43). Wicklewood (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Th. son of Robert de Dunham against Roger de Flokethorp, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (82). Wicklewood ("Wycclewode") and Hackford ("Hakeford") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and William de Saham te take the certification arraigned by Michael de Neweton and Roger de Flokethorp against Joan, daughter of Michael de Neweton, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (49). Wicklewood and Hackford (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan daughter of Michael de Neweton against Michael de Neweton and Roger de Flokethorp, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (9). Widcombe ("Wydecumb'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Radulph le Bret against Roesia late wife of Radulph le Bret, touching possessions in.

m 6d. (81). Widcombe (Somers.); appointment of same to take a similar assise between the same parties, touching possessions in.

m. 28d. (41). Widcombe ("Wydecumb'") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph son of Geoffrey le Toit against John de Hywysh and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (66). Widdington ("Wideton'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Stephen le Flemeng against Miles le Flemeng and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 23d. (71). Widdington ("Widiton'") (Essex); appointment of same to take the jury arraigned by Margery le Flemeng against Miles le Flemeng and others, touching a tenement in.

Widekesho (Notts); *see* Whixoe.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 4d. (74). Widiall ("Widyhale") ((Herts); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John Blakeman against Giles le Marescal and Alice his wife, touching a tenement in.

Widiton (Essex); *see* Widdington.

Wiern' (Linc.); *see* Well.

m. 7 (69). Wiggenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isolda daughter of Hugh de Wigenhal against Katherine Kernun, touching land in.

m. 6d. (41). Wiggenhall (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isilia daughter of Hugh de Wygenhal against the prior of Shouldham, touching land in.

m. 22d. (35). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Adam son of Richard le Bretun against John Fitz-Richard, touching land in.

m. 7 (28). Wiggenhall, Sadelbowe, and Setch (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Isilia Jones against the prior of Shouldham, touching land in.

m. 28 (23). Wiggenhall ("Wygenhal'"), Setch, and Sadlebowe (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of John Herebrand against Joan late wife of John Herebrond, touching land in.

Wiggewik' (Salop); *see* Wigwig.

m. 18d (52).. Wigginton ("Wykenton") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert le Ku of Bolbriggestrete and Christiana his wife against Geoffrey Coket, touching a tenement in.

m. 36d. (49). Wigginton (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by John son of William de Wigginton against John Fitz-Wydo and others, touching a tenement in.

Wightham (Berks); *see* Wytham.

m. 8d. (44). Wigmore ("Wygemar") (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Taillur against William Sely, touching a tenement in.

m. 24 (4). Wigtoft ("Wiketoft") and Swineshead ("Swineheued'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Casterton against John de Britannia and others, touching a common of pasture in.

m. 8 (53). Wigton and Dockwray ("Docwra") (Cumb.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of S. Mary Carlisle against Walter de Wygeton and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (61). Wigwig ("Wiggewik'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert Coly of Wenlok' against Henry de Wiggewik and Roger his brother, touching a tenement in.

Wik' (Salop); *see* Benthall.

Wike [? Devon]; *see* Chocabur'.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 24 (66). Wike (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Lucy daughter of Robert son of John de Wike against Robert de Wike and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 13 (32). Wikes, Richard de, about to proceed to the parts of Navarre with Edmund the King's brother; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.*

Wik Essindon (Glouc.); *see* Wick Rissington.

Wiketoft (Linc.); *see* Wigtoft.

m. 24d. (19). Wilbraham, King's ("King' Wilberham") (Cumb.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William Cristion against John le Brun and Robert Atte Cruch', touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (34). Wilby ("Wileby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Michael son of Anselm de Wileby against Stephen son of Robert de Wileby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (1). Wilby ("Willeby") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh le Sauvage against Willlam Fitz-Warin and others, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 15 Oct.

m. 21d. (1). Wilby ("Wileby") and Doddington ("Dodynton") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Wileby against William son of William Warin and others, touching possessions in.

m. 21d. (67). Wilby and Doddington (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton and Master Thomas de Sudinton to take a similar assise arraigned by the said John against William Fitz-Warin and others, touching possessions in.

m. 31d. (12). Wilby ("Wilebeye" (Suff.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert Springald against William Child, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 7. (72). Wilcot ("Wyvelecote") (Oxf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes daughter of John le Blake against Thomas le Botiller, touching a mesuage in.

Wilebeye (Suff.); *see* Wilby.

Wileby (Northt.): *see* Wilby.

m. 19 (12). Wileghby, Philip de, and Radulph de Broghton', clerks; appointment of, to make scrutiny of the debts in the chests of the Jewry of London, and mandate to, to certify the King concerning the amount of such debts, and the names of the debtors. Chichester, 16 June.

Wilegheby (Notts.): *see* Willoughby.

Wilegheby and Silkeby (Linc.); *see* Willoughby, Silk.

m. 7d. (42). Wilford (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger Piket against Gervase de Wileford and Mabel Fitz-Gocelin, touching a tenement in.

m. 33. (1). Willelmi, Dietanitus, citizen and merchant of Florence and citizen of London, inspeximus of a notarial instrument dated 6th ("ij. Non'") July A.D. 1262, dealing at great length with certain matters in dispute between and Donatus Pape and many others, citizens and merchants of Florence. Winchester, 14 Jan. (in duplicate).

m. 4 (73). Willingdon (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Cosyne against Dionisia late wife of John de Gidenye and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (63). Willingdon ("Wylendon'") (Sussex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Agnes Cusyn against Augustine Creppe of Wylendon and others, touching land in.

m. 12d. (60). Willingale ("Wilinghal") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas Gocely senior against Thomas Gocelyn junior and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (34). Willingham ("Wolingham'") (Linc.); John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Wolyngham against William son of William Toraldi, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (13). Willoughby ("Wilegheby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Whytene and Matilda his wife against Gilbert le Sergaunt and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 27 (10). Willoughby, Silk ("Silkeby and Wilegheby") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey Curpeyl against John Tebaud and Thomas son of Thomas Fitz-Ive, touching a tenement in.

m. 17d. (67). Willoughby, Silk ("Wilegheby and Silkeley") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Longe against Robert de Wilegheby and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (23). Willoughby-near-Walesby ("Wileby juxta Walesseby") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise arraigned by Simon de Whitene and Matilda his wife against Thomas de Marseye and others, touching a hedge levied in.

m. 13d. (75). Wilmcote ("Wilmencote") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Alice daughter of William Stetard against Henry son of John Eliot and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (54). Wilmeresleye (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Botiller against Adam (or Ada) de Newmarket and others, touching a tenement in.

Wilsford ("Wyuelesford") (Linc.); *see* Ancaster.

m. 7 (14). Wilsthorpe ("Wyvelesthorp") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Alan Bretun against Robert de Pontefract and Joan his wife, and Thomas son of Robert de Pontefract, touching a tenement in.

m. 1d. (3). Wilsthorpe ("Wiuelestorp" (York; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Wiuelesthorp against Robert de Pontefract of York, touching rent in.

m. 1d. (8). Wilsthorpe (York); appoinmtent of same to take a similar assise between same parties, touching possessions in.

m. 2 (27). Wilton; rogamus addressed to the tenants of the abbey of, to contribute to the relief of the debts of the said abbey. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 25d. (30). Wilton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Richard de la Mare and Joan his wife, against Robert Maddok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (59). Wilton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Knoel against Juliana the abbess of Wilton and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 19 (7). Wilts; mandate to the men of, to diligently assist the sheriff of, in the arrest of the evil-doers who, as it appears from the complaints of many persons, go about the country committing robberies and homicides therein. Chichester, 16 June.

m. 12 (20). Wimbeldon, John de, merchant, of Andover; simple protection to. Windsor, 3 Aug.

m. 19 (3). Wimborne-Minster, the fraternity of the house of S. Margaret the Virgin and S. Antony at, protection to, with the clause *Rogamus*. Chichester, 15 June.

m. 33d. (18). Wimborne-S. Martin (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the certification arraigned by Osbert Giffard against John de Pounfeud and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 32 (21). Winchester ; surrender to the citizens of, of the vill of, taken into the King's hands by reason of a contention which had arisen between certain persons therein and the commonalty of, and mandate in pursuance of livery to Hugh de Dunyenton' lately "custos" of the vill. Winchester, 26 Jan.

m. 32 (22). Winchester, Adam de, of Northampton, citizen of Winchester ; grant to, at will, of a house in that city which William le Taillur sometime held, and from which is due to the King a pelisse of grey per annum with all the arrears thereof. Winchester, 25 Jan.

m. 6 (9). Winchester, N[icholas] bishop of; acquittance to, of the fifteenth granted to the King by the prelates and magnates, as touching his own goods. Westminster, 23 Oct.

m. 22 (73). Winchester, the suburb of (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Wade and Margery his wife against Nicholas de la Berton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (51). Winchester (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Hamptoneshire against William de Waltham and Adam (or Ada) Povereye, touching a tenement in.

m. 20d. (14). Winchester ("Wynton") (Southt) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry Wade and Margery his wife, against Richard Fromund and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (44). Winchester (Southt.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam de Wynton against Richard le Porter, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 27 (71). Winchester ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Braybof and Hereward de Marisco.

m. 33d. (69). Winchester ; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Philip de Houill' and Philip de Cruk'.

m. 4d. (33). Winchester ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboef and Hereward del Mareys.

m. 11d. (31). Winchester ; commission of gaol delivery for, to William de Brayboof' and Philip de Hoyvill.

m. 34d. (17). Winchester ; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Roger de Burgull' and Roger le Rus.

m. 11d. (56). Windhull [? Windle] (Lanc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Blakhill against Peter de Windhull and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 28 (26). Windsor ; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

m. 32d. (54). Windsor ; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Geoffrey de Leukenore and Geoffrey Russel.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls : 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (43). Windsor ("Wyndlesor'") New (Berks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Sarah daughter of Walter de Waleworth and Isabel her sister against William Holebode, touching a mesuage in.

m. 3d. (54). Winfrith ("Wynifrud") (Dors.) ; appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by John Hernest, chaplain, against William de Appeldurfeld and Henry de Newburgh, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (69). Wingham ("Wengham") and Ash ("Esshe") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Bertram de Cryoll' against Roger de Horn' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (31). Wingham ("Wengham") (Kent) ; appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Radulph de West Clyue against John Golstan and Lucy his wife, touching a mesuage in.

m. 13d. (36). Wingrave and Rowsham ("Rollesham") (Bucks) ; appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Acolt against Hugh de Aungervill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15d. (43). Winkleigh ("Wynk'") (Devon) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Bacon and Joan his wife, Felicia and Sibyl sisters of the said Joan, against Richard le Clerc, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (5). Winnington ("Weninton") (Staff.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Laken against William son of Geoffrey de Weninton and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 3d. (55). Winscombe ("Wynescumb") (Somers.) ; appointment of Walter de Wymburn and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Robert Attecleye against the dean and chapter of Wells and John Hod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (30). Winscombe ("Wynescumb") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William de Wynescumbe against the dean and chapter of Wells and John Hoyd, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (41). Winscombe ("Wyneston'") (Somers.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William Atteneye against the Dean and Chapter of Wells and John Hod, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 8d. (85). Winstone (Glouc.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Pendoc against Henry de Penebrugg', touching rent in.

m. 7 (55). Winthorpe, Base ("Base Winethorp") (Linc.) ; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas le Taillyur of Base Winthorpe and Matilda his wife against the prioress of Stykeswold and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 33d. (26). Winterborne-Anderton ("Wynteburn'-Andreweston'") (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by William Dyl against William de Stoke, touching a hedge destroyed in.

m. 34d. (49). Winterborne-Houghton ("Winterburne Houton'") (Dors.) ; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Chendut and Margery his wife against Osbert Giffard, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 18d. (27). Winterborne Nicholas (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry de Welles against Henry de Bynham and Richard de Gowyz, touching land in.

m. 18d. (10). Winterborne Pygate and Langton-in-Purbeck (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Henry Marscot against Miles Basset and John de Claville, touching a mesuage and land in.

Winterburne Houton (Dors.); *see* Winterbourne-Houghton.

m. 11d. (29). Winterton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Coleby against Alice late wife of Richard de Coleby and William her (or his) son, touching a tenement in.

m. 28d. (53). Winterton ("Wintrington'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of William de Messingham against Geoffrey Fitz-Dionisia (or Denis), touching land in.

m. 28d. (42). Winterton (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard de Wynterton senior against Thomas de Begeuill' and others, touching a tenement in.

Winterton (Norf.); *see* Somerton, East.

m. 27 (73). Winwick ("Wynewik'") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Swinesheued and Elena his wife against Master John de Raueningham and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (29). Winwick ("Wynewik") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the abbat of Pipewell against Simon Mallore and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 26 (35). Wirkisburg' (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Adam (or Ada) de Swathe against Roger Fitz-Thomas, touching land in.

Wirksworth (Derb.); *see* Tissington.

m. 22 (5). Wisbeach (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Nicholas son of Simon de Wisebech' against Henry Fitz-Simon and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (55). Wisbeach (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry de Fuldon, chaplain, against Simon de Watervill' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (65). Wisbeach (Camb.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Clarice daughter of Agnes de Est Croft against Richard le Geg', touching a tenement in.

m. 27 (61). Wishou (? Wysall) (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Scheffeld against Robert de Derleye, touching common of pasture in.

Wissingden (Rutl.); *see* Whissendine.

m. 26 (4). Wistow ("Wichestowe") (Hunts); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Cristiana Gernun against John Curteys and Agnes his wife, touching a tenement in.

m. 25d. (84). Witham (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Gilbert Clef against Geoffrey Newbaud and others, touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (6). Witheall ("Wytheal'") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Edusa daughter of Walter in la Lane against William son of Hugh in la Lane, touching a tenement in.

Withecote (Salop); *see* Whitcott.

m. 33d. (15). Witheridge ("Whyteregge") (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John de Reyngny against Richard de Hokford, touching rent in.

Withersdale (Suff.); *see* Mendham.

Withnell (Lanc.); *see* Allerton.

Witley (Worc.); *see* Hanbury.

m. 12d. (33). Witney and Curbridge ("Cruddebrigg'") (Oxf.); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Radulph de Freningham to take the certification arraigned by Simon Bigenet and Margery his wife against Nicholas bishop of Winchester, Hugh Godhive, and William de Causton, touching a tenement in.

Witrichesham (Kent); *see* Wittersham.

m. 25d. (51). Wittering ("Wytringe") (Northt.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Master Henry Sampson against William del Escheker
m. 25d. (52). and William his son, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise between the same parties, touching common of pasture in.

m. 9d. (29). Wittersham ("Wuttricheshamme") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and John de Merlay to take the certification arraigned by Radulph de Sellingg' and Joan his wife against James son of Thomas de Palstre, touching possessions in.

m. 14d. (2). Wittersham ("Wytrichesham") (Kent); appointment of Master Richard de Stanes and R. [? John] de Lovetot to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Sellinge and Joan his wife against James Fitz-Thomas, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (40). Wittersham ("Witrichesham") (Kent); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Radulph de Selling' and Joan his wife against James de Palstr', touching possessions in.

m. 27 (2). Witton, East (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of William de Est Witton' against John de Est Witton, touching a tenement in.

Weferton (Norf.); *see* Wolferton.

Wlricheston (Warw.)); *see* Wolston.

m. 13d. (22). Wodecote (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Joan late wife of Robert de Aldewerk against Robert de Shepheye and Geoffrey de Luteburg', touching a tenement in.

m. 8 (7). Wodecote and Pipwell (Leic.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert de Shepeye against John de Aldeswerk, touching a tenement in.

m. 7 (31). Wodegareston (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert Achard against Mathew de Hacche, touching land in.

Wodehamferers (Essex; *see* Woodham-Ferris.

Woderising' (Norf.); *see* Rising, Wood.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 3 (5). Wodestok, Henry de, clerk, parson of the church of Wotton, ratification of a grant made to, by Radulph de Sandwich the King's seneschal, of the vill of Hordle, a member of the manor of Woodstock, for ten years from Michaelmas 4 Edw. I., at a rent, payable to the bailiff of Woodstock for the time being, of 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year. Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 10 (23). Wodestok, Henry de; letters of attorney to, for Ireland, in favour of William de Halimor. Bristol, 22 Sept.

m. 10d. (4). Wodeton (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William le Peschur and Sibil his wife against Edelina Corbet and Petronilla Peytevine, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (9). Wolecumb' (Kent); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas son of Hugh de Chekword against Richard Rasel and others, touching a tenement in.

Wolewyz (Kent); *see* Woolwich.

m. 22. (43). Wolferton ("Wlferton'") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Adam (or Ada) de Wlferton against Thomas le Pestur, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (65). Wolgate (Dors.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Henry de Hekinton against John de Hekinton and William de Hekinton touching a tenement in.

Wolingham (Linc.); *see* Willingham.

m. 9d. (24). Wollavinton (Warw.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matilda late wife of Henry son of Walter Pollard against Richard son of Walter Pollard, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (67). Wolneputte, La (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by John son of Geoffrey de Credeleye against Gilbert de la Wolnepitte, touching land in.

Wolscote (Warw.); *see* Woolscott.

m. 35d. (28). Wolston ("Wlricheston'") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by William son of Nicholas de Bretford against Elena daughter of Nicholas de Bretford and others, touching land in.

Womborme (Staff.); *see* Himley.

m. 4 (8). Woodborough ("Wodeberghe") (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Richard le Mareschal and Jena his wife against John le Large of Downend ("Dunende") and John his brother, touching a tenement in.

m. 8d. (16). Wood Eaton ("Wodeeyton") (Staff.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ive Attewode against John de Brincton and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 16d. (69). Woodford (Northt.); appointment of Master Roger de Seyton to take assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert son of Alan Plume against Alan Plume, touching a tenement in.

m. 26d. (26). Woodham-Ferris ("Wodehamferers") and Danbury ("Dannynghebir'") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise arraigned by the prior of Bicknacre against Henry de Herlaweston and others, touching two fosses levied in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d (26). Woodham ("Wodeham"), South (Essex); appoinment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes daughter of Avelina de Wodeham against William Joye of Wodeham, touching a tenement in.

Woodnesborough (Kent); *see* Tilmanstone.

Wool and hides, the new custom of; *see* Lucca, the company of merchants of, in Ireland.

Wool; *see* Fitz-William, William.

m. 3d. (49). Woolaston ("Wol . . . ") (Northt.): appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of Reginald de Wolastone against Thomas Fitz-Reginald, touching possessions in.

m. 29d. (29). Woolscott ("Wolscote") and Walcot ("Walcote") (Warw.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Adam (or Ada) de Wolscote against Hugh de Brauntiston' and others, touching a tenement in.

Woolwich (Kent); *see* Plumstead.

m. 35d. (52). Wootton ("Wotton'") (Bedf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Hugh de S. Edward against John son of John de Culeye and Richolda late wife of John de Culeye, touching rent in.

m. 8d. (10). Wootton (Somers.): appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Matthew parson of the church of Wootton against Hugh de Curteney and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 18d. (3). Wootton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William de Yadewik against Richard de Button precentor of the church of Wells and others, touching common de

m. 18d. (4). pasture in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said William against Richard le Pyk' and others, touching a fosse destroyed in Yadewik.

Wootton (Somers.); *see* Glastonbury.

m. 1d (7). Wootton ("Wotton") (Wilts); appointment of Radulph de Hengham and Master Thomas de Sodington to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Hopton against Thomas de Grete and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 8 (17). Worcester; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Matilda daughter of Adam (or Ada) Smalchaff against Alexander le Sclatter and others, touching five mesuages in.

m. 8d (75). Worcester; appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon le Walsche and Matilda his wife against Henry del Chastel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 14d. (9). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, to Roger de Burghull and Roger le Rus.

m. 34d. (19). Worcester; commission of gaol delivery for, addressed to Roger de Burghull, and Roger le Rus. Marlborough, 15 December.

Workedesleye (Lanc.); *see* Worsley.

m. 15 (15). Worksop ("Wyrsop") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Godfrey le Bocher and Idonia his wife against Elias le Taylur, touching a moiety of a toft in.

m. 2d. (18). Worksop ("Wirkesoppe") (Notts); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Godfrey de Retford, Ida his wife, and Emma sister of the said Ida, against Elias le Tayllur, touching a toft in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 26 (37). Worksop (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas son of Richard de Wirksop and Idonea his wife against Roger le Fevre and Elias le Taillur, touching possessions in.

m. 27 (23). Worksop ("Wirksop") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Wirksop against Thomas de Furnivall, touching a tenement in.

m. 27d. (45). Worksop (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Idonia daughter of Radulph Pyenese against Roger le Feure and Elias le Taillur, touching land and a toft in.

m. 28d. (54). Worksop (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard de Wyrkesop' against William le Pottere, touching a toft and land in.

m. 31d. (22). Worksop ("Wirksop'") (Notts); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Philip le Caretter of Wirksop' against Th. de Furniuall', touching a tenement in.

m. 4 (26). Wormbridge (Heref.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard son of Nicholas le Provost against Radulph le Petit and others, touching land in.

Wormingford (Essex); *see* Fordham.

m. 17 (66). Wormington, Little (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Eston Somervill' against Robert de Rodinham and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 3 (17). Worres, Henry, of Sandwich; licence to, to sell, devise, or assign to whomsoever and whensoever he will all his lands, rents, and possessions within the town of Sandwich and without. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 26d. (78). Worsley ("Workedesleye") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John de Worteleye against Richard de Woykedesleye and Geoffrey Byrun, touching common of pasture in.

m. 22d. (10). Worstead ("Worthsted") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Adam Jiuine against John vicar of the church of Worstead and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (17). Worstead (Norf.); appointment of same to take a similar assise arraigned by William Lenyot against John Lenyot, touching a tenement in.

Worth, North (Dors.); *see* Northworth.

m. 26 (26). Wortley ("Wrteleye") (York); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry Burun parson of Tankerley against Nicholas de Wrteley, touching common of pasture in.

Wotton (Bedf.); *see* Wootton.

m. 4d. (71). Wotton (Glouc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Henry son of Richard le Keu against Alexander le Hore and others, touching a tenement in.

Wotton (Somers.); *see* Wootton.

m. 28. (1). Wrangle ("Wrangel") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Simon de Wrangel against Alan son of Simon de Wrangel, touching a tenement in. Lincoln, 16th March.

m. 20d. (48). Wrangle (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Ranulph de Freskeneye against John Fitz-Eudo, touching pasture in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (48). Wrangle ("Wrangel") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Richard Fitz-Habraham against the abbat of Waltham ("Wauthum") touching land in.

Wratting, Great (Suff.); *see* Thurlow, Great.

m. 13d. (24). Wray ("le Wra") (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Melling against Geoffrey de Nevill and Margaret his wife and others, touching common of pasture in.

m. 13d. (40). Wray ("le Wra) (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon parson of the church of Melling against Geoffrey de Nevill and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 19d. (20.) Wretham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Edmund de Val against Roger de Tony, touching rent in.

Wretton (Norf.); *see* Walpole.

Writele (Essex); *see* Writtle.

m. 8 (1). Writtle (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Ranulph le Loksmith and Matilda his wife against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in. Worcester, 1 Oct.

m. 7d. (58). Writtle ("Writele") [Essex]; association of Radulph de Hengham with John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Radulph le Loksmith and Matilda his wife against the abbat of Westminster and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 11d. (32). Writtle and Springfield (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Gilbert le Vineter and Quena his wife against Richard le Brus and others, touching possessions in.

m. 25d. (74). Writtle ("Writele") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weiland and Margery his wife against John de la Newlond, touching a tenement in.

m. 34d. (42). Writtle ("Writele") (Essex); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Thomas de Weilaund and Margery his wife against John de la Newelond, touching a tenement in.

Writtle (Essex); *see* Chelmsford.

Writtle (Essex); *see* Springfield.

m. 24 (51). Wrockwardine ("Wrocworthyn") and Admaston ("Edelmest.") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Gamagis against Leonine de Bobinton' and Robert le Estraunge, touching a tenement in.

m. 6d. (1). Wrockwardine ("Wrokworthyn") and Admaston ("Edelmeston") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Gamages against Leonine de Bubinton and John Fitz-Robert, touching a tenement in. Westminster, 24 Oct.

Wrocworthyn (Salop); *see* Wrockwardine.

Wrotton (Norf.); *see* Wretton; *see* Walpole.

m. 10 (16). Wroxeter; presentation of Henry de Len to the prebend of, in the church of, lately held by William de Drayton, void by the death of the said William, and in the King's gift by reason of the custody of the lands and heirs of John son of Alan de Arundel, deceased, which is in the King's hands. Keynsham, 18 Sept.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 15d. (47). Wroxham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Katherine Kylva of Wroxham against Matilda late wife of Adam Kylva, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wroxham (Norf.); *see* Rackheath, Great.

Wrydelyngton (Norf.); *see* Ridlington.

Wuttricheshamme (Kent); *see* Wittersham.

m. 28 (40). Wyberton (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Herbert de Wiberton and Isabella his wife against Nicholas son of Roger Bunche, touching a tenement in.

m. 16d. (44). Wycombe (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Simon de Hibernia against John Gregori and Richard Bil, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (26). Wycombe, West (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Andrew le Tyghelere and Alice his wife against Radulph son of Radulph de la Calang' and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wydecumb (Somers.); *see* Widcombe.

m. 11d. (26). Wye; commission of gaol delivery for, to Fulk Peyforer and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 20d. (83). Wye; commission of gaol delivery for, to Stephen de Penecestre and Radulph le Sauvage.

m. 16d. (40). Wyg, North (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Oliva de Hales against Richard Ulf and Adam (or Ada) Fegge, touching a tenement in.

m. 18d. (21). Wyger' (Lanc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugh de Bulithe against John de Hache, touching a tenement in.

m. 2 (25). Wygeton, Walter de, about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas; letters of attorney to, in favour of Hugh de Lincoln. Westminster, 16 Nov.

m. 5 (18). Wygeton, Walter de, about to proceed with the King's licence to parts beyond seas; protection to, with the clause *Volumus.* Westminster, 13 Nov.

m. 27 (26). Wyham ("Wyum") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger son of Radulph de Wyum against the abbat of Park-Lude, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (19). Wyham ("Wyum") (Linc.); appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the jury arraigned by Thomas Attewell and Matilda his wife against Alan de Winceby, touching a tenement in.

Wyk' (Devon); *see* Cookbury.

m. 26 (70). Wyke (Devon); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise arraigned by John de Valletort against Laurence Asze, touching a watercourse diverted in.

m. 30d. (24). Wyke ("Wik'") (Salop); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Stephen son of Richard de Wik' against John le Walker and Emma his wife, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 33d. (78). Wyke (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Roger le Hert against Thomas le Warderobe of Wik', touching a tenement in.

m. 31d. (35). Wyke ("Le Wik'") (York); appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Osbert del Wyk against the abbat of Meaux and others, touching a tenement in.

Wykenton (Staff.); *see* Wigginton.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 27d. (21). Wykes (Cambr.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Angleseye against Humphrey de Bassingeburn and others, touching a tenement in.

Wylendon' (Sussex); *see* Willingdon.

m. 11 (23). Wylingham; presentation directed to R[oger] bishop of Norwich of Geoffrey le Waleys chaplain, to the church of, void and in the King's gift. Lyndhurst, 25 Aug.

m. 31 (12). Wymburn', Walter de; association of with Radulph de Hengham and Walter de Hocton, justiciars appointed to try pleas in the K. B. ("ad placitand' placita que Regem secuntur"), to try similar pleas with them. Marlborough, 6 Feb.

m. 11d. (63). Wymburn, Walter de; association of with Henry de Montfort to take assises, juries, and recognitions in divers cos., in place of Solomon de Rochester.

m. 19d. (57). Wymering (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Hugelina de Shepewasse against Peter de Leukestok' and Geoffrey Curtel, touching a tenement in.

m. 22 (39). Wymondham ("Wymundeham") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Thomas le Chapeleyn against Olive de Wymundeham and John her son, touching a mesuage in.

m. 7d. (44). Wymondham (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Sewall de Wymundeham against Thomas le Waleys and others, touching a tenement in.

Wymundeham (Norf.); *see* Wymondham.

m. 19d. (60). Wyn Aulton (Somers.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John Beryl against Hugh Luuel and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 15 (58). Wynburn (Bucks): appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Laurence de Wymburn against Richard Attehull, touching a tenement in.

Wynewik' (Northl.); *see* Winwick.

Wynifrod, manor of; *see* Newburgh, John de.

Wynifrud (Dors.); *see* Winfrith.

Wynk' (Devon); *see* Winkleigh.

m. 32d. (15). Wynmanneston' (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Peter son of Peter le Marescal of Waude against William son of Philip de Waude, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wynteburn Andreweston (Dors.); *see* Winterbourne-Anderton.

m. 21 (1). Wynton', Adam de, custos of the vill of Southampton; mandate to of livery of the said vill to the burgesses thereof on Thursday, the morrow of S. John Baptist's Day, to be by them held in the same state as formerly before it was taken into the King's hands at the old rent with an increment of 40 marks per annum; saving to the crown the King's houses therein to be disposed of at his will, the King having pardoned the said burgesses the trespass lately committed against him by them. Westminster, 22 May.

Wyrsop (Notts); *see* Worksop.

Wysall (Notts); *see* Wishou.

Wyteleg' (Devon); *see* Whitleigh.

Wytemor' (Devon); *see* Molland-Champeaux.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 21d. (63). Wytham ("Wightham") (Berks); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assize of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey de Eldefeld against Robert de Wightham, touching a tenement in.

Wytheal (Linc.); *see* Withcall.

Wythefeld (Glouc.); *see* Whitefield.

Wytheleye (Warw.); *see* Whiteley.

m. 3 (10). Wytsaund, the mayor and bailiffs of; rogamus to, to allow twenty horses purchased by Nucus de Florence, merchant, for the King's behoof, and the keepers of them, to depart freely by their port and cross to England. Westminster, 15 Nov.

m. 8d. (78). Wytton (Worc.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Robert son of William Fitz-Peter against William son of Osbert Bonde, touching a mesuage and land in.

Wyuelesford (Linc.); *see* Wilsford.

Wyuescom' (Somers.); *see* Winscombe.

Wyum (Linc.); *see* Wyham.

Wyvelecote (Oxf.); *see* Wilcot.

Wyvelesthorp (York); *see* Wilsthorpe.

Yadewik (Somers.); *see* Wootton.

m. 12d. (34). Yarmouth ("Gernemuth") (Norf.); appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Agnes late wife of John le Taverner against William de la Mowe and others, touching a tenement in.

Yarmouth, Great, the Carmelites in; *see* Louetot, John de.

m. 8d. (5). Yatton (Wilts); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the jury arraigned by Roger de Evesham against John de Eston, touching common of pasture in.

m. 29d. (17). Yeckele (? Akeley) (Bucks); appointment of Roger Loueday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Mortimer against William de Nowers and Radulph de Morewell', touching a tenement in.

m. 7d. (81). Yeldham ("Gelham") (Essex); appointment of John de Cobeham and Elias de Bekingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the prior of Dunmow against Richard de Radeswell
(82). and others, touching a tenement in; and to take the assise arraigned by the said prior against Gilbert de Bunsted and others, touching a fosse destroyed in Great Dunmow.

m. 23d. (82). Yeldham ("Gelham"), Great (Essex); appointment of John de Cobham and Elias de Bekingham to take the jury arraigned by Robert le Prouost, Richard "le fiz" le Prouost, and Robert de Borle against Richard de Reddeswell', touching a tenement in.

m. 10d. (36). Yerdeley, Est (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomon de Rochester to take the assise of mort dancestor arraigned by Fabian de Yerdeley against Joan de Yerdeley and others, touching a mesuage and land in.

m. 12d. (12). Yerdeleye [? Yateley] (Southt.); appointment of Henry de Montfort and Solomón de Rochester to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Isabel de Yerdeleye against Fabian de Yerdeleye and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5 (14). York, the Master, Fraternity, and poor of the hospital of S. Leonard of; precept to the sheriffs of cos. York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster, to distrain when necessary for a trave of corn from each plough ploughing in the said cos., granted by the King's predecessors for the support of. Westminster, 8 Nov.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 6 (21). York, the Master, Fraternity, and poor of the hospital of S. Leonard of; precept to the sheriffs of cos. York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster, to distrain when necessary for a trave of corn from each plough ploughing in the said cos., granted by the King's predecessors for the support of. Westminster, 29 Oct.

m. 31 (5). York, W[alter] archbishop of; licence to, to tax and value, either by himself or by his own deputies, all his own goods and chattels and that of his burgesses, freemen, and villans within his liberty of Hexham ("Hextelesham"), in the presence of John de Reygate, who has been commanded by the King, at the instance of the archbishop, to be present. Marlborough, 4 Feb.

m. 29 (21). York; mandate in pursuance of a plaint from the commonalty of the city of, to the mayor, bailiffs, and citizens of, to abstain from unjustly sparing the rich in respect of tallages, fines, contributions, and amercements, and overburdening the merchants and "smaller" persons of the city beyond their means, as such tallages, &c., ought to be assessed in proportion to the possessions of each and all of the commonalty and liberty of the city. Kenyton, 28 April.

m. 28 (55). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by John son of Reiner de York against Th. de Clervaus and Robert de Seleby, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (58). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Nicholas of York against William de Seleby and others, touching a tenement in; and the similar assise arraigned by the said master against John son of Stephen de Gonton, touching a tenement in Ganton ("Gonton'") (York).

m. 28 (59).

m. 2d. (13). York; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William son of Radulph le Arblaster against the master of the hospital of S. Leonard of York and others, touching a tenement in the suburb of.

m. 3d. (7). York, and the suburb of; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Escot against German le Orfeure and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 5d. (36). York; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Clervaus against Radulph Curteys, touching a tenement in.

m. 13d. (58). York ("Ebor.' c.") appointment of Roger Loveday and John de Metingham to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Robert de Percy against William de Croft and John de Croft, touching a tenement in.

m. 21d. (40). York; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Walter de Grymeston against Simon le Graunt and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 22d. (58). York, and the suburb of York; appointment of John de Reygate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by William le Escot against German le Orferre and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 29d. (51). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by the master of the hospital of S. Leonard of York against Hugh de Lidestan, touching a tenement in.

m. 32d. (55*a*). York; appointment of John de Reigate and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Cleruaus against Thomas de Cleruaus and Theophania Atthebrigg', touching a tenement in.

No. 3.—Calendar of Patent Rolls: 4 Edward I.—*continued.*

m. 36d. (16). York; appointment of Guichard de Charrun and William de Northburgh to take the assise of novel disseisin arraigned by Nicholas de Clereuaus against Walter de Stok' and others, touching a tenement in.

m. 28 (62). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey de Aguillun and John de Reygate.

m. 5d. (18). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Geoffrey Aguyllyon, Richard de Creppingg', William de S. Quintin, and John de Meaux.

m. 29d. (40). York; commission of gaol delivery for, to Nicholas de Stapelton and John de Reigate.

Ypres, the merchants of; *see* Bruges.

Yuechirch' (Kent); *see* Ivychurch.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.

CoLibri
COVER SYSTEM ®
Made in Italy
10-13 STD
8 032919 991409
www.colibrisystem.com

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 107844505